The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Executive Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

VOLUME XXIV

1931

SHANGHAI:
Printed and published at the offices of the NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LD.

Index.

Advertisement of Hoardings ... 7
Ambulance Service ... 7, 494
Annual Meeting of Ratepayers :—
Agenda 173
Chairman 175
Consular Notice 121
Date of 1
Municipal Notice 121
Report 177
Resolutions .. 157, 169, 174
Resolutions Passed 177
Voting Tickets 160
Annual Report 187
Annual Report, Chinese Edition 239
Anti-Kidnapping, Measures 2, 34, 38
Anti-Kidnapping Society, Grant 1
Assessment Committee, *See* Rate
Avenue Haig Shooting Incident, *See* Police

Basket Fair 201, 231, 260, 280, 295
Beggar Relief ... 97, 127, 175
Broadcasting, *See* Orchestra

Calendars, Prohibition of Lunar 24
Census, Density of Population 80
Cerebrospinal Fever, *See* Health
Charity Organization Committee 239
Chinese :—
Appointment of Cadets 23
Assistant Secretary, Appointment 260
Councillors and Committee Members 187
Factory Laws 260
Land Commissioners 479
Liaison Officer (Adviser on Municipal Affairs) 1, 16, 38, 62, 77, 97, 127
Liaison Officer, Appointment .. 260
Members on Land Commission.. 314
Newspaper, Subsidy Refusal .. 1
Staff, Proposed Superannuation Fund 51
Welcome to Officials 280
Yu Ya Ching, Presentation to Mr. 317, 325
Cholera, *See* Health
Concreteware prices 205
Consulates :—
America, United States of .. 169
Belgium 333, 398
Brazil 96, 307, 398
Czechoslovakia 187
Denmark 170
Finland 158
Norway 170, 441
Poland 555
Portugal 16, 466
Senior 187
Spain 102
Sweden 75
Switzerland 76, 558
Council :—
Chamber 437
Chinese Members 187
Committees .. 191, 232, 420
Election, Dates .. 1, 49, 50
,, , Nominations 95
,, , Poll Arrangements .. 95
,, , Result 101
Membership 176, 187, 465, 480
Orchestra Committee, Increase .. 190
Presentation to Mr. Yu Ya Ching 317, 325
Ratepayers Meeting Date .. 1
Recess 281
Women Members of Committees 314, 317, 429
Court of Consuls ... 16, 187
S. M. Edwards v. S.M.C. .. 158
Customs, Commissioner ... 271

Deaths :—
T. H. U. Aldridge 259
Brodie A. Clarke 419
Col. W. F. L. Gordon 158
S. A. Hardoon 393
Dr. D. McGillivray 271
Staff, *See* Staff
Dr. A. Stanley 202
Disinfector, Sale of 393
Dogs, Lost 534
Dredger, Sale of 465

Easements :—
Canopies 25, 63, 260, 280, 307, 345, 482, 535
Free-Air Standards .. 25, 187
Gasoline Pumps 38, 63, 88, 280, 403, 437, 482
Overhead Conveyor 97
Regulations for Gasoline Pumps and Tanks, *See* Gasoline
Ticket Kiosk 236, 535
Water Main 76
Economy Measures 494
Education :—
Board, Membership 232, 239, 522
Bubbling Well Temple School, Taxation 237
Christmas Holidays 531
District Primary Schools 125, 237, 522
Easter Holidays 96
Enrolment.. 98
Estimates 61, 104
Fees 314
George Lanning Scholarships 50, 555
Grants-in-Aid 24, 50, 66, 104, 126, 479, 539
Grants-in-Aid, Chinese Committee 522
Grants-in-Aid, Foreign Committee 539
Grants-in-Aid, Conditions for Foreign Schools 522
Junior Boys School 315, 444, 465, 522
Netherlands School 555
Normal Classes 75, 397
Peace Memorial Scholarships 175, 248
Policy 1, 16, 58, 127, 532, 542
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls. 555
School for Boys, Western District 170, 175
School for Chinese Girls 171, 283, 313
St. Joseph's Institute 543
Study of Chinese 467, 523
Summer Holidays 279
,, ,, , Re-opening .. 345
Superintendent 522
Vacancies .. 1, 65, 337, 349
Winter and Spring Holiday .. 466
Electricity, *See* Power Co.

Factory Laws, 337, 413, 428
,, ,, , Special Meeting of Ratepayers 539
Feetham, Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice ... 199, 202, 232, 238, 325
Feetham Report, Chinese Edition 479
Feetham Report, Japanese Community, Statistics ... 307
Feetham Report, Council's Thanks 333
Feetham Report, Transmission to Foreign and Chinese Governments 337
Film Censorship Board 51, 62, 77, 96, 127, 239, 295, 474, 480, 531, 536
Finance, Municipal :—
Allocation of Funds 399
Budget, 1931 161
Debenture Certificate, Lost .. 521
Debenture Trust Deed 207
General Municipal Rate, Summary 54, 243, 346, 476
Permission to Lecture, Treasurer's 160
Statement 404, 428
Superannuation and Pension Fund, Trust Deeds 160
Transfer Books, Closure .. 271, 521
Loans :—
1921 .. .. 271, 279, 521
Fire Brigade :—
Ambulance Service 494
Apparatus, Sale of 259, 307, 345
Appointment of Chinese Cadets.. 15
Charges 401
Commendation 398
Estimates 88
Monthly Reports 19, 30, 83, 133, 242, 268, 300, 335, 362, 425, 449, 527, 560
Telephone Numbers 357
Training of River Police .. 469
Fishing in Hongkew Park ... 427
Flood, Refugees 399, 412, 413, 480
Flood Relief, Remission of Wharfage Dues 526
Fu Yun Tang Cemetery ... 294

Grants-in-Aid, *See also* Education
Lester Hospital 160
Paulun Hospital 66
Riesha Mission 38
Royal Asiatic Society 307
Shanghai Sanatarium 38
Shanghai Labour Hospital 78, 97
Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery .. 78, 97, 127
St. Luke's Hospital 160
Greyhound Racing :—
Council's Decision to Suppress 16, 34, 50, 62, 122, 170
Game Season 411
Gaol Industries, Revised Prices 281
Garden Bridge, Proposed Widening 26
Gasoline Pumps and Tanks, Regulations 279, 280, 283

Handbook of Municipal Information 453
Hankow Flood Relief... ... 474
Health :—
Ambulance, Sale of 453
,, , Service 494
Appointment of Chinese Cadets 23, 76, 232
Cemetery Charges 479
Cerebrospinal Fever 57
Chinese Veterinary Surgeon 466, 494
Cholera 357
Committee, Membership 232, 239, 466, 474

Condemned Carcases, Disposal .. 491
Estimates 68
Hospitals Commission, Membership 293
Market Regulations 291
Meat Inspection Service .. 480
Milk Supply Shortage 473
Mokanshan Sanatorium .. 68, 534
Monthly Reports 26, 70, 130, 192, 253, 284, 310, 351, 414, 445, 483, 545
Notifiable Diseases, Additions 491, 494
Registration of Medical Practitioners, etc. 68, 88, 102, 199, 271
Register 365
Vacancies 87
Vaccination, Free 411

Highways, Encroachments on 453
Holidays :—
August Bank Holiday 438
Christmas and New Year .. 540
Easter 122
Miscellaneous 247, 283, 411, 427
Spring Festival 57

Hospitals :—
Chinese Isolation 231
Commission 259, 293
Country, 1930 Report 164
,, ,, Governors 281
General, Governors .. 24, 175
Increased Fees 295

House Numeration :—
Ningpo Road 163
Yuyuen Road 163

Japanese Community Statistics 307

Labour Conditions in Settlement ... 63, 97, 175
Land Assessment 544
Land Assessment Appeals 38, 78, 237
Land Assessment, Schedules... 325
Land Commission :—
Chinese Land Commissioners 314, 479, 524
Council's Nominee .. 2, 17
Membership 95, 175, 413, 479
Resignation of Mr. Brooke .. 96
Case No. 205, Foochow and Fokien Roads 7
Case No. 206 ..(*See* 1930 Gazette)
Case No. 207, Honan Road .. 24
Case No. 208 ..(*See* 1930 Gazette)
Case No. 209, Nanking and Shansе Roads 77
Case No. 210, Fokien Road .. 2
Case No. 211, Myburgh Road 260, 325
Case No. 212, Withdrawn
Case No. 213, North Honan Road 4, 235
Case No. 214, Fokien Road 123, 250
Case No. 215, Withdrawn
Case No. 216, Wayside and Liaoyang Roads 76, 307
Case No. 217, Point Road 103, 317
Case No. 218, Withdrawn
Case No. 219, Hankow Road 251, 325
Case No. 220, Race Course Road 262, 454
Case No. 221, Foochow Road 308, 349
Case No. 222, Broadway East, 309, 443
Case No. 223, Liangchow Road 333, 443
Case No. 224, Boone Road 67, 468, 525
Pingliang Road 262
Szechuen Road 455

Land, Taxation of Unregistered 398
Legation, Polish 555
Lester Trust, Report .. 303
Library :—
Committee 199, 202, 232, 239
Estimates 91
Hours 314, 317
Increased Rates 91, 95
Librarianship 293
Location 238
Membership Cards 314
New Books 98, 205, 241, 284, 293, 323, 354, 399, 448, 469, 536
Publicity, Greater 91
Suggestion Book 238
Vacancy 231, 238

Licences and Taxation :—
Aerated Water Factory .. 232
Bakery and Confectionery .. 232
Bicycles 466, 473
Chinese Eating House 33
Chinese Theatre 539
Cinematograph 539
Dairies .. 231, 233, 271
Dogs 199
Firearms 231, 540
Foodshop—Foreign 232
Hotels, Restaurants, etc. 75, 101, 161
Hotels and Taverns .. 199, 315
Ice Factory 232
Laundry 232
Liquor, Off Licence 397
Lodging House, Foreign .. 232
Motor Bicycles 473
Motor Car, Owner-driver rental 15
Motor Vehicles, Private 313
Music Hall, etc. 539
Pig Slaughterhouse 231
Sing-Song, etc. 539
Theatre, Foreign 539

Licence Fees, Collection of ... 238
Lifts, Inspection of ... 188, 237
Locomotion, Proposed Garage System 51
Luna Park, Amusement Centre 294

Majestic Hotel Property :—
Official Statement 174
Resolution to Acquire, Lost .. 182
Suggested Acquisition 90, 97, 105

Medical Practitioners, etc, Registration, *See* Health
Motor Vehicles in Settlement 17, 322, 436

Municipal :—
Gael Annex 159
Gazette and Annual Report, Chinese Edition 279
Information, Handbook .. 453
Publications, Order 51

Municipal Properties :—
Buildings 482, 541
Ferry Market 475
Incinerator Site .. 521, 541, 556
Kiaochow Park 468, 523
Markets, Shops to Let 468
Mokanshan Sanatorium 68, 534
Swimming Bath 293

Municipal Rate, *See* Rate

Municipal Surplus Land :—
Avenue Road 535
Avenue Edward VII 63
Avenue Foch 188
Changping Road 124, 398
Changping and Yenping Roads.. 403
Chemulpo Road 457
Columbia Road 250
Ferry Road 124
Fraser Road 339
Haining and North Shansе Roads 260
Holung Road 171
Jessfield Road 97
Jordan Avenue 403
Kiangwan Road 475
Kiukiang Road 272
Love Lane.. .. .. 171, 293
Myburgh Road 236
Neikiang Road 494
Ningpo Road 250
Park and West Soochow Roads.. 188
Pingliang Road 430
Point Road 88, 280
Racecourse and Mohawk Roads.. 124
Sungpan Market 339
Tengyueh Road 394
Tengyueh and Pingliang Roads.. 430
Tengyueh and Poyang Roads.. 430
Tonquin Road 368
Tsitsihar Road 326
Taze Pang Creek 63, 104, 250
Wayside Road 188
Weinan Road 535
Yenshan Road 188

Normal Classes, *See* Education

Office Hours 187, 411
Omnibus Co. :—
Fare Increase 52
Overcrowding .. 465, 473, 493
Stopping Places 526

Orchestra and Band :—
Accommodation 444
Broadcasting .. 125, 190, 201
Charges for Special Performances 238
Committee Membership 125, 190, 201, 260, 265
Estimates 125
Return of M. Paci 479
Visit of Japanese Conductor .. 402
Winter Season .. 359, 420, 430

Ordure Removal ... 247, 480

Parks and Open Spaces :—
Acquisition of Land for 237, 314, 315, 454
Committee 295
Hongkew Park, Playing Spaces.. 87
,, ,, Raising 160
,, ,, Shinto Shrine.. 402
Monthly Reports 29, 79, 106, 194, 241, 299, 330, 354, 417, 448, 483, 547
Riverview Golf Land 534
Sale of Refreshments .. 49, 96
Season Tickets .. 199, 466, 523
Singapore Road, Opening and Regulations 187
Suggested Acquisition of Stadium 26
Summer Hours 325
Wayside and Studley 357

Plan of Shanghai 534

Police :—
Annual Inspection .. 187, 232
Avenue Haig Shooting Incident 539
Drum and Fife Band 474
Estimates 89
Gaol Printing Tender 50
Japanese Branch, Strength .. 1
Medals Awarded to Officers .. 531
Monthly Reports 10, 39, 80, 128, 203, 265, 296, 327, 359, 420, 458, 496, 557
New Central Station 318, 402, 413, 437, 467
Return of Major Gerrard .. 479
Specials, Strength.. 23
Telephone Numbers 398
Tenders, Method of Quotation .. 57
Vacancy 401
Women 123, 189, 202

Postal Commissioners ... 66
Power Co., Tariff Revision 531
Public Recreation Ground ... 5
Publicity :—
Adoption of Committee Report.. 313
Appointment of Committee .. 175
Chinese and Japanese Officers 398, 413
Council Discussion 295
Inaugural Meeting of Committee 259
Report of Committee 293
Terms of Reference 238

Public Works Department :—
Estimates 90
Inspection of Works 521

921888

Rate Assessment Committee :—
Amended Notification 283
Inaugural Meeting 201
Membership and Remuneration 78
Notification, *See* also Amended 157
Statement 175, 176, 232, 238
Cases.—
Avenue Road 524
Honan Road 248
Point and Yangtszepoo Roads 492
Weihaiwei Road .. 233, 272
Rate Collection 307, 401, 531
,, ,, ,, Alleged Discriminatory Treatment .. 315
Rate Collection, Policy re Relief 78
Reformatory 315
Registration of Medical Practitioners, *See* Health
Revenue Office :—
Amalgamation with Finance Dept. 7
Rice, Price of 281, 339, 413
Ricsha Coolies, undersized .. 239
Riverview Golf Land, *See* Parks
Roads :—
Encroachments on, *See* Highways
Expenditure 337, 437
Extension Abandonment 393, 438
Extra-Settlement, Negotiations.. 398
,, ,, Scheduling .. 555
Manila Road, Re-naming 294, 357
Thorne Road 357
Widening and Extension Plans, 1931 .. .. .. 26, 65
Road Extensions and Widenings :—
Central District
Amoy Road 283
Avenue Edward VII 468
Canton Road 313
Chekiang Road 76, 437
Fokien Road 63, 394
Honan and Canton Roads .. 283
Kweichow, Ningpo and Kwangse Roads 124
Newchwang Road .. 390, 398, 457
,, and Chefoo Roads.. 358
Ningpo Road 63, 97
Peking Road 17, 76, 358
,, , Kiangse & Ningpo Roads 159
,, & Shanse Roads .. 326
,, , Shanse & Soochow Roads 430
,, & Soochow Roads .. 236
Shanse and Tientsin Roads .. 419
Soochow Road 283
,, and Amoy Roads .. 350
,, and Peking Roads .. 326
Szechuen Road 419
Tientsin Road 430
Yuenmingyuen Road 443
Northern District
Boone Road 97, 307
Boone and Chapoo Roads .. 475
Haining Road 358
Kashing Road 544
Minghong and Miller Roads .. 326
North Chekiang Road 345
North Honan Road 523
North Honan and Haining Roads 419
North Honan and TiendongRoads 358
North Szechuen Road 104, 250, 350, 475
Range Road 76, 334
Taihing Road 420
Thorne Road 283
Tongkongkaloong 482
Woochang Road 188
Woosung Road 17
Eastern District
Arthur Road 482
Dalny Road 236
East Hanbury Road 413
East Seward Road 104
East Seward and Kungping Roads 437
East Yalu Road 9
East Yuhang Road 430
Glen Road.. 171
Haichow Road 430
Kwenming Road 420
Liangchow Road 283
Muirhead Road 236
Pingliang Road .. 26, 358, 544
Point Road .. 76, 236, 430
Point, Dalny & E. Yuhang Roads 38
Tongshan Road 351
Tsepoo Road 97, 413
Tsitsihar Road 272
Ward Road 159, 358
,, and Liaoyang Roads .. 326
Whashing Road 358
Yangchow and Fenchow Roads.. 468
Western District
Avenue Road 171, 199, 260, 430, 482
Avenue and Changsha Roads .. 535
Avenue and Kiaochow Roads .. 283
Avenue and Park Roads .. 26
Avenue Foch 188
Bubbling Well Road 420
Changning Road 420
Chengtu Road 124, 188
Gordon Road 351, 544
,, and Macao Roads .. 334
,, and Pootoo Roads .. 457
Hart Road 97, 351
,, and Annam Roads .. 159
Küling, Peiho and Tinghing Roads 351
Love Lane and Yates Road .. 358
Macao and Tonquin Roads .. 523
Racecourse and Mohawk Roads.. 124
Seymour Road 17, 188, 334, 494
Sinza Road 26, 124, 236, 283, 345
,, and Medhurst Roads .. 430
Sinza, Park and Shanhaikwan Roads 403
Sinza and Wenchow Roads .. 345
Stonebridge Road 188
Taku, Mohawk and Chungking Roads 188
Tonquin Road 38, 345
Weihaiwei Road 38, 544
West Soochow, Robison and Macao Roads 38
Royal Asiatic Society :—
building Grant 1, 16, 36, 38
Salaries Commission :—
Discursive Edition of Report 109, 127
Secretariat :—
Appointment of Japanese Assistant Secretary 413
Suspension of Secretary 7
Semaphore Service 37
Siccawei Observatory :—
Retirement of Pere Froc .. 339
Smuggling, Prevention .. 403
Squatters Huts .. 318, 402
Staff :—
Deaths 106, 259, 284, 358, 403, 430, 444, 457, 474
Stock and Stores :—
Suggested Purchasing Department 62
Stud Contract .. 26, 294
Swimming :—
Additional Open Air Pool .. 68
Bath, Disposal of 202, 260
,, ,, Tenders .. 232, 238, 248
Open-Air Pool, opening .. 247
,, ,, ,, closure 411
Refreshments 247, 271
Telephone Co. :—
Extra-Settlement Obligations .. 159
Tenders :—
Alteration in Police 465
Traffic :—
Central Road 539
Chinwangtao Road Jetty .. 292
Customs Jetty Facilities .. 481
General Problems 338
Nanking Road 49
No. 2 Pontoon 231
No. 5 Pontoon 279
No. 12 Jetty 292
One Way Traffic, Kiangse Road 412
Peking Road Pontoon 187
Ranking of Vehicles, Central District 412
Regulations .. 247, 275, 411
Shanse Road Bridge 122
Signals 231
Stop Lines.. 66
Wayside Wharf 313
Tramway Co. :—
Fare Revision 160
Transport Facilities, Public 159, 200, 202
Typewriters, Cleaning Contract 481
Unregistered Land, Taxation 337, 339
Vaccination, Free 411
Volunteer Corps :—
Appointment of Commandant .. 16
Local Rank of Commandant .. 293
Commissions :—
"A" Co. .. 16, 50, 88
American Co. 58, 482
American Troop .. 271, 469
Armoured Car Co. 34, 199, 279, 398, 435 556
"B" Co. 271
Cadet Co. .. 187, 293 556
Chaplains 169, 199
Chinese Co. 50
Field Art. Bat. (Hows) 428
Headquarters 102, 428, 5 6
Japanese Co. 469
Light Gun Battery 76, 102, 158
Light Horse 493
Medical Officers 58
Portuguese Co. 34, 58, 232
Reserve Co. 23, 248
Reserve of Officers 76, 474 544
Russian Co. .. 232, 307, 526
Russian Detachment 102
Shanghai Scottish Co. 102, 158 169, 199, 474, 544
Death of Col. W. F. L. Gordon.. 158
Estimates 88
Inspection and Grant .. 175, 248, 259
Long Service Medals .. 34, 279, 337, 435
Vacancy, Russian Medical Officer 65
Voting List 45, 122, 137, 158, 491, 501
Voting Tickets 169
Waterworks :—
Dual Supply of Water .. 52, 66
Engagement of Expert 1, 16, 51, 62, 160, 238, 260
Investigation Commission 337, 402
Ma ns, Liability for 468
Report of Exp. rt, Summary 441, 444
,, ,, ,, Consideration of 491
Tariff Revision 533
Terms of Reference 420
Wharfage Dues 2
Wharves, Shanghai-Hongkew 534
Women Police, *See* Police
Zionist Organization, Tag Day 444

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 1931. No. 1283

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4043.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Vacancies.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the following posts:

(1) Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach Science, Mathematics, and English, in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary:—$150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications.

(2) Assistant Master (Foreign) to teach general class subjects up to Matriculation standard in the Municipal Schools for Foreign Boys. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary—Tls.. 360—Tls. 400, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 24, 1930.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Education Board held on Wednesday, December 17, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Rev. G. W. Sheppard, *Chairman*, Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. G. Earle, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, The Superintendent of Education, and Mr. M. A. Browne (for Secretary).

Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Educational Policy—Consideration was given by the Board to the report of the Sub-Committee dealing with the Council's educational policy. The various recommendations were dealt with *seriatim* and adopted for submission to the Council.

The meeting terminates at 6.35 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Tuesday, December 23, 1930, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman, In the Chair*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Liu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General, the Treasurer & Comptroller, and the Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the Special meeting of December 8 are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the Special meeting of December 15 are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Engagement of Expert. — The Director-General reports that the Engineer-in-Chief and Manager of the Waterworks Company has suggested to him that the expert to be engaged to assist in the proposed enquiry should be obtained from America on the ground that the source and purification of the Shanghai Water supply are very similar to those of American Cities situated on rivers like the Mississippi.

Whilst not opposing this proposal, a member points out that the chief problem which has to be faced by the Company is that of chemical filtration and that in recent years considerable advance has been made on this question by experts in England. The Director-General replies that officials of the Company take the view that there is no large city in Great Britain in which the conditions governing the supply of water are comparable to those obtaining in Shanghai and it is for this reason it has been suggested that the expert be obtained from America.

After brief discussion the proposal put forward by the Company is adopted.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of December 12 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Education Board* of December 17 are submitted. Copies of education policy as embodied in these minutes are furnished to members, and prior to adoption thereof the Treasurer is requested, in collaboration with the Commissioner of Public Works, to prepare a report shewing the cost involved by the provision of the additional facilities advocated by the Board. Thereafter this matter will be referred to the Finance Committee.

Police Force—Japanese Branch.—A member refers to the unanimous recommendation recorded at the last meeting of the Watch Committee that the strength of the Japanese Branch should be increased by 50 next year. In order to permit the necessary provision being made in the 1931 estimates this recommendation is approved in advance of submission of the Committee's minutes.

Chinese Liaison Officer.—The Director-General reports that as a result of the announcement made by the Council a number of applications have been received for this position. The Chairman has suggested the appointment of a Sub-Committee consisting of one Chinese and one Japanese Councillor and himself who, in consultation with the Director-General, would consider applications and recommend an appointee for this position. This proposal is unanimously approved, the selection of members of the Sub-Committee being left to the Chairman. It is decided that the designation of this official also be referred to this Sub-Committee for its recommendation.

Royal Asiatic Society—Grant.—An application by this Society for a municipal grant towards the cost of erection of its new building is submitted.

In concurring with the view advanced by the Treasurer in his latest report on this application, members agree that a departure from the Council's existing policy which restricts assistance to grants towards working expenses is in this particular case justified.

It is accordingly decided as a special case and subject to a nominee of the Council being allowed to serve on the Committee, to contribute a total sum of Tls. 50,000 towards the cost of the new structure, Tls. 25,000 of which will be issued in 1931 and the balance in 1932.

Anti-Kidnapping Society—Grant.—An application from this Society that its annual grant be increased from Tls. 10,000 to Tls. 30,000 is submitted. Having regard to the large increase in the number of children sent by the Police to the Society's Home, members regard an increased grant as justified. It is accordingly decided to include provision in the 1931 budget for a grant of Tls. 20,000.

Chinese Newspaper—Application for subsidy.—An application by a Chinese ex-Government official for financial support towards the publication of a Chinese daily newspaper which would be pro-Council in policy is submitted.

After brief discussion, and in endorsing the view of the Director-General that the Council's right to subsidize any newspaper is doubtful, this application is disapproved.

Dates of Council Elections and Ratepayers' Meeting.—The Vice-

Chairman states that the Chairman has enquired as to the possibility of the Annual Meeting being held at a date more close to that fixed for the annual election of Councillors. In view of the magnitude of the work entailed in the preparation of the Annual-Report, Budget, etc. the view obtains that it is impracticable to advance to any extent the date of the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

Members however concur in the Chairman's view that it is desirable that a briefer period than hitherto should elapse between the dates of the annual election of Councillors and the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers. It is accordingly decided that in 1931 the elections be held on March 16 and 17 and that the Annual Meeting be convened for April 15.

Land Commissioner.—It is decided to invite Mr. H. Berents to continue to serve as the Council's nominee on the Land Commission for the forthcoming Municipal year.

Council's payment to Customs for Wharfage Dues Collection.—A letter from the Commissioner of Customs notifying the Council that in future the Customs Charge for collecting wharfage dues on behalf of the Municipality will be 5 per cent on the gross collection received by the Council is submitted. The Director-General briefly outlines the earlier negotiations relative to this matter. As no obligation rests with the Customs to undertake the collection of wharfage dues on the Council's behalf, and as direct collection thereof by the Council would be both expensive and cumbersome, he recommends approval of the proposal now put forward.

After brief discussion, and in concurring that the proposed charge is reasonable, this is approved.

Kidnappers Activities.—In alluding to the recent increased activities of kidnappers during the past few days, a member enquires whether any further measures can be devised to suppress these crimes. The Director-General states that he has recently had a number of conferences with the Commissioner of Police on this subject who assures him that all possible steps are being taken to cope with the situation. Whilst further suggestions to this end are welcome, it should not be overlooked that the Police are handicapped in their efforts by the unwillingness on the part of the Chinese to furnish information on these outrages in time to permit effective action to be taken. In his opinion, which is endorsed by the Commissioner of Police, the most effective deterrent to this form of crime would be punishment by the cat but this the National Government will not permit.

He will again confer with the Commissioner of Police and transmit to him the suggestion that all cars conveying more than two Chinese should be stopped and investigated by the Police.

Members unanimously concur in the Chairman's proposal that the Commissioner be informed that the Council will accord him its fullest support in the Department's efforts to combat this and other serious forms of crime.

The Municipal Gazette for Thursday, December 25, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.10 p.m.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 210.

Fokien Road Widening, Cadastral Lot 296, heard in the Council Chamber on Tuesday, December 16, 1930, commencing at 4 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. H. M. Cumine of Messrs. Cumine and Co., appears on behalf of the registered owners, Messrs. Gregson & Ward. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary.

Mr. Cumine states his case as follows:

This is a claim for compensation for the surrender of an area of Mow 1.310 required by the Municipal Council for the widening of Fokien Road between the Soochow Creek and Peking Road. The lot affected, as you will see in the correspondence (reproduced in the "Municipal Gazette" of October 24, 1930) passed between the Council and my firm acting on behalf of the beneficial owners, is Cadastral Lot No. 296, Central District. This Lot is registered at the British Consulate as B.C. Lot No. 591, measuring according to its Title Deed Mow 1.581 in area. In submitting our clients' claim, you will see by our letter addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works on June 27 last, it was pointed out that 82 per cent of the entire area was required, leaving a small area of hardly any use to our clients. The plan before you will substantiate my contention. Our clients' claim is for compensation calculated at the rate of Taels Two Hundred Thousand (Tls. 200,000.00) per mow, and whether the Council buys the whole lot or the portion required at this price, makes no difference to our clients since the very small portion left, as I have just mentioned, cannot be of much use for building purposes, except to the adjoining owner who may wish to have a frontage to Fokien Road, but this, as you will see in the key plan, is not essential for the development of these Lots, although our clients reserve the right of retaining the surplus land which must not come under this case. Fokien Road, as could be ascertained from records, has been widened four times and the present schedule calls for the fifth occasion. In the four former surrenders our clients' lot had been affected three times, firstly on February 1, 1909, secondly April 30, 1910 and thirdly on September 23, 1915, surrendering during these respective periods a total area of Mow 0.387, while the Lot opposite, which is Cad. Lot No. 453, (B.C. Lot No. 546), was affected only once, surrendering an insignificant strip. By the present surrender our clients have to lose almost the whole of the remaining area and for this I submit that our clients are entitled to a full claim according to the market value of their land, because in surrendering they could not be in any way benefitted while the lot opposite is reaping the full benefit of the widening without any cost to them. The advantage of this widening is therefore in favour of the lot opposite and of the public who would have a wider thoroughfare for the very important traffic which is now congesting Fokien Road.

As to the importance of Fokien Road, one must not overlook the fact that the future of this thoroughfare is a great one. It will eventually be a main road traversing the International Settlement and French Concession, thus connecting the S.-N.R. North Station in Chapei and the Native City. It will have an immense traffic. The proximity of this Lot to Soochow Creek on this road is another factor for consideration. This locality is the unloading, receiving and distributing depôt for up-country products transported to Shanghai via Soochow Creek. It has its own characteristics and has an importance peculiar to that trade. This view is actually confirmed by the scheduled widening of this road.

The Council's counter-offer of Taels One Hundred Thousand (Tls. 100,000.00) per mow is, therefore, in my opinion as one who has had considerable experience in the development of properties in this City and its progress, ridiculously low. This counter-offer, which was considered by the Council as reasonable market value (vide the Secretary's letter dated August 12, 1930,) was made prior to the re-assessment, and we are not of the opinion that the Council will ask us to consider it too seriously on this account. Now, what is a market value? The price affected in the vicinity of the Lot, in my opinion cannot be considered a criterion, for it might be by forced sale, or the purchases might have been for special purposes. The market value of the property can easily be ascertained if the circumstances, conditions, requirements and imminent possibilities of the district are analyzed with a view to carrying out an up-to-date development scheme fulfilling the wants of the district concerned; or other developments appropriate to the district. Also, for the finding of the highest rentals what those residing and trading in that district would be prepared to pay for their accommodation. From this analysis the arrival at a fair and true market value is a simple process.

I must also draw your attention again to the fact that at the time when negotiations commenced and the counter-offer of Tls. 100,000.00 per mow was made, the assessed value of this Lot was at the rate of Taels Forty-Five Thousand per mow, whereas according to the new assessment it is now at Taels Eighty-Five Thousand per Mow. This has an important bearing on the rationality of the Council's counter-offer.

I do not need to be over-emphatic in impressing upon you these points, because I am aware of the fact that you, Gentlemen of the Land Commission, are all recognized experts on this subject and will no doubt agree with me that this is the only method by which the market value of a property can be ascertained with precision.

In the course of my negotiations with the Commisioner of Public Works I have supplied him with all the necessary information of the development of this property and in those figures it has been demonstrated that the land has a potential value yielding a gross annual return of about Dollars Thirty-Seven Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty ($37,250.00), at a cost of about Taels Fifty Thousand (Tls. 50,000.-00) 'nett for redevelopment.

(At this juncture Mr. Jones interpellates a query whether or not the alleged gross annual return is *Dollars* Thirty-seven Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty inasmuch as this item is given in the claimant's letter of July 14, 1930 as *Taels* Thirty-Seven Thousand *Two Hundred*. Mr. Cumine replies that the dollar amount, as stated by him, is correct and Mr. Jones thereupon directs Commissioners' attention to the point which, he asserts, is material).

Continuing his case Mr. Cumine says the gross return, say, at exchange 72, which is a very conservative rate for calculation, comes to Taels Twenty-Six Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty (Tls. 26,820.00), and allowing 20 per cent thereon for expenditure etc., which is generous, it gives a nett return of Taels Twenty-One Thousand Four Hundred and Forty-Six (Tls. 21,446 per annum, which capitalized at 6 per cent interest per annum, the rate for Central District investments and also prevailing rate here at present, as will be seen in recent Debenture Issues, you will find that the property after re-development will have a value of Taels Three Hundred and Fifty-Seven Thousand Six Hundred (Tls. 357,600.00), including buildings or Taels Three Hundred and Seven Thousand Six Hundred (Tls. 307,-600.00) for the land alone, which measures Mow 1.581, or Taels One Hundred and Ninety-Four Thousand Five Hundred (Tls. 194,-500.00) per mow. We have, however, to remember, that for compulsory surrenders, 10 per cent must be added thereto, thus making it Taels Two Hundred and Thirteen Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty (Tls. 213,950.00) per mow. It therefore can be considered that my clients, in claiming Taels Two Hundred Thousand (Tls. 200,000.00) per mow, are very reasonable indeed.

The estimated rental returns by which the value of the Lot is arrived at are very conservative for they have been based on the rents of those houses already built on the surplus lot ex the new Peking Road market which the Council resold to the original owner thereof. This Lot (Cad. Lot Nò. 299), is in closs proximity to our clients' Lot and of less favourable situation, having no frontage to Fokien Road. There is much activity in the way of redevelopments in the surroundings, almost at every corner of Fokien Road, for a much improved type of structure.

I have nothing more to add to my arguments except to ask you, before arriving at your decision, to bear in mind these three main points:—

1. That my clients, in parting with their property for the benefit of the public and the owner opposite, must be compensated in a sum that will commensurately meet the potentiality of the surrendered property lost to our clients thereby. This compensation cannot, as proven, be calculated at less than Taels Two Hundred Thousand (Tls. 200,000.00) per mow.

2. Since our clients are practically deprived of the entire Lot, by the disposal of their property in this manner, it is even more than compulsory surrender. It is nothing short of a purchase on the part of the public. The market value must, therefore, apply.

3. That the market prices marked on the various lots shown in the key plan prepared by the Commissioner of Public Works are nothing but superseded figures and useless in computing any present day values.

Concluding my remarks, I have to urge on behalf of our clients, in view of the present attitude of tenants, that in taking over of the land by the Council, our clients cannot be held responsible for the vacating and demolition of the existing buildings.

Mr. Jones, replying for the Council, recites for the convenience of the Commissioners the following pertinent facts: Registered Owners:—Messrs. Gregson & Ward; Area of Property—Mow 1.585; Area scheduled: — Mow 1.310; Owners' Claim:—Mow 1.585 at Tls. 200,000 per mow (buildings included) Tls. 317,000.00; Council's Offer:—Mow 1.310 at Tls. 100,000 per mow (vacant possession) Tls. 131,000; Assessed Value (1927):—Tls. 45,000 per mow; New Assessed Value:—Tls. 85,000 per mow. He emphasizes that the Council's offer was for vacant possession, as the buildings were not required.

Continuing Mr. Jones reminds the Commissioners that they are only concerned with the matter of compensation for the scheduled area. Although there was no question of betterment, it should be pointed out that the strip of land remaining after surrender of the required portion would acquire a high value through the creation for it of the frontage on a road varying from 60 to 80 feet wide; thus this strip would be much sought after in connection with any scheme of development of the property in the rear, and as it could bar access on to Fokien Road along a lengthy frontage, should command a price much above its inherent value.

Mr. Cumine remarks that this is a remote possibility but Mr. Jones disagrees pointing out (in connection with Mr. Cumine's previous statement that the locality was a centre for produce business) that the Peking Road market is being erected a very short distance away.

Continuing Mr. Jones reads Mr. Cumine's letter of June 27, 1930, as evidence that the last named had initiated the matter by approaching the Council for compensation and that the Council had not been pressing for surrender, and on the matter of vacant possession he (Mr. Jones) remarks that the Council only pays for a scheduled area when it is available for public use and not before. He does not altogether agree with the contention that compensation should be paid on the basis of potential value, as it must be remembered that the Council, in its work of developing and improving public works in the locality, had very largely contributed to the making of that value, and it therefore would be manifestly unfair to ask the Council to pay twice for the benefits to landowners which it had created. As examples of how the value of land in the vicinity has increased in value due to the Council's scheme of development, Mr. Jones gives the following table showing increases in assessed values.

	Assessed value, 1927.	*Assessed value, 1930.*
	Tls.	*Tls.*
Cadastral Lot 298	42,000	95,000
" „ 299	38,000	90,000
" „ 331	50,000	95,000

In his submission, therefore, the Council's very material contribution to the potential value of the land should be taken into consideration by the Commissioners. A more equitable criterion in determining the amount of compensation to be awarded would be the value of the land at the time of surrender. The Council would be paying for the land now, and could not be logically required to give present possession of the money to the owner and at the same time be asked to pay him on the basis of potential value. The Council would be thus paying interest twice over.

With regard to the present value of the lot Mr. Jones, speaking subject to correction, says that it is now occupied by 25 Chinese houses and shops, which yield a gross return of $11,788 per annum. This would indicate the value of the land to be about Tls. 57,000 per mow including the buildings, and the Council's offer of Tls. 100,000 per mow therefore allowed a considerable margin for other pertinent factors.

It is true that suggested plans for new shops were drawn up by Mr. Cumine and forwarded for inspection to the Public Works Department. A suggested criterion of this kind, however, is irrelevant, since, as previously remarked, the Council ought not to be charged for future development as well as be required to pay over money now. Moreover the plans submitted were not such as could be approved; one for instance, did not provide sufficient air space. In the opinion of the Public Works Department, the cost would be double the amount given by Mr.

Cumine's estimates if buildings compatible with the value of the land were erected. In fine Mr. Cumine's plans did not constitute a sound economic proposition and his figure therefore created a false analogy. As a guide to market values in the locality, Mr. Jones cites the following transactions.

(*a*) Fokien Road, Cad. Lot 333 (slightly South of Cad. Lot 331 shown on key plan) was purchased in its entirety by the Telephone Company early in 1929 at Tls. 100,000 per Mow. This lot is considered to be more valuable than Cad Lot 296, being nearer Nanking Road and being an island site, *i.e.* with four frontages.

(*b*) In May 1930 the Council effected the surrender of a certain scheduled area from Cad. Lot 332, Fokien Road. The area surrendered was nearly 40 per cent. of the total and the compensation paid was Tls. 100,000 per Mow.

(*c*) In March 1929 the Council purchased the whole of Cad. Lots 298 and 299, Peking Road, for the site of a new market at the rate of Tls. 74,000 per Mow. It was not scheduled at the time but was urgently required. After development a portion of it was resold about three months later at the rate of Tls. 100,000 per mow.

(*d*) In April of this year the Council took a surrender from Cad. Lot 453-A, Peking Road, of the Scheduled road land, about 34 feet deep at the rate of Tls. 75,000 per mow.

(*e*) Cad. Lot 296-A immediately on the East is understood to have been sold in September 1929, at Tls. 68,300 per Mow. Road surrender from this lot arranged in November 1929 at Tls. 75,000 per Mow and the lot just reassessed at Tls. 80,000 per Mow (after betterment has accrued by widening of Soochow Road.)

Concluding Mr. Jones says that by his showing, Mr. Cumine's claim for compensation at the rate of Tls 200,000 per mow is very excessive.

Mr. Cumine rejoins that market prices in 1929 could not be taken as a criterion as the Commissioners would be aware of the enormous rise in values since that time. As regards any irregularities in his plans for a hypothetical building scheme, they were such as any competent architect could easily rectify without prejudice to the argument based on these plans. With regard to the cost of the scheme he had actually received tenders for the work at Tls. 50,000.

Mr. Brooke announces that the award will be communicated in due course.

AWARD.

Having particular regard to the enhanced value which will accrue to the owner, the Commissioners' award is that the Registered Owner be compensated in the sum of Taels 151,050 for the area of Mow 1.310 scheduled for surrender.

J. T. W. BROOKE,
H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

December 19, 1930.

North Honan Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, August 8, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are instructed by our clients to claim for compensation in respect of the area to be surrendered from Cadastral Lot 689, Northern District, North Honan Road, for road widening purposes according to your letter and plan you sent to us dated July 24, 1930. We are now claiming for the hatched area of Mow 0.068 only.

To arrive at the market value of the Northern portion of the lot, we have based our claim on the actual gross rentals at which the new shops on this part of the lot have been actually let at, less 20 per cent for expenses, and capitalizing the net rentals at 7 per cent making the value of the land to be Taels 87,742.00.—per mow.

Our figures are as follows:—

Gross Rental per month	$325.00
Net Rental per year (less 20 per cent for expenses) ..	Tls. 2,246.00
Capitalizing at 7 per cent.	Tls. 32,086.00
Deduct the cost of the new buildings	„ 5,500.00
Therefore value of the land is	Tls. 26,586.00

The net area of this portion of the lot after deducting the area of Mow 0.068 (shown hatched on your plan) is Mow 0.303 or Tls. 87,742.00 per mow.

Upon this basis our claim is as follows:—

Area of Mow 0.068 to be surrendered at Tls. 87,742.00 Per mow.	Tls. 5,966.00
Plus 10 per cent. for compulsory surrender.	„ 596.60
Total Amount of Claim	Tls. 6,562.60

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 8 addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works claiming compensation in the sum of Tls. 6,562.60 in respect of the area of Mow 0.068 required from Cadastral Lot 689 for the scheduled widening of North Honan Road.

In reply I have to inform you that the Council considers that the development of North Honan Road into a main trunk thoroughfare and the vastly increased earning capacity of lots fronting this road is chiefly due to the Council's policy of effecting road widenings and improvements whenever possible. The rentals at which the new premises on Cadastral Lot 689 have been let, as quoted in your letter, form evidence of this fact. The Council considers therefore that a free surrender should be made of the scheduled area.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

MESSRS. LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Shanghai, October 15, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are in receipt of your letter dated August 27 last, and in reply we are instructed to inform you that your request that the land surrendered for road purposes should be a free surrender cannot be entertained.

As regards your remark that the widening of the North Honan Road has had the effect of developing it into a main trunk thoroughfare, we are to remind you that this road always was one of the main thoroughfares owing to its running direct North—South through the Central—Northern Districts from one boundary of the Settlement to the other and also through being one of the two roads leading directly to the North Railway Station.

Furthermore we are to point out that the width of the road in front of above lot before the widening was over 40 feet, which is more than sufficient for two-story Chinese shops such as have now been erected.

We are to request this case being referred to the Land Commission in the event of the Council adhering to its request for a free surrender.

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 17, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 15 objecting to the free surrender of Mow 0.068 from Cadastral Lot 689 required for the scheduled widening of North Honan Road, and requesting that if the Council adheres to its claim the case be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

In reply thereto I have to inform you that on reconsideration it has been decided to offer compensation for surrender of the scheduled area at the new assessed value of Tls. 35,000 per mow less betterment at Tls. 4,000 per mow on Mow 0.300 the approximate area of the remainder of the lot, making a total payment of Tls. 1,180.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

MESSRS. LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Shanghai, December 9, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—In reply to your letter of November 17, we are instructed to refuse the offer of compensation contained therein for land surrendered from Cadastral Lot 689, Northern, for widening the North

Honan Road, and to request that the case be referred to the Land Commission.

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.
J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, December 27, 1930.	Foreigners (Exclusive of Japanese) residing within Settlement and Extra-Settlement Roads (Including Municipal roads, Estimated Population 38,680)	Chinese residents (Estimated Population 97,420)
Smallpox	1	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	3	1
Tuberculosis	1	5
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	4
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Malaria	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2
Total Deaths from all Causes.	2	225

DEATHS among Chinese residents.

J. H. JORDAN.
Commissioner of Public Health.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1481. *Promotion.* Acting Supt. Tao to be Supt. with effect from 19/12/30.

S/C 742 King to be Sgt. i/c of "A" Squad, 11th. Division.

S/C 777 Chung to be Sgt. and posted to the Range Staff.

S/C 186 Lavrov to be A/S and posted to the Range Staff.

No. 1482. *Transfer.* Sgt. 705 Doo from "D" Squad, 10th. Division, to Range Staff.

Sgt. 716 Yeh from "A" Squad, 11th. Division, to Headquarters Staff.

A/S 20 Marchbank from "A" Squad, 4th. Division, to the Range Staff.

No. 1483. *Leave.* S/I Furniss, sick leave from 12/9/30.

S/C 129 Silva, indefinite leave from 11/12/30.

S/C 569 Barrett from 9/12/30 to 9/1/31.

No. 1484. *To Duty.* A/S 56 Comencini, from leave, resumed duty 15/12/30.

S/C 57 Schluper, from leave, resumed duty 10/12/30.

S/C 92 Moreton from leave, resumed duty 8/12/30.

No. 1485. *Commendation.* A/S 714 Zien of "B" Squad, 10th. Divn., is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a Chinese who was subsequently sentenced to 3 months imprisonment.

S/C 706 Fong of "A" Squad, 10th. Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a snatcher on North Honan Road on 16/12/30.

No. 1486. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 605 Rocha is accepted with effect from 11/12/30.

The resignation of S/C 146 Sequira is accepted with effect from 18/12/30.

No. 1487. *Gloves.* Any member who has not yet been issued with gloves may obtain same by calling at Headquarters between 4 p.m. and 5.30 p.m.

No. 1488. *Headquarters.* The office will be closed to business on Thursday and Friday, December 25 and 26, and Thursday, January 1, 1931.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. (Specials).

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Twelfth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, January 4, at 9.15 p.m.:—

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PROGRAMME

PART I. FULL ORCHESTRA

1.—OVERTURE "Leonora No. 3" *Beethoven*

2.—SYMPHONY No. 1 B flat major *Schumann*

PART II: STRINGS ONLY

3.—PRELUDE pour le "Poems Biblique: LE DELUGE" *Saint-Saens*
(Solo Violin: A. FOA)

4.—INTERMEZZI GOLDONIANI (by request) *Bossi*

Public Recreation Ground.

The Council's lease of the Public Recreation Ground from the Recreation Fund Trustees was terminated as from November 30, 1930, and from that date the Trustees will make their own arrangements for the administration of the ground.

As the Public Recreation Ground Committee has ceased to function, the Council desires to convey to the members of the Committee its appreciation and thanks for the valuable services rendered by them as members of the Committee.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4042.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Schools for Chinese Children administered by the Council will be closed for the Winter Vacation from Monday, December 22, 1930, to Saturday, January 10, 1931. Classes resume on Monday, January 12, and the Winter Term ends on January 31.

The Schools will re-open for the Summer Term on Wednesday, February 4, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance on Monday, February 2, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools and to enrol new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

No. 4038.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipts.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 11 a.m.
391	1600 " " " (Thin) " 2.		
392	21000 " " " " 3.		
393	300 " Blue Beaver Cloth " 2.		
394	5000 " " " " " 3.		
395	2500 " " " " " 4.		
396	7000 " Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 " Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68" × 90" 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68" × 90" 5 " "		
	Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Further particulars under this section may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
21	Branded Motor Oils, 1st Quality	—	January 10, 11 a.m.
	Light, Medium, Heavy, Extra Heavy, Special Heavy, Gear Oils — in 50 Gallon Drums (price per Gallon)		
	Cup Greases — in barrels (price per lb.)		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
30/99	Erection of Passenger, Bed and Service Lifts at Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road.	—	February 2, 11 a.m.
30/101	Erection of Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	January 5, 11 a.m.
30/104	Point Police Station—Piling.	—	January 5, 11 a.m.
31/21	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:— Tools, etc.	Tls. 100.	January 12, 11 a.m.
31/26	Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt. (Re-advertised).	Tls. 100.	January 5, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/97 ; West Soochow Road Fire Station, Wrought and Cast Iron Work.

	Tls.
King Chong Chang & Co.	5,195
Soy Chong	4,582
Ma Yuen Zung	4,166
Baisun Engineering Works	3,865
*Way Cheong & Co., Ltd.	3,300

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/79 ; Abattoir, Sawgin Road, Pile Foundation and Erection of Boundary Wall.

Kung Yik & Co.	69,500
Wing Chong Tai	53,500
*A. Corrit	49,000

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 1931. No. 1284

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4044.

ADVERTISEMENT HOARDINGS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorised the issue of permits for the erection of advertisement structures and boards and the painting of advertisements subject to certain conditions. The general conditions and special regulations relating to such permits may be obtained from the Public Works Department.

No advertisement structure or board may be erected or advertisement paintings exhibited until a permit has been obtained.

The following fees have been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1931.

(1) For issue of Permit Taels 4.00

(2) Advertisement Rates:—

	Per sq. ft.
Advertisements on the Bund, Nanking Road, Bubbling Well Road, Szechuen and North Szechuen Roads.	Taels 0.30 per annum.
Advertisements elsewhere	Taels 0.10 per annum.
Electric Roof and Sky Signs	Taels 0.20 per annum.

Six calendar months' notice by publication in the "Municipal Gazette" will be given of any change in the above fees.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 30, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4043.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Vacancies.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the following posts:

(1) Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach Science, Mathematics, and English, in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.
Commencing salary:—$150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications.

(2) Assistant Master (Foreign) to teach general class subjects up to Matriculation standard in the Municipal Schools for Foreign Boys. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.
Commencing salary—Tls.. 360—Tls. 400, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 24, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4047.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID AMBULANCE SERVICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fire Brigade is in a position to render a skeleton Emergency and First Aid Ambulance Service for accidents only.

All calls should be made to 60007 and 60008.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1931.

Secretariat.

Mr. S. M. Edwards, Secretary, having filed suit against the Council, is suspended from duty, without prejudice, as from December 30, 1930, until further notice.

During the suspension of Mr. Edwards, Mr. J. M. McKee, Deputy Secretary, will be in charge of the Secretariat, to whom all official correspondence should be addressed.

Revenue Office.

The Council has decided to adopt the Salaries Commission's recommendation to amalgamate the Revenue Office with the Finance Department with effect from January 1, 1932.

Mr. E. L. Allen, Commissioner of Revenue, will be seconded for special duty in an advisory capacity pending his retirement and Mr. V. H. Bourne, Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, will be in temporary charge of the Revenue Office.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 205.

Scheduled widening of Foochow and Fokien Roads, Cadastral Lot 425, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, December 4, commencing at 4 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. G. A. Johnson appears on behalf of the registered owners, Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary.

Mr. Johnson states his case as follows:

The area of this lot formerly was Mow 4.361 of which the Municipal Council has forced a surrender of Mow 0.865, or one-fifth, for purposes of widening the Foochow Road; it ranks in importance and in volume of traffic, both vehicular and pedestrian, second only to the Nanking Road owing to its shopping facilities, Chinese restaurants and places of entertainment. It is undoubtedly because of this large volume of foot and wheeled traffic that the Municipal Council decided to widen the Foochow Road, hence we must emphasize the fact that the widening is being carried out purely for the benefit of the general public and not for the benefit of property owners of lots adjoining the road, in fact widening the road means that the public will pass through the road quicker this being the object of the compulsory widening and this is a distinct disadvantage to shopkeepers on the road.

The lot has lately been rebuilt with modern constructed premises close on one half of the lot having been developed with 3-storey and 4-storey shops. These are all let at high rentals and these rentals have been verified as correct through the Municipal Revenue Department, therefore there is nothing hypothetical about the rental returns put down in our claim.

For the purpose of formulating our claim for compensation, we have taken the 4-storey shops, five of such shops having just been erected on a portion of the lot, as being a fair and reasonable method of developing the whole site in order to make a fair and reasonable claim for compensation. It must be mentioned that in working out our claim which is based on actual rentals no key-money has been taken into consideration; that heavy key-money is still demanded and obtained by Chinese owned and Chinese managed new properties is undoubtedly a fact. In proof of this it may not be out of place to cite a recently redeveloped property where the two floors only, ground and first floor, of 4-storey buildings on the Honan Road obtain a monthly rental of Taels 480.00 and in addition the key-money paid by the tenants was Taels 8,000.00 per shop; this is a position not nearly so good as the Foochow Road lot now under consideration. In the case just cited, this key-money is equal to another Taels 50.00 per month additional rental per shop for a period of over 13 years without taking into consideration the interest for that period on the Taels 8,000.00 paid cash down.

Our claim for compensation is set forth in detail in our letter to the Municipal Council dated April

1, 1930. As already stated, in making that claim we have taken the rentals now being obtained from the 4-storey shops on the site, and deducted 20 per cent for outgoings, which in our actual managements we have found covers the outgoings in modern reinforced concrete constructed Chinese premises. The net rentals have been capitalized at 7 per cent the cost of the new buildings has then been deducted, and thus the value of the area covered by the new premises is obtained. The value per mow thus works out at Tls. 195,650.00 per mow; the area surrendered to the Municipal Council is Mow 0.865, which at Tls. 195,650.00 per mow makes a total sum at Taels 169,237.00 which is the amount of our claim plus 10 per cent for compulsory surrender. In the Council's counter-offer to us, a claim for betterment is made; this of course is the usual plea made by the Council when making counter-offers to compensation claims, and in this case one imagines must have been put in through force of habit or "olo custom."

If the Foochow Road in front of this lot had not been widened by even one single inch, the lot could have been re-developed in accordance with the Building Bye-laws with buildings five storeys high; nearly half the lot has been re-developed with buildings only 3-storeys and 4-storeys high, and as these buildings are of re-inforced concrete and have a life at a very modest estimate of 50 years, it is difficult to find any betterment because of the road widening, and it would be highly absurd to argue that higher buildings could have been erected because it is evident that higher buildings were not required on the portion mentioned.

With regard to our claim to be compensated at the rate of Tls. 195,650.00 per mow, we may mention that the lot adjoining our lot, namely Cadastral Lot 428 was recently sold at the rate of Tls. 135,-000.00 per mow; this lot is not a corner lot, such as our lot is, it has exactly half the frontage to Foochow Road that our lot has and in addition there is the balance of an old lease at an absurd lease-rental per annum to complete before the purchasers can carry out any redevelopment whatever. This lease does not terminate for one year and eight months from now but in spite of this the lot has changed hands at a price of Taels 20,000.00 per mow higher than the new assessed value of 1930. The houses are very old.

The lot opposite, namely Cadastral Lot 422, has just been sold at the rate of Taels 145,000.00 per mow; the houses are very old and are to be demolished, so this price is for land only. This lot is not a corner lot and has but a few feet more than half the road frontage that our lot possesses; this price is Taels 35,000.000 per mow more than the new 1930 assessment.

Cadastral Lot 161, North-East corner of Kiukiang and Honan Roads was recently sold for Taels 1,100,000.00. Allowing Tls. 100,-000.00, which is liberal, for the old buildings, this price works out at over Tls. 180,000.00 per mow for the land alone, and this lot is not such a valuable lot as our lot at the corner of Foochow and Fokien Roads in view of the recent modern development of the Foochow Road. The price is Tls. 40,000.00 more than the new 1930 assessment.

Cadastral Lot 101 has just been sold for Taels 1,460,000.00 the buildings are insured for Taels 200,000.00, and although they are not worth this, if this sum is deducted from the amount of purchase money the price per mow for land only works out at Taels 153,000.00 per mow, which is Taels 53,000.00 per mow more than the 1930 new assessment.

There are two points we wish to make about the sale of these properties, all of which sales have been recent; firstly; not one of them is such a valuable property as our lot, and secondly; they were sold with very old premises on the land, and if re-developed on modern lines as our lot has been, the rental returns would be doubled or trebled and consequently after deducting the cost of new premises the values of the land would be very much higher.

We do not know but it may be that the Council's representative will bring up a case in which about a year ago we surrendered land to the Municipal Council at the rate of Taels 81,000.00 per mow; also in the Foochow Road. If this case is mentioned, we have to remark that it is a very poor comparison; In that case, namely:—Cadastral Lot 536, although it is a corner lot only 3/5th of the frontage was surrendered and that portion surrendered was not the corner portion of the lot, but what might be termed the inside portion of the frontage; furthermore, and this is a very vital point in connection with our acceptance of compensation at Taels 81,000.00 per mow, this lot is owned through a gift by the Parsee Community, and the Deed of Trust stipulates that on that portion of the lot from which the surrendered land was taken no buildings or structures whatsoever were to be erected except a Church for the Parsee Community and a burial place for those of the Parsee religion; therefore as that part of the lot could not be developed with shops or any other commercial purposes it will readily be understood that the part of the lot in question is not of the value of a lot untrammelled with any restrictions as regards re-development.

The question may be raised as to why we have not made a claim on the basis of the whole of the premises just erected instead of the basis we have adopted. The reasons are that, as already explained, we considered a 4-storey development over the whole (on the lines of the 4-storey buildings just erected over a portion) a fairer and more equitable basis on which to make a claim, and also for the reason that although the 3-storey, 4-storey buildings and ground, 1st and 2nd floors of the six-storey building are all leased at known rentals the upper three floors of the 6-storey building which is intended as a Hotel, is not yet leased; taking the actual rentals now being received and the rental which the owners expect from the upper three floors, or Hotel portion of the 6-storey building, and working on the same basis on which our claim has been made the land works out at Taels 265,000.00 per mow. Therefore it will readily be understood that our actual claim is made on a fair and reasonable basis, and that the claim we have made is just and moderate.

At the conclusion of his address Mr. Johnson puts before the Commissioners a plan showing the new premises on Cadastral Lot 425, maintaining that the rentals given had been verified by the Municipal Revenue Department.

Mr. Jones, replying for the Council, reads the following letter in refutation of Mr. Johnson's assertions regarding the restrictions in connection with Cadastral Lot 536.

Shanghai, November 22, 1929.

DEAR SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 16th inst., Re Cad. Lot 536, Central, we are informed that there are no restrictions mentioned in the Trust Deed regarding the nature of buildings that may be erected on the lot.

Yours faithfully.

(sd) LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

J. E. NEEDHAM, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Public Works,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

Mr. Johnson explains that the letter was based on information received from one of the trustees which subsequent enquiries from the co-trustees revealed to be erroneous. Mr. Jones, however, replies that he could only accept the letter as it stood. Continuing Mr. Jones says that his general answer to the present claim was that it was misconceived.

There is at present no market or market value in land. In some cases special prices are paid for special lots, and are excluded from consideration as market value. Otherwise land transactions are highly speculative and prices even of contiguous lots are so uneven as to give no stable criterion of value. In days when land values are stable or referable to a market in the economic sense, such values may afford some guidance. In these days of rapidly fluctuating and highly speculative prices, compensation for land required for public purposes must be brought back and firmly fixed on the foundation laid down in the Land Regulations. Whatever the Commissioners' view may be of an ideal criterion, it is the plain duty of the Commission to award compensation on the basis of the law as it is. In essence that law is this: The Council does not buy land for public use, it has statutory power to acquire it subject to the payment of compensation. This compensation is to be assessed with reference to the increase or decrease in the value of the re-

mainder of the land. It is compensation for a loss. It is essential therefore for the claimant to prove his loss. If he does not he is not entitled to any compensation.

The claimants in this case say in their letter of April 1, 1930, that they have taken the actual rents of the four-storey shops (excluding the six-storey buildings) deducted 20 per cent for expenses and capitalized that sum at 7 per cent and deducted the cost of the new buildings.

"Thereby," they say "we obtain the actual value per mow of the re-developed or remaining land; upon this basis we make our claim."

That claim is Tls. 195,650.00 per mow. Mr. Jones wishes the Commissioners particularly to note the basis of the claim.

Continuing Mr. Jones remarks that as this claim is founded on the re-developed or remaining land, the claimants do not even attempt to prove any loss. They definitely shew that they have not lost. They are not entitled to any compensation. It would be as illogical as it would be unjust, and a definite violation of law as laid down in the Land Regulations for the Commissioners to tell the community that claimants who have not sought to prove loss are entitled to any compensation. It would be absurd to go further and say that the community has to pay them on the basis and according to the measure of the increased rentals on the remaining land. No loss, no compensation; the land should be surrendered without payment.

Before re-development the lot was occupied with 36 shops and houses producing a gross annual return of $56,804.00 which would show the value of the property to be approximately Tls. 100,000.00 per mow including buildings which were probably very old.

Property which before development was in its entirety worth say Tls. 100,000.00 per mow with buildings is now according to the admission of the claimants, worth Tls. 195,650.00 per mow—and in respect of the remainder of the land after surrender of the portion scheduled, that is, an increase of nearly 100 per cent. and therefore instead of proving a loss the claimant had proved a profit. The increase would be still greater if the six storey buildings were brought into account. To a great extent the increased value of the remainder has been created by the improvements carried out by the Council over a period of years resulting in making Foochow Road a capacious thoroughfare capable of developing the house and shop property to the full extent as the centre of restaurant and theatre land.

The claimants have presented a claim based on the erection of 4-storey shops on entire frontage. On the greater portion of the road frontage, however, there have been erected 6-storey buildings to a height of 80 ft. which could not have been built had not the road been widened from 40 ft. The claimants having mistaken the issue and claiming on the basis of the improved value of the remainder of the land, have not thought fit to consider how much more valuable the frontage is now than it was before development. On the basis of 4-storey buildings they have themselves shown a very largely increased value: they have actually used at least half the frontage to develop a very much greater return even than their claim shows, which all proves that the expenditure of money by the Council has proved a very profitable investment for the owners.

Moreover, it should be here emphasized that with a road 70 ft. wide still greater potentialities are available for the future and whether or not the claimants have now, at the time of submitting a claim against the community, taken full advantage of the possibilities which they may take advantage of in the future, the community is entitled to have the benefit of it. Further, it is quite evident that the owners must have considered it a profitable undertaking to build 6-storey buildings, otherwise they would presumably not have done so.

The owners surrender 16½ ft. for Foochow Road and retain a depth of 80 ft: what can be done with the additional depth of 16½ ft. It is a question of whether much higher rents could have been obtained for deeper shops. The main point is that the Council has not only retained the frontage of these shops and houses but has given them a far better frontage than they ever had before. In effect, the Council has taken a strip from the back of the property to give them a very valuable new frontage.

As long as there is no loss the Commissioners are not concerned with enquiring the value of land in the neighbourhood nor is there, in fact, any actual market value which could afford any guidance.

However, as affording some measure of comparison, Mr. Jones cites the following cases.

(*a*) In February 1930 Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss agreed to surrender Mow 0.689 from Cad. Lot 536 at approximately Tls. 81,000.00 per mow. This Lot is some 250 yards to the West and was assessed in 1927 at Tls. 63,000,00 per mow as compared with the Lot under discussion, assessed at Tls. 80,000,00. At that rate the present Lot should be surrendered at approximately Tls. 106,000.00.

(*b*) In July 1928 Messrs. Lester Johnson & Morriss surrendered mow 1.639 from Cad. Lot 429 at the rate of 1/10th above the assessed at Tls. 10,000.00 higher than the Cad. Lot 425 now under discussion. According to this rate the present Lot should be surrendered for a sum approximating the present assessed value of Tls. 106,000.00.

(*c*) In December 1928 Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss agreed to surrender Mow 0.859 from Cad. Lot 674 at Tls. 58,000.00 per mow, the assessed value plus 10 per cent.

(*d*) In October 1928 the Council, without any compulsory powers, purchased the whole of Cad. Lot 538, Foochow Road, including buildings in good condition at approximately Tls. 75,000 per mow.

Finally Mr. Jones mentions that recent assessment has appraised Cadastral Lot 425 at Tls. 120,000.

Mr. Johnson says that he can dispose of Mr. Jones' main argument by asserting that if the scheduled land was not to be taken away, his company could have put up four storey buildings over the whole lot, and without asking any higher rentals (although offering premises 16 ft. deeper) and thereby increasing the rates could have increased the value of the land about Tls. 188,-000.00 per mow. Moreover he contends that the expenditure of money on the widening of Foochow Road was forced on the Council because of its congested state and that the improvements were not being done in the special interests of shopkeepers. To this Mr. Jones rejoins that Mr. Johnson's Company had already taken advantage of the proposed widening of the road to put up six storey buildings over more than half of the lot, and maintains that the greater width of road would benefit shopkeepers inasmuch as it would afford more space for the public to circulate in and wider pavements for prospective customers to loiter along.

Mr. Brooke announces that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

Compensation to be paid to the registered owner at the rate of Tls. 150,000.00 per mow, equal to a sum of Tls. 129,750.00 for the area of Mow 0.865, scheduled for surrender, less betterment in the sum of Tls. 34,960.00, making a net amount of Tls. 94,790.00 to be paid by the Council to the registered owner.

J. T. W. BROOKE,
H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

December 13, 1930.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

East Yalu Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,950 of Mow 0.330 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 743 for the scheduled extension of East Yalu Road.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

544 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, December 28 and 717 the Concert on January 4.

On Sunday, January 11, at 9.15 p.m. the programme for the Thirteenth Symphony Concert at the Grand Theatre will be as follows:—

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI
"TCHAIKOWSKY"

PART I:—ORCHESTRAL WORKS

1.—OVERTURE "LE CAPRICE D'OXANE"
or
"CHEREVICHEK"

2.—SYMPHONY in B minor No. 6
"The Pathetique"
(*a*) Adagio Allegro non troppo
(*b*) Allegro con grazia
(*c*) Allegro molto vivace
(*d*) Finale Adagio lamentoso

PART II:—CHAMBER MUSIC

3.—First String Quartet D major
(a) Moderato e semplice
(b) Andante cantabile
(c) Scherzo: Allegro non tanto e con fuoco
(d) Finale: Allegro giusto
Messrs. A. Foa (1st Violin) M. Livshitz (2nd Violin)
J. Podushka (Viola) I. Shevtzoff (Cello)

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the fortnight ending Saturday, January 3, 1931.

Police Force.—G. N. Milutin and J. T. Aksenoff are appointed Chauffeurs on a temporary basis from December 17, 1930.

Shintaro Koyama, Ritushi Miyake and Koshichi Konno are appointed Japanese Constables on probation from December 20, 1930.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant J. Rolph is accepted with effect from December 29, 1930.

A. E. Taylor is appointed Probationary Sergeant from December 30, 1930.

Public Health Department.—Japanese Nurse Y. Kodera is invalided with effect from January 31.

Substitution of the designations "Director of Medical Laboratory" for Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Pathology) "Superintendent of Hospitals" for Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Hospitals) "Chief Radiologist" for Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Radiology) "Pathologist" for 2nd Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Pathology) "Assistant Superintendent of Hospitals" for 2nd Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Hospitals) and "Radiologist" for 2nd Assistant Commissioner of Public Health (Radiology) is authorised with effect from January 1.

The resignation of Mr. H. W. Noble, Sanitary Overseer, is accepted with effect from January 31.

Public Works Department.—Mr. E. M. Japp is appointed temporarily as Clerk-of-Works from December 8, 1930.

The resignation of Inspector R. C. Carter is accepted with effect from April 30.

Finance Department.—Mr. J. C. Bosustow, Deputy Treasurer & Comptroller, retires on pension on December 31, 1930.

The designation "Treasurer & Controller" will be substituted for Treasurer and Comptroller with effect from January 1, 1931.

Secretariat.—Mr. S. W. Hunter is appointed Clerical Assistant in the Revenue Office on probation from December 1, 1930.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. (Specials).

No. 1490. *Leave.*—The leave granted to Mr. R. G. MacDonald, A. C. i/c Specials, is extended to January 5, 1931.

Mr. W. J. Gande, A. C. (Specials) from December 31, 1930, to January 4, 1931, inclusive.

Sgt. 745 Bau from 20/12/30 to 5/1/31.

A/S 713 Liu from 20/12/30 to 27/12/30.

No. 1491. *Command.*—During Mr. W. J. Gande's absence on leave, Supt. Herbert will be in charge of the Specials.

No. 1492. *Resignation.*—The resignation of Chief Inspector R. P. Phillips is accepted with effect from 1/1/31.

The resignaton of S/C 505 Allington is accepted with effect from 20/12/30.

No. 1493. *Posting.*—The following men having completed their training are posted as follows:—

S/C 86 A. Weibel, "A" Squad 1st. Division.

S/C 82 J. D. Clark "C" Squad 1st. Division.

S/C 85 A. J. M. Morgado "D" Squad 2nd. Division.

S/C 711 S. J. Tsao "B" Squad 10th Division.

S/C 733 K. K. Leong "D" Squad 10th Division.

W. J. Gande,
A. C. (Specials)

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, January 3, 1931.	Foreign CASES (cases reported from Settlement residing within Settlement and those residing outlying Municipal roads. Estimated Population 16,600)	Chinese CASES (cases reported from Settlement residing within Settlement and those residing outlying Municipal roads. Estimated Population 16,600)	DEATHS among Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 978,423)
Smallpox	0		0
Scarlet Fever	3		0
Diphtheria	1		5
Cerebrospinal Fever	1		0
Tuberculosis	1		13
Cholera	0		0
Typhoid Fever	2		7
Paratyphoid Fever	0		0
Amoebic Dysentery	1		2
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0		0
Beri-beri	0		0
Malaria	0		0
Total Deaths from all Causes.	18		271

J. H. Jordan,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Police Report for November.

The following table shows the number of crimes that came to the knowledge of the Police during the month of November:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.	Progressive total for year
Murder	1	0	35
Attempted Murder	0	1	20
Manslaughter	4	1	23
Armed Kidnapping	3	3	32
Abduction	8	5	51
Armed Robberies	41	54	616
Other ,,	16	12	134
Being Member of a Criminal gang	12	9	97
Housebreaking, Office, Shop, etc.	56	51	465
Burglary	59	59	703
Thefts	649	704	7,327
Receiving stolen property	27	15	148
Snatching ,,	93	75	1,037
Opium Offences	96	97	1,116
Gambling Offences	40	31	172
Other Crimes	226	220	2300
Total	1,331	1,337	14,276

The figures show little variation in the volume of crime. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 366 as against 419 in October.

B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 302 as against 318 in October.

C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 357 as against 333 in October.

D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo) 306 as against 267 in October.

1,104 persons were arrested for crime committed during the month as against 1,104 in October. 85 persons in addition were arrested for crime committed in previous months and 37 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

One case of *murder* was reported, the victim dying as a result of a fight with friends over a small debt. As a result of the post-mortem examination, the crime will probably be reduced to one of a less serious nature. Four cases of *manslaughter* were recorded. One was a true case, death having followed as a result of a quarrel and a fight over a small debt. In the other three cases post-mortem examination showed death to have been due to natural causes and the cases were not proceeded with. There were three cases of *armed kidnapping*. In one case armed kidnappers entered a metal shop in Chekiang Road and kidnapped the son of the proprietor their intention having been to kidnap the proprietor who, however, was absent in Yunnan. In the second case a youth of 20 years of age was kidnapped outside his home in Boone Road and taken away in his own motor car by three men. There is reasonable doubt about the truth of the case. In the third case armed robbers, failing to obtain sufficient property in robbing a house in Pingliang Road, took away a child of the house. A child was handed over to the occupant of a house in East Yuhang Road by a man who pretended to do so for safe-keeping. The occupant informed the police and the child was found to be the missing child. There were eight cases of simple *abduction* against five in October. Cases of *armed robbery* increased from 54 in October to 41 in November. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 10 cases as against 4 in October.

Division B. 13 cases as against 26 in October.

Division C. 4 cases as against 8 in October.

Division D. 14 cases as against 16 in October.

The decrease in B Division which is liable to be affected by this form of crime in winter and the low figure for C Division are gratifying. The increase in A Division is explained by an abnormally low figure for October. Lodging houses in Louza District were the main objective of armed robbers during the month and special steps are being taken to deal with the outbreak. In one case in

Harbin Road District in D Division an alarm was given while the robbery was in progress; the police responded and in the fight that took place two robbers were shot dead and four robbers were arrested, D.S.I. Bennett and C.P.C. 2427 and two pedestrians being wounded in the fight. There were 16 cases of *other robberies* against 12 in October; none of the cases were of a serious nature and several of the reports were found on investigation to be false. Twelve *criminal gangs* were dealt with as such as against nine in October. Nine of these gangs, involving 97 accused, were arrested in C Division for being concerned in cases of kidnapping, armed robbery, snatching and theft. The number of *burglaries* was 59 as against 59 in October. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division	16	cases as against 9 in October
B Division	11	cases as against 28 in October
C Division	12	cases as against 7 in October
D Division	20	cases as against 15 in October

The number of *housebreakings* was 56 as against 51 in October. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division	15	as against 13 in October
B Division	15	as against 11 in October
C Division	9	as against 11 in October
D Division	17	as against 16 in October

The cases of simple theft were distributed as follows:—

A Division	176	as against 270 in October
B Division	171	as against 150 in October
C Division	168	as against 163 in October
D Division	134	as against 121 in October

A further marked decrease in the number of *pocket picking* cases and in the number of cycle thefts is reported by A Division. Cases of *snatching* increased from 75 in October to 93 in November. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division	49	as against 36 in October
B Division	5	as against 18 in October
C Division	27	as against 15 in October
D Division	12	as against 6 in October

The Districts mainly affected were Louza (36 cases); Central (13 cases); Hongkew (16 cases); West Hongkew (10 cases); 72 persons were arrested in connection with these cases. There was little variation in the number of opium and gambling cases and other crimes registered.

Notable work in A Division included the arrest and conviction of a gang of cycle thieves who had stolen 30 cycles in the last few months. Notable work in C Division included the arrest of nine criminal gangs comprising 97 persons, 33 of whom were arrested by the Headquarters special detective squad. These persons were concerned in numerous cases of armed robbery, kidnapping, housebreaking, theft and snatching. Several pistols were recovered.

The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in B Division outside Settlement Limits on or in houses abutting on Council Roads:—

Armed highway robbery	1
Highway Robbery	1
Theft	14

The Headquarters special detective squad conducted special enquiries in 30 important cases of murder, armed robbery, armed kidnapping and fraud and arrested 41 persons. During the month the Crime Branch staff visited 299 Boarding Houses and 53 Restaurants, Bars and Cabarets. Twelve Boarding Houses were found unlicenced and dealt with.

Property valued at $263,369 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $236,720 in October. Again 50 per cent of the property stolen was in embezzlement and fraud cases. The total value is made up as follows:—

A Division	$108,979
B Division	56,088
C Division	74,294
D Division	24,008

Property valued at $56.004 was recovered during the month. *Finger Print Bureau.*—During the month of November 1930 the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 1,627. This shows a decrease of 79 compared with last month and a decrease of 304 from the corresponding month of last year.

1,136 Gaol cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners' thumb prints.

15 bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger printed at the Public Mortuary with the object of establishing their identity. Successful results were obtained in three cases.

Political. Anti-Government Propaganda.—No anti-Government activity other than that of Communistic origin came to notice during the month under review. On November 28 the Municipal Police arrested on a warrant issued at the instance of the Public Safety Bureau at No. 563-A Tien Foh Li, Range Road, a Chinese who was wanted for counter-revolutionary activities in Chinese controlled territory, and who was still on remand, at the end of the month. Of two Chinese who were arrested during October for disseminating anti-Government matter, one was sentenced to six months' and the other to three months' imprisonment. During the month about 80 kinds of circulars, etc. came into the possession of the Municipal Police. The majority of these refer to December 11, the anniversary of the Canton Uprising in 1927, and urge labourers and students to declare a strike and stage a grand demonstration on Nanking Road on that day.

Local Communists made two feeble attempts at demonstrating on November 7 in connection with the observance of the 13th anniversary of the Soviet Revolution.

During November the Municipal Police arrested seven persons for disseminating communistic propaganda matter and/or chalking slogans of a similar nature. Of these two were released owing to lack of evidence and the rest were under remand at the end of the month. Of eleven persons arested for communistic activities during October eight were sentenced to various terms of imprisonment and three are still on remand. During the month the French Police carried out six raids which resulted in the seizure of a quantity of communistic literature and the arrest of thirteen persons of whom twelve were handed over to the Chinese authorities and one released owing to lack of evidence. The Chinese authorities apprehended during November seven persons for being engaged in communistic activities in territories under their control.

As a result of an application by the proprietor, the Tsiu Yang Book Store, 176 South Chengtu Road, which was sealed by order of the Shanghai Special District Court on June 7, 1930, for selling books of a pro-communistic nature was permitted to reopen on November 4. The reactionary books seized were, however, ordered to be confiscated.

Labour.—During the month there were twelve strikes of which five occurred in the Settlement.

Strike statistics for the month are as follows:—

Area	No. of strikes.	No. of hands employed.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	5	2,265	13,040
Chinese controlled territory	7	2,204	10,340
Total	12	4,469	23,380
Total for the corresponding month of 1929	5	6,200	35,050

Owing to trade depression and lack of cocoons all local silk filatures, numbering 106 and employing 40,000 operatives, suspended operation on November 1. Forty-three of these resumed between November 12 and 30.

Intimidators arrested and Court proceedings.—A Chinese who was arrested on a warrant on November 1 for intimidating the workers of the Heng Fung Cotton Mill was sentenced to three months' imprisonment. Of four Chinese workers who were arrested during October on a similar charge, two were sentenced to one year's imprisonment and the other two to six months.

Price of Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of November 1930, was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:	
Best quality	$15.36
Good quality	14.41
Ordinary quality	13.53
Saigon Rice:	
Best quality	12.87
Good quality	12.07
Ordinary quality	11.36

Cinema Film Censorship.—Of forty-three films censored during the month, two were rejected as being unfit for public exhibition locally.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 531 (39 Foreigners and 492 Chinese) of 2,563 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under police notice during the months of November 1930 and November 1929:—

	November 1930.	November 1929.
Total number of accidents	974	891
Total number of persons injured	322	340
Total number of persons killed	15	15

Eyesight Tests.—Besides the usual eyesight tests of all applicants for driving licences, 126 chauffeurs were re-tested during the month and found to be fit.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—76 reports were received during the month and of this number 26 were charged and convicted. Two chauffeurs also had their driving licences suspended for a second offence.

Identification Office.—During the month 970 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 278 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 179 records were received from the French Police out of which number 74 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,149
Identified	352
Percentage	31

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested . 80

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

672	*First offenders.*
101	*Second offenders.*
53	*Third offenders.*
108	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 934	

Return of Convict Labour for November, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	25,252.91
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	15,653.91
Total	Tls.	9,599.00
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	9,599.00

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY

on November 30, 1930.

Central Station	22
Louza Station	19
Honglkew Station	39
Harbin Road Station	13
West Hongkew Station	57
Wayside Station	9
Yangtszepoo Station	23
Sinza Station	16
Bubbling Well Station	—
Gordon Road Station	5
Dixwell Road Station	3
Pootoo Road Station	7
Gaol (Ward Road)	5,650
Gaol (Amoy Road)	66
Reformatory	71
Total	6,000

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on Oct. 31, 1930	35
,, seized by Police	346
,, handed over to Police	18
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	60
,, restored to owners without payment	19
,, destroyed at Police kennels	257
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	13
,, remaining at kennels on Nov. 30, 1930	59
,, shot by Police	5
,, kill by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4042.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

THE Schools for Chinese Children administered by the Council will be closed for the Winter Vacation from Monday, December 22, 1930, to Saturday, January 10, 1931. Classes resume on Monday, January 12, and the Winter Term ends on January 31.

The Schools will re-open for the Summer Term on Wednesday, February 4, at the usual hour.

The Headmasters will be in attendance on Monday, February 2, from 9 a.m. till 11 a.m. to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools and to enrol new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Headmasters.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

No. 4038.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be deliveried preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipts.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		February 16, 11 a.m.
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,, Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Further particulars under this section may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
21	Branded Motor Oils, 1st Quality Light Medium Heavy in 50 Gallon Drums Extra Heavy (price per Gallon) Special Heavy Gear Oils Cup Greases in barrels (price per lb.)	—	January 10, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
30/99	Erection of Passenger, Bed and Service Lifts at Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road.	—	February 2, 11 a.m.
31/21	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1931:— Tools, etc.	Tls. 100.	January 12, 11 a.m.
	Peking Road Market :—		
31/29	Supply of Metal Casements.		
31/30	,, ,, Collapsible Gates.		
31/31	Electric Installation.		January 19, 11 a.m.
31/32	Plumbing.		
31/34	Supply of Dredgers, Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Hongkew Creek.		

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Tender No. 400 ; Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from January 1, 1931 for six months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required.

Flour 1st Quality or as Police Sample	40,000 to 44,000 lbs.
Green Beans	3,800 to 4,200 ,,
Salt	900 to 1,000 ,,

	Flour	*Green Beans*	*Salt*
Samuel Trading Co.	$3.58	$17.40 per 200 Pounds.	$6.70 per 133 Pounds.
Kung Mow & Co.	2.92	3.80	3.70
Zang Woo Yung Kee.	2.75	4.00	3.80
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	2.62	3.50	3.00

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued).*

Police Force. Tender No. 401 ; Supply of Firewood in the following quantities monthly, from January 1, 1931. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. 50,000 to 100,000 lbs monthly.

Samuel Trading Co.	$1.88 per 133 lbs.
Zeng Tai Coal Shop	1.00 per 82 lbs.
*Hop Tai Coal Co.	1.00 per 85 lbs.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/98 ; Wayside Police Barracks—Pile Foundation.

Sing Sung Kee & Co.	Tls. 33,000
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	31,050
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	28,820
Sung Sang Kee	28,750
Poan Young Foo	21,300
Kung Yik & Co.	18,500
*A. Corrit	11,500

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/102 ; Erection of Administration Block and Warders' Quarters—Ward Road Gaol.

Sing Sung Kee & Co.	Tls. 380,000
Koo Ping Kee	375,000
Mow Lee Kee	368,200
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	359,850
*Cheng Tai	358,370

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/27 ; Supply of 3,000 tons of Pulverized Chenjao Stone.

		Price per ton.
*Soey Tai Works	Sinza Depôt	Tls. 12.00
	Pingliang Road Depôt	13.25

0.25 for bags not returned.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/103 ; Supplying and Fixing of Furniture at Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese.

Zen Tai & Co.	Tls. 5,439
Kung Yik & Co.	4,450
Tai Chong & Co., Ltd.	3,925
Chun Tai & Son	3,900
*Sing Tai Furnishing Co.	3,625

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 16, 1931. No. 1285

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4046.

FIRE BRIGADE.

Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

1.—The Council has authorised the appointment of ten Chinese Cadets to be trained for positions as Officers in the Fire Brigade.

2.—Applications for these appointments are invited from Chinese citizens.

3.—Candidates must be able to read and write English and documentary Chinese and speak the local dialect in addition to Mandarin.

4.—They must be between the ages of 21 and 25 years, of good physique, and if accepted will be required to pass a strict medical examination prior to being allowed to sit for the entrance examination in Chinese, English and general knowledge.

5.—Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for one year during which time they will undergo a course of physical training.

6.—The complete course will include elementary hydraulics and building construction, First Aid, Inspection work, Fire drill, Use, Care and Maintenance of Fire fighting Machines, etc., and will normally cover a period of three years including the probationary period. Promotion may however be accelerated by the Chief Officer in the event of Cadets proving exceptionally keen and competent.

7.—Annual examinations will be held and upon the results of these will depend the retention and promotion of the Cadet in the Service.

8.—Successful candidates will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

The pay of Cadets will be $75 a month on probation during the first year, $100 on appointment as Cadets with an annual increase of $25 for each examination passed. Uniform will be provided.

There will be no allowances, and Quarters are not provided.

9.—On the successful completion of the training course Cadets will be appointed as Sub-Officers in the Fire Brigade and be eligible for promotion in accordance with the scales of pay and conditions of service attaching thereto.

10.—Applications in the candidate's own handwriting should be addressed to the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, Headquarters, No. 2 Honan Road, and should be accompanied by the candidate's photograph.

11.—Applicants may attach testimonials to their applications but no interviews will be granted. Any canvassing for the position will disqualify the applicant.

12.—Following the entrance examination the Chief Officer will select the requisite number of Cadets from those who have passed.

13.—A record will be kept of all candidates passing the entrance examination, but not selected, for consideration in filling future vacancies.

14.—Applications should reach the Chief Officer not later than February 16.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 8, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4048.

RENEWAL OF OWNERS DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor cars and motor cycles prior to December 31, 1930, are due for renewal for the year 1931 at a charge of $1.00.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 10, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4044.

ADVERTISEMENT HOARDINGS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorised the issue of permits for the erection of advertisement structures and boards and the painting of advertisements subject to certain conditions. The general conditions and special regulations relating to such permits may be obtained from the Public Works Department.

No advertisement structure or board may be erected or advertisement paintings exhibited until a permit has been obtained.

The following fees have been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1931.

(1) For issue of Permit Taels 4.00

(2) Advertisement Rates:—

	Per sq. ft.
Advertisements on the Bund, Nanking Road, Bubbling Well Road, Szechuen and North Szechuen Roads.	Taels 0.30 per annum.
Advertisements elsewhere	Taels 0.10 per annum.
Electric Roof and Sky Signs	Taels 0.20 per annum.

Six calendar months' notice by publication in the "Municipal Gazette" will be given of any change in the above fees.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 30, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4043.

Vacancies.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the following posts:

(1) Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach Science, Mathematics, and English, in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.
Commencing salary:—$150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications.

(2) Assistant Master (Foreign) to teach general class subjects up to Matriculation standard in the Municipal Schools for Foreign Boys. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.
Commencing salary—Tls.. 360—Tls. 400, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 24, 1930.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4047.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID AMBULANCE SERVICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fire Brigade is in a position to render a skeleton Emergency and First Aid Ambulance Service for accidents only.

All calls should be made to 60007 and 60008.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1931.

Consul-General for Portugal.

A letter from Mr. F. de Paula Brito, Consul-General for Portugal, informs the Council that during his absence from Shanghai the Vice-Consul, Mr. J. H. Botelho, will be in charge of the Consulate General for Portugal.

Volunteer Corps.

"A" Company.—Lieut. J. Dalton, M.C., is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Corpl. T. R. B. Tuxford to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Court of Consuls.

The appended letter from Mr. J. Van Haute, Consul-General for Belgium and Senior Consul, informs the Council that it has been decided to increase the number of Judges in the Court of Consuls from three to five:—

Shanghai, January 9, 1931.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that it has been decided by my interested colleagues to increase the number of judges in the Court of Consuls from three to five and that the following gentlemen will serve in that capacity for the year 1931.

J. Van Haute, Esquire, Consul-General for Belgium, (*President*).

F. E. H. Groenman, Esquire, Consul-General for The Netherlands,

J. F. Brenan, Esquire, C.M.G., Consul-General for Great Britain,

Douglas Jenkins, Esquire, Consul-General for The United States of America,

K. Murai, Esquire, Consul-General for Japan.

Mr. E. A. Long will continue as the Secretary of the Court, his address remaining in care of the American Consulate General.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul-General for Belgium and Senior Consul.

BRIG.-GENERAL E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 9, 1931.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 9, and to thank you for the information therein contained regarding the constitution of the Court of Consuls for the year 1931.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

J. VAN HAUTE, Esq.,
Consul-General for Belgium
and Senior Consul.

Greyhound Racing.

The two Greyhound Racing Clubs have been informed of the Council's decision to suppress dog racing in the Settlement after March 31.

The purport of the appended letter to the Greyhound Racing Club (Luna Park) was also conveyed to the Shanghai Greyhound Club (Stadium):—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 8, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—On May 22, 1929, the Council addressed a letter to your Secretary and General Manager informing him in effect that unless racing at Luna Park is limited to one night in each week the Council will take whatever steps might be necessary to suppress dog racing and stating its reasons for taking such action.

On June 6, 1929, your Secretary and General Manager in a lengthy reply made the following statement, "my Committee assume that some assurance will be forthcoming that the new arrangement will be of a permanent nature."

The Council in its reply dated June 10, 1929, not only declined to give this assurance but among other things directed your attention to the desirability in your own interest of conducting your activities in such a manner as would obviate any necessity for the intervention of the Council for the welfare of the public.

Instead of heeding this note of warning and in fact in complete disregard of it you doubled the number of races formerly run at each meeting; gradually abolished the practice of charging admission fees for entrance to Luna Park; adopted the practice of issuing large numbers of complimentary or free admission tickets and indulged in a very extensive advertising campaign with the deliberate intention and design of fostering and expanding a medium for Chinese gambling in the Settlement despite the fact that your directors had been informed by the Council and the local British Authorities that in view of the opposition of the Chinese to the introduction of this form of gambling into Shanghai, the political aspect of the question to say nothing of other objectionable features had become a matter of grave concern. Recent developments have intensified the gravity of the situation and the Council has definitely decided that in the public interest it has no alternative but to take immediate steps to put an end to dog racing in the Settlement in which decision it has the full concurrence and support of the local British Consular Authorities.

You are therefore informed that the operation of dog racing tracks in the Settlement will not be permitted after March 31, 1931.

In order to mitigate insofar as it consistently can any undue hardship the Council is prepared to take over the lease of the Luna Park property and to give consideration to any cases of individual hardship on the part of your employees.

Very truly yours,
STIRLING FESSENDEN,
Director General.

THE GREYHOUND RACING CLUB,
SHANGHAI.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, January 7, 1931, at 5 p.m. there are present:—
Brig-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, The Director-General, and The Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman subject to an amendment of the item *Engagement of Expert*. The proposal of the Waterworks Company to engage an expert from America was not definitely approved at that meeting but was referred to the Public Utilities Committee for further consideration. With regard to *Education Policy*, the Chairman states that the Treasurer is now engaged in investigating the extension scheme submitted by the Education Board. In the matter of *Chinese Liaison Officer* a member has suggested to the Chairman the appointment of two Chinese members to the Sub-Committee which is to consider applications for this office instead of one as first proposed. Members having already expressed their approval, the question of nominations is left for later discussion by the Chinese members of Council. On the subject of *Royal Asiatic Society—Grant*.—The Chairman reads an interim reply from the Building Sub-Committee of the Society expressing its appreciation of the Council's generous support.

Greyhound Racing.—The recommendations of the Watch Committee on this subject were discussed and members agreed that in view of the present situation and the Council's previously expressed desire to close the greyhound racing establishments definite action should now be taken. The Director-General was accordingly requested to write and despatch the necessary letters announcing the Council's decision to terminate greyhound racing on March 31 next.

Commandant of Volunteers.—The Chairman reads a telegram from the London Agents submitting the War Office nomination of Lieut.-Colonel Thoms of the New Zealand Staff Corps as an officer eminently suitable for the position of Commandant of the Volunteer Corps. He also reads a private cable conveying Major-General Bartholomew's endorsement thereof. It is agreed that the nomination should be accepted, and that a telegram should be dispatched enquiring when Lieut-Colonel Thoms would arrive in Shanghai.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, January 9, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication, except Notifications 4045 and 4046 which are ordered to be held over. These Notifications relate to the appointment of Chinese cadets in the Health Department and the Fire Brigade, and it is directed that they should be sent to the respective

Committees for approval prior to publication.

The meeting adjourns at 6.25 p.m.

Land Commission.

Mr. H. Berents, the Council's nominee on the Land Commission, has been reappointed as a Commissioner for the Municipal year 1931-1932 in accordance with the provisions of Article VIA of the Land Regulations, and has consented to serve.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Peking Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.583 required from Cadastral Lot 579 for the scheduled widening of this road at the new assessed value of the lot, *i.e.* Tls. 58,000 per mow less one-third betterment in respect of an area of Mow 0.105 required to widen the road to 40 feet, making a sum of Tls. 31,784.

Woosung Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,762 of an area of Mow 0.110 from Cadastral Lot 1096 for the scheduled widening of Woosung Road.

Seymour Road.—An area of Mow 0.166 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 3873 for the extension of this road has been surrendered free by the Bank of East Asia, Ltd., in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Motor Vehicles Registered in International Settlement.

The appended tables show the number of different makes of Motor Vehicles registered in the International Settlement at the end of the December quarter, 1930:—

Make	No. registered Private	Public
A. B. C.	1	—
A. C.	5	—
Aga	3	—
Ajax	1	—
Albert	1	—
Alfa Romeo	1	—
Angus Sanderson	1	—
Argyll	2	—
Ariel	1	—
Aries	2	—
Armstrong Siddeley	9	—
Auburn	18	—
Austin	273	—
Austro Daimler	1	—
Autocrat	1	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	2	—
Bean	5	—
Benova	4	—
Benz	6	—
Berliet	3	—
Bianchi	5	—
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	6
Briscoe	2	—
Buick	558	106
Bugnatti	1	—
Cadillac	14	—
Calcott	6	—
Calthorpe	2	—
Chalmers	4	—
Chandler	36	—
Chenard & Walker	1	—
Chevrolet	288	120
Chiribiri	3	—
Chrysler	102	21
Citroen	179	7
Cleveland	1	—
Clyno	17	—
Columbia	6	—
Common Wealth	1	—
Continental Motors	1	—
Crossley	3	—
D. F. P.	1	—
Daimler	7	—
Darracq	1	—
De Dion Bouton	10	1
De Soto	21	1
Desmater	1	—
Delage	23	—
Delehaye	1	—
Derby	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	182	46
Durant	12	4
Elcar	2	—
England	1	—
Erskine	89	1
Essex	186	13
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	320	1
Flint	1	—
Ford	493	36
Franklin	8	—
G. W. K.	2	—
Galloway	1	—
Gardner	4	—
Graham	1	—
Graham Paige	20	20
Grant	1	—
Gray	3	—
Gwynne	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hertz	1	—
Hillman	1	—
Hispano Suisa	1	—
Hudson	43	—
Humber	9	—
Hupmobile	126	18
Inter State	1	—
Isotta Fraschini	1	—
Jewett	26	3
Jowett	5	—
Kissel	1	—
La Licorne	3	—
Lancia	2	—
La Salle	4	—
Le Zebra	2	—
Lea Francis	1	—
Liberty	2	—
Lincoln	3	—
Locomobile	1	—
Locomotive	1	—
Lorraine Dietrich	1	—
Machis	1	—
Marmon	11	—
Marmon Roosevelt	1	—
Marquette	18	—
Mathis	15	1
Maxwell	6	1
Mercedes Benz	2	—
Mercer	2	—
Millburn Electric	4	—
Moon	2	—
Morris Cowley	305	1
Morris Isis	2	—
Morris Major	1	—
Morris Minor	34	—
Morris Oxford	185	—
Morris Leon Bollee	1	—
Morrison	1	—
N. A. G.	2	—
Napier	1	—
Nash	192	32
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	31	2
Octo	1	—
Oldsmobile	73	11
Opel	9	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	70	2
Overland Whippet	138	23
Packard	53	—
Paige	11	—
Panhard	1	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	5	2
Peugeot	35	—
Pierce Arrow	2	—
Plymouth	25	25
Pontiac	50	6
Premier	1	—
Protos	9	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	91	—
Reo	2	—
Riley	3	—
Roamer	1	—
Rolls Royce	10	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	7	—
Rudge Whitworth	1	—
Rugby	89	10
Salmson	5	—
Scripps Booth	5	—
Seabrook	1	—
Sezaire Frere	1	—
Singer	30	—
Spyker	1	—
Standard	95	—
Star	8	—
Stephens	2	—
Steyr	2	—
Stoewer	1	—
Studebaker	295	19
Stutz	5	—
Sunbeam	8	—
Swift	6	—
Talbot	8	—
Talbot Darracq	2	—
Tatra	1	—
Templar	3	—
Triumph	4	—
Vauxhall	8	—
Velie	5	—
Vulcan	1	—
Westcott	1	—
Willys Knight	45	4
Wolseley	22	—
Zedel	1	—

MOTOR CARS

Total number of Makes :— 170
" " " Private M/Cars :—5,273
" " " Public M/Cars :— 542

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make	No. registered Private	Public
Albion	3	—
American	2	—
Appliance Co.	—	1
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Austin	2	2
Benz	6	—
Berliet	1	6
Bethleham	6	2
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	—
Brockway	1	8
Buda	—	3
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	2	2
Chevrolet	67	70
Citroen	9	7
Clydesdale	—	3
Columbia	1	—
Common Wealth	1	—
Crossley	1	—
Dart	—	2
De Dion	4	—
Defiance	1	2
Delehaye	—	1
Delanny Belleville	2	—
Dennis	3	5
Detroit	3	—
Diamond T.	10	18
Dinos	1	1
Dixi	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	11	15 12*
Dover	1	—
Duerkopp	2	—
Dyson	1	—
Eagle	—	3
Electric	—	2
Erskine	1	1
Essex	—	2
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	2
Fargo	—	1
Faun	—	1
Federal	9	49
Federal Knight	5	—
Fiat	7	5
Ford	280	128
Fordson	—	1
G. M. C.	13	43
Garford	6	19
General Vehicle Co.	3	—
Georges Ray	—	1
Graham Bros	12	15
Guy	1	2*
Hallford	—	2
Hansa Lloyd Werke	—	1

Make	No. registered Private	Public
Hewitt Ludlow	—	2
Highway	2	6
Horch	—	1
Hudson	3	1
Hupmobile	2	1
Hurlburt	—	1
International	23	28
Karrier	9	5
Kelly Springfield	—	1
Kimball	1	—
Kissel	—	1
Lacre	1	—
Laffly	7	—
Latel	2	—
Leyland	2	—
Licorne	1	3
Lister Auto	4	—
Local	—	2
Locomobile	3	—
M. A. N.	—	1
MacCormack Deering	—	2
Mack	—	3
Mann	1	—
Marmon	1	—
Maxwell	4	2
Mercedes	—	2
Meteor	1	—
Moreland	2	2
Morris	25	2
N. A. G.	1	—
Nash	1	—
National	—	1
Oldsmobile	—	1
Opel	—	2
Overland	4	—
Overland Whippet	14	14
Packard	1	5
Paige	1	—
Palladium	3	4
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	3
Premier	1	—
R. B.	3	—
Renault	23	43
Reo	2	15
Republic	10	15
Rugby	6	7
Ruggles	3	4
Sanford	1	—
Selden	—	3
Seloc	1	—
Service	2	1
Shelvoke & Drewry	8	—
Short	1	—
Somua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	41	142
Studebaker	7	12
Sunbeam	1	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	53	9
		11*
Tilling Stevens	—	81*
Titan	1	—
Troy	2	3
U. S.	—	1
Warner	6	—
White	11	—
Wichita	2	4
Willys Knight	—	4
Yale	1	—
Yorkshire	1	—

MOTOR TRUCKS, ETC.

Total number of Makes :— 128
" " " Private M/Trucks :—792
" " " Public M/Trucks including buses :—892
*Buses.

MOTOR CYCLES

Make	No. registered
A. G.	1
A. J. S.	40
A. K. D.	9
Ace	14
Adams Opel	1
Ariel	41
B. S. A.	43
Beaumont	2
Benjamin	1
Blackburne	1
Brough Superior	1
Charter-Lea	4
Cito	2
Cleveland	7
D. K. W.	41
Deutsche Werke	1
Douglas	37
Dunelt	10
English	1
Excelsior	23
Francis Barnett	1
Garfield	1
Gillet	2
H. R. D.	1
Harley Davidson	84
Henderson	3
Heros	1
Humber	3
Indian	37
James	3
Juery	1
La Francaise Diamant	1
Levis	1
Matchless	12
McKenzie	2
Monet & Goyon	1
Montgomery	2
Motosacoche	1
N.G.	1
Ner-a-Car	51
New Hudson	11
New Imperial	2
Norton	8
Nut	1
O. K.	4
Panther	1
Peugeot	2
Precision	1
Premier	1
Puch	1
Radco	1
Raleigh	15
Reading Standard	4
Rex Acme	1
Royal Enfield	18
Rudge Whitworth	27
Scott	2
Scott Squirrel	1
Stock	1
Sunbeam	5
Terrot	1
Triumph	95
Velocetto	10
Victoria	9
Wanderer	2
Zehnder	1

MOTOR CYCLES

Total number of Makes :— 66
" " " M/Cycles :—714
(The above does not include Military and Naval motor vehicle licences).

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, January 10.

Volunteer Corps.—Battery Quarter Master Sergeant G. W. Marsden, 21st Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, is appointed Battery Sergeant Major, Headquarters, S.V.C., from January 6.

Police Force.—Mr. J. E. Wheeler, Assistant Commissioner of Police, retires on pension with effect from March 31.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Inspector D. J. Webb from April 4.

Sergeant M. K. Fedoroff from February 21.

Sergeant O. A. K. Wittinsky from March 27.

Sergeant I. V. Goloobkoff from February 21.

Gaoler J. W. Jackson from April 1.

Senior Warder N. Chadderton from April 21.

Public Health Department.—Dr. D. J. Allan is appointed Assistant Superintendent of Hospitals on six months' probation from January 1.

Long leave is granted to Mr. B. A. Vouich, Sanitary Overseer, from July 4.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. S. J. A. Woodyatt, Clerical Assistant, from January 31.

Secretariat.—Long leave is granted to Mr. J. C. Greig, Senior Assistant, from December 30, 1930.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, January 10, 1931.	Foreign, Japanese and Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on reclaimed lands (Estimated Population 36,000)	DEATHS among Chinese resident. (Estimated Population 764,000)
Smallpox	1	2
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	0	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Tuberculosis	0	13
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	4
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Influenza	0	2
Beri-beri	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes.	5	266

J. H. Jordan,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

620 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, January 11.

The Fourteenth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, January 18, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro Mario Paci

Programme

"French Composers"

1.—Overture "Le Roi d'Ys" *Lalo*
2.—Symphony in D Minor *Franck*
3.—Two Celebrated Melodies
(*a*) Meditation *Massenet*
(Solo Violin: A. Foa)
(*b*) Le Cygne *Saint-Saens*
(Solo Violin: A. Foa)
(Solo Cello: I. Shevtzoff)
4.—Three fragments from "Damnation of Faust" *Berlioz*

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4041.

FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that new licences will be issued to all holders of firearms licences with effect from January 1, 1931. Persons renewing their licences are required to produce their licensed weapons for purposes of examination, together with two copies of their photographs (passport size), at the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. Edwards,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

Fire Brigade Report for November

During the month 77 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	59	5	2	66
False Alarms (Good Intent)	7	—	—	7
,, ,, (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	—	2	—	2
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	68	7	2	77
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 211,068—Ch. Tls. 62,627)	Tls. 273,695	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 40 — Ch. Tls. 1,760)	—	Tls. 1,800	—	
				Tls. 275,495
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 16,336,950—Ch. Tls. 5,292,405)	Tls. 21,629,355	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 40,000—Ch. Tls. 1,613,000)	—	Tls. 1,053,000	—	
				Tls. 22,682,355
Lives Lost	—	—	—	—
Firemen Injured	3	—	1	4
Other Persons Injured	8	1	—	9
Buildings.				
Destroyed	—	—	—	—
Damaged	20	—	—	20
Mileage to fires	385½	66½	19½	471½
Water used (Gallons)	396,330	—	—	396,330
Hose laid (Feet)	37,150	—	1,375	38,525
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	250. 46.	3. 32.	1. 24.	255. 42.

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 13,191 hours.

The only fire of note was:—

November 4, at 7.58 a.m. Messrs. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Nanking Road. (Brigade Call).

This proved to be one of the most serious outbreaks the Brigade has had to deal with for some time; for more than an hour it threatened to involve a very extensive part of the Central District. Sixteen machines and the two Fire Floats were in attendance, and it was nearly two hours before the fire was got under control.

The call was received from Central Police Station, followed almost immediately by a report from the watchtower. When the first machines arrived, dense smoke and flames were sweeping along the upper floors and roof of the building.

Great difficulty was experienced by the Department owing to the building being encased in bamboo scaffolding and fencing erected to protect traffic and pedestrians using the footpath and roadway from falling debris during building operations. In addition, a huge matshed on bamboo poles had been erected over the roof as a protection against adverse weather.

The fire is believed to have started through the overboiling of tar used in the process of repairing the roof, and this, with the matshed protection only a few feet above, naturally assisted the fire to assume large proportions in a very short space of time.

Assistance calls were promptly made for larger capacity Pumps, additional Turntables and Escapes, and the two Fire Floats also responded, the latter pumping from the Whangpoo River, opposite Nanking Road, with lines running westwards. Jets were directed from the Turntable Ladders over the bamboo fencing on to the roof, whilst other ladders and escapes were used for cutting openings in the fencing to enable lines to be worked into the floors immediately beneath the fire. In all these operations the work of the firemen was impeded in no small degree through the bamboo rendering it extremely difficult to direct jets and avoid splitting them up.

After about two hours' work, the combined Divisions succeeded in getting the fire completely under control and as early as possible salvage operations were commenced on the merchandise on the lower floors, a large quantity of sawdust and all available waterproof sheets being used.

The damage on the two top floors was severe, the fourth floor was slightly affected, the upper floor and roof of a godown at the rear of the main building suffered severely, and the water damage, in spite of extensive salvage work, was considerable.

One fireman was slightly injured.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. LICENCES.—			
(a) Premises of applicants for Licences ...	42	–	42
(b) Re-inspection of the above	51	–	51
2. LICENSED PREMISES.—			
(a) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	976	–	976
(b) Garages and Repair Shops	5	–	5
(c) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops, etc. ...	24	–	24
3. Buildings under construction	313	49	362
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS.—			
(a) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	23	–	23
(b) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	4	–	4
(c) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries, etc.	33	2	35
(d) Godowns and Wharves	14	–	14
(e) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	22	–	22
Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	12	–	12
5. Stores for Hazardous Goods	83	–	83
6. Miscellaneous Inspections	13	–	13
Total	1615	51	1666

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S. W. W. Public Street Hydrants	2,259
Private Hydrants	973
Private Pumping Connections	323
Total	3,555

The above inspections revealed 484 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 289 letters were written in respect to Buildings and/or Fire Installations.

161 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. GORDON DYSON,
Chief Officer.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be deliveried preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipts.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 11	Supply to *Ward Road Gaol* of :—		
	Vegetables Approx. 34,500 lbs. per mensem	—	February 5, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 17,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt Fish ,, 4,300 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 5,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 4,800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 4,400 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bean Oil ,, 6,800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Lard ,, 6,400 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef Bone ,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Soup Beef ,, 4,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bread ,, 600 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 200 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	For a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1931. Samples should be submitted.		,, ,,
Gaol No. 12	Supply to *Amoy Road Gaol* of :—		
	Cabbages Approx. 300 lbs. per mensem	—	February 5, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 120 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Potatoes ,, 500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh Fish ,, 50 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 730 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 110 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Suet ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bread (8 oz. loaf) ,, 2,700 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Rice ,, 300 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Flour ,, 300 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Oatmeal ,, 400 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Barley ,, 75 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Green Beans ,, 60 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 50 btls. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pepper ,, 4 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sugar ,, 350 lbs. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cocoa ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Chili Powder ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sesame Oil ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh Fruit ,, 250 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cube Sugar ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh Eggs ,, 10 doz. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Chicken ,, 35 lbs. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	For a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1931. Samples should be submitted.		,, ,,
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.	—	February 16, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.	—	
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.	—	
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.	—	
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.	—	
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	—	
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each	—	
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,,	—	
	Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

1	(*a*) 570 yds. Khaki Colour Rain Coat Material.	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
	(*b*) 750 ,, Thick Khaki Serge	—	
	(*c*) 2,100 ,, Khaki Uniform Serge	—	
	(*d*) 7,500 ,, Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	March 14, 11 a.m.
	(*e*) 200 ,, Officers Whipcord Serge	—	
	(*f*) 30 ,, Bedford Cord.	—	
	Delivery.—(*a*) April 30, 1931. (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), (*f*) May 20, 1931. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Samples of (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) will be supplied on application to Q.M. Stores, S.V.C. Headquarters.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/99	Erection of Passenger, Bed and Service Lifts at Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road.	—	February 2, 11 a.m.
	Peking Road Market :—		
31/29	Supply of Metal Casements.	—	
31/30	,, ,, Collapsible Gates.	—	January 19, 11 a.m.
31/31	Electric Installation.	—	
31/32	Plumbing.	—	January 26, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/34	Supply of Dredgers, Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Hongkew Creek.	—	January 19, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/93 ; Plumbing and Sanitary Installations at Gaol and Police Hospitals—Gaol Extension.

Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 56,251 plus £6,087:0:0 Subject to Customs duties and dues as now in force.
*S'hai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	*£3,170:18:6 plus G.$11,208 plus Tls. 47,249. If Kewanee horizontal flue steel boiler Extra G.$801. If No. 8 Cochran patent multitubular hot water is supplied Extra £187:18:0. *If No. 27 Halifax multitubular hot water boiler is supplied Extra £216:9:0. If 3 Kewanee horizontal flue steel boilers are supplied in lieu of 3 Ideal No. 4-W-9-0 Extra G.$2,403. If 3 No. 8 Cochran patent multitubular hot water boilers are supplied Extra £563:14:0. *If 3 No. 27 Halifax multitubular hot water boilers are supplied £649:7:0. If Johnson No. 4 St. Burners with oil pump set are supplied in lieu of Ray burners Extra G.$356. If Laidlaw-Drew burners are supplied Extra £152:15:0. If "Allen" turbine pumps are supplied in lieu of "Pulsometer" centrifugal Extra £132:10:0. If "Pulsometer" T5 A/4 turbine pump is supplied in lieu of Worthington-Simpson 5" 2-stage centrifugal Extra £97:10:0.
The New Shanghai Heating and Plumbing Co.	£3,186:0:0 plus G.$14,640 plus Tls. 48,260.
Elm & Co.	G.$38,260 plus Tls. 41,500.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/101 ; Erection of Carter Road Police Quarters Cad. Lot 1180, Western District.

Kung Yik & Co.	Tls. 176,500
Hong & Co.	172,500
Poan Young Foo	169,000
Ching Sung Kee	164,900
The Continental Corporation of China	163,744
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	161,100
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	159,880
Sing Sung Kee & Co.	159,000
Sing Fah Kee	158,000
*Wing Chong Tai	157,300

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued).*

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/104 ; Point Police Station—Piling.

Ching Sung Kee	Tls. 79,500
Wing Chong Tai	76,500
Poan Young Foo	61,400
Zen Tai & Co.	56,850
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	52,680
A Corrit	52,500
Kung Yik & Co.	45,500
*Sing Sung Kee & Co.	41,000
Cheng Tai	40,800

*Accepted

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 23, 1931. No. 1286

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4045.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

1.—The Council has authorised the appointment of eight Chinese Cadets to be trained for appointment as Junior Health Inspectors in the Public Health Department.

2.—Applications for these appointments are invited from Chinese citizens.

3.—Candidates must be able to read and write English and documentary Chinese and speak the local dialect in addition to Mandarin.

4.—They must be between the ages of 21 and 25 years, of good physique and if accepted will be required to pass a strict medical examination prior to being allowed to sit for the entrance examination in Chinese, English and general knowledge.

5.—Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for one year, during which time they will undergo a course of physical training, in addition to their training as Health Inspectors. The whole training course will extend over a period of about 6½ years, but this may be accelerated by the Commissioner of Public Health in the case of Cadets of exceptional keenness and ability.

6.—Annual examinations relating to Public Health and Hygiene as applied locally will be held, and the future retention or promotion of the Cadet in the service will depend on the results of these examinations.

7.—Successful candidates will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

8.—The pay of Cadets will be $75 per mensem on probation during the first year, $100 on appointment as Cadets with an annual increase of $25 for each examination passed.

9.—Cadets successfully completing the period of training will be appointed as Junior Health Inspectors on a commencing pay of $250 per mensem for three years after which they will be eligible for promotion to Health Inspectors in accordance with the scales of pay authorised by the Council.

10.—Cadets will not be permitted to engage in trade or business of any kind but shall devote their whole time, attention and ability to the service of the Council.

11.—Applications to be made on special forms in the candidate's own handwriting. These forms may be obtained on request from Room 130*a*, Public Health Department, 16 Hankow Road, and on completion should be sent by registered post or chit-book to the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, accompanied by the candidate's photograph and certified copies of testimonials.

12.—No interviews will be granted and any canvassing for the vacancies will entail disqualification.

13.—Following the entrance examination, the Commissioner of Public Health will select the requisite number of Cadets for appointment.

14.—A record will be kept of all candidates passing the entrance examination, but not selected, for consideration in filling future vacancies.

15.—Applications should reach the Commissioner of Public Health not later than February 16.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 8, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4046.

FIRE BRIGADE.

Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

1.—The Council has authorised the appointment of ten Chinese Cadets to be trained for positions as Officers in the Fire Brigade.

2.—Applications for these appointments are invited from Chinese citizens.

3.—Candidates must be able to read and write English and documentary Chinese and speak the local dialect in addition to Mandarin.

4.—They must be between the ages of 21 and 25 years, of good physique, and if accepted will be required to pass a strict medical examination prior to being allowed to sit for the entrance examination in Chinese, English and general knowledge.

5.—Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for one year during which time they will undergo a course of physical training.

6.—The complete course will include elementary hydraulics and building construction, First Aid, Inspection work, Fire drill, Use, Care and Maintenance of Fire fighting Machines, etc., and will normally cover a period of three years including the probationary period. Promotion may however be accelerated by the Chief Officer in the event of Cadets proving exceptionally keen and competent.

7.—Annual examinations will be held and upon the results of these will depend the retention and promotion of the Cadet in the Service.

8.—Successful candidates will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

The pay of Cadets will be $75 a month on probation during the first year, $100 on appointment as Cadets with an annual increase of $25 for each examination passed. Uniform will be provided.

There will be no allowances, and Quarters are not provided.

9.—On the successful completion of the training course Cadets will be appointed as Sub-Officers in the Fire Brigade and be eligible for promotion in accordance with the scales of pay and conditions of service attaching thereto.

10.—Applications in the candidate's own handwriting should be addressed to the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, Headquarters, No. 2 Honan Road, and should be accompanied by the candidate's photograph.

11.—Applicants may attach testimonials to their applications but no interviews will be granted. Any canvassing for the position will disqualify the applicant.

12.—Following the entrance examination the Chief Officer will select the requisite number of Cadets from those who have passed.

13.—A record will be kept of all candidates passing the entrance examination, but not selected, for consideration in filling future vacancies.

14.—Applications should reach the Chief Officer not later than February 16.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 8, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4048.

RENEWAL OF OWNERS DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor cars and motor cycles prior to December 31, 1930, are due for renewal for the year 1931 at a charge of $1.00.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 10, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

Reserve Company.—Sergt. J. S. Whitney to be 2nd Lieut.

Police Specials.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police, the Council has fixed the maximum establishment of the Police Specials at the figure of 500, equally divided as between foreign and Chinese strength.

Shanghai General Hospital.

A letter from Mr. J. van Haute, Consul General for Belgium and Senior Consul, notifies the Council that the Consuls General for Switzerland, Denmark and Italy have been elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the General Hospital for the year 1931.

In case of the absence of any of these Consuls General, the Acting Consul General concerned will officiate.

Prohibition of Lunar Calendars.

With reference to the decision of the National Government to adopt the Solar Calendar and to prohibit the printing and publishing of the Lunar Calendar, instructions have been issued to the Police to confiscate all Lunar Calendars found being hawked by Chinese citizens for sale on the streets, after January 31, 1931. Such confiscation will apply to Calendars giving both the Solar and Lunar dates.

Educational Grants-in-Aid.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1930.

Institution of the Holy Family.

Shanghai, January 10, 1931.

SIR,—I beg to enclose the Financial Statement of our Institution for the year 1930.

May I avail myself of this opportunity to thank the Shanghai Municipal Council most sincerely for the help so kindly given to our works in the past.

The enclosed Statement will prove, I trust, that, in order to continue our work for the benefit of the Shanghai residents, both Foreign and Chinese, we need the assistance of the Council more than ever now, on account of the high cost of living and of the ever increasing demands for help. We hope, therefore, that the Shanghai Municipal Council will kindly consider the continuation of our Grant for the next year.

With the renewed assurance of our gratitude,

Believe me, Sir,
Yours faithfully,
M. DE ST. CLEMENS.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930.

RECEIPTS.

	Tls.	
Municipal Grant:	2,000	2,752.06
Various Grants:		
St. Monica's Society		1,800.00
Shanghai Race Club		500.00
Various Donations		500.00
School fees: Day Scholars		7,506.98
Total:		$13,059.04

Boarders	
17 gratis—33 at reduced fees equivalent to 10 gratis	27
Half-Boarders	31
Day-Scholars	352
(All Gratis)	
Day-Scholars at reduced fees	446

EXPENDITURE.

Salaries to Extra Teachers	7,499.30
Food: Boarders	5,328.00
Food: Half Boarders	1,530.00
Washing	888.00
Water	432.43
Lighting	735.84
Fuel	2,150.77
Reparation of Buildings, Taxes	8,096.09
Infirmary	950.00
Linen, Clothes and Bedding	2,797.60
Books and Stationery	1,063.08
Servants	2,869.70
Total:	$34,340.81

Loan for Buildings $2,528.76.

The new premises in Quinsan Road were bought for this Institution by the "Mission du Kiangnan." We are still owing the whole sum advanced for the acquisition of this property.

Land Commission.

East Seward Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, October 16, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—In reference to B.C. 10039, CAD. 1193 (EA),we wish to present our claim for compensation for the strip required as follows:—

Mow 0.359 at Tls. 40,000 per mow —Tls. 14,360.00.

Yours faithfully,
Davies & Brooke.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 6, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 16 requesting compensation at the rate of Tls. 40,000 per mow for the surrender of Mow 0.359 from Cadastral Lot 1193 required for the scheduled widening of East Seward Road.

In reply thereto I am directed to inform you that the Council considers this claim excessive, but offers compensation at the new assessed value of the lot, Tls. 25,000 per mow, less one-fifth betterment, making a total payment of Tls. 7,180. I might add that the Council has recently effected a surrender from Cadastral Lot 1190 immediately to the East of your property on the same terms as are now offered to yourselves.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Messrs. DAVIES & BROOKE.

Shanghai, December 1, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—In reply to your letter of November 6 last we have to request that this matter be referred to the Land Commissioners for settlement.

Yours faithfully,
DAVIES & BROOKE.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

CASE No. 207.

Scheduled widening of Honan Road Cadastral Lot 177. Heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, November 20, commencing at 4 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. A. M. Preston, of Messrs. Ellis and Hays, and Mr. L. C. Yang of Messrs Yen & Co., appear on behalf of the beneficiary owner, the registered owner being The Shanghai Land Investment Company. The Council is represented by Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary.

Because of his interest in the case as Manager of the claimant Company, Mr. N. L. Sparke, one of the Commissioners, has asked to be excused from sitting, and by mutual consent of the parties concerned, the case is heard by the other two Commissioners, Messrs. Brooke and Berents.

Mr. Preston commences by reading the following correspondence:

May 27, 1930.

DEAR SPARKE,—I have received your letter of the 23rd May offering to surrender the area of 0.052 Mow at the rate of Tls. 130,000.00 per mow or the sum of Tls. 6,760.

The road is at present 22'0" to 24'7" wide, but will eventually be 60 feet wide. Most of this increased road width is scheduled from the opposite side of the road and B.C. Lot 143 is only required to surrender approximately 8 feet.

The approved plans show the proposed building to have a height of over 80 feet on the Honan Road frontage and having regard to the pronounced benefit the lot will receive by the widening of the road, I submit that the area of 0.052 Mow should, in equity, be surrendered without compensation.

Would you let me have your views on the matter?

Yours sincerely,
C. HARPUR.

N. L. SPARKE, Esq.,

Shanghai, July 14, 1930.

Honan Road Widening

DEAR SIR,—With reference to our letter of May 23rd regarding the above informing you that we were requested by the beneficiary owners to claim compensation at the rate of Tls. 130,000.00 per mow, will you kindly let us have your comments on this matter.

We are, dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
THE SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT CO., LTD.

The Commissioner of Public Works, Municipal Council.

Shanghai, July 15, 1930.

DEAR SPARKE,—Reference your letter of the 14th July.

I attach a copy of an unofficial letter I sent to you on the 27th May, suggesting that the area of 0.052 mow should in equity be surrendered without compensation.

Have you been able to prevail upon the beneficial owners to accept this point of view?

Yours sincerely,
C. HARPUR.

N. L. SPARKE, Esq.,

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 6, 1930.

SIR,—I forward herewith a plan which has been prepared for the information of the Land Commissioners showing the portion of B. C. Lot 143, Cadastral Lot 177, which is scheduled for acquisition in connection with the widening of Honan Road.

I shall be obliged if you will return this plan duly signed by or on behalf of the registered owners. It should be understood that the signature would indicate only the accuracy of the details shown thereon.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

The Manager,
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

August 6, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—Replying to your letter dated July 23, we are informed by the beneficiary owner of Cad. Lot 177 that he will be pleased for the question of compensation for the area required for the widening of Honan Road to be referred to the Land Commission.

We are, Dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
THE SHANGHAI LAND
INVESTMENT CO., LTD.

Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council,
Shanghai.

Also, two letters which appeared in the Municipal Gazette of August 15, 1930, namely one letter dated May 23, 1930, addressed by the Manager of the Shanghai Land Investment Co., to the Commissioner of Public Works and the Council's reply thereto of July 23, 1930.

Continuing Mr. Preston says that the lot under discussion was a small one so that the surrender of a strip 8' deep would make a considerable difference to its potentialities. On the other hand a contribution of this width was not very material in the widening of a road from 22' and 24' to 60'. The total capital expenditure for the land and new buildings was Tls. 220,000, the total estimated rental per month was Tls. 1,760 gross against which an expenditure of Tls. 400 per month would have to be deducted for taxes, water, light, heat and other operating expenses, yielding a nett income of Tls. 1,360, or 7.4 per cent. per annum. The price paid in November, 1929, for the land and old buildings was Tls. 105,000, the gross rentals then received as shown by the leases was Tls. 770 per month and the expenditure Tls. 47 per month, thus yielding a nett income of Tls. 723, or 8.26 per cent. per annum. A point he wishes to emphasize is that his client actually paid Tls. 160,000 per mow for the property including the buildings, but was only asking for compensation at the rate of Tls. 130,000 per mow.

The old building was partly a two-storied and partly a three-storied structure, and the new building had a frontage on Honan Road slightly over 80' in height, but on the Siking Road frontage the height was only between 35' and 40'. No advantage therefore could be taken and had been taken of the proposed widening of Siking Road to raise the height of the building on that frontage. Another argument he wishes to advance in favour of compensation being paid is that the Council awarded Messrs. Lester Johnson & Morriss a sum of Tls. 100,000 for the surrender of an area of Mow 1.337 required from Cadastral Lot 178, adjacent to his client's property. This was reported in the Municipal Gazette of January 17, 1930. Further the widening of the Honan Road had been scheduled since 1919, that is, for many years and at the present time it is still a very narrow roadway. Therefore there is no benefit at present and most likely there will be none for many years to come.

Replying for the Council, Mr. Jones says that the registered owner of the property is the Shanghai Land Investment Company and that the present claimant is the Chinese beneficial owner who bought the property the previous November after it had been scheduled for a considerable period. The area of the whole property was Mow 0.696 and of the scheduled portion Mow 0.052. The 1927 assessment was Tls. 82,000 and the recent assessment, Tls. 105,000. He reminds the Commissioners that under the Land Regulations the question of compensation is to be determined having regard to betterment or worsement to the remaining portion of the land after surrender of the scheduled area; and it is obvious in this case that there will be a betterment which indeed had been anticipated by the claimant in his new building scheme.

The present width of the road is from 22 to 24 ft. but proposed widening will increase it to 60 feet. Most of this increment would come from the property on the opposite side to that of the lot under discussion so that the present claimant will get the benefits of a 60 feet roadway by the surrender of a strip merely 8 feet in width. The height of his new building is 83 feet which would have been impossible if the road widening had not been projected. A widened road is essential for the service of a seven storied building such as had been built. He calls Mr. Lewis to show by plans that although the claimant might have erected a freak seven storied building by stepping back from the old roadway such a pyramid sloped building would be impracticable and uneconomical with the land at his disposal. Continuing, Mr. Jones remarks that it had been estimated the new building had 3500 square feet more floor space than would have been possible with a building erected on the road before widening. This was a distinct gain obtained through the widening. Having regard to this acquisition and the increase in value as shown by the nett income derived from the property before and after the widening the Council is entitled to the surrender of the land without any further compensation.

Regarding Mr. Preston's citation of the compensation paid for the area surrendered from Cadastral Lot 178, Mr. Jones makes the following comparisons:

(1) In that case the area surrendered was 1/6 of the whole; in the present case the area surrendered is 1/13th. of the whole.

(2) In that case land was taken from three frontages making a narrow lot still narrower; in the present case, from one frontage and one end.

(3) In that case the land required for road widening was surrendered equally from both sides of the road. In the present case the claimant is only surrendering a strip 8' wide; while his vis-a-vis is yielding from 24' to 26'.

(4) Finally in that case the Council deducted 1/3rd for betterment.

In any case, continues Mr. Jones, whatever compensation the Council might elect to pay for scheduled land in certain special circumstances must not be taken by the Land Commission as a criterion.

Mr. Preston remarks that the total area of Cad. Lot 178 was 8 mow and apparently the widening of the road on three frontages would benefit the traffic on three sides to the great advantage of the owner.

He also remarks that his client in the present case could have 'held up' the Council by not developing his property and that accordingly he should not now be penalized for proceeding with the development. To this Mr. Jones rejoins that the Council has compulsory powers to effect surrender.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be communicated in due course.

AWARD

That the owner be required to surrender the scheduled area of Mow 0.052 without compensation in view of the benefit which will accrue to him from the proposed widening of Honan Road.

J. T. W. BROOKE,
H. BERENTS,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.
E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

January 10, 1931.

Easements.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to The Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Ltd., to erect a free air standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Yung Chong Rubber Co., No. 1258 (late F750) Bubbling Well Road, Western District.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to the Woo Kee Furniture Co. to construct a canopy over the Municipal footpath, fronting the premises Nos. 263/4 Peking Road, Cadastral Lot 299 B, Central District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Pingliang Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the Asia Realty, Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 577 of an area of Mow 0.074 from Cadastral Lot 2743 for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road.

Avenue and Park Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co., Fed., Inc., U.S.A., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 15,890 of an area of Mow 0.681 from Cadastral Lot 412 for the scheduled widening of Avenue and Park Roads.

Sinza Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson and Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,000 of an area of Mow 0.346 from Cadastral Lot 3043 for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, January 13, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell *Chairman*, T. Funatsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, K. H. Ling, L. T. Yuan, The Commissioner of Public Works, and The Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the joint meeting of the *Health and Works Committees* of November 18 are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Road Widening and Extension Plans—1931.—In a report submitted the Commissioner of Public Works outlines the various alterations made in 1930 and the proposals for 1931 which are shewn upon the new plans. He illustrates on the plans submitted the more important improvements which are included in the current year's plans and the proposals contained in his report are approved.

It is noted that certain of the new road improvements shewn have been included in the plans with the object of providing roads of an adequate width to connect with those contemplated by the Greater Shanghai Municipal Authorities.

In connection with the official road plans, the Commissioner of Public Works states that at a later meeting he will submit a plan and his proposals for the widening of the Garden Bridge with a view to providing additional space for ricsha traffic thereby freeing the existing main carriageway for the sole use of fast moving traffic.

Horse Bazaar Stud Contract.—In connection with the recent amalgamation of the Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co. Ltd., and the Auto Palace Garage, the Commissioner of Public Works states he understands that the former Company may give up its premises in Bubbling Well and Gordon Roads. The Company at present supplies the Council with 72 draught animals. He does not favour disposing of this system of transport on account of certain work upon which it can be economically employed The Council owns a number of stables at the Lay and Wuchow Road Depots but from an economic standpoint he regards it as desirable that accommodation should be provided nearer to the Central and Western districts where this form of transport is used to a considerable extent. He will therefore submit definite proposals as to this in due course. Should the Council decide to build its own stables, he considers it would be advisable for purchases of new animals to be undertaken by competent veterinarians, such as Messrs. Keylock & Pratt.

Members note that under the terms of the contract with the Horse Bazaar Company one year's notice has to at given to the Council of termination of the existing arrangement. Recommendation on this question is accordingly deferred until concrete proposals are submitted by the Commissioner.

Public Parks.—In view of the early closure of the Stadium, a member suggests that the Council might consider the desirability of acquiring this area for purposes of general sports and recreation. It is noted that the major portion of this area is situated beyond Settlement limits and upon the Commissioner of Public Works stating that he is preparing a memorandum on the general question of the provision of public parks consideration thereof is deferred.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, January 17.

Volunteer Corps.—The services of Corps Sergeant-Major J. M. Stuart will terminate on January 27.

Police Force.—The resignation of Assistant Warder H. T. Wheeler is accepted with effect from April 27, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his agreement.

Education Department.—The appointment of Miss M. Harris, temporary Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is confirmed from January 13, 1930.

The appointment of Miss A. R. Gordon, temporary Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is confirmed from September 15, 1930.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

631 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, January 18.

The Fifteenth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, January 25, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI
Soloists: J. ULLSTEIN (Violoncello)

PROGRAMME

1.—SUITE *Halvorsen*
(*a*) Intrata (Introduction)
(*b*) Air with 8 Variations
(*c*) Gigue
(*d*) Sarabande
(*e*) Bourree

2.—VARIATIONS SYMPHONIQUES *L. Boellmann*
Pour Violoncello Solo with Orch. Acc.
Soloist: J. ULLSTEIN (Violoncello)

3.—SYMPHONY No. 5 in E minor "From The New World" *Dvorak*
(*a*) Introduction; adagio and Allegro molto
(*b*) Largo
(*c*) Scherzo (Molto vivace)
(*d*) Finale (Allegro con fuoco)

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, January 17, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified in the Foreign districts residing within the Municipal and Settlement limits and roads. (Estimated Population 69,000)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 974,425.)
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	3	1
Diphtheria	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Tuberculosis	0	0
Cholera	1	14
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	3	7
Amœbic Dysentery	0	} 0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	17	264

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Health Report for December.

Vital Statistics.—The Foreign death rate amounted to 14.52 and the Chinese to 14.7 per thousand. Deaths amongst the resident Foreigners totalled 49 of which number 69 per cent were Asiatics other than Chinese: viz., 5 Indians and 29 Japanese. Chinese deaths numbered 1242.

There is nothing of particular note in the above death rate.

Communicable Diseases.—Smallpox: 3 Foreign cases were notified, one of which was a Japanese with no vaccination history. No deaths occurred however. A further death was notified of a non-resident Foreigner who had never been vaccinated. Only 12 cases were notified among the Chinese population though this figure is considered somewhat low and not a true index of the incidence since 9 deaths occurred.

On the whole however, the year has proved one of slight Smallpox incidence, with the result that free vaccinations are diminishing.

The other Communicable Diseases recorded are Scarlet Fever, Tuberculosis, Typhoid and the Enteric group, but no abnormal incidence is noted. Cases of Cerebrospinal Fever and Malaria are noted but the numbers notified at present are not particularly significant.

Laboratory.—The Laboratory continues to be fully occupied in the manufacture of preventive vaccines and routine diagnosis. Matters of interest from amongst the examinations performed include an examination proving the presence of Anthrax in an animal and the presence of Tubercle bacilli in certain samples of milk. The necessary steps have followed the latter observation.

Hospitals.—Rather more cases of Scarlet Fever than usual were admitted to the Isolation Hospital and a case of Rabies was admitted into the Chinese Isolation Hospital.

The segregation block recently opened in the Foreign Isolation Hospital is proving its value in regard to minor diseases and those cases which require observation.

Whilst admissions to the Gaol Hospital remained somewhat high, it is interesting to note that the Reformatory shows almost a clean bill of health.

Food, Dairies, and Markets Division.—As a result of Laboratory Examinations certain cows were removed from Dairies as being tubercular. Rinderpest has broken out in certain Dairies with the result that 40 animals have been disposed of. This is particularly unfortunate at the present time when the replacing of stock is so difficult owing to the low exchange and other factors.

Markets.—A lightning strike in the Sungpan Road Market as a protest against Hawkers operating in the immediate neighbourhood, was the most important feature of the month. This however was satisfactorily settled and normal business resumed.

The upper storey of the Pingliang Road Market was occupied during the latter part of the month, but it is not yet possible to say how popular this floor will prove.

Sanitation Division.—A considerable diminution in the demand for free vaccination is noted this year owing to the comparative absence of Smallpox. The other work was of a routine nature and presents few points of interest. During the month *Anopheline* Mosquito larvae were noted in certain ponds, though they did not seem to develop into the pupal stage. Steps are being taken to eradicate these larvae.

The transference of mosquito fish from ponds in the Eastern Districts which are being filled during building operations, continues. 11,200 *Gambusia* were transferred to the Western district during the year, and 4,100 Local Minnows were placed in certain borrow pits beyond the Shanghai/Hangchow Railway, which are impossible to treat. It is unfortunate that this has to continue during the winter months as the transference of hibernating fish to a new locality might lead to a somewhat high death rate. It is hoped however, that some of them may survive in their new environment.

Here follows Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Disease Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign deaths by nationalities												Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
				American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Foreign		Native	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
	Resident	Non-Resident															
Smallpox		1	9		1											3	4
Scarlet Fever			3													8	2
Diphtheria			7													6	1
Tuberculosis	12	2	68		1	2		6				3	1	1		6	8
Leprosy																	
Influenza																	
Cerebrospinal Fever			4														2
Measles			7														
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever	5		35			1		4								9	6
Paratyphoid Fevers																1	3
Dysentery: Amœbic			4													4	3
Dysentery: Bacillary	2							2								4	3
Diarrhœa			10														
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Plague																	
Typhus Fever																	
Relapsing Fever																	
Encephalitis Lethargica																	
Malaria			1													3	2
Beri-beri	2		2					2								2	
All other causes	28	9	1,092	1	3	8	2	10		1		2	2	6	2		
From all causes:	49	12	1,242	1	5	11	2	24		1		5	3	7	2	48	32

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	14,135
Bacterial " "	67
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	47
Bacteriological examinations	663
Analyses	287

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received December 29, 1930. Report sent out January 8, 1931.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	17.0
Appearance on ignition	Chars slightly
*Total Hardness :	8.0
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	7.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	0.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.9
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.1285
Saline Ammonia	0.019
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0144
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0709

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

Chloride figures have varied between 2.5 and 3.0 parts per 100,000. Nitrites have been absent. The usual seasonal increase in free ammonia content has become evident. Free chlorine has varied from 0.10 to 0.27 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from 0.05 to 0.20 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—18 samples were examined during the month, 4 from the hydrant and 14 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. All contained less than 10 coliform organisms per litre.

Report on Analysis.—Results of analyses show satisfactory purification.

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	14	7	21
Admitted	4	3	7
Discharged	1	1	2
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	17	9	26

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	4	8	12
Admitted	2	–	2
Discharged	0	0	0
Died	0	0	0
Remaining at end of month	6	8	14

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	132	98

Isolation Hospitals.

		Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Small pox		7	22
Scarlet Fever		11	10
Diphtheria		5	24
Tuberculosis		12	0
Leprosy		0	0
Influenza		0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis		2	8
Measles		0	1
Cholera		0	0
Typhoid Fever		0	0
Paratyphoid Fever		0	0
Amoebic } Dysentery		0	0
Bacillary }		0	0
Acute }		0	0
Choleraic } Diarrhoea		0	0
Chronic }		0	0
Rabies		0	1
Anthrax		0	0
Plague		0	0
Typhus		0	0
Relapsing Fever		0	0
Beri-beri		0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases		5	17
Total		42	83
Discharged		44	58
Died		5	24
Remaining last day of month		40	25

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic New Cases.

Syphilis	16
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	2
Gonorrhœa	27
Chancroid	22
Observation	12
Total	79
Total cases under Treatment	223
Total cases treated by Diathermy	22

Total Attendances 2,158

Tuberculosis Free Clinics New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	5	4	9
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other Conditions : (Including Pr-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	3	1	4	0	0	0	8
Non-Tubercular							
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	18

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	147
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	32
X-Ray Examinations	10
Total of cases attending	91
Total attendances	131

Rabies

A. Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	13
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	11
Returned to owners	7
Returned to Police for destruction	1
Still under observation	3
Died of other causes	1
Died of rabies	1

B. Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	7
Animals proved rabid	3
A and B Total number rabid	4

Slaughter-House Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,769	3,984	943	3,140
Rejected	26	3	2	111
Exported from Cattle-sheds	1	0	32	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	3	0	0	0

Summary of Plague Prevention Work.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,466
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,014
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,506
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	8
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	6
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	1
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	807
Departmental notices issued	13
Written intimations issued	16
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	175
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	33
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	2,541
Food prosecutions	73
Licence applications received and dealt with	144

General Sanitary Work.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	4,479
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	43
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	272
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,242
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	523
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	13,758
Houses cleansed and limewashed	86
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	470
Smoke nuisances suppressed	48
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	39
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Depts. and investigated	1,033
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	6
Licence applications received and dealt with	17
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	3,300
Prosecutions	

Parks Report for December.

Spring Bedding.—The planting of Hyacinths, Tulips and Narcissus in the flower gardens at the various parks was completed. The planting of hardy annuals was commenced but deferred until February, owing to the appearance of unfavourable weather conditions.

Hongkew Park.—Tree transplanting operations, commenced last month, were continued, and many depressions on lawns were raised to the surrounding levels.

Municipal Conservatories. — A display of Poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima), Moschosma riparium, Salvia splendens var. Glory, Solanum capsicastrum, Saintpaulia Ionantha and Streptocarpus biflora-polyanthus was on view during the month and was very effective.

Bubbling Well Fire Station.—The construction of a lawn tennis court and the laying out of the compound at the above Municipal building was practically completed.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	1,673	
By season tickets	10,859	
Children	3,152	15,684

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	737	
By season tickets	20,487	
Children	1,937	23,161

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	850	
By season tickets	4,132	
Children	655	5,637

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD AND NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	4,732	
Children	13,700	18,432
Total Visitors		62,914

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned.
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928 Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

No. 4041.
FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that new licences will be issued to all holders of firearms licences with effect from January 1, 1931. Persons renewing their licences are required to produce their licensed weapons for purposes of examination, together with two copies of their photographs (passport size), at the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

No. 4047.
EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID AMBULANCE SERVICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fire Brigade is in a position to render a skeleton Emergency and First Aid Ambulance Service for accidents only.

All calls should be made to 60007 and 60008.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1931.

No. 4043.
Vacancies.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the following posts:

(1) Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach Science, Mathematics, and English, in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary:—$150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications.

(2) Assistant Master (Foreign) to teach general class subjects up to Matriculation standard in the Municipal Schools for Foreign Boys. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary—Tls.. 360—Tls. 400, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 24, 1930.

No. 4038.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

Fire Brigade Report for December

During the month 57 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	42	3	3	48
False Alarms (Good Intent)	5	1	1	7
,, ,, (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	—	—	—	—
	49	4	4	57
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 2,247—Ch. Tls. 29,948)	Tls. 32,195	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 10 — Ch. Tls. 5,060)	—	Tls. 5,070	—	
Risk.				Tls. 37,265
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 4,390,000—Ch. Tls. 4,753,150)	Tls. 9,143,150	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 2,250—Ch. Tls. 16,200)	—	Tls. 18,450	—	
				Tls. 9,161,600
Lives Lost	—	—	—	—
Firemen Injured	3	—	—	3
Other Persons Injured	6	1	—	7
Buildings.				
Destroyed	15	—	—	15
Damaged	14	—	—	14
Mileage to fires	225½	29	32	286½
Water used (Gallons)	84,240	7,890	—	92,130
Hose laid (Feet)	19,525	2,075	575	22,175
Time occupied at fires	Hrs. Mins. 93. 18.	Hrs. Mins. 5. 59.	Hrs. Mins. 6. 45.	Hrs. Mins. 106. 2.

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 12,998 hours.

There were no fires worthy of note.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—The first of four Ambulances, the bodies of which are being constructed in the Brigade Workshops, was placed in commission at Sinza Station on December 3rd and this marked the inauguration of the new Emergency Ambulance Service.

During the month it responded to three calls.

List of Inspections of Buildings and Tests of Fire Installations :—

	Inspections.	Tests.	Total.
1. LICENCES.—			
(a) Premises of applicants for Licences	55	–	55
(b) Re-inspection of the above	40	–	40
2. LICENSED PREMISES.—			
(a) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	866	–	866
(b) Garages and Repair Shops	14	–	14
(c) Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea Shops, Food Shops, etc.	35	–	35
3. Buildings under construction	376	22	398
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS.—			
(a) Offices, Banks and Exchanges	16	–	16
(b) Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	33	–	33
(c) Factories, Filatures, Mills, Cold Storages, Foundries, etc.	43	–	43
(d) Godowns and Wharves	5	–	5
(e) Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Private and Apartment Houses and Bath Houses	17	–	17
Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Hospitals and Municipal Buildings	14	–	14
5.	13	–	13
6. Stores for Hazardous Goods	4	–	4
7. Miscellaneous Inspections			
Total	1,531	22	1,553

The following Pumping Connections and Hydrants were also inspected and/or tested:—

S.W.W. Public Street Hydrants	1,197
Private Hydrants	1,734
Private Pumping Connections	439
Total	3,370

The above inspections revealed 493 breaches of the Licensing Conditions laid down by the Council, and 305 letters were written in respect to Buildings and/or Fire Installations.

190 Permits for the discharge and transport of dangerous and/or hazardous goods within the Settlement were granted.

J. GORDON DYSON,
Chief Officer.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4044.
ADVERTISEMENT HOARDINGS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorised the issue of permits for the erection of advertisement structures and boards and the painting of advertisements subject to certain conditions. The general conditions and special regulations relating to such permits may be obtained from the Public Works Department.

No advertisement structure or board may be erected or advertisement paintings exhibited until a permit has been obtained.

The following fees have been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1931.

(1) For issue of Permit Taels 4.00

(2) Advertisement Rates:—

	Per sq. ft.
Advertisements on the Bund, Nanking Road, Bubbling Well Road, Szechuen and North Szechuen Roads.	Taels 0.30 per annum.
Advertisements elsewhere	Taels 0.10 per annum.
Electric Roof and Sky Signs	Taels 0.20 per annum.

Six calendar months' notice by publication in the "Municipal Gazette" will be given of any change in the above fees.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 30, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be deliveried preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipts.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 11	Supply to *Ward Road Gaol* of :—		
	Vegetables Approx. 34,500 lbs. per mensem	—	February 5, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 17,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt Fish ,, 4,300 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 5,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 4,800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 4,400 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bean Oil ,, 6,800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Lard ,, 6,400 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef Bone ,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Soup Beef ,, 4,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bread ,, 600 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 200 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	For a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1931.		,, ,,
	Samples should be submitted.		,, ,,
Gaol No. 12	Supply to *Amoy-Road Gaol* of :—		
	Cabbages Approx. 300 lbs. per mensem	—	February 5, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 120 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Potatoes ,, 500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh Fish ,, 50 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 730 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 110 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Suet ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bread (8 oz. loaf) ,, 2,700 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Rice ,, 300 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Flour ,, 300 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Oatmeal ,, 400 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Barley ,, 75 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Green Beans ,, 60 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 50 btls. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pepper ,, 4 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sugar ,, 350 lbs. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cocoa ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Chili Powder ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sesame Oil ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh Fruit ,, 250 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cube Sugar ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh Eggs ,, 10 doz. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Chicken ,, 35 lbs. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	For a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1931.		
	Samples should be submitted.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		February 16, 11 a.m.
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,,		
	Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*.

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

1	(*a*) 570 yds. Khaki Colour Rain Coat Material.	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
	(*b*) 750 ,, ⅝ Thick Khaki Serge	—	
	(*c*) 2,100 ,, ½ Khaki Uniform Serge	—	
	(*d*) 7,500 ,, Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	March 14, 11 a.m.
	(*e*) 200 ,, Officers Whipcord Serge	—	
	(*f*) 30 ,, 4½ Bedford Cord.	—	
	Delivery.—(*a*) April 30, 1931. (*b*),(*c*),(*d*),(*e*), (*f*) May 20, 1931. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Samples of (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) will be supplied on application to Q.M. Stores, S.V.C. Headquarters.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/99	Erection of Passenger, Bed and Service Lifts at Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road.	—	February 9, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/32	Plumbing. (Peking Road Market)	—	January 26, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/37	Installation of Electrical Services—Police & Gaol Hospitals.	—	February 3, 11 a.m.
31/38	Supply and lay Buff Glazed Industrial Tiling at West Soochow Road Fire Station.	—	February 2, 11 a.m.
31/39	Supply of Hardware for West Soochow Road Fire Station.	—	February 2, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Fire Brigade. Tender No. 21; Branded Motor Oils, 1st Quality: Light, Medium, Heavy, Extra Heavy, Special Heavy and Gear Oils (in 50 Gallon Drums). Cup Greases (in barrels).

Standard Oil Co. of New York...	Socony Light Medium	Tls. 2.00 per A.G.
	,, Medium	,, 2.20 ,,
	,, Heavy	,, 2.40 ,,
	,, Extra Heavy	,, 2.60 ,,
	,, Special Heavy	,, 2.80 per A.G.
	,, Gear Oil	,, 2.00 ,,
	,, Cup Grease	,, .216 per lb.
	If delivered in drums Tls. 2.25 allowed for each drum returned.	
Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	Veedol Light Zero	Tls. 1.60 per A.G.
	,, Winter Medium	,, 1.60 ,,
	,, Medium	,, 1.60 ,,
	,, Heavy	,, 1.65 ,,
	,, Special Heavy	,, 1.85 ,,
	,, Extra Heavy	,, 1.90 ,,
	,, Trans-Gear Oil	,, 1.35 ,,
	Tycol Light	,, 0.90 ,,
	,, Medium	,, 0.95 ,,
	,, Heavy	,, 1.00 ,,
	,, Extra Heavy	,, 1.05 ,,
	Veedol Super Gear Lubricant ...	,, 0.35 per lb.
	Tycol Motor Grease	,, 0.19 ,,
	,, Floor Oil	,, 0.65 per A.G.
	Drums returnable.	
The Texas Co. (China) Ltd.	Texaco Light, Medium and Heavy ...	Tls. 1.76 per A.G.
	Extra Heavy	,, 2.04 ,,
	Super Heavy	,, 2.23 ,,
	Winner "B" Light	,, 1.18 ,,
	"C" Medium	,, 1.30 ,,
	"D" Heavy Medium... ...	,, 1.43 ,,
	"E" Heavy	,, 1.53 ,,
	"X" Extra-Heavy	,, 1.70 ,,
	Airplane Oils Nos. 2 and 4 Tls. 2.41 per A.G.	
	Gear Oils Thuban Compound Tls. 0.32 per lb.	
	,, ,, No. 566 Tls. 0.16½ per lb.	
	Cup Greases Grease No. 3 Tls. 0.17 per lb.	
	Marfak Grease No. 1 and 3 Tls. 0.32 per lb.	
Kunst & Albers: Agents—Sun Oil Co. ...	Sunoco Light 50 Gal. Drums	Tls. 0.86 per A.G.
	,, Medium 50 Gal. Drums ...	,, 0.91 ,,
	,, Heavy 50 Gal. Drums ...	,, 1.00 ,,
	,, Extra-Heavy 50 Gal. Drums...	,, 1.05 ,,
	,, Special Heavy 50 Gal. Drums	,, 1.10 ,,
	,, Transmission Gear Oil in 100 lb. drums Tls. 0.25 per lb.	
	,, L.B. Cup Greases in 400 lbs. drums Tls. 0.15½ per lb.	
*Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North-China) Ltd. ...	Shell (Single) Light	Tls. 0.75 per A.G.
	,, (Double) Medium	,, 0.80 ,,
	,, (Triple) Heavy	,, 0.85 ,,
	,, (Golden) Ex-Heavy	,, 0.90 ,,
	,, Gear Oil	,, 0.75 ,,
	,, Cup Grease	,, 0.16 per lb.
	Deliveries either 50 A.G. tanks or 5 Gallon plain tins.	

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 1931. No. 1287

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4049.
CHINESE EATING HOUSE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an amendment to clause 26 of the Licence Conditions for Chinese Eating Houses has been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1931.

"26.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept *or consumed* on the premises unless a special wine licence is first obtained."

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4045.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

1.—The Council has authorised the appointment of eight Chinese Cadets to be trained for appointment as Junior Health Inspectors in the Public Health Department.

2.—Applications for these appointments are invited from Chinese citizens.

3.—Candidates must be able to read and write English and documentary Chinese and speak the local dialect in addition to Mandarin.

4.—They must be between the ages of 21 and 25 years, of good physique and if accepted will be required to pass a strict medical examination prior to being allowed to sit for the entrance examination in Chinese, English and general knowledge.

5.—Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for one year, during which time they will undergo a course of physical training, in addition to their training as Health Inspectors. The whole training course will extend over a period of about 6½ years, but this may be accelerated by the Commissioner of Public Health in the case of Cadets of exceptional keenness and ability.

6.—Annual examinations relating to Public Health and Hygiene as applied locally will be held, and the future retention or promotion of the Cadet in the service will depend on the results of these examinations.

7.—Successful candidates will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

8.—The pay of Cadets will be $75 per mensem on probation during the first year, $100 on appointment as Cadets with an annual increase of $25 for each examination passed.

9.—Cadets successfully completing the period of training will be appointed as Junior Health Inspectors on a commencing pay of $250 per mensem for three years after which they will be eligible for promotion to Health Inspectors in accordance with the scales of pay authorised by the Council.

10.—Cadets will not be permitted to engage in trade or business of any kind but shall devote their whole time, attention and ability to the service of the Council.

11.—Applications to be made on special forms in the candidate's own handwriting. These forms may be obtained on request from Room 130*a*, Public Health Department, 16 Hankow Road, and on completion should be sent by registered post or chit-book to the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, accompanied by the candidate's photograph and certified copies of testimonials.

12.—No interviews will be granted and any canvassing for the vacancies will entail disqualification.

13.—Following the entrance examination, the Commissioner of Public Health will select the requisite number of Cadets for appointment.

14.—A record will be kept of all candidates passing the entrance examination, but not selected, for consideration in filling future vacancies.

15.—Applications should reach the Commissioner of Public Health not later than February 16.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 8, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4046.
FIRE BRIGADE.
Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

1.—The Council has authorised the appointment of ten Chinese Cadets to be trained for positions as Officers in the Fire Brigade.

2.—Applications for these appointments are invited from Chinese citizens.

3.—Candidates must be able to read and write English and documentary Chinese and speak the local dialect in addition to Mandarin.

4.—They must be between the ages of 21 and 25 years, of good physique, and if accepted will be required to pass a strict medical examination prior to being allowed to sit for the entrance examination in Chinese, English and general knowledge.

5.—Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for one year during which time they will undergo a course of physical training.

6.—The complete course will include elementary hydraulics and building construction, First Aid, Inspection work, Fire drill, Use, Care and Maintenance of Fire fighting Machines, etc., and will normally cover a period of three years including the probationary period. Promotion may however be accelerated by the Chief Officer in the event of Cadets proving exceptionally keen and competent.

7.—Annual examinations will be held and upon the results of these will depend the retention and promotion of the Cadet in the Service.

8.—Successful candidates will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

The pay of Cadets will be $75 a month on probation during the first year, $100 on appointment as Cadets with an annual increase of $25 for each examination passed. Uniform will be provided.

There will be no allowances, and Quarters are not provided.

9.—On the successful completion of the training course Cadets will be appointed as Sub-Officers in the Fire Brigade and be eligible for promotion in accordance with the scales of pay and conditions of service attaching thereto.

10.—Applications in the candidate's own handwriting should be addressed to the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, Headquarters, No. 2 Honan Road, and should be accompanied by the candidate's photograph.

11.—Applicants may attach testimonials to their applications but no interviews will be granted. Any canvassing for the position will disqualify the applicant.

12.—Following the entrance examination the Chief Officer will select the requisite number of Cadets from those who have passed.

13.—A record will be kept of all candidates passing the entrance examination, but not selected, for consideration in filling future vacancies.

14.—Applications should reach the Chief Officer not later than February 16.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 8, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4048.
RENEWAL OF OWNERS DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor cars and motor cycles prior to December 31, 1930, are due for renewal for the year 1931 at a charge of $1.00.

By order,

J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 10, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

Long Service Medals.—Issue of the Long Service Medal (bars in the cases specified) to the following has been approved:—

Shanghai Light Horse.—Captain H. M. Spence, Active Service, 18 years. Medal and One Bar.

Armoured Car Company.—Captain R. B. Roach, Active Service, 15 years, Medal.

Field Artillery Battery.—Gunner R. Davie, Active Service, 13 years. Medal.

Chinese Company.—Pte. C. J. Ho, Active Service, 13 years Medal; Pte. Y. T. Ho, Active Service, 17 years, Medal and One Bar.

Special Reserve.—Pte. G. H. Carey, Active Service, 14 years Reserve, 3½ years, Medal and One Bar.

Armoured Car Company.—2nd Lieut. J. W. Allan resigns his commission.

Sergeants C. R. Gooding and F. J. W. Focken to be 2nd Lieutenants.

Portuguese Company.—The commission of Captain M.F.R. Leitao is renewed from January 1, 1931.

Anti-Kidnapping Measures.

A comprehensive scheme for more effective police protection against armed kidnapping in the Settlement has been submitted to the Council by the Commissioner of Police and, having received approval, will be put into operation as soon as possible.

Summarized, the proposals of the Commisioner of Police embrace the introduction of a street telephone system, wireless communication between headquarters and police patrol vans, acquisition of additional patrol vans and motor cycle combinations, the institution of special plain clothes parties, and the possible provision of accommodation for a detachment of the Reserve Unit in the Western District.

The initial cost of adoption of the police proposals is approximately Tls. 118,000 and the recurring annual charge Tls. 56,000.

The street Telephone system has been under consideration for some time and the Shanghai Telephone Company has now submitted a scheme which meets with the approval of the Police Department. This system can be placed into operation nine months after the order is placed with the Telephone Company. It will enable officers in charge of Police Stations to keep in touch with patrolmen and with their stations when they themselves are out on patrol. It will ensure the immediate transmission of important information to Police Stations and Police Headquarters and also enable Police Stations to convey important information to patrolmen immediately, as well as permitting patrolmen to place members of the public in immediate touch with Police Stations.

Wireless communication between Police Headquarters and patrol vans will be effected by means of a Radio Telephony system. Receivers will be installed in district patrol vans which can thus be directed immediately from Headquarters. The introduction of this system will enable all or any number of cars to be rushed to the scene of armed crimes and will prove an invaluable aid to police work.

The patrol vans, fitted with wireless receivers, will normally cruise in the district areas and their crews will carry out searches and check motor cars. Motor cycle patrols will be used on narrow streets and in alleyways while vans and cycles will be used by permanent search parties holding strategic points on the roads leading out of the Western District where the greater number of armed crimes occur. The minimum amount of transport required under the scheme of the Commissioner of Police is twelve raiding vans and sixteen motor cycle combinations.

If suitable accommodation can be found, it is proposed to maintain an additional Reserve Unit in the Western District to supply the permanent search parties at strategic points on the roads leading out of the Settlement. In this connection, it may be necessary to proceed with the enlistment of part of the strength of the Armed Reserve, the formation of which has already been approved in principle by the Council.

It is considered that the scheme, when put into effect, will go a long way towards enabling the police to master the armed crime situation.

It is also hoped that it will give the Chinese public a greater sense of security and more confidence in the ability of the Police to answer promptly and effectively calls for assistance and that there will be consequently a more ready response to the appeals of the Police for assistance and co-operation.

Greyhound Racing.

THE following letters have been received by the Council from the Greyhound Racing Club (Luna Park) and the Shanghai Greyhound Club (Stadium) in reply to the Council's letters of January 8, informing the Clubs that the operation of dog racing tracks in the Settlement will not be permitted after March 31, 1931:—

Shanghai, January 14, 1931.

SIR,—I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant addressed to the Greyhound Racing Club, and I am directed by my Committee to reply as follows:

It is unnecessary here to recapitulate all that has transpired since the project of operating a greyhound racing track in Shanghai was first mooted, as this is clearly set out in the correspondence which has already passed.

Whilst it is true that the Council in its letter of June 10, 1929, declined to give an assurance that the new arrangement whereby racing at Luna Park was to be limited to one night per week would be of a permanent nature, it was not at that time contemplated that the Council would arbitrarily attempt to put a complete stop to what is a perfectly legitimate business enterprise carried on by a duly registered British Company. Greyhound racing is being conducted at Luna Park in a manner which in a number of cases recently decided at home has been held to be legal, and neither my Committee nor the Directors of the Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd., can admit the Council's right to prevent the Company continuing to conduct dog racing. Your letter under reply is the first official intimation which has been given by the Council to the Greyhound Racing Club or the Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd., of a definite decision to take steps to put an end to dog racing in the Settlement, and that it has taken its present uncompromising form comes as a surprise.

As is clearly shown by the correspondence which has been published, it has always been the desire of the Committee of the Greyhound Racing Club and the Directors of the Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd., to fall in as far as possible with the Council's ideas and wishes in connection with Greyhound Racing and they cannot help but take exception to the terms of the Council's letter under reply. A number of the statements made in the fourth paragraph are inaccurate and misleading. In the first place, it is not correct that the number of races run at each meeting was doubled after racing was reduced to one night per week in accordance with the Council's request; at the date of the Council's letter of May 22, 1929, eleven races were run at each meeting whereas never more than fifteen races have been run at any one meeting since the reduction. The charge for admission of non-members to Luna Park has not been abolished. The issuance of complimentary tickets was practically forced on the Club by the action of a similar concern not operating within the Settlement. It is untrue to assert that the advertising done by the Club is done with the deliberate intention and design of fostering and expanding a medium for Chinese gambling. Every Club or Company operating a place of entertainment naturally advertises extensively and to suggest that in this case it was done simply to encourage gambling is most unfair. The Council communicated no views on the above mentioned matters to the Club or the Association. Had it done so, they would have received the most careful consideration.

The representatives of the Greyhound Racing Association were given to understand that should the Council decide that the continuance of greyhound racing in the Settlement was undesirable, the co-operation of the Association would be sought and, if possible, such a *modus operandi* arrived at as would work the least possible hardship on the shareholders and others concerned. At an interview with H.B.M. Consul General and the Director General of the Shanghai Municipal Council, which was reported in the "Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury" of the 3rd of November last, it appears that both Mr. Brenan and Mr. Fessenden stressed the point that neither the British authorities nor the Council had any desire to work a hardship upon the greyhound courses, and that when the action of the authorities had been determined, the Companies would be given a reasonable length of time in which to wind up their businesses. This statement, so far as my Committee is aware, has never been contradicted. In officially notifying the Association that no greyhound racing will be permitted after March 31 next, the Council is not following out the course outlined, for it can hardly be contended the period allowed, viz., less than three months, is a reasonable length of time for the Association to wind up its affairs.

The shareholders, who invested their money, did so in a concern which had been duly registered as a British Company and to which permission to operate had been officially accorded by the Council before its commencement. In fact, in the early stages every encouragement was extended to them by the Council, whose present arbitrary action is threatening them with the loss of a very large portion of their capital.

It has been contended that greyhound racing is an incentive to crime, though the statistics available would seem to disprove this contention. If it is true, the incentive will still be available so long as any greyhound track exists outside Settlement limits, nor is it likely that any resultant crime if any, will be confined to the area in which any such track happens to be situated.

This contention does not, therefore, appear to my Committee to be a very genuine one, and your letter under reply would, in fact, appear to admit that the Council's motive in wishing to abolish greyhound racing in the Settlement is, in the main, a political one. If this is acknowledged, my Committee have every desire to assist the Council in any action which the latter may consider desirable from a political point of view, in the interests of the Community as a whole. But they have to protect the interests of their shareholders, and it is felt that a grave injustice would be done to the latter, were the loss involved through the action taken, for the benefit of the whole Community, to fall on a small proportion only. Without prejudice to the strictly legal position, my Committee and the Directors of the Association feel that if greyhound racing is to be stopped, a far greater measure of consideration should be shown to the interests of the shareholders, and a far larger measure of compensation granted.

While my Committee appreciate the Council's offer to take over the lease of the Luna Park property and to give consideration to cases of individual hardship on the part of the Association's employees, they feel that this is entirely inadequate, and would point out that the buildings and equipment erected on the Luna Park, Thorburn Road and Haiphong Road properties represent a capital expenditure of $641,023.78.

The Directors of the Greyhound Racing Association are most anxious to meet the Council's views and not to place obstacles in their way, if this can be done on a basis which is fair to members of the Association, but they feel it their bounden duty to take every possible step for the protection of their shareholders. As has already been unofficially suggested, arbitration would seem to be the fairest method of arriving at the amount of compensation which the Association should receive if Luna Park is to close, and if the Council will agree to this course. I am authorized to say that the Directors of the Greyhound Racing Association are prepared to recommend the shareholders to abide by the award of two arbitrators, one to be chosen by each party, and an umpire to be chosen by the arbitrators. As already stated, there is nothing illegal in greyhound racing as conducted at Luna Park and whilst for political or other reasons the Council may have some justification for objecting to greyhound racing in the Settlement, it is going a very long way in demanding that the Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd., should cease its activities without adequate compensation being granted or a sufficient period of grace allowed to enable the affairs of the Association to be wound up without loss.

I am also directed to request that all correspondence which has passed be published in the next issue of the Municipal Gazette.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed) W. R. McBAIN.
Chairman, Executive Committee,
Greyhound Racing Club,

Chairman, Board of Directors,
Greyhound Racing Association
(China) Ltd.

S. FESSENDEN, Esq.,
DIRECTOR GENERAL,
Municipal Council.

Shanghai, January 19, 1931.

Sir,—I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant addressed to the Shanghai Greyhound Club, and I am directed by my Committee to deal firstly with the paragraphs seriatim.

1. Paragraph 1.—In your letter of May 22nd, 1929, you stated, that unless the Shanghai Greyhound Club were prepared to limit their activities to one night in each week the Council would withdraw all police services and protection, and, if necessary, prevent access to dog racing establishments by municipal roads.

To this letter I replied, in effect, under instructions from my Committee, on June 15, 1929, that they were profoundly astonished at the tone of your letter and that they considered that the threatened action on the part of the Council was arbitrary, unjust and illegal. They further reserved to themselves such rights against the Council by way of damages or compensation or otherwise as they might be advised that they had.

2. Paragraph 2.—My Committee are not concerned with the opinion of the Council as to any intimation contained in the terms in which your letter of May 22, 1929, was couched. The letter speaks for itself, and they consider that it is transparently clear that it only deals with the number of meetings a week.

Further my Committee have never had any other intention than that of conducting their activities in such a manner as would obviate any necessity for the intervention of the Council for the welfare of the public.

3. Paragraph 3.—

(a) You state "Instead of heeding this note of warning and in fact in complete disregard of it you doubled the number of races formerly run at each meeting." There was no note of warning except as regards racing more than once a week and there was no disregard of this. Moreover the number of races was not doubled. Misleading and inaccurate statements of this nature arouse grave misgivings as to the accuracy of other statements of fact which cannot be so easily disproved.

(b) With regard to the alleged abolition of charging admission fees, the issue of complimentary or free admission tickets and the indulgence in a very extensive advertising campaign, etc., my Committee do not admit the accuracy of these statements and, if and in so far as the above facts are accurate, they were or should have been well known to the Council or their officials before August, 1929. No complaint or suggestion with regard to them, however, has ever been made by the Council to my Committee, and, in fact, on August 15, 1929, and again as late as July 3, 1930, special permission was granted by the Council to hold substitute meetings, which would appear to indicate that at that time there was no objection on the part of the Council to the manner in which greyhound racing was being conducted by the Shanghai Greyhound Club.

(c) The statement "Despite the fact that your Directors had been informed by the Council and the local British Authorities that in view of the opposi-

tion of the Chinese to the introduction of this form of gambling into Shanghai, the political aspect of the question to say nothing of other objectionable features had become a matter of grave concern," is inaccurate. Neither my Committee nor the Directors of Shanghai International Greyhounds, Ltd., as far as they are aware, have ever been informed by the Council or the local British Authorities that the political aspect of the question to say nothing of other objectionable features had become a matter of grave concern. In view of your explicit statement of fact they consider that they are entitled to know when and how they or the Directors of Shanghai International Greyhounds, Ltd., are alleged to have been informed by the Council and/or by the local British Authorities to the above effect. They also request you to inform them what opposition of what Chinese and what political aspect is referred to, and also what are the other objectionable features which had become a matter of grave concern.

(d) You state next "Recent developments have intensified the gravity of the situation" Again, my Committee are at a loss to understand this statement. What are the recent developments? What is the gravity of the situation?

(e) You proceed "And the Council has definitely decided that in the public interest it has no alternative but to take immediate steps to put an end to dog racing in the Settlement, in which decision it has the full concurrence and support of the local British Consular Authorities." If this is so, it appears remarkable to my Committee that up to the present they have received no notification to this effect from the local British Consular Authorities. My Committee were under the distinct impression that the latter in the past had impliedly or expressly admitted that there was no objection to greyhound racing on their part, and there was certainly none on the part of the Council, as they inter-alia actually constructed a new road for the purpose of assisting the Stadium authorities.

5. Paragraph 5.—My Committee request elucidation of the following ambiguous phrases "in so far as it consistently can" and "any undue hardship."

Having dealt with your letter in detail I am directed by my Committee to communicate to you some of their views on the general aspect of the contemplated action on the part of the Council. As the various statements of fact contained in the letter of the 14th instant from Mr. McBain to you, relative to the attitude of The Greyhound Racing Club and The Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd. are apparently uncontroverted, they consider it unnecessary to recapitulate them.

At the outset my Committee instruct me to state that in their opinion the threatened action of the Council, if persisted in, will be an act of illegal and despotic expropriation.

My Committee and the Directors of Shanghai International Greyhounds, Ltd., are as anxious as anyone else or any other body to study the interests of the International Settlement and if they were satisfied that there was some genuine and justifiable objection they would be the first to fall in with the views of the ratepayers, who are the only people really concerned, and would voluntarily discontinue greyhound racing, on condition that they received full compensation for the loss occasioned to all concerned thereby.

On September 6, 1928, there appeared in the Press a report of an interview with a member of the Council, the gist of which was that the Council were powerless to put a stop to greyhound racing, as it was not contrary either to the Land Regulations or Bye-laws of the Settlement. My Committee, therefore, desire to be informed upon what basis the Council now seek to justify their alleged right to do this on March 31, 1931.

If the Council had adopted the strongly expressed recommendation of Major Gerrard that all gambling commercialized *or otherwise* should be suppressed, there would have been at any rate some ground for the assumption that they were not merely invidiously discriminating against one particular form of clean, healthy and legitimate recreation.

My Committee's considered views are that not only is greyhound racing not harmful, but that it is a pleasant and innocent form of entertainment, which does at least as much to promote social intercourse between Chinese and Foreigners as any other form of sport or public amusement, and that from the moral point of view it is incapable of differentiation from pony racing. Moreover, they feel confident that, if it is discontinued, the same amount of gambling will be carried on, but under clandestine and dishonest conditions.

In this connection it is perhaps not inapposite to observe that there are at least six greyhound courses in London, and that as regards one form of gambling only in England, i.e., turf transactions, in one year alone, it is stated that no less than £147,000,000, i.e. approximately $3,250,000,000 change hands.

With regard to the singular and arbitrary date selected, i.e., March 31, 1931, without any prior consultation with my Committee, it is less than three months from the first intimation of any sort by the Council of their intention to stop greyhound racing and my Committee consider that this fact is another illustration of the unreasable and unfair attitude of the Council towards those connected with this form of recreation.

The selection of this date in their opinion, is either due to a callous disregard of the hardships inflicted on all concerned or is prompted by the desire to prevent the ratepayers from considering the matter, and, in the event of deciding upon discontinuance, granting full compensation to all affected by their decision.

March 31, 1931, happens, they understand, to come before the date for the next ratepayers meeting. As far as my Committee are aware there was no reference to the suppression of greyhound racing by any of the present Councillors in any of their public utterances prior to election; and whatever passing references to greyhound racing there may have been in the Chairman's speeches at the various ratepayers' meetings since greyhound racing commenced in Shanghai no proposal to curtail it or stop it has ever been introduced at a ratepayers' meeting.

As the ratepayers are, or should be the controlling force in this Settlement, and as the Councillors and the Council staff are, or should be, their servants, my Committee desire that the whole question of stopping greyhound racing be left to the next ratepayers' meeting, and, in their opinion, the Council, after consultation with my Committee, should at such meeting propose a properly considered and equitable scheme with provision for full compensation to all those affected, if greyhound racing is to be discontinued in the Settlement.

I am directed to request that all correspondence which has passed be published in the next issue of the Municipal Gazette.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
C. F. EVANS,
Secretary.

S. FESSENDEN, Esq.,
DIRECTOR GENERAL,
Municipal Council.

Royal Asiatic Society.

Contribution to Building Fund.— In terms of the appended correspondence, the Council has authorized a contribution of Tls. 50,000 to the Building Fund of the Royal Asiatic Society:—

Shanghai, December 8, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—Referring to our letter dated March 14, 1930 and your reply of May 19, 1930, on behalf of the Society we wish to appeal once again to the Council for a donation towards the Building Fund of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Our reason for approaching you again is that since we corresponded we have called upon a large number of firms and individuals in Shanghai and find there is a widespread feeling that the Council should contribute to the fund. Quite a number of firms excused themselves from contributing stating that they consider the Council should provide the bulk of the money as they have not provided a Museum, Scientific Library or Hall for meetings for the use of Shanghai Ratepayers.

We would particularly call your attention to the large section of the

public of *all* nationalities which one or other of the Society's activities serve both directly here and indirectly abroad.

We have a large number of members abroad and also exchange our Journal for the publications of 72 other cultural Societies of different nationalities in various parts of the world.

We again stress the facts that:—

The Society is an International one, the President this year is Dr. Hawks Pott, D.D., an American citizen; Chinese, American, French and British are serving on the Council of the Society and all nationalities are eligible as members. The Museum and Library are open to the public, about 11,000 Chinese visit the former annually and about 7,000 the latter; with a modern building these numbers are likely to greatly increase.

As a large number of Ratepayers are in favour of the Council contributing generously to the fund, we now suggest that a contribution of Tls. 50,000 should be made and trust that the Council will reconsider their previous decision and grant this sum.

A list of the contents of the Museum is attached hereto.

We are, Sir,
Yours faithfully,
G. L. WILSON,
ELLIS HAYIM,
Building Sub-Committee.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

CONTENTS OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY MUSEUM

Birds.—1,165 specimens from China, of which some 897 are mounted. These represent some 526 different species. There are besides 64 specimens from other countries.

Mammals.—307 specimens from China, of which 147 are mounted and 72 are skulls only. These represent some 72 distinct species, some of which are rare or unique.

Reptiles.—A very large collection of snakes, and lizards from China, containing well over a thousand specimens and representing over eighty species.

Amphibians.—A good collection of amphibians including common and rare frogs and toads as well as several specimens of the giant salamander.

Fishes.—Many hundreds of specimens of fresh-water and marine fish.

Insects.—Many thousands of specimens including many rare and unidentified kinds.

Molluscs.—Large numbers of marine, fresh-water and terrestrial forms. Many rare forms.

Crustaceans.—A good and representative collection of marine forms.

Miscellanea.—Numerous specimens belonging to various other groups of animals.

Ethnological.—Many interesting exhibits and specimens that come under this category.

Geological.—Numerous specimens of minerals, rocks, fossils and archaeological remains, including some very valuable and rare types.

CONTENTS OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY

Total of Volumes	15,000
Classifications	100
Scientific and other Periodicals, etc. received in exchange from other Institiutions	72

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 29, 1930.

Gentlemen,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 8, renewing your appeal to the Council to make a donation towards the Building Fund of the Royal Asiatic Society, and suggesting an amount of Tls. 50,000.

In reply, I am directed to inform you that, under the special circumstances of the case, and subject to a nominee of the Municipal Council being allowed to serve on the Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Municipal Council has been pleased to authorize a total contribution of Tls. 50,000, of which amount Tls. 25,000 will be issued in 1931 and the balance in 1932.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. G. L. WILSON,
ELLIS HAYIM.
Building Sub-Committee,
Royal Asiatic Society
(North China Branch).

Shanghai, January 20, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—Your letter of December 29, addressed to Messrs. G. L. Wilson and Ellis Hayim, Building Sub-Committee of the Royal Asiatic Society, was read at the meeting of the Councillors of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society on Thursday, January 14.

"On the motion of the Rev. E. Morgan, Mr. I. Mason seconding, a hearty vote of thanks was accorded to the Shanghai Municipal Council for their generous donation to the Building Fund and the Meeting thereupon requested and authorized Dr. Pott, the President, to write and thank the Municipal Council and to accept their kind offer according to the terms of their letter."

I take great pleasure, in accordance with this resolution, in expressing to the Municipal Council through you our appreciation of the action it has taken in regard to assisting the Royal Asiatic Society to continue its useful work to the community.

This contribution will make it possible for us to proceed immediately with the erection of the building which is so much needed. With larger facilities which we will obtain in this way, I am sure the Royal Asiatic Society will endeavour to be of even greater service to the general community. My committee feels that the educational and cultural value of the Society will be greatly increased. I am sure the public in general will approve of your far-sighted action in enabling the Society to function more efficiently.

Yours faithfully,
F. L. HAWKS POTT,
President,
Royal Asiatic Society,
North China Branch.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 23, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of and to thank you for your letter of January 20.

In pursuance of your Society's acceptance of the stipulation attaching to the Council's grant of Tls. 50,000 to your Building Fund, I am directed to inform you that Mr. A. J. Hughes, member of the Municipal Council, has been nominated to serve on the Council of the Royal Asiatic Society.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Dr. F. L. HAWKS POTT,
President,
Royal Asiatic Society
(North China Branch).

Semaphore Service.

The following statement of accounts of the service is forwarded by the French Municipal Administration in accordance with the arrangement made in 1897:—

Semaphore Service.

Grant to Siccawei Observatory		Tls. 1,500
Telephones		403.60
Chinese Staff		
Salaries	10,914.28	
Chinese Staff		
Salaries	2,632.50	
Miscellaneous Expenditure		
Lighting, Heating and Water, Locomotion, petty cash, various signals, bunting, notices, etc.	775.82	Tls.
		16,226.20

Meteorological Signal Service

Foreign Staff		Tls.
Salaries		24,000
Chinese Staff		
Salaries		1,896.25
Electrical power and lighting		1,990.44
Telephones		362.46
Heating and maintenance, typewriter		1,385.44
Petty cash, unforeseen expenditure etc.		247.85
Locomotion		358.25
Purchase of signal lamps		3,540.23
		33,780.92

Total expenditure Tls. 50,007.12
Reimbursement by Shanghai Municipal Council one-half of total expenditure, *ie.*, Tls. 25,003.56

E. FAURAZ,
Secretary,
M. VERDIER,
Director-General.

French Municipal Administration,
Shanghai, January 14, 1931.

Easements.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, a permit has been issued to The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., to install a gasoline pump upon, and a storage tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. U.227 Weihaiwei Road, West of Cadastral Lot 2012, Western District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Point, Dairy and E. Yuhang Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 657 of an area of Mow 0.315 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 1490 for the scheduled widening of Point and Dairy Roads and the extension of East Yuhang Road.

Tonquin Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Yao Soy Kong for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 912 of an area of Mow. 0.653 of unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 4443 for the scheduled extension of Tonquin Road.

Weihaiwei Road.—The Chinese owner of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 2161 on Weihaiwei Road has surrendered without compensation an area of Mow 0.067 for the scheduled widening of this road.

West Soochow, Robison and Macao Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with The Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China), Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 28,590.25 of an area of Mow 5.246 from Cadastral Lot 4438 for the scheduled extension of West Soochow and Robison Roads and widening of Macao Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Thursday, January 15, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. N. S. Brown, S. L. Hsu, G. W. Sheppard, the Director-General, the Treasurer & Controller, and the Deputy Secretaries.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Commissioner of Public Works and Mr. H. F. Lewis (Secretary to the Land Assessors) attend.

Land Assessment Appeals.—The appeals in respect of the Eastern District are submitted with comment thereon by the Land Assessors. These are considered and the assessments recommended by the Land Assesors are upheld, subject to the following exceptions as to which the revised figures received from the Land Assessors are endorsed by the Committee.

Cad. Lot.	Appellants	Revised Rate Per mow Tls.	Reduced Assessment recommended Tls.
1039	Shanghai Warehousing & Trust Co., Ltd.	20,000	19,000
6020	Palmer & Turner	11,500	10,800
2718	White-Cooper & Co.	9,000	8,500
2400	Dairen Kisen Kaisha	27,000	25,500

The Commissioner of Public Works and Mr. H. F. Lewis withdraw.

Grants-in-aid. Shanghai Sanitarium Clinic.—A request by this Institution that the Council's annual grant-in-aid be increased from Tls. 5,000 to Tls. 24,000 is submitted. Having regard to the comments thereon received from the Health and Finance Departments, the Committee is unable to support this application and recommends that, for the current year, no increase be made in the grant of Tls. 5,000 hitherto accorded.

Shanghai Mission to Rickshamen.—An application for further financial assistance to this Mission is submitted, together with departmental comment thereon. After discussion, it is recommended that no increase in the annual grant of Tls. 1,000 recently authorized be sanctioned.

The Meeting terminates at 5.30 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, January 21, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Appointment of Chinese Official.—The Chairman reports that a meeting of the Special Committee was held this week when the applications received were scrutinized, five thereof being left for further consideration. He understands that, until decision as to the designation of the official to be appointed is reached, a number of Chinese are withholding their applications. Another meeting of the Special Committee will be convened at an early date; in the meantime he will welcome any suggestions by members as to the designation of the official to be appointed.

Royal Asiatic Society—Grant.—A further letter from the President of this Society is submitted formally accepting, and expressing appreciation of, the grant donated by the Council.

It is then proposed and unanimously carried that Mr. A. J. Hughes be elected to serve as the Council's nominee on the Council of this Society. Mr. Hughes agrees to serve in this capacity.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of January 13 are submitted and confirmed subject to one modification.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Watch Committee* of January 14 are submitted and confirmed.

Anti-Kidnapping Measures.—Subject to the views of the Commissioner of Police being elicited, members regard it as desirable that publicity be given to the steps proposed to be taken to cope with the activities of armed kidnappers.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Finance Committee* of January 15 are submitted and confirmed.

The meeting terminates at 6.30 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, January 24.

Police Force.—Leave is granted to Superintendent A. Mackintosh from January 23 to April 5, at expiry of which he retires under pension.

The following are appointed Probationary Sergeants from January 6:—Messrs. L. J. Barker, T. F. Bruce, D. Crawford, H. E. Greenfield, H. E. Harrison, J. Hill, R. D. Lamberg, C. Marsh, F. H. Massey, G. F. Rhodes and W. Smith.

The promotion of the following Sergeants to the rank of Sub-Inspector on one year's probation is authorized, with effect from the dates specified:—*From January 1:*—N. E. Bonner, V. S. Bebenin, H. J. Silber, A. Macleod. *From January 16*:—H. C. Glover. *From February 1*:—F. Tetstall and G. Duncan.

Mr. L. Steventon is appointed temporarily as Clerical Assistant from January 20.

Public Health Department.—Mr. W. Palmer, Custodian, Isolation Hospital, retires under pension on February 2.

Education Department.—The resignation of Mrs. M. R. Anderson, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Boone Road, is accepted with effect from March 31.

The resignation of Mrs. J. Wheeler, part-time Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road, is accepted with effect from April 15.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

560 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, January 25.

The Sixteenth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, February 1, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro Mario Paci

Soloist: P. Biriulin (Piano)

Programme

1.—Overture "Magic Flute" *Mozart*

2.—Variations *upon a Theme* by Haydn *Brahms*

Theme: "Chorale St. Antoni"

3.—Suite No. 1 to Ibsen's "Peer-Gynt" *E. Grieg*

(a) Morning Voices.
(b) Anitra's Dance.
(c) Ase's Death.
(d) In the Hall of the Mountain King.

4.—Concerto in F. Minor Op. 21 for Piano with Orchestra Acc. *Chopin*

(a) Maestoso
(b) Larghetto
(c) Allegro vivace

Soloist: P. Biriulin (Piano)

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, January 24, 1931.	Foreign cases not included in Settlement limits and outside Municipal Boundaries (Estimated population 7,680).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents (Estimated Population 997,133.)
Smallpox	3	3
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	2	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	3
Tuberculosis	2	12
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	5
Parstyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	} 0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	0	1
Beri beri	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	5	291

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Police Report for December.

The following table shows the number of crimes that came to the knowledge of the police during the month of December:—

	Reported during Month.	During Previous for Month.	Total for Year.
Murder	6	1	41
Attempted Murder	2	0	22
Manslaughter	1	4	24
Armed Kidnapping	4	3	36
Abduction	6	8	57
Armed Robberies	70	41	686
Other Robberies	13	16	147
Being members of a criminal gang	6	12	103
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	71	56	536
Burglary	62	59	765
Thefts	705	649	8,032
Receiving stolen property	10	27	158
Snatching	86	93	1,123
Opium Offences	102	96	1,218
Gambling Offences	93	40	228
Other Crimes	230	226	2,567
Total	1,467	1,331	15,743

The total figure shows an increase of 10 per cent over the figure for the month of November. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 469 as against 366 in November.

B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 340 as against 302 in November.

C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 360 as against 357 in November.

D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtzepoo) 298 as against 306 in November.

1,150 persons were arrested for crime committed during the month as against 1,104 in November. In addition 85 persons were arrested for crime committed in previous months and 34 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

Six cases of *murder* were reported as against one case in November; two of the murders were of wives by husbands; one of a woman by a would-be paramour; one of a victim by an unknown man who is suspected to have been an armed robber; two were murders committed by armed kidnappers while carrying out their crimes. There were two cases of *attempted murder*, one as a result of a quarrel and one as the result of an inmate raising the alarm of an armed robbery in a house. One case of *manslaughter* was recorded, the result of a quarrel over a small loan. There were four cases of *armed kidnapping* two of which were attended by murder, in one case a bodyguard having been shot and in the other the victim dying as a result of wounds inflicted at the time of the kidnapping. One victim escaped after being held for 24 hours, one victim was rescued by the police and one was released by the Sungkiang Water Police after a fight with the kidnappers.

There were six cases of simple abduction against 8 cases in November. Cases of *armed robbery* increased from 41 in November to 70 in December. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A. 23 cases as against 10 in November

Division B. 23 cases as against 13 in November

Division C. 14 cases as against 4 in November.

Division D. 10 cases as against 14 in November

In A and B Divisions Louza and Sinza Districts which are liable to be affected by the seasonal rise in this form of crime show 17 and 14 cases respectively. West Hongkew District shows a rise of from 1 case in November to 10 cases in December, the majority of the cases having occurred in the vicinity of the Soochow Creek and on the boundary of the Settlement. Other districts remained normal. There were 13 cases of *other robbery* as against 16 in November. The majority of the cases occurred on the highway. Six criminal gangs were dealt with as such as against 12 in November. The number of *burglaries* was 62 as against 59 in November. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 14 cases as against 16 in November

B Division 12 cases as against 11 in November

C Division 10 cases as against 12 in November

D Division 26 cases as against 20 in November

The number of *housebreakings* was 71 as against 56 in November. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 24 cases as against 15 in November

B Division 17 cases as against 15 in November

C Division 7 cases as against 9 in November

D Division 23 cases as against 17 in November

The cases of simple theft were distributed as follows:—

A Division 214 cases as against 176 in November

B Division 190 cases as against 171 in November

C Division 174 cases as against 168 in November

D Division 127 cases as against 134 in November

There was a slight increase in cases of pocket picking recorded in A Division and a marked decrease in cases of thefts of bicycles. There were 86 cases of *snatching* as against 93 in November. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 41 as against 49 in November

B Division 10 as against 5 in November

C Division 21 as against 27 in November

D Division 14 as against 12 in November

The districts mainly affected were Louza (34 cases) Hongkew (13 cases). 102 cases of offences in respect of opium were recorded as against 96 in November. These cases were the result of raids on smoking dens and the arrest of persons in the streets in possession of opium. The number of gambling offences including Hwo-wei cases increased from 40 to 93.

Notable work in A Division included (1) the arrest, conviction and sentence to five years imprisonment of a threatening letter writer, the result of co-operation offered by the intended victim, (2) the capture of a dangerous gang of Russian burglars who burgled two foreign business premises, (3) capture of a suspect as a result of observation kept over premises from which a victim had been kidnapped, and subsequent arrest of 15 members of the gang and release of the victim. Notable work in C Division included arrest of a gang of persons who were found to have been concerned in several cases, one of murder, three of armed kidnapping, 1 of attempted kidnapping, 1 of armed robbery and 2 of conspiring to kidnap. Three pistols, ammunition and $20,360, part of the ransom paid in one case were seized.

The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in B Division outside Settlement Limits on or in houses abutting on Council Roads:—

Murder	1
Armed Kidnapping	1
Abduction	1
Theft	25
Burglary	2
Miscellaneous	7

The Headquarters special detective squad conducted special enquiries in 32 important cases of murder, kidnapping and armed robbery, and arrested 57 persons. Important work was done in the case of armed kidnapping which took place on Yunnan Road on the 18th December in which a Russian bodyguard was killed. 36 persons, implicated in this and other serious cases of kidnapping were arrested and the victim was released. Nine arrests were also made in connection with an armed kidnapping which occurred on 14-3-29. The special Crime squad also affected

the arrest of a gang of 4 persons responsible for several armed robberies in the Louza and Bubbling Well Districts and seized arms and ammunition.

Property, valued at $253,953 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $263,369 in November. Embezzlement and fraud cases were responsible for approximately 40 per cent. of the property stolen. The total value is made up as follows:

A	Division	$146,683
B	"	$42,064
C	"	$37,840
D	"	$27,366

Property valued at $67,944 was recovered during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of December the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 1687. This shows an increase of 60 compared with last month and a decrease of 12 from the corresponding month of last year.

1,367 Gaol Cards were received during the month for verification of prisoners thumb prints.

Investigations were made into 28 reported cases as follows:—7 Armed Robbery; 1 Kidnapping (which later was found to have occurred O.O.L.); 10 Burglary; 1 Garage-breaking; 2 Godown-breaking; 2 Office-breaking and 5 Shop-breaking. Finger prints were secured in 7 cases.

14 bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger printed at the Public Mortuary with the object of establishing their identity. Successful results were obtained in two cases. During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 297 photographs and printed 1303 copies.

Political. Kuomintang Observances. —The Kuomintang and allied organizations observed by meetings held in Chinese controlled territory the 15th Anniversary of the Kuomintang Insurrection and attack on Kiangnan Arsenal by Gunboat "Chow Woo" (December 5) and the 15th anniversary of the Yunnan Uprising started by the late General Tsai Oo in 1915 against Yuan Shih-kai when the latter proclaimed himself Emperor of China (December 25).

Anti-Government Propaganda.—Members of the Shanghai Branch of the Chinese Youth Party, a secret society opposing both the Kuomintang and the Communist Party, surreptitiously distributed circulars in the Settlement on December 1 and 2 in commemoration of the 7th Anniversary of the establishment of their society. A Chinese, who was arrested on November 28 on a warrant issued at the instance of the Public Safety Bureau, at No. 563A Tien Foh Li, Range Road, for counter-revolutionary activities, was ordered to be handed over to the Chinese authorities on December 2.

Communism.—During the month 125 kinds of leaflets and book-lets were seized by the Municipal Police. As in the previous month, most of these refer to December 11, the anniversary of the Canton Uprising in 1927, and advocated the staging of a huge demonstration on Nanking Road on that day and armed support to the "Red Armies" in Central China by overthrowing the Kuomintang and the Imperialists with the ultimate goal of establishing a Soviet Government in China.

Despite the extensive dissemination of literature calling for a monster demonstration, the activities of local communists were confined to three feeble attempts to demonstrate in Louza and Central Districts. These attempts were easily and promptly scotched by the police. Of nine participants arrested, one was sentenced to 15 days imprisonment and two were each fined $5.00, while the remaining six were still under remand at the end of the month.

During the month the Municipal Police raided eight suspected communistic bases, seized large quantities of communistic literature and arrested 26 persons. Of the prisoners, seven were sentenced to various terms of imprisonment, six were handed over to the Chinese Authorities, nine were acquitted and four are still on remand. Of four persons apprehended for individual distribution of propaganda matter one was sentenced to 6 months imprisonment while the case against the other three is still pending. Two persons were arrested on warrants issued at the instance of the Chinese Authorities charging them with being active communists. Of these two prisoners one was extradited while the other was still in custody at the end of the month pending an appeal by the Municipal Police against the Court's decision that he be handed over to the Chinese Authorities. Two Chinese who were arrested on November 19 on Dixwell Road for chalking communistic slogans on electric poles, appeared for judgment at the Court on December 17 when one was sentenced to one year's imprisonment and the other acquitted. The appeal of Woo Yu, alias Woo Soochung, a reporter of the "China Times" who was on August 1 arrested on a warrant issued at the instance of the Public Safety Bureau and subsequently ordered to be handed over to the Chinese, came before the Second Branch, Kiangsu High Court on December 11, when the Court decided against him and confirmed the order for his extradition.

Anti-Christian Movement. — In furtherance of the Anti-Christian movement meetings were held by the Chinese students of the Tung Wen College, 101 Hungjao Road, and the 4th Section of the 5th District Kuomintang on December 24 and 29 respectively. Several speakers denounced the Chinese Christian converts and advocated that the teaching of the Three People's Principles should replace the propagation of Christian religion.

Labour.—Strike statistics for the month are as follows:—

Area	No. of Strikes.	No. of persons affected.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	5	2,251	3,127
French Concession	1	800	400
Chinese controlled Territory	6	2,010	6,620
All three areas	2	1,440	5,760
Total	14	6,501	15,907
Total for the corresponding month of 1929	11	13,347	47,925

During the month the number of local silk filatures which have closed down increased from 63 to 65. A total of 22,000 workers are affected.

Price of Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of December 1930 are as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$14.10
Good quality	13.28
Ordinary quality	12.10

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	12.26
Good quality	11.43
Ordinary quality	10.64

Film Censorship.—Of 80 films censored during December, only one was rejected as being unfit for public exhibition locally.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 520 (27 foreigners and 493 Chinese) of 1981 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under police notice during the months of December 1930 and December 1929:—

	December 1930.	December 1929.
Total number of accidents	920	844
Total number of persons injured	286	285
Total number of persons killed	6	8

Eyesight Tests.—150 holders of Chauffeurs' licences were retested during the month and of this number, one was certified unfit to be in charge of a motor vehicle and his driving licence was consequently cancelled.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 28 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition, one chauffeur had his driving licence suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Identification Office.—During the month 1185 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 309 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 130 records were received from the French Police out of which number 61 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,378
Identified	370
Percentage	27

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested . 76

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

841	*First offenders.*
128	*Second offenders.*
48	*Third offenders.*
106	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,123	

Return of Convict Labour for December, 1930.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	17,299.67
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	11,782.19
Total	Tls.	5,517.48
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	5,517.48

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY
on December 31, 1930.

Central Station	28
Louza Station	53
Hongkew Station	42
Harbin Road Station	—
West Hongkew Station	67
Wayside Station	3
Yangtszepoo Station	10
Sinza Station	7
Bubbling Well Station	—
Gordon Road Station	6
Dixwell Road Station	1
Pootoo Road Station	22
Gaol (Ward Road)	5,691
Gaol (Amoy Road)	87
Reformatory	81
Total	6,098

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on Nov. 30, 1930	50
,, seized by Police	315
,, handed over to Police	13
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	51
,, restored to owners without payment	9
,, destroyed at Police kennels	255
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	20
,, remaining at kennels on Dec. 31, 1930	43
,, shot by Police	Nil
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4041.
FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that new licences will be issued to all holders of firearms licences with effect from January 1, 1931. Persons renewing their licences are required to produce their licensed weapons for purposes of examination, together with two copies of their photographs (passport size), at the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

No. 4047.
EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID AMBULANCE SERVICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fire Brigade is in a position to render a skeleton Emergency and First Aid Ambulance Service for accidents only.

All calls should be made to 60007 and 60008.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1931.

No. 4043.
Vacancies.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the following posts:

(1) Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach Science, Mathematics, and English, in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary:—$150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications.

(2) Assistant Master (Foreign) to teach general class subjects up to Matriculation standard in the Municipal Schools for Foreign Boys. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary—Tls., 360—Tls. 400, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 24, 1930.

No. 4038.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be deliveried preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipts.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply to *Ward Road Gaol* of :—		
Gaol No. 11	Vegetables Approx. 34,500 lbs. per mensem	—	February 5, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 17,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt Fish ,, 4,300 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 5,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 4,800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 4,400 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bean Oil ,, 6,800 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Lard ,, 6,400 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef Bone ,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Soup Beef ,, 4,000 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bread ,, 600 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 200 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	For a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1931. Samples should be submitted.		,, ,,
C.L.16	5 tons H.6. quality Coir Yarn.	—	February 11, 11 a.m.
	5 ,, W.5. ,, ,, ,,	—	February 11, 11 a.m.
Gaol No. 12	Supply to *Amoy Road Gaol* of :—		
	Cabbages Approx. 300 lbs. per mensem	—	February 5, 11 a.m.
	Onions ,, 120 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Potatoes ,, 500 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh Fish ,, 50 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Beef ,, 730 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pork ,, 110 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Suet ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Bread (8 oz. loaf) ,, 2,700 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Rice ,, 300 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Flour ,, 300 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Oatmeal ,, 400 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Barley ,, 75 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Green Beans ,, 60 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Salt ,, 50 btls. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Pepper ,, 4 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sugar ,, 350 lbs. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cocoa ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Tea ,, 35 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Chili Powder ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Sesame Oil ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh Fruit ,, 250 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Cube Sugar ,, 5 ,, ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Fresh Eggs ,, 10 doz. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	Chicken ,, 35 lbs. ,, ,,	—	,, ,,
	For a period of six or twelve months from March 1, 1931. Samples should be submitted.		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		February 16, 11 a.m.
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68" × 90" 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68" × 90" 5 ,, ,, Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

1	(*a*) 570 yds. Khaki Colour Rain Coat Material.	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
	(*b*) 750 ,, Thick Khaki Serge	—	March 14, 11 a.m.
	(*c*) 2,100 ,, Khaki Uniform Serge	—	
	(*d*) 7,500 ,, Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	
	(*e*) 200 ,, Officers Whipcord Serge	—	
	(*f*) 30 ,, Bedford Cord.	—	
	Delivery.—(*a*) April 30, 1931. (*b*),(*c*),(*d*),(*e*), (*f*) May 20, 1931. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Samples of (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) will be supplied on application to Q.M. Stores, S.V.C. Headquarters.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

30/99	Erection of Passenger, Bed and Service Lifts at Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road.	—	February 9, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/37	Installation of Electrical Services—Police & Gaol Hospitals.	—	February 9, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/38	Supply and lay Buff Glazed Industrial Tiling at West Soochow Road Fire Station.	—	February 2, 11 a.m.
31/39	Supply of Hardware for West Soochow Road Fire Station.	—	February 2, 11 a.m.
31/42	Erection of Western District Primary School for Chinese, Cad. Lot 3276W.	—	February 16, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/26 ; Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt.

Sing Yung Kee	Tls. 14.50 per fong
*Yung Yik Kwong	,, 12.40 ,, ,,
†You Yih & Co.	,, 11.90 ,, ,,

† Samples do not conform to specification.

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/29 : Supply of Metal Casements for Peking Road Market.

The Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	£294 : 13 : 9	Delivered to Site c.i.f. Increase or decrease of duty for Council's account
The Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (China Branch) ...	Tls. 6,975	Delivered to Site free of all charges and supervision of fixing.
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	,, 5,710	Supervision of fixing.
	,, 4,850	
Asia Steel Sash Co.	,, 4,567	
Baisun Engineering Works	,, 4,518	
* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	,, 2,300	plus £71 : 0 : 0 Supervision of fixing.

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/30 ; Supply of Collapsible Gates at Peking Road Market.

G. Spizzica & Co.	G.$ 2,150	
* William Jacks & Co.	Tls. 3,450*	If Gates fitted with G.M. Clutch-bolt locks with two keys Extra Tls. 27.50 If Gates imported from Potter Rax Gate Co. throughout £417 : 10 : 0 Fixing of Gates Tls. 300 *
† Baisun Engineering Works	Tls. 2,865	
† Asia Steel Sash Co.	,, 1,873	Includes Spiked Railing but not ventilation. Quotation for Flat Steel Bars not Channel Bars.

† Does not conform to the specification as flat bars are substituted for channel bars.

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/31 : Electric Installation at Peking Road Market.

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 1,022	plus G.$ 310. Increase or decrease of duty for Council's account
Larsen & Trock	,, 1,940	For four additional 15 Ampere Heating Plug Outlets Tls. 105
Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	,, 1,824	Adjusting price for Heating Plugs in Shop at Tls. 25 each.
The Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	,, 1,768	
The China Engineers, Ltd.	,, 1,692	
Wen Shang Commercial Co.	,, 953.70	Five 20 amp Heating Plugs and wiring Tls. 125 extra. Tls. 1,078.70
* The General Electric Co. of China, Ltd..	,, 1,020	

* Accepted

The Municipal Gazette

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1931. No. 1288

ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

List of persons qualified to be elected as Councillors for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal Year 1931, in accordance with the provisions of the Land Regulations.

Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 2, 1931.

J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Aagesen, K. V.
Aaron, Mrs. F.
Abe, T.
Abraham, D.
Abraham, Mrs. D.
Abraham, D. E. J.
Abraham, D. V.
Abraham, E.
Abraham, M. H.
Abraham, R. D.
Adams, H. E. D.
Aeschbach, A.
Aikawa, M.
Aikawa, T.
Aitkenhead, R. C.
Akita, Y.
Alcott, C. D.
Alexander, E. D.
Alexander, W. T.
Alfes, G.
Allan, A. S.
Allan, E. C.
Allen, R.
Allen, Mrs. S.
Allman, N. F.
Altadukoff, I. M.
Amano, M.
Ambrose, H. J.
Ambrose, J.
Anderson, J. O.
Anderson, P. M.
Anderson, Rev. S. R.
Angus, P. Y.
Anthony, M. W.
Antipenko, Miss G.
Arai, Y.
Arbuthnot, V.
Arcus, S.
Arnhold, C. H.
Arnhold, H. E.
Arnold, J.
Aronovsky, D. G. M.
Arthur, S. A.
Asaba, S.
Aschermann, E.
Ashizawa, T.
Ashton, J.
Atkinson, W. L.
Atsumi, S.
Auslander, H.
Austin, R. M.
Avramow, A.
Awad, J.
Awad, W. M.
Baer, A.
Bahnson, J. J.
Baker, R. A.
Baker, W. J.
Ballandras, C.
Ballheimer, W.
Ban, K.
Bando, Dr. K.
Barbash, B. S.
Bardwil, G. M.
Barker, S.
Baroukh, D. F.
Barr, J. S.
Barraclough, E.
Barraud, J.
Barrie, Dr. H. G.
Barrows, H. W.
Baruksen, H.
Bary, Dr. A.
Basha, E. T.
Basset, A.
Basset, L.
Bateman, E. F.
Baumgarten, S.
Bayol, Pere A.
Beale, N. G.
Beauclaire, Dr. C. de
Beaumont, A. W.
Becker, Z. R.
Beeson, Mrs.
Beilin, Mrs. M.
Bein, Mrs. T. M.
Beith, B. D. F.
Begg, T. A. T.
Belinky, E. M.
Belinky, H. M.
Bell, A. D.
Bell, E.
Benjamin, D. H.
Benner, H. S.
Benson, R. F.
Benz, O.
Beraha, M.
Beratra, M.
Berg, A.
Berglof, C. B.
Berkaman, S.
Berry, J. P. De
Berry, M.
Bertenshaw, W. T.
Betines, S. J.
Bichard, Capt. W. F.
Bills, F. P.
Bird, G. E.
Birt, Dr. E.
Biswang, W.
Bittel, X.
Biza, Dr. R.
Blackburn, A. D.
Blickle, K.
Bloch, M. S.
Blockhuys, V.
Blum, L.
Blumenstock, Dr. G.
Blumenthal, N.
Blunt, A. P.
Boissezon, C.
Booker, H. E.
Boolsen, G.
Booth, H. R. C.
Bordelongue, J.
Borisoff, A.
Bosack, S. B.
Botelho, A. R.
Botelho J.
Botelho, J. H.
Botelho, P. V.
Bourke, J.
Boutross, P. M.
Bowden, V. G.
Bowerman, R. J.
Bowler, G. W.
Box, Rev. E.
Boyd, Mrs. M. K.
Boyes, G. M.
Boynton, Rev. C. L.
Bradsher, L. E.
Brand, F. J.
Brandt, W.
Brenan, J. F.
Brewer, H. E.
Bridges, H.
Brick, Dr. I.
Brigola, C.
Brill, R. L.
Bris, P. Le.
Broadley, R.
Brooke, E.
Brooke, J. T. W.
Browett, H.
Brown, A. J.
Brown, J. W.
Brown, N. S.
Brown, W. J.
Bruce, G. C.
Bruce, R.
Brush, Mrs. E. M.
Bryson, Dr. A. C.
Buchanan, R. E.
Burgess, C.
Burket, E. S.
Burkhardt, H.
Burkill, A. W.
Burkill, C. R.
Burn, A. C.
Burns, W. S.
Burton, Dr. T. M.
Butler, R. K.
Butler, C. H.
Caccia, Mrs. R.
Calame, Dr. L. P.
Calavitis, Mrs. P.
Cameron, Mrs. J. W. F.
Campbell, C.
Campbell, H. B.
Candel, G.
Cannan, A. M.
Cannan, J. F.
Canning, L. E.
Canning, Mrs. S.
Cantorovitch, I.
Careaga, F.
Carey, F. W.
Carle, J. W.
Carney, J. W.
Carpi, A.
Carpi, Mrs. A. S.
Carriere, J. D.
Carroll, E.
Carson, O. S.
Carst, J. J. M.
Carvalho, Dr. A. de
Case, J.
Castrillo, Pere G.
Chambers, R. E.
Chanturaia, E. E.
Charleux, R.
Charlot, E.
Charna, M. C.
Chatel, H.
Chatley, Dr. H.
Check, M. C.
Chellaram, D.
Chelmis, D. G.
Chernick, A.
Chichgar, F. R.
Christenko, Dr. N. I.
Christie, Miss H.
Chugrina, Mrs. J.
Ciano, Count G. de Cortellazzo
Clark, H. J.
Clarke, B. A.
Clancy, J. W.
Clay, J. G.
Cleary, F. C.
Clements, E. W. A.
Cleveland, Miss P.
Cline, Dr. J. W.
Codsi, J.
Cohen, A.
Cohen, H. H.
Collenberg, Baron R. von
Collingwood, E. L.
Collins, A. E.
Comerford, W. E.
Compton, Mrs. E. J.
Condie, R.
Cookes, C. I.
Cooper, E. Q.
Cooper, R. B.
Copley, G.
Cornfoot, E. J.
Cosgrave, Col. L. M.
Costidis, J. P.
Couliou, C.
Coulton, G.
Coveney, A. H.
Covington, J. E.
Cox, P. A.
Cox, W. W.
Craig, Miss E.
Craig, H.
Crawford, D. W.
Creisquer, J. de
Cress, C. F.
Crow, C.
Cubitt, L. J.
Cuddy, E. H.
Cumine, E. B.
Cumine, H. M.
Cunio, L.
Dakin, R. G.
Dale, A. E.
Dallas, A. N.
Dallas, Miss F.
Dallas, G.
Dalton, J.
Danforth, Mrs. H.
Danzig, S.
Darre, M.
Dastoor, F. R.
Daswani, Dr. R.
Davey, F. R.
Davey, W. J.
David, A.
David, A. J.
David, S.
Davies, C. Gilbert
Davies, J. B.
Dawe, J. J.
Day, Dr. E.
De Duve, H. M.
De Gaston, M. P.
De Lay, R. E.
Dearburn, Miss H. F.
Deer, A. F.

Deitz, G.
Delbuch, B. Z.
Delbuch, R. F.
Dell'Oro, G. I.
Denegri, E.
Denegri, Mrs. N. M.
Denham, J. E.
Dhurmsey, K. M.
Dialdas, M.
Dickson, A. L.
Dickson, W.
Diebold, F. R.
Diercks, H.
Dietrich, O.
Dimitriades, C.
Dimitriades, K.
Dockrill, W. R.
Doenin, N. E.
Doi, I.
Donne, D. J.
Donne, J.
Dovey, A. G.
Doyle, W.
Drakeford, Mrs. L. F.
Dumbarton, G.
Dunbar, P. H.
Dunn, Dr. T. B.
Dye, H. H.
Dyer, W. S.

Earle, Dr. H.
Ebrahim, S. C.
Edwards, E.
Egawa, T.
Egle, E.
Eichenbaum, M. B.
Elahi, H. K.
Elias, E. L.
Elliott, K.
Ellis, H.
Ellis, Mde. M.
Elliston, E. S.
Emens, J. S.
Enami, I.
Englaender, Dr.
England, Miss C.
Epstein, Mrs. H.
Erzinger, T.
Essig, E.
Euren, S. Y.
Evans, A. M. A.
Evans, C. F.
Evans, Mrs. H. E.
Evans, Mrs. H. H.
Evans, J. J.
Evans, Mrs. M. A.
Evans, T. J.
Eveleigh, A.
Evenson, E.
Ewing, A. A.

Ezra, F.
Ezra, N. E. B.
Ezra, Miss

Faber, S. E.
Fabian, S. P.
Fairman, F. F.
Farmer, H.
Farquharson H.
Faust, Rev. Bro.
Fein, A.
Fein, S.
Fenton, A. E.
Fernandes, R. F.
Fernandez, F.
Ferrari, A. P.
Fiedler, C.
Fielding, H. R.
Finch, G. T.
Findley, Dr. W. T.
Firth, B.
Fischer, O.
Fischer, Dr. O.
Fischer, R.
Fistere, J. jr.
Fittkau, H.
Fleming, W. S.
Flood, Mrs. J.
Fock, P.
Fog, W.
Forde, F. H.
Forster, G. P.
Fowler, H. H.
Fowler, Mrs. I.
Fowler, J. E.
Fowler, P.
Fowles, Mrs. M.
Frame, Miss M. A.
Francis, R. F.
Franklin, C. S.
Frederiksen, S. C.
Freeman, H. G.
French, C. H.
Friedman, Mrs. K.
Friedman, M.
Friedman, L.
Frondorf, U. G.
Frost, J.
Fruin, H. J.
Fryer, C. H.
Fujii, H.
Fujii, T.
Fujita, Y.
Fukamachi, S.
Fukuda, C.
Fukumori, G.
Fukushima, K.
Fuleihan, D. A.
Fumagalli, C.
Fumagalli, V.
Funatsu, T.
Furstenberg, Dr. S.
Futagawa, Y.
Futterer, Mrs. R.
Futterer, W.

Gale, B. W.
Gallop, H. B.
Galtas, S. J.
Gande, Mrs. J. W.
Gande, W. J.
Gange, F. B.
Gardner, Dr. W. H.
Gardner, G. F.
Garland, L. A.
Garnett, Mrs.
Garzey, Mrs.
Gassoun, G. H.
Gerey, Pere J. B.
Gershevich, M.
Ghdanoff, D. S.
Gibbings, F. S.
Giese, O.
Gillespie, R. D.
Gilman, P. S.
Gilmore, P. C.
Gilson, C. S.
Gingeroff, Mrs. N.
Gironi, V.
Glanville, L.
Glanzmann, F.
Glathe, A.
Glooshkoff, S.
Glatz, C. H.
Glover, A. E.
Gmehling, G.
Godby, A. C.
Gobhai, N. M.
Gohda, T.
Gohstand, J. S.
Gold, J. K.
Goldberg, Mrs. B.
Goldberg, C.
Goldenberg, J.
Golding, W.
Goldsmith, R.
Gomersall, Mrs. E.
Gonno, K.
Gordon, A. H.
Grain, Sir P.
Grant, G. D.
Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R.
Gray, C. N.
Gray, J. A.
Gray, W. N.
Greenberg, Mrs. B.
Greenberg, N.
Greenhouse, Mrs.
Gregg, R. W.
Gregson, R. E. S.
Grekoff, Mrs. L.
Grenader, M.
Griffin, W. S.
Grisogono, P. de
Gronvold, L.
Grove, G. R.
Gubbay, C. S.
Guerin, G.
Guillet, Miss Z.
Gutbezahl, G.
Gutt, C. J.
Gutterres, D. M. G.
Gwynne, T. H.

Haas, A.
Haas, L.
Hager, A. R.
Haines, C. H.
Halas, St.
Hall, R.
Halley, A. M.
Halse, S. J.
Hamazaki, T.
Hamowy, E.
Hanawa, L.
Hanggi, E.
Hannigs, Mrs. A.
Hanwell, G. F.
Happer, G. D.
Harada, S.
Hardman, E. F.
Hardoon, S. A.
Hardivilliers, F.
Hardy, V.
Hargreaves, J. E.
Harrap, L. A.
Harris, A. R.
Harris, E. F.
Harris, J. E. R.
Harth-Olsen, V.
Hartman, Mrs. B.
Hartzenbusch, J.
Haruta, T.
Hasenohel, F. X.
Hatherly, A. H.
Hattori, T.
Haward, E.
Hawkings, W. J.
Hayakawa, I.
Hayashi, Y.
Hayim, A. J.
Hayim, E.
Head, C. J.
Hearne, A. G.
Heathcote, Mrs. A. H. F.
Hedd, Miss L.
Hedden, Mrs. G. H.
Hegamin, W. O.
Heimendinger M.
Helfenstin, Dr.
Henchman, A. S.
Herbert, R. G.
Herrgesell, W.
Hers, J.
Hertzberg, S.
Heuckendorff, A. T.
Hibari, Y.
Hibio, K.
Hicks, S. J.
Hikida, T.
Hildebrandt, J.
Hill, C. J. G.
Hill, J. C.
Hind, H. M.
Hind, M. M.
Hinds, F.
Hindson, A. E. C.
Hiraga, K.
Hiraoka, M.
Hiramatsu, O.
Hirata, K.
Hirshorn, M. J.
Hiscock, F. H.
Hnizdo, J.
Ho Tung, Sir. R.
Hoehnke, F.
Hoerter, M.
Hogg, G.
Hogg, H. O.
Hoggarth, T.
Holborow, A. C.
Holcomb, C. P.
Holcomb, Mrs C. P.
Holdsworth, C.S.
Holgate, H.
Holland, W. E.
Holzberg, A.
Homigsberg, H. S.
Honto, K.
Hopkins, P. S.
Hora, K. J.
Hormasjee, J.
Horn, J. G. S.
Horrobin, S. L.
Horsman, C. E.
Hoshino, Y.
Hossenloff, L. R.
Howard, Mrs. J.
Howell, G.
Hoyt, L. W.
Hudec, L. E.
Hughes, A. J.
Hummel, G. M. W.
Hummel, H. V.
Hunt, R. P.
Hunt, W. P.
Hunter, J. L.
Hunter, T.
Hutcheon, R. R.
Hutchinson, W.
Hutchison, J.
Hutton, L. W.
Hvostova, Mrs.
Hykes, J. M.

Ida, T.
Idemitsu, M.
Igarashi, T.
Ikari, K.
Ikeda, J.
Ikeda, S.
Imamura, S.
Ingram, E. M. B.
Inaoka, K.
Inouye, K.
Inston, E. C.
Isenman, Dr. W. J.
Ishida, H.
Ishida, S.
Ishigaki, M.
Ishihara, S.
Ishimoto, K.
Ito, M.
Itoh, K.
Ivanoff, G. V.

Jacob, I.
Jacob, J. I.
Jacquinot, Pere R.
Jaffee, M.
James, J. J.
Jamieson, E. G.
Jansen, W. H.
Jeffrey, A. R.
Jenkins, D.
Jensen, G. C.
Jensen, S. E.
Jesus, A. S. de
Jewell, Miss M. W.
Joffe, M. A.
Johns, T. J. R.
Johnson, G. A.
Johnson, W. R.
Jones, Dr. E.
Jones, E. H.
Jong, F. de.
Jory, H.
Joseph, E.
Joseph, H. B.
Joseph, R. M.
Jovino, L. F.
Judd, E.
Juvet, A.

Kadoorie, L.
Kadoorie, R. E.
Kafka, F. J.
Kaida, M.
Kale, E.
Kalousek, J.
Kamatani, T.
Kamiyama, S.
Kamogawa, C.
Kamuzumi, H.
Kantzler, M.
Karanjia, N. B.
Kasamatsu, S.
Kasamatsu, T.
Kashio, K.
Katayama, R.
Katayama, S.
Katem, N.
Katemopoulos, D.
Kato, S.
Kattwinkel, M.
Katz, J. B.
Katz, O.
Kawaguchi, K.
Kawamura, Dr. K.
Kawamura, T.
Kazanjoglou, B.
Kazuno, G. S.
Kearton, W. A.
Kelly, A. F.
Kelly, W. J.
Kemsley, S. D.
Kent, A. S.
Kent, N. E.
Kenyon, J. S.
Kermani, R. S.
Kew, Dr. C.
Kikuchi, Tatsuo
Kikuchi, Torazo
Kimmins, J. L.
Kimura, K.
Kimura, N.
King, G. W.
King, W. S.
Kingman, Dr. P.
Kingsbury, S. C.
Kingsley, Mrs. E.
Kinoshita, K.
Kirby Gomes, Dr. S. G.
Kishida, H.
Kishida, M.
Kitamura, K.
Kitano, K.
Klebanoff, H.
Kleffe,, G.
Kleffel, J.
Kleinermann, A. S.
Klinck, C. G.
Knapel, Mrs. S.
Knige, L.
Knight, W. J.
Knipschildt, C. J.
Koch, H.
Kodama, S.
Koga, S.
Koga, T.
Kokawa, H.
Komai, S.
Kominsky, N. V.
Kondo, S.
Kooyman, A.
Kopelman, J.
Korec, Dr. W.
Korff, G.
Koshnitsky, S.
Kotake, S.
Koy, H.

Koyama, S.
Koyama, Y.
Kraff, Mrs. E.
Kreulen, R. A.
Krisel, A.
Kuepper, W.
Kumon, K.
Kumsoo, Y. S.
Kurachi, S.
Kurata, K.
Kuroda, K.
Kurokawa, K.
Kusajima, Dr. M.
Kusnetzov, Dr. N.
Kutzschbach, A. H.

Labansat, E.
Lacey, N. H.
Lacy, Dr. C.
Laessoe, C. F.
Lalcaca, B. P.
Laloe, Capt. F. L.
Lambe, W. P.
Lambert, H.
Lanberg, F. C.
Landau, D.
Lane, H. G.
Lane, H. R.
Lane, R.
Langhorne, C. C.
Lauderdale, J. F.
Laurenz, R.
Lavington, A. T.
Lazaro, S.
Leach, D. W.
Leach, T. C.
Leboucq, G.
Leckie, W. E.
Leinemann, Mrs. M. H.
Lempert, Dr. A.
Leslie, N.
Levenspiel, C.
Levintin, Mrs.
Levis, I. A.
Levy, D.
Levy, N. S.
Levy, S. A.
Levy, S. V.
Lewis, W. M.
Liddell, Mrs. J.
Liddell, Mrs. J. H.
Liddell, P. W. O.
Lindsay, Miss J.
Lintilhac, C. E.
Lipkovsky, M.
Little, H. M.
Littlefield, W. H.
Litvak, M.
Lloyd, C. J.
Lobzowsky, Dr. E. G.
Logan, M. H.
Lorden, L. W. C.
Lorenz, K.
Loureiro, E. J. W.
Lovell, Miss V.
Lowe, Miss F. W.
Lowson, A. B.
Luebbert, E. G.
Luhr, C.

Lumsdane, A. H. V.
Lunn, O.
Luoifug, Dr. K. C.
Lurton, N. E.
Luthy, C.
Luthy, E.

Macbeth, J.
Maass, F. R.
Macek, K.
MacGillivray, D.
Macgregor, J. F.
Mackenzie, D.
Mackenzie, Miss
Macksoud, G. S.
Macnaghten, Brig-Gen. E. B.
Maerk, O. G.
Maher, M. M.
Mahon, Capt. W.
Maier, A.
Main, T. G.
Main, Rev. W. A.
Makaroff, E. K.
Makise, S.
Malcolm, A.
Manley, J. B.
Marcal, F. M.
Marden, G. E.
Marderfeld, M.
Marks, Mrs. S.
Marsden, R. G.
Marsh, Dr. E. L.
Marsh, J. W. P.
Marshall, R. C.
Marshall, Dr. R. J.
Marsoulies, A. du Pac de Marthoud, P.
Martin, K. H.
Martiny, Mrs. E.
Mary, G.
Masseurs, A.
Massey, P. W.
Master, R. F. C.
Masumi, K.
Matheson, G.
Matrai, B. L.
Matsumoto, H.
Matsumoto, S.
Matsushima, T.
Matsushita, S.
Matsuzaki, R.
Matthews, C.
Maxted, H. W.
Mayahara, S.
Mayeda, Mrs. A.
Mayeda, S.
Mayeda, T.
Mayeda, Y.
Mayers, Mrs. F. J.
Maze, F. W.
McBain, R. S. F.
McBain, W. R.
McDonald, R. G.
McDowan, H. E.
McGregor, J. H.
McLure, A.
McMeekin, H.W. P.
McMullan, D. F. R.

McNair, R. H.
McNeely, Miss M. V.
Meister, O.
Menju, T.
Mennie, D.
Meredith, Mrs. M.
Merian, J. R. A.
Mertens, Dr. H.
Mesny, H. P.
Meyer, H.
Meyer, V.
Meyerink, E. A.
Miclo, J.
Middleton, H.
Middleton, W. B. O.
Mikkor, E.
Milch, J.
Miller, H. P.
Miller, H. W.
Millington, F. C.
Milner, F.
Milward, W.
Minarollo, G.
Minny, C. E.
Miorini, Dr. M.A.
Mitchell, D. M.
Mitchell, T. E.
Miyaji, K.
Moalem, J. J.
Modlin, R.
Mody, D. H.
Moebius, W. O.
Molines, E.
Moller, E.
Momber, C. A.
Monchen, J. T.
Monk, W. J.
Monkman, Mrs. E.
Moody, M. L.
Moore, H.
Moore, R. U.
Moore, W. O.
Morfey, A.
Morgan, Dr. E.
Mori, C.
Mori, S.
Mori, Y.
Morimoto, T.
Morioka, A.
Morita, E.
Morohoshi, C.
Morrison, C. B.
Morrison, Miss E. E.
Morrison, F. L.
Morriss, E. R.
Morriss, G.
Morriss, H. E.
Mortimer, F. D.
Mortimer, Mrs. F. D.
Moses, A. E.
Moses, M. J.
Moshkevich, M.
Moss, Mrs. D.
Mossop, A. G.
Motoki, M.
Moulis, Pere E.
Mowell, W. R.
Moysey, H. J.
Muller, E. J.
Muller, K. F.
Mulvey, F. D.
Murai, K.
Murakami, R.
Murakami, Toyo
Murakami, T.

Murray, W. B.
Mutoro, Dr. T.

Nakagawa, T.
Nakamura, K.
Nakamaru, T.
Nakao, S.
Nash, Mrs. R. H.
Nelson, E. A.
Neubourg, K. A.
Neubourg, P. H.
Neumann, M.
Nevel, J.
New, Dr. W. S.
Newcomb, A. C.
Newman, K. E.
Newson, C. C.
Nicholl, G. D.
Nicholson, M. P.
Nielsen, Mrs. L.
Nien, W. S. T.
Nishimura, G.
Nishiyama, I.
Nissim, E.
Noble, J.
Noelting, F.A.M.
Normann, W. von
Noury, Pere J.
Nyi, Miss V. M.

Oba, S.
Obenaus, E.
O'Bolger, R. E.
Obuchi, M.
Ochi, K.
O'Connor, E. T.
Oda, K.
Ogasawara, S.
Ohchi, K.
Ohrnberger, Mrs. C.
Ohshima, T.
Ohta, Dr. G.
Ohta, S.
Ohta, T.
Oka, S.
Okada, G.
Okamoto, O.
Okano, S.
Okura, T.
Olesen, O. F.
Oliveira, H.
Ollerdessen, A.F.
Onishi, H.
Oppenheimer, E. I.
Osmond, Mrs. A. B.
Ossen, E.
Ott, E.
Ozawa, Z.
Owari, M.

Paddock, H. L.
Padobsky, B. M.
Page, H. E.
Palmer, F. R.
Palmer, W. A. L.
Palos, T.
Pandya, P. P.
Parker, H.

Parker, R. H.
Parlisher, Mrs. Parsons, E. E.
Pasche, F.
Pate, Mrs. N. G.
Patrick, Dr. H.C.
Pattison, A. P.
Paul, L.
Paul, M.
Pavlovsky, M.
Payne, E.
Payne, H. F.
Peach, N. W.
Pearson, C. D.
Pearson, J. H.
Pearson, R. V.
Peek, S. H.
Peel, C. A.
Percival, A. J.
Peters, H. K.
Peters, R. W.
Petroshevskaia, Mrs. A. M.
Pew, E.
Pfeifer, R.
Pflug, H. W.
Philbey, E. A.
Phillippo, R. C.
Phillips, E. S. J.
Pierce, C.
Pike, A. T. J.
Pilcher, H. W.
Pinto, V.
Piry, Mrs. P.
Plews, J. C.
Poate, F. W.
Pollak, R.
Pollock, G.
Porter, C. W.
Porter, H.
Poupelain, Dr. M. R.
Powell, S. J.
Pratt, Mrs. A. J.
Prentice, Mrs. J.
Preston, A. M.
Price, Dr. A. C.
Price, D. W. M.
Priedemann, G.
Prost, M.
Prufer, Mrs.
Pugh, E.
Purcell, G. H.

Ragi, R. H.
Rakusen, C. P.
Rall, Dr. A.
Ramos, A.
Raphael, R. K.
Raven, C. H.
Raven, F. J.
Rayden, F.
Razon, R. I.
Read, W. S.
Rebsamen, J. A.
Reeves, C.
Reiber, F.
Rein, B.
Reiss, A.
Reiss, Dr. F.
Reiss, H.
Remedios, V. O.
Rengarten, Mrs. C.
Reynell, H. E.
Rice, W. R.
Richardson, A.J.
Rieger, J.
Riego, Dr. R. C.

Rielley, P. C.
Riggio, Cav. A.
Riggs, S. C.
Righini, S. A.
Rissin, Mde.
Riva, A.
Rizaeff, H. M. D.
Roach, R. B.
Robel, L. E. H.
Roberts, R. J.
Robertson, J.
Robertson, W. S.
Robinson, Dr. F. A.
Robinson, D. E.
Robinson, H. G. F.
Robinson, G.
Robinson, J. L.
Rodatz, G.
Rodger, H. D.
Roesholm, C.
Rogers, J. T.
Rogge, C. H.
Roope, Mrs. E.
Rosenbaum, J.A.
Rosenfeld, J.
Rosenpik, Mrs. V.
Ross, J. B.
Roth, Mrs. B.
Roth, L. F.
Roubin, M. L.
Rovenzweig, Dr. I.
Roxburgh, R. R.
Rubenfeld, E.
Rudge, Miss F.L.
Rudsit, M. W.
Ryhn, Dr. C. T.
Ryo, Dr.

Sachan, Mrs.
Sachs, Z.
Saegert, H.
Saito, T.
Saji, S.
Sakai, J.
Sakata, Z.
Sakayori, H.
Sakurazawa, C.
Salmon, E.
Salmon, J. E.
Santo, T.
Sanzetti, S. M.
Sarda, F.
Sargeant, P. A.
Sasaki, D.
Sasaki K.
Sasaki, T.
Sassoon, R. E.
Satomi, Dr. Y.
Sauvayre, J.
Savul, A. R.
Sawyer, A. W.
Sayle, T.
Scanlon, T. R.
Schaefer, K.
Schall, H.
Scherbakoff, A.
Scheunemann, E. F.
Schiller, A. F.
Schinckel, K.
Schlee, R.
Schlemper, W.
Schloten, H.
Schmid, T. O.

Schoch, E.
Schoch, O.
Schubert, J.
Schubert, P. de
Schuhl, F. J.
Schultz, C.
Schulz, M. H.
Schumacher, A. E.
Schuster, E.
Schwartz, S.
Scott, R.
Seddon, A. E.
Seidel, A. C.
Senami, S.
Sendzimir, T. K.
Seno, Dr. T.
Sentouktsi, C.
Shahmoon, E.
Shainin, B.
Shaw, G. C.
Shcolnik, Mrs.
Sheeks, G. L.
Sheeks, Mrs. G. L.
Sheppard, G. W.
Sheppard, Rev. G. W.
Sherman, M. D.
Shibasaki, K.
Shibbeth, E. H.
Shiga, M.
Shimada, I.
Shimidzu, S.
Shimozato, Y.
Shinozaki, Dr. T.
Shiozaki, M.
Shiraishi, R.
Shirazi, M. K.
Shiroki, S.
Shistek, Mrs. E.
Shroff, N. B.
Shroff, P. B.
Shroff, R. F.
Shtoffer, L.
Sick, K. von
Silberman, I.
Silby, R. D. K.
Silva, Mrs. E. B. de
Silva, C. H. B.
Simmons, M.
Skenozi, S.
Sloan, Mrs. A.
Sloan, Mrs. R. J.
Smart, J. H.
Smith, Miss A.V.
Smith, Rev. H. M.
Smith, O. H.
Smith, Mrs. R. Trevor
Smith, W. E.
Smith, W. E. D.
Smith, W. P. E.
Snape, F. W.
Snow, H. W.
Sokolsky, G. E.
Solomon, J. H.
Solomon, R.
Solomon, Mrs. S.
Sopher, A.
Sopher, T.
Sosichner, Mrs. C.
Soulevitch, Mrs.
Souza, J.M.C. de
Sparke, C. E.
Sparke, N. L.
Sparks, D. B.
Spedding, Mrs. T.
Speelman, M.
Spence, H. M.
Spurling, Miss
Squires, R. W.
Stackhouse, J. W.
Stagg, E. W.
Stark, J.
Starr, C. V.
Steen, O. G.
Steenhauwer, C.
Steenstra, O.
Steiner, M. H.
Stellingwerff, H.
Stephens, W. A.
Sternberg, Mrs.
Stevens, H. S.
Stevens, W. R.
Stewart, A. E.
Stewart, G. H.
Stewart, W. A.
Stewart, W. H.
Stigter, C.
Straetmans, L.
Strehlneck, E. A.
Streib, U.
Strubell, T. F. G.
Stuijfbergen, P.
Stunzi, Mrs. A.
Suchochleb, A.
Sudka, J. A.
Suganuma, K.
Sugihara, M.
Sugiura, S.
Sugiyama, N.
Suto, Dr. I.
Suto, S.
Suto, Y.
Sutterle, F. W.
Suwa, Z.
Suzuki, Dr. I.
Suzuki, J.
Suzuki, K.
Suzuki, S.
Suzuki, T. Y.
Swann, J. E.
Swann, R. N.
Sykes, E. A.
Symons, P.

Tabbah, A.
Tachikawa, D.
Tachikawa, Dr. H.
Tachikawa, S.
Taguchi, K.
Tajima, I.
Tajima, J.
Takata, H.
Takegawa, S.
Takematsu, T.
Talan, Mrs. S.
Tam Wa
Tamura, M.
Tanabe, T.
Tanaka, F.
Tanaka, Y.
Tatlock, F.
Tatsukawa, I.
Tavella, U. M.
Taylor, H.
Tchakalian, J.
Tenny, Mrs. C.
Terrace, T. S. M.
Terrill, O. D.
Thompson, A. J.
Thoresen, O.
Thorley, S. O.
Tiefenbacher, H.
Tilley, P.
Timm, Mrs. M.
Tippin, J.
Todd, C. C.
Toeg, D.
Toeg, I. A.
Toeg, S. E.
Tollefsen, Mrs. A.
Tomono, S.
Toochinsky, D.
Topas, B. A.
Topornina, Mrs. X.
Torii, C.
Tornroth, Capt. W.
Totieff, Mrs. T. M.
Touji, S.
Toussaint, H.
Trivett, Dean A. C. S.
Trock, E.
Trube, C.
Tsirentschekoff, S. P.
Tsubaki, S.
Tsuchiya, K.
Tsuji, F.
Tsujii, G.
Tsuji, G.
Tsunoda, Y.
Tucker, G. E.
Turner, E.
Turner, Mrs. E. W.
Turner, J.
Turner, R. C.
Turner, W.
Tweedie, S.

Uchida, M.
Udeleff, Mrs. E. A.
Ulanoff, W. E.
Umrigar, H. C.
Unkel, H. J.
Ureshino, H.
Ushigome, S.
Uweda, K.

Van Buskirk, W.
Van Someren, H. C. A.
Vanderburgh, R. M.
Vassiliev, C. G.
Velicogna, E.
Veitch, H.
Vetter, M. A.
Viccajee, F.
Vierna, G.
Villard, Mrs. H. de
Viloudaki, N. A.
Vincent, F. E.
Vogel, Dr. J. W.
Vollenweider, H. J.

Wade, H. T. W.
Waetcke, H. M. W.
Wakabayashi, T.
Wallace, G.
Walters, Mrs. R.
Walter, W. R.
Wanger, C. L.
Ward, H. L.
Ward, W. J.
Ward-Smith, W. D.
Warner, G. F. M.
Watanabe, K.
Watanabe, N.
Watanabe, Mrs. S. I.
Watanabe, Dr. T.
Watson, Capt. A.
Watson, W. S.
Weber, W.
Weiss, C. B.
Weder, A.
Wells, G. J.
Wells, M. E. H.
Wells, R. C.
Wells, R. W.
West, F. P.
Westcott, L. G.
Weston, D. M.
Westwood, N.
Whamond, D. M.
White, W. A.
Widdup, P. S.
Widmann, A.
Wild, K.
Wilhelm, P.
Wilkinson, E. S.
Wilkinson, H. V.
Williams, Miss O. M.
Willis, W. A.
Willson, W. P.
Wilmarth, H. B.
Wilson, E. P. B.
Wilson, G. L.
Wilson, G. M.
Wing, T.
Winkler, F.
Wirth, G.
Wise, C. M.
Woeber, Miss W. N.
Wolfe, S. W.
Wood, E. A. P.
Wood, L. S. L.
Wood, Mrs. M. S.
Wood, R.
Woods, A.
Woods, Miss. M.
Wright, G. H.
Wright, H. E.
Wright, L.
Wuilleumier, G.
Wyatt, H.
Wygerde, Rev. J.

Yagi, M.
Yamada, G.
Yamada, J.
Yamaguchi, K.
Yamakita, K.
Yamamasu, N.
Yamamoto, K.
Yamamoto, T.
Yamamoto, Y.
Yamanoi, H.
Yanishefsky, Mrs
Yannoulatos, E. P.
Yannoulatos, P. P.
Yarron, A.
Yasuda, Z.
Yasukawa, H.
Yates, G.
Yebara, K.
Yenokido, T.
Yezdi, A.
Yogo, Y.
Yokota, E.
Yokotake, H.
Yokoyama, K.
Yoneda, T.
Yoneda, Y.
Yoshida, K.
Yoshida, M.
Young, H.

Zalmanoff, A.
Zeidt, Mde. de
Zelikovsky, Z. A.
Zeller, M.
Zephyroff, N. S.
Zimmerman, W. I.
Zutter, J. L. de

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1931. No. 1289

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4051.
ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 16 and 17, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1931.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, March 7, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4050.
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Traffic Regulation No. 48 has been approved and will be enforced from March 9, 1931:—

"48.—No vehicle shall be ranked or parked in Nanking Road for a period of more than 30 minutes between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. Places where ranking is permitted during these hours are indicated by white paint on the kerb.

No ranking or parking is permitted at any time at places where the kerb is painted red.

Further no vehicle shall be ranked or parked on the North side of Nanking Road between the hours of (a) 8 a.m. and 9.30 a.m. and (b) 1.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. or on the South side of Nanking Road between the hours of (a) 11.30 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. and (b) 4 p.m. and 6 p.m.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4049.
CHINESE EATING HOUSE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an amendment to clause 26 of the Licence Conditions for Chinese Eating Houses has been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1931.

"26.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept *or consumed* on the premises unless a special wine licence is first obtained."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4052.
PARKS AND OPEN SPACES.
SALE OF REFRESHMENTS.

THE Council is prepared to grant the privilege of selling light refreshments (including beer) at the Public Garden, Hongkew and Jessfield Parks from April 1 to October 31, 1931.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Public Works Department, and should be submitted to the undersigned not later than 11 a.m., on Tuesday, February 24.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4045.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

1.—The Council has authorised the appointment of eight Chinese Cadets to be trained for appointment as Junior Health Inspectors in the Public Health Department.

2.—Applications for these appointments are invited from Chinese citizens.

3.—Candidates must be able to read and write English and documentary Chinese and speak the local dialect in addition to Mandarin.

4.—They must be between the ages of 21 and 25 years, of good physique and if accepted will be required to pass a strict medical examination prior to being allowed to sit for the entrance examination in Chinese, English and general knowledge.

5.—Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for one year, during which time they will undergo a course of physical training, in addition to their training as Health Inspectors. The whole training course will extend over a period of about 6½ years, but this may be accelerated by the Commissioner of Public Health in the case of Cadets of exceptional keenness and ability.

6.—Annual examinations relating to Public Health and Hygiene as applied locally will be held, and the future retention or promotion of the Cadet in the service will depend on the results of these examinations.

7.—Successful candidates will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

8.—The pay of Cadets will be $75 per mensem on probation during the first year, $100 on appointment as Cadets with an annual increase of $25 for each examination passed.

9.—Cadets successfully completing the period of training will be appointed as Junior Health Inspectors on a commencing pay of $250 per mensem for three years after which they will be eligible for promotion to Health Inspectors in accordance with the scales of pay authorised by the Council.

10.—Cadets will not be permitted to engage in trade or business of any kind but shall devote their whole time, attention and ability to the service of the Council.

11.—Applications to be made on special forms in the candidate's own handwriting. These forms may be obtained on request from Room 130*a*, Public Health Department, 16 Hankow Road, and on completion should be sent by registered post or chit-book to the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, accompanied by the candidate's photograph and certified copies of testimonials.

12.—No interviews will be granted and any canvassing for the vacancies will entail disqualification.

13.—Following the entrance examination, the Commissioner of Public Health will select the requisite number of Cadets for appointment.

14.—A record will be kept of all candidates passing the entrance examination, but not selected, for consideration in filling future vacancies.

15.—Applications should reach the Commissioner of Public Health not later than February 16.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 8, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4046.
FIRE BRIGADE.
Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

1.—The Council has authorised the appointment of ten Chinese Cadets to be trained for positions as Officers in the Fire Brigade.

2.—Applications for these appointments are invited from Chinese citizens.

3.—Candidates must be able to read and write English and documentary Chinese and speak the local dialect in addition to Mandarin.

4.—They must be between the ages of 21 and 25 years, of good physique, and if accepted will be required to pass a strict medical examination prior to being allowed to sit for the entrance examination

in Chinese, English and general knowledge.

5.—Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for one year during which time they will undergo a course of physical training.

6.—The complete course will include elementary hydraulics and building construction, First Aid, Inspection work, Fire drill, Use, Care and Maintenance of Fire fighting Machines, etc., and will normally cover a period of three years including the probationary period. Promotion may however be accelerated by the Chief Officer in the event of Cadets proving exceptionally keen and competent.

7.—Annual examinations will be held and upon the results of these will depend the retention and promotion of the Cadet in the Service.

8.—Successful candidates will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

The pay of Cadets will be $75 a month on probation during the first year, $100 on appointment as Cadets with an annual increase of $25 for each examination passed. Uniform will be provided.

There will be no allowances, and Quarters are not provided.

9.—On the successful completion of the training course Cadets will be appointed as Sub-Officers in the Fire Brigade and be eligible for promotion in accordance with the scales of pay and conditions of service attaching thereto.

10.—Applications in the candidate's own handwriting should be addressed to the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, Headquarters, No. 2 Honan Road, and should be accompanied by the candidate's photograph.

11.—Applicants may attach testimonials to their applications but no interviews will be granted. Any canvassing for the position will disqualify the applicant.

12.—Following the entrance examination the Chief Officer will select the requisite number of Cadets from those who have passed.

13.—A record will be kept of all candidates passing the entrance examination, but not selected, for consideration in filling future vacancies.

14.—Applications should reach the Chief Officer not later than February 16.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 8, 1931.

Election of Councillors.

Communication from the Senior Consul:—

Shanghai, January 28, 1931.

SIR,—I have the honour to refer to your letter of 5th January, 1931, and to return herewith the notice fixing March 16 and 17 next as the days for the election of Councillors and of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1931. This notice has been signed by the Heads of Consulates concerned and a separate list, giving the names of the signatories in order of seniority, is appended for information.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul General for Belgium and Senior Consul.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman, Municipal Council.

Notice.

The undersigned, in pursuance of the respective provisions of Articles IX and VIA of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that Monday and Tuesday, March 16 and 17, are fixed upon for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1931.

Nomination papers must be returned to the Council Chamber not later than 12 o'clock, noon, on Saturday, March 7, 1931.

Shanghai, January 28, 1931.

J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul-General for Belgium.
J. L. ISLER,
Consul-General for Switzerland.
F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul-General for Netherlands.
L. GRONVOLD,
Consul-General for Norway.
E. KOECHLIN,
Consul-General for France.
J. F. BRENAN, C.M.G.,
Consul-General for Great Britain.
OVE LUNN,
Consul-General for Denmark.
COUNT G. CIANO DE CORTELLAZZO,
Consul-General for Italy.
DOUGLAS JENKINS,
Consul-General for U. S. A.
K. MURAI,
Consul-General for Japan.
J. DE PINTO DIAS,
Acting Consul-General for Brazil.
E. WISEN,
Acting Consul-General for Sweden.
FERNANDO CAREAGA,
Acting Consul-General for Spain.
J. BOTELHO,
Acting Consul-General for Portugal.

Volunteer Corps.

"A" Company.—Corporal H. P. Krogh to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Chinese Company. — Company Sergt-Major N. S. Li to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Municipal Gaol.

Printing Machinery Tender.—Following upon consideration by a Board appointed by the Commissioner of Police to deal with tenders submitted for the supply of printing machinery to the Municipal Gaol (Printing Plant), Ward Road, under Police Force Tender No. C.L. 14, the tender has been divided between:—

Messrs. Linotype and Machinery, Ltd.
Messrs. Ault and Wiborg (China) Co.
Messrs. Edward Evans and Sons, Ltd.

Greyhound Racing.

The following letters have been forwarded by the Council to the Greyhound Racing Association (China), Ltd., (Luna Park), and the Shanghai Greyhound Club, (Stadium), in reply to the letters published in the "Municipal Gazette" of January 30:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—Referring to your letter to me of January 14, 1931, I am instructed to state in reply that the Council adheres to its decision that dog racing in the Settlement will not be permitted after March 31, 1931.

Very truly yours,
STIRLING FESSENDEN,
Director General.

W. R. MCBAIN, Esq.,
Chairman,
The Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—Referring to your letter to me of January 19, 1931, I am instructed to state in reply that the Council adheres to its decision that dog racing in the Settlement will not be permitted after March 31, 1931.

Very truly yours,
STIRLING FESSENDEN,
Director General.

C. F. EVANS, Esq.,
Secretary,
The Shanghai Greyhound Club.

Education Department.

George Lanning Memorial Scholarships. — The George Lanning Memorial Scholarships for 1930 and 1931 have been awarded as follows:—

1930, P. and W. Wolnizer;
1931, A. and J. Read;
Annie Tucker.

Educational Grants-in-Aid.

ST FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE.
Shanghai, January 23, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—I have pleasure in forwarding you, herewith, the Statement of Accounts for the year 1930 of the Orphanage attached to the College.

Will you be so kind as to transmit to the Members of the Municipal Council our sincerest thanks for the great help they give us in the maintenance and upkeep of our Orphanage.

With kind regards,
I remain,
Yours gratefully,
BRO. FAUST,
Director.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

RECEIPTS.

	$
Municipal Grant, Tls. 2,500	3,338.90
French Municipal Grant, Tls. 300	426.00
St. Vincent de Paul Society Fees:—	300.00

Day-Scholars	420.00
Half-Boarders	560.00
Boarders	3,136.00
Debit Balance	23,665.06
	$31,845.96

EXPENDITURE.	$
Board, etc., of 70 boys at $16 per month, (10 months)	11,200.00
Board, etc., of 30 boys during the holidays	960.00
Half-Boarders	850.00
Washing & Mending	2,680.50
Clothes	1,215.00
Games	225.00
Medical Attendance	115.00
Medicines	90.00
Stationery & Books supplied	1,440.00
Fuel, Light, Water and Taxes	2,635.00
Shoes & Boots supplied, etc.	1,550.00
Repairs to Premises & Additional Fire-Escape	1,050.46
Servants' Wages	835.00
Salaries of Teachers (Nominal)	7,000.00
Total	$31,845.96

Board of Film Censorship.

Resignation of Mr. Kuan Chun.—Owing to his departure from Shanghai, Mr. Kuan Chun, who has been a member of the Board of Film Censorship since its formation in October 1927, has tendered his resignation from that office. In accepting his resignation, the Council has addressed the following letter of thanks and appreciation to Mr. Kuan Chun for his services on the Board:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 26, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 15, addressed to the Assistant Commissioner of Police, tendering your resignation from the Board of Film Censors, owing to your departure from Shanghai.

In notifying you of the acceptance of your resignation, with regret, I am directed to convey to you the Council's very sincere thanks for the valuable services which you have rendered as a member of the Board.

The Municipal Police have attested to the marked aptitude and capability shown by you in the censorship of films, and to the sound judgment and complete impartiality which you have brought to the discharge of your office as a Censor.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

KUAN CHUN, Esq.

Municipal Publications.

The order in which departmental matters are handled in the Municipal Gazette, Annual Report, Budget, Staff List, and other documents, approved by the Council in 1909, is re-published for general information:—

Volunteer Corps.
Fire Brigade.
Police Force.
Health Department.
Public Works Department.
Orchestra and Band.
Education Department.
Finance Department.
Secretariat.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Staff Committee held on Thursday, January 22, 1931 at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Chairman*, J. W. Carney, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, the Director-General, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Commissioner of Public Health, the Commandant S.V.C., the Treasurer & Controller, and the Deputy Secretaries. Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Locomotion — Proposed Garage System.—Relative to the recommendation put forward by the Salaries Commission regarding locomotion allowances and the institution of a Municipal Garage system, which the Committee has approved in principle subject to further detailed consideration, Mr. Clear submits a comprehensive memorandum embodying proposals to give this scheme effect.

It is noted that adoption of the proposals put forward will involve increased monthly expenditure of approximately Tls. 470 as compared with the arrangements now in force.

After considerable discussion, the Committee's summarized recommendation is recorded as follows:—

That, in the interests of economy, the provision of municipal garages be deferred for the time being; that the existing system under which locomotion allowances are issued by the Council in approved cases be retained, subject to rigid control thereover being exercised by the Heads of Departments concerned; that all existing allowances be reviewed; and, as heretofore, no further extension thereof be permitted without reference to the Committee; that municipal cars continue to be utilized by the staff for transport to and from the office upon approved terms of payment; that locomotion allowances in certain cases be withdrawn, and that the existing practice of maintaining private cars at the Public Works Department's workshop be abolished.

Chinese Staff—Proposed Superannuation Fund.—As requested by the Committee, the Treasurer submits a report embodying his tentative proposals for the institution of a Chinese Staff Superannuation Fund. The gross cost of the scheme, involving 1,544 eligible employees, is estimated at Tls. 100,000 per annum, but against this may be offset the reduced liability for the 5 per cent accumulations under the Provident Scheme, the effect of which, although difficult to compute, may be taken at Tls. 40,000 per annum. The net annual cost would therefore approximate Tls. 60,000.

After hearing the Treasurer, members unanimously recommend that existing Chinese qualified employees be given the option of participating therein and that the scheme be compulsorily applied in respect of future employees.

The meeting terminates at 6.30 p.m.

At the meeting of the Public Utilities Committee held on Friday, January 23, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, O. Okamoto, C. C. Woo, T. D. Woo, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Extra-Commissioner of Police, the Treasurer & Controller, and the Deputy Secretary (Mr. J. R. Jones).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd.—Investigation.—In accordance with the Council's decision to appoint an expert from abroad to assist the Committee in investigating the administration of the Waterworks Company, consideration is given to this appointment.

A member states that the Chinese Ratepayers Association and other representative organizations desire to nominate an additional Chinese member to the Commission, it being regarded desirable that an independent member should serve thereon in addition to the two members both of whom serve on the Committee, one being a member of Council. In his view adoption of this proposal will indicate the Council's willingness to co-operate with the organizations concerned and enable them to be kept in touch with the Commission's investigations.

After discussion, it is unanimously recommended that the representative organizations referred to by the two members be invited to elect a member to serve on the Commission.

With reference to the appointment of an expert, a proposal is submitted that, in view of the similarity as regards water supply between Shanghai and certain cities in America, application be made to the American Waterworks Association or the New England Waterworks Association. An alternative proposal is made that an expert from Great Britain might be more familiar with the methods of administration adopted by the Company, which would facilitate his investigation and in this connection it is stated that the Metropolitan Water Board is the only possible source from whence such British expert could be obtained since the conditions under which the London Water Supply is obtained are more analogous than those of any other English city to those obtaining in Shanghai.

After further discussion, members recommend that application be made to the American Waterworks Association for the selection of an investigating expert. The Committee regards it as essential that the expert appointed should, in addition to his technical qualifications, possess wide administrative ability and long experience in both capacities.

With regard to the proposal that concurrently with the investigation to be undertaken by an expert, an examination of the Company's books should be undertaken by qualified auditors it is recommended that a local firm be approached to undertake this work. In this connection, however, members concur with the Commissioner of Public Works that the expert should be given a free hand in the methods of conducting his investigation. It is therefore recommended that a preliminary investigation be conducted to assist the expert and that after his arrival he be notified that the Council is in a position to provide him with expert assistance for the purpose of facilitating his investigation in its financial aspects.

Finally, it is directed that, subject to the Council's approval of the above recommendations, a draft of the letter to be forwarded to the American Waterworks Association be submitted to the Committee before despatch.

Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd.—Dual supply of water for manufacturing purposes.—In a letter submitted, the Company refers to representations made by the Japanese Mill Owners' Association in China and the Japanese Industrial Factories Association in Shanghai and requests the Council to permit the Company as an experiment to supply water for purely manufacturing purposes in cases where the consumer also obtains a supply from a private well boring, subject to the conditions outlined. This scheme will apply only when the well boring has been sunk since March 17, 1928, the date of the agreement between the Council and the Company. The proposed scale of fees based on that for a standby supply as laid down in the agreement, in addition to ordinary meter rates, is also submitted for approval.

It is noted that the departments concerned offer no objections to the Company's proposal and, upon the Deputy Secretary stating that the factories and industrial undertakings have acquiesced therein, this is endorsed for the Council's approval.

Transport facilities in relation to the Traffic problem.—The Deputy Secretary states that two members have suggested the desirability of considering the traffic problem in so far as it comes within the ambit of the Committee's terms of reference. Most of the points raised come within the province of the Watch and Traffic Committee, the Public Utilities Committee being chiefly concerned with the public transport system.

A member is of the opinion that a number of the streets utilized by railless cars are too narrow to be suitable for the purpose. He instances Honan and Szechuen Roads and suggests that to avoid the existing congestion the railless car services now operating thereon might be diverted to the Bund.

The Deputy Secretary points out that under the agreements entered into with the Companies concerned the Council can control the routes operated by the Bus Company but not those traversed by rail or railless cars.

Asked for his views, the Commissioner of Public Works states that the most congested road for railless bus services is undoubtedly Kiangse Road. He does not regard as practicable the proposal to divert further services to the Bund on account of the number of services already catered for in the section between Nanking and Peking Roads. Furthermore, the difficulties of the problem of the public transport services are accentuated by the lack of wide thoroughfares and substantial bridges over the Soochow Creek, provision of which in his opinion forms the only solution of this problem. He will, however, take up with the Tram and Bus Companies the question as to the possibility of opening up new routes. In respect of the excessive overcrowding of tramcars mentioned by a member, the Commissioner of Public Works quotes statistics of the numbers of passengers carried by different types of public vehicles. It is not possible to provide cars of much larger type owing to the track being only metre gauge. The type of railless car now in use was specially designed to facilitate co-operation on narrow streets.

After discussion, the Commissioner of Public Works is requested to take up with the Public Transport Companies the provision of additional equipment in order to ascertain whether such additions are commensurate with the increased demand. Members are of the view that annual reports as to this should be furnished.

Members concur in the suggestion put forward by the Extra-Commissioner of Police that the Omnibus Company be requested to utilize the smaller type of bus on the narrower streets. This proposal will be put forward to the Company.

China General Omnibus Co., Ltd.—Increase of Fares.—A notification from this Company that they are reluctantly compelled, owing to the heavy fall in exchange which affects all imported supplies, to increase the fares as from February 1 next is submitted. As the proposed increased fare rates are well below the maximum amount authorized under the franchise agreement, this is formally endorsed.

In a memorandum submitted, two members advocate that the Council's approval to this increase should be contingent upon the Company undertaking to equip within six months all its vehicles with pneumatic tyres, and to the further condition that in the event of exchange appreciation which will decrease the price of gasoline and other imported necessities the question of increased charges shall be subject to reconsideration.

In connection with the above proposals, members are informed that the Company has been notified that no new vehicles will be licensed unless equipped with pneumatic tyres and that the number in use not so equipped is gradually diminishing and will eventually cease.

In view of the above statement, the two members agree that adoption of the stipulations proposed by them is not feasible.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, January 31.

Fire Brigade.—Long leave is granted to Mr. F. G. Renwick, Clerical Assistant, from January 31, at expiry of which his services will terminate.

Police Force. — Probationary Sergeant A. J. O'Shea is dismissed the Force with effect from January 23.

Public Health Department.—Mr. C. R. West, Mental Attendant, is invalided with effect from February 10.

Secretariat.—Collector N. Haas, Revenue Office, is dismissed the service with effect from January 24.

Director General's Office.—The Council has learnt with regret of the death on December 24, 1930, of Miss M. A. Murray, Clerical Assistant.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. i/c SPECIALS.

No. 1494. *Promotion.* S/Inspr. Chadderton to be Inspector from 26/1/31.

Sgt. 157 D'Aquino to be Sub-Inspector from 26/1/31.

S/C 2007 Sykes to be Sgt. i/c of the Snipers' Unit.

No. 1495 *2nd. Division.* Inspector Chadderton will be in charge of the 2nd. Division from 26/1/31.

No. 1496. *To Duty.* Sgt. 123 McLeman from leave resumed duty i/c of Section III, 5th. Division, with effect from 5/1/31.

No. 1497. *Leave.* S/Inspr. Koo from 7/1/31 to 21/1/31.

Sgt. 206 Ashe, indefinite leave from 10/1/31.

S/C 566 Clement indefinite leave from 7/1/31.

S/C 621 Scott, from 30/12/30 to 7/1/31.

No. 1498. *Commendation.* S/C 26 Yakoobovsky of Section I, 5th. Division, is commended for good work done during the month of December, 1930.

No. 1499. *Reversion.* Sgt. 2000 Ball, of the Snipers' Unit, reverts to the rank of Special Constable at his own request.

No. 1500. *Resignation.* The resignation of Sgt. 702, Dao, is accepted with effect from 9/1/31.

The resignation of S/C 561, Thomson, is accepted with effect from 12/1/31.

The resignations of S/C's 560, Adamson, and 627, Stagg, are accepted with effect from 6/1/31.

The resignations of S/C's 76, Wright, and 464, Prytherch, are accepted with effect from 23/1/31.

R. G. MACDONALD.
A.C. i/c Specials.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

930 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, February 1.

The Seventeenth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, February 8, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

Soloist: Frau LOLA WENDT-MELCHERS (Contralto)

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE "Coriolano" *Beethoven*

2.—TWO ARIAS with Orchestra Ace:
(a) "In Deine Haende" from Cantata "Gottes Zeit" *J. S. Bach*
(b) "O Thou That Tellest Good Tidings to Zion" from "The Messiah" *Handel*

Vocalist: Frau LOLA WENDT-MELCHERS

3.—SYMPHONY in G minor
No. 40. *Mozart*
(a) Allegro molto
(b) Andante
(c) Minuetto
(d) Finale: Allegro assai

4.—SONGS OF A WAYFARER *G. Mahler*
1.—Wenn mein Schatz Hochzeit macht (On my love's Wedding day)
2.—Ging heut' morgens uebers Feld (Through the field I took my way)
3.—Ich hab' ein gluehend Messer in meiner Brust (There is a glowing dagger which stabs my breast)
4.—Die zwei blauen Augen von meinem Schatz (Your sweet eyes of blue, dear.....)

Vocalist: Frau LOLA WENDT-MELCHERS

5.—SCENES OF POPULAR LIFE IN NAPLES from the Symphonic Suite "Aus Italien" *R. Strauss*

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, January 31, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified among persons residing within Settlement limits and Extra-Settlement roads. (Estimated Population 27,269).	Deaths among Chinese. (Estimated Population 979,193).
Smallpox	2	3
Scarlet Fever	2	3
Diphtheria	1	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	0
Tuberculosis	3	17
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	3
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2	0
Bacillary Dysentery	2	
Plague	0	0
Influenza	0	1
Beri beri	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	23	271

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Library.

NEW BOOKS

A Roving Commission (1930) Winston S. Churchill
Kitchener (1930). General C. R. Ballard
Prisoner of War (1930) ...Dwinger
Lauterbach of the China Sea (1930) .....Lowell Thomas
The Mysterious Universe (1930) .....Sir James Jeans
The Pirate Wind (1930) Owen Rutter
I Sailed with Chinese Pirates Aleko E. Lilius
New Lamps for Old (1931) Anatol M. Kotenev
Forest Life and Adventures in the Malay Archipelago (1930) .....Dr. Erle Mjoberg
A Woman With White Eyes Mary Borden
The Tales of Mynheer Amayat H. De Vere Stacpoole
Mrs. Fischer's War Henrietta Leslie
Wife of Hess ....F. E. Mills Young
Pam's Own Story Baroness Von Hutten
Ten Days Wonder .....Muriel Hine
The Lady of Ascot ..Edgar Wallace
The Open Secret ....Oliver Onions
Philippa...Anne Douglas Sedgwick
The Governor of Kattowitz Graham Seton
The Valley of Suspicion Florence Riddell
Exit Simeon Hex .....J. M. Walsh
Shallow Seas .....Richard Dehan
The Yorkshire Moorland Mystery.....J. S. Fletcher
Colonel Dam ....J. Storer Clouston
Mr. Scribbles .....Oliver Sandys
The Hymn Tune Mystery George A. Birmingham
Comrades of the Clouds I. York Erskine
Certain People .....Edith Wharton
The French Powder Mystery Ellery Queen

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4043.
Vacancies.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the following posts:

(1) Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach Science, Mathematics, and English, in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary:—$150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications.

(2) Assistant Master (Foreign) to teach general class subjects up to Matriculation standard in the Municipal Schools for Foreign Boys. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary—Tls.. 360—Tls. 400, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 24, 1930.

No. 4038.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

Summary of Municipal Rate, December Quarter.
Foreign.

	1930		1929		1928	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1,385	9,623,928	1,092	8,241,295	890	7,720,897
Northern do.	1,231	2,444.870	1,206	2 297.974	1,171	2,129,055
Eastern do.	1,429	3,720,044	1,343	3,336.788	1,280	3,035 670
Western do.	2,398	4,590,626	1,946	3,976 560	1,656	3,528.671
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	2,526	2,808,193	2,089	2,415,480	1,978	2,267,198
Total	8.969	23,187,661	7,676	20,268,097	6,975	18,671,491
Occupied by Foreigners	5,056	13,792,305	4,791	12,897 915	4,583	12,198,321
do. Chinese	3,114	7,664,057	2,363	6,113,318	1,997	5,279,903
Unoccupied	799	1,731,299	522	1,256.864	393	1,193,267
Total	8,969	23,187,661	7.676	20,268,0 7	6,975	18,671,491
TAX COLLECTED :—		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District		301,251		297,421		267,335
Northern do.		77,295		83.590		76,228
Eastern do.		120,680		126.002		115,227
Western do.		133,194		133.503		121,268
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		70,875		74,484		69,359
Total		703,295		715,000		649.417

Chinese.

	1930		1929		1928	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	8,675	10,088.338	8.952	9,914,196	9,629	9,304,646
Northern do.	14,162	5,974.166	14,598	5,870.236	14,768	5,384.032
Eastern do.	29,023	6.223,268	28,390	5.621.666	27,853	5,344.766
Western do.	22,335	7,5 2,604	22,061	6,923,920	21,882	6.651,194
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,712	790,476	3,651	762,230	3,427	685,.10
Total	77,907	30,628,852	77,652	29,092,248	77,559	27,370,248
Occupied by Foreigners	3,330	1,151,503	3,129	1,107,562	2,650	1,078.600
do. Chinese	73,032	28,267,175	73,198	27,165,145	72,858	25,321,288
Unoccupied	1,545	1,210,174	1,325	819,541	2,051	970,360
Total	77,907	30,628,852	77,652	29,092,248	77,559	27,370,248
TAX COLLECTED :—		$		$		$
Central District		337,393		388 789		363,611
Northern do.		197,539		225,048		205,927
Eastern do.		208,069		213,861		200.043
Western do.		249,055		263,683		248,981
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		10,508		10,586		10,108
Total		1,002,564		1,101,967		1,028,670

V. H. BOURNE, *Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, in Charge.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	(*a*) 570 yds. Khaki Colour Rain Coat Material.	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
	(*b*) 750 ,, Thick Khaki Serge	—	March 14, 11 a.m.
	(*c*) 2,100 ,, Khaki Uniform Serge	—	
	(*d*) 7,500 ,, Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	
	(*e*) 200 ,, Officers Whipcord Serge	—	
	(*f*) 30 ,, Bedford Cord.	—	
	Delivery.—(*a*) April 30, 1931. (*b*),(*c*),(*d*),(*e*), (*f*) May 20, 1931. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Samples of (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) will be supplied on application to Q.M. Stores, S.V.C. Headquarters.		
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L.16	Supply to *Ward Road Gaol* of :—		
	5 tons H.6. quality Coir Yarn.	—	February 11, 11 a.m.
	5 ,, W.5. ,, ,, ,,	—	February 11, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		February 16, 11 a.m.
391	1600 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2.		
392	21000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
393	300 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2.		
394	5000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3.		
395	2500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4.		
396	7000 ,, Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 ,, Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,, Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
30/83	Supplying and Fixing Five Electric Passenger Lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station. (Re-Advertised)	—	February 16, 11 a.m.
30/96	Construction in Reinforced Concrete of a Sewage Pump Chamber—Public Gardens.	—	February 9, 11 a.m.
30/99	Erection of Passenger, Bed and Service Lifts at Police and Gaol Hospitals—Ward Road.	—	February 9, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/33	Erection of Superstructure, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	March 2, 11 a.m.
31/37	Installation of Electrical Services—Police & Gaol Hospitals.	—	February 16, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/41	Yangtszepoo Police Station—Supply of Hardware.	—	February 16, 11 a.m.
31/42	Erection of Western District Primary School for Chinese, Cad. Lot 3276W.	—	February 16, 11 a.m.
31/44	Erection of Bundings on the Hongkew Creek north and south of Yuhang Road.	—	February 16, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/21 ; Supply of Tools during 1931 :—

(*a*) 100 doz. Cast Steel Square Shovels, 13-in. by 10½-in., with 28-in. rivetted eye, ash handles.
(*b*) 5 tons Solid Steel Navvy Picks, 7 lbs. each solid eye, diamond points, 24-in. point to point.
(*c*) 80 doz. Solid Steel treaded digging Spades, 11½-in by 7½-in. with 28-in. rivetted eye, ash handles.
(*d*) 200 doz. Cast Steel round Shovels 12-in. by 10-in. with 28-in. rivetted eye, ash handles.
(*e*) 3,000 pcs. Hickory pick handles.

	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)	(*d*)	(*e*)
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	£229:11:8	£165:11:2	£175:0:0	£441:13:4	£205:4:2
	195:0:0	165:11:2	147:13:4	371:13:4	205:4:2
H. Oliveira & Son	217:18:4	157:10:0	166:13:4	418:6:8	193:15:0
	184:3:4	157:10:0	*139:6:8	*352:10:0	193:15:0
Jardine Engineering Corp. Ltd.	169:13:6	141:11:0	127:2:4	325:5:8	*188:13:2
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd	170:14:6	*146:2:2	126:8:5	321:13:11	No
	*143:18:4	—	—	270:18:0	Offer.
Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 2,922.53	Tls. 2,489.47	Tls. 2,194.33	Tls. 5,583.93	Tls. 2,677.07
Samuel Osborn & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 2,400	2,375	2,732.50	Tls. 4,600	3,163.75
			2,008		
Hwa Cheng & Co.	Tls. 19per doz.	425.30 per ton.	29 per doz.	16.50 per doz.	0.30 per pce.
E. W. Langdon & Co.	—	—	—	—	Tls. 4,050

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/32 ; Plumbing and Supply and Fixing of Sanitary Fittings at Peking Market.

The New Shanghai Heating & Plumbing Co.	Tls. 3,650
Elm & Co.	Tls. 1,108 plus G$1,037
Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	†Tls. 1,260 plus £131:0:0. If 2-in. connection, less Tls. 45.
Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 1,688 plus £70:0:0.
* Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	*Tls. 1,145 plus £86 Tls. 170 for 2½-in. connection to main.

*Accepted.

†Words and figures differ.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1931. No. 1290

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4053.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Tuesday, February 17, and Wednesday, February 18.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3834.
(Amended)
CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.
Personal Measures.

SINCE there is evidence that Cerebrospinal Fever is prevalent in Chekiang, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

1.—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

2.—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing, coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

3.—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

4.—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to disease.

5.—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions.

The following are efficacious:—Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerin of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

6.—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

7.—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

8.—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

9.—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 6, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4051.
ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 16 and 17, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1931.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, March 7, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4054.
POLICE FORCE TENDERS.

WITH reference to Tenders Nos. 390/399 for Serges, Cloth, Blankets, etc., due to be lodged on February 16, Tenderers are hereby notified that, owing to the variations in duty due to the present system of application of duty on woollen goods, prices should be quoted: "Delivered to Gordon Road Police Station without duty."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4050.
(Amended).
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Traffic Regulation No. 48 has been approved and will be enforced from March 9, 1931:—

"48.—No vehicle shall be ranked or parked in Nanking Road for a period of more than 30 minutes between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., (Sundays and holidays excepted). Places where ranking is permitted during these hours are indicated by white paint on the kerb.

No ranking or parking is permitted at any time at places where the kerb is painted red.

Further no vehicle shall be ranked or parked on the North side of Nanking Road between the hours of (a) 8 a.m. and 9.30 a.m. and (b) 1.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. or on the South side of Nanking Road between the hours of (a) 11.30 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. and (b) 4 p.m. and 6 p.m.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4052.
PARKS AND OPEN SPACES. SALE OF REFRESHMENTS.

THE Council is prepared to grant the privilege of selling light refreshments (including beer) at the Public Garden, Hongkew and Jessfield Parks from April 1 to October 31, 1931.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Public Works Department, and should be submitted to the undersigned not later than 11 a.m., on Tuesday, February 24.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4045.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

1.—The Council has authorised the appointment of eight Chinese Cadets to be trained for appointment as Junior Health Inspectors in the Public Health Department.

2.—Applications for these appointments are invited from Chinese citizens.

3.—Candidates must be able to read and write English and documentary Chinese and speak the local dialect in addition to Mandarin.

4.—They must be between the ages of 21 and 25 years, of good physique and if accepted will be required to pass a strict medical examination prior to being allowed to sit for the entrance examination in Chinese, English and general knowledge.

5.—Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for one year, during which time they will undergo a course of physical training, in addition to their training as Health Inspectors. The whole training course will extend over a period of about 6½ years, but this may be accelerated by the Commissioner of Public Health in the case of Cadets of exceptional keenness and ability.

6.—Annual examinations relating to Public Health and Hygiene as applied locally will be held, and the future retention or promotion of the Cadet in the service will depend on the results of these examinations.

7.—Successful candidates will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

8.—The pay of Cadets will be $75 per mensem on probation during the

first year, $100 on appointment as Cadets with an annual increase of $25 for each examination passed.

9.—Cadets successfully completing the period of training will be appointed as Junior Health Inspectors on a commencing pay of $250 per mensem for three years after which they will be eligible for promotion to Health Inspectors in accordance with the scales of pay authorised by the Council.

10.—Cadets will not be permitted to engage in trade or business of any kind but shall devote their whole time, attention and ability to the service of the Council.

11.—Applications to be made on special forms in the candidate's own handwriting. These forms may be obtained on request from Room 130*a*, Public Health Department, 16 Hankow Road, and on completion should be sent by registered post or chit-book to the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, accompanied by the candidate's photograph and certified copies of testimonials.

12.—No interviews will be granted and any canvassing for the vacancies will entail disqualification.

13.—Following the entrance examination, the Commissioner of Public Health will select the requisite number of Cadets for appointment.

14.—A record will be kept of all candidates passing the entrance examination, but not selected, for consideration in filling future vacancies.

15.—Applications should reach the Commissioner of Public Health not later than February 16.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 2, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4046.
FIRE BRIGADE.
Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

1.—The Council has authorised the appointment of ten Chinese Cadets to be trained for positions as Officers in the Fire Brigade.

2.—Applications for these appointments are invited from Chinese citizens.

3.—Candidates must be able to read and write English and documentary Chinese and speak the local dialect in addition to Mandarin.

4.—They must be between the ages of 21 and 25 years, of good physique, and if accepted will be required to pass a strict medical examination prior to being allowed to sit for the entrance examination in Chinese, English and general knowledge.

5.—Successful candidates will be appointed on probation for one year during which time they will undergo a course of physical training.

6.—The complete course will include elementary hydraulics and building construction, First Aid, Inspection work, Fire drill, Use, Care and Maintenance of Fire fighting Machines, etc., and will normally cover a period of three years including the probationary period. Promotion may however be accelerated by the Chief Officer in the event of Cadets proving exceptionally keen and competent.

7.—Annual examinations will be held and upon the results of these will depend the retention and promotion of the Cadet in the Service.

8.—Successful candidates will be required to furnish security in the sum of Tls. 500 cash or on the bond of a resident of Shanghai, subject to the approval of the Council.

The pay of Cadets will be $75 a month on probation during the first year, $100 on appointment as Cadets with an annual increase of $25 for each examination passed. Uniform will be provided.

There will be no allowances, and Quarters are not provided.

9.—On the successful completion of the training course Cadets will be appointed as Sub-Officers in the Fire Brigade and be eligible for promotion in accordance with the scales of pay and conditions of service attaching thereto.

10.—Applications in the candidate's own handwriting should be addressed to the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, Headquarters, No. 2 Honan Road, and should be accompanied by the candidate's photograph.

11.—Applicants may attach testimonials to their applications but no interviews will be granted. Any canvassing for the position will disqualify the applicant.

12.—Following the entrance examination the Chief Officer will select the requisite number of Cadets from those who have passed.

13.—A record will be kept of all candidates passing the entrance examination, but not selected, for consideration in filling future vacancies.

14.—Applications should reach the Chief Officer not later than February 16.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 8, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

Medical Officers.—The commission of Major J. E. Murray is renewed from January 1, 1931.

American Company.—The commission of Lieut. C. J. Doughty is renewed from January 21, 1931.

Portuguese Company.—2nd Lieut. J. Collaco to be Lieutenant, dated February 14, 1931.

Education Policy.

Board of Education's Report.—Consideration has recently been given by the Finance Committee and the Council to a Report by the Education Board on Education Policy. As a result of these deliberations, it has been decided, in view of the magnitude of the cost involved by the scheme presented by the Board, that full particulars should be submitted to the ratepayers prior to the Annual Meeting. Accordingly, the Report of the Education Board, the financial aspect of the question as reported upon by the Treasurer and Controller, and the relative minutes of the Finance Committee and the Council are herewith published *in extenso*.

Summarized, the Education Board recommends, in dealing with facilities for the education of Chinese children, that two new Mixed Primary Schools for Chinese, accommodating 600 pupils in each, be constructed each year between 1931 and 1938, inclusive; that at the end of 1934 the uncompleted part of the programme should be reconsidered in the light of the number of non-municipal schools then in receipt of grants from Municipal funds; that a second Secondary School for Chinese Girls, in addition to that already approved, should be established not later than 1934; and that the present Public Schools for Chinese should gradually assume a more definite secondary character.

With reference to educational facilities for foreign children, no additional schools are recommended, but a change in distribution is specified.

Dealing with Grants-in-Aid, the Education Board recommends that grants from Municipal funds should be available for non-municipal schools, Chinese and Foreign, provided the schools satisfy the Board as to their resources, equipment, administration and educational standard.

Reporting on the financial aspect of the Board's Report, the Treasurer and Controller estimates that the *additional* cost entailed by adoption of the recommendations will by 1938 grow to Tls. 1,361,518, and he states that this will necessitate either (1) Curtailment of expenditure on other necessary Municipal services, or (2) Increased taxation. The Treasurer and Controller points out the inadvisability of embarking on an ambitious programme of this nature which, owing to financial exigencies, may prove impossible of realization. In short, he recommends acceptance of the Report in principle, subject to certain amendments.

The matter was discussed by the Finance Committee on January 30, when it was decided to recommend that the scheme put forward by the Education Board be adopted in principle by the Council, that details of the scheme be published well in advance of the Annual Meeting, that the ratepayers be informed that the Council favours its adoption in principle and that this will entail increased taxation; and that the expenditure in connection with the maintenance of educational facilities be divorced from the Council's general funds.

The recommendations of the Finance Committee were confirmed by the Council on February 4, when members agreed it would be of assistance to the Council in its endeavour to get this policy adopted if the Chinese members could obtain an assurance from the Chinese community that it will agree to increased taxation for the specific purpose of additional educational facilities.

Appended hereto are the Report of the Education Board, the report of the Treasurer and Controller thereon giving capital outlay and

recurring charges, and the relative minutes:—

REPORT OF THE EDUCATION BOARD TO THE COUNCIL ON EDUCATION POLICY.

GENERAL RESOLUTIONS.

I. "The aim of the Council in its education policy is the provision of suitable Educational Institutions for the children of the residents in the International Settlement and those who directly or indirectly contribute to the rates, irrespective of nationality. This does not imply that the Council does or should assume sole responsibility for this provision. The Council welcomes the establishment of Schools by national groups, guilds, philanthropic or religious bodies, or by properly qualified individuals."

II. "In cases where such Schools are established and maintain a satisfactory standard of efficiency but are manifestly straitened by the inadequacy of their resources, the Council will endeavour to provide assistance to enable these Schools to render more effective service to the Community."

III. "Furthermore, the Council will continue to provide and maintain Municipal Schools both for Chinese and for Foreign Children."

A.—The Education Board is of the opinion that the principles laid down in the above resolutions should be adopted by the Council.

B.—In amplification of Resolution II above, the Board recommends that, as part of the new education policy, grants from Municipal Funds should be available for non-municipal schools, Chinese and Foreign, provided the schools applying for such grants satisfy the Education Board as to their resources, equipment, administration and educational standard.

It is further recommended that in the case of Foreign Schools applying for Municipal grants, special account be taken by the Board of (1) the size and needs of that section of the community served by those Schools, (2) their equipment, staff and curricula as related to the standards of education prevalent in the countries to which they belong, and (3) their prospects considered in relation to the educational needs of the community as a whole.

C.—The Board considers that an appropriation for the purpose of these grants should be included in the Budget for 1931.

D.—With reference to Resolution III above, it is the view of the Board that the policy to be adopted should take the form of determining beforehand the number and type of new schools to be provided during a specified period of years, but that in carrying out this programme an opportunity should be afforded from time to time for revision, having due regard to any changes or developments that arise. In this connection the Board has particularly in mind the interdependence of the two main lines of the proposed policy, namely, the provision of additional Council Schools on the one hand, and the subsidizing of non-municipal institutions on the other; the programme for the former to be modified and adjusted in the light of the success or otherwise of the latter.

E.—In the application of this policy to the education of Chinese children the Board recommends:—

(*a*) That between 1931 and 1938 inclusive, two new Mixed Primary Schools for Chinese, accommodating 600 pupils in each, be constructed each year. The Council has already sanctioned the erection of two such schools during 1931, namely, the Western District Primary School, Sinza Road, and the Eastern District Primary School, Wayside Road. (These schools are now functioning in temporary premises), The Northern District Primary School, Elgin Road, is already accommodated in an adequate permanent building, so that, if the above programme is carried out, by the end of 1938 there will be 17 Primary Schools in all.

(*b*) That at the end of 1934 the remaining and uncompleted part of the programme should be subject to reconsideration in the light of the number of non-municipal schools then in receipt of grants from Municipal Funds.

(*c*) That the first Secondary School for Chinese Girls recommended by the Board on October 8, 1930, and subsequently approved by the Council, should be established in 1931, and a second school of the same type not later than 1934. It is further recommended that the site now occupied by the Public School for Girls, Boone Road, be earmarked for this latter provision.

(*d*) That as the scheme of Primary Education develops the four existing Public Schools for Chinese, which now provide elementary as well as secondary education, should gradually assume a more definite secondary character analogous to the Middle School System adopted by the Chinese Government; that at least one of these schools should have a distinctly technical and vocational bias; and that the relationship between the Primary and Secondary Schools be so adjusted that the pupils would be encouraged to go on from the lower to the higher grades.

F.—Closely allied to this subject is the question of the staffing of these schools. The Board desires to place on record the view that competent Chinese should be engaged as Administrators, Headmasters, and Teachers whenever feasible.

G.—The Board is of the opinion that unless there is some special obstacle such as stipulation under trust deed, the term "Municipal" should be substituted for "Public" in the nomenclature of all Council schools.

H.—With reference to Resolution III above and in relation to the education of Foreign Children, after a careful study of the Census for 1930 and other information showing the number and distribution of the Foreign population, the Board is of the opinion that two Municipal Schools, one for boys and one for girls, should be provided in each of the following areas: Northern District, Eastern District, Western District. It should be noted that this proposal does not add to the number of Schools for Foreign Children already established by the Council, but involves changes in distribution specified in the following recommendations:—

(*a*) That as already arranged a modern building accommodating 500 pupils (including 24 boarders) be erected on the site of the Victoria Nursing Home, and designated the "Municipal School for Foreign Girls, Northern District, (Thomas Hanbury Foundation)."

(*b*) That the Yulin Road School be developed with permanent premises in Wayside, and designated the "Municipal School for Foreign Girls, Eastern District."

(*c*) That upon the completion of the new hostel attached to the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, the title recently adopted by this school be discontinued and changed to the "Municipal School for Foreign Boys, Northern District;" and that, to comply with the conditions of the relative trust deed, the residential block be designated "The Thomas Hanbury Hostel for Boys."

(*d*) That the Junior School for Boys, now operating as a branch of the Public and Thomas Hanbury School, be conducted as a separate institution styled the "Municipal School for Foreign Boys, Western District," and that this school be provided with adequate premises in accordance with the Board's recommendation of December 3, 1930.

(*e*) That the Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road, be styled the "Municipal School for Foreign Girls, Western District."

(*f*) That as soon as possible a third school for boys be erected in Wayside as the "Municipal School for Foreign Boys, Eastern District." This recommendation restores for the use of the community in the Eastern District the school for Foreign boys recently closed in Haskell Road.

(*g*) That when vacated the site now occupied by the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls be disposed of, or utilized for other Municipal purposes.

(*h*) That the site of the Public School for Girls, Boone Road, be retained for educational purposes.

I.—The Board is not in a position to submit an estimate of the cost of carrying out these recommenda-

tions, and holds the view that the Council must look to its financial advisers to furnish it with reliable figures. At the same time members desire to emphasize the fact that they have not overlooked the financial implications of their proposals, nor have they allowed either the pressing nature of the need for additional educational facilities or their own zeal for educational advancement to override their judgment into formulating a scheme beyond the means of the community to finance. That considerable restraint has been exercised in this respect is evidenced by the fact that upon the completion of the eight-year building programme referred to above it is estimated that only about 7.5 per cent of the total number of Chinese children of school-age within the Settlement will be accommodated in Municipal Schools.

REPORT OF TREASURER AND CONTROLLER.

I attach hereto a statement showing the estimated cost involved in carrying out the recommendations made at the meeting of the Education Board held on December 17, 1930.

All figures appearing in this statement relating to expenditure on land and buildings have been agreed with the Commissioner of Public Works.

The estimated working expenses of the existing foreign and Chinese public schools for 1931 are approximately Tls. 850,000. Making allowance for the normal annual increase in expenditure, and for interest and sinking fund charges in respect of the capital cost of land and buildings, the total yearly expenditure may be estimated to rise to Tls 1,200,000 by 1938. As in 1938 the additional cost entailed by adoption of the Education Board's recommendations is estimated at Tls. 1,361,518, it will be seen that as a result of these recommendations the proportion of the Municipal revenue devoted to education will be more than doubled.

It is apparent that there are only two methods in which a largely increased appropriation for educational purposes can ultimately be met:—

(1) Curtailment of expenditure on other necessary Municipal services.

(2) Increased taxation.

The major portion of the proposed expenditure is due to the establishment of two Primary Schools each year up to and including 1938.

Whilst I fully appreciate the motives actuating the recommendations of the Education Board, I must nevertheless point out the inadvisability of embarking on an ambitious programme of this nature which, owing to financial exigencies, may prove impossible of realization.

Provision is made in the Board's Report for reconsideration of the primary school question in 1934, and I would suggest that after completion of the two buildings required to house the schools at present in occupation of leased premises one school only be erected in each of the following years and that the whole matter be reconsidered in 1934.

J. T. FORD.
Treasurer and Controller.

The Deputy Secretary.

EXTRAORDINARY BUDGET.

Capital Outlay on

	Foreign Schools Tls.	Chinese Schools Tls.	Total Tls.
1931	—	1,600,000	1,600,000
1932	500,000	630,000	1,130,000
1933	350,000	1,102,500	1,452,500
1934	400,000	1,557,625	1,957,625
1935	600,000	1,215,500	1,815,500
1936	—	1,276,250	1,276,250
1937	—	1,340,060	1,340,060
1938	—	1,407,000	1,407,000
Total	1,850,000	10,128,935	11,978,935

ORDINARY BUDGET.

Working Expenses and Interest Charges for the years 1931-1938 on

Foreign Schools Tls.	Chinese Schools Tls.	Grants in Aid Tls.	Total Tls.
—	130,500	50,000	180,500
15,000	260,900	55,000	330,900
25,500	369,875	60,000	455,375
63,000	534,679	65,000	662,679
93,000	707,872	70,000	870,872
111,000	852,624	75,000	1,038,624
111,000	1,005,113	80,000	1,196,113
111,000	1,165,518	85,000	1,361,518

EXCERPTS FROM RELATIVE MINUTES.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Friday, January 30, 1931, at 4.30 p.m, there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, G. W. Sheppard, Z. C. Zing, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Controller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Education Policy.—A report by the Treasurer & Controller furnishing information as to the cost which would be involved by adoption of the Education Policy put forward by the Education Board is submitted. In view of the magnitude of this expenditure, he suggests that, after completion of the two buildings required to house the Schools at present in occupation of leased premises, one school only be erected in each of the following years and that the whole matter be reconsidered in 1934.

In amplification of the information contained in his report, the Treasurer states that, having regard to the Council's existing large capital commitments and the future heavy departmental expenditure it will be called upon to incur, he does not consider that the scheme as framed by the Board can be financed. Apart from the heavy capital expenditure involved under this scheme, the annual recurring charges could be met only by increased taxation, a course which he does not favour. In his opinion it is essential that the expenditure entailed should be considered in conjunction with other projects and commitments, approval or otherwise thereof being contingent on the exigencies of the financial position from time to time. He therefore suggests that the scheme now under consideration be accepted in principle but its application modified as above suggested.

A member states that he is unable to support the Treasurer's view. In his opinion the Council will ultimately be called upon to provide Chinese educational facilities of far greater magnitude than those now proposed and he regards it as most essential that this issue should be faced now and that it should be realized that the expenditure involved can be met only by the means of increased taxation, a definite proportion of which would be hypothecated for educational purposes.

In concurring in this view, another member points out that in the past the Chinese ratepayers have, through payment of Municipal taxation, contributed materially towards educational costs. The Chinese education facilities provided, however, cannot be regarded as an adequate return for the amount contributed. An urgent demand for such additional facilities now exists, a demand which in his view should be met. He does not agree that the imposition of additional taxation to maintain increased educational facilities is impossible, as from conversation with members of the Chinese community, he has gathered that no opposition to this would be encountered provided it was made clear that the increased revenue would be devoted solely to educational purposes. In this connection, he instances the system which is adopted in Tientsin whereunder the educational facilities provided for the foreign and Chinese residents have direct relation to the sums contributed for the purpose by those individual communities. The scheme put forward by the Board is framed on extremely moderate lines, in view of which any modification thereof will not only result in opposition from the Board but create a most unfavourable impression amongst the Chinese community. He therefore submits that the question for consideration is not as to whether the proposed scheme can be financed but the best means by which this can be accomplished even though this entails a re-casting of the Council's existing financial policy.

A member proposes that the Schools to be provided for in the current year's Budget be proceeded with as suggested by the Treasurer, but that, before the scheme now put forward is adopted in its entirety, it be submitted to the ratepayers in order that they may realize that its adoption will necessitate additional taxation. The Chairman is unable to support this proposal as it is not inconceivable that this scheme might be rejected by the ratepayers, in which case the re-action on the Chinese community would place the Council in an embarrassing position.

The same member, however, submits that, since the increased

cost involved by a scheme of this magnitude will have to be borne by the ratepayers, it is only right that they should be consulted in advance of its adoption by the Council. Prior to submitting this question to the ratepayers, he suggests the desirability of publishing full details of the scheme, together with the financial aspects thereof as furnished by the Treasurer. Moreover, in his opinion, the taxation imposed in respect of the maintenance of educational facilities should be divorced from the Council's general accounts and hypothecated for the specific purpose for which it is collected.

Another member is of the opinion that, while the system obtaining in Tientsin as outlined has much to commend it, its application cannot be regarded as altogether suitable to the needs of Shanghai. Whilst he agrees that a system under which, by taxation, the various national communities would maintain their educational facilities is logical, he considers that any educational benefits provided should be in favour of the Chinese community, by not necessarily restricting the provision of Chinese educational facilities to the amount contributed by that community.

Replying to the Chairman, a Chinese member states that, having regard to their expressed desire for increased educational facilities, he believes that the Chinese community would not oppose the imposition of additional taxation for this purpose.

In support of the view as to the desirability of submitting this question to the ratepayers, it is pointed out that adoption of the scheme now under consideration will constitute a radical departure from the Council's past educational policy. In any case during the current year the Council will only be committed to the additional expenditure included in the Budget, which, of necessity, must be formally sanctioned by the ratepayers. Reference to the comprehensive scheme could be included in the Chairman's speech to the meeting; this with the publication of full details will place the ratepayers in possession of information thereof in all its aspects.

After further discussion, it is decided to recommend that the scheme put forward by the Education Board be adopted in principle by the Council. The further recommendation is recorded that details of this scheme be published well in advance of the Annual Meeting; that it be clearly stated to the ratepayers that the Council favours its adoption and that this will entail increased taxation; and that the maintenance of educational facilities will be divorced from the Council's general funds.

With regard to the issue of *grants-in-aid* to existing schools, the Treasurer states that no definite recommendation as to the possible amount of such grants has yet been put forward by the Board. Although he has tentatively included in the estimate accompanying his report dated January 15, a sum of Tls. 50,000 for this purpose it is probable that this figure would require adjustment.

A member points out that the Board has in principle agreed as to the desirability of assisting schools by this means and will submit a definite recommendation prior to the preparation of the Budget in its final form. He considers however that a sum of at least Tls. 250,000 may be required.

Members generally concur that, from an economic point of view, the issue of grants-in-aid is advantageous inasmuch as by this system the capital cost of providing additional educational facilities is reduced. In supporting this view, the Treasurer desires however to remind members that, at a recent meeting of the Council, it was decided that owing to heavy additional commitments in regard to the Police Force, certain items of a less essential nature would require to be excised and that considerable restraint would need to be exercised in other directions.

Excerpt from Council Minutes of February 4.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, February 4, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director General and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee of January 30 are submitted and confirmed.

Education Policy.—With reference to the minute on this subject, a member desires it to be recorded that whilst he was unable to support certain views put forward he did ultimately agree to adoption of the education policy in principle, subject to full details thereof in all its aspects being furnished to the ratepayers, particular, he desires to stress his opinion that all expenditure on educational facilities should be entirely divorced from the general municipal funds.

A member suggests and members concur that it would be of assistance to the Council in its endeavour to get this policy adopted if the Chinese members could obtain an assurance from the Chinese community that it will agree to increased taxation for the specific purpose of additional educational facilities.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Education Board held on Wednesday, January 28, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Rev. G. W. Sheppard, *Chairman*, Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. G. Earle, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Chief Accountant, the Superintendent of Education, and the Deputy Secretary.

Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Estimates for 1931

Extraordinary Expenditure.

Buildings

Public School for Chinese.—An appropriation of Tls. 4,500 to provide additional heating installation at this School, which has already been approved, is marked "A".

Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese—Extensions (Tls. 50,000).—This appropriation, representing balance of cost of this work which is now in progress and which owing to the introduction of additional features involves expenditure of Tls. 35,000 in excess of that originally contemplated, is endorsed and marked "A".

Primary Schools for Chinese.—Two appropriations of Tls. 200,000 each, representing portion of cost of the Western District and Eastern District Primary Schools, are endorsed and marked "A". Replying to the Chairman, the Commissioner of Public Works states that the total cost of each of these buildings may be estimated at Tls. 300,000. The relatively high cost is accounted for by the fact that each School will provide accommodation for children of both sexes, also residential quarters for members of the Staff and their servants. The building plans provide for the installation of a central heating system and as this equipment and other building materials have to be imported the cost of these buildings is enhanced by the unfavourable exchange situation. It is anticipated that the building of the Western District School will be commenced early in the year and the plans of the Eastern District School are in course of preparation.

Ordinary Expenditure

Public Schools for Chinese.—The estimates for the four Public Schools for Chinese, copies of which have been furnished to members together with comment thereon by the Treasurer & Controller, are carefully considered. The Heads of the respective Schools attend during consideration of the estimates submitted by them. The Chief Accountant states that the estimates as drawn follow closely on the lines of those of preceding years, the increased expenditure being largely attributable to the amended terms of service sanctioned by the Council during 1930. Particular attention is given to the average number of pupils per teaching unit, as also to the ratio of receipts to expenditure, the desirability of maintaining the ratio aimed at by the Council being emphasized to the Heads of the several schools. Having regard to the reduction in the ratio of receipts to expenditure to which attention is drawn by the Chief Accountant, the Chairman inclines to the view that the tuition fees at these Schools are somewhat low having regard to the standard of education provided. It is accordingly decided that the question of the revision of fees both at these Schools and those for

foreign children be the subject of consideration at a later meeting.

The various items under the heading *Stock and Stores* are carefully scrutinized and endorsed.

Chinese District Primary Schools.—The estimates for the three District Primary Schools and the Chinese Education Office, prepared by the Chinese Education Officer, are formally endorsed, subject to deletion of the following items provided for under *Stock and Stores*. The appropriations for one Ditto Duplicator and one Microscope with projector at each of the three schools are deleted from the estimates of two of the schools, members taking the view that the purchase of one of each of these during the current year will enable the Chinese Education Officer to ascertain as to the necessity or otherwise of further similar purchases next year. The aggregate appropriation of Tls. 300 for the provision of musical instruments to form a children's orchestra is reduced to Tls. 100, the instruments purchased to be available for the three schools. This expenditure is contingent upon the cost of the harmonicas mentioned by the Education Officer being defrayed by the pupils.

The Superintendent of Education states that he will again scrutinize the various items submitted and in consultation with the Chinese Education Officer delete any of these which in their opinion are not absolutely essential.

Subject to the above observations and to adjustment by the Treasurer & Controller as usual, the estimates of the above schools are formally endorsed.

The meeting terminates at 6.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Friday, January 30, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, G. W. Sheppard, Z. C. Zing, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer and Controller and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Stores.—A memorandum is submitted by Mr. A. C. Clear advocating that, with a view to effecting economy, a Stores Committee composed of Departmental representatives be constituted who would be responsible for the purchase of all stores other than those defined which would continue to be purchased by the Public Health Department.

Replying to the Chairman, the Commissioner of Public Works states that the scheme proposed by Mr. Clear has to a very great extent been in operation for many years. It is not quite clear from the Report now submitted whether the creation of a Central Purchasing Department is advocated; he is unable to support such a proposal since in his view this would be less economical than the existing system. He explains that at present his Department purchases stores in bulk for other departments as it is found that, by aggregating these requirements, more favourable terms can be obtained. For the same reason bulk orders for certain commodities are placed by the Health Department which include the requirements of his own Department and by the Finance Department for stationery. The existing system of purchasing can be regarded as the nucleus of a central purchasing agency and can if required be further extended to embrace supplies of lesser importance which hitherto have been excluded.

The Treasurer states that he gathers that Mr. Clear does not recommend the creation of a Central Purchasing Department and that he has formed the conclusion that the existing system is more economical particularly so since the services of purchasing specialists are available in the Public Works Department.

Upon a member suggesting that decision as to purchases being left to individual specialists may not be so economically advantageous to the Council as the creation of a Central Purchasing Department, both the Commissioner of Public Works and the Treasurer submit that the Council's requirements do not justify the creation of an additional Department for this purpose. A member concurs in this view but is of the opinion that in the interests of economy the existing system should be extended. He therefore proposes that, subject to such extension, continuation of the present system of purchasing, whereunder the requirements of the various Departments are purchased by the Public Works Department, be approved in principle.

It is noted that certain bulk supplies are purchased by Departments other than the Works Department, notably boots by the Police Department, stationery by the Finance Department, and drugs, etc., by the Health Department. It is accordingly recommended that, subject to exclusion of the above supplies, the existing system of purchasing by the Works Department now in operation be retained but extended to include all major supplies which hitherto have not been purchased through this source.

The meeting terminates at 5.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, February 4, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Director-General, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Appointment of Chinese Official.—Further consideration is given to this matter and it is decided to refer back to the Special Sub-Committee dealing with the appointment the question of the designation of the official to be appointed. The recommendation of the Sub-Committee if possible will be circulated to the Council for approval.

Greyhound Racing.—In view of the doubt which exists in the mind of a certain section of the public as to whether the Council intends to adhere to its published decision that the Greyhound Racing Tracks shall cease to function on March 31, next, a member suggests that brief replies reiterating this decision be forwarded to the letters received from the Organizations concerned and that these be published in the "Municipal Gazette."

This proposal is unanimously approved.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Staff Committee of January 22 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Public Utilities Committee of January 23 are submitted and confirmed. *Shanghai Waterworks Company Investigation.*—In connection with the engagement of an expert from America, which is approved, a member states that the Company has suggested that in order to avoid delay the request for the selection of an expert should be made by cable.

After discussion, it is directed that the letter to this Association outlining the Council's requirements be drafted forthwith and that a summarized version thereof be cabled to enable the Association to give preliminary consideration to suitable candidates. The Association will, however, be requested not to make a definite selection until the Council's letter has been received.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Education Board of January 28 are submitted, and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee, are confirmed.

Board of Film Censors.—The Chairman suggests that the existing membership of the Board of Film Censors be enlarged. The present membership consists of one Police representative, one British representative, and two Ladies of American and Chinese nationality respectively. There are two vacancies caused by the resignation of Mrs. V. G. Lyman and Mr. Kuan Chun. He therefore suggests that the latter vacancy be filled by the appointment of a Chinese gentleman. He further proposes that a Japanese representative (either lady or gentleman) be appointed as also one of a different nationality, possibly German.

The above proposals are unanimously endorsed, the Chinese and Japanese members undertaking to submit recommendations as to their respective national nominees in due course.

The "Municipal Gazette" for Friday, February 6, is submitted in proof and subject to minor amendments is authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 5.35 p.m.

Labour Conditions in Settlement.

The following interchange of correspondence between the Joint Committee of the Shanghai Women's Organization and the Council on the subject of labour conditions in the Settlement, and more particularly those for women and children, is published for general information:—

Shanghai, January 24, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—At a meeting of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations held on January 21, a report was presented arising out of a study of the contents of the new Factory Law which it is understood the National Government has stated will be operative after February 1.

The Joint Committee as you know has a long history of interest in the question of better industrial standards, especially as affecting women and children. It was therefore early recognized that any attempt to apply regulation by the Chinese Government would need to be accompanied by an effort on the part of other jurisdictions, if women and children were to obtain safeguards.

Accordingly a motion was passed, warmly supported by both Chinese and foreign women, that the Shanghai Municipal Council should be addressed inviting it to consider what possibilities there may be of applying the Law in the International Settlement and of offering co-operation with the National Government in making a study of existing conditions and taking first practicable steps toward ultimate enforcement. The Joint Committee felt assured in advance that this matter was already in the minds of the Council and wished to assure it that the organized women of the community were vitally interested in any progress which could be made.

At the meeting also a motion to address the Ministry for Industry of the National Government was passed congratulating it upon the drafting of a very good Factory Law which might prove a goal of ultimate attainment, and expressing the hope that provision would be made for gradual steps for its application, and that the co-operation of foreign jurisdiction might be sought.

With assurance of the deep interest of all women in the coming of better industrial standards.

Yours faithfully,
ST. CLAIR FORD.
Chairman.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 30, 1931.

MADAM,—I have to thank you for your letter of January 24 addressed to the Chairman of the Council and to express the Council's deep appreciation of the continued interest and activities of the Shanghai Women's Organization in the furtherance of social welfare and the evolution of industrial conditions in Shanghai.

As the Child Labour Commission pointed out in 1924 in the absence of a central government and of national legislation duly enforceable the Council was hampered in its attempts to carry out its declared policy of applying in the Settlement as far as was practicable the humanitarian principles governing women and child labour in Western countries and a reasonable system of factory inspection.

While a good deal has been accomplished locally by the initiative of factory owners and the influence of public opinion the Council welcomes the aspirations of the Chinese government as embodied in the Factory Law and the opportunity to co-operate with the government in raising the level of labour conditions as far as it may be possible in the direction of the legislative standard.

I may further assure you that the matter has been receiving the earnest attention of the Council, and that your interest and co-operation are much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Madam,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

MRS. ST. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman,
Joint Committee of Shanghai
Women's Organization.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions Mr. Ying Tsze Yen is being permitted to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises at the corner of Yates and Weihaiwei Roads, Cadastral Lot 1881, Western District.

Gasoline Pumps and Tanks.—Subject to the usual conditions, the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. is being permitted to install gasoline pumps upon, and storage tanks beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Weihai Auto Supply Co., No. 97c Yu Yuen Road; and fronting the premises of the Kung Woo Garage, No. 53 Gordon Road. Similarly, the Standard Oil Co. of New York is being permitted to install a gasoline pump upon, and a storage tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. Zb. 274 Brenan Road.

Municipal Properties.

Avenue Edward VII—Surplus Road Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co. for the release for a sum of Tls. 164,515 of an area of Mow 2.531 of surplus road land in Avenue Edward VII fronting Cadastral Lot 566.

Teze Pang—Surplus Creek Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd., for the release for a sum of Tls. 638 of Mow 0.075 of surplus creek land West of Cadastral Lot 942, Western District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Fokien Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 19,890 of an area of Mow 0.306 from Cadastral Lot 566 for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road.

Ningpo Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 10,304 of an area of Mow 0.154 from Cadastral Lot 217 for the scheduled widening of Ningpo Road.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, February 7.

Fire Brigade.—The services of Probationary Sub-Officer J. H. Weale will terminate on February 28.

Volunteer Corps.—Sergeant H. Hatfield, Coldstream Guards, is appointed Corps Sergeant Major from February 4.

Police Force.—For initiative and enterprise displayed in the pursuit of a person in possession of arms, Probationary Sergeant S. Sherlock is awarded three months' seniority.

The promotion of Probationary Sergeants P. F. Bojko, P. M. Pavchinsky, V. T. Kochetoff, and A. Drosdoff to the rank of Sergeant is authorised with effect from January 1.

Public Health Department.—Dr. H. Pedersen is appointed Veterinary Surgeon from February 2.

The appointment of Mr. J. Chadderton, Junior Laboratory Assistant, is confirmed from November 3, 1930.

Public Works Department.—With effect from January 1, Assistant Inspector H. Watson is promoted to be Inspector.

Mr. W. T. Fulstow, Assistant Engineer, is permitted to terminate his service on February 28.

Education Department.—Mr. C. P. Godhard is appointed Assistant Master in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys from January 27.

Mrs. D. Rogerson, part-time Assistant Mistress Public School for Girls—Boone Road, is appointed Assistant Mistress from January 5.

Director General's Office.—Mrs. R. E. Ede is appointed Secretary to the Director General from February 1.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

672 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, February 8.

The Eighteenth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, February 15, at 9.15 p.m.:—

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI
Soloist: MRS. E. O. DRAKE (Soprano)

PROGRAMME
WAGNER

1.—ENTRY of the GODS into Walhalla from "Rheingold"
2.—TWO FRAGMENTS from "Lohengrin"
(*a*) PRELUDE, 1 Act (Orchestra)
(*b*) ELSA'S DREAM
Soloist: MRS. E. O. DRAKE
3.—"WALTHER'S PRIZE SONG" from "The Meistersinger of Nuernberg"
4.—PRELUDE And Isolde's Love Death from "Tristan and Isolde"
5.—"GOOD FRIDAY SPELL" from "Parsifal"
6.—(*a*) Elisabeth's Prayer from "Tannhauser"
(*b*) Sieglinde's Love—Song from "The Valkyries"
Soloist: MRS. E. O. DRAKE
7.—OVERTURE "Tannhauser"

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivere, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
390	850 yards Blue Serge No. 1.		
391	1600 " " " (Thin) " 2.		
392	21000 " " " " 3.		
393	300 " Blue Beaver Cloth " 2.		
394	5000 " " " " " 3.		
395	2500 " " " " " 4.		February 16, 11 a.m.
396	7000 " Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5500 " Cotton Lining		Quotations should be submitted "Delivery to Gordon Road Depôt *without* duty."
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68" × 90" 4½ lb. each		
399	1000 Brown Army Blankets 68" × 90" 5 " "		
	Date of delivery, July 31, 1931.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
30/83	Supplying and Fixing Five Electric Passenger Lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station. (Re-Advertised)	—	February 16, 11 a.m.
30/96	Construction in Reinforced Concrete of a Sewage Pump Chamber—Public Gardens.	—	February 19, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/33	Erection of Superstructure, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	March 2, 11 a.m.
31/37	Installation of Electrical Services—Police & Gaol Hospitals.	—	February 16, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/41	Yangtszepoo Police Station—Supply of Hardware.	—	February 16, 11 a.m.
31/42	Erection of Western District Primary School for Chinese, Cad. Lot 3276W.	—	February 16, 11 a.m.
31/44	Erection of Bundings on the Hongkew Creek north and south of Yuhang Road.	—	February 16, 11 a.m.
31/36	Heating & Sanitary Installations at Administration Block & Indian Warders' Quarters—Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	March 2, 11 a.m.
31/46	Supply of 2,000 Feet of Granite Kerb and 2,000 Feet of Granite Channel.	—	February 24, 11 a.m.
31/47	Supply of Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Chowdongpang between Yangtszepoo Creek and East of Linching Road.	—	" " "
31/48	Pile Foundation—Victoria Nurses Home.	—	February 23, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No 31/28 ; Supply of 460 tons Mild Steel Reinforcing Bars.

		(Make)
†Ferrostaal, G.M.B.H.	£6:4:0 per ton	Continental
	6:3:9 " "	
	6:17:0 " "	
	6:16:9 " "	
Samuel Osborn & Co.	Tls. 79,568.05	British
	48,760	Continental
*Tzar Zung Mow	46,130	In Stock (Test Satisfactory)
††The Chung Hwa Steel and Products Co., Ltd.	46,000	Not Stated

*Accepted.
†Excluding duty and other charges
††Subject to new Tariff

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1931. No. 1291

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4056.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
Vacancy.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of temporary Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Candidates should be able to teach Geography up to the standard required for the Cambridge Senior Local Examination. The appointment is for one year, commencing April 6, 1931.

Salary:—Tls. 280—Tls. 315, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4055.
SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS.
Vacancy.
Medical Officer—Russian Detachment.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications from qualified medical practitioners for part-time services as Medical Officer to the Russian Detachment; nationality preferably Russian, and age limit not to exceed 45 years.

Candidates should have had experience in general medicine and minor surgery and, though not debarred from private practice, will be expected to give the Detachment priority of services.

Preference will be given to applicants who have held casualty appointments, and previous military experience in a medical capacity will be an added recommendation.

The officer appointed will be required to undertake sole medical charge of the Russian Detachment and conform to a schedule of duties which may be seen on application to the Orderly Room, Corps Headquarters.

Salary:—$350 per mensem.

Applications should be addressed to the Commandant, S.V.C., not later than March 21, 1931, accompanied by evidence of medical registration and certified copies of not less than three references from persons or authorities of standing.

Canvassing of members of Council will entail disqualification.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4057.
ROAD PLANS—1931.

NOTICE is hereby given that plans showing new roads, extension and widening of existing roads, and extension of lands already occupied by public works, and for purposes of sanitation in the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai North of the Yangkingpang are now open to inspection at the offices of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, Hankow Road. Copies thereof, when prepared, will be sent to the Consular Land Offices concerned.

Landowners and agents are reminded that proprietors have the right, for three months after the publication of notice that the plans are open to inspection, to protest in writing against any road extension or widening or extension of public works, or establishment of sanitary building or works, therein scheduled.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3834.
(*Amended*)
CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.
Personal Measures.

SINCE there is evidence that Cerebrospinal Fever is prevalent in Chekiang, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

1.—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

2.—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing, coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

3.—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

4.—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to disease.

5.—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions.

The following are efficacious:—Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerin of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

6.—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

7.—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

8.—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

9.—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 6, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4051.
ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 16 and 17, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1931.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, March 7, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4050.
(*Amended*).
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Traffic Regulation No. 48 has been approved and will be enforced from March 9, 1931:—

"48.—No vehicle shall be ranked or parked in Nanking Road for a period of more than 30 minutes between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., (Sundays and holidays excepted). Places where ranking is permitted during these hours are indicated by white paint on the kerb.

No ranking or parking is permitted at any time at places where the kerb is painted red.

Further no vehicle shall be ranked or parked on the North side of Nanking Road between the hours of (a) 8 a.m. and 9.30 a.m. and (b) 1.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. or on the South side of Nanking Road between the hours of (a) 11.30 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. and (b) 4 p.m. and 6 p.m.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4052.

PARKS AND OPEN SPACES. SALE OF REFRESHMENTS.

THE Council is prepared to grant the privilege of selling light refreshments (including beer) at the Public Garden, Hongkew and Jessfield Parks from April 1 to October 31, 1931.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Public Works Department, and should be submitted to the undersigned not later than 11 a.m., on Tuesday, February 24.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

Postal Commissioners.

A letter from Messrs. Chang Yung-ch'ang and A. M. Chapelain, Postal Commissioners, informs the Council that, in accordance with instructions received from the Directors General, Mr. W. W. Ritchie, Postal Commissioner, has handed over to Mr. A. M. Chapelain, Postal Commissioner, and that control of the Shanghai Postal District is consequently vested in Messrs. Chang Yung-ch'ang and A. M. Chapelain.

Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.

Dual Supply for Manufacturing Purposes.—In accordance with the recommendation of the Public Utilities Committee, approved by the Council and published in the "Municipal Gazette" of February 6, certain proposals made by the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., regarding the dual supply of water for manufacturing purposes have been agreed to. These proposals are set forth in the appended correspondence between the Company and the Council which is published for general information:—

Shanghai, October 9, 1930.

SIR,—In view of representations made by the Japanese Mill Owners' Association in China and the Japanese Industrial Factories Association in Shanghai, my Directors, anxious to eschew any attitude that might conceivably hinder the commercial development of Shanghai, have decided as an experiment that the powers conferred upon the Company by the first paragraph of Clause 2 of the Agreement between the Council and the Company dated 28th February 1930 shall not be enforced in the case of a consumer of water for purely manufacturing purposes, that is to say, that a supply of water by the Company shall be permitted for purely manufacturing purposes in cases where the consumer obtains also a supply from a private well boring provided the consumer proves to the satisfaction of the Company that a supply both from the Company and from the private well boring is essential for the purpose of his business and provided further that the consumer shall pay to the Company for all water used from the Company's mains at the meter rates from time to time in force and in addition thereto a monthly fee based upon the size of the connection to the main, such fee to be the same as the fee for a standby supply as laid down in the Agreement between the Council and the Company dated 28th February 1930 with such modifications as may from time to time be made.

This scale of fees at present is as follows:—

Size of Connection	*Monthly Rate*
6"	$185.00
4"	78.00
3"	45.00
2"	20.00
1½"	12.00
1"	8.00
¾"	5.00

The Agreement of 28th February 1930 referred to above also provided that if a consumer was at the date of the 1928 Agreement obtaining a supply of water from a private well boring or source other than the Company's mains as well as a supply from the Company's undertaking, such a consumer should be allowed continuance of the supply from both sources in return for a monthly fee in addition to the charges for the supply in accordance with the ordinary tariff. The arrangement now decided upon will apply therefore only when the well boring has been sunk since 17th March 1928, the date of the principal indenture between the Council and the Company. Moreover, my Directors reserve the right at any time to permit no more of such supplies if it is found that loss of revenue is resulting to the Company or for any other reason to permit such supplies is considered undesirable.

I am directed to ask the Council's assent to the proposed scale of fees.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W. R. WALTER,
Secretary & Deputy Manager.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 9, 1931.

SIR,—Further consideration has now been given to the proposals made in your letter of October 9, 1930, for the dual supply of water for manufacturing purposes. The proposals as contained in your letter were approved by the Council. It is hoped, however, that a scheme which may be of so much use to industrial undertakings and which is unlikely to cause any material loss of revenue will not be withdrawn without due consideration and that if at any time it is decided to suspend it adequate notice may be given both to the Council and to the undertakings affected.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

W. R. WALTER, Esq.,
Secretary & Deputy Manager,
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.

Traffic.

Stop Lines at Street Intersections.—Correspondence between the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations and the Council on the question of traffic stop lines at street intersections, more particularly in the Central District, is published for general information. Plans are now in course of preparation for the marking out of pedestrian crossing lines at all roads crossing Nanking Road and the scheme is receiving urgent attention:—

Shanghai, December 19, 1930.

SIR,—At the December meeting of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations the question of the difficulty of crossing the streets in the congested downtown districts was discussed. The representatives of the clubs present all felt that there was danger and much unpleasantness for pedestrians on account of the small space allowed at street crossings beyond the line at which traffic is halted.

The Joint Committee wishes to make the following suggestion: That the white lines at which the traffic must stop be put a number of yards back in the intersecting streets so that pedestrians will not need to dodge under the handles of the rickshas when crossing and will have time to reach the opposite curb in safety when the traffic signal is changed.

The Committee hopes that this suggestion will be favourably accepted.

Sincerely yours,
ST. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman, Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations.
Brig-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 3, 1931.

MADAM,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 19, 1930, communicating the suggestion of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations that traffic stop lines at street intersections be placed so as to facilitate street crossing by pedestrians.

In thanking you for this suggestion, I am directed to inform you that plans are in preparation for an experiment in Nanking Road upon the lines of your proposal.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

MRS. ST. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman,
Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations.

Grants-in-Aid.

The Council has authorized provision to be included in the 1931 Budget for a grant of Tls. 2,000 to the Paulun Hospital.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE.

Shanghai January 29, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—I have pleasure in forwarding you herewith, the

Statement of Accounts for the year 1930 of the Orphanage attached to the College.

Will you be so kind as to transmit to the members of the Municipal Council our sincerest thanks for the maintenance and upkeep of our Orphanage.

With kind regards,
I remain,
Yours gratefully,
B. FAUST,
Director.

RECEIPTS.

Municipal Grant, Tls. 2,500	$3,338.90
French Municipal Grant, Tls. 300	426.00
St. Vincent de Paul Society	300.00
Fees:—	
Day-Scholars	420.00
Half-Boarders	560.00
Boarders	3,136.00
Debit Balance	23,665.06
	$31,845.96

EXPENDITURE.

Board, etc., of 70 boys at $16 per month, (10 months)	$11,200.00
Board, etc., of 30 boys during the holidays	960.00
Half-Boarders	850.00
Washing and Mending	2,680.50
Clothes	1,215.00
Games	225.00
Medical Attendance	115.00
Medicines	90.00
Stationery and Books supplied	1,440.00
Fuel, Light, Water and Taxes	2,635.00
Shoes and Boots supplied, etc.	1,550.00
Repairs to Premises and Additional Fire-Escape	1,050.46
Servants' Wages	835.00
Salaries of Teachers (Nominal)	7,000.00
Total	$31,845.96

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Land Commission.

Boone Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, June 21, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to Cad. Lot 902 in Boone Road which you are expecting to make road widening, we have the liberty to offer you the fact that we are desirous to transfer the part of the said lot covering Mow 0.141 at Taels 58,000 per mow to your goodselves.

We would much appreciate it if you would kindly decide the matter whether you would agree to buy the said part of our lot at our value, and if you would kindly let us have your kind decision about the same case at your earliest convenience.

We are, Dear Sir,
S. OKANO,
Representative for the Landlord.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 17, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 21, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, offering to surrender for the sum of Tls. 8,178 an area of Mow 0.141 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 902 for the widening of Boone Road.

In reply thereto I am directed to inform you that in view of the betterment conferred on the property through the widening of this road from approximately 30 feet to 50 feet the Council considers that reasonable compensation would be at the rate of Tls. 50,000 per mow, less one-third for betterment, making a sum of Tls. 4,700.

I shall be obliged if you will inform me if this offer is acceptable.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

S. OKANO, Esq.

Shanghai, undated.

DEAR SIR,—I have to refer you to your letter dated July 17, 1930, addressed to my representative, Mr. S. Okano, and to state that since the Municipal Council could not see their way to meet my claim for compensation for the surrender of Mow 0.141 for the above as submitted in his letter dated June 21, 1930, to the Commissioner of Public Works, I have now to withdraw my claim and shall submit to you a fresh claim in due course.

Your faithfully,
S. MATSUMOTO.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Shanghai, January 13, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We are instructed by Mr. S. Matsumoto, the owner of Cad. Lot 902 to communicate to you his claim for compensation for the compulsory surrender of an area, measuring Mow 0.141 *ex* the above lot for the widening of Boone Road.

In submitting his claim, we are to state that in widening a road from its existing width of 30 feet to that of 50 feet, no betterment can be admitted, especially in the district where this lot is located. A wider thoroughfare in the vicinity of Woosung and Boone Roads, close to the neighbourhood of the Hongkew market, is quite indifferent in respect to revenue production of the land. In fact it cannot be denied that, if there is any betterment at all, it will be enjoyed by the Council who will reap a larger return in rates, as a result of our client's efforts in having his property re-developed on present lines. In our client's opinion, it is perfectly obvious it is the Council who will be the party to pay for the betterment resulting for our client's re-development. Our client, therefore, does not deem it equitable that only landowners are called upon to pay for betterment of property when the reverse does not apply.

Moreover, the present widening does not in any way improve the land concerned and the shops built thereon, nor does it contribute thereto any more benefits other than those already enjoyed by our client.

It is our client's view that whereas his lot has been reduced in depth with the consequent shallower shops, the Council gains a wider road than heretofore for the general traffic and a considerable appreciation in its revenues, especially Municipal rates, which, as far as can be ascertained, are increased by much above Tls. 2,000 per annum. It may be argued that a wider road will allow a greater height for the adjacent buildings, but practice has definitely demonstrated that such is not the case. A wider road therefore, does not confer betterment upon any adjacent lot, unless the road to be widened is very much less than 30 feet wide in a congested area.

In surrendering the required area as scheduled, our client has lost 1,024 square feet of land, or to put it as practically as possible, he has actually been deprived of 1,011 square feet of floor space on each of the four stories. The present building, with an area of 11,650 superficial feet, has cost our client Tls. 102,730 (or, say, Tls. 885 per fong of 100 square feet) as shown below:—

	Tls.
Front Block (9 Shops) 6,022 sq. ft. yielding a total monthly rent of	1,300
Rear Block (10 Houses) 5,428 sq. ft. yielding a total monthly rent of	1,020
Total Building Area 11,650 sq. ft. Total Monthly Rent	2,320

From the foregoing you will note that the rates of annual gross rental return upon superficial feet of building of four stories are:—

For the Front Block	Tls. 2.60 per annum.
For the Rear Block	Tls. 2.25 per annum.

To surrender this area it clearly shows that our client loses in his property a potential value to the extent of Tls. 21,804, calculated as follows:—

	Tls.
Building area of 1,011 superficial feet, calculated at Tls. 2.60 per annum per superficial foot will yield annually	2,628.49
Less 15 per cent for outgoings	392.77
Nett Return	Tls. 2,225.72
Which, capitalized at 7 per cent per annum gives a value of	Tls. 31,751.00
Deduct cost of Buildings at Tls. 885 per fong of 100 Sq. Ft.	9,947.00
Value of Land	Tls. 21,804.00

which is our client's loss, therefore his claim; in the calculation of which the maximum height to which his buildings could be erected has not been taken into account.

Yours faithfully,
For CUMINE & Co., LTD.,
H. M. CUMINE,
Managing Director.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 26, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 13, submitting an increased claim of Tls. 21,804 for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.141 from Cadastral Lot 902 for the scheduled widening of Boone Road.

In reply thereto I have to inform you that, in view of the considerable difference between this claim and the Council's offer of Tls. 4,700 made to your client's former representative, Mr. S. Okano, there would appear to be no prospect of coming to terms by continuing negotiations. The question of compensation will therefore be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

The Manager,
MESSRS. CUMINE & Co., LTD.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Health Committee held on Tuesday, February 3, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Mr. A. J. Hughes, *Chairman*, Dr. A. C. Bryson, Mr. L. C. Chien, Mr. O. S. Lieu, Dr. E. L. Marsh, Mr. C. Sakurazawa, the Commissioner of Public Health, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Controller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Regulations for the Registration of Medical Practitioners.—In a report submitted, the Commissioner of Public Health endorses for approval an amendment to Clause 15 of the above Regulations proposed by Dr. Maxwell, Hon. Secretary of the China Medical Association.

After brief discussion this amendment is adopted.

With regard to the election of a medical practitioner to the Board as the Council's nominee, it is unanimously recommended that Dr. W. E. O'Hara, who is willing to serve, be requested to act in this capacity.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports that the Society of German Speaking Physicians and the Association of Chinese Foreign Style Medical Practitioners have requested that these organizations be represented on the Medical Board.

After discussion, members record the view that the existing personnel of the Board is sufficiently represented and that further additions would render it somewhat unwieldy. They are therefore unable favourably to consider any increase in its membership.

Mokanshan Sanatorium.—In connection with the report furnished by the Commissioner of Public Health relative to the dangerous condition of the buildings in which the Sanatorium is at present housed, one of which has recently been demolished, consideration is given to the best means by which the facilities hitherto provided for the lower paid members of the staff can be continued.

The Commissioner of Public Works states that these buildings, with the exception of that used as a dining room and kitchen, are in such a dangerous state that he is unable to recommend their further use. On account of the heavy cost involved in erecting first class buildings, he does not favour this course; nor can he advocate the erection of a cheap type of building since in his view this would be economically unsound.

With regard to the alternative proposal put forward that a boarding establishment or hotel should be subsidized at Tsingtao or in Japan to enable employees to be accommodated at favourable rates, the Commissioner of Public Health states that owing to the increased cost entailed by this proposal since it was put forward, due to exchange depreciation and other factors, he desires to withdraw it.

In the course of discussion, members record the view that the rebuilding of the Sanatorium at the present time is impracticable; they concur however in the view expressed by a member as to the desirability of continuing the existing facilities at Mokanshan if only on a limited scale, more particularly for the benefit of employees who require to convalesce after sickness or hospital treatment. They therefore unanimously endorse the proposal put forward by the Commissioner of Public Works that an endeavour should be made to rent two or three bungalows at Mokanshan for the summer season for residential purposes, the existing dining room and kitchen to continue to be used as such. It is accordingly recommended that the Commissioner of Public Works be authorized to enquire as to the possibility of securing such accommodation and to conclude the necessary arrangements.

Swimming Bath and Pool.—In a comprehensive report submitted, the Commissioner of Public Health draws attention to the unsatisfactory conditions obtaining at the Open-Air Swimming Pool due to the lack of an adequate filtration plant, the provision of which in his opinion is absolutely essential in the interests of the health of the very large number of bathers using this Pool.

Asked for his views, the Commissioner of Public Works states that in respect of the Open-Air Pool the installation of modern filtration plant as advocated by the Commissioner of Public Health would cost approximately Tls. 83,000; so far as the closed Swimming Bath is concerned, lack of the required space renders it impossible to instal such plant.

He points out that the Open-Air Pool is situated beyond Settlement limits; for this reason he suggests that as an alternative to incurring the heavy expenditure on filtration plant it might be desirable to provide an additional open-air pool in the Wayside vicinity. In his opinion this provision would reduce the attendance at the Hongkew Park Pool and thus ameliorate the existing conditions which are largely due to overcrowding. The covered-in swimming bath is far less popular with the public, and this, he suggests, might be disposed of and the price obtained offset against the cost of the additional open-air pool.

After discussion members unanimously agree, and the Commissioner of Public Health concurs, as to the advisability of providing an additional open-air pool as an alternative to expending so large a sum on filtration plant for a pool located beyond Settlement limits.

It is accordingly recommended that the appropriation of Tls. 50,000 included in the current estimates be retained for this purpose and designated as provision for "Open-Air Swimming Pool facilities."

BUDGET 1931

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE

Following the usual procedure, the appropriations included in the estimates of Extraordinary Expenditure are considered with the explanatory notes of the Commissioner of Public Works and are classified as follows:—

(A) Those which the Council has already approved or are considered urgent.

(B) Those considered desirable to be carried out if funds permit.

(C) Those for which no appropriation should be made this year.

The Treasurer & Controller states that in accordance with the usual practice he has carefully scrutinized the various appropriations, and, in consultation with the Commissioners of Public Health and Public Works, these have been tentatively classified for the Committee's consideration.

LAND.

Hungjao Cemetery — Extension, Tls. 25,000.—This appropriation, which is inserted to provide for the purchase of several additional areas required to round off the property to be acquired as opportunity offers, is marked "A."

Sinza Market—Tls. 53,500.—This appropriation representing balance of cost in respect of the additional land necessary to complete this property, for which negotiations are proceeding, is marked "A."

Market Sites. Robison and Ferry Roads, Tls. 27,000—Provision was made in last year's Budget for this purchase. It has not yet however been possible to acquire a suitable site. This appropriation is marked "A."

Nominal appropriations in respect of each of the following Market sites are marked "C."

Haiphong/Markham Roads District.

Bubbling Well District.
Yuenfong/Market Street.
Lower Yangtszepoo.

Branch Health Office. — Area bounded by Ferry, Wuting, Gordon and Avenue Roads. Tls. 15,000.—Upon the Commissioner of Public Health stating that this provision can be deferred for a further year, this appropriation is marked "C."

Isolation Hospital—Western District—Extension of Site (Nominal) Tls. 100.—This nominal appropriation is marked "C."

BUILDINGS.

Abattoir and Cattle Sheds (portion of cost) Tls. 700,000.—This appropriation, in respect of the erection of buildings which will be commenced at an early date, is marked "A." As this sum includes the cost of fittings, equipment, etc., the Committee directs that the proportion of the amount for this purpose be shewn separately in the Budget as issued to the public.

Isolation Hospital (Nominal).—Tls. 100.—As the requirements for this building have not yet been defined, this nominal appropriation is marked "C."

Branch Health Offices.—Central District No. 2 (Kwangse Road) Tls. 40,000.—This appropriation, which is required for the building to replace the office previously housed in the Town Hall, is marked "A."

Northern District Nos. 1 and 2 (Yalu Road) (Nominal) Tls. 100.—As it is not anticipated that this work will commence before 1932, this appropriation is marked "C."

Northern District No. 4 (Tsepoo Road) Tls. 17,000.—This appropriation which is required to replace the building on Cad. Lot 259, which has been disposed of, is marked "A."

Western District No. 3 (Robison Road) Tls. 25,000.—This appropriation, for the erection of a building on a site owned by the Council, is marked "A."

Victoria Nurses Home (Portion of Cost) Tls. 300,000.—The Commissioner of Public Works reports that the contract for this building will be let next month and work thereon commenced at an early date. This appropriation is accordingly marked "A."

In respect of the Chairman's allusion to the press criticism recently levelled at the Council at the delay in proceeding with this provision, the Commissioner of Public Works is of opinion that such criticism is uncalled for. He states that the site therefor was only acquired in August last and in the intervening period the necessary plans have been drawn up. Immediately after the existing building on the site is vacated and demolished, the work can be proceeded with.

Markets.—Sinza (Portion of Cost) Tls. 250,000.—A new site for this building having been acquired, work thereon will commence early this year. This appropriation is accordingly marked "A"; the amount may, however, be adjusted later.

Peking, Tls. 200,000.—The contract for this building has been let and work will be commenced forthwith; marked "A."

Liaoyang—Tls. 50,000.—A site having been recently acquired for this purpose, this appropriation is marked "A."

As it is not anticipated that the following works can be undertaken during 1931, nominal appropriations of Tls. 100 in respect of each building are marked "C."

East Hongkew (Reconstruction in concrete).

Wayside (Reconstruction is concrete).

Elgin (Reconstruction in concrete).

Hongkew—Extension (Reconstruction in concrete).

Bubbling Well Cemetery—Workshops, Tls. 7,500.—The appropriation for the re-erection of this building, which will result in providing additional burial space in the Cemetery, is marked "A."

Hungjao Cemetery — Workmen's Quarters (nominal) Tls. 100.—As it is not anticipated that this work can be carried out during 1931, this appropriation is marked "C."

Open Air Swimming Pool—(Portion of Cost), Tls. 50,000.—Having regard to the recommendation recorded in the preceding Minute under this heading, this appropriation is marked "A."

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

The estimates of Ordinary Expenditure as prepared by the Department, together with comment thereon by the Treasurer & Controller, are then considered. From the information supplied by the latter, it is noted that the total appropriations represent an increase of approximately 25 per cent over the estimated expenditure for 1930.

The Chairman states that from a most careful perusal of these estimates he has formed the conclusion that they are framed on an extremely conservative basis. It has occurred to him that the economy exercised in certain directions may re-act detrimentally with a consequent loss of Departmental prestige and preclude it from extending essential health services. Having regard to the low rate of taxation prevailing in Shanghai and to the fact that it has no public debt, he feels strongly that a continuance of this policy at the expense of recognized civic requirements is neither wise nor sound.

In this respect the Treasurer & Controller observes that the Council's average capital expenditure for the four preceding years including 1930 approximated Tls. 4,000,000 per annum. The estimated expenditure on Capital Account for 1931 will be in the neighbourhood of Tls. 10,000,000 and for the next few years thereafter will also be extremely heavy. In 1934 he anticipates that in order to finance schemes already embarked upon and to cover new projects it will be necessary to float a loan of not less than Tls. 10,000,000. Having regard to this probability and to existing loan indebtedness he states that at no time will the Municipality be free from public debt.

With regard to the present rate of Municipal taxation, he observes that the Council has hitherto agreed as to the desirability of stabilizing taxation at its present figure for the next few years.

Upon the Chairman commenting on the fact that a certain portion of these estimates are framed on an exchange basis of 1s/8d to the Tael, which, he suggests, reflects an undue optimism, the Treasurer states that these estimates were drawn up by the Department some time before exchange had reached its present low level. He appreciates that adjustment in this respect is necessary; at the same time, as it is impossible to forecast the exchange situation during the whole of the period covered by the Budget, he deprecates too low a rate being taken for purposes of the annual estimates.

The Treasurer adds that it may be possible, in consultation with the Commissioner of Public Health, to effect certain modifications in the figures now submitted, but these he anticipates will be only of a minor nature. He concurs with the Chairman that the estimates are drawn on a moderate and conservative basis.

The items under *Stock and Stores* are scrutinized and endorsed, subject to any minor adjustments which may be agreed between the Commissioner of Public Health and the Treasurer.

Subject to such adjustments, the estimates of Extraordinary and Ordinary Expenditure are approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

The meeting terminates at 5.45 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, February 14.

Fire Brigade.—The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officer T. G. Tyrrell is confirmed from February 3.

Police Force.—The resignations of Assistant Warder W. R. Parrott and Probationary Sergeant J. Read are accepted with effect from July 25 and March 31 respectively, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of their agreements.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sergeant E. Gigarson from March 20.

Sergeant A. Domojiroff from March 21.

Sub-Inspector W. H. Pike from March 24.

Sergeant O. C. Goldsmith from April 26.

Sergeant E. M. Golder from August 1.

Sergeant E. V. Yablonsky from March 26.

Sergeant G. A. Tcheremshansky from February 14.

Sergeant G. H. Craik from February 22.

Sergeant W. C. Powell from July 4.

Sergeant D. Burton from July 4.

Sergeant F. J. Willis from March 24.

Sergeant M. H. M. Varndell from March 1.

Sergeant D. P. Suhoff from February 1.

Sergeant G. T. Allen from July 4.

Sergeant H. A. Moffat from March 3.

Sergeant G. Faddeeff from March 20.

Sergeant P. T. Konovaloff from March 20.

Sergeant G. V. Skibin from March 31.

Public Health Department.—Dr. E. F. Duck, Superintendent of Hospitals, is promoted to be Deputy Commissioner of Public Health from November 18, 1930.

Long leave is granted to Mr. V. Lavrooshka, Dresser, from April 23.

Education Department.—The resignation of Miss M. Dennis, Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, is accepted with effect from March 23.

Mrs. C. Chambers is appointed temporarily as Assistant Mistress in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys from February 6.

The services of Mrs. H. McLennan, temporary Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Yulin Road, terminated on February 6.

Long leave is granted to Mrs. D. Marden, Assistant Mistress, from April 4.

Finance Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. J. W. Morcher, Assistant Accountant, from April 24.

Secretariat.—The resignation of Miss J. Garnham, temporary Stenographer and Typist, is accepted with effect from February 16.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No 1501. *Training Staff.* S/Inspr. Gilmore is detached for Special Service to assist Supt. Elliot from 29/1/31.

No. 1502. *Leave.* S/Inspr. Robinson indefinite leave from 2/2/31.

S/C 10 O'Connell indefinite leave from 1/3/31.

Sgt. 55 Golding sick leave from 20/1/31.

S/C 740 Bao from 30/1/31 to 22/2/31.

The leave granted to S/C 717 Mao is extended to 21/2/31.

No. 1503. *Promotion.* Sgt. 58 Hirsch to be Sub-Inspector, 3rd. Division, with effect from 10/1/31.

A/Sgt. 32 Bowern to be Sgt. i/c of A squad, 3rd. Division.

A/Sgt. 187 Griffith to be Sgt. i/c of D Squad, 3rd. Division.

S/C 16 Gray to be A/Sgt. of A Squad, 3rd. Division.

No. 1504. *Commendation.* S/C 36 Goldenberg of B Squad, 3rd. Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a pickpocket who was subsequently sentenced to one month's imprisonment.

S/C 784 Wong of C Squad, 11th. Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a snatcher who was subsequently sentenced to six months' imprisonment.

S/C 757 Mah of B Squad, 11th. Division, is commended for good work in connection with the arrest of a gang of armed robbers on 5/2/31.

No. 1505. *Rejoining.* S/C 2001 Bates on rejoining is posted to the Snipers' Unit.

No. 1506. *Resignations.* The resignations of Sgt. 526 Dillon and S/C 622 Cook are accepted with effect from 5/2/31.

The resignation of S/C 356 Murayama is accepted with effect from 29/1/31.

The resignation of S/C 590 Keyserling is accepted with effect from 4/2/31.

The resignation of S/C 6 Roberts is accepted with effect from 10/2/31.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Nineteenth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, February 22, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

A POPULAR OPERATIC PROGRAMME
with the Collaboration of the
RUSSIAN TENOR
A. L. SHEMANSKY

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE "Semiramis" *Rossini*
2.—ARIA I Act. from Opera "Tosca" Recondite Armonie *Puccini*
Tenor: A. L. SHEMANSKY
3.—INTERMEZZO SYMPHONICO from "Manon Lescaut" *Puccini*
4.—ARIA II A39. from Opera "Carmen" *Bizet*
"La fleur que tu m'avais donnee"
Tenor: A. L. SHEMANSKY
5.—THREE ENTR'ACTS from "Carmen" *Bizet*
(*a*) Prelude et Aragonaise
(*b*) Intermezzo
(*c*) Marche des Toreras
6.—"CLAIR DE LUNE" from Opera "Werther" *Massenet*
7.—ARIOSO from "Pagliacci" *Leoncavallo*
Tenor: A. L. SHEMANSKY
8.—INTERMEZZO "Cavalleria Rusticana" *Mascagni*
9.—ARIA from "Dame de Pique" *Tschaikowsky*
Tenor: A. L. SHEMANSKY
10.—"DANCES of the HOURS" from Opera "Gioconda" *Ponchielli*

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, February 14, 1931.	Foreign. Dates refer to cases reported within 24 hours of arrival on outgoing steamers and route. (Estimated Population 1,000,000.)	Deaths among Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 970,139).
Smallpox	3	5
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	0	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Tuberculosis	2	18
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	2
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	3
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Influenza	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	359

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Health Report for January.

Vital Statistics.—The Foreign death-rate was 13.31 and the Chinese 11.84 as compared with 19.23 and 16.81 respectively during January last year. The figure is considerably below the average, but it should be pointed out that the Census recently completed indicated that the population was considerably greater than had previously been calculated, and this is reflected in the above figures. It can however be definitely stated that January was a healthy month.

Deaths amongst the resident foreigners totalled 49, of which 61 per cent were non-Europeans. Deaths verified amongst resident Chinese numbered 1,155.

Communicable Diseases. — *Smallpox:* Four cases were noted amongst resident foreigners, two of which occurred amongst non-vaccinated persons. Eighteen cases were noted amongst the Chinese population, with eight deaths.

Scarlet Fever.—Diphtheria and *Tuberculosis* were present but the incidence of new cases was small.

Influenza.—Whilst it would appear that this disease is somewhat prevalent in Japan and elsewhere, the number of cases notified in Shanghai remains extremely small. At the same time a number of cases of feverish conditions have been prevalent, which rightly have not been classed as Influenza. To include under the term Influenza all feverish conditions, leads to a considerable inaccuracy in Communicable Disease returns.

Cerebrospinal Fever.—This continues to appear in sporadic fashion. Two cases were notified from amongst the Foreign population, and 11 cases noted amongst the Chinese population, with five deaths. From Reports in the Press and other sources, it would seem that the country areas to the South-east of Shanghai, which in 1929 seemed to be the source of infection, are now again infected. It may here be noted that while Shanghai rarely is entirely free from Cerebrospinal Fever, the incidence appears to be diminishing, and it is hoped that it will not assume an epidemic form this year.

A few cases of Measles amongst the Chinese population were noted. With the exception of a few cases of Typhoid notified amongst the foreign population, the incidence of Infectious diseases was low.

Pathological Laboratory. — The Laboratory may be said to be in its manufacturing season at the present time and is thus fully occupied. At the same time the routine specimen work is not being neglected; indeed the number of specimens submitted for examination is the highest in the annals of the Laboratory for the month of January.

B. Dysentery was present in a number of cases which would seem to indicate that apart from the acute cases which were notified a number of chronic conditions can also be attributed to this cause.

Chemical Laboratory.—During the month a large number of highly coloured cakes and sweetmeats which

are sold in unusual quantity to the Chinese population for the purpose of celebrating the Chinese New Year festivities, were examined by the Chemical Laboratory, for the presence of poisonous pigments, and in 21 varieties it was found that litharge, (oxide of lead), a poisonous mineral pigment—was present. The use of these pigments is probably due to ignorance on the part of the manufacturers, usually men in a small way of business. Serious illness having however in the past been attributable to such pigments, the necessary action was immediately taken by the Department to prevent sale or manufacture of these sweetmeats.

Hospitals.—The Hospitals generally were somewhat empty during the month. A small outbreak of Dysentery, which was the subject of careful investigation, occurred in the Ward Road Gaol. Control measures should, however, be much simplified by the new Cook-house which is in the course of erection.

The Amoy Road Gaol is noted as being overcrowded, though the health of the prisoners remains very good.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division. —The presence of Rinderpest in certain Dairies is a source of considerable anxiety. 104 animals either died of the disease or were removed for slaughter.

The hard frost experienced last month considerably interfered with the cleanliness of the Markets, and a certain number of burst pipes caused considerable inconvenience. Mat screening also was necessary in some of the Markets to protect some of the Stall holders from the effect of the inclement weather.

Sanitation Division.—This Division was occupied with routine work from which it is somewhat difficult to select matters of interest.

The winter period is one of considerable activity both in preparing for the coming Mosquito Campaign and the making of vaccination facilities available to the public.

A somewhat interesting observation was made during the month, inasmuch as mosquito larvae were discovered in a Pond in spite of the fact that the edges of the Pond were frozen. This observation is somewhat unusual. Anti-mosquito measures have been taken in regard to certain definite areas. It is quite unusual for mosquito larvae to be discovered so early in the year, and follow up observations will be made.

Publicity. — Several thousand copies of a Japanese translation of the Department's "Health Hints" were distributed during the month. This pamphlet has now been distributed in English, Chinese and Japanese, thus reaching the majority of the population.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths			Foreign deaths by nationalities														Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
				American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others					
	Foreign		Native	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident			Resident	Non-Resident
	Resident	Non-Resident																	
Smallpox	1	1	8			1							1					4	3
Scarlet Fever			4															9	2
Diphtheria			10															3	
Tuberculosis	7	3	61				1	5			1	2	1					10	4
Leprosy																			
Influenza			3																5
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	2	5					1					2					1	3
Measles			10																
Cholera																			
Typhoid Fever	3	2	22					3	1				1					3	4
Paratyphoid Fevers																			
Amœbic Dysentery		1	1															2	
Bacillary Dysentery									1									3	
Diarrhœa			11																
Rabies																			
Anthrax																			
Plague																			
Typhus Fever																			1
Relapsing Fever																			
Encephalitis Lethargica																			
Malaria			1															1	4
Beri-beri			2																1
All other causes	37	6	1,017	1	1	9	1	14		4		5	2	4	2				
From all causes :	49	15	1,155	1	1	10	2	23	2	4	1	7	7	4	2			36	27

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	26,830
Bacterial " "	149
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	31
Bacteriological examinations	969
Analyses	432

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received December 28, 1931.

Report sent out February 3, 1931.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	16.0
Appearance on ignition	Chars slightly
*Total Hardness :	8.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	7.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.8
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0076
Saline Ammonia	0.0644
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0112
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0701

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap methods.

Chloride figures have generally varied between 2.4 and 2.8 parts per 100,000 but rose to 5.6 parts per 100,000 on the 22nd, indicating a slight infiltration of salt water. This slight increased salinity was of very short duration. Nitrites have been absent. A largely increased saline ammonia figure has been present since the 13th. Free chlorine has varied from 0.12 to 0.30 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from 0.10 to 0.30 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—23 samples were examined during the month. No coliform organisms were found in 120 cc of each of the 5 hydrant samples. Of the 18 tap samples taken in various parts of the settlement, one sample contained 270 coliform organisms per litre but no organisms of the B. coli group. The remainder contained less than 10 coliform organisms per litre.

Report on Analysis.—Results of analyses show satisfactory purification.

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	17	9	26
Admitted	4	–	4
Discharged	4	1	5
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	17	8	25

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	8	14
Admitted	2	–	2
Discharged	3	1	4
Died	1	–	1
Remaining at end of month	4	7	11

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	141	106

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Small pox	8	30
Scarlet Fever	11	17
Diphtheria	3	25
Tuberculosis	12	0
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0

Cerebrospinal Meningitis	3	14
Measles	0	0
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic / Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary / Dysentery	0	1
Acute / Diarrhœa	0	0
Choleraic / Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic / Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	12	33
Total	50	120
Discharged	35	67
Died	11	29
Remaining last day of month	42	49

Slaughter-House Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,552	3,791	1,057	2,590
Rejected	23	9	4	68
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	36	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	2	1	6	0

Summary of Plague Prevention Work.

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,348
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,027
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,434
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic

New Cases.

Syphilis	19
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	31
Chancroid	27
Observation	9
Total	87
Total cases under Treatment	215
Total cases treated by Diathermy	29

Total Attendances 2,021

Tuberculosis Free Clinics

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M	Diagnosis F	Observation M.	Observation F	Treatment M.	Treatment F	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	3	0	1	0	4	0	8
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions : (Including Fr-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	1	0	0	4	6	11
Non-Tubercular	2	3	0	0	1	0	6
Total	5	4	1	0	9	6	25

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	187
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	56
X-Ray Examinations	10
Total of cases attending	109
Total attendances	153

Rabies

A. Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	12
Other animals cats received for observation	5
Number having bitten people	15
Returned to owners	7
Returned to Police for destruction cats	2
Still under observation	4
Died of other causes	3
Died of rabies	1

B. Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	0
Animals proved rabid	0
A and B Total number rabid	1

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	15
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	4
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	3
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	780
Departmental notices issued	18
Written intimations issued	24
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	299
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	36
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	2,058
Food prosecutions	91
Licence applications received and dealt with	86

Milk Samples Taken, Examined in the Municipal Laboratory and Found Adulterated, Etc.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Sung Sung Dairy	Chi Jien Nen	175 Gt. Western Road.	46.7% deficient in fat.

General Sanitary Work.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	2,904
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	33
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	291
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,155
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	440
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	7,630
Houses cleansed and limewashed	298
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	403
Smoke nuisances suppressed	34
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	27
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,444
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	21
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	2
Licence applications received and dealt with	12
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4,272
Prosecutions	5

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4041.
FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that new licences will be issued to all holders of firearms licences with effect from January 1, 1931. Persons renewing their licences are required to produce their licensed weapons for purposes of examination, together with two copies of their photographs (passport size), at the Arms Licensing Section, Central Police Station.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

No. 4047.
EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID AMBULANCE SERVICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fire Brigade is in a position to render a skeleton Emergency and First Aid Ambulance Service for accidents only.

All calls should be made to 60007 and 60008.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1931.

No. 4049.
CHINESE EATING HOUSE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an amendment to clause 26 of the Licence Conditions for Chinese Eating Houses has been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1931.

"26.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept *or consumed* on the premises unless a special wine licence is first obtained."

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 29, 1931.

No. 4044.
ADVERTISEMENT HOARDINGS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorised the issue of permits for the erection of advertisement structures and boards and the painting of advertisements subject to certain conditions. The general conditions and special regulations relating to such permits may be obtained from the Public Works Department.

No advertisement structure or board may be erected or advertisement paintings exhibited until a permit has been obtained.

The following fees have been approved and will be enforced from January 1, 1931.

(1) For issue of Permit	Taels 4.00 Per sq. ft.
Advertisements on the Bund, Nanking Road, Bubbling Well Road, Szechuen and North Szechuen Roads.	Taels 0.30 per annum.
Advertisements elsewhere	Taels 0.10 per annum.
Electric Roof and Sky Signs	Taels 0.20 per annum.

Six calendar months' notice by publication in the "Municipal Gazette" will be given of any change in the above fees.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 30, 1930.

No. 4038.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

No. 4029.
POLICE SPECIAL SERVICES.

THE services of the Police for private duties may be secured, upon application to the Commissioner of Police, under the following revised tariff which will have effect from January 1, 1931.

Per day of 8 hours.

Foreign mounted Sergeant or probationary Sergeant	$50.00
Sikh mounted Sergeant or Constable	15.00
Foreign Sergeant or probationary Sergeant	20.00
Japanese Sergeant or Constable	10.00
Sikh Sergeant or Constable	8.00
Chinese Sergeant or Constable	4.00
Per month.	
Sikh Sergeant or Constable	60.00
Chinese Sergeant or Constable	45.00
Chinese Bank Detectives	60.00

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivere, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	(*a*) 570 yds. Khaki Colour Rain Coat Material.	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
	(*b*) 750 ,, Thick Khaki Serge	—	March 14, 11 a.m.
	(*c*) 2,100 ,, Khaki Uniform Serge	—	
	(*d*) 7,500 ,, Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	
	(*e*) 200 ,, Officers Whipcord Serge	—	
	(*f*) 30 ,, Bedford Cord.	—	
	Delivery.—(*a*) April 30, 1931. (*b*),(*c*),(*d*),(*e*), (*f*) May 20, 1931. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Samples of (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) will be supplied on application to Q.M. Stores, S.V.C. Headquarters.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/33	Erection of Superstructure, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	March 2, 11 a.m.
31/36	Heating & Sanitary Installations at Administration Block & Indian Warders' Quarters—Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	March 2, 11 a.m.
31/46	Supply of 2,000 Feet of Granite Kerb and 2,000 Feet of Granite Channel.	—	February 24, 11 a.m.
31/47	Supply of Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Chowdongpang between Yangtszepoo Creek and East of Linching Road.	—	,, ,, ,,
31/48	Pile Foundation—Victoria Nurses Home.	—	February 23, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/39 ; Supply of Hardware for West Soochow Road Fire Station.

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 315 G.$709.50
Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 2,820.20 Tender based on sterling rate 1/3½ G.$,, 31½ to tael. Any variation for Council's a/c.
*William Jacks & Co.	Tls. 2,266.75 Tender based rate 1/4d. to Tael. Any variation for Council's a/c.

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1931 No. 1292

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4051.

ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 16 and 17, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1931.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, March 7, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4058.

NORMAL CLASSES.

THE Municipal Normal Classes, founded for the education and training of Chinese Teachers of English, will re-open for the Spring Term at 5 p.m. on Monday, March 9, 1931, at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

CURRICULUM

A course of lectures will be given on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) English Literature.
(*b*) English Composition, Oral and Written.
(*c*) Rhetoric.
(*d*) Theory and Practice of Teaching.
(*e*) Psychology.
(*f*) The Teaching of Mathematics (Refresher Course).
(*g*) School Hygiene and Physiology.

HOURS OF CLASSES.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday evenings from 5 to 7, and on Saturdays from 9 to 11 a.m.

FEES.

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese Teachers for the Municipal Schools, *the Classes will be open to other students of suitable attainments* on payment of the following fees:

One subject per term	$10
Two or more subjects per term	$15

REGISTRATION.

Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4059.

HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 27, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 9. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4057.

ROAD PLANS—1931.

NOTICE is hereby given that plans showing new roads, extension and widening of existing roads, and extension of lands already occupied by public works, and for purposes of sanitation in the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai North of the Yangkingpang are now open to inspection at the offices of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, Hankow Road. Copies thereof, when prepared, will be sent to the Consular Land Offices concerned.

Landowners and agents are reminded that proprietors have the right, for three months after the publication of notice that the plans are open to inspection, to protest in writing against any road extension or widening or extension of public works, or establishment of sanitary building or works, therein scheduled.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 3834.

(*Amended*)

CEREBROSPINAL FEVER PREVENTION.

Personal Measures.

SINCE there is evidence that Cerebrospinal Fever is prevalent in Chekiang, the Commissioner of Public Health directs the attention of the Public to the following personal measures, the observance of which will assist in checking the spread of the disease:—

1.—Avoid proximity to persons suffering from colds and coughs.

2.—Use soft tissue paper handkerchiefs when sneezing, coughing or spitting, and burn after use.

3.—Avoid the stagnant, moist and germ laden air of crowded meeting places.

4.—Protect children and young adults from risk of infection as far as possible, since they are most susceptible to disease.

5.—Observe the hygiene of the throat and nose by using gargles, douches or sprays of mild antiseptic solutions.

The following are efficacious:—Half a teaspoonful of salt or a tablespoonful of compound glycerin of thymol, in a tumblerful of warm water.

6.—Cleanse thoroughly all food utensils in boiling water.

7.—Live in the sun and open air as much as possible, and in well-ventilated rooms.

8.—Adopt all measures which improve health and thereby assist in the general prevention of the disease.

9.—If suffering from fever, catarrh, sore-throat, headache or vomiting, go to bed and seek medical aid.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 6, 1931.

Consul-General for Sweden.

A letter from Mr. J. Lilliehook, Consul General for Sweden, informs the Council that he resumed charge of the Consulate General for Sweden on February 21.

Consul-General for Switzerland.

A letter from Major J. L. Isler, Swiss Consul General, informs the Council that during his absence on leave from February 24 Mr. A. Daeniker, Consul, will be in charge of the Consulate General for Switzerland.

Volunteer Corps.

Light Gun Battery.—Sergeant U. F. Beichman to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Reserve of Officers.—Lieutenant Z. Y. Chen is transferred to Headquarters as Assistant Musketry Officer.

Public Health Department.

Appointment of Chinese Cadets.—In response to Municipal Notification No. 4045, calling for applications for the appointment of eight Chinese cadets to be trained for appointment as Junior Health Inspectors, 617 applications were received. A Board organized for the purpose has selected 128 candidates for the educational test and a formal notice has been sent to all candidates who have been selected for this test. The certificates of the other applicants will be returned on personal application to Room 130A, 16 Hankow Road.

Easements.

Pumping Water Main.—Subject to the usual conditions, the Governors of the General Hospital are being permitted to lay a 4" diameter pumping main in the Municipal footpath in Tiendong Road, Northern District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Chekiang Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,390 of an area of Mow 0.116 from Cadastral lot 567 for the scheduled widening of Chekiang Road.

Peking Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 75,000 of an area of Mow 0.352 from Cadastral Lot 142 for the scheduled widening of Peking Road, Central District.

Range Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. A. W. Burkill for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,520 of an area of Mow 0.184 from Cadastral Lot 733 for the scheduled widening of Range Road, Northern District.

Point Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.102 from Cadastral Lot 948 for the scheduled widening of Point Road at the assessed value of the lot, Tls. 10,500 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 1,071.

Land Commission.

Wayside and Liaoyang Roads.—In terms of the appended correspondence it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, November 12, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are instructed by our clients to make a claim for compensation in respect of the land to be surrendered from Cadastral Lot 3609 for the widening of the Wayside and the Liaoyang Roads, as per the plan forwarded to us under cover of your letter dated August 18, 1930.

The area to be surrendered, coloured red on your plan, is Mow 0.660, whilst the area of surplus land, coloured blue, is Mow 0.070, which you suggest can be incorporated in our lot upon arrangement with your Council. We suggest that this area of surplus land should be deducted from the area to be surrendered, making the net area to be surrendered Mow 0.590.

We have based our claim upon a market value of Tls. 10,000 per mow, which is the same figure at which our clients recently sold Cadastral Lot 3618, Eastern District, which is very near to Cadastral Lot 3609.

Our claim is as follows:—

Net area to be surrendered Mow 0.590 at Tls. 10,000 per mow. ..... Tls. 5,900.00

Your reply will oblige.

Yours faithfully,

LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 5, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 12, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, offering to surrender an area of Mow 0.660 from Cadastral Lot 3609 for the scheduled widening of Wayside and Liaoyang Roads in exchange for Mow 0.070 of surplus land fronting Cadastral Lot 3609 and payment of Tls. 5,900, which is at the rate of Tls. 10,000 per mow on the difference of the two areas.

In reply thereto, I am directed to call your attention to the road development which has taken place in front of Cadastral Lot 3609. The original lot was bounded on the South, as to a small portion on the West by a narrow Chinese footpath alongside a creek and as to the remaining portion on the East by B. C. Lot 3901, Cadastral Lot 3611.

The creek has been filled in by the Council, and the whole of B. C. Lot 3901 has been purchased and with the exception of the area of mow 0.070 now available for disposal has been incorporated in the road.

The present B. C. Lot 3562 has thus obtained its extensive frontage to a Municipal road by the expenditure of public funds and has not hitherto been called upon to surrender any land for road purposes.

In the circumstances I am directed to inform you that the Council is unwilling to offer any compensation for the surrender of the scheduled area of mow 0.660.

As regards the Council's surplus land I am directed to offer you this area of mow 0.070 at the rate of Tls. 11,000 per mow making a total payment of Tls. 770. This is the same rate as that at which an area of surplus land on the opposite side of the road (Cadastral Lot 3610) was recently offered to you.

In conclusion I have to state that acceptance of the Council's terms will involve the transfer to yourselves of the whole of B. C. Lot 3901 and the execution on your part of voluntary free surrender deeds for the area in the road.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

MESSRS. LESTER, JOHNSON AND MORRISS.

Shanghai, January 6, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We are in receipt of your letter of December 5 regarding the land to be surrendered from Cadastral Lot 3609, Wayside Road, for road widening purposes, and in reply we beg to state that our clients are unwilling to agree to your Council's suggestion of a free surrender of this scheduled area of mow 0.660.

Regarding the surplus land fronting Cadastral Lot 3609, we are instructed to accept your Council's offer at the rate of Tls. 11,000.00 per mow for an area of mow 0.070 making a total payment of Tls. 770. This offer is made without prejudicing our claim for compensation for the land to be surrendered to your Council.

We shall be obliged if you will instruct the Building Surveyor to issue a permit to allow the construction of the shops to proceed which are to be built on this surplus land. This portion of the rebuilding scheme was withdrawn when the original permit was issued.

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 30, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 6 stating that your clients are unwilling to agree to surrender without compensation an area of mow 0.660 required from Cadastral Lot 3609 for the scheduled widening of Wayside and Liaoyang Roads.

In reply I have to inform you that for the reasons set forth in the Council's letter of December 5, 1930, the Council is unwilling to offer any compensation for this area. The matter will accordingly be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

With regard to the surplus land fronting Cadastral Lot 3609 I have to confirm Mr. Lang's telephone message that transfer is being arranged for Wednesday, February 4, at 11 a.m. at H.B.M. Consulate-General. Mr. Lang will sign on behalf of the Council. It should be noted that payment of the agreed sum of Tls. 770 will be required at the time of transfer.

In accordance with the request contained in the last paragraph of your letter the Commissioner of Public Works will issue a building

permit in respect of the surplus land on application in the usual way.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

MESSRS. LESTER, JOHNSON AND MORRISS.

CASE No. 209.

Scheduled Widening of Nanking and Shanse Roads, Cadastral Lots 235A, 235B, 235C, 235D, and 235E, heard in the Council Chamber on Friday, December 19, commencing at 4.00 p.m.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Morriss, of Messrs. Lester, Johnson, and Morriss, appears on behalf of the registered owners; Mr. Jones, Deputy Secretary, represents the Council.

Opening his case, Mr. Morriss states he has little to add to the arguments adduced in his firm's letters to the Council of June 27, 1930, and August 21, 1930, (reproduced in the "Municipal Gazette" of September 26, 1930). He maintains that the only real way to arrive at the value of the property was to compute it on a normal development basis. His claim had been reduced as soon as information had been received that the cost of the buildings would be more than at first estimated, so that instead of claiming at the rate of Tls. 413,027 per mow his present claim works out at the rate of Tls. 387,000 per mow. This is much lower than the market value of holdings in the near vicinity as indicated by recent sales and offers. The situation of his client's property gives it a high value which is particularly true of the corner site and having regard to its size and shape.

Mr. Jones, replying for the Council, says that the area of the property in question is mow 1.699, of which the scheduled portion is mow 0.390. The owner's original claim was at the rate of Tls. 413,027 per mow, now reduced to Tls. 387,000 per mow. The Council is not now prepared to pay anything at all for reasons which he would advance presently.

Assessed Value (1927):—Cadastral Lot 235A Tls. 110,000 per mow.
Assessed Value (1927):—Cadastral Lot 235C Tls. 100,000 per mow.
Assessed Value (1927):—Cadastral Lot 235D Tls. 100,000 per mow.
Assessed Value (1927):—Cadastral Lot 235B Tls. 120,000 per mow.
Assessed Value (1927):—Cadastral Lot 235E Tls. 50,000 per mow.
New Assessed Value: Tls. 175,000 per mow.

The Council had not received any protest or representations that the recent assessment is in any way unfair.

The claim is formed on the traditional basis of rentals obtained or rentals which the owners hoped to obtain from the development of the remainder of the property, but nothing had been presented to show that a loss would ensue from the surrender of the required land, and as he had often repeated "no loss no compensation" according to the Land Regulations. The Council is not concerned with market values. In this case there had been a setting back of the property but the frontage remained, and it was important to remember that it was an unimpaired frontage and an improved one because of the widening of the road. The claimants had not adduced any statement of loss because of the setting back to the new building line and were not entitled to do so now. All they had done was to show an improved value of Tls. 387,000 per mow.

For the sake of argument, continued Mr. Jones, if the owners expected to receive payment according to market value or on a figure based on rentals, they logically should lose all the benefits of ownership in the land surrendered. However, the Council was not acquiring the land in ownership; if it were, it would be entitled to build on it and exercise all the elements of ownership including rights to the air above and the soil beneath. Reference to the plans of the buildings showed that a verandah some 6 feet wide would be built all along the frontage and if the Council possessed all the benefits of ownership it should get a set off for such canopies over the land which it had paid for. These "canopies" gave additional value to the buildings and this benefit should accrue to the Council. The plans also revealed buildings of three stories only and a tower. Whatever the reasons which actuated the owners in this matter were immaterial but it was important to note that they could have erected a building of much greater height, up to 84 feet (or by application to the Council perhaps even higher) owing to the proposed widening of the road.

Mr. Morriss responds by saying that he still maintains that a normal development of the property is the only proper basis to compute the value of the land. It is preposterous to contend that the owners should make a free surrender of the scheduled area, which is not in accordance with the rules of the Land Regulation. The plans, contrary to what Mr. Jones states, are losing something; they lose land and land means, obviously, money. Moreover the land must be considered as a whole and not by sections. As regards betterment the Council had not laid any claim to that feature before and it is hardly appropriate to mention it now. He conceived that the Council is widening the roads not so much in the interests of property owners but because they are driven to do it through the exigencies of traffic.

Mr. Morriss leaves plans of the new building showing the rentals marked thereon, also a Cadastral plan of the central district showing recent sales on Nanking Road.

Mr. Jones receives permission to repeat that the claimants are only losing certain limited elements of ownership and are not losing freedom of access, light, the right to build the projecting balcony and substratum rights. If the claimants were to get the price they ask the Council should be placed in the position of a buyer of that strip of frontage with full rights to build thereon to the exclusion of all the claimant's rights of ownership. To this Mr. Morriss retorts that the Council has no power to take land from the frontage of property and deprive it of the attributes mentioned.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That compensation be paid to the registered owner in the sum of Tls. 81,070 for the area scheduled for surrender.

J. T. W. BROOKE,
H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

January 21, 1931.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Thursday, February 19, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Director-General, and the Deputy Secretary. Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman. *Appointment of Chinese Official.*—After discussion members endorse the Chairman's proposal that, with a view to reaching agreement, the question of the designation of the Chinese Official to be appointed be again referred to the Special Committee for its further consideration and recommendation.

Board of Film Censors.—On the recommendation of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations, it is decided to invite Mrs. K. S. Inui to serve on the above Board. Dr. G. Sellett, who is nominated by the American Consul-General, will also be invited to serve. The Chinese members again undertake to nominate a Chinese representative on the Board.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Health Committee* of February 3 are submitted, and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee of the section dealing with the annual estimates, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of February 6 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Education Board* of February 11 are submitted, and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee of the section relating to the Annual Estimates, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Finance Committee* of February 13 are submitted and confirmed.

The "Municipal Gazette" for Saturday, February 21, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6 p.m.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Friday, February 13, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:— Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, G. W. Sheppard, Z. C. Zing, the Treasurer and Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works, Mr. H. F. Lewis (Secretary to the Land Assessors) and the Deputy Secretary (Mr. J. R. Jones).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Land Assessment Appeals.—The appeals in respect of the *Western District* are submitted with comment thereon by the Land Assessors. These are considered and the assessments recommended by the Land Assessors are upheld subject to the following exceptions as to which the revised figures received from the Land Assessors are endorsed by the Committee.

Cad. Lot	Appellants	Revised per mow	Reduced Rate Assessment recommended
		Tls.	Tls.
396	T. E. Trueman	25,000	23,000
2724	Davies & Brooke	16,000	12,000

Special consideration is given to the appeals received against the revised assessments placed upon properties occupied by three charitable and semi-charitable organizations, *i.e.*, the Chow Wei Guild, the China Inland Mission and the Foreign Y. M. C. A. In view however of the Council's policy, whereunder relief in approved cases is afforded by an abatement in General Municipal Rate, members are unable to support the appeals against the increased assessments placed on these properties and the figures recommended by the Land Assessors are accordingly upheld.

General Municipal Rate—Assessment Committee.—Relative to the Council's decision of December 5 last, the Deputy Secretary submits a memorandum suggesting the names of representatives to serve on this Committee. A suggestion that a Japanese gentleman should also be elected to the Committee is endorsed. In this connection members agree that as the election of an additional member will reduce the work of the individual members the fees to be paid to the outside members should be reduced in order that the aggregate amount of the fees payable be not exceeded.

Members unanimously recommend that the constitution of this Committee be as follows:—

Mr. H. F. Lewis (representative of the P.W.D.)

Mr. C. Comery, (representative of the Revenue Office.)

Mr. A. P. Nazer (foreign outside member.)

A Chinese Gentleman to be nominated by the Chinese Property Owners' Association.

A Japanese Gentleman, a nomination as to whom will be submitted by Mr. Fukushima.

With regard to the remuneration to be paid to the outside members, as at the moment it is somewhat difficult to forecast the amount of work entailed, the Treasurer's proposal is endorsed that he should confer with the Commissioner of Public Works as to the basis thereof and thereafter submit his recommendation for the Committee's consideration.

Taxation—Abatements and Exemptions.—An application is submitted by the Shanghai Chinese Ratepayers Association forwarding a request by the *China Relief Society* for exemption from General Municipal Rate of the property utilized as its Headquarters. It is noted that at present general Municipal Rate is assessed on a reduced rateable value.

Yangtszepoo Social Centre.—An application from this Institution that the extension to the property No. 84 Yangtszepoo Road be exempted from the payment of General Municipal Rate is also submitted. The Assistant Commissioner of Revenue states that this property was originally utilized as a hospital and as such was exempted from payment of Municipal Rate in 1919. The hospital was subsequently transferred to another building and the authorized exemption is still in force. The building is now utilized for educational and social purposes and the extension in respect of which exemption is now applied for is to be used as a children's clinic and staff quarters. The amount of the demand rate forwarded in respect thereof is based on the actual rateable value. He suggests that if it is the Council's wish that generous treatment should be accorded this Institution, an abatement of one half rates should be granted. Although in respect of the main building the suggested reduction is based on the nominal assessment already notified the applicants he considers that in future cases such abatement should be estimated on the actual rateable value of the property concerned.

For members' information, the Deputy Secretary outlines the Council's policy under which total or partial exemption from taxation is accorded in respect of hospitals, churches, schools, temples, cemeteries, etc.

The Chairman is of the view and members concur that the system under which exemptions from taxation are accorded is haphazard and possibly inconsistent and that a revision of policy in this respect is called for.

In supporting this view, the Treasurer states that he is informed by the Assistant Commissioner of Revenue that it is extremely difficult to ascertain from the official records precisely the extent of such exemptions. In his view a complete schedule of properties enjoying total or partial exemption should be compiled for the Council's information. The exemptions from taxation accorded would thereafter appear in the Council's records as relief grants. In the near future, the Council will have under consideration the question of grants to educational establishments; under the existing system the Council gets no credit for the substantial amount represented by abatements on Municipal taxation and this in his opinion is to be deprecated. Some time must elapse before the proposed schedule is completed; in the meantime he suggests that applications for exemption should as heretofore be considered on their merits.

After discussion, members unanimously endorse the Treasurer's proposal that a schedule of exempted properties be prepared whereafter the question as to whether or not the existing policy requires revision will be further considered.

In respect of the two applications above referred to it is recommended that in the case of the *China Relief Society* it be pointed out to the Society that the taxation paid on their premises is based on the actual rental paid and not on the assessed value and that taxation on this reduced figure will be continued until the general question of exemptions receives further consideration. *Yangtszepoo Social Centre.* In this case members endorse the recommendation of the Assistant Commissioner of Revenue that in view of the semi-charitable nature of this organization a rebate of one half rates be accorded in respect of the main building (which has been exempted since 1919) a similar abatement to be accorded in respect of the building newly erected.

Grants-in-aid—Lao Kung (Shanghai Labour) Hospital.—In respect of an application by this Hospital for a grant-in-aid of $2,000 per month and having regard to the comment thereon by the Commissioners of Police and Public Health, the Treasurer has suggested that the Commissioner of Public Health be asked to comment later in the year on the manner in which this Institution functions as a summer diseases hospital when if satisfactory the question of a grant of from Tls. 500 to Tls. 1,000 could be considered.

A member points out that the understanding of the Commissioner of Public Health that this Institution does not remain open all the year is incorrect since he is informed that the Hospital functions all the year. The Chairman undertakes to take up this question personally with the Commissioner of Public Health; in the meantime an amount as suggested by the Treasurer will be included in the Budget under the heading "Miscellaneous Grants."

Grant-in-aid.—Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery.—The Chairman refers to the application of this organization for an increase in the annual grant-in-aid and the recommendation of the Treasurer and Controller that this be increased to $10,000 for 1931. Although this recommendation has already been approved by circular, from further departmental reports since received it transpires that no financial assistance is accorded this organization by the Municipality of Greater

Shanghai and that one contribution only of Tls. 2,500 has been made by the French Municipality. In the absence of financial support from the Greater Shanghai Municipality and some assurance that corpses are not being dumped in the Settlement from Chinese territory, the Chairman questions the advisability of periodically increasing this annual grant. At his request a member undertakes to bring these views to the attention of the Organization and pending his report members decide to rescind their former recommendation as to the increase in the annual grant for the current year.

The meeting terminates at 5.30 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, February 21.

Volunteer Corps.—The resignation of Colonel H. B. Orpen-Palmer, C.M.G., D.S.O., Commandant, is accepted with effect from March 8.

The services of Battery Sergeant Major C. T. Welbeloved will terminate on March 7.

Fire Brigade.—The services of Probationary Sub-Officer J. H. Weale will terminate on February 21.

Police Force.—With effect from February 16, Major F. W. Gerrard, C.I.E., will hand over charge of the office of Commissioner of Police to Mr. R. M. J. Martin. Extra Commissioner of Police.

Probationary Sergeant C. E. A. Cooke is invalided with effect from March 16, 1931, i.e., the date of expiry of his sick leave.

Mr. Yao Chia-ling is appointed Superintendent of Police with effect from February 15.

The appointment of Mr. A. N. Christie, temporary Clerical Assistant, is confirmed from November 8, 1930.

Public Health Department.—Dr. G. Chambers, Radiologist, is promoted to be Chief Radiologist from January 1.

Dr. H. Smith, Assistant Superintendent of Hospitals, is promoted to be Superintendent of Hospitals from November 18, 1930.

Public Works Department.—Head Parkkeeper N. Bajenoff and Parkkeeper A. Y. Ogolin are appointed Inspectors from April 1, 1931.

Parkkeepers J. Gillespie, G. Pleshkoff, W. W. Repas, T. E. Byers, N. Koolesh and A. D. Pavlovsky are appointed Assistant Inspectors from April 1.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Twentieth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, March 1, at 9.15 p.m.

Soloists: Mrs. A. J. Hughes (Piano)
Mr. A. FOA (Violin) Mr. I. SHEVTZOFF ('Cello)

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PROGRAMME

BACH-BRAHMS-BEETHOVEN

1.—SUITE B MINOR (Arr. and Orch. by G. Mahler) *Bach*

1.—OVERTURE: Gravo—Allegro —Gravo
(Scored for: Flute obbligato — Strings—Clavicembalo and Organ)

2.—RONDO ET BADINERIE: Moderato—Piu mosso (Scored for: Flute, Strings and Clavicembalo)

3.—AIR Andante (Scored for Strings only)

4.—GAVOTTE No. 1 and No. 2 Tempo Giusto
(Scored for: 3 Trumpets, 2 oboes, Strings, Clavicembalo, and Tympany)

2.—SYMPHONY No. 3 in F Major *Brahms*

3.—GRAND CONCERTO (Triple) Op. 56 for Piano Violin and 'Cello with Orchestra accompaniment. *Beethoven*
(a) Allegro
(b) Largo
(c) Rendo alla Polacca

Soloists: Mrs. A. J. Hughes (Piano)
Mr. A. FOA (Violin)
Mr. I. SHEVTZOFF ('Cello).

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, February 21, 1931.	Foreign. (Assessed almost Foreign-Settlement Basis with an outlying Municipal Population of 37,000).	Deaths among Chinese residents (Estimated Population 979,139).
Smallpox	2	5
Scarlet Fever	2	0
Diphtheria	1	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	3
Tuberculosis	5	15
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	4
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	} 1
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Malaria	1	1
Influenza	4	0
Beri Beri	2	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	15	316

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Parks Report for January.

Climatic Conditions.—Exceptionally cold weather was experienced during the month under review, 19 rights of frost being recorded. The lowest temperature was recorded on January 10 when 20 degrees of frost were registered at Jessfield Park, the highest temperature recorded being 64° Fahrenheit on January 4.

During the period January 9 to 16 the mean temperature was 31.7° Fahr., the mean for December being 45.2°.

The sharp frosts following the comparatively mild weather experienced during December, which had encouraged growth, severely reduced prospects of a bountiful supply of Spring flowers, many species of hardy annuals being totally destroyed.

Certain evergreen shrubs and trees show evidence of the cold to which they were subjected, the foliage of some species being turned black, all one year old wood being killed; others suffered in a lesser degree, the foliage being only slightly discoloured.

Subjects which suffered most were the following:—

Ligustrum lucidum. Cinnamomum camphora, Viburnum odoratissimum, Osmanthus fragrans, Nerium odorum and Laurus nobilis.

Municipal Conservatories.—A good display of flowering plants in season was on view during the month, a noteworthy feature being Bauhinia blakeana, specimens of which flowered for the first time.

General.—The playing spaces at Hongkew Park received special attention with a view to these grounds being fit for play on every possible occasion.

The construction of a pathway at the ladies' lavatory, Public Garden, was completed.

Preliminary work connected with the planting of roadside trees was carried out and tree pruning operations were continued.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	2,183	
By season tickets	10,883	
Children	3,678	16,744

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	834	
By season tickets	21,618	
Children	2,667	25,119

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	567	
By season tickets	2,870	
Children	469	3,906

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD AND NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	6,503	
Children	15,153	21,656
Total Visitors		67,425

Income from admission tickets sold—$602. approx.

Season tickets sold (Parks: only)—114.

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned.
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

1930 Census.

Density of Population.

The following report on the density of population in the Settlement under the 1930 Census has been submitted by the Commissioner of Public Works:—

The taking of the last census, in October 1930, was upon a somewhat different basis from all previous ones, inasmuch as the sub-sections of Police districts, numbering 49 in all, were taken as working and compilation areas instead of the four major districts only as heretofore. By this comparatively small change much more valuable information is available for statistical purposes which will prove of general interest and of great value to all departments of the Council.

In this issue is printed a plan showing the densities of the various areas, and although it is unfortunate that there are large differences in the size of the sub-section, there is considerable opportunity for useful comparison.

Past census figures for the Central District show the maximum census year to have been 1920, with a diminishing population in 1925 and virtually a stationary one in 1930, as follows:—,

	Foreigners	Chinese	Total
1915	1,649	139,854	141,503
1920	1,574	156,254	157,828
1925	1,583	130,477	132,060
1930	1,867	130,388	132,255

There seems considerable reason for suggesting that the census of 1925, owing to conditions prevailing at the time, was not quite a normal one and was probably understated.

An examination of the density map shows that the area East of Kiangse Road has a night population less than one-quarter of any other part of the Central District, and it is a reasonable assumption that the loss in population since 1920 has been in these two sub-sections and has been caused by the erection of large modern office buildings and a consequent reduction in residential quarters and houses. These two small areas include the foreshores of the Soochow Creek and Whangpoo River, but, if these are excluded, the densities would then be 63 and 81 instead of 50 and 68 and would still contain a night population of less than one-third the density of any other sub-sections in the Central and Northern Districts.

It is to be expected that this reduction in night population will extend gradually both West and North and thus add to the ebb and flow of daily traffic.

In the Northern District the densest area is that bounded by Tsepoo Road on the North, North Chekiang Road on the West, North Honan Road on the East and the Soochow Creek on the South. Most of the properties are very old and there is probably a high density of occupation as well as of building. There is, however, also a marked deficiency in road space, and when the North Fokien, Tiendong, Fatshan and Tsepoo Road widenings and extensions can be carried out in their entirety, there will be an appreciable increase in the area of road and yard space compared with building space. The area West of the above shows a sharp drop from 445 per acre to 281 and this reduction is to be accounted for by the inclusion in the area of the Mixed Court premises, the Fu Yun Tang Cemetery, and numerous godowns and other premises which provide little sleeping accommodation.

Comparing the whole of the Central District with the Northern, the densities are:—

Central 281 per acre.
Northern 370 „

The two districts together measure 977 acres or 1.526 square miles and show a density of population of 325½ per acre or 209,650 per square mile.

These densities are very high and are greater, for example, than that of any London Borough, the most densely populated of which at the present time is Shoreditch.

It is in the Eastern District (Harbin Road Police District, Subsection 2) where the greatest density, 494 per acre (82 per Mow), has been recorded. The area upon which the computation is made is the smallest, but when taken with the adjoining area on the East, the two still give the highest density. Here, again, some important road improvements will in time reduce the area of land available for development. Incidentally, it is in this area that it was proposed last summer to purchase some 30 mow of land for development as a small park. It will be observed that subsection 1 of Harbin Road Police District shows a density of 219. This comparatively low figure on a small area is entirely due to the removal of a large number of houses pending rebuilding; a year ago, this sub-section would have shown a density of about 400 per acre.

It may be observed, in conclusion, that the density over the whole Settlement (5,584 acres) is 178 per acre.

It seems quite probable that in the course of the next 15 years the population within the present boundaries of the Settlement will increase to about 1,500,000.

Police Report for January.

The following table shows the number of crimes that came to the knowledge of the Police during the month under review:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.	Corresponding month, for 1930.
Murder	1	6	5
Attempted Murder	2	2	4
Manslaughter	1	1	0
Armed Kidnapping	2	4	4
Abduction	12	6	9
Armed Robberies	81	70	134
Other Robberies	13	13	27
Being Member of a Criminal gang.	8	6	12
Housebreaking, Office, Shop, etc.	61	71	69
Burglary	74	62	86
Thefts	738	705	826
Receiving Stolen property	7	10	7
Snatching	82	86	116
Opium Offences	111	102	101
Gambling Offences	28	93	13
Other Crimes	223	230	298
Total	1,444	1,467	1,711

The total reported crime for the month of January shows a very appreciable decrease as compared with the figure of reported crime for the corresponding month of the previous year. There is a slight decrease as compared with the figure of reported crime for the previous month. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division (Central and Louza) 476 cases as against 469 in December.
B Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 324 cases as against 340 in December.
C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 318 cases as against 360 in December.
D Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo) 327 cases as against 298 in December.

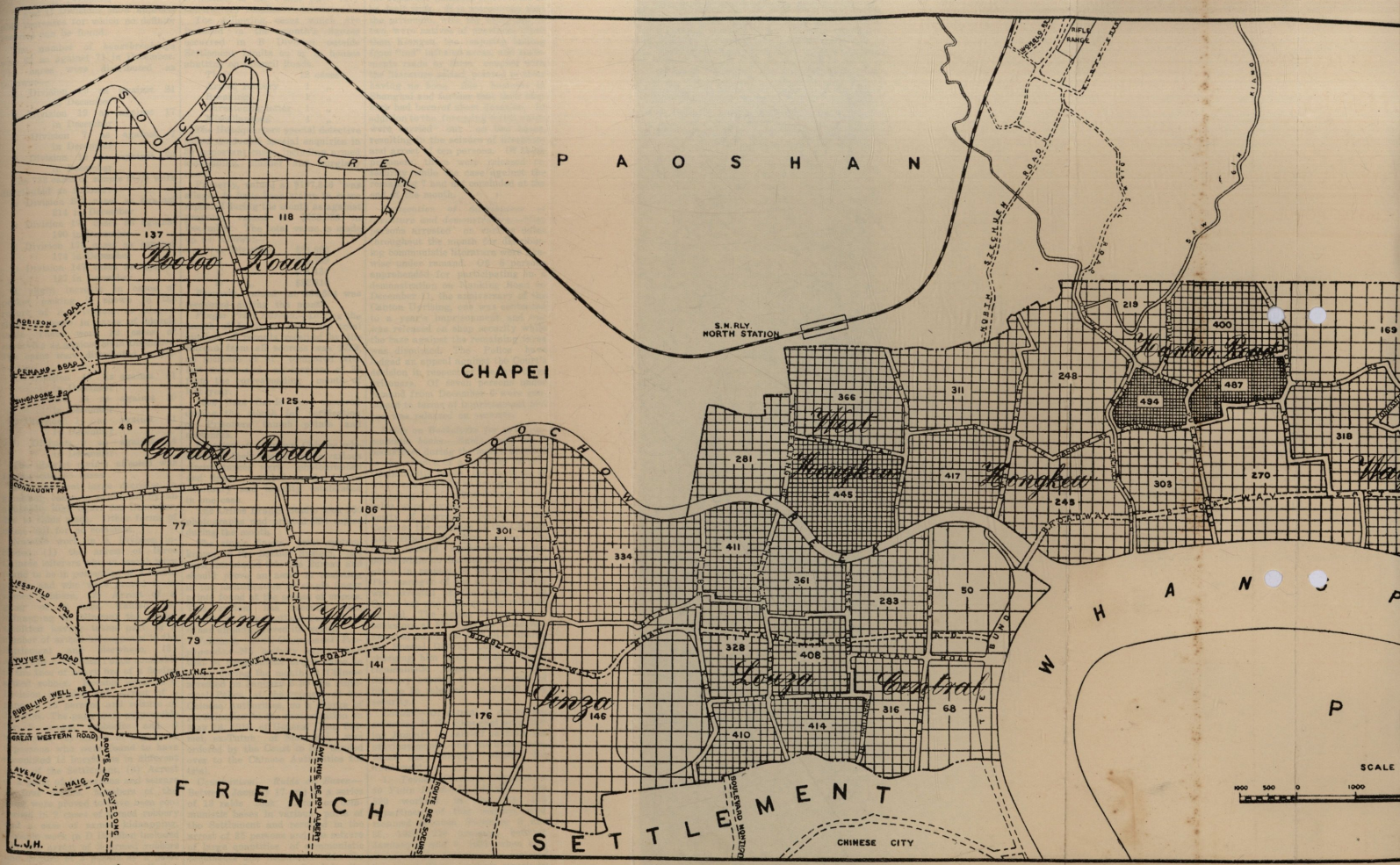
1107 persons were arrested for crime committed during the month as against 1150 in December. In addition 75 persons were arrested for crime committed in previous months and 48 persons were arrested on behalf of outside authorities.

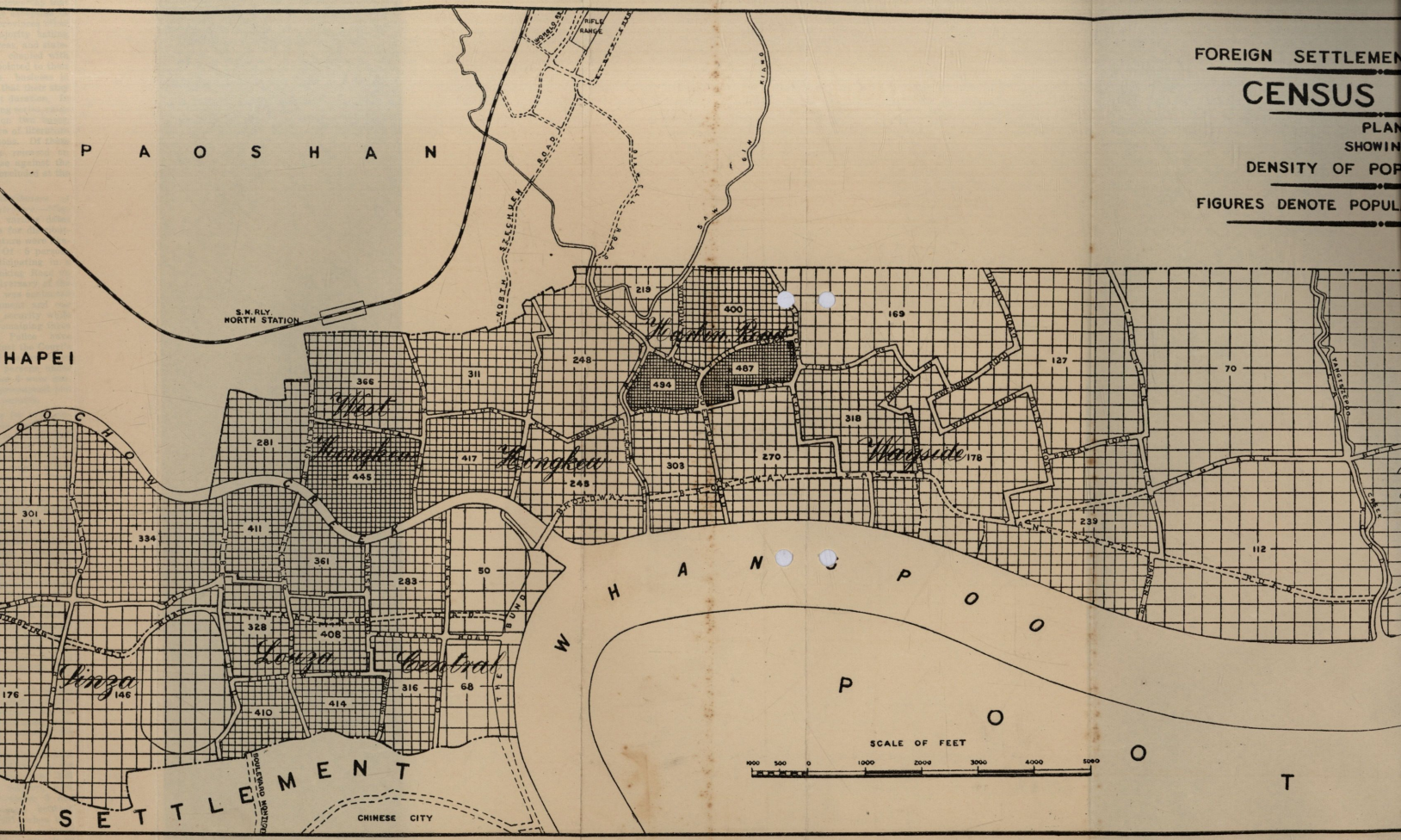
One case of *murder* was reported, the victim having died as the result of a shot fired at him by an armed highway robber. There were two cases of *attempted murder*, one believed to have been at the instigation of a former sweetheart of the victim's wife, and one being an attempt on the life of a Chinese constable who was chasing an armed robber who fired a shot at the constable without result and who was captured. There were two cases of *armed abduction*, one of which was an unsuccessful attempt and one the work of armed robbers who after ransacking a house in West Hongkew district, took away a child who was next morning recovered by the French Police in a small hotel. There were 12 cases of *simple abduction*. Cases of *armed robbery* increased from 70 to 81 which, however, is very much lower than the figure for the corresponding month last year. The cases were distributed as follows:—

Division A 25 cases as against 23 in December.
Division B 21 cases as against 23 in December.
Division C 7 cases as against 14 in December.
Division D 28 cases as against 10 in December.

D Division was responsible for the increase. A large number of the cases occurred in the first half of the month, and special steps taken to deal with the situation resulted in a noticeable decrease towards the end of the month. There were 13 cases of *other robberies*. Eight *criminal gangs* were dealt with as such as against 6 in December. The number of *burglaries* was 74 as against 62 in December. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 14 cases as against 14 in December
B Division 22 cases as against 12 in December
C Division 21 cases as against 10 in December


P A O S H A N
CHAPEI
FRENCH SETTLEMENT
CHINESE CITY
Pootoo Road
Gordon Road
Bubbling Well
Jinza
Lonza
Central
West Hongkew
Hongkew
Wayside Road
S.M.RLY. NORTH STATION
SOOCHOW CREEK
SOOCHOW ROAD
GREAT WESTERN ROAD
AVENUE HAIG
AVENUE REGNAULT
BOULEVARD MONTIGNY
RIFLE RANGE
SCALE
1000 500 0 1000
L.J.H.

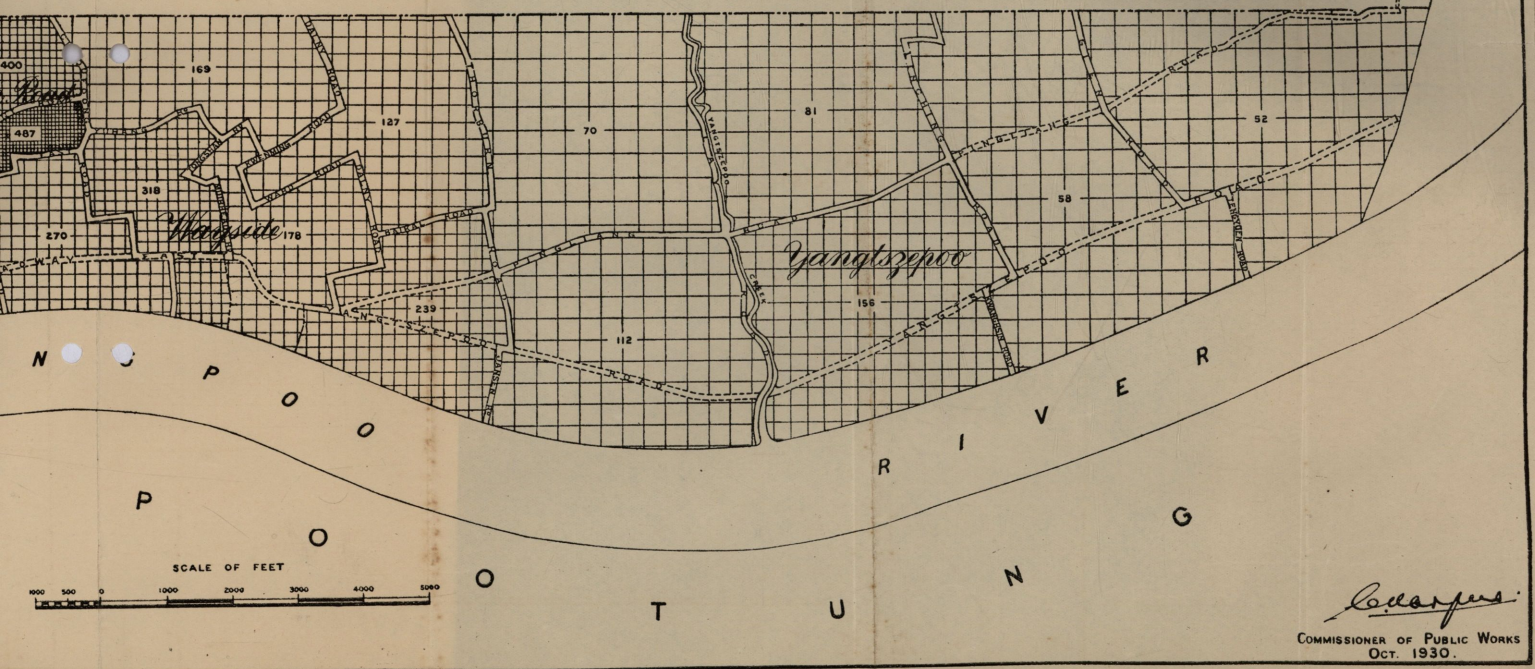

FOREIGN SETTLEMEN
CENSUS
PLAN
SHOWIN
DENSITY OF POP
FIGURES DENOTE POPUL
P A O S H A N
S.M.RLY. NORTH STATION
HAPEI
RIFLE RANGE
Hongkew Park
West Hongkew
Hongkew
Yangtzepoo
Yenzo
Louza
Central
W H A N G P O O
P O O T
SCALE OF FEET
1000 500 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000
SETTLEMENT
CHINESE CITY
366
311
248
400
219
169
487
494
127
70
318
281
445
417
303
270
178
301
334
411
361
283
50
239
112
328
408
316
68
176
146
410
414

FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

CENSUS 1930

PLAN
SHOWING
DENSITY OF POPULATION

FIGURES DENOTE POPULATION PER ACRE



COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS
OCT. 1930.

D Division 17 cases as against 26 in December

B and C Divisions show appreciable increases for which no definite reasons can be found.

The number of *housebreakings* was 61 as against 71 in December. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 20 as against 24 in December
B Division 19 as against 17 in December
C Division 7 as against 7 in December
D Division 15 as against 23 in December

The 738 cases of *simple theft* were distributed as follows:—

A Division 242 cases as against 214 in December
B Division 171 cases as against 190 in December
C Division 178 cases as against 174 in December
D Division 147 cases as against 127 in December

A slight increase in cases of pocket picking is shown in the report of A Division, as also a slight increase in cases of bicycle theft. There were 82 cases of *snatching* as against 86 in December. The cases were distributed as follows:—

A Division 45 as against 41 in December
B Division 14 as against 10 in December
C Division 14 as against 21 in December
D Division 9 as against 14 in December

The district mainly affected was Louza with 38 cases.

The apparent large decrease in gambling cases is explained by an unusually high figure for December, due to raids made. Other forms of crime call for no comment.

Notable work in A Division included (1) the arrest of three Chinese loiterers who on search were found to be in possession of 2 loaded pistols and who were proved to be armed robbers, (2) Arrest of a gang of 8 men wanted for kidnapping in Ningpo; the leader admitted having taken part in a number of armed kidnappings in the Settlement and elsewhere, (3) Arrest by a Chinese Police constable in the face of heavy fire of a fleeing armed robber. Notable work in C Division included (1) Arrest of a gang of 12 persons and seizure of 2 pistols. The gang were responsible for 5 armed robberies and 6 burglaries, (2) Arrest of a gang of 6 persons who were found to have committed 18 burglaries in different parts of the Settlement, (3) Arrest of a gang of 10 persons and seizure of four pistols. Members of the gang were proved to have been concerned in 5 cases of armed robbery and a case of armed kidnapping. Notable work in D Division included (1) the arrest of 2 armed robbers and seizure of 2 pistols by a posse of police who answered a call that an armed robbery was in progress, (2) arrest of 3 armed robbers in another case by a posse of police, answering a call. Such cases give ample evidence that quick and intelligent communication of information to the Police have very satisfactory results.

The following cases which are included in the month's figures occurred in B Division outside Settlement Limits on or in houses abutting on Council Roads.

Theft	12	cases
Armed robbery	1	,,
Breaking	1	,,
Threatening letter	1	,,
Miscellaneous	4	,,

The Headquarters special detective squad conducted special enquiries in 39 important cases, including armed kidnapping, murder and burglary cases.

Property, valued at $197,846 was alleged to have been stolen in cases reported during the month as against property valued at $253,953 in December. The total value is made up as follows:—

A Division	$81,863
B ,,	$38,739
C ,,	$54,434
D ,,	$22,810

Property, valued at $64,684 was recovered during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of January 1931 the total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 1738, an increase of 51 compared with last month and an increase of 39 from the corresponding month of last year.

1603 Gaol Cards were received during the month for verification of Prisoners thumb prints and sentences.

6 bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger printed at the Public Mortuary and identity established in one case.

The Crime Branch Studio took 200 photographs and printed 804 copies during the month.

The single finger print system, known as the Battley System, has been introduced into the Bureau and should prove an asset in assisting in the identification of single finger prints found at the scenes of crimes. This system has recently been adopted at New Scotland Yard where it has already proved its worth.

Political. Anti-Government Propaganda.—No activity other than that of communistic origin came to notice during the month. A Chinese arrested on January 6 by the Municipal Police, at the request of the Chinese Authorities, on a charge of participation in the assassination on May 18, 1916, of General Chen Chi-mei, ex-Tutuh of Shanghai, was ordered by the Court to be handed over to the Chinese Authorities for trial.

Communism. Raids on Bases.—Between January 17 and 21 a series of 13 raids took place on communistic bases in various parts of the Settlement and resulted in the arrest of 35 persons and the seizure of large quantities of communistic documents and literature. Of the prisoners 32 were ordered by the Court to be extradited to the Chinese Authorities while two others, females, were released on substantial security. The remaining prisoner proved to be a native of Formosa and was accordingly handed over to the Japanese Consular Authorities to be dealt with. It is noteworthy that the prisoners, with the exception of two, were natives of provinces other than Kiangsu, the majority hailing from "red" infested areas, and statements made by them coupled with the literature seized, pointed to their having no bona fide business in Shanghai and further that their stay here had been of short duration. In addition to the foregoing series, raids were carried out on two bases, resulting in the seizure of literature and arrest of ten persons. Of these prisoners, three were released on security while the case against the remaining 7 had not concluded at the end of the month.

Prosecution of distributors of literature and demonstrators.—Nine persons arrested on various dates throughout the month for distributing communistic literature were likewise under remand. Of 5 persons apprehended for participating in a demonstration on Nanking Road on December 11, the anniversary of the Canton Uprising, one was sentenced to a year's imprisonment and one was released on shop security while the case against the remaining three was dismissed. The Police have lodged an appeal against the Court's decision in respect of the last three prisoners. Of seven persons under remand from December 6 were sentenced to terms of imprisonment and one was released on security.

Raids on Bookstores for pro-Communistic books.—Raids made on 7 bookstores during the month resulted in the seizure of a quantity of pro-Communistic books, the contents of which can scarcely be brought within the category of inflammatory. These raids were carried out on the authority of warrants issued by the Court at the instance of the Chinese Authorities. In four cases the Court ordered confiscation of the books while no decision has yet been given in respect of the remainder. The manager of one of these stores was arrested on the order of the Court, but was subsequently released on bail. The Acting Manager of a bookstore at 518 Foochow Road was arrested on January 30 on a Shanghai Special District Court warrant charging him with establishing a communistic organ. After preliminary hearing the Court ordered him to be released on $1,000 shop security.

Labour.—Of a total of six strikes occurring in the Shanghai area during January or carried on from the previous month, only the under mentioned one directly affected the Settlement:—

1. *Tobacco Products Corporation, 50 Yulin Road.*—In addition to the 520 workers in the tin foil department of this concern, who resumed between December 9 and 28, 1930, 210 resumed between January 6 and 9, 1931, when conditions at the factory were restored to normal. These workers struck on December 8 as a protest against the dismissal on December 6 of five of their fellow workers.

The statistics for the month are as follows:

Area	No. of strikes.	No. of hands.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	1	210	1,440
Chinese controlled Territory	5	620	5,720
	6	830	7,160
Total for the corresponding month of 1930	7	850	2,950

Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of January 1931 is as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$13.88
Good quality	13.09
Ordinary	11.89

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	12.09
Good quality	11.29
Ordinary	10.64

Film Censorship.—62 films were censored during the month and approved for exhibition locally. Two of these films, however, were only approved after they had been subject to cuts and revision at the request of Police censors.

Indian Matters.—Chanan Singh, who was arrested by the Public Safety Bureau on December 28, 1930, after making his escape from the custody of the Municipal Police earlier the same day, is still detained at the Public Safety Bureau Headquarters, Nantao.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 590 (16 Foreigners and 574 Chinese) of 1,708 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents.—The following is a comparative table of accidents coming under police notice during the month of January, 1931, and January 1930:—

	January 1931	*January 1930*
Total number of accidents	950	830
Total number of persons injured	262	331
Total number of persons killed	8	14

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 95 accidents during the month and in 47 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 18 prosecutions for this offence during the month.

Eyesight Tests.—127 holders of Chauffeurs' Licences were retested during the month and found to be fit.

Identification Office.—During the month 1182 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 344 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 211 records were received from the French Police out of which number 96 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,393
Identified	440
Percentage	32

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 83.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

820	*First offenders.*
131	*Second offenders.*
46	*Third offenders.*
135	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,132	

Return of Convict Labour for January, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	6,753.56
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	4,478.79
Total	Tls.	2,274.77
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	2,274.77

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY
on January 31, 1931.

Central Station	14
Louza Station	56
Hongkew Station	39
Harbin Road Station	2
West Hongkew Station	96
Wayside Station	34
Yangtszepoo Station	21
Sinza Station	13
Bubbling Well Station	7
Gordon Road Station	13
Dixwell Road Station	—
Pootoo Road Station	5
Gaol (Ward Road)	5,712
Gaol (Amoy Road)	96
Reformatory	82
Total	6,190

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on Dec. 31, 1930	43
,, seized by Police	321
,, handed over to Police	8
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	46
,, restored to owners without payment	18
,, destroyed at Police kennels	259
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	14
,, remaining at kennels on Jan. 31, 1931	35
,, shot by Police	1
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4056.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
Vacancy.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of temporary Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

Candidates should be able to teach Geography up to the standard required for the Cambridge Senior Local Examination. The appointment is for one year, commencing April 6, 1931.

Salary:—Tls. 280—Tls. 315, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1931.

No. 4055.
SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS.
Vacancy.
Medical Officer—Russian Detachment.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications from qualified medical practitioners for part-time services as Medical Officer to the Russian Detachment; nationality preferably Russian, and age limit not to exceed 45 years.

Candidates should have had experience in general medicine and minor surgery and, though not debarred from private practice, will be expected to give the Detachment priority of services.

Preference will be given to applicants who have held casualty appointments, and previous military experience in a medical capacity will be an added recommendation.

The officer appointed will be required to undertake sole medical charge of the Russian Detachment and conform to a schedule of duties which may be seen on application to the Orderly Room, Corps Headquarters.

Salary:—$350 per mensem.

Applications should be addressed to the Commandant, S.V.C. not later than March 21, 1931, accompanied by evidence of medical registration and certified copies of not less than three references from persons or authorities of standing.

Canvassing of members of Council will entail disqualification.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1931.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Fire Brigade Report for January

During the month 62 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	40	6	4	50
False Alarms (Good Intent)	6	—	—	6
,, ,, (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	5	—	—	5
Special Calls	—	—	—	—
	52	6	4	62
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 2,133—Ch. Tls. 56,813)	Tls. 58,946	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 12 — Ch. Tls. 1,460)	—	Tls. 1,472	—	
Risk.				Tls. 60,418
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 4,505,450—Ch. Tls. 938,950)	Tls. 5,444,400	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 16,020—Ch. Tls. 26,600)	—	Tls. 42,620	—	
				Tls. 5,487,020
Lives Lost	1	—	—	1
Firemen Injured	9	—	—	9
Other Persons Injured	—	—	—	—
Buildings.				
Destroyed	24	7	—	31
Damaged	15	—	—	15
Mileage to fires	255	49	45½	349½
Water used (Gallons)	201,850	11,800	1,500	215,150
Hose laid (Feet)	24,960	1,800	2,175	28,935
Ladders & Escapes used (feet)	769	53½	—	822½
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	398. 51.	6. 15.	5. 24.	410. 30.

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 12,763 hours.

There were no fires of note.

Emergency Ambulance Service. The total number of calls received during the month was 35.

An additional Ambulance was placed in commission, at Hongkew Station.

INSPECTIONS AND/OR TESTS OF FIRE INSTALLATIONS, BUILDINGS AND STREET HYDRANTS

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. LICENCES :			
(a) Premises of applicants for Licences	60	—	60
(b) Re-inspection of the above	46	—	46
2. LICENCED PREMISES :			
(a) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	911	—	911
(b) Garages, Motor Showrooms and Repair Shops	21	4	25
(c) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc.	58	2	60
(d) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	30	—	30
(e) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods	21	—	21
(f) Inspections as result of complaints	17	—	17
3. Buildings under construction	425	16	441
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS :			
(a) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	31	1	32
(b) Retail Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	7	2	9
(c) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works, etc.	54	9	63
(d) Godowns and Wharves	22	—	22
(e) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	23	7	30
(f) Miscellaneous Inspections	4	—	4
(g) Inspections as result of complaints	2	—	2
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	31	—	31
Total	1,763	41	1,804
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants :			
(a) Private Pumping Connections	360	25	385
(b) S.W.W. Public Street Hydrants	937	760	1,697
(c) Private Hydrants	932	162	1,094
Total	2,229	947	3,176
7. Breaches of Council's Regulations noted			174
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests			342
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits granted :			
(a) Permits for landing and/or storage			65
(b) Permits for transportation within the Settlement			48

J. Gordon Dyson, *Chief Officer.*

No. 4050.
(Amended).

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Traffic Regulation No. 48 has been approved and will be enforced from March 9, 1931:—

"48.—No vehicle shall be ranked or parked in Nanking Road for a period of more than 30 minutes between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., (Sundays and holidays excepted). Places where ranking is permitted during these hours are indicated by white paint on the kerb.

No ranking or parking is permitted at any time at places where the kerb is painted red.

Further no vehicle shall be ranked or parked on the North side of Nanking Road between the hours of (a) 8 a.m. and 9.30 a.m. and (b) 1.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. or on the South side of Nanking Road between the hours of (a) 11.30 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. and (b) 4 p.m. and 6 p.m.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai. February 5. 1931.

No. 4049.

CHINESE EATING HOUSE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an amendment to clause 26 of the Licence Conditions for Chinese Eating Houses has been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1931.

"26.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept *or consumed* on the premises unless a special wine licence is first obtained."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 29, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	(*a*) 570 yds. Khaki Colour Rain Coat Material.	—	February 28, 11 a.m.
	(*b*) 750 ,, Thick Khaki Serge	—	
	(*c*) 2,100 ,, Khaki Uniform Serge	—	
	(*d*) 7,500 ,, Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	March 14, 11 a.m.
	(*e*) 200 ,, Officers Whipcord Serge	—	
	(*f*) 30 ,, Bedford Cord.	—	
	Delivery.—(*a*) April 30, 1931. (*b*),(*c*),(*d*),(*e*), (*f*) May 20, 1931. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Samples of (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) will be supplied on application to Q.M. Stores, S.V.C. Headquarters.		
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
402	Supply of 12 Patrol Van Chassis.		
403	Supply of 16 Motor Cycles and Side-cars Combinations.	—	March 9, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L.17	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 1,230 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yards long.	—	March 10, 11 a.m. Samples should accompany tenders.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/33	Erection of Superstructure, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	March 2, 11 a.m.
31/36	Heating & Sanitary Installations at Administration Block & Indian Warders' Quarts—Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	March 2, 11 a.m.
31/43	Supply and fix Japanese Screens and Furniture—Yangtszepoo Police Station	—	March 12, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Gaol No. 12 ; Supply for a period of six or twelve months from March 1, to Amoy Road Gaol of :—

Cabbages	...	...	... Approx.	300 lbs.	per mensem
Onions	...	...	... ,,	120 ,,	,, ,,
Potatoes	...	...	... ,,	500 ,,	,, ,,
Fresh Fish	...	...	... ,,	50 ,,	,, ,,
Beef	...	...	... ,,	730 ,,	,, ,,
Pork	...	...	... ,,	110 ,,	,, ,,
Suet	...	...	... ,,	35 ,,	,, ,,
Bread (8 oz. loaf)	...	...	,,	2,700 ,,	,, ,,
Rice	...	...	... ,,	300 ,,	,, ,,
Flour	...	...	... ,,	300 ,,	,, ,,
Oatmeal	...	...	... ,,	400 ,,	,, ,,
Barley	...	...	... ,,	75 ,,	,, ,,
Green Beans	...	...	... ,,	60 ,,	,, ,,
Salt	...	...	... ,,	50 btls.	,, ,,
Pepper	...	...	... ,,	4 ,,	,, ,,
Sugar	...	...	... ,,	350 lbs.	,, ,,
Cocoa	...	...	... ,,	35 ,,	,, ,,
Tea	...	...	... ,,	35 ,,	,, ,,
Chili Powder	...	...	... ,,	5 ,,	,, ,,
Sesame Oil	...	...	... ,,	5 ,,	,, ,,
Fresh Fruit	...	...	... ,,	250 ,,	,, ,,
Cube Sugar	...	...	... ,,	5 ,,	,, ,,
Fresh Eggs	...	...	... ,,	10 doz.	,, ,,
Chicken	...	...	... ,,	35 lbs.	,, ,,

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued).*

(Price per lb.)

	Cabbages	Onions.	Potatoes.	Fresh Fish.	Beef.	Pork	Suet.	Bread (8 oz. loaf).	Rice	Flour.
How Kee & Co.	$0.06	$0.072	$0.04	$0.25	$0.19	$0.24	$0.21	$0.095	$0.10	$0.15
Yee Foong & Co. ...	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.25	0.18	0.24	0.23	0.09	0.10	0.15
Wong Brothers & Co. ...	0.03¾	0.05	0.03½	0.26	0.17½	0.25	0.28) 0.30) (Pork Lard)	0.09	0.09	0.11
The Shanghai General Stores	0.03½	0.05	0.03½	0.26	0.17½	0.24	0.28	0.08½	0.09	0.08
*C. Eddie & Co.	0.035	0.045	0.035	0.26	0.17	0.24	0.28	0.085	0.09	0.12
First Russian Bakery ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.13	—	—

	Oatmeal.	Barley.	Green Beans.	Salt.	Pepper.	Sugar.	Cocoa.	Tea.	Chili Powder
How Kee & Co.	$0.50	$0.45	$0.06	$1.15 (per btl.)	$1.85	$0.12	$2.70	$0.60	$0.60
Yee Foong & Co. ...	0.45	0.43	0.07	1.08	1.80	0.11	2.70	0.55	0.55
Wong Brothers & Co. ...	0.30	0.40	0.09	0.90 (4 oz. btl.)	0.30	0.11	1.00	0.24	0.60
The Shanghai General Stores	0.25	0.25	0.10	0.95 (2 lb. btl.)	0.30	0.12	1.00	0.25	0.60
*C. Eddie & Co.	0.24	0.25	0.08	1.00	0.25	0.10	1.00	0.22	0.50

	Sesame Oil	Fresh Fruit.	Cube Sugar.	Fresh Eggs. (Price per doz.)	Chicken.
How Kee & Co....	$0.40	$0.23	$0.20	$0.30	$0.50
Yee Foong & Co.	0.36	0.25	0.20	0.35	0.45
Wong Brothers & Co.	0.26	0.14	0.24	0.30	0.40
The Shanghai General Stores ...	0.30	0.14	0.24	0.30	0.40
*C. Eddie & Co.	0.20	0.15	0.20	0.35	0.40

*Accepted.

Police Force : Gaol No. 11 ; Supply for a period of six or twelve months from March 1 to *Ward Road Gaol* of :—

Vegetables	Approx.	34,500	lbs. per mensem.
Onions	,,	17,000	,, ,, ,,
Salt Fish	,,	4,300	,, ,, ,,
Beef	,,	5,000	,, ,, ,,
Pork	,,	4,800	,, ,, ,,
Salt	,,	4,400	,, ,, ,,
Bean Oil	,,	6,800	,, ,, ,,
Lard	,,	6,400	,, ,, ,,
Beef Bone	,,	3,000	,, ,, ,,
Soup Beef	,,	4,000	,, ,, ,,
Bread	,,	600	,, ,, ,,
Tea	,,	200	,, ,, ,,

(Price per lb.)

	Vegetables	Onions	Salt Fish	Beef	Pork	Salt	Bean Oil	Lard	Beef Bone	Soup Beef	Bread	Tea
How Kee & Co. ...	$0.06	$0.072	$0.16	$0.19	$0.24	$0.07	$0.22	$0.26	$0.06	$0.36	$0.095	$0.19
Yee Foong & Co. ...	0.05	0.058	0.16	0.18	0.24	0.04	0.21	0.26	0.05	0.30	0.09	0.19
Wong Brothers & Co.	0.02¾	0.05	0.14	0.17½	0.25	0.05½	0.21	0.29	0.04	0.12	0.09	0.24
The Shanghai General Stores	0.02½	0.05	0.14	0.17½	0.24	0.05½	0.22	0.28	0.04	0.12	0.08½	0.25
*C. Eddie & Co. ...	0.03	0.045	0.145	0.17	0.24	0.055	0.22	0.28	0.04	0.115	0.085	0.85
First Russian Bakery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.13	—

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/38 ; Supply and lay Buff Glazed Industrial Tiling at West Soochow Road Fire Station.

William Jacks & Co.	£220 : 0 : 0 for Tiles, Tls. 700 for Labour, Cement and Sand Fixing. Price of tiles based on special indent. If required ex stock 10% extra.
M. L. Roubin & Co.	Tls. 3,990 (Exchange @ 1/3½).
Paul I. Fagan & Co....	Tls. 3,934.23
*Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 3,664.40 (Exchange @ 1/3½).† Tls. 3,207 (Exchange 1/3½).†

†Variation for Council's a/c.

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 6, 1931. No. 1293

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4060.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Vacancy.
Foreign Assistant Pathologist.

A FOREIGN Assistant Pathologist is required for the Pathological Laboratory of the Public Health Department. Candidates should, as far as possible, be able to comply with the following requirements:

1. Be unmarried and not more than 30 years of age.

2. Hold registrable qualifications in Medicine and Surgery of University standard, and have an adequate knowledge of the English language.

3. Have working experience of the routine of a Pathological Laboratory and a practical knowledge of the manufacture of bacterial vaccines in bulk.

4. A diploma in Public Health or its equivalent is desirable, but not essential, while experience in Tropical Medicine would be a recommendation.

The candidate appointed will be required to serve a probationary period of from 3 to 6 months before service is confirmed under Letter of Appointment, which is for three years in the first instance.

Salary:—Tls. 650 per mensem, or Tls. 700 if holding D.P.H., rising by triennial increments of Tls. 100 to Tls. 1,250, or Tls. 1,300 if with D.P.H., subject to satisfactory service. After six years on the maximum pay, a final long service increase of Tls. 100 per mensem is granted.

Employees domiciled in a gold currency country receive one third of pay, with certain limitations, at 2s/6d to the Tael.

Applications should be made in candidate's own hand-writing giving full information as to qualifications, experience, etc., and sent to the Secretary of the Council, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4061.
HONGKEW PARK.

OWING to the public demand for the use of the space available for the playing of games, it has been decided to call for applications by those desiring playing space, whereafter allocations will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1. Name of group, club or association.

2. Name of Chairman or President.

3. Name and address of Secretary.

4. Names of all playing members.

5. Space applied for.

6. Court or Courts used last year.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Friday, April 3, 1931, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4059.
HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 27, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 9. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4058.
NORMAL CLASSES.

THE Municipal Normal Classes, founded for the education and training of Chinese Teachers of English, will re-open for the Spring Term at 5 p.m. on Monday, March 9, 1931, at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

CURRICULUM

A course of lectures will be given on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) English Literature.
(*b*) English Composition, Oral and Written.
(*c*) Rhetoric.
(*d*) Theory and Practice of Teaching.
(*e*) Psychology.
(*f*) The Teaching of Mathematics (Refresher Course).
(*g*) School Hygiene and Physiology.

HOURS OF CLASSES.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday evenings from 5 to 7, and on Saturdays from 9 to 11 a.m.

FEES.

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese Teachers for the Municipal Schools, *the Classes will be open to other students of suitable attainments* on payment of the following fees:

One subject per term	$10
Two or more subjects per term	$15

REGISTRATION.

Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4051.
ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 16 and 17, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1931.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, March 7, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4057.

ROAD PLANS—1931.

NOTICE is hereby given that plans showing new roads, extension and widening of existing roads, and extension of lands already occupied by public works, and for purposes of sanitation in the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai North of the Yangkingpang are now open to inspection at the offices of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, Hankow Road. Copies thereof, when prepared, will be sent to the Consular Land Offices concerned.

Landowners and agents are reminded that proprietors have the right, for three months after the publication of notice that the plans are open to inspection, to protest in writing against any road extension or widening or extension of public works, or establishment of sanitary building or works, therein scheduled.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

"A" Company.—The commission of Lieutenant J. Moffat, M.C., is renewed from January 21.

Medical Practitioners, Dentists, and Veterinary Surgeons

Scheme of Voluntary Registration.—With a view to the protection of the public, and the gradual elimination of unqualified practitioners, the Council has authorized a system of voluntary registration of medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons under the supervision of a Medical Board. Regulations have been drawn up and these will be published *in extenso* in due course. The official list of registered medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons will also be published in the "Municipal Gazette" for public information. Those whose names are not already on the official list will be supplied with registration forms on written application to the Commissioner of Public Health. The constitution of the Medical Board has been approved as follows:—

Dr. H. Couper Patrick, representing the Shanghai Medical Society.

Dr. T. Awoki, representing the Japanese Medical Society.

Dr. E. Birt, representing the German Medical Society.

Dr. W. S. New, representing the National Medical Association of China.

Dr. A. Tarle, representing the Russian Medical Society.

Dr. W. E. O'Hara, representing the Shanghai Municipal Council.

A nominee of the China Medical Association, Shanghai Branch, will also be appointed to the Board.

Easements.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, the Standard Oil Co. of New York is being permitted to install a gasoline pump upon, and a storage tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Dah Sing Garage, No. 15 Gordon Road.

Municipal Properties.

Point Road—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Murakami & Co. for the release of Cadastral Lot 6592 Point Road, measuring Mow. 0.542, for a sum of Tls. 1,897.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Watch Committee held on Monday, February 16, 1931, at 4-30 p.m. there are present: Messrs. N. S. Brown, *Chairman*, K. Fukushima, Yu Ya Ching, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer and Controller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

In accordance with the usual practice, the various items in the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure are considered in conjunction with the explanatory notes thereon by the Commissioner of Public Works and are classified as follows:

(A) Those to which the Council is already committed or are considered urgent.

(C) Those for which having regard to financial and other considerations no appropriation should be made this year.

The Treasurer and Controller states that he has conferred with the Commissioner of Public Works and the Head of the Department concerned, and that the various items included in the Extraordinary budget have been tentatively classified for members' consideration.

BUILDINGS.

Magazine, Eastern District.—Tls. 6,000.—The appropriation in respect of this provision, which has been approved by past Councils, is marked "A".

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

The Treasurer states that, with the exception of certain items to which he has drawn attention in his report submitted, the estimates as framed call for little comment. In view of the existing unfavourable exchange situation, he has suggested and the Commandant has concurred that certain provisions involving gold commitments be deferred. He therefore proposes and members approve that the appropriation of $1,000 for replacement of the existing searchlights on the Armoured Cars be excised. The Treasurer's proposal is also approved that the disposal of a number of Karrier Trucks utilized by the Artillery Unit should be limited to two and that replacement thereof should be deferred as long as possible. Under *Stock and Stores* it is decided to reduce the appropriation for Vickers Guns to provide for the purchase of three instead of six as provided for in the estimates. With regard to the estimates for the *Russian Unit*, members note that certain adjustments in these figures will be undertaken by the Treasurer in consultation with the Commandant.

The Treasurer emphasizes that the increases in the estimates in respect of the three Departments are mainly attributable to the revised terms of service whereunder exchange compensation is issued to foreign employees on a portion of their pay and to the enhanced cost of material, etc., which has to be purchased from abroad.

FIRE BRIGADE.

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

LAND.

Point District. Station Site (Nominal), *Tls. 100.*—The Commissioner of Public Works states that it will be possible to utilize a municipally owned site for this purpose. At the suggestion of the Chief Officer, it is decided definitely to allocate a site for this building as early as practicable. This nominal appropriation is marked "C".

Sinza District—Station Site (Nominal), *Tls. 100.*—The Chief Officer reports that, although it is possible to defer this provision for a further year, the fact that the existing station abuts on to narrow roads and the inadequacy of the quarters provided for the personnel of the Station renders a new building somewhat urgent. It is directed that enquiries be instituted during the current year as to the possibility of acquiring an alternative site with a view to an appropriation therefor being included in the 1932 Budget. Meanwhile this nominal appropriation is marked "C".

BUILDINGS.

Central Station (Portion of Cost). Tls. 150,000.—This appropriation in respect of the building proposed to be erected in conjunction with the Central Police Station on Cad. Lot 174 is reduced to Tls. 100,000 and is marked "A".

Northern Depot (Nominal), Tls. 100.—The proposed site for this building not yet being available, this appropriation is marked "C". As a temporary measure, the Chief Officer is authorized to endeavour to arrange for the temporary use of a room in the Amoy Road Gaol in order to commence operations in connection with the authorized fire alarm system.

West Soochow Road Station—Tls. 190,000.—This appropriation, representing balance of cost, is marked "A".

The following appropriations are marked "C".

Wayside Station (Portion of Cost) Tls. 10,000.

Yangtszepoo Station—Quarters (Nominal) Tls. 100.

Point Station (Nominal) Tls. 100.

Sinza Station (Nominal) Tls. 100.

Brenan Road Sub-Station (Nominal) Tls. 100.

Pontoon (*Nominal*) *Tls. 100.*

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

In amplification of his report, submitted, the Treasurer states that since these estimates were prepared he has been able in consultation with the Chief Officer to effect certain reductions in the figures shewn. The following adjustments as proposed by the Treasurer are approved. The provision for the appointment of one additional Station Officer and one additional Assistant Station Officer for a period of three months to assume duty at the West Soochow Road Station on its completion is reduced to provision for one month. The provision for an increase of nine Sub-Officers is reduced to provide for four only, and these, if possible, will be secured locally, thus also reducing the appropriation under "Passages," etc.

In connection with these engagements, the Chairman refers to the fact that there are no Japanese employees in the Brigade and enquires whether in the interests of economy, it is possible to engage Japanese nationals in a grade to be decided. The Chief Officer states that it would be somewhat difficult to give this proposal effect owing to the lack of Japanese quarters and the possible objection of Japanese nationals to eating foreign-style food. He has received a number of applications from Japanese nationals for engagement but these he regarded as unsuitable owing to their lack of knowledge of the English language. He undertakes, however, in accordance with the Chairman's suggestion, to consider during the current year as to the feasibility of instituting a grade of Japanese employees with a view to submitting a recommendation prior to the preparation of the estimates for 1932.

With regard to the recently authorized Chinese Cadet system, the Treasurer submits that there are certain Chinese employees in the Brigade of long service who merit promotion to this rank. This would facilitate the ultimate reduction in the strength of Sub-Officers. On the assumption that opportunity will be given to senior Chinese employees to qualify for promotion, the appropriation thereunder is reduced to Tls. 5,000.

The proposed increase of six artificers is reduced to four. After consultation with the Chief Officer, he anticipates that a reduction in the appropriation for Uniform can also be effected.

The Treasurer adds that the effect of the above adjustments will result in a reduction of approximately Tls. 22,500 and reduce the increase over last year's estimated expenditure from 20 per cent to approximately 16 per cent.

Stock and Stores.—Owing to the unfavourable exchange situation, the Treasurer states that he has arranged with the Chief Officer to effect drastic reductions under this heading. The following modifications are accordingly approved:—

Motor Chassis, Tls. 8,300; deferred. One motor pump, Tls. 19,970, order therefor to be deferred until later in the year. Four Lorry Chassis, Tls. 9,650; this appropriation is reduced to provide for the purchase of two chassis. Three Inspection Cars, Tls. 6,600; appropriation reduced to provide for two cars. Two Pump Fitments, Tls. 510; appropriation reduced to provide for one Pump Fitment. Fire Alarms, Tls. 10,000; this appropriation is reduced to Tls. 5,000. Appliances and Tools, Tls. 9,000; this figure is reduced to Tls. 8,000. It is noted that the above modifications effect a reduction of approximately Tls. 45,000 and bring the total figure under this heading to approximately the same as that inserted in the 1930 Budget. The purchase of the spare parts for the Leyland Fire Engines from Messrs. Dodwell & Co. Ltd., at a cost of Tls. 6,844, advocated by the Chief Officer in a supplementary report submitted, is approved.

POLICE FORCE.

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

LAND.

Site for Garage Workshop and Testing Ground (*Nominal*), *Tls. 100.*—As it is unlikely that this land will be acquired during the current year, this appropriation is marked "C".

Bubbling Well Station—Site for Quarters (*Nominal*), *Tls. 100.*—As the site of this station is leased property and as it is unlikely that a suitable site for quarters will be available, this appropriation is marked "C".

Gaol Annexe—Cad. Lots 1641/2.—Tls. 100,000.—The purchase of this property having been authorized, this appropriation is marked "A".

BUILDINGS.

Central Station (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 150,000.*—This appropriation is reduced to Tls. 100,000 and is marked "A".

South Station (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 150,000.*—The appropriation for this Station, which will be erected on Cad. Lot 1995 (Chengtu Road), and which provision is reduced to Tls. 100,000, is marked "A".

Point Station (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 300,000.*—Plans of this building having been completed, this appropriation is marked "A".

Yangtszepoo Station, Tls. 320,000.—This appropriation, representing balance of cost, is marked "A".

Hongkew Station — Japanese Quarters—(*Balance of Cost*), *Tls. 40,000.* — This appropriation is marked "A".

The following appropriations are marked "C".

Bubbling Well Station—Extensions (*Nominal*) *Tls. 100.*

Louza Station—Garage Block (*Nominal*) *Tls. 100.*

Sinza Station—Extensions (*Nominal*) *Tls. 100.*

Gordon Road Station:—

(*a*) Western Depot (Nominal) Tls. 100.

(*b*) Garage Workshop (Nominal) Tls. 100.

(*c*) Boundary Wall (Nominal) Tls. 100.

Pootoo Road Station (*Nominal*) *Tls. 100.*

Harbin Road Station (*Nominal*) *Tls. 100.*

Remand Cell Blocks:—

Western District (Nominal) Tls. 100.

Eastern District (Nominal) Tls. 100.

Quarters—Carter Road (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 250,000.*—Work on this building will commence early this year. This appropriation is reduced to Tls. 225,000 and is marked "A".

Hospital (*Balance of Cost*), *Tls. 280,000.*—This appropriation is marked "A".

Police Barracks (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 1,000,000.*—In view of the magnitude of the work entailed in providing quarters for the Chinese Police, the Commissioner of Public Works states that it is improbable that the amount inserted can be expended during the current year. This appropriation is therefore reduced to Tls. 500,000 and is marked "A".

Gaol.—The following appropriations are marked "A".

Cell Block L/M (*Balance of Cost*), *Tls. 50,000.*

Cell Block R/S (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 100,000.*

Cell Block C/D—Reconstruction (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 30,000.*

Workshop Block (*Balance of Cost*), *Tls. 60,000.*

Extension to Laundry and Kitchen Block. (*Balance of Cost*), *Tls. 95,000.*

Hospital (*Balance of Cost*), *Tls. 250,000.*

Administration Block (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 150,000.*

Juvenile Block (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 50,000.*

Indian Quarters (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 200,000.*

The following appropriations are marked "C".

Blacksmiths and Fitters Shop (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 25,000.*

Foreign Blocks (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 50,000.*

Extension to Indian Quarters (*Nominal*), *Tls. 100.*

Foreign Quarters (*Portion of Cost*), *Tls. 10,000.*

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

From the report submitted by the Treasurer and Controller, it is noted that the preliminary estimates are framed to include the Uniform and Detective Branches under the heading of "Executive Staff," the "Criminal Investigation Department" being merged therein. Separate figures are submitted for the Gaols and Reformatory and for the Legal Department. The total estimates amount to Tls. 6,428,190 or approximately Tls. 1,000,000 in excess of the 1930 requirements. This excess includes the sum of Tls. 111,440, for the additional protection measures recently authorized. With the exception of the Japanese Branch, which is to be increased by 50, and a few minor adjustments in the other Branches, the proposed strength of the Executive Staff remains the same as for 1930. The Treasurer adds that, apart from the items to which he has drawn attention in his report submitted, the

estimates as framed call for little comment.

Stocks and Stores.—In respect of an appropriation of Tls. 20,000 for the purchase of 25 electric refrigerators for use in the Police messes, the Extra Commissioner of Police, in reply to the Chairman, states that this provision is included on the advice of the Departmental Medical Advisors owing to the abnormal degree of sickness amongst the personnel last summer, which it is considered might in some degree be attributable to the insanitary conditions caused by the use of the old-fashioned type of ice-box. Whilst deprecating the excision of any provision which is considered to be in the interests of the health of Police employees, members concur with the Chairman that this comparatively heavy expenditure should be postponed for the current year and that additional supervisory precautions be taken to ensure that the existing ice-boxes are kept in such a state that they do not constitute a menace to the health of those occupying departmental messes.

With regard to the estimates in respect of the Gaols, the Treasurer states that he will effect certain adjustments in the figures submitted in respect of the appropriation for Convicts' food, etc.

Subject to the above observations, and to the usual adjustments being undertaken by the Treasurer & Controller, the Estimates of Extraordinary and Ordinary Expenditure are approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Friday, February 20, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, K. H. Ling, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Controller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Budget 1931

Ordinary Expenditure

The preliminary Estimates of Ordinary Expenditure for 1931 as submitted by the Commissioner of Public Works shew an increase on last year's figures of approximately Tls. 559,000, the greater proportion of this amount being absorbed under the headings of "General", "House Refuse Collection and Disposal" and "Roads—Maintenance." The Treasurer states that apart from the items to which he has called attention in his report submitted the estimates as framed call for little comment, matters of detail, he suggests being left as usual for adjustment between the Commissioner of Public Works and himself.

Stock and Stores.—In view of the unfavourable exchange situation and having regard to the procedure adopted in respect of other departmental estimates, the Treasurer states that the Commissioner of Public Works has concurred in his proposal to defer certain purchases which involve gold commitments. Accordingly he suggests and members approve that the following items be excised:—4 Box Cars, Tls. 12,000; 1 Motor water wagon, Tls. 10,000; 2 motor lawn mowers, Tls. 3,000; woodworking machinery, Tls. 8,500.

Replying to a member, the Treasurer states that so far as gold commitments are concerned the departmental estimates as originally framed are based on the exchange equivalent of 1s/8d to the tael. Prior to submission to the Finance Committee this will be adjusted to the equivalent of 1s/6d to the tael.

Extra-Departmental Expenditure Chief Sanitation Chemist

The total appropriation of Tls. 37,620, which represents a decrease on last year's figures of approximately Tls. 1,000, is approved.

Extraordinary Expenditure

In accordance with the usual procedure the various items in the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure are classified as follows:—

(A) Those to which the Council has already agreed or are considered urgent.

(C) Those for which having regard to financial and other considerations no appropriation should be made this year.

The Treasurer states that following the usual practice, and with a view to facilitating the balancing of the Budget, the various appropriations have been examined by the Commissioner of Public Works and himself and tentatively classified for the Committee's consideration and approval.

Bridges

The total appropriation under this heading amounts to Tls. 136,500. The various items thereunder are marked "A" with the exception of one item of Tls. 15,000 which is marked "C".

Bundings

The total appropriation under this heading is reduced from Tls. 50,000 to Tls. 30,000 and is marked "A".

Drainage

The various items under this heading, the majority of which are in respect of drainage works in the Eastern District, are marked "A".

Sewerage

The total appropriation under this heading of Tls. 337,000, of which amount Tls. 300,000 represents provision for the general extension to the system of sewers in all districts, is marked "A".

Landing Stages

Upon the Commissioner of Public Works suggesting that the work on the development of the new Wharf on the Whangpoo River at Chemulpo Road be commenced somewhat later in the year than originally intended, it is decided to reduce the relative appropriation from Tls. 350,000 to Tls. 250,000. This is marked "A". It is noted that upon completion of the work for the filling up and bunding of this property the unrequired area will become available for re-sale.

The remaining items totalling Tls. 47,500 and representing balance of cost are marked "A".

Land.

With the exception of an appropriation of Tls. 4,500 for the filling in and laying out of the existing lily pond in *Jessfield Park*, which is marked "C", the various items under this heading are marked "A". With regard to the extension to the *Western District Incinerator Site*, it is noted that the sum of Tls. 12,000 will be adjusted to the actual amount outstanding in respect of this purchase. *Bund Foreshore—Construction of Gardens, Tls. 7,000.*—Prior to this expenditure being incurred, the Commissioner of Public Works undertakes to submit detailed proposals and plans for the Committee's consideration. *Public Parks.*—Upon a member suggesting the desirability of provision being included in the estimates for the acquisition of additional public parks, the Commissioner of Public Works is of the view that so far as Recreation Grounds are concerned such expenditure might equitably be defrayed jointly by the Council and the neighbouring Chinese Authorities by the possible purchase and upkeep of an area North of the Settlement boundary in the Yangtszepoo District. As admission to the Municipal Parks is not restricted to residents of the Settlement, he considers it inequitable that the whole of this cost should be borne by the Council. A proposal for running a regular ferry service across the Whangpoo is now under consideration and if this scheme materializes, it might alternatively be possible for the Council to contribute towards the purchase of a large area to be devoted to recreational purposes on the Pootung side of the River. The Treasurer alludes to the difficulty of balancing the Budget of Extraordinary Expenditure and states that it will only be possible to balance the Ordinary Budget by absorbing a large portion of the surplus brought forward from 1930. The inclusion of a nominal appropriation would serve little purpose, since this would not render available the funds required to finance this purchase. He therefore proposes and members concur that no appropriation be included in the Budget and that consideration of this question be deferred until a further report thereon is furnished by the Commissioner of Public Works.

Sale of Municipal Compound.—A member states that he understands that a proposal will shortly be made to the Council to exchange the Majestic Hotel property for the site of the Administration Building, the area of the former property being more than twice that of the Municipal Compound. Whilst details of this proposal are not yet available he gathers that no cash transaction would be involved. In his opinion such a proposal, if put forward, merits the most earnest

consideration. The Majestic Hotel property is practically the only single large area which will become available for development as a civic centre and this area is sufficient to accommodate if desired not only the Administration Building but a Town Hall, Library, Museum, etc. After discussion members agree that this proposal, if received by the Council, should be subject to careful examination.

BUILDINGS

The total appropriation under this heading amounts to Tls. 1,064,600, the major portion of this sum representing the cost of the incinerators to be erected in the Western and Eastern Districts. The following items are marked "A".

Wuchow Road Depot—Office and Store Block (Balance of Cost) Tls. 45,000.

Incinerators:—

Western District—Tls. 500,000.
Eastern District—Tls. 425,000.

Latrines Tls. 30,000—Appropriation reduced to Tls. 20,000.

Industrial Undertaking—Capital Extensions:—

Workshops—Boundary Wall, Tls. 1,500.

Concreteware—Store Sheds, Tls. 25,000.—Appropriation reduced to Tls. 10.000.

Jessfield Park:—

Refreshment Pavilion—Tls. 7,500 —Appropriation reduced to Tls. *5,000.*

Public Garden:—

Refreshment Pavilion—Tls. 7,500.

Wayside Park—Lavatory—Tls. 3,500.

The following appropriations are marked "C".

Tungchow Road Depot—Garage for Motor Trucks (Nominal) Tls. 100.

Jessfield Park:—

Quarters for Watchmen—Tls. 6,000.

Lavatories—Tls. 2,000.

Public Garden:—

Boundary Wall—Tls. 4,000.

Hongkew Park:—

Refreshment Pavilion—Tls. 7,500.

ROADS

The total appropriation for the acquisition of land for new roads, extensions, widenings, etc., amounting to Tls. 1,800,000 is marked "A".

In respect of the total appropriation of Tls. 564,350 under the heading "*Road Construction*", the Treasurer observes that the budget appropriation for 1930 of Tls. 364,460 will be exceeded by a sum of approximately Tls. 100,000. The increased appropriation is proposed for the current year in view of the large amount of building developments now in hand. The Commissioner of Public Works has, however, concurred in his suggestion that the total appropriation be reduced to a lump sum of Tls. 500,000. In agreeing as to the desirability if possible of restricting expenditure to this figure members adopt this proposal.

Subject to the above observations and to adjustment by the Treasurer & Controller as usual the estimates of Ordinary and Extraordinary Expenditure are approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

The meeting terminates at 6 p.m

At the meeting of the Library Committee held on Friday, February 20, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Dr. H. Chatley, *Chairman*, Mr. F. R. Barry, Mr. E. Gordon Lowder, the Chief Accountant, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

ESTIMATES FOR 1931.

The draft estimates which have been prepared by the Finance Department are submitted. Members note that the several appropriations follow closely on the lines of expenditure for 1930. With regard to *Books*, members doubt whether Tls. 1,800, compared with last year's expenditure of Tls. 1,730, will be adequate in view of the low exchange, and an increase to Tls. 2,000 is recommended. Members are informed that a normal supply of new books can be thus assured, and that it is not necessary to make present provision for further abnormal movements of exchange. On the same understanding, members endorse the estimate of Tls. 1,100 for *Papers and Magazines.*

Members consider the receipts from *Subscriptions* unjustifiably low. The Librarian states that there are 169 yearly subscribers, 120 half-yearly, 139 quarterly and 2 monthly, besides 133 members of the Police Force on the free list. 34 of the subscribers are Chinese. It is accordingly recommended (1) that statements regarding the facilities of the Library be published more frequently in the "Municipal Gazette," say, once a month; (2) that the Publicity Office be requested to make the Library better known in the public press, both foreign and Chinese; (3) that persons at present on the free list be required to pay, say, one-third or one-half of the usual charges, the amount to be decided by the Council, and (4) that the subscriptions be raised in accordance with the following scale:—

	Proposed rate	*Present rate*
Yearly	$10	$8
Half-yearly	6	4.50
Quarterly	4	2.50
Monthly	2	1

Subject to adjustment by the Treasurer & Controller as usual, the draft Estimates for 1931, with the above amendments, are endorsed.

The meeting adjourns at 5.10 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, February 28.

Fire Brigade.—The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officer G. H. Mulley is confirmed from February 17.

Police Force.—Probationary Sergeant A. Chambers is promoted to be Sergeant with effect from February 21.

Sub-Inspector M. Ganly retires under pension on April 14.

For good work performed in the arrest of two armed robbers, Sergeants A. G. Tilton and J. McPhee, Probationary Sergeant R. H. Ekin, and Japanese Constable T. Iguchi are each awarded three months seniority.

For good work performed in connection with the arrest of a person who was convicted of larceny, Japanese Constables G. Imamura and K. Tanaka are each awarded three months seniority.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Miss E. Towner, Assistant Matron, Isolation Hospital, is accepted with effect from May 10.

Public Works Department.—Assistant Inspector F. J. Flashman is promoted to be Inspector from May 10.

Education Department.—During the absence on long leave of Mr. R. Ross, Headmaster, from March 24, Mr. S. Hore, Senior Assistant Master, will undertake the duties of Headmaster, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

During the absence on long leave of Mr. H. G. Huckstep, from March 24, Mr. H. Standring, Assistant Master, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, will undertake the duties of Housemaster at the temporary Hostel.

Secretariat.—The appointment of Collector T. Tollefsen, Revenue Office, is confirmed from November 12, 1930. By order,

J. M. MCKEE.
Deputy Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDER BY THE A. C. I/C SPECIALS.

No. 1508. *Promotion.* Sgt. 541 Whitehead to be Sub-Inspector from 12/2/31.

A/Sgt. 8 Pate to be Sergt. i/c of "C" Squad, 3rd. Division, from 10/1/31.

S/C 4 Emamooden to be Asst. Sergt. i/c of "B" Squad, 9th. Division.

No. 1509. *Reversion.* A/Sgt. 45 Costa reverts to the rank of Special Constable at his own request.

No. 1510. *Leave.* Inspr. Stewart, sick leave from 21/2/31.

S/Inspr. Nyland, sick leave from 28/1/31.

S/Inspr. Whitehead from 19/2/31 to 20/3/31.

Sergt. 291 Silva from 21/2/31 to 22/3/31.

S/C 739 Sung, sick leave from 24/2/31.

No. 1511. *9th. Division.* During the absence on leave of Inspr. Stewart, S/Inspr. D'Aquino will be in charge of the 9th. Division.

No. 1512. *Resignations.* The resignations of S/C's 204 David and 619 Murphy are accepted with effect from 21/2/31.

The resignation of S/C 89 Shepherd is accepted with effect from 24/2/31.

No. 1513. *Struck off.* S/C 19 Padon, having failed to return from long leave, is struck off the strength from 21/2/31.

R. G. MACDONALD.
A. C. i/c Specials.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

701 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, March 1.

The Twenty-first Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, March 8, at 9.15 p.m.

Soloist: MISS TAMARA MASLOFF
(Maestro Paci's Pupil)

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PROGRAMME

1. ROMEO et JULIETTE *Tschaikowsky*
Overture—Fantasy after Shakespeare's play.
2. SYMPHONY Op: 26 in E *Scriabine*
(*a*) Lento
(*b*) Allegro dramatico
(*c*) Lento
(*d*) Vivace
3. CONCERTO in A Minor, for Piano and Orchestra *Schumann*
(*a*) Allegro affettuoso
(*b*) Intermezzo andantino grazioso
(*c*) Allegro vivace

Soloist: Miss TAMARA MASLOFF

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, February 28, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified within the Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal Roads (population 37,660).	Deaths amongst Chinese registered in Settlement (population 979,140).
Smallpox	1	3
Scarlet Fever	0	0
Diphtheria	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2
Tuberculosis	3	16
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	6
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0
Plague	0	0
Malaria	2	0
Influenza	1	1
Beri Beri	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	9	325

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4055.

SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Vacancy.

Medical Officer—Russian Detachment.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications from qualified medical practitioners for part-time services as Medical Officer to the Russian Detachment; nationality preferably Russian, and age limit not to exceed 45 years.

Candidates should have had experience in general medicine and minor surgery and, though not debarred from private practice, will be expected to give the Detachment priority of services.

Preference will be given to applicants who have held casualty appointments, and previous military experience in a medical capacity will be an added recommendation.

The officer appointed will be required to undertake sole medical charge of the Russian Detachment and conform to a schedule of duties which may be seen on application to the Orderly Room, Corps Headquarters.

Salary:—$350 per mensem.

Applications should be addressed to the Commandant, S.V.C. not later than March 21, 1931, accompanied by evidence of medical registration and certified copies of not less than three references from persons or authorities of standing.

Canvassing of members of Council will entail disqualification.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1931.

No. 4050.
(*Amended*).

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Traffic Regulation No. 48 has been approved and will be enforced from March 9, 1931:—

"48.—No vehicle shall be ranked or parked in Nanking Road for a period of more than 30 minutes between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., (Sundays and holidays excepted). Places where ranking is permitted during these hours are indicated by white paint on the kerb.

No ranking or parking is permitted at any time at places where the kerb is painted red.

Further no vehicle shall be ranked or parked on the North side of Nanking Road between the hours of (a) 8 a.m. and 9.30 a.m. and (b) 1.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. or on the South side of Nanking Road between the hours of (a) 11.30 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. and (b) 4 p.m. and 6 p.m.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

No. 4029.

POLICE SPECIAL SERVICES.

THE services of the Police for private duties may be secured upon application to the Commissioner of Police, under the following revised tariff which will have effect from January 1, 1931.

Per day of 8 hours.

Foreign mounted Sergeant or probationary Sergeant	$50.00
Sikh mounted Sergeant or Constable	15.00
Foreign Sergeant or probationary Sergeant	20.00
Japanese Sergeant or Constable	10.00
Sikh Sergeant or Constable	8.30
Chinese Sergeant or Constable	4.00
Per month.	
Sikh Sergeant or Constable	60.00
Chinese Sergeant or Constable	45.00
Chinese Bank Detectives	60.00

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 13, 1930.

No. 4038.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1931:—

RESTAURANT—WITHOUT ALCOHOLIC REFRESHMENT.

Clause 21 is amended to read:—

"21.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept or consumed on the premises."

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY (ATTENDANTS).

The following conditions apply specifically to firearms carried by attendants or bodyguards:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable to or carried by any other person, and refers only to the particular firearm in respect of which it is issued, which firearm is herein described.

2.—That the licensee allow no other person to hold or be in possession of the firearm to which this licence applies, and that the firearm shall not be disposed of without first informing the Police.

3.—That the licensee shall produce the licence or firearm to the Police if and when called upon to do so.

4.—That in the event of the firearm being lost or stolen the licensee shall report the fact to the Police immediately.

5.—That the licensee shall, within a period of seven days, give to the Council notice in writing of any change of address or other information supplied by him in the Application Form for this licence.

6.—That this licence be carried at all times when the licensee is in possession of the firearm to which it refers.

7.—That the firearm be not carried except when the licensee is in personal attendance on the employer named herein.

8.—That uniform shall not be worn other than that approved by the Commissioner of Police.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That this licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension at the discretion of the Commissioner of Police, or on a breach of any of its conditions.

NOTES.

I.—The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence.

II.—The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory.

III.—The employer of the licensee is in possession of a card of identification.

By order,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1,	(*b*) 750 ,, Thick Khaki Serge	—	March 14, 11 a.m.
	(*c*) 2,100 ,, Khaki Uniform Serge	—	
	(*d*) 7,500 ,, Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport	—	
	(*e*) 200 ,, Officers Whipcord Serge	—	
	(*f*) 30 ,, Bedford Cord.	—	
	Delivery.—(*b*),(*c*),(*d*),(*e*), (*f*) May 20, 1931. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Samples of (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) will be supplied on application to Q.M. Stores, S.V.C. Headquarters.		
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
402	Supply of 12 Patrol Van Chassis.	—	March 9, 11 a.m.
403	Supply of 16 Motor Cycles and Side-cars Combinations.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L.17	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 1,230 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yards long.	—	March 10, 11 a.m. Samples should accompany tenders.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/43	Supply and fix Japanese Screens and Furniture—Yangtszepoo Police Station	—	March 12, 11 a.m.
31/50	Reconstruction of Roof to Fitting Shop, Yochow Road Workshops.	—	March 12, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/96 ; Construction of a Reinforced Pumping Chamber in the Bund Garden.

Poan Young Foo	Tls. 19,680
Ching Sung Kee	18,100
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	17,900
Zen Tai & Co.	17,500
Wing Chong Tai	17,300
Sing Fah Kee	17,200
Kung Yik & Co.	16,985
*Ling Sung Kee	16,940

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/44 ; Erection of Bundings on the Hongkew Creek north and south of Yuhang Road.

Wing Chong Tai	Tls. 4,760
Poan Young Foo	4,720
Sing Fah Kee	4,450
Ling Sung Kee	†4,440
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	4,100
Ching Sung Kee	3,919
Yang Zung Kee	3,872
*Zen Tai & Co.	3,700

†Words & figures differ.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/41 ; Yangtsepoo Police Station-Supply of Hardware.

William Jacks & Co.	£598 : 0 : 0.
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	G.$2,735 plus Tls. 70
*Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 5,641.22 Tender based rate 1/3. Increase or decrease for Council's a/c.

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 13, 1931. No. 1294

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4051.

ELECTION OF COUNCIL.

NOTICE is hereby given that Monday and Tuesday, March 16 and 17, are fixed upon as the dates for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1931.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, March 7, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4059.

HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 27, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 9. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4062.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL AND LAND COMMISSIONER

NOTICE is hereby given that the following persons, duly qualified, have been proposed and seconded, and have given their written consent to serve, if elected, as members of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal year 1931:—

Candidate	*Proposer*	*Seconder*
Messrs. C. H. ARNHOLD	Messrs. A. W. BURKILL	Messrs. N. L. SPARKE
A. D. BELL	A. W. BURKILL	H. LIPSON WARD
N. S. BROWN	A. W. BURKILL	N. L. SPARKE
J. W. CARNEY	C. H. FRENCH	C. P. HOLCOMB
K. FUKUSHIMA	M. YONESATO	T. TANABE
A. J. HUGHES	L. E. CANNING	D. E. J. ABRAHAM
Brig.-General E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.	N. L. SPARKE	A. B. LOWSON
Messrs. O. OKAMOTO	T. TANABE	M. YONESATO
F. J. RAVEN	C. H. FRENCH	C. P. HOLCOMB
G. W. SHEPPARD	R. MEIN-AUSTIN	G. H. WRIGHT

The Poll will remain open from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. on Monday and Tuesday, March 16 and 17.

Qualified ratepayers desiring to vote are required to attend at the Secretary's Office, Administration Building, No. 209 Kiangse Road, and to mark on a list the names of the persons, not exceeding nine, for whom they intend to vote.

Notice is hereby also given that Mr. N. L. Sparke, having been duly proposed by Mr. R. Mein-Austin and seconded by Mr. A. W. Burkill, is, in accordance with Article VIA of the Land Regulations, considered to be elected a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 7, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4063.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

THE poll will be opened on Monday and Tuesday mornings, March 16 and 17, at 10 a.m. precisely, and will remain open for the convenience of persons desiring to vote, from 10 a.m. AND DURING THE TIFFIN INTERVAL, and until 3 p.m.

No Voting Tickets are sent out. Qualified persons desiring to vote are required to attend at the Administration Building, No. 209 Kiangse Road, ground floor, where the requisite Voting Tickets will be handed to them.

In order to avoid congestion at the Polling Booths, and resultant inconvenience to the public and to the officials in charge, voters are requested to cast their votes as early as possible.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 9, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4064.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorized an increase in the subscription rates for the Public Library, No. 104 Nanking Road, and that, with effect from April 1, 1931, the rates for new subscriptions will be as follows:—

Yearly Subscribers	$10
Half-yearly Subscribers	6
Quarterly Subscribers	4
Monthly Subscribers	2

Present subscribers will be charged the above rates upon expiration of existing subscriptions.

The Council also desires to draw the attention of the public to the facilities offered by the Library and Reading Room. The Reading Room is open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice

desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4065.

SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

Easter Holidays.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Easter Holidays on Thursday, April 2, 1931, and will re-open for the Summer Term on Monday, April 13, 1931, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4060.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy.

Foreign Assistant Pathologist.

A FOREIGN Assistant Pathologist is required for the Pathological Laboratory of the Public Health Department. Candidates should, as far as possible, be able to comply with the following requirements:

1. Be unmarried and not more than 30 years of age.

2. Hold registrable qualifications in Medicine and Surgery of University standard, and have an adequate knowledge of the English language.

3. Have working experience of the routine of a Pathological Laboratory and a practical knowledge of the manufacture of bacterial vaccines in bulk.

4. A diploma in Public Health or its equivalent is desirable, but not essential, while experience in Tropical Medicine would be a recommendation.

The candidate appointed will be required to serve a probationary period of from 3 to 6 months before service is confirmed under Letter of Appointment, which is for three years in the first instance.

Salary:—Tls. 650 per mensem, or Tls. 700 if holding D.P.H., rising by triennial increments of Tls. 100 to Tls. 1,250, or Tls. 1,300 if with D.P.H., subject to satisfactory service. After six years on the maximum pay, a final long service increase of Tls. 100 per mensem is granted.

Employees domiciled in a gold currency country receive one third of pay, with certain limitations, at 2s/6d to the Tael.

Applications should be made in candidate's own hand-writing giving full information as to qualifications, experience, etc., and sent to the Secretary of the Council, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4061.

HONGKEW PARK.

OWING to the public demand for the use of the space available for the playing of games, it has been decided to call for applications by those desiring playing space, whereafter allocations will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1. Name of group, club or association.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Names of all playing members.
5. Space applied for.
6. Court or Courts used last year.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Friday, April 3, 1931, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

Consul-General for Brazil.

A letter from Mr. J. de Pinto Diaz, Acting Consul-General for Brazil, informs the Council that owing to his transfer to Cherbourg, Mr. Hugo Reiss, Vice-Consul, will take charge of the Brazilian Consulate General from February 27.

Board of Film Censors.

Mrs. K. S. Inui, Dr. Sellett and Mr. A. Hartmann have accepted the Council's invitation to serve on the Board of Film Censors, the membership of which is now as follows:— Mrs. Wai Tsung New Hsia, Mrs. K. S. Inui, Mrs. W. H. Lunt, Mr. A. Hartmann, Mr. Gordon Lowder, Dr. G. Sellett and Mr. T. P. Givens (Assistant Commissioner of Police). A further nomination has yet to be made by the Chinese members of Council.

Public Library and Reading Room.

Consideration has recently been given by the Library Committee and the Council to the question of bringing the facilities provided by the Public Library more prominently before the residents of the Settlement, as it is felt that a wider knowledge of these facilities will lead to greater advantage being taken of the Library.

At present, there are 169 yearly subscribers to the Library, 120 half-yearly, 139 quarterly, and 2 monthly. Of the total number of subscribers 34 are Chinese.

The Library, since its removal from the former Town Hall building, has been more conveniently situated for the public at No. 104 Nanking Road, in the building formerly occupied by the American Club. The reading-room is open from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m.

The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

Consequent upon the higher charges for books, etc., it has been found necessary to raise the rates for subscribers and these will, with effect from April 1, be as follows:—

Yearly Rate	$10
Half-yearly Rate	6
Quarterly Rate	4
Monthly Rate	2

Parks and Open Spaces.

Sale of Refreshments.—The contracts for the privilege of catering for the supply of refreshments in Parks and Open Spaces during the 1931 season, April 1 to October 31, have been awarded as follows:—

Jessfield Park, Welcome Cafe, on payment of $2,000.

Hongkew Park, The Blue Bird Cafe, on payment of $920.

Public Garden, S. Novikoff, on payment of $2,600.

With the exception of light beer, no alcoholic beverages may be sold, and the usual conditions for the convenience and protection of the public are imposed.

Land Commission.

Resignation of Ratepayers' Nominee.—Upon his departure on leave, Mr. J. T. W. Brooke has tendered his resignation as Ratepayers' nominee on the Land Commission and the following letter of appreciation of his services has been addressed to him by the Council:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 26, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 23, tendering your resignation as the Ratepayers' nominee on the Land Commission.

As you informed me verbally I am assuming that your resignation is to take effect as from the date of your departure on March 8 and that you will be available as far as possible in the meantime.

In notifying you of the Council's acceptance with regret, I have to convey to you the Council's thanks for your valuable services in the capacity of a Land Commissioner.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

J. T. W. BROOKE, Esq.

Easements.

Overhead Conveyor.—Subject to certain conditions, the Tobacco Products Corporation (China) is being permitted to erect an overhead conveyor across Yulin Road between Cadastral Lots 2714 and 2715, Eastern District.

Municipal Properties.

Jessfield Road—Surplus Land.—The offer of Messrs. Palmer & Turner has been accepted to purchase for Tls. 8,289 an area of Mow 0.921 of surplus land on Jessfield Road, B. C. Lot 9211.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Ningpo Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,000 of an area of Mow 0.025 from Cadastral Lot 328 for the scheduled widening of Ningpo Road.

Boone Road.—An area of Mow 0.034 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 1034 for the widening of this road has been surrendered free by the Asia Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A., in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Tsepoo Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 500 of the area of Mow 0.154 required from unregistered land West of Cadastral Lot 381 for the scheduled widening of this road.

Hart Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.139 from Cadastral Lot 6181 for the scheduled widening of Hart Road at the assessed value of the lot, Tls. 13,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 1,807.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, March 4, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Treasurer & Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Director General, and the Deputy Secretaries.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman. *Appointment of Chinese Official.*—The Chairman reports that as a result of further discussion by the Special Committee its probable recommendation will be that the Chinese official to be appointed be designated "Political Adviser." In addition to this appointment it will also be recommended that an Assistant Secretary be appointed in the Secretariat. On behalf of the Chinese members it is stated that the above proposals will probably be acceptable. They desire however to urge the further appointment of Chinese officials in the other Departments of the service in a grading equivalent to that of Assistant Commissioner. In this connection the Chairman states that the Vice-Chairman has suggested that Chinese employees already in the service should be considered for promotion to these senior posts. The Special Committee will submit definite recommendations on the above proposals at the next meeting.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Watch Committee of February 16 are submitted, and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Works Committee of February 20 are submitted, and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Library Committee of February 20 are submitted. *Subscriptions.*—The recommendation that persons at present on the free list be required to pay a portion of the usual subscription is not endorsed. The increased scale of subscriptions proposed by the Committee is approved. The remaining section of the minutes dealing with the annual estimates is confirmed, subject to reference to the Finance Committee.

Majestic Property.—A member outlines the tenor of the discussion which took place at the meeting of the Works Committee yesterday on the proposal submitted to the Council for the purchase of this property. As this proposal was then discussed at length, the views of members thereon not being unanimous, a member suggests, and members concur, that consideration thereof be postponed until the minutes of yesterday's meeting have been seen by all members. As it is likely that this issue will be raised at the annual meeting of ratepayers, and decision as to purchase or otherwise reached by the foreign ratepayers, the advisability of sounding out Chinese public opinion before the Council becomes definitely committed is suggested. In agreeing as to the advisability of obtaining an expression of opinion from the Chinese Community, the Chinese members are asked to give their particular attention to the views recorded by the Works Committee, and, if possible, to obtain a representative expression of opinion of the Chinese community on this project.

Beggar Relief.—An application from the Chinese Ratepayers' Association on behalf of the Chinese Women's Temperance Association requesting the Council to afford relief to beggars within the Settlement is submitted. Prior to detailed consideration thereof, a member undertakes, at the Chairman's request, to endeavour to ascertain whether any Institution for the care of beggars exists in Chinese territory to which the Council might render financial support, in order to combat the beggar nuisance within the Settlement.

Labour and Factory Laws.—A letter from the Employers' Federation of Shanghai requesting that the Council should consider the adoption of a code of factory regulations in conjunction with the French Municipal Authorities, and, if possible, the Municipality of Greater Shanghai, and assuring the Council of its assistance in this matter, is submitted.

The Deputy Secretary states that enforcement of the Factory Laws promulgated by the National Government has been postponed to August 1 next. Although these may not then be rigidly enforced he submits that the Council should indicate its willingness to co-operate with the Government so far as possible for the purpose of ameliorating existing labour conditions.

After brief discussion, it is decided to inform the Employers' Federation that, if a Committee is formed for the purpose specified, the Council is prepared to nominate representatives thereto.

Shanghai Labourers' Hospital.—*Grant-in-aid.*—With reference to the recommendation recorded by the Finance Committee at its meeting on February 13, and on the further recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health, it is decided to include in the forthcoming Budget a sum of Tls. 1000 as a grant-in-aid to this Institution.

Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery—Grant-in-aid.—A member undertakes within the next few days to notify the Treasurer as to the result of his conversations with representatives of the above organization with a view to affording the Council further information prior to an increased grant-in-aid for the current year being authorized.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, March 6, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6 p.m.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Twenty-second Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, March 15 at 9.15 p.m.

Soloist: Frau H. G. SCHMIDT (Soprano)
Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PROGRAMME:

1.—OVERTURE "Der Freischutz" *Weber*

2.—THREE SONGS *Brahms*
with Orchestra accompaniment
(*a*) Auf dem Kirchhofe (In the Churchyard)
(*b*) Immer leiser wird mein Schlummer (Faint and fainter is my Slumber)
(*c*) Wiegenlied (Slumber song)

Vocalist: Frau H. G. SCHMIDT

3.—PRELUDE "L'APRES MIDI D'UN FAUNE" ..... *Debussy*

4.—FOUR SONGS
with Orchestra accompaniment
(*a*) Breit ueber mein Haupt *R. Strauss*
(Droop o'er my Head)
(*b*) Ich bin der Welt abhanden gekommen *G. Mahler*
(*c*) Ich liebe dich *Beethoven*
(I love you)
(*d*) Zigeuner Lied *Dvorak*
(Gipsy Song)

Vocalist: Frau H. G. SCHMIDT

5.—SYMPHONIC POEM "Don Juan" *R. Strauss*

6.—(*a*) *Serenade* from the Suite: "Impression D'Italie" *Charpentier*
(*b*) *Rapsodie* "Espana" *Chabrier*

Education Department.

The following Table shows the number of pupils enrolled in Municipal Council Schools during the current Term.

School	Location	No. of Pupils
CHINESE CHILDREN:		
Public School for Chinese	Haskell Road	616
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	Shanhaikwan Road	461
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	Baikal Road	483
Polytechnic Public School	Kwangse Road	505
Eastern District Primary School	Wayside Road	436
Western District Primary School	Avenue Road	330
Northern District Primary School	Elgin Road	450
		3,281
FOREIGN CHILDREN:		
Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	N. Szechuen Road	402
Junior School for Boys	Tifeng Road	194
Public School for Girls	Boone Road	211
Public School for Girls	Yulin Road	96
Public School for Girls	Yu Yuen Road	426
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	Boone Road	207
		1,536
		4,817

March 1, 1931

L. C. HEALEY,
Superintendent,
Education Department.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, March 7.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. J. D. E. Shotter, Engineer Officer, is permitted to terminate his service on March 20.

The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officers W. E. Hunt and G. Russo are confirmed from February 26 and March 3 respectively.

Long leave is granted to Assistant Station Officer G. A. Hardcastle and Sub-Officer W. M. Buchan from September 7, 1931 and June 10, 1931, respectively.

Police Force.—For good work whilst in charge of a search party, Probationary Sergeant T. Elders is awarded two months' seniority.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant S. G. Watson is accepted with effect from May 31, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his agreement.

Public Health Department.—The appointment of Probationer Nurse N. Shalit is confirmed from September 22, 1930.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. C. H. Hopkins, Assistant Engineer, from July 1.

Mr. W. J. Bidgood, Asst. Building Surveyor, from July 24.

Assistant Inspector F. H. Watson, from June 14.

Education Department.—Miss D. Brear is appointed Assistant Mistress in the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls from February 17.

Long leave is granted to Mrs. M. C. Maher, Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, from July 1.

By order,

J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. I/C SPECIALS.

No. 1514. *Promotion.* The following promotions will take effect from 1/3/31.

Sgt. 716 Yeh to be S/Inspr. and attached to Training Branch.

A/S 770 Chu to be Sgt. and attached to Training Branch.

A/S 703 Lowe to be Sgt. i/c of "A" Squad, 10th. Division.

A/S 714 Zien to be Sgt. i/c of "B" Squad, 10th. Division.

A/S 738 Chang to be Sgt. i/c of "D" Squad, 10th. Divn.

A/S 750 Chen to be Sgt. i/c of "A" Squad, 11th Division.

S/Cs 773 Wong and 784 Wong to be A/Sgts. and attached to Training Branch.

S/C 741 Tao to be A/Sgt. "A" Squad, 10th. Division.

S/C 721 Sung to be A/Sgt. "B" Squad, 10th. Division.

S/C 706 Fong to be A/Sgt. "D" Squad, 10th Division.

S/C 757 Mon to be A/Sgt. "A" Squad, 11th. Division.

S/C 752 Zia to be A/Sgt. "D" Squad, 11th. Division.

No. 1515. *General Order.* Chief Inspector McGillivray is transferred from Specials Headquarters from 1/3/31. Sub-Inspector Ockwell in charge of Specials Headquarters from 1/3/31.

No. 1516. *Extracted from Police Order No. C. 2961 dated 1/3/31.* All members of the Police Force, Regulars and Specials, in possession of permits to "Carry" or "Keep" firearms will return them to the Arms Licensing Section, together with the firearm and an extra copy of the photograph in order that new licenses may be issued in accordance with Municipal Notification No. 4041 of December 18, 1930.

No. 1517. *Posting.* S/C 2004 Riggs, having passed his firing course, is posted to the Snipers' Unit with effect from 4/3/31.

No. 1518. *Leave.* Inspector Moo from 3/3/31 to 13/4/31.

Sgt. 329 Rawson, sick leave from 26/2/31.

S/C 22 Christianse, leave extended to 26/4/31.

S/C 169 Helm from 16/2/31 to 16/2/32.

S/C 755 Tsai from 23/2/31 to 8/3/31.

S/C 729 Ho from 3/3/31 to 23/3/31.

No. 1519. *19th. Division.* During the absence on leave of Inspr. Moo, S/Inspr. Koo will be in charge of the 10th. Division.

No. 1520. *Transfer.* Sgt. 742 King is transferred from "A" Squad, 11th. Division, to Training Branch with effect from 1/3/31.

No. 1521. *Resignations.* The resignations of Sgt. 441 Uno and S/C's 416 Asono and 430, Shiraishi are accepted with effect from 2/3/31.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, March 7, 1931.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing in the Municipal and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated Population 37,050)	Deaths amongst Chinese residents (Estimated Population 373,150).
Smallpox	2	1
Scarlet Fever	1	2
Diphtheria	2	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	2	0
Tuberculosis	3	25
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	4
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	0	0
Influenza	6	3
Beri Beri	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	17	370

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Library.

NEW BOOKS.

Sober Truth 1930
Margaret Barton and Osbert Sitwell
The Origins of the World War.
(1930) ....Sidney Bradshaw Fay
Foibles and Fallacies of Science
(1929) ....D. W. Hering
The Apple Cart: (1930)
Bernard Shaw
India, Land of the Black Pagoda
(1930) .. ..Lowell Thomas
The Winding Lane....Philip Gibbs
Up the Ladder of Gold
E. Oppenheim
Imperial Palace....Arnold Bennett
The Square Circle ..Denis Mackail
Ragged Banners ....Ethel Mannin
Flamenco ....Lady Eleanor Smith
Honeymoon Hate
Mrs. C. N. Williamson
The Picaroon Resumes Practice
Herman Landon
Daughter of Joy..Margaret Peterson
The Lonely Bungalow.....Taffrail
Letty Lynton..Mrs. Belloc Lowndes
The Box Hill Murder..J. S. Fletcher
Heyday .....Anthony Gibbs
Outlaws of Eden....Peter B. Kyne
McGlusky in India.... A. G. Hales
Inspector Dickins Retires
E. Oppenheim
Roman Holiday ....Upton Sinclair
Stories Without Women...Don Byrne
The Love of Julie Borel
Kathleen Norris
The Sheikh Touch
Mrs. Baillie Reynolds

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained at the Volunteer Corps Offices, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	(*b*) 750 ,, Thick Khaki Serge (*c*) 2,100 ,, Khaki Uniform Serge (*d*) 7,500 ,, Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport (*e*) 200 ,, Officers Whipcord Serge (*f*) 30 ,, Bedford Cord. *Delivery.*—(*b*),(*c*),(*d*),(*e*), (*f*) May 20, 1931. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Samples of (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) will be supplied on application to Q.M. Stores, S.V.C. Headquarters.	— — — — —	March 14, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/49	Erection of Abattoir and Cattle Lairage, Cad. Lot 330.	—	April 2, 11 a.m.
31/51	Erection of Tsepoo Road Branch Health Office	—	March 19, 11 a.m.
31/53	Erection of Point Police Station, Point Police Barracks.	—	March 26, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/46 ; Supply of 2,000 feet of Granite Kerb and 2,000 feet of Granite Channel.

	Price per foot
Hop Kee & Co.	Tls. 0.62
King Chang Kee	0.59
Kwang Shing	0.56
Yung Yik Kwong	0.50
*Yah Shing & Co...	0.48*

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/47 ; Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Chow Dong Pang between the Yangtszepoo Creek and East of Linching Road.

	Price per fong
M. L. Roubin & Co.	Tls. 4.00
Poan Young Foo	2.25
Yung Mow	1.95
Chun Tze Ching	1.90
Shu Tah Kee	1.65
Hop Kee & Co.	1.64
Chen Chun Kee	1.62
Kwang Shing	1.14
Van Shing & Co.	0.79
Lion Tuck Kee	0.60
Tsiang Hai Kee	0.55
*Sing Yung Kee	0.54*

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued).*

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/48 ; Pile Foundation—Victoria Nurses Home.

Sing Sung Kee & Co.	Tls. 65,000
Kung Yik & Co.	62,900
Cheng Tai & Co.	51,000
Zen Tai & Co.	49,710
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	49,500
Ching Sung Kee	49,500
Ah Hong & Co.	43,387
	48,077
A. Corrit	44,740
	(Tls. 28,140 based @ U.S. exchange 0.28)
Dao Kwei Kee	44,119
Kung Kee & Co.	41,450
*Poan Young Foo	36,800*

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/33 ; Erection of Superstructure, Penang Road Incinerator.

Wing Chong Tai	Tls. 196,400
S. V. Chen Kee	192,000
Poan Young Foo	189,850†
Ching Sung Kee	189,500
Cheng Tai & Co.	185,000
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	184,000
Sing Sung Kee & Co.	182,000
*Kung Yik & Co.	181,500*

†Words and figures differ.

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 20, 1931. No. 1295

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4067.
ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

THE following nine candidates polled the greatest number of Votes at the Election of Members of Council held on March 16 and 17, and are therefore declared to be duly elected as Members of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai for the Municipal year 1931-32:—

	Votes.
Messrs. K. FUKUSHIMA	1,086
O. OKAMOTO	1,086
Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.	965
Messrs. G. W. SHEPPARD	904
J. W. CARNEY	884
A. J. HUGHES	872
N. S. BROWN	860
A. D. BELL	855
F. J. RAVEN	795

The remaining candidate, Mr. C. H. Arnhold, polled 506 votes.

Total number of votes 1,247 and 18 irregular votes.

A. J. WELCH,
J. G. CLAY,
Scrutineers.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4064.
PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorized an increase in the subscription rates for the Public Library, No. 104 Nanking Road, and that, with effect from April 1, 1931, the rates for new subscriptions will be as follows:—

Yearly Subscribers	$10
Half-yearly Subscribers	6
Quarterly Subscribers	4
Monthly Subscribers	2

Present subscribers will be charged the above rates upon expiration of existing subscriptions.

The Council also desires to draw the attention of the public to the facilities offered by the Library and Reading Room. The Reading Room is open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4066.
HOTELS, TAVERNS, RESTAURANTS AND BEER LICENCES.

REFERRING to Notification No. 4059, application has been made to the Council for the following new licences for the ensuing Municipal year:

APPLICANT.	ADDRESS.
HOTELS.	
*T. C. King	110 Fokien Road
*T. C. Chang	44 Kweichow Road
TAVERNS.	
†S. D. Kemsley	5 Edward Ezra Road
†H. Young	14 Kiukiang Road
M. A. Rusetsky	31 Nanking Road
*Chun Yen Bun	276 Ningpo Road
†Moo Lee Shin	72 Thibet Road
T. H. Yang	216-218 Avenue Edward VII
†V. A. Pepol	931 Bubbling Well Road
*K. M. Ling	1001 Bubbling Well Road
*N. W. Hickling	8 Park Road
Otto Dietrich	381 Yu Yuen Road
Mrs. S. Malone	105 Boone Road
RESTAURANTS (*Liquor at meals*).	
*Mrs. M. D. C. de Zeidt	8 Central Road
†Tsu Sze Chong	311 Kiangse Road
†Williams King	13 Kiukiang Road
*James Neil	23 Nanking Road
*Mrs. M. Meredith	Lane 282 No. F. 5 Bubbling Well Road
James Neil	421 Yu Yuen Road
Matsutaro Owari	Lane 70 No. 9/10 Boone Road
Giovanni Irrera	139 Broadway
‡H. Karabochevsky	138 Nanzing Road
‡T. Miyasaki	34 Yalu Road
BEER AND OTHER MALT LIQUOR	
*Shee Koo Sung	C. 498 Honan Road
*Tong Lai Tai	M.1505 Avenue Road
*Sung Pao Kee	Y. 38 Ferry Road
*Sung Pao Kee	Y. 66 Ferry Road
*Ing Kee	FC. 57 Medhurst Road
*Moa Jsoa Fong	B. 1028/9 Sinza Road
*E. E. Hsuen	—36 Broadway
*Mrs. Sarah Zevoletsky	A. 662 Broadway
*Nee Yee Kung	H. 128 Nanzing Road
*Miyo Matsumori	C. 328 Woosung Road
*Mrs. Katherine Meregali	CB. 1033 Yalu Road
*Ven Waung Ching	A. 716 Broadway East
*Geo. Van Chao	JF. 10 Muirhead Road

*Holding provisional licence
†Transfer to new licensee
‡Now holding licence for Restaurant

The attention of applicants is drawn to the fact that only *bona fide* resident proprietors or managers will be permitted to hold licences.

The public is reminded that protests against the issue of these licences, or against the renewal of any existing licences, will be heard by a Committee of the Council sitting in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, at 4 p.m. on Friday, March 27.

It is requested that notice of such protests be given in writing to the undersigned.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 13, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4059.
HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 27, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 9. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4065.
SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.
Easter Holidays.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Easter Holidays on Thursday, April 2, 1931, and will re-open for the Summer Term on Monday, April 13, 1931, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4061.
HONGKEW PARK.

OWING to the public demand for the use of the space available for the playing of games, it has been decided to call for applications by those desiring playing space, whereafter allocations will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1. Name of group, club or association.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Names of all playing members.
5. Space applied for.
6. Court or Courts used last year.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Friday, April 3, 1931, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

Headquarters.—Lt.-Colonel N. W. B. B. Thoms, D.S.O., M.C., assumed Command of the Volunteer Corps on March 10, 1931.

Light Gun Battery.—Captain L. M. Cosgrave, D.S.O., is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Shanghai Scottish.—Captain R. Wood, M.C., D.C.M., M.M., is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Russian Detachment.—Lieutenant P. N. Galkin resigns his commission.

Company Sergt-Major I. S. Lobanoff to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Consul-General for Spain.

A letter from Mr. E. V. Ferrer, Consul-General for Spain, informs the Council that having been appointed Consul-General for Spain in China he has assumed charge of the Consulate General as from March 9.

Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons.

As intimated in the *Municipal Gazette* of March 6, the Council has authorized a system of voluntary registration of medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons under the supervision of a Medical Board. The constitution of the Board appeared in the *Gazette* of March 6 and the regulations for registration were approved at the inaugural meeting of the Board on March 11 and are published hereunder. They will become operative from April 1, from which date also the Medical Board will function officially:—

PART I.

1.—A Medical Board to be termed The Shanghai Medical Board shall be established by the Shanghai Municipal Council in consultation with the principal national medical societies.

2.—Such Medical Board shall, on election, serve for a period of two years with effect from April 1, 1931, and in all respects function as a Special Committee.

3.—The Medical Board shall consist of:—

(*a*) The Commissioner of Public Health.

(*b*) One medical practitioner to be nominated by the Municipal Council.

(*c*) Six medical practitioners, dentists or veterinary surgeons nominated by:
The Shanghai Medical Society.
The China Medical Association.
The National Medical Association of China.
The Japanese Medical Society.
The German Medical Society, and the Russian Medical Society respectively.

The Shanghai Municipal Council may, by Notification in the *Gazette*, increase the number of Members of the Medical Board and may provide in what manner the additional members shall be appointed.

4.—The Commissioner of Public Health shall be the Chairman of the Medical Board and shall have a casting vote.

5.—The Medical Board shall meet from time to time as the Chairman may direct and four members shall form a quorum.

6.—The Medical Board may frame rules for the conduct of its business.

7.—If a vacancy occurs on the Board, the members may co-opt any medical practitioner, dentist or veterinary surgeon approved by the Shanghai Municipal Council to fill the vacancy.

8.—A register of medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons shall be kept by the Registrar, who will be appointed by the Shanghai Municipal Council, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health. The Registrar will also act as Secretary to the Board.

9.—A fee of Tls. 2 shall be charged for each registration. No fee shall be charged for the registration of any medical practitioner, dentist or veterinary surgeon in the service of the International or French Municipal Councils, or Chinese Government, provided the application is made by a responsible authority.

10.—The Registrar shall, at least once in every year, as soon as convenient after the first day of January, publish in the *Gazette* a list showing the names, nationalities and qualifications of all registered medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons.

11.—The publication of such list shall be *prima facie* evidence that the persons named therein are registered medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons approved by the Shanghai Medical Board.

The absence of the name of any person from such list shall be *prima facie* evidence that such person is not so registered.

12.—The following persons shall be entitled to registration under these Regulations:—

"The holder of any degree, diploma or licence in Medicine, of any Medical, Dental or Veterinary School of Europe, the U.S.A., British Colonies, South

America, China or Japan, the degrees, diplomas and licences of which are recognized by the Registration Authority of the nation concerned, but in the case of Foreigners, subject to the approval of the Consul having jurisdiction. In the case of Chinese or Foreigners having no Consular representation, the Department of Health of the National Government."

13.—If any person applying for registration has been convicted of any heinous offence, or, after due enquiry by the Medical Board, is deemed by it to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect, the Medical Board may refuse to enter the name of such person upon the register.

14.—Upon any such enquiry the person against whom such offence or conduct is alleged shall be entitled to appear and be heard.

15.—If any person apply for registration whose credentials are not completely in conformity with Paragraph 12, the Medical Board shall consider such application on its own merits. Should the Medical Board, for this or other reasons, refuse registration, the person concerned may appeal to the Municipal Council through his Consular Authority, or in the case of Chinese or Foreigners, having no Consular Authority, the Department of Health of the National Government.

16.—Every person registered under these Regulations who has obtained any higher degree or qualification other than that in respect of which he has been registered shall be entitled to have such higher degree or additional qualification inserted in the Register substituting, or in addition to, qualifications previously registered without further payment.

17.—No certificate or other documents ordinarily signed by a duly qualified medical practitioner permitting interment or cremation of a body will be accepted by the Shanghai Municipal Council unless signed by a person registered under these Regulations.

18.—All Army, Navy or Government Medical Officers, Dentists or Veterinary Surgeons temporarily residing within the Limits of the International Settlement, and all ships' Surgeons while in the discharge of their duties shall be entitled to the privileges of persons registered under these Regulations, subject to the approval of the Shanghai Medical Board.

19.—If any medical practitioner registered under these Regulations is convicted of any heinous offence or is, after due enquiry by the Shanghai Medical Board, deemed by it to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect, the Medical Board may order the name of such person to be struck off the Register:

(a) Upon any such enquiry the person against whom such offence or conduct is alleged shall be entitled to appear and be heard, and any person whose name has been struck out from the Register may appeal to the Shanghai Municipal Council through his Consular Authority, or in the case of Chinese or Foreigners having no Consular Authority the Department of Health of the National Government.

20.—The Registrar shall erase from the Register the names of all deceased medical practitioners and of such persons as are ordered by the Medical Board to be struck out.

21.—Medical practitioners on the register shall comply with the Regulations of the Public Health Department as set out in the attached Schedule.

PART II.

SCHEDULE OF DUTIES OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS FOLLOWING REGISTRATION.

General.—Any change of address or telephone number to be notified in writing without delay.

VITAL STATISTICS. (FOREIGN AND CHINESE).

Births.—To be recorded on the Certificates supplied for the purpose. Complete information must be given. Forms to be forwarded to the Registrar within seven days.

Deaths.—Certificates must be forwarded to the Registrar within 24 hours of death occurring.

NOTIFICATION OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. (FOREIGN AND CHINESE).

Registered medical practitioners are required to notify the Registrar, within 24 hours, on forms provided for the purpose, of all cases of the following Communicable Diseases coming under their observation or knowledge:

1. Smallpox
2. Diphtheria
3. Scarlet Fever
4. Tuberculosis
5. Encephalitis Lethargica
6. Influenza
7. Cholera
8. Dysentery (Amoebic)
9. Dysentery (Bacillary)
10. Typhoid Fever
11. Paratyphoid Fevers
12. Plague
13. Relapsing Fever
14. Malaria
15. Rabies
16. Typhus Fever
17. Beri-beri
18. Anthrax
19. Leprosy
20. Cerebrospinal Fever

PRIVILEGES.

Laboratory Facilities.—The Council maintains Laboratories which are at the service of registered Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons. Certain examinations of Public Health value are made free of charge (see Notification 3731). In addition the Council will pay the sum of Tael 1 for each case of Notifiable Disease within its jurisdiction provided the stipulations set out in the preceding section are complied with.

Municipal Hospitals.—Registered Medical Practitioners are entitled to attend patients in all Municipal Hospitals excepting the Gaol Hospitals (Foreign and Chinese).

Public Library and Reading Room.

Consideration has recently been given by the Library Committee and the Council to the question of bringing the facilities provided by the Public Library more prominently before the residents of the Settlement, as it is felt that a wider knowledge of these facilities will lead to greater advantage being taken of the Library.

At present, there are 169 yearly subscribers to the Library, 120 half-yearly, 139 quarterly, and 2 monthly. Of the total number of subscribers 34 are Chinese.

The Library, since its removal from the former Town Hall building, has been more conveniently situated for the public at No. 104 Nanking Road, in the building formerly occupied by the American Club. The reading-room is open from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m.

The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

Consequent upon the higher charges for books, etc., it has been found necessary to raise the rates for subscribers and these will, with effect from April 1, be as follows:—

Yearly Rate	$10
Half-yearly Rate	6
Quarterly Rate	4
Monthly Rate	2

Land Commission.

Point Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, November 25, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—I beg to submit herewith a claim on behalf of my client Mr. Fr. Reiber for compensation for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.187, to be surrendered from G.C. Lot No. 611, Cadastral Lot No. 1483, for the widening of Point Road, Eastern District.

After a strip of this property for the extension of Yalu Road was surrendered in 1908 at a very low valuation, because the betterment resulting from the property getting a road frontage was already then taken into account, the subsequent widening of the road is of no additional advantage to the owner.

My claim is therefore:—

Area to be Surrendered: Mow 0.187. at Tls. 12,000.00 per mow
=Total amount of claim. Tls. 2,244.00

I wish to point out to you that the price given per mow is the lowest market value at which at present land is obtainable in this location.

I remain,
Yours faithfully,
H. FITTKAU.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 13, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 25 addressed to the

Commissioner of Public Works requesting on behalf of Mr. F. Reiber compensation at Tls. 12,000 per mow for the surrender of Mow 0.187 from G. C. Lot 611, Cadastral Lot 1483, required for the scheduled widening of Point Road.

In reply thereto I am directed to inform you that the Council is unwilling to pay compensation at this rate but offers instead Tls. 6,000 per mow making a total payment of Tls. 1,122. This is the rate at which the Council recently acquired land adjoining Cadastral Lot 1483 on the East for the widening of the same road.

With regard to the surrender in 1908 alluded to in your letter I have to point out that though the title deed of B.C. Lot 6206 (now G.C. Lot 611) included land in the original road, indicated on the official plan, this land had already been acquired by the Council from the Chinese owner previous to Consular registration. Moreover had the area not been previously surrendered it would have become subject on registration to compulsory free surrender in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

H. FITTKAU, Esq.

Shanghai, February 27, 1931.

DEAR SIR.—In reply to your letter of December 13, 1930, I have to inform you that my client is unwilling to accept compensation for the portion of Cad. Lot 1483, surrendered to the Council at the rate of Tls. 6,000.00 per mow, and requests that the compensation due to him be determined by the Land Commission.

The surrender of the road-land was compulsory and not in the interest of my client.

Yours faithfully,
H. FITTKAU.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary.

Municipal Properties.

Tsze Pang—Surplus Creek Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. White-Cooper & Co. for the release for a sum of Tls. 370 of Mow 0.039 of surplus creek land fronting Cadastral Lot 1129, Western District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

North Szechuen Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,987 of an area of Mow 0.092 from Cadastral Lot 897 for the scheduled widening of this road.

East Seward Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 8,616 of an area of Mow 0.359 required from Cadastral Lot 1193 for the scheduled widening of East Seward Road. This settlement renders unnecessary the reference of the case to the Land Commission following on correspondence with Messrs. Davies & Brooke, the registered owners, published in the *Municipal Gazette* of January 23 last.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Education Board held on Wednesday, February 11, 1931 at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Rev. G. W. Sheppard, *Chairman*, Mr. A. D. Bell, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Treasurer and Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works, and the Deputy Secretary. Mr. A. C. Clear attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

ESTIMATES 1931

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE BUILDINGS

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel — Tls. 175,000.—This appropriation, representing balance of cost for this building which is in course of erection, is marked "A".

Junior Boys School, Western District (nominal) Tls. 100.—In a memorandum submitted, the Superintendent of Education alludes to the recommendation recorded by the Board in December last as to the desirability of definite steps being taken to provide a permanent building for this school.

Although the Board has previously recorded the view that, unless there is the prospect in the near future of acquiring a permanent building, it would be preferable to close the existing unsatisfactory temporary buildings, members concur with the Chairman that adoption of this course is to be deprecated if there are reasonable grounds for assuming that permanent provision will be available within two years. This nominal appropriation is marked "A".

Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Girls. (Portion of Cost)—Tls. 100,000.— This appropriation, in respect of the building to be erected on a portion of the site of the former Victoria Nursing Home, is marked "A". The Commissioner of Public Works states that it is not anticipated that the site will become available until the Autumn and that building operations will commence towards the end of the year.

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE

The estimates of Ordinary Expenditure for the Municipal Foreign Schools, copies of which have been furnished to members together with comment thereon by the Treasurer & Controller, are considered. The Heads of the respective schools attend during consideration of the estimates submitted by them.

The Treasurer informs members that the increase in the estimated expenditure of the several schools is mainly attributable to the revised terms of service recently authorized by the Council, and that this factor automatically re-acts on the ratio of receipts to expenditure. Subject to the following observations and modifications, and to adjustment as usual by the Treasurer & Controller, the estimates in respect of the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, the Public Schools for Girls, Yu Yuen Road and Boone Road, and the Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys are approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.—The Treasurer reports that, as a result of a recent conference with the Headmaster, it has been possible to effect certain adjustments in the estimates and these are now submitted for members' approval. *Assistant Masters*—Provision for the additional Master budgeted for is excised and the provision for three temporary masters to replace members of the staff on long leave has been reduced to provide for the engagement of one temporary master. The total adjustments effect a reduction in the figures as shewn of approximately Tls. 25,000.

Laboratory.—The Treasurer states that in agreement with the Headmaster the total appropriation under this heading has been reduced from Tls. 4,500 to Tls. 2,500 and that under Maintenance and Repairs from Tls. 1,700 to Tls. 1,200.

Stock & Stores.—By the elimination of certain items under this heading as enumerated by the Treasurer, the total appropriation is reduced by Tls. 1,110.

Junior School for Boys.—Provision for the additional assistant master estimated for is, with the concurrence of the Headmaster, excised, and the appropriation for furniture and new desks under *Stock & Stores* is reduced from Tls. 600 to Tls. 300.

Education Office.—It is noted that the estimates for the Education Office include provision for the engagement of a Secretarial Assistant to the Superintendent of Education. In view of the onerous nature of the duties undertaken by the Superintendent of Education, members are of the view that this appointment should be proceeded with without delay. It is noted that the rates of pay included for the Chinese Staff will be adjusted to conform to those laid down in the General Terms and Conditions of Service applying to the Chinese Staff.

Plans for Western District Primary School.—Detailed plans of this building, as prepared and submitted by the Public Works Department, are formally approved.

Grants-in-aid.—A member refers to the desirability of an early recommendation being forwarded to the Council as to the amount to be included in the current estimates in respect of subsidies to existing educational establishments. The Treasurer suggests, and members concur, that it might be advisable during the current year to insert an arbitrary amount for this purpose, leaving details as to the basis of distribution for further consideration. The Chairman states that he anticipates the Sub-Committee will be in a position to report as to this at the next meeting of the Board.

The meeting terminates at 6.25 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, March 3, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, T. Funatsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Controller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Majestic Hotel Site.—Consideration is given to an offer received from the Shanghai Land Investment Company to sell the Majestic Hotel property to the Council for the sum of Tls. 3,500,000 nett.

Having regard to the numerous proposals which have been advanced in the press as to the various uses to which this site might be put, the Chairman suggests that consideration of this proposition would be facilitated if at the outset the Committee could form a definite opinion as to the desirability or otherwise of this site being utilized for accommodating the Municipal building.

A member strongly advocates this purchase primarily for the reason that thereby the Council would acquire a large open space. In his opinion, the price asked is reasonable, although the value of the existing hotel buildings to the Council is negligible since it is improbable these could be suitably adapted for any municipal purpose. This factor, however, should not influence the Council in its consideration of the purchase of this site. He points out that in the past the Council has not taken full advantage of opportunities to acquire sites in districts which have now become densely populated and although at the moment the Western District is less congested than others he considers that within a few years the increased density of population in the Western District will render the need for additional public spaces imperative, although it may then be found impossible to obtain such. In certain letters appearing in the press, the point has been made as to the capital and interest charges which will be involved by this purchase; he submits, however, that such remarks are irrelevant to the question of the provision of cultural and civic amenities and should be disregarded. From discussions of this project with his Chinese friends, it is evident that they are strongly in favour of this site being acquired by the Council. Replying to the Chairman as to whether he advocates the removal of the administration block to this site, this member states that his advocacy of the purchase is primarily based on the ground of obtaining an additional public space, irrespective of the nature of its ultimate development.

As the report submitted by the Treasurer & Controller, it is noted that he anticipates that this purchase could be financed without recourse to an immediate loan; the growing burden on the ordinary budget will, however, be added to by a sum approximating Tls. Tls. 200,000—Tls. 225,000 per annum.

A member points out that at this stage the project under consideration is not in the form of a proposal to be submitted by the Council to the Ratepayers but one urged by a number of ratepayers for the Council's endorsement. Advocacy of this purchase is based on various grounds. So many possible uses for this site have been suggested that he doubts whether in the event of its purchase the use to which it was ultimately put would satisfy all those who now so strongly urge its acquisition. Briefly, these may be classified under three headings:—(1) to provide for the removal of the existing administration building; (2) to provide cultural and civic amenities; (3) to provide an open space. He is unable to support the first proposal since in his opinion the existing location of the administration building is eminently more suitable. In this view members generally concur.

Replying to the Chairman, another member states that he favours this purchase at the reduced price now demanded by the Land Investment Company with a view to its ultimate development as a Civic Centre: at the same time he concurs with the Chairman that such demand by a certain section of the Chinese Community that this be acquired by the Council is actuated to a large extent by their desire that the amenities of the existing ballroom be retained.

In amplification of the views expressed in his report, submitted, the Commissioner of Public Works states that the Investment Company has disposed of a portion of the property, of an area of approximately two mow, at a very high price. Although the impression may be gained from his report that he is opposed to this purchase, he desires to point out that he fully appreciates the desirability and importance of the provision of a Civic Centre. On the other hand, he is impressed by the inadequacy of the existing provision of open spaces; if, therefore, the purchase of this property operates to the detriment of the provision of additional open spaces in the more congested districts he considers this would be calamitous.

Upon the Chairman observing that two of the members above quoted did not dissent from the view recorded recently by the Council that so far as concerns the provision of open spaces, the Northern and Eastern Districts should take precedence, one of these members states that he does not consider that the purchase of the Majestic property should be allowed to prejudice the acquisition of areas in the other districts if and when they become available. Upon his reiterating his views as to the low rate of taxation in Shanghai, the Chairman alludes to the serious situation which arose with the Chinese Community when the Council increased its taxation by 2 per cent. In his view, a similar situation would obtain in the event of the Council being compelled to increase taxation to meet commitments which, generally speaking, did not meet with the approval of that community.

In answer to an enquiry as to whether there is sufficient space in the Municipal Compound to erect a Town Hall and other Civic amenities, the Commissioner of Public Works replies in the affirmative, although this might involve the rebuilding of the drill hall on another portion of the site. Owing to the type of construction of this structure, this could be effected at a comparatively low cost.

A member suggests that apart from the desire of a section of the community that this property be purchased by the Municipality in order to secure the retention of the existing ballroom, it would appear that the public does not realize that a Town Hall can be provided on the site of the Municipal Compound. He considers that the public should be definitely informed as to this. In supporting this view, the Chairman observes that the public generally have also overlooked the desire of the Council to provide additional parks and open spaces in the more congested districts. The conversion of the Majestic property to an open space will primarily benefit the more wealthy sections of the community, whereas in his opinion the Council should concentrate on the provision of such additional facilities in those areas so densely populated by the poorer classes.

Upon the Treasurer enquiring whether it is anticipated that an independent resolution will be moved at the Annual Meeting for the acquisition of this property, the Chairman states that this is to be expected and that for this reason he considers that public opinion should be instructed rather than followed by the Council. Whilst he agrees that in the course of time the Western District will become more congested and require additional open spaces, it should not be overlooked that the Northern District demands such facilities immediately. Moreover, the Council has only recently purchased an area of approximately 20 mow in the Western District for conversion to an open space.

From conversations with members of the Chinese Community a member has gathered that if the existing ballroom is not retained upon acquisition of this property their support of this purchase will diminish. In this connection, he understands that a Chinese Syndicate has endeavoured to purchase a small portion of the site on which the ballroom stands solely with the object of preventing its demolition.

Another member observes that a section of the Japanese Community also has expressed the desire that the amenities of the existing ballroom should be retained. In this connection the Commissioner of Public Works states that he has been approached by representatives of the Japanese Community as to the possibility of an extension to Hongkew Park and also for the provision of a baseball ground in the Yangtszepoo District.

In adhering to his view as to the desirability of acquiring this site primarily to provide an additional

open space, the first speaker states that ultimately, if so required, it could be utilized as a Civic Centre in future years, which would still enable a certain area thereof to remain undeveloped and thus provide a lung in a district which then undoubtedly will be intensely developed.

Upon the Chairman reverting to the non-provision of open spaces in the more congested districts, the Commissioner of Public Works states that he will institute enquiries forthwith as to the possibility of acquiring areas for this purpose in the Northern and Eastern Districts.

Another member expresses himself as in favour of a progressive policy for the provision of additional parks and open spaces; he submits, however, that better value could be obtained for the community by purchasing more land at cheaper rates and in the more congested districts than embarking on this heavy expenditure in a district which at present is not so greatly in need of additional facilities. He therefore proposes that the purchase of the Majestic property should be considered only in relation to the more comprehensive scheme for the provision of parks and open spaces which has already been reviewed by the Council.

Finally, the view is recorded that the removal of the Administration Building to the Majestic property, if purchased, is undesirable, and further that the existing buildings on that property are incapable of economic development for municipal purposes.

The meeting terminates at 6.20 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, March 14.

Police Force.—The Council has learnt with regret of the death on March 7 of Probationary Sergeant S. Sherlock.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant P. Duffy is accepted with effect from May 6, i.e., the date of expiry of his agreement.

Public Health Department.—Mr. H. E. Baylis, Sanitary Overseer, is promoted to be Inspector from March 1.

Educational Department.—Mr. P. E. Brown, Assistant Master, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is invalided with effect from April 4.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Twenty-third Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, March 22, at 9.15 p.m.

Soloist: The French Violinist, Pierre Reitlinger, (Soloist of the Lamoureux-Concerts, Paris).

PROGRAMME:

1.—SYMPHONY in B minor ("The Unfinished") ..... *Schubert*
2.—VIOLIN—CONCERTO with ORCHESTRA ..... *Beethoven*

Soloist: Mr. PIERRE REITLINGER (Violin).

3.—SYMPHONIC POEMS "The Pine Trees of Rome" ..... *Respighi*

Conductor: Maestro MARIO PACI.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, March 14, 1931.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing in the Municipal and on outlying Municipal roads, 37,850 estimated Population.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 679,150).
Smallpox	2	4
Scarlet Fever	2	1
Diphtheria	1	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2
Tuberculosis	3	23
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	6
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	3
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Influenza	2	1
Beri Beri	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	13	439

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Parks Report for February.

Jessfield Park.—The construction of several additional crazy paving pathways was carried out and operations connected with the redesign of an area in close proximity to the Chinese Tipao's house on the western boundary were commenced.

The transplanting of trees and shrubs which have overgrown their allotted space was commenced, this work being later deferred on the approach of unfavourable weather conditions which rendered the continuance of the programme impracticable.

Zoological Garden. — Additional exhibits purchased during the month included two Cassowaries; these birds had been previously placed on deposit in the garden.

Singapore Road Park. — Preliminary work in connection with the laying out of the above Children's Playground was commenced; the levelling of this area necessitated the lifting and removal of a large quantity of trees and shrubs.

Climatic Conditions. — Overeast weather was experienced on 21 days during the month, rain or snow being registered on 11 days. In connection with the weather reports received, it is interesting to note that the total rainfall for February was 5.63 inches, which figure is 3.37 inches above the average for the month for the last 58 years.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	2,463	
By season tickets	8,588	
Children	2,692	13,743

HONGKEW PARK

By admission tickets sold	860	
By season tickets	14,632	
Children	967	16,459

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	408	
By season tickets	2,327	
Children	354	3,089

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD AND NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	3,469	
Children	10,735	14,204
Total visitors		47,495

Income from admission tickets sold—$631.00 approx.

Season tickets sold (Parks only—

By admission tickets sold 408
124.

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
J. E. NEEDHAM,
Deputy Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4060.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Vacancy.

Foreign Assistant Pathologist.

A FOREIGN Assistant Pathologist is required for the Pathological Laboratory of the Public Health Department. Candidates should, as far as possible, be able to comply with the following requirements:

1. Be unmarried and not more than 30 years of age.

2. Hold registrable qualifications in Medicine and Surgery of University standard, and have an adequate knowledge of the English language.

3. Have working experience of the routine of a Pathological Laboratory and a practical knowledge of the manufacture of bacterial vaccines in bulk.

4. A diploma in Public Health or its equivalent is desirable, but not essential, while experience in Tropical Medicine would be a recommendation.

The candidate appointed will be required to serve a probationary period of from 3 to 6 months before service is confirmed under Letter of Appointment, which is for three years in the first instance.

Salary:—Tls. 650 per mensem, or Tls. 700 if holding D.P.H., rising by triennial increments of Tls. 100 to Tls. 1,250, or Tls. 1,300 if with D.P.H., subject to satisfactory service. After six years on the maximum pay, a final long service increase of Tls. 100 per mensem is granted.

Employees domiciled in a gold currency country receive one third of pay, with certain limitations, at 2s/6d to the Tael.

Applications should be made in candidate's own hand-writing giving full information as to qualifications, experience, etc., and sent to the Secretary of the Council, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/49	Erection of Abattoir and Cattle Lairage, Cad. Lot 330.	—	April 2, 11 a.m.
31/53	Erection of Point Police Station, Point Police Barracks.	—	March 19, 11 a.m.
31/54	Supply of Steel Doors and Windows, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	March 31, 11 a.m.
31/55	Plumbing Installation, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	" " " "
31/57	Supply of 100 Tons of Granulated Borax.	—	April 20, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Volunteer Corps. Tender No. 1 (*a*); 570 yards Khaki Colour Rain Coat Material.

	(Price per yard).
* R. F. Shroff	* s.7/8d.
	6/9

14/– or 13/2 each for Ready Made Coats.
Prices include c.i.f. Cost, Commission, Interest, Duty and all charges delivered to Council's Stores.

Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd.	4/4
	4/11
	4/11
	4/11
	4/7‡
	4/7‡
	4/7
	5/2‡
	5/–
	5/7
	4/11
	4/11
	5/6
	5/4

Prices are @ Factory Glasgow, subject to 5% discount. Packing, shipping, freight and Import duty extra.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	3/6½†
	4/0¾†
	7/10‡
The British Manufacturers Export Association	1/11½

Price includes c.i.f., Cost, Commission, Interest and all charges *excluding duty*.

* Accepted.
† Import duty based on 15% ad valorem.
‡ Import duty based on 30% ad valorem. Any increase or decrease for Council's account.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, MARCH 26, 1931 No. 1296

THE SALARIES COMMISSION.

Shanghai, March 6, 1931.

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL,
SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

SIR,—I have the honour to summarize the work undertaken by me during my period of service with the Council.

The Council engaged me to make a full and complete investigation of its Staff with the object of making recommendations for reorganizing it upon an efficient and economical basis; at the same time I was asked to serve upon a Salaries Commission and place the results of my investigations at its disposal.

On completion the report of the Commission was entrusted to me to see it through the Committee stage and later to give effect to the recommendations as finally approved by the Council.

The recommendations have now been completely dealt with, and only a few changes of a minor character were considered necessary prior to the adoption of this comprehensive report.

As the original Report was of a technical character it was not properly understood by the general public; therefore a discursive edition has been prepared to explain difficulties which were not apparent to those accustomed to deal with such questions and also to present the Report as finally approved by the Council.

The Council now has a complete grading and scales of pay for the whole of its staff, based upon a system of merit increases introduced by myself, which removes the principal objection to automatic increases of pay in a large public service.

In addition, suitable terms and conditions of service will be in operation from April 1, 1931, the present three-yearly contract being replaced by Letters of Appointment for employees domiciled abroad or locally.

SECRETARIAT.—As the nerve centre of the Council's Administration the Director General's Office and Secretariat have received close attention.

Arising out of the past the rigid system of control exercised from the Secretariat did not lend itself to the rapidly expanding needs of the community or take into consideration the increasing responsibilities attaching to the positions of Heads of senior Departments. There was much unnecessary routine procedure, duplication of records and segregation of office work, resulting in an unduly large staff and serious delay in the conduct of public business.

Recently the Secretariat has cordially co-operated in the proposals made to decentralize work, and the combined effect of the removal of unnecessary reference, the wider range of authority granted to Heads of Departments, and the co-ordination between Departments, which has been brought about by the establishment of a series of Inter-Departmental Committees, removes a mass of routine and leaves the Secretariat freer to devote its time and attention to more important issues of administration. A reduction of some 20% has been made in the staff and marked improvement has occurred in administration work and in the despatch of public business.

The establishment of Inter-Departmental Committees is an important factor in the Council's service and will result in the removal of much correspondence, a multitude of forms, and a great deal of delay. For example, considerable difficulty was experienced in dealing with the granting of licences and inspection of premises in which four or five Departments were concerned, communication being by correspondence through the Revenue Office or Secretariat. The Departments have now been brought into direct contact by the establishment of a Licensing Board with defined powers and authority to deal direct with licensing questions. Should any serious difficulty arise with which the Board cannot cope it will be referred for adjustment to the Secretariat.

Health Department.—In dealing with the Salaries Commission recommendation regarding a Business Assistant in the Health Department, and with particular reference to the development of markets as a revenue producer, it was found that no general policy or programme had been laid down. It was therefore considered more satisfactory to arrange for the several Departments concerned to deal with the whole subject, and incidentally record the valuable experience of some of the senior men prior to their retirement. An Inter-Departmental Committee has consequently been set up to consider and report upon the subject of Markets and Slaughterhouses, with particular reference to future sites, rebuilding of old markets, scale of fees, variable charges in relation to position of stalls and amenities provided, method of allocating stalls, storage spaces, etc. Based upon this report recommendations will be made by the Commissioners of Public Works and Public Health for submission to the Council.

Further proposals regarding the reorganization of the office staff of the Public Health Department have been agreed to by the Commissioner and approved by the Council, which should remove the necessity for a highly-paid Business Assistant.

Stores.—The question of the regulation and supply of Stores has also been dealt with by the appointment of a Committee which will co-ordinate the needs of all Departments, define standard articles and stores, arrange to enlarge the scope of existing contracts, and generally act as the central purchasing agency of the Council. At its first meeting and during the preliminary discussions the usefulness and need of such a Committee was apparent. There was no Stores Officer in the Public Health Department, but this has now been rectified, and in future the Hospital and other Stores of this Department will be properly organized in conjunction with the Stores Committee.

Appointment of Chinese.—To supplement the recommendation of the Salaries Commission regarding the appointment of Chinese in the Council's service in positions of increasing responsibility, arrangements have been made in collaboration with the Heads of Departments concerned for Cadets to be appointed and trained as Assistant Engineers, Health Inspectors and Officers of the Fire Brigade.

In the Public Works Department a definite scheme of training is to be laid down for Engineering students, and those already in the service will be given opportunities for promotion in accordance with their capabilities. Only recently a foreign Assistant Engineer of six years' service resigned, and the vacancy has been filled by the appointment of a Chinese Assistant whose service and ability qualified him for the position.

There are opportunities in the Public Works Department for Clerks of Works and Inspectors, but the difficulty is to obtain Chinese with the practical knowledge, experience or capacity for controlling and directing workmen which is requisite for such positions.

In the Fire Brigade it is the intention, as soon as the Cadets are sufficiently trained, to man one station complete with Chinese sub-officers under foreign Station Officers with a view to promoting healthy rivalry in competition with other stations.

Promotions to higher ranks will take place as opportunities occur and Chinese officers are available to fill them.

The appointment of Cadets will tend to reduce the excessive hours of duty now required of officers and make for greater content in the Brigade. Additional cadets will be taken into service from time to time as vacancies occur or extra staff is required.

Arrangements have also been made in collaboration with the Commissioner of Public Health for the training of suitable candidates as Cadet Health Inspectors. Opportunities already exist for the employment of properly qualified Chinese medical doctors, analysts and laboratory staff on satisfactory scales of pay, and the numbers will undoubtedly be increased as expansion of the work of the Department demands.

In the Finance Department several Chinese employees will shortly be recommended for promotion to senior positions consequent upon reorganization proposals to be submitted by the Treasurer and Controller for the Staff Committee's consideration and approval.

The Salaries Commission's recommendations for opening up the service to Chinese in positions of greater responsibility has been usefully supplemented by the Council's Order :—

"That no foreign employees be engaged either in new appointments or to fill existing vacancies until the Staff Committee has satisfied itself that such posts could not be satisfactorily filled by Chinese."

In the Education Department, in addition to setting up a Board of Education, proposals for amalgamation of schools with a view to economy in staff and maintenance were accepted, incidentally affording wider educational facilities to the Chinese. The terms and conditions of the Hanbury Trust were reverted to, the considerable saving effected under this head being diverted to the provision of assisted education to deserving cases. The administration of all the Municipal Schools has been centralized under a Superintendent of Education with beneficial results.

Standing Orders Relating to the Council.—Spasmodic attempts had been made to revise the Standing Orders relating to the Council, its Committees, and Commissions for the last twenty years, but no definite result had been achieved. These have now been revised and brought up to date, and are at present under consideration by a special Committee appointed by the Council. It is the intention in future that all members of Council, of Committees and of Commissions should be supplied with copies on appointment, and that to emphasize their importance and prevent them from being overlooked the Secretary will be responsible for keeping them up to date and for advising all those who are authorized to be in possession of copies of any amendments, alterations or additions which may from time to time be made.

Duties and Authority of Officers.—For many years the necessity of revising the duties and defining the authority of Heads of Departments has been under consideration, but nothing tangible had resulted.

With the phenomenal growth of Shanghai the duties of Heads of Departments have become extremely onerous, and possibly nothing adds more to the nervous strain of such a position than to be given responsibility without adequate authority and to be circumscribed by unnecessary routine.

Apart from this side of the question much inter-departmental correspondence and reference occurred which has now been avoided, thus removing a considerable amount of duplication, facilitating public business, and strengthening administrative control by freeing it from unnecessary routine.

The authority of the Director General has been codified and tied in with the duties and authority of the Secretary in such a manner as to automatically bring about the absorption of the two offices into one under the title Secretariat, the Director General's title being changed to that of Secretary General. This is a suitable designation, and one which leaves the present title of Secretary untouched, although the latter's duties are modified in reference to the Council by the higher appointment.

The "Duties and Authority of Officers" are of equal importance to the Administrative Officers of the Council as the recent Terms and Conditions of Service are to the whole Staff, and conjointly form a sound basis of administration for the Council's service.

The nebulous state of affairs previously existing with regard to the Council, its Committees, its Officers and Staff, has been removed, and under the definitions laid down administration should in future be greatly facilitated and improved.

Provision has been made for the various administrative regulations to be kept under constant supervision so that they may continue to be a live and constant factor in the administrative work of the Council.

During my investigations I have been impressed with the general efficiency of the Council's service, and wish to express my appreciation of the manner in which suggestions for improvement have been welcomed by Heads of Departments, whilst their cordial co-operation in the various changes brought about has lightened my task and established its usefulness.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. C. Clear,
Secretary,
Salaries Commission.

Recommendations by the Salaries Commission regarding the Terms and Conditions of Service of Municipal Employees as finally approved by the Council.

The subject of the remuneration of the employees of the Shanghai Municipal Council has been one which has engaged the anxious attention of the Council at various times for the past twelve years, not only on account of the paramount necessity of attracting men of high attainments and good character to the Municipal service, but also because of the dissatisfaction with existing conditions which has at intervals been expressed by employees in various departments. This state of affairs, which commenced to become urgent at the end of the Great War, may in the main be attributed to the fact that at no time during the history of the Municipality had there been any serious attempt to co-ordinate salaries throughout the service, with the result that whatever principles with regard to remuneration did exist they had been arrived at by means which were not conducive to their permanently effective application.

It was, therefore, with a view to remedying a state of affairs which had arisen in the absence of any definite scheme for the payment of Municipal employees that the Council appointed a Salaries Commission on November 22, 1919, to consider terms of reference which the Council asked should be construed in the widest possible sense, in connection with the whole of the remuneration, benefits, etc. to be granted to the Municipality's employees.

In its report, dated March 26, 1921, the Commission laid down certain very definite rulings on the subjects of "What the Municipal Service should offer as a career," "The standard of living to which a Municipal Employee should conform," and proceeded to make the first attempt at the grading of salaries throughout the service. It is not without interest to note that Recommendation 3 of that report laid it down that :—

> "The standard to which a Municipal employee should be able to conform is the standard to which other men of similar education, age and position in other concerns in Shanghai can reasonably conform." (Municipal Gazette, April 9, 1921, page 114.)

This report was submitted to the Council, who, in order to make it effective, sought by an amendment of the Budget submitted at the Ratepayers' Meeting to raise the necessary funds. This the ratepayers refused to sanction, this decision having the effect of rendering inoperative a set of recommendations which were never in fact before them as such.

As a consequence, on July 14, 1921, the Council published a statement of their intentions, in which the following strong remarks were made :—

> "The Council considers that it would be a step fraught with the gravest possible consequences to ignore the recommendations of the Salaries Commission. In fact, it becomes more and more plain to the Council that if they are to remain responsible to the ratepayers for the proper and efficient administration of this Settlement, the staff must be sufficiently remunerated, or abuses may creep in, the best men will go, and those who replace them will not be worthy of that degree of confidence which should be reposed in the public service." (Municipal Gazette, July 14, 1921, page 254.)

Acting on that finding the Council adopted the Salaries Commission's findings, with certain modifications, and proceeded to put them into force, at a cost calculated from July 1 of that year of Tls. 73,500, to provide which certain economies were effected in the Budget already passed, amounting to Tls. 93,620. The necessary funds for a continuance of the standards of remuneration so adopted were subsequently included in last year's Budget and passed by the ratepayers.

The recommendations of the Salaries Commission thus put into force by the Municipal Council in 1921 remained in force, and the Municipal Economy Committee, in their report (published in the Municipal Gazette on February 9, 1929) stated on page 47 : —

> "With regard to the existing scales of pay, the Committee consider that so far as the lower-paid employees of the Council are concerned their salaries are generally in line with the recommendations of the Salaries Commission in 1921, and that in certain cases an increase may be justified."

Before that report had been published the ordinary increase in the cost of living had been to some extent augmented by the increase in the Customs Tariff, at the beginning of 1929, bringing about a state of affairs in the Municipal Service which was giving rise to no little dissatisfaction in certain departments. In May,

therefore, the Council appointed another Salaries Commission which rendered its report in May, 1930. During its deliberations, however, from the end of December, 1929, there commenced a fall in the price of silver which so affected the increase in the cost of living that the Council was obliged in all justice to make arrangements for relief in the shape of a temporary bonus.

This arrangement was submitted to the Salaries Commission, who generally considered the Council's measure reasonable and appropriate to the purpose, but doubted the expediency of granting it to those in receipt of salaries of Tls. 1,000 and upwards.

The original relief proposal, called a "compassionate allowance," did not fully satisfy the staff as a whole, and the temporary bonus of from 15 per cent to 20 per cent on minimum pay, with a limitation of Tls. 75, was granted with retrospective effect as from January 1, 1930, to all employees, except those in receipt of over Tls. 1,000 per month.

The cost of this bonus was :—

Police	Tls. 195,000
Other Departments	Tls. 248,000

making a total of Tls. 443,000, which was included in the annual Budget for 1930 and approved at the ratepayers' meeting in that year. This bonus represented an increase to the foreign annual pay-roll of approximately 11 per cent.

The application of these temporary relief arrangements was fully considered by the Salaries Commission when it came to consider the grading of scales of pay. In approaching the question the Commission was impressed by a number of factors which ought to be more clearly placed before the ratepayers. It is impossible, because of the very special services rendered by each of the departments of the administration, to formulate any very general rules upon which such gradation may be based. In general it may be said that the work done by each is so specialized, and requires knowledge and experience of such widely differing natures, that each department has had to be considered as a separate entity, the Commission doing its best to secure a general equity of treatment throughout the service as a whole.

The special nature of each department's work may be emphasized by the fact that the Commission found there was a remarkably small degree of interchangeability in the service, and it is generally estimated that very few of the Municipal employees could be transferred from one department to another with the maintenance of adequate efficiency. This and the absence of branches as would exist in any large business undertaking tend to reduce the opportunities of a normal promotion to the occurrences within the department to which a Municipal employee belongs.

Nor is it possible to disregard another important factor, which, though it may be held to tend towards a certain degree of rapidity of promotion, should in fact give serious cause for Municipal concern. The arrangements of the Council for remuneration, superannuation, pension, etc., envisage a standard length of service for a Municipal employee at somewhere in the neighbourhood of twenty years, but figures prepared by the Municipal Treasurer indicate that the average length of service is no more than 7½ years, while between April 1929 and June 1930 no fewer than 55 employees left the service. More concrete proof of the dissatisfaction which exists among the ranks of the Municipal service it would be difficult to obtain.

In addition to fixing future scales of pay, the Salaries Commission proceeded to recommend the abolition or reduction of privileges and benefits, and the opening up of the service to Chinese in positions of greater responsibility, making the need for foreigners in the future much less than in the past, thus tending in time to diminish Municipal operating costs.

Taking all these factors into consideration, the Commission recommended to the Council that no Municipal employee should receive less than his present pay plus the temporary bonus, under the new grading, it being taken for granted that no further increases would be given until due on expiry of present agreements, or in the case of annual or biennial increases until such became due after one or two years respectively.

The effect of this recommendation is that the total cost of the new increments of pay does not exceed the temporary bonus already granted.

A study of the rates of increase for the past nine years shows that these have varied in the different departments from two per cent to six per cent, the majority being somewhere in the neighbourhood of 4.8 per cent.

Under the standard rates of graded increases—to be dealt with hereafter—upon the minimum pay of each grade the percentage will vary from nothing to

six per cent, giving a new average of approximately 4.4 per cent, with the result that, supposing the cycle of admissions to the service and resignations were not maintained, the annual extra cost of the increases would be under Tls. 3,500. Thus :—

4.8 per cent on Tls. 4,000,000, the former annual pay-roll of the foreign staff	Tls. 192,000
4.4 per cent. on Tls. 4,443,000, cost of annual foreign pay-roll, plus temporary bonus, included as salary under the new grading scheme	195,492

The above figures are given for comparison only, for it must be emphasized that, assuming an average length of service of 7½ years as against the theoretical standard of twenty years, the revolution of annual change tends to bring the yearly cost of increases below the sums set out above.

The temporary bonus granted to the Chinese staff at the same time as that made to the foreign employees amounted to Tls. 281,870, of which Tls. 146,970 went to the Police Force, so that the total cost of the temporary bonus, to be absorbed into salaries to be paid under the new recommendations, will amount to Tls. 724,870.

Reorganization proposals to date will ultimately result in an annual saving of approximately Tls. 200,000, and further savings are anticipated.

In addition to this, the modification of allowances as recommended by the Salaries Commission will eventually bring about a further saving of some Tls. 90,000 per annum, though, again, this must not be taken as representing the full amount of the economies to be effected under their recommendations.

There is, however, in sight against the increases already made under the temporary bonus scheme an offset of—at the minimum, which is capable of no small increase—Tls. 300,000.

The Salaries Commission, in considering the benefits granted to Municipal employees, made the following recommendations, which have been approved by the Council, as the result of the adoption of which it is expected that considerable saving will be effected :—

Exemption from Payment of General Municipal Rates.—The policy of the Council in exempting Municipal employees from the payment of such rates is to be continued.

Exemption from Payment of Licence Fees.—The Council approves the recommendation of the Salaries Commission that the practice of exempting Municipal employees from payment of Municipal licence fees for their privately-owned vehicles be discontinued. The practice had gone down from the early days of the International Settlement, and had never received the official sanction of the Council. In the absence of a logical reason for its continuance, the Commission considered that employees should be called upon to pay such fees, and that the only exemption from such a practice should be in the case of vehicles owned by and used exclusively in the service of the Council. In this case a distinctive licence plate should be affixed to such vehicles.

Children's Bonus.—This the Commission recommended should be discontinued as being inconsistent with the Council's policy of non-differentiation between married and single employees, but to permit normal increases granted under this report to cover the present bonus under the general staff grading system it is recommended that no new children's bonuses be granted after January 1, 1931, and that immediate notice of the discontinuance of existing bonuses on December 31, 1935, be given.

Medical Aid.—The supply of free medicines and maternity benefits will under the Commission's report be discontinued. In connection with maternity benefits, notice of discontinuance on December 31, 1931, will be given to Municipal employees on January 1, 1931.

With regard to other medical benefits granted to employees, their wives and families, the Commission feels it to be in the Council's interests that these should be continued, since the amount involved is small, whilst the relief afforded thereby is commensurately large and is to the advantage of the Service.

Chinese Language Bonus.—Under this heading the Salaries Commission seeks to give particular effect to the general recommendation of the Economy Committee, viz. " that one of the qualifications for engagement and promotion in certain grades in other departments of the Council should be a knowledge of the

Chinese language, and that its study in these cases should be compulsory." (Municipal Gazette, February 9, 1929, page 49.)

The Salaries Commission, after pointing out the absence of a definite ruling on the subject, recommends that a knowledge of Chinese up to the standard required in the Council's service should in future be made compulsory in :—

Police Department . . .	Throughout.
Fire Brigade	,,
Public Works Dept. . . .	Inspectors and Sanitary Overseers.
Health Department . . .	Inspectors, Matrons, Asst. Matrons, Male Mental Attendants.
Revenue Office . . .	Inspectors and Collectors.

In those branches where a knowledge of Chinese is not compulsory the acquisition of such knowledge should facilitate promotion, other qualifications for the position to be occupied being equal.

In view of the difficulty of adjusting scales of pay to permit of the abolition of the bonus immediately without injustice to those who had already earned it, and the extension in a general scale of benefits to those who had not, the Commission recommended that a series of rewards should be granted to new Municipal employees as they demonstrated their proficiency in the three recognized grades in the acquirement of the language.

1. After passing the Preliminary Stage ... Tls. 50, lump sum payment
2. After passing the Intermediate Stage ... Tls. 150 ,,
3. After passing the Final Stage ... ... Tls. 500 ,,

and with regard to the present recipients of the existing bonus it was recommended that the whole system be reviewed in three years' time.

Individual tuition, at the Council's expense, will be discontinued ; free instruction to classes will, however, be continued, but employees will be required to attend such classes in their own time.

The eventual substitution of a lump sum bonus system during and upon the acquirement of a knowledge of Chinese, instead of the existing monthly allowance, should effect no inconsiderable saving throughout the service of a Municipal employee, as well as annually, the total amount granted in lump sum rewards being equivalent to a little more than two years' payment of the present bonus.

Promotion in departments where the knowledge of Chinese is obligatory will depend upon the heads of departments being satisfied that the employee's knowledge of the language has been maintained.

Locomotion.—To have fully applied the Commission's recommendation and instituted garages would have resulted in an increased expenditure of approximately Tls. 470 a month. It has therefore been decided that the existing system, under which locomotion allowances are issued in approved cases, be retained, subject to rigid control by Heads of Department concerned. A complete revision of locomotion allowances, including rickshaw and tram, is now being made, and only those whose duties definitely call for such allowances will be granted them, subject to the Council's approval.

Short Leave.—All officers and employees of the permanent staff shall be granted three weeks annually, provided that it is not spent in Shanghai and the exigencies of the service permit. In this connection the following modifications to the general rule have been made :—

No short leave to be granted during a year in which the employee goes on long leave, and that to qualify for short leave an employee must have been in Shanghai for a period of six months by June of the year in which he applies for such leave.

In exceptional circumstances the Heads of Departments may sanction at their discretion the spending of short leave in Shanghai for a period not exceeding ten days.

In the case of the Police Force and the Fire Brigade the reduction of the period of annual short leave to three weeks will be offset by increasing the number of monthly days of rest at present allowed.

Female employees are to be granted four weeks short leave annually.

Leave being considered to be as much for the benefit of the Council's service, from the point of view of efficiency, as for the employee, the above safeguards have been introduced for the purpose of seeing that the greatest possible advantage is secured from the annual holiday thus provided for.

Long Leave.—Employees under Class A will be granted seven months' long leave after five years' active service, which term shall include such time as

has been spent on duty and short leave only. Long leave may not be considered as earned until an employee has completed at least five years' service from the date on which his pay commenced.

Employees in professional or technical grades may receive an extension not to exceed two months for such professional or technical education purposes as may increase the value of their services.

Long leave as a rule will be granted upon due date, but should the exigencies of the service make it desirable that such leave shall be postponed, compensation to the employee shall be granted in the nature of an extension of long leave, on a *pro rata* scale based on a unit of deferment of three months. The practice of granting a deferred leave bonus will be discontinued.

ACTING ALLOWANCE.—An employee acting in one of the higher appointments, while its permanent incumbent is on long leave, for more than four months shall receive half the difference between the actual pay of both positions in addition to his own pay, but in no case may the minimum pay of the higher position be exceeded. Such allowance is not computable for Superannuation Fund benefits.

The only extension to the present list of appointments under which acting allowances are granted is the post of Superintendent of Education.

MARRIAGE.—While it is generally desirable that men engaged abroad for the Council's service shall be bachelors, it is agreed that they may marry with the Council's consent during the first five years of their service, provided they are in a grade which permits of their so doing, and the cost of a wife's passage on an employee's first long leave will be defrayed by the Council.

MINIMUM AGE LIMIT.—The Commission recommends the abolition of the present practice of engaging minor foreign assistants, and that the minimum age for admission to the Municipal service should be 21 years, save in the case of probationary nurses, where the age shall be 18.

In this respect it is also recommended that no employee whose age is over 35 years shall be engaged without special reference to the Council.

SPECIAL DUTY ALLOWANCES.—The practice of granting special duty allowance at present in vogue in the Health and Public Works Departments is to be discontinued except where justified by the performance of temporary special duties additional to ordinary duty. In the majority of cases these allowances are small and will be absorbed into the general pay for a particular position.

* * *

One of the most difficult features of the work of the Salaries Commission was to put into effect the recommendations of the Salaries Commission, 1919, and the Economy Committee with regard to a systematic assessing of the usual periodic increments in pay to Municipal employees. In the past it had become the practice automatically to increase the remuneration to an employee on the renewal of his agreement with the Municipal Council, but both of the bodies mentioned above drew attention to the practice and expressed their disapproval.

Thus the Salaries Commission, 1919, in its report says :—

> "The Commission considers that the present system of advancing the salary of each individual, by a more or less fixed proportion of 15 per cent, on the renewal of the triennial agreement is too automatic and does not sufficiently encourage zeal and initiative. It recommends that as far as possible the granting of increases be dependent upon and in accordance with merit." (Municipal Gazette, April 9, 1921, page 119.)

The attitude of the Municipal Council towards this recommendation does not appear to be quite clear, but in the statement generally adopting the report of that Commission it said :—

> "Increase of salaries will be dealt with in future in accordance with the dictates of expediency." (Municipal Gazette, July 14, 1921, p. 256.)

The view of the Salaries Commission, 1919, was, however, adopted by the Economy Committee, who on this subject said :—

> "The present method by which the remuneration of employees is automatically increased on the renewal of agreements, even though they may remain without promotion from the position they originally held, should be discontinued. . . .
>
> "If an employee after years of service is not considered, through lack of sufficient merit, to be entitled to promotion, his pay should not, as at present, be automatically increased, but should remain definitely

within the limits of the grade in which his particular position is established." (Municipal Gazette, February 9, 1929, page 46.)

The present Salaries Commission found that as a result of the absence of defined scales of pay in some departments, and the presence in others, discontent arose through comparison between department and department which failed to show the establishment of rates of pay on some equitable basis.

They consequently proceeded to grade the entire service, indicating the minima and maxima for any particular position, laying down the rule that increases should be dependent upon the nature of the annual report upon the employee.

The Commission's recommendation was as follows :—

> "*Personal Reports.*—It is recommended that a system of personal reports be adopted, and that each year such reports should be made to the Heads of Departments in regard to the ability, efficiency and energy of every employee in the department, by the Chiefs of Divisions or Heads of Sections. Heads of Departments should carefully verify these from personal observation and knowledge of the work of individual members of their staff and use them as a basis for recommendations to the Staff Committee for increases or promotion. To prevent abuse, such reports should be retained by the Head of Department, and it is expected that he will bring to the notice of the employee any adverse criticism which may appear in the report. If any employee fails to be recommended for an increase above the minimum, it should be incumbent upon the Head of Departments to issue a written warning that such employee's services are not regarded as satisfactory. In the event of two consecutive warnings being recorded against an employee it should be within the discretion of the Head of Department concerned to make a recommendation for the cancellation of the Letter of Appointment in accordance with the General Terms and Conditions of Service. "

For the purpose of amplifying the Commission's recommendations in this respect it has been decided that increases when due shall be given, the amount to be assessed in accordance with the personal report on general conduct, ability and keenness, upon the subjoined scale :—

General Conduct, etc.	*Rate of Increase per annum.*
1. High	6 per cent.
2. Average to High	5 ,, ,,
3. Average	4 ,, ,,
4. Low to Average	Nothing
5. Low	Due notice of termination of service to be given.

The above provides a well-defined scale which should facilitate the consideration of increases and at the same time makes sure that respective differences of ability, etc., shall receive due recognition.

In the event of a vacancy occurring in a higher grade, promotion, it is intended, shall be made by selection from those having the greatest number of maximum increases to their credit, while the remarks published elsewhere on the subject of a knowledge of the Chinese language are applicable.

Should no opportunity for promotion occur after six years on the maximum pay of the grade, a final maximum long service increase may be granted, provided the proposed recipient has at least two-thirds of the available "High" or "Average to High" increases as set out above to his or her credit. This is intended to prevent employees developing into "time servers" and to remove that feeling of discontent which so often arises when it is realized that opportunities of further advancement are small. The scheme in the majority of cases should carry a Municipal employee through the whole of his career to retirement, and provide sufficient incentive for a continuation of good service throughout.

The application of the above principles to the revision of the terms of Municipal service and the new scales of pay involve certain special considerations as follows :—

> There are 390 agreements (B Class) in which a special clause has been inserted under which three months' notice is required to bring about any changes in the terms or conditions of service consequent upon the recommendations of the Salaries Commission. With regard to these it is recommended that immediate notice be given of the intentions of putting into effect the Commission's recommendations.

With regard to the 534 agreements which have no provision in their terms for the modification of terms or conditions of service (A Class) the Commission recommends that the option be given to all holders to accept the new conditions of service simultaneously with those serving under B Agreements, failing which the temporary bonus should remain as such not assessable for superannuation benefits until the various agreements have expired and been replaced by Letters of Appointment set out in an appendix to the report.

Should holders of A Agreements not accept such terms, the new scales of pay, etc. will not become applicable throughout the whole of the Municipal service until the expiry of approximately three years, but if, on the other hand, they accept, the new scales can be brought into effect within three months of due notice being given. It is believed that the temporary bonus thus becoming assessable for superannuation purposes should be sufficient to induce Municipal servants to assist in securing the proposed change as early as possible.

It should be emphasized in this connection that the Commission's recommendations specifically lay it down that no employee, under the terms of the report, should receive less than he is at present receiving in the way of salary and temporary bonus, and that the general effect of the grading of salaries has been to transform the present temporary bonus into actual salary upon which superannuation benefits are to be assessed. There are few, if any, exceptions to this statement, and those are special cases where the maximum pay for a grade has been exceeded, a position which will comparatively speedily rectify itself in view of the incumbents' retirement, when, of course, the positions will be filled by employees drawing a minimum salary.

The general effect of the application of these recommendations, in the opinion of the Commission, will be not only to encourage the highest efficiency throughout the service, but to secure a saving in the future. It is to be pointed out that a Municipal service is continually changing in its personnel, and that a consideration of the results to be obtained from the Commission's suggestions can neither be based on the minimum nor maximum rates of pay, but on some intermediate stage between the two. For that reason some of the figures quoted earlier are approximately maxima, and show rather to what the Council would be pledged if all its employees were simultaneously approaching retirement, than what is actually the case in an organization in which the members at maximum pay are continually being replaced by those in receipt of minima through the ordinary flux of time.

A further most important consideration is the Commission's very strong recommendation that foreigners domiciled in China, and Chinese, should be appointed wherever possible, provided they possess the necessary qualifications and experience for the position to be occupied, thus reducing the heavy cost of appointments from abroad.

In this connection the Commission recommends the inauguration of a Superannuation Fund for Chinese employees, to be compulsory on all those drawing a salary of more than $35 per month, in which event existing benefits should be withdrawn, save in the case of employees in receipt of less than $35 a month.

The Council has decided to inaugurate such a Fund from July 1, 1931, for all Chinese employees in receipt of $50 a month and upwards, to be optional for present employees, but compulsory for future employees.

It is particularly desirable that the best class of Chinese shall be attracted to the service of the Municipal Council, and that the salaries paid shall be fully commensurate with the services expected.

It is believed that the substitution of Chinese for foreign assistance, wherever circumstances permit, will in the long run result in a considerable reduction in the cost of the Municipal services.

Administration.—In close connection with staff matters it was essential for the Commission to consider Administrative proposals affecting various officers of the Council's service with a view to suggesting suitable emoluments in the scales of pay.

The first position considered was that of the Director General in relation to that of the Secretary. The Commission recommended the absorption of the two offices into one, together with changes in the organization of the Secretariat.

The duties and authority of the Director General have now been codified and tied in with those of the Secretary in such a manner as to automatically bring about the absorption of the Director General's office in the Secretariat, the two offices in future being designated under the latter title. In conformity with this procedure the Director General will in future be styled Secretary General, whilst

the title of Secretary remains, but the duties of this latter officer are modified in reference to the Council by the higher appointment.

Transfer of Revenue Office to the Finance Department.—The control of the Revenue Office was nominally in the hands of the Secretary, but the Salaries Commission regarded it as more logical that the Revenue Office should become an integral part of the Finance Department because of the close contact which must be maintained between the two offices and the possibilities of future economies by an interchange of staff. The Council supported this view, and arrangements are now proceeding to effect the transfer without dislocation of public business.

Chinese Assistant Secretary.—The desirability of this appointment is generally appreciated, but further consideration is required prior to an appointment being made.

Treasurer and Comptroller.—The above title has been changed to that of Treasurer and Controller as being better suited to the functions required of this office.

Business Assistant, Public Health Department.—The recommendation of the Economy Committee that an efficient Business Assistant be employed in the Public Health Department was supported by the Salaries Commission primarily in connection with the further development of Markets and Slaughterhouses as revenue producers. Prior to agreeing to the necessity of such appointment, however, the Council has decided to set up an Inter-Departmental Committee to consider and advise upon the subject of Markets and Slaughterhouses, with particular reference to future sites, rebuilding of old markets, scale of fees, variable charges in relation to position of stalls and amenities provided, method of allocating stalls, and storage spaces, etc.

The Commissioner of Public Health also has a reorganization scheme in hand to secure improved administration together with proper control of stores, which it is believed will bring about the Commission's intention without the appointment of a highly-paid Business Assistant.

The recommendations of the Salaries Commission have now been completely dealt with and are in process of being put into effect.

Very few modifications have been made in this comprehensive Report, and its adoption forms a sound basis for economical and efficient administration.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 27, 1931. No. 1297

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, at 2 p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1930, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 27, 1931.

J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul-General for Belgium and Senior Consul.

J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul-General for Sweden.

F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul-General for the Netherlands.

L. GRONVOLD,
Consul-General for Norway.

E. KOECHLIN,
Consul-General for France.

J. F. BRENAN,
H. B. M. Consul-General.

OVE LUNN,
Consul-General for Denmark.

G. CIANO,
Consul-General for Italy.

DOUGLAS JENKINS,
Consul-General of the United States of America.

K. MURAI,
Consul-General for Japan.

F. CAREAGA,
Acting Consul-General for Spain.

JOAO H. BOTELHO,
Acting Consul-General for Portugal.

A. DAENIKER,
Acting Consul-General for Switzerland.

HUGO REISS,
Acting Consul-General for Brazil.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4068.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, 1931, at 2 o'clock p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1930, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4066.
HOTELS, TAVERNS, RESTAURANTS AND BEER LICENCES.

REFERRING to Notification No. 4059, application has been made to the Council for the following new licences for the ensuing Municipal year:

APPLICANT.	ADDRESS.
	HOTELS.
*T. C. King	110 Fokien Road
*T. C. Chang	44 Kweichow Road
	TAVERNS.
†S. D. Kemsley	5 Edward Ezra Road
‡H. Young	14 Kiukiang Road
M. A. Rusetsky	31 Nanking Road
*Chun Yen Bun	276 Ningpo Road
†Moo Lee Shin	72 Thibet Road
T. H. Yang	216-218 Avenue Edward VII
†V. A. Pepol	931 Bubbling Well Road
*K. M. Ling	1001 Bubbling Well Road
*N. W. Hickling	8 Park Road
Otto Dietrich	381 Yu Yuen Road
Mrs. S. Malone	105 Boone Road
	RESTAURANTS (*Liquor at meals*).
*Mrs. M. D. C. de Zeidt	8 Central Road
†Tsu Sze Chong	311 Kiangse Road
‡Williams King	13 Kiukiang Road
*James Neil	23 Nanking Road
*Mrs. M. Meredith	Lane 282 No. F. 5 Bubbling Well Road
James Neil	421 Yu Yuen Road
Matsutaro Owari	Lane 70 No. 9/10 Boone Road
Giovanni Irrera	139 Broadway
‡H. Karabochevsky	138 Nanzing Road
‡T. Miyasaki	34 Yalu Road
	BEER AND OTHER MALT LIQUOR
*Shee Koo Sung	C. 498 Honan Road
*Tong Lai Tai	M.1505 Avenue Road
*Sung Pao Kee	Y. 38 Ferry Road
*Sung Pao Kee	Y. 66 Ferry Road
*Ing Kee	FC. 57 Medhurst Road
*Moa Jsoa Fong	B. 1028/9 Sinza Road
*E. E. Hsuen	—36 Broadway
*Mrs. Sarah Zevoletsky	A. 662 Broadway
*Nee Yee Kung	H. 128 Nanzing Road
*Miyo Matsumori	C. 328 Woosung Road
*Mrs. Katherine Meregali	CB. 1033 Yalu Road
*Ven Waung Ching	A. 716 Broadway East
*Geo. Van Chao	JF. 10 Muirhead Road

*Holding provisional licence
†Transfer to new licensee
‡Now holding licence for Restaurant

The attention of applicants is drawn to the fact that only *bona fide* resident proprietors or managers will be permitted to hold licences.

The public is reminded that protests against the issue of these licences, or against the renewal of any existing licences, will be heard by a Committee of the Council sitting in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, at 4 p.m. on Friday, March 27.

It is requested that notice of such protests be given in writing to the undersigned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 18, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4069.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Good Friday, April 3, on Saturday, April 4, and on Easter Monday, April 6.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4070.

SHANSE ROAD BRIDGE

NOTICE is hereby given that Shanse Road Bridge will be closed to all traffic during repairs from April 1—April 14, inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4059.

HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 27, at 4 o'clock p.m., to decide upon the number and locality of Foreign Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing provisional licences, which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 9. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than provisional licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4065.

SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

Easter Holidays.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Easter Holidays on Thursday, April 2, 1931, and will re-open for the Summer Term on Monday, April 13, 1931, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4061.

HONGKEW PARK.

OWING to the public demand for the use of the space available for the playing of games, it has been decided to call for applications by those desiring playing space, whereafter allocations will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1. Name of group, club or association.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Names of all playing members.
5. Space applied for.
6. Court or Courts used last year.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Friday, April 3, 1931, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

Voting List.

A special issue of the "Municipal Gazette" giving a list of the persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on Wednesday, April 15, will be published on Tuesday, March 31. Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

Greyhound Racing.

The following letters relative to the Council's decision not to permit greyhound racing in the Settlement after March 31 are published for general information:—

Shanghai, March 7, 1931.

SIR,—I have to inform you that the Executive Committee of the Greyhound Racing Club have resolved that, as from the 1st instant, admission to Luna Park shall be restricted to Members of the Club only, and this action on their part has been approved by a General Meeting of the Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd. This rule will be strictly enforced, and future meetings will not be advertised as hitherto.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W. R. McBAIN,
Chairman,
Greyhound Racing Club.
W. R. McBAIN,
Chairman,
Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 19, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 7, informing the Council that the Executive Committee of the Greyhound Racing Club had resolved that, as from March 1, 1931, admission to Luna Park shall be restricted to members of the Club only, and that this action on their part had been approved by a General Meeting of the Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd.

In reply thereto, I am directed to inform you that the Council adheres to its decision that dog racing in the Settlement will not be permitted after March 31, next, and to state that this decision is actuated by the Council's desire to suppress commercialized gambling in the Settlement.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

W. R. McBAIN, Esq.,
Chairman,
Greyhound Racing Club
W. R. McBAIN, Esq.,
Chairman,
Greyhound Racing
Association (China) Ltd.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 19, 1931.

SIR,—You will have seen from the "Municipal Gazette" of January 16 last that the Council has decided to refuse permission for the operation of dog racing tracks in the Settlement after March 31, 1931, and has so informed the two British greyhound racing companies.

I have been given to understand that in the opinion of His Britannic Majesty's Minister the responsibility for dealing with the question rests primarily with the Shanghai Municipal Council. It will, however, assist the Council in meeting such criticism as its action may arouse, if you can confirm in writing and for publication, that its decision meets with the approval of the British authorities.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

J. F. BRENAN, Esq., C.M.G.,
H. B. M. Consul-General,
Shanghai.

Shanghai, March 19, 1931.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 19, and to confirm that the decision of the Council to put an end to the gambling on dog racing in the Settlement meets with the full approval of the British authorities.

It has always been the opinion of His Britannic Majesty's Minister that the responsibility for dealing with this matter rests primarily on the Shanghai Municipal Council, both as the body responsible for the administration of the International Settlement as a whole, and because it is the community that it represents who stand to lose by the hostile agitation directed against them on account of these gambling establishments.

It has been asserted on behalf of the greyhound companies that their gaming operations are legal in English law. I am not at present prepared to express an opinion on this point, but I am advised that the legality of totalizator betting on dog courses has by no means been established in the recent cases tried in England, and in this connection it is to be noted that dog racing has not been permitted in the British colonies of Hongkong or Singapore.

The British authorities are in sympathy with the efforts of the Council to eliminate commercialized gambling in the Settlement, and have always regarded with disfavour the operations of the greyhound racing establishments. They have, moreover, no desire that the extra-territorial privileges acquired under treaty for the protection of British trade and residence in this country should be used by British subjects to cover activities which can reasonably be considered detrimental to the administration of the area under the Council's jurisdiction.

The restriction of places of public entertainment is placed under the control of the Council by Byelaw 34 of the Land Regulations, which provides that no person shall keep such a place without a licence. If, in view of the fact that the Council has refused for good reasons to grant licences to the dog racing establishments, it decides to compel these establishments to close, I am authorized by His Majesty's Minister to state that such action appears to the British authorities to be in the best interests of the Settlement.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. F. BRENAN,
Consul-General.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G. D.S.O.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council.

Women Police.

Consideration has recently been given by the Council to the question of the provision of women police in the Settlement. In view of the fact that investigation into this subject will be made by Major Gerard, Commissioner of Police, during his long leave, decision on the matter has been deferred until after his return. Correspondence between the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations and the Council is appended:—

Shanghai, February 26, 1931.

SIR,—Upon several occasions representatives of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations have had occasion to interview officials of the Council upon the question of Women Police and the possibility of their effective use in the International Settlement. When specifically the decision to register Cabaret Dancers was announced, a letter was sent indicating that in the supervision of cabarets and their dancers Women Police had proved a great service elsewhere. In answer to this letter, the Secretary of the Council stated it was awaiting the report on the subject of Women Police which it was understood Miss Phyllis Ayrton was investigating in England on behalf of the Joint Committee.

This report we have the honour to submit to you herewith. It is the conviction of the Joint Committee which has received and discussed the report, that there are many directions in which the trained Policewoman may be of assistance in matters affecting women offenders and in the problem of crime prevention. The issue is not a new one for Shanghai. The matter was considered by the Vice Commission in 1920 who commended the use of Women Police to the Police Department. In the decade which has elapsed since that time much progress has been made in the training and usefulness of women police. The renewal of contracts of women police appointed originally as an experiment in Alexandria, a port city of cosmopolitan population, would seem to be an argument in favour of a similar experimental policy in Shanghai.

The formal resolution taken with regard to Miss Ayrton's report at the meeting of the Joint Committee held yesterday is as follows:

Resolved that the Shanghai Municipal Council be formally approached regarding the engagement as an experiment of a trained foreign policewoman, and further that the suggestion be made that the authorities in Alexandria be asked to free Mrs. Tindall for the period of six months employment in Shanghai.

The League of Nations among other specific recommendations arising out of the study of the Committee of Experts in Traffic in Women and Children, has urged the appointment of women police by all governments. It is timely therefore that the Travelling Commissioners of the League under the Chairmanship of Mr. Bascom Johnson, extending this study into Oriental Countries should be due to arrive before the end of February.

The Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations desires the privilege of introducing to proper Council officials Dr. Alma Sundquist, the woman member of this Travelling Commission. It is considered desirable that she should be invited to meet with the Watch Committee and the Commissioner of Police to make available to them her expert knowledge of the use of women police. We shall be glad if you will indicate to us suitable appointment hours for such an interview.

We should further be glad to learn the Council's opinion with regard to the resolution herein quoted. With appreciation of the opportunity which has been given to the Joint Committee to bring this matter forward during the past year.

I am,
Yours faithfully,
ST. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman,
Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 18, 1931.

MADAM,—I am directed to refer to your letter of February 26 and my acknowledgment of March 2, on the subject of the employment of Women Police in the Settlement.

Whilst I have to express appreciative thanks for the interest evinced by your Committee in this matter, I am directed to state that the Council is not convinced as to the urgent need for the appointment of Women Police in the Settlement, and to inform you of its intention to defer further consideration of the subject until the return to Shanghai of Major Gerrard, Commissioner of Police, who has undertaken to study the question while he is in England.

I have to add that Captain Martin will be pleased to meet Dr. Alma Sundquist, Travelling Commissioner of the League of Nations, and discuss the matter with her, upon her arrival in Shanghai. If it is desired, the Watch Committee will be pleased further to discuss the matter with her.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

MRS. ST. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman,
Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations.

Land Commission.

Fokien Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, November 11, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—An area of Mow 0.204 from Cad. Lot 333, Central, is due for surrender for road widening, and as the building is now completed our clients have requested us to ask what sum you are prepared to pay for the land to be acquired.

We shall be obliged if you will advise us at your early convenience.

Yours faithfully,
SPENCE, ROBINSON & PARTNERS.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary, Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 9, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 11 enquiring what compensation the Council is prepared to pay for the surrender of Mow 0.204 from Cadastral Lot 333 required for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road.

In reply thereto I am directed to offer you compensation at Tls. 100,000 per mow, less one-third betterment, making a total payment of Tls. 13,600 for the scheduled area.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

MESSRS. SPENCE, ROBINSON & PARTNERS.

Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your letter of the 9th. instant on the subject of road surrender from Cad. Lot 333, Central, we have to state that our clients regret that they cannot accept your offer of Tls. 13,600.

It is maintained that the market value of this lot is, at a moderate estimate, Tls. 140,000 per mow, and we are instructed to submit a claim on their behalf as follows:—

	Tls.
Value of area to be surrendered:—	
Mow 0.204 × Tls. 140,000 =	28,560
Less 1/6th. for betterment =	4,760
	Tls. 23,800

With regard to the betterment deduction of 1/6th., we maintain that the increased width of the road is of advantage to our clients solely by enabling them to build to a greater height.

Being a Public Utility Company, it is contended that no commercial advantage accrues to them through the widening while any loss through deduction on the grounds of betterment tends to react upon the community as a whole, inasmuch as the subscription for the service is in ratio to their commitments.

We therefore consider that the customary deduction of one third is not equitable in this case.

We shall be obliged if you will give this claim your consideration at your early convenience.

Your faithfully,
SPENCE, ROBINSON & PARTNERS.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 14, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 18, 1930, requesting compensation in the amount of Tls. 23,800 for the surrender of Mow 0.204 of land from Cadastral Lot 333 for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road as against the Council's offer of Tls. 13,600.

In reply thereto I have to inform you that in the opinion of the Council a deduction of one-third for betterment is justified by the fact that the new building on this lot has been erected to a height of 83 feet on the Fokien Road frontage which has only been rendered possible by the increased width to which the road has been scheduled. Further, the Council is not disposed to recognize any distinction between public utility companies and other owners in deciding on the amount of compensation to be offered for road surrenders.

In conclusion I have to state that the offer of Tls. 13,600 is considered to be fair and reasonable and that no increase thereon can be granted.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

MESSRS. SPENCE, ROBINSON & PARTNERS.

Shanghai, February 3, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—In reply to your letter of 14th January relative to the surrender from Cad. Lot 333, Central we are instructed to state that the Council's offer of Tls. 13,600 is considered quite inadequate insofar as such offer is based on a value of Tls. 100,000 per mow only.

We are prepared to admit betterment, even to the extent of 1/3rd. suggested by the Council, provided the Council will base its offer of compensation on a fair market value.

Recent sales in the neighbourhood would seem to indicate that the sum claimed by us in previous correspondence, or Tls. 140,000 per mow, is even under such fair market value.

In order, however, to expedite a settlement our clients have authorized us now to claim on that basis and our amended claim therefore is as follows:—

	Tls.
Mow 0.204 at Tls. 140,000 =	28,560
Less 1/3rd. for betterment =	9,520
Total	19,040

Should the Council not see its way to compensate our clients in the above sum, kindly have the matter referred to the Land Commissioners for settlement at an early date.

Yours faithfully,
SPENCE, ROBINSON & PARTNERS.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 9, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 3, submitting a revised claim of Tls. 140,000 per mow less one-third betterment for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.204 required from Cadastral Lot 333 for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road.

In reply thereto I have to inform you that the Council is unwilling to increase its offer for this surrender and to state that in accordance with the request contained in the last paragraph of your letter the case will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

MESSRS. SPENCE, ROBINSON & PARTNERS.

Municipal Properties.

Changping Road.—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ltd., (in voluntary liquidation), for the release for a sum of Tls. 2,800 of an area of Mow 0.400 of surplus road land comprising Cadastral Lot 3908.

Ferry Road—Surplus Creek Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. P. Tilley for the release for a sum of Tls. 870 of an area of Mow 0.174 of surplus creek land fronting the unregistered land west of Cadastral Lot 3918, Ferry Road.

Race Course and Mohawk Roads—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the release for a sum of Tls. 67,355 of an area of Mow 1.418 of surplus land *ex* Cadastral Lot 1587, Western District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Chengtu Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 9,000 of an area of Mow 0.354 from Cadastral Lot 1233 for the scheduled widening of Chengtu Road.

This settlement renders unnecessary the reference of the case to the Land Commission following on correspondence with Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb, published in the *Municipal Gazette* of December 5, 1930.

Kweichow, Ningpo and Kwangse Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Midland Investment Co., Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 525 of an area of Mow 0.007 from Cadastral Lot 610 for the scheduled widening of these roads.

Race Course and Mohawk Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 45,000 of an area of Mow 0.787 required from Cadastral Lot 1453 for the scheduled extension of Race Course Road and widening of Mohawk Road, Western District. This sum includes compensation for all buildings affected.

Sinza Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with The Asia Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U. S. A. for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.223 required from Cadastral Lot 3045 for the scheduled widening of this road at the new assessed value of the lot, *i.e.*, Tls. 17,500 per mow less one-fifth for betterment, making a sum of Tls. 3,122.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Orchestra and Band Committee held on Monday, March 9, 1931, at 4.00 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. J. Hughes, *Chairman*, J. McNeill, the Conductor, the Chief Accountant, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

BUDGET 1931

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

The estimates for the current year based on the expenditure for 1930 are submitted. The Chief Accountant states that, with the exception of the items to which attention is drawn in the report furnished by the Treasurer & Controller, the estimates as framed call for little comment. The increase of approximately Tls. 39,000 over last year's figures is primarily attributable to the revised terms of service for the personnel of the Orchestra.

Stock and Stores.—The Chief Accountant states that at his suggestion the Conductor has agreed to defer the purchase of certain instruments which will effect a reduction under this appropriation of Tls. 1,450.

Subject to the above observations and to adjustment as usual by the Treasurer & Controller, the Estimates of Ordinary Expenditure are approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

Broadcasting. — An application by Messrs. Millington, Ltd., for permission to broadcast the Orchestral performances in connection with an extension of their advertising campaign is submitted. It is recalled that permission to broadcast these performances without monopoly has been granted to the Shanghai Power Company but that the Company's general broadcasting arrangements are in abeyance.

Members express the view that the need for stimulating attendance at the Orchestral Concerts is not so pressing as formerly. Whilst of the opinion that from a cultural point of view the broadcasting of the Orchestral concerts would reflect to the Council's credit, the Committee for the time being prefers for a number of reasons to defer consideration of applications for permission to broadcast.

The Chairman states that the question of broadcasting is receiving the close attention of the Chinese authorities and it may be anticipated that in the near future definite regulations will be promulgated to govern the operation of these activities. In the circumstances the Committee regards it as undesirable at this time to accord permission to any further organizations to broadcast the Orchestral Performances, although, in the event of a major organization undertaking this function in future, the opinion is recorded that the Council should favourably consider any application put forward by such organization upon terms to be mutually agreed.

Committee Membership.—In view of the somewhat difficult problems with which the Committee may be faced during the forthcoming year, it is unanimously recommended that the membership of the Committee be increased to three, it being recalled that until the current Municipal year the Committee was composed of one member of Council and two non-Councillors.

The meeting terminates at 5 p.m.

At the meeting of the Education Board held on Wednesday, March 11, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Rev. G. W. Sheppard, (*Chairman*), Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. G. Earle, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, The Treasurer & Controller, The Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, The Superintendent of Education, and The Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

District Primary Schools for Chinese—Staff Quarters.—The Chairman informs members that the special Sub-Committee has recently given further consideration to the question of the provision of Staff residential quarters in the above schools. From financial details furnished to the Sub-Committee it transpires that the additional cost involved by this provision is Tls. 65,000 in respect of each building. He recalls that the Board recommended this provision in two of these School buildings as an experimental measure; this recommendation, however, not to be quoted as a precedent in respect of future similar school buildings. Moreover this recommendation was recorded prior to formulation of the comprehensive educational scheme recently submitted to the Council. The Council having adopted in principle the Board's recommendation that 16 Primary School buildings be provided within the course of the next eight years, he suggests, in view of the magnitude of the cost involved, the desirability of re-consideration being given to the provision of staff residential quarters in these buildings. He recapitulates the reasons advanced in favour of this provision during the course of previous discussions, but recalls that, whilst these reasons did not receive the unanimous support of the Board, its recommendation was recorded in deference thereto.

A member refers to the statement contained in the latest report submitted by the Commissioner of Public Works that, if the Staff residential quarters are eliminated from the plans of the Western District School, the building would require to be re-designed, which would take approximately three months to accomplish. To avoid this further delay, he suggests that the Staff Quarters at this school be not eliminated. In this respect, the Chairman states that, in any case, this building cannot be completed for some 18 months from the placing of the tender and that it would appear that the additional three months required for re-designing would still permit its opening for the second term of 1932.

Replying to the Chairman, the Chinese Education Officer states that the Council provides staff quarters near to the Northern School and that the majority of the staff are accommodated within the Eastern and Western District Schools; those not so accommodated receive a rental allowance and provide their own quarters. In his opinion it is highly desirable that quarters either within the school or in the form of a hostel should be provided for women teachers since, if not residents of Shanghai, women teachers find it particularly difficult to secure suitable accommodation.

Upon the view being supported that the provision for quarters in the plans for the Western District School be not abandoned, it is observed that, if living quarters are provided in this School and not in future schools, the Council may be placed in a difficult position since it is not unlikely that certain teachers may desire to live outside the building, with the result that their transference to another school, not provided with living quarters will become necessary or, alternatively, that the living quarters provided at the Western District School will not be fully occupied.

The suggestion is made that, prior to definite recommendation on this question being recorded, the Board should consider the feasibility or otherwise of providing residential quarters either in leased quarters in the neighbourhood of the various Schools or by the erection of a building for this purpose in the vicinity. A member concurs that, if women teachers only were to be provided with living quarters either in leased premises or by the erection of hostels, this provision should not present very great difficulty.

The Superintendent of Education observes that, if the residential quarters at the Western District School were eliminated, it would be possible to embody the kindergarten block within the main building instead of being separated from the main building as at present planned. This alteration would release an additional area for recreation purposes. Members unanimously concur that the Kindergarten block should be incorporated within the main building in the event of the residential quarters being eliminated.

The Treasurer & Controller strongly supports the elimination of these quarters on the ground of the expenditure involved and the possibility of the Council becoming committed to similar expenditure in respect of future school buildings. He desires to emphasize the magnitude of the aggregate expenditure involved by this provision and the difficulties with which the Council is faced so far as concerns the financing of other departmental major projects.

Upon allusion being made to the opinion expressed in the course of previous discussions that teachers issued with a rent allowance in lieu of quarters might not expend the whole of such allowance but occupy quarters not in keeping with their status, the Superintendent of Educa-

tion suggests and members concur that this position could be remedied by adequate supervision on the part of the Council's Education Officers.

A member states that he has discussed the question of the provision of quarters within school buildings with leading Chinese citizens who have expressed the view that this system is not in keeping with modern educational practice. In this respect, it is submitted that conditions in Shanghai are different from those obtaining in other cities in China, the difficulty of obtaining suitable individual quarters being accentuated by their scarcity and high cost.

After further discussion, it is recommended that, on financial grounds, staff residential quarters be not provided within the District Primary Schools and that those included in the plans of the Western District School be eliminated.

The question of the provision of Staff Quarters either in leased quarters or in buildings to be erected for that purpose will be considered *de novo* towards the end of the current year.

Education Policy—Budget appropriation for grants to non-Municipal Schools.—The Chairman informs members that the Special Sub-Committee has given further consideration to this question. In recognizing that this form of promoting educational facilities is by no means of secondary importance, the Sub-Committee at the present time finds it somewhat difficult to put forward a recommendation as to the specific amount to be included in the current budget for this purpose. Information available in respect of existing Chinese Schools within the Settlement is still far from complete; the view, however, obtains that, when it becomes generally known that funds are available to subsidize existing educational establishments, applications for assistance will be forthcoming from Schools which up to the present have not replied to the questionnaire issued by the Board. Moreover, no basis has yet been decided for the allocation of such grants. The Sub-Committee is however definitely of opinion that the sum of Tls. 50,000 tentatively included in the estimated cost of the Board's proposals will not suffice, having regard to the potential needs both of Chinese and other national schools. The Sub-Committee also regards it as desirable that the public should realize that the Council is prepared to deal liberally with this aspect of its education policy. The Sub-Committee therefore recommends that a sum of not less than Tls. 150,000 be included in the forthcoming budget for this purpose.

Replying to the Chairman, the Treasurer states that, although the Council has in principle adopted the revised education policy formulated by the Board, it is necessary for such policy to be endorsed by the Ratepayers; expenditure of any appropriation included in the Budget will, therefore, be contingent upon approval by the Ratepayers of the comprehensive scheme. The Chairman states that he realizes that until this scheme has been submitted to and approved by the Ratepayers, inclusion in the Budget of the appropriations involved is provisional. If however this scheme is endorsed by the Ratepayers and the necessary funds are available, he suggests that it be announced in the "Gazette" that the Council is prepared to consider applications for grants-in-aid. He submits that the Ratepayers will appreciate that expenditure on grants-in-aid will materially lighten the Council's burden in providing the capital cost involved by the erection of new Schools.

A member reports at some length the gist of conversations he has had with certain of his Chinese friends; therefrom it is apparent that a section of the community views with alarm the very heavy cost involved by adoption of the Education policy. In view of these observations, and having regard to the possible opposition which may be encountered to adoption of this scheme, he suggests it might be advisable for the Council to prepare a less costly scheme as an alternative. Although it is not within the province of the Board to consider or advise the Council on its financial policy generally, he has obtained the impression that the payment of increased taxation will be resisted, in the absence of a general re-casting of the existing financial policy. He therefore suggests it might be possible for the Council to announce the extent of the funds it is prepared to devote to educational needs and that the Board should frame its policy in accordance therewith.

The Treasurer states that he has already suggested that the Education policy should be submitted to the Ratepayers for their approval in principle, but that, so far as regards capital expenditure this should be modified up to the year 1934 and then reviewed. Although the Ratepayers at the Annual meeting can only authorize expenditure during the current year, once this programme is embarked upon, the Council becomes committed to annual recurring charges subject to authorization by subsequent Ratepayers meetings. Upon the Council being authorized to adopt the policy of the issue of grants-in-aid, it may be assumed that this will constitute an increasing liability since once the basis of such grants has been established the Council will have no option but to issue them to all schools qualifying therefor. Briefly, it may be anticipated that if the scheme as drawn is adopted by the Ratepayers an increase of 2 per cent in the general municipal rate will become necessary in 1932, to provide funds for this purpose and in relation to other sections of the Municipal Budget.

With regard to the proposal that the expenditure on educational facilities should be divorced from the Council's general budget and that a definite proportion of the Municipal Revenue should be hypothecated for educational needs, the Chairman considers it would be most regrettable if the Ratepayers gained the impression that increased taxation was rendered necessary solely by an extension of the Council's educational policy. He suggests that all such risk would be obviated if the percentage of the municipality's revenue now expended on education, and the percentage of the municipality's estimated further annual expenditure required by the adoption of the new Education Policy were clearly stated to the Ratepayers. If this were done, the significance of the Policy of the Board would be appreciated in right proportion, and such a revolutionary proposal as that of divorcing the educational expenditure from the Council's general Budget would not be necessary. A member observes that it has been represented that the Chinese Community would be more favourably disposed to the payment of increased taxation if it is clearly intimated that such increased revenue will be devoted to educational purposes.

Another member states that he desires members to understand that he does not object to the expenditure of major sums on educational purposes; moreover, in his opinion the public should accept without demur the burden of increased taxation for this purpose. The Chinese Community however will undoubtedly compare the proposed expenditure on education with that devoted to other civic purposes; furthermore, it is not unlikely that they will view the Council's proposals as unnecessarily expensive, and, on this ground, protest against the payment of increased taxation. To avoid this, he suggests it might be well to consider transferring certain funds to a Board of Trustees who would administer the Education policy and also endeavour to reduce both the contemplated capital and ordinary expenditure involved. In this connection, comparative figures are quoted of the expenditure incurred during 1930 by the Educational Department of the Greater Shanghai Municipality and by the Council. From these figures it might appear to the public generally that the expenditure incurred by the Council is excessive.

In connection with the application on behalf of the Japanese community for a grant towards educational expenses of $100,000 during the current year, it is stated that the expenditure on national educational facilities involves an annual charge of $20 per capita to the entire Japanese community. An assurance is given that the application put forward by the Japanese Community for financial assistance will be favourably considered in conjunction with the similar needs of other sections of the Community. It is agreed that it would be impracticable at this stage for the Board to submit a definite recommendation on the petition put forward by the Japanese Community prior to consideration thereof in relation to the educational needs of the Community as a whole.

After further discussion it is unanimously recommended that an appropriation of Tls. 150,000 be included in the forthcoming budget for the purpose of grants-in-aid to

non-municipal educational establishments.

The meeting terminates at 6.30 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, March 18, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Treasurer & Controller, the Director General, and the Deputy Secretaries.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman. *Appointment of Chinese Official.*—The Chairman states that it has not been possible to convene a further meeting of the Special Sub-Committee to consider this question. A meeting will, however, be convened at an early date with a view to submitting a definite recommendation to the next meeting of Council.

Beggar Relief.—A member states that as a result of his enquiries he finds there are two institutions in Chapei and Nantao for the care of beggars. He understands that these would be willing to take in beggars from the Settlement if a financial contribution is furnished by the Council. He is obtaining further particulars regarding these Institutions and will report further to the Council at a later date.

Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery—Grant-in-Aid.—From information furnished it is noted that this organization receives a contribution from the French Municipal Authorities but that no grant is made by the Greater Shanghai Municipality. In deference to the views of the Chinese members, it is decided to increase the Council's grant for the current year by $2,500, this increase to be contingent upon the recipients doing their utmost to secure financial support from the Greater Shanghai Authorities.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Staff Committee of March 3 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Staff Committee of March 13 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Orchestra and Band Committee of March 9 are submitted, and, subject to reference to the Finance Committee of the section relating to the Annual Estimates, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Education Board of March 11 are submitted and confirmed. *Education Policy.*—In connection with the discussion under this heading, a member states that the Board considers it would be most unfortunate if the public should gain the impression that an increase in the general municipal rate was necessitated primarily by the proposed increased expenditure on educational facilities. In view of the fact that in the past only approximately 5 per cent or 6 per cent of the Council's annual revenue has been expended for this purpose, the Board is unable to understand why the programme proposed during next year will involve increased taxation during 1932 of 2 per cent.

Replying to the Chairman, the Treasurer states that at the request of the Board he attended its last meeting and during the course of the discussion he stated that certain of his observations on financial questions generally should more appropriately have been submitted to the Finance Committee. He did not intend to imply that the increase in taxation of 2 per cent which it may be anticipated will become necessary next year will be necessitated solely by adoption of the Education policy. He pointed out however that the contemplated total expenditure during 1932 would be equivalent to 2 per cent of the existing taxation. He explained to the Board that until the Budget for the current year and the expenditure for last year has been submitted to the Finance Committee it was somewhat difficult for him to forecast precisely the result on the Council's finances of the proposed additional expenditure on Educational needs.

Referring to the proposal put forward by the Vice-Chairman at an earlier meeting that expenditure on education should be divorced from the Council's general budget, a member supports this proposal on the ground that adoption thereof would remove any suspicion in the public mind that additional expenditure for this purpose is primarily responsible for increased taxation.

The Vice-Chairman states that he put forward this proposal in the realization of the magnitude of the cost involved by adoption of the Education policy. In his opinion it is very desirable that the public should appreciate the cost involved for this and future years, and their understanding as to this would be facilitated if all expenditure pertaining to education were excised from the general budget and shewn separately. If the cost of these proposals cannot be borne by existing taxation, the ratepayers will then be in a position to realize to what extent additional taxation is necessitated to finance this Scheme.

A member is unable to support the proposal that a system for the provision of national education such as obtains in Tientsin might be adopted by the Council. In his opinion the claims of the Chinese community for educational facilities have not in the past been fully met by the Council. He therefore considers it only equitable that the benefit of future expenditure thereon should be in favour of the Chinese.

After lengthy discussion, it is decided to give further consideration to the proposal of separating the expenditure on educational facilities from the Council's general budget at a later meeting.

Salaries Commission—Publication of Mr. A. C. Clear's Report.—Copies of the simplified edition of the Salaries Commission Report as prepared by Mr. Clear have been furnished to members. It is directed that this edition be published in the form of a special *Gazette*.

Board of Film Censors.—On the nomination of the Chinese members it is decided to invite Mr. T. K. Ho to serve on the above Board.

The *Municipal Gazette* for Friday, March 20, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 7.05 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, March 21.

Volunteer Corps.—Lt. Colonel N. W. B. B. Thoms, D.S.O., M.C., assumed Command of the Volunteer Corps on March 10.

Fire Brigade.—The resignation of Workshops Officer S. E. Avery is accepted with effect from June 14, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his agreement.

The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officer T. A. Warnes is confirmed from March 11.

Police Force.—The resignation of Probationary Sergeant A. E. Haller is accepted with effect from July 27, *i.e.*, the date of expiry of his agreement.

Public Health Department.—Mr. D. F. A. Mingozzi is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from March 18.

Education Department.—Madame E. Boushkoff is appointed part-time Assistant Mistress (French) in the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls from March 24.

Secretariat. — The designation Secretary General will be substituted for Director General with effect from April 1.

By order,
J. M. McKEE.
Deputy Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. I/C Specials.

No. 1522. *Reversion.* On A. C. Gande's return from leave, Acting a/c Herbert reverts to the rank of Superintendent from 10-3-31.

No. 1523. *Promotion.* Sergeants 268 Henningsen and 291 Silva to be Sub-Inspectors from 10-3-31.

s/c 44 Noodt to be A/Sgt. and attached to Training Staff from 10-3-31.

No. 1524. *Commendation.* Sgt. 784 Wong of C Squad, 11th Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a thief who was subsequently sentenced to two years imprisonment.

No. 1525. *Leave.* Sgt. 191, Middleton, from 6-3-31 to 15-3-31.

S/C 70, Turnbull, from 15-3-31 to 15-10-31.

No. 1526. *To Duty.* S/C 22, Christiansen having returned from leave, resumed duty with A Squad, 4th Division, with effect from 12-3-31.

No. 1527. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 726, Zeu, is accepted with effect from 10-3-31.

No. 1528. *Struck Off.* S/C 731, Chow, is struck off the strength of the S.M.P. (Specials) with effect from 4-3-31.

No. 1529. The following letter addressed to the A.C.P. i/c Specials is published for information:—

CANADIAN PACIFIC,
S.S. Empress of Canada, at Sea.
Shanghai, March 8, 1931.

MY DEAR MACDONALD,—I want to thank you and the Specials for providing me with a Guard of Honour to-day. Please accept my very best thanks for the very great honour and compliment paid me. It is one which I shall never forget and I shall very much appreciate it if you will kindly let all those on parade to-day know now proud I feel of the honour they have paid me.

Yours sincerely,
H. B. ORPEN PALMER.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. I/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, March 21, 1931.	Foreign Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing in or visiting Shanghai and (in brackets) Estimated Population.	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 970,240.
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	1	2
Diphtheria	2	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	6
Tuberculosis	1	21
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	5
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary Dysentery	2	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	1	0
Influenza	0	1
Beri Beri	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	14	371

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

909 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, March 22.

The Twenty-fourth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, March 29, at 9.15 p.m.

Under the leadership of the distinguished Danish Conductor,

Professor CHARLES LANTRUP,

and with the collaboration of the well-known Danish Singer,

Mme. MONA HOLESCO (Soprano).

PROGRAMME:

PART I.

1.—OVERTURE "Egmont" ....*Beethoven*
2.—SYMPHONY No. 4 in E Minor *Brahms*

PART II.

(NORTHERN COMPOSERS)

3.—THREE MOVEMENTS from the Incidental Music .....*Sibelius*
to Adolf Paul's Play "Koenig Kristian II."
(First Performance).
4.—FOUR SONGS (in Danish) with Orchestra accompaniment ..*Grieg*

Soloist: Mme. MONA HOLESCO (Soprano).

Police Report for February.

Table showing number of crimes coming to the knowledge of the Police.

Nature of offence	Reported during the month.	Reported during previous month.	Corresponding month, for 1930
Murder	1	1	4
Attempted Murder	3	2	2
Manslaughter	0	1	0
Armed Kidnapping	5	2	1
Abduction	6	12	3
Armed Robbery	64	81	87
Other Robberies	16	13	14
Members of Criminal Gang.	6	8	6
Housebreaking, Office, Shop, etc.	67	61	44
Burglary	58	74	83
Thefts	607	738	623
Receiving stolen property	8	7	8
Snatching	75	82	97
Opium Offences	58	111	74
Gambling Offences	26	28	17
Other Crimes	184	223	154
Total	1,184	1,444	1,217

The total reported crime again shows a decrease as compared with the figures for January and also with the corresponding month of last year, 1184 cases being reported as against 1444 and 1217 respectively. Comparison with the January figures is, however, not altogether accurate as there were only 28 days in the month under review. The most marked decrease occurred in A Division which records 121 cases less than last month, B Division records 60 cases less, C Division 38 cases less and D Division 41 cases less.

1195 persons were arrested as against 1107 in January. In addition 92 arrests were made for crimes committed in previous months and 49 on behalf of outside authorities.

Murder.—One case was reported in the Yangtszepoo District, the dismembered body of a woman being found on the road. There were three cases of *attempted murder*, one of a Chinese detective who was stabbed while trying to arrest burglars, another of a Japanese who was suddenly attacked with a spanner by companions with whom he was walking, and a third of a Chinese who was shot by loafers as the result of a Hua Hui gambling quarrel.

Abduction.—There were 11 cases of abduction or attempted abduction two of which were unsuccessful, one by armed men, and the other by loafers, the intended victims being two children. Of the remaining nine, four were by armed men and the others cases of simple abduction.

Armed Robbery.—There was a decrease of 17 cases as compared with last month, the figure being 23 below that for the corresponding month last year. The figures are as follows:—

A Division 16 as against 25 last month and 22 last year
A Division 16 as against 21 last month and 27 last year
C Division 13 as against 7 last month and 17 last year
D Division 19 as against 28 last month and 21 last year

C Division only showed an increase and of the 6 cases three proved to be false reports. There were 16 cases of *other robberies* most of which took place on the highway or from the persons of sailors and others near wharves and jetties.

Burglaries.—58 cases were recorded as against 74 last month and 83 for the corresponding period of last year. A and B Divisions show marked decreases of 9 and 8 cases respectively. C Division shows an increase of one. Twenty-nine arrests were made in connection with these cases.

Housebreaking.—There was an increase of six cases over the figures for last month. The modus operandi in some cases indicates that much of this may be the work of two recently released convicts and they are now being sought.

Thefts.—The total number of simple thefts reported was 607, a decrease of 131 from last month. The following figures show the decreases in the various divisions:—

A Division 52
B " 17
C " 34
D " 28

Pocketpicking and Snatching.—There was an appreciable decrease in this class of crime during the month all divisions showing less than last month except C Division where there were six additional cases accounted for by the arrest of three criminals who admitted 11 cases previously unreported.

Gambling Offences.—Twenty-six gambling raids took place but these call for no comment being of the usual small type common about the period of the Lunar New Year.

Other Crimes.—Call for no comment except in the case of bicycle thefts which are still prevalent in A and C Divisions. Special preventive measures against street crime have shown good results and will be continued.

Notable work in A Division included (1) the arrest of one of a gang of armed Highway robbers by a Chinese constable on point duty who fired at, wounded and arrested the man before he could use a pistol he was carrying and (2) the arrest and shooting of four of a gang of armed robbers in face of heavy fire. Notable work in B Division included the arrest of an armed robber in the face of pistol fire. Notable work in C Division included (1) the arrest of a gang of four snatchers who specialized in the theft of foreign hats from vehicle passengers and pedestrians, 23 hats being recovered, (2) the arrest of eleven men and four women with two pistols, who were concerned in one case of armed kidnapping and 7 cases of armed robbery. Notable work in D Division included the arrest of 10 men comprising two gangs of armed robbers who have been responsible for armed robberies in various parts of the Settlement.

Thirty-two criminal cases of various kinds occurred on Municipal Extra-Settlement Roads or in buildings abutting thereon.

The Headquarters special detective squad conducted special enquiries during the month of February into 7 important cases including Armed Kidnapping, Murder, Extortion and

Shopbreaking and effected the arrest of 8 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in connection with 7 serious cases occurring prior to February, 1931.

Property valued at $266,370 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, an increase of $68.742, a considerable amount of this being obtained by fraud and misappropriation of the monies of employers. Property valued at $128,147 was recovered during the month.

Fingerprint Bureau.—During the month the total number of records received from all sources was 1628. This shows a decrease of 110 compared with last month and an increase of 112 over the corresponding month of last year.

Fourteen bodies of unknown Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger-printed at the mortuary, identity being established in four cases.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the Boarding House Section visited 188 Boarding houses, 18 bars, cafes, taverns and theatres. Seven applications for bar and restaurant licences were received and dealt with. Two Boarding houses were found unlicensed and warned to apply for licences.

Communism.—A raid carried out on February 14 on a Chinese house at 339 Tongshan Road resulted in the arrest of a Chinese male and two women and the seizure of a considerable quantity of communistic literature. The prisoners were subsequently extradited to the Chinese authorities in accordance with an order of the Court.

A Chinese male was apprehended in the early hours of February 3 in lodging house 144 Poochow Road for communistic activity at Hankow. When brought before the Court the prisoner freely confessed his connection with the Hankow branch of the Communist Party and was ordered to be handed over to the Chinese authorities In addition to the foregoing arrests, the Municipal Police apprehended three persons engaged in the distribution of communistic literature.

Of 19 persons arrested during January for participation in communistic activity, ten were sentenced during the month to various terms of imprisonment, one was fined and eight were found not guilty.

The case against one Chiu Yu-hsin, arrested on November 28, 1930, on a warrant issued at the instance of the Chinese authorities charging with being a communist, was concluded on February 18 when he was ordered to be extradited to the Chinese authorities. Ch'eng Yung-hsi, a Chinese doctor who was apprehended on December 9, 1930, on a warrant issued at the instance of the Chinese authorities and charging him with being an active communist, was still on remand at the end of February pending the result of his appeal against a Court decision that he be handed over to the Chinese authorities. Fu Yu-hsin, arrested on October 13, 1930, for anti-Government activity and sentenced on November 7 to six months imprisonment, was released on amnesty on February 11. The case against three Chinese arrested for participation in a demonstration on December 11, 1930, the anniversary of the Canton Uprising, has not yet concluded.

Hung Shen, who made himself conspicuous in the agitation against the exhibition of the Harold Lloyd film "Welcome Danger" was arrested on February 23 on a Shanghai Special District Court warrant charging him with being a communist. He appeared before the Court on February 24 when he was released on his own recognizance to appear when called upon.

Yu Hsiang-sheng, manager of the Hua Tung Bookstore, 529-A Foochow Road, who was arrested on January 19 on a warrant issued at the instance of the Chinese authorities, was on February 18 sentenced to 12 months' imprisonment for keeping for sale pro-communistic books. Defendant has appealed against this decision.

The Yen Tai Bookstore, 93 Foochow Road, was on February 10 sealed by order of the Shanghai Special District Court on the ground that it published and sold reactionary literature.

Labour.—The statistics for the month are as follows:—

Area	No. of strikes.	No. of hands.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	4	1;180	1,090
Two Areas	1	70	70
Chinese controlled Territory	2	209	2.325
	7	1,459	3,485
Total for the corresponding month of 1930	7	850	2,950

Political Offenders Amnesty.—Following the instructions of the National Government, the local Military Headquarters formed, during the month, an Amnesty Committee with the object of effecting the release of political prisoners on amnesty. Thus far 48 prisoners have been released in accordance with this order.

Film Censorship.—45 ordinary films and 11 short introductory films were censored during the month. Of these three were only approved and passed after they had been subject to cuts and revision at the request of the police censors and two were rejected, being found unsuitable for public exhibition locally.

Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of February 1931 was as follows:

Chinese Rice:	
Best quality	$13.25
Good quality	12.45
Ordinary	11.35
Saigon Rice:	
Best quality	11.82
Good quality	11.02
Ordinary	10.43

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 415 (19 Foreigners and 396 Chinese of 1692 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the month of February 1931 and February 1930:—

	1931	1930
Total number of accidents	853	769
Total number of persons injured	240	254
Total number of persons killed	6	3

Vehicles involved in accidents during February 1931 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured.	Killed
Tramcars	17	1
Omnibuses	13	1
Motor Vehicles	167	4
Other Vehicles	43	—

Persons killed or injured in accidents during February 1931 and known to have been at fault:—

Killed	5
Injured	111

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 73 accidents during the month and in 32 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month, the professional story-teller visited various districts and gave 66 addresses in Teashops and Mills, etc. on Safety First themes. His audience roughly totalled 3,000 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 15 prosecutions for this offence during the month.

Eyesight Tests.—110 holders of Chauffeurs' Licences were retested during the month and found to be fit.

Traffic Signal Lights, installed at Haining and North Honan Roads crossing, were taken into operation on the 16th of February.

Identification Office.—During the month 1146 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 349 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 154 records were received from the French Police out of which number 46 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,300
Identified	396
Percentage	30

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 68.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

783	*First offenders.*
151	*Second offenders.*
58	*Third offenders.*
117	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,109	

Return of Convict Labour for February, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	12,130.10
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	9,057.02
Total	Tls.	3,073.08

Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour Tls. 3,073.08

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

R. M. J. MARTIN,
Commissioner of Police.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on February 28, 1931.

Central Station	12
Louza Station	65
Hongkew Station	10
Harbin Road Station	20
West Hongkew Station	50
Wayside Station	33
Yangtszepoo Station	12
Sinza Station	23
Bubbling Well Station	12
Gordon Road Station	7
Dixwell Road Station	1
Pootoo Road Station	14
Gaol (Ward Road)	5,823
Gaol (Amoy Road)	86
Reformatory	82
Total	6,250

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on Jan. 31, 1931	35
„ seized by Police	225
„ handed over to Police	8
„ restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	23
„ restored to owners without payment	18
„ destroyed at Police kennels	181
„ sent to Observation kennels by Police	10
„ remaining at kennels on Feb. 28, 1931	36
„ shot by Police	1
„ killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Ni

Public Health Report for February.

The Foreign death rate during the month under review was 17.88 whereas the 1,331 Chinese deaths discovered represented a death rate of 13.62 per thousand. 64 per cent of the Foreign deaths were amongst non-Chinese Asiatics.

Whilst the death rate amongst Foreigners is a little on the high side it would appear to be merely a normal variation.

Communicable Diseases.—Typhoid Fever: The number of cases of Typhoid Fever showed a marked diminution. Two occurred amongst Foreigners, 1 Typhoid and 1 Paratyphoid, and 22 cases were discovered amongst the Chinese population, with 18 deaths.

Smallpox.—Seven cases were notified amongst resident Foreigners, four of whom had been previously vaccinated. Three deaths occurred, all unvaccinated cases. 18 cases with 15 deaths were noted amongst resident Chinese. 2,402 free vaccinations were performed by the Sanitation Division.

Cerebrospinal Fever. — Whilst sporadic cases are occurring this disease does not appear to be spreading. There were seven deaths amongst resident Chinese, and two Foreign cases notified.

Tuberculosis.—This disease accounted for eleven Foreign deaths during the month.

A few cases of *Diphtheria, Scarlet Fever* and *Influenza* occurred. As regards the last-named there were however in addition a large number of influenzal colds and other conditions resembling Influenza admitted to various hospitals.

Three cases of *Malaria* were notified.

Measles accounted for 14 Chinese deaths.

Laboratory. — The number of routine examinations in the Laboratory continues to be distinctly high, whilst the number of positive Dysentery cases verified was also abnormally high for the season. This however is accounted for by the mild outbreak in the Municipal Gaol which is now well under control.

Pasteur Treatment.—27 persons bitten or licked by dogs, including one case from an Outport, called for advice, cauterisation and/or treatment. There were no fatalities.

Hospitals.—The *Isolation Hospitals* were moderately empty this month.

The *Ward Road Gaol Hospital* was somewhat overfull owing to the mild epidemic of Dysentery previously noted.

The *Indian and Chinese Police Hospitals* admitted a number of patients suffering from what would appear to be a mild form of Influenza.

The *Mental Hospital* accommodation continues to be fully occupied, and the same is true of the male section of the T. B. Sanatorium.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division.—The new veterinary Officer appointed by the Council arrived during the month.

Various attempts at smuggling Milk from unlicensed Dairies into the Settlement were discovered, and fines were inflicted by the District Court.

Rinderpest is still prevalent though the ravages of this Disease in the Dairies is diminishing.

The severe cold affected trade at the Markets inasmuch as frost destroyed the stock of certain vegetable dealers who temporarily abandoned their Stalls.

An unimportant strike took place amongst the Butchers using the Municipal Slaughterhouse in the Yangtszepoo District. This however was soon settled and the kill at this Slaughterhouse was higher than any previous month.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	23,935
Bacterial „ „	428
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	20
Bacteriological examinations (Specimens received for)	781
Analyses	286

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received February 25, 1931.

Report sent out March 3, 1931.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	17.0
Appearance on ignition	Slight charring
*Total Hardness :	9.0
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	7.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.65
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0084
Saline Ammonia	0.0360
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0142
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0725

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method. A marked increase in chloride figures, indicating the presence of a considerable amount of sea water, was evident in the early part of the month. The rise was first noted on the 3rd and the maximum was attained on the 5th when some 70 parts per 100,000 of chlorine in chlorides were present in the water obtained from the laboratory taps. The figure had fallen to 8.8 parts per 100,000 on the 10th and was normal again on the 13th. The salinity was very perceptible to taste over a period of four or five days. Ammonia figures have been higher than normal. Nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.15 to 0.30 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from 0.10 to 0.32 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—17 samples were examined during the month, three from a hydrant and 14 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. All contained less than 10 coliform organisms per litre.

Report on Analysis. — Analyses results show satisfactory purification. Unusual tidal conditions caused a temporary increase in chlorides which however was of slight importance.

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	17	8	25
Admitted	1	–	1
Discharged	2	2	4
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	16	6	22

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	4	7	11
Admitted	3	3	6
Discharged	4	1	5
Died	1	–	1
Remaining at end of month	2	9	11

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	128	105

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

		Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Small pox		11	23
Scarlet Fever		2	11
Diphtheria		5	17
Tuberculosis		13	1
Leprosy		0	0
Influenza		2	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis		1	27
Measles		2	0
Cholera		0	0
Typhoid Fever		0	0
Paratyphoid Fever		0	0
Amoebic	Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary	Dysentery	10	0
Acute	Diarrhoea	0	0
Choleraic	Diarrhoea	0	0
Chronic		0	0
Rabies		0	0
Anthrax		0	0
Plague		0	0
Typhus		0	0

Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	7	23
Total	43	112
Discharged	37	80
Died	13	28
Remaining last day of month	35	53

TUBERCULOSIS FREE CLINICS
New Cases

classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions: (Including Pr-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	1	1	0	0	3	4	9
Non-Tubercular	1	0	0	0	1	3	5
Total	2	1	0	0	6	8	17

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	90
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	55
X-Ray Examinations	7
Total of cases attending	85
Total attendances	126

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	918
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,015
Number of rats trapped and burnt	3,244
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

New Cases.

Syphilis	22
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	25
Chancroid	11
Observation	11
Total	70
Total cases under Treatment	195
Total cases treated by Diathermy	31
Total Attendances	2,057

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,651	3,577	924	2,198
Rejected	20	2	2	48
Exported from Cattle-sheds	1	0	13	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	2	1	10	0

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	14
Other animals cats received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	10
Returned to owners	7
Returned to Police for destruction cats	2
Still under observation	5
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	0

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	3
Animals proved rabid	1
A and B Total number rabid	1

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES												CASES of Communicable Disease NOTIFIED Among Foreign Population	
				American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	FOREIGN																
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever			18													1	2
Paratyphoid Fevers																1	1
Epidermic Diarrhœa (Enteritis)			4														
Bacillary Dysentery			4														
Amœbic Dysentery																	
Smallpox	2	1	15	1						1			1			7	4
Cerebrospinal Fever			7													2	
Tuberculosis (all forms)	11	5	68	1		3	2	5				1	3	1		17	6
Diphtheria	1		4			1										3	2
Measles			14														
Scarlet Fever			2													2	
Influenza	2		2					2								7	2
Plague																	
Malaria																3	6
Typhus Fever																	
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Encephalitis Lethargica																	
Beri-beri	4		1					4								4	
Relapsing Fever																	
Leprosy																	
All other causes	46	11	1,192	5	4	11	3	18	1	2		6	3	4			
From all causes:	66	17	1,331	7	4	15	5	29	1	3		7	7	5		47	23

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	11
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	4
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	3
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	606
Departmental notices issued	13
Written intimations issued	17
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	6
Samples taken for analysis	169
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	30
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	1,380
Food prosecutions	60
Licence applications received and dealt with	45

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Eastern Dairy	Lieu Kwei Woo	82A Ward Road	10.3% of added water
Sanitary Dairy	Sung Koh Tsang	SS 283 Connaught Rd.	11.3% do.
Kiangwan Dairy Farm	Unlicensed	Off Kiangwan Road	9.6% do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	2,402
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	43
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	352
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,331
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	376
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	8,653
Houses cleansed and limewashed	130
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	638
Smoke nuisances suppressed	10
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	36
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,333
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	34
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	12
Licence applications received and dealt with	9
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4,659
Prosecutions	2

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4060.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy.

Foreign Assistant Pathologist.

A FOREIGN Assistant Pathologist is required for the Pathological Laboratory of the Public Health Department. Candidates should, as far as possible, be able to comply with the following requirements:

1. Be unmarried and not more than 30 years of age.

2. Hold registrable qualifications in Medicine and Surgery of University standard, and have an adequate knowledge of the English language.

3. Have working experience of the routine of a Pathological Laboratory and a practical knowledge of the manufacture of bacterial vaccines in bulk.

4. A diploma in Public Health or its equivalent is desirable, but not essential, while experience in Tropical Medicine would be a recommendation.

The candidate appointed will be required to serve a probationary period of from 3 to 6 months before service is confirmed under Letter of Appointment, which is for three years in the first instance.

Salary:—Tls. 650 per mensem, or Tls. 700 if holding D.P.H., rising by triennial increments of Tls. 100 to Tls. 1,250, or Tls. 1,300 if with D.P.H., subject to satisfactory service. After six years on the maximum pay, a final long service increase of Tls. 100 per mensem is granted.

Employees domiciled in a gold currency country receive one third of pay, with certain limitations, at 2s/6d to the Tael.

Applications should be made in candidate's own hand-writing giving full information as to qualifications, experience, etc., and sent to the Secretary of the Council, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

No. 4064.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorized an increase in the subscription rates for the Public Library, No. 104 Nanking Road, and that, with effect from April 1, 1931, the rates for new subscriptions will be as follows:—

Yearly Subscribers	$10
Half-yearly Subscribers	6
Quarterly Subscribers	4
Monthly Subscribers	2

Present subscribers will be charged the above rates upon expiration of existing subscriptions.

The Council also desires to draw the attention of the public to the facilities offered by the Library and Reading Room. The Reading Room is open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

No. 4057.

ROAD PLANS—1931.

NOTICE is hereby given that plans showing new roads, extension and widening of existing roads, and extension of lands already occupied by public works, and for purposes of sanitation in the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai North of the Yangkingpang are now open to inspection at the offices of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, Hankow Road. Copies thereof, when prepared, will be sent to the Consular Land Offices concerned.

Landowners and agents are reminded that proprietors have the right, for three months after the publication of notice that the plans are open to inspection, to protest in writing against any road extension or widening or extension of public works, or establishment of sanitary building or works, therein scheduled. By order,

J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1931.

Municipal Publications.

The undermentioned publications may be obtained upon application at the Revenue Office, No. 23 Kiangse Road.

Description.	Price $
Annual Reports	5.00
Annual Reports: Back numbers previous to 1920	10.00
Land Assessment Schedules, each district	2.00
Building Rules	2.00
Hand Book of Licence Conditions	1.00
Hand Book of Municipal Information	1.00
Maps of Shanghai 1928	
Mounted and Coloured	9.00
Unmounted and Coloured	7.00

Fire Brigade Report for February

During the month 57 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	42	5	—	47
False Alarms (Good Intent)	6	—	—	6
,, ,, (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	1	2	—	3
	50	7	—	57
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 160—Ch. Tls. 11,193)	Tls. 11,353	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 765 — Ch. Tls. 1,590)	—	Tls. 2,355	—	
Risk.				Tls. 13,708
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 7,132,000—Ch. Tls. 909,720)	Tls. 8,041,720	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 90,000—Ch. Tls. 47,000)	—	Tls. 137,000	—	
				Tls. 8,178,720
Lives Lost	—	—	—	—
Firemen Injured	—	1	—	1
Other Persons Injured	3	—	—	3
Buildings.				
Destroyed	—	—	—	—
Damaged	5	5	—	10
Mileage to fires	240½	33	—	273½
Water used (Gallons)	17,650	9,075	—	26,725
Hose laid (Feet)	4,525	2,275	—	6,800
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	60. 57	13. 20	—	74. 17

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 10,769 hours.

There were no fires worthy of note.

Fire Alarm System.—From the 19th to the 24th of the month Automatic Fire Alarm Boxes were installed at the following points for experimental purposes:—

Yuenfong Road and Broadway.
East Yalu Road and Point Road.
Woosung Road and Woochang Road.
Urga Road and Dixwell Road.
North Honan Road and Haining Road.
North Chekiang Road and Haining Road.
North Shanse Road and Tong Dong Ka Loong.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—(Second month in operation). Sixty-one Calls were received, this being an increase of 26 on the number of Calls received during the previous month.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences :			
(a) Premises of applicants for Licences	50	—	50
(b) Re-inspection of the above	65	—	65
2. Licenced Premises :			
(a) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	787	—	787
(b) Garages, Motor Showrooms and Repair Shops	15	1	16
(c) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc...	80	5	85
(d) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	49	—	49
(e) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods	—	—	—
(f) Inspections as result of complaints	5	—	5
3. Buildings under construction	422	16	438
4. Completed Buildings :			
(a) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	18	—	18
(b) Retail Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	—	—	—
(c) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works, etc.	54	—	54
(d) Godowns and Wharves	6	—	6
(e) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	14	—	14
(f) Miscellaneous Inspections	5	—	5
(g) Inspections as result of complaints	6	—	6
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	23	—	23
Total	1,599	22	1,621
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants :			
(a) Private Pumping Connections	357	11	368
(b) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	672	546	1,218
(c) Private Hydrants	1,044	75	1,119
Total	2,073	632	2,705
7. Breaches of Council's Regulations noted			138
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests			234
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits granted :			
(a) Permits for landing and/or storage			62
(b) Permits for transportation within the Settlement			66

J. Gordon Dyson, *Chief Officer.*

Public Library and Reading Room.

Consideration has recently been given by the Library Committee and the Council to the question of bringing the facilities provided by the Public Library more prominently before the residents of the Settlement, as it is felt that a wider knowledge of these facilities will lead to greater advantage being taken of the Library.

At present, there are 169 yearly subscribers to the Library, 120 half-yearly, 139 quarterly, and 2 monthly. Of the total number of subscribers 34 are Chinese.

The Library, since its removal from the former Town Hall building, has been more conveniently situated for the public at No. 104 Nanking Road, in the building formerly occupied by the American Club. The reading-room is open from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m.

The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

Consequent upon the higher charges for books, etc., it has been found necessary to raise the rates for subscribers and these will, with effect from April 1, be as follows:—

Yearly Rate	$10
Half-yearly Rate	6
Quarterly Rate	4
Monthly Rate	2

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/34	Supply of Dredgers, Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from Hongkew Creek.	Tls.100	April 8, 11 a.m. (Re-Advertised)
31/49	Erection of Abattoir and Cattle Lairage, Cad. Lot 330.	—	April 9, 11 a.m.
31/54	Supply of Steel Doors and Windows, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	April 8, 11 a.m.
31/55	Plumbing Installation, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	" " " "
31/57	Supply of 100 Tons of Granulated Borax.	—	April 20, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

POLICE FORCE.

Tenders Nos.				No.
390	850 yards	Blue Serge		1
391	1,600 "	" "	(Thin)	" 2
392	21,000 "	" "		" 3
393	300 "	Blue Beaver Cloth		" 2
394	5,000 "	" "	"	" 3
395	2,500 "	" "		" 4
396	7,000 "	Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating		
397	5,500 "	Cotton Lining		
398	500 White Woollen Blankets 68-in. by 90-in. 4½ lb. each.			
399	1,000 Brown Army Blankets 68-in. by 90-in. 5 lb. each.			

Date of delivery, July 31, 1931. Quotations excluding duty.
(Price per yard)

	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398 (each)	399 (each)
	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.
*George Robinson & Co. (China), Ltd.	6/3½ 6/9½	5/10½ 5/5	2/7½ *†2/8½ 3/0	7/10 6/1 8/11½ 5/4	5/11⅜ 6/3½ 9/1½ 5/4 7/1⅜	6/1 6/4 6/4½ 5/10½ 6/6½ 6/8⅞	5/9½ 5/10 7/8	*6⅞d.	8/10 9/0⅜	6/9 8/0⅜
Harvie, Cooke & Co.	6/7 6/1⅞ 7/0½ 6/11	5/11⅜ 5/5½ 6/7 6/4	5/0⅜ 3/11⅜ 4/1⅜ 3/4½ 3/0⅜ 3/0⅜ 3/8½ 2/4⅜ 3/5½ 3/6⅛ 3/6⅛ 5/7 4/11	5/11⅜ 5/9⅜ 5/10⅜ 9/6⅜ 9/3½ 6/0⅜ 6/1⅞ 9/3	7/0½ 7/0½ 6/10⅝ 7/5½ 7/4⅜ 7/1⅜ 7/8½ 6/9	6/2⅝ 6/6 6/6 6/8½ 7/4⅜ 6/8 6/10½ 8/9	5/10⅜ 9/4	7⅛ 8⅞	9/10¼ 10/6½ 16/8	7/3⅜ 7/11⅝ 9/0⅜ 12/4
*Walker, Turner & Co., Ltd.	6/10	*5/10½	3/1½ 3/1⅜ 3/8	*7/11½ 5/11 6/9½ 6/2½ 7/0⅜	5/11½ 6/3 6/0 6/3½	6/5½ 6/5½ 5/5½ 6/8⅜ 6/8⅜	5/7½ 6/0 5/7 5/11½	7⅛	—	—

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued).*

	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398 (each)	399 (each)
	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.
G. Vajda & Co.	6/1	6/2	3/2½ 3/1½	6/3½	5/7½	6/11½	6/2½	8½	—	—
*Dodwell & Co., Ltd. ...	6/1 6/4½	6/1 5/10	2/8½ 2/10½ 3/0¾ 3/1½ 3/2½	6/7½ 8/3	6/2½ 5/5 6/4	6/7½ 6/10½ 5/10½ 6/1	5/10 5/4	7¼	2/0¼ 9/0	*7/9 8/4½ 1/8 per lb.
*Ilbert & Co., (1931) Ltd....	6/3½ 6/0½ 5/10½ 6/6⅜ 6/4⅜ 6/9½ 6/6⅞	5/10⅞ 6/1½ 5/10⅝ 6/3½ 6/1½ 6/5⅜ 6/3¼	*2/8½ 2/9⅝ 2/9½ 3/5⅞ 3/0⅝ 3/9¾	8/0 8/1 8/9½ 9/5⅜ 8/5⅜	6/0½ 6/2 6/3⅝ 6/9	6/3⅝ *6/5½ 6/0½ 6/2½ 6/6⅞ 6/4⅜	5/10⅜ 6/1¾	7½ 7½ 8½ 9½ 8	10/4½ 11/5⅜ 9/7¼	8/1 9/0⅜ 8/2
British Manufacturers Export Assoc. (Textiles) Ltd.	—	—	2/10	4/9 4/7½	3/11½ 3/10¼	3/11½ 3/10½	5/1½ 4/10	8½	9/8	8/11
Frost Bland & Co. ...	6/10 6/7 6/1	6/1½ 6/4 6/6	2/9½ 3/6	9/5½ 8/5½	6/9	6/7 6/4½	6/2	8	—	8/2
Probst, Hanbury (China), Ltd.	6/3 7/0	5/6½ 6/6¾	2/11⅞ 3/1½ 3/1½ 2/10⅜	9/4⅜ 6/2⅜ 6/1⅜	—	—	6/1 5/6½	—	—	—
A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd.	6/8½	6/4½	3/0⅜	6/2½	7/2⅜	6/9¼	6/8½	7⅜ & 7½	9/11½	8/11⅜
W. R. Loxley & Co. ...	6/5⅜ 6/4 6/6½ 6/5	6/0½ 5/11⅜ 6/1½ 5/11⅜	2/9⅜ 2/11¼	5/11⅜ 5/9⅜	5/6⅛ 5/4½	6/6 6/4	5/9¾		—	—
Richard Haworth & Co., Ltd.	7/4½	7/1	3/6	10/3 9/2	7/9½ 6/3	8/1⅜ 5/11	7/0½	8½	10/10	9/1
G. Spezzica & Co. ...	6/9	—	—				—	—	—	—
The Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ltd....	6/8	6/2	3/2½ 3/1½	9/3¼	6/11¼	6/8	6/1 6/0	8	9/8½	8/4
*Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd.	6/5⅞	6/1⅜	2/8⅛	8/1⅝ 8/1⅞ 8/11⅜ 8/8⅝	6/1⅜ *6/0⅛ 6/3½	6/1⅞ 6/5⅞ 6/1⅜ 6/6½ 6/0⅛	*5/5½ 5/7½ 5/3⅞	7⅛	9/2⅝	7/11⅝
The General Trading Co.	7/2½	6/9½	3/9⅜ 3/9⅛	9/9½ 9/10½	6/9¼ 7/8½	6/11¼ 7/6½	8/3	—	—	—
Eliston Pugh & Co. ...	—	—	3/0⅝ 2/11⅝	5/11½ 6/0 5/10 5/10½	5/6½ 5/5	6/8 6/8 6/6½ 6/6½	6/1½ 5/11½	—	—	—
Alex. Ross & Co., (China) Ltd.	6/9	5/4⅞	3/0	6/6	5/3½	5/3½	7/7½	7½	9/5½	7/10⅝
	6/6¾ 6/2⅝	6/2⅝ 5/9	3/0	6/8 6/10 7/0 9/2½	6/0⅜ 7/1 8/4⅜ 8/9½ 9/3⅝ 6/6½	5/10½ 8/7⅜ 8/11⅜ 9/0⅜ 6/4⅜	5/6½ 5/3½ 5/9⅜			
*Whitsons Ltd.	6/11½ 9/1	6/6 8/10⅞	2/10⅞ 3/8⅛ 2/11⅞ 3/11 3/1⅞ 4/1 3/3⅜ 4/4⅜ (If in bales, 1½d. less)	8/9 11/5⅝ 9/0½ 11/9⅜ 9/5⅜ 12/4½	5/10⅜ 7/8½ 6/6½ 8/6⅞	6/6½ 8/6⅜ 6/4½ 8/4⅞ 6/7 8/7⅞	5/11½ 7/9⅜ 5/6⅞ 7/3	7½ 8	9/1½ 12/4⅜ *7/4⅛ 10/1 7/4⅛ 10/1	8/10⅜ 12/0⅜ 10/2½ 13/10⅜ 10/2½ 13/10⅜
P. Heath & Co. 10/6		8/0	4/3½	—	—	—	—	7⅜ 9	—	—
R. F. Shroff	5/0 5/3	4/0 4/0	3/6 3/10	6/9 8/7	4/6 4/6	3/4	—	10½ 10½	9/11	6/0
Polish-Chinese Trading Corpn.	—	—	—	6/0 10/0 6/3	9/5 9/0	4/7	—	—	—	—

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398 (each)	399 (each)
	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.	s.d.
Arnhold & Co., Ltd. ...	6/8½	6/4 7/16	3/0 12/16	9/4 7/16	6/7⅞	6/6 7/16	5/7½	7¾d.	9/7⅛	7/11 1/16
	6/10⅛	6/5 1/16	2/11 7/16	9/4 7/16	5/10 7/16	6/5 1/16	5/4⅜			
			2/11 7/16	8/8 7/16	6/5 1/16	6/5 1/16	5/10⅞			
			3/1⅛	8/11 3/16	5/4 7/16	6/4 7/16	6/0 1/16			
			3/2 7/16	8/10 1/16		6/8 1/16	5/5⅞			
			3/3¼	6/1⅞		7/1⅞	5/6 1/16			
			2/8 1/16			6/11 1/16	5/11⅛			
			2/11 7/16			6/5 1/16				
			3/0⅝			6/5 1/16				
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ltd.	9/1	8/10	4/1	12/6	7/9	8/8	7/10	—	—	—
China Indent Co. Pty. Ltd.	—	—	5/2	11/4	9/8	8/6	8/6	—	—	11/4½
*Calder Marshall & Co., Ltd.	7/8½	6/5	3/0½	—	—	—	—	6½	—	—
								7/7		
	7/–	5/11½	3/5	7/5⅜	5/11½	6/11⅜	5/5½	7½	—	5/10⅜
	*6/1½	5/7½	3/0	9/0½	2/2⅜	6/2½	5/9⅛	7 7/16		
	6/7⅛	6/3½	3/0	6/1½	6/11⅜	7/1		6⅞		
	7/6	6/11⅜	3/1	8/1⅜	7/11½	7/2				
			3/3¼	6/5⅜	8/3	7/9½				
				† 6/4⅜						
				10/1½						
				10/2½						
O.Schoch, Ltd. ...	7/1⅞	6/10⅜	3/1½	9/9⅜	5/10½	6/1½	—	7 7/16	12/9	5/11 & 5/9
Egal & Cie ...	7/9½	7/6½	3/11⅞	11/1½	8/3½	8/3⅜	6/4⅝	8 7/16	11/10½	9/8⅝
	3/10⅝	3/5½	3/11⅞				8/5⅜	7 1/16	11/0½	
		6/4⅜						9 7/16	13/11	
								9½	15/10½	
								8 3/8		
								8 1/16		
								7 11/16		
								10½		
								8 1/16		
								7 11/16		
								7⅜		
								8 3/8		
								7½		
								7 7/16		
								8 3/8		
								8 1/16		
								7 1/16		
								10⅝		
								7 1/16		
								7⅛		
								*6		
								6 7/16		
								7 1/16		
								8 7/16		
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.	7/6	7/8	5/6⅜	8/2½	7/0	6/10½	7/7⅛	—	—	—
	5/7⅝	5/6½	4/0½	6/2⅝	5/2⅞	5/2⅜	5/9 7/16			
George Matheson & Co. ...	6/7½	6/3¼	2/10⅝	8/10⅝	6/4⅞	6/9½	6/1½	7⅞	12/0⅜	9/6½
			3/0⅜	9/6	6/8½	6/6½				
				8/7	6/4⅜	6/8⅜				
Cathay Mercantile Co. ...	—	—	2/10 7/16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			(If packed in tin-lined cases Extra 1½d.)							
A. & S. Henry & Co., Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7½	—	—
The China Wool Manufacturing Co., Ltd. ...	—	—	Tls. 3.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			3.80							
			3.20							

* Accepted

† 10,500 yards only.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/30 ; Reconstruction of Roof to Fittings Shop, Yochow Road Workshops.

Waih Lee Construction Co.	Tls. 8,740
Dao Kwei Kee	7,556
Zen Tai & Co.	5,490
*Sing Fah Kee	5,400*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, TUESDAY, MARCH 31, 1931. No. 1298

VOTING LIST.

List of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, on Wednesday, April 15, 1931, in accordance with the provisions of the Land Regulations.

Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

An asterisk denotes that no proxy has been registered.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
SHANGHAI, March 30, 1931.

J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Name	Representative
Aaron, Mrs. F.	
Abbass, S. H.	
A. B. C. Press, S. A.	E. Hanggi
Abe, G.	
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.	S. C. Ebrahim
Abraham, Mrs. D.	
Abraham, D.	
Abraham, D. V.	
Abraham, D. E. J.	
Abraham, E.	
Abraham, J.	
Abraham, M. H.	
Abraham, R. D.	
Adachi, H.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, Tomo	
Adams, E. H.	
Adams, H. E. D.	
Adams, W. A.	
A. E. G. China Electric Co.	St. Halas
Aeschbach, A.	
Aikawa, M.	
Aikawa, T.	
Aiton, R. L.	
Aiuchi, J.	
Aizawa, Y.	
Akamatsu, T.	
Akberdin, I.	
Akita, Y.	
Akitaya	Y. Shibuya
Akiyoshi, K.	
Akiyoshi & Co.	Y. Akiyoshi
Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri	F. Hoehnke
Alexander Shoe Co.	E. D. Alexander
Alfes, G.	
Algar, A. E. (estate)	N. E. Kent
Algar & Co., Ld.	N. E. Kent
Algar, A. E., and Beesley, P. M.	N. E. Kent
Allan, A. S.	
Allan, E. C.	
Allen, Mrs. B. S.	
Allen, R.	
Allen, Mrs. S.	
Allen & Hanburys, Ld.	J. Smith
Allman, N. F.	
Alobog, V. D.	
Aloisi, M.	
Aluminium (V), Ld.	J. M. Hykes
Amasia Import Corporation	C. H. Williams
Ambrose, H. J.	
Ambrose, J.	
American Asiatic Trading Co.	R. B. Bitker
American Asiatic Underwriters	C. V. Starr
American Bank Note Co.	H. F. Payne
American Bible Society	Dr. C. Lacy
American Chamber of Commerce	F. J. Raven
American Chinese Korean Co.	K. B. Oak
American Club	C. M. Wentworth
American Commercial Attaché	Julean Arnold
American Drug Co.	H. W. Pflug
American Express Co.	O. Giese
American Food Products Co.	J. K. Gold
American Foreign Insurance Association	F. E. Vincent
American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.	W. S. Robertson
American Lace and Embroidery Association	E. T. Basha
American Milk Products Corporation	H. L. Paddock
American Oriental Banking Corporation	J. Kleffel
American Oriental Finance Corporation	J. W. Brown
American Oriental Leaf Tobacco Co.	W. O. Moore
American Trading Co.	P. S. Gilman
American Women's Club	Mrs. R. E. Lunkley
Amidani, L.	
Amos Bird Co.	P. H. Dunbar
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.	C. H. French
Anderson, C. G. O.	
Anderson, G. A.	
Anderson, G. T.	
Anderson, J. O.	
Anderson & Co., Robt.	R. Schlee
Anderson & Anderson	J. O. Anderson
Anderson, Clayton & Co.	T. O. Schmid
Anderson & Ferroggiaro, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	P. M. Anderson
Andresen, Stern, Inc.	A. H. Kutzschbach
Andrews, H. J.	
Andrews, R. L.	
Anglo-Chinese School	W. Nation
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ld.	A. W. Burkill
Angus & Co.	P. Y. Angus
Ansaldi, A. H.	

Name	Representative
Anthony, W.	
Antipenko, Miss G.	
Antonink, A. E.	
Antonoff, A.	
Antonova, Mrs.	
Aoki, S.	
Aoyama Printing Co.	S. Aoyama
Aquarius Co.	W. G. Crokam
Aquino, J. C.	
Aquino, Mrs. Q.	
Arai, K.	
Arai, Y.	
Arai & Co.	T. Arai
Araki, C.	
Arbuthnot, V.	
Arcus, J.	
Ardath Tobacco Co., Ltd.	W. P. C. Smith
Arkell & Douglas, Inc.	W. P. Wilson
Arnhold, H. E.	C. H. Arnhold
Arnhold & Co., Ld.	B. M. Webb
Arnold, H. H.	
Aronovsky, D. G. M.	
Artelt, Mrs. W.	
Arthur & Co., Export, Ld.	R. F. Benson
Artindale, F. H.	
Arts & Crafts, Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Artus, J.	
Ash, H.	
Ashizawa, T.	
Ashizawa Printing Co.	T. Ashizawa
Ashkenaze. T.	
Asia Engineering Corpn.	P. A. Sargeant
Asia Fire & Marine Underwriters, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	C. V. Starr
Asia Glass Co.	R. W. Gregg
Asia Life Insurance Co.	C. V. Starr
Asia Realty Co.	T. C. Britton
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.	N. Leslie
Asiatic Publishing Co.	H. G. Walters
Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ld.	W. E. Ulanoff
Asiatic Yeast Works	C. Schultz
Asseier, A. G.	
Assomull & Co., W.	M. Dialdas
Asuncion, M.	
Atkinson, B. (estate)	R. M. Saker
Atkinson, B., and Dallas, A.	R. M. Saker
Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.	R. M. Saker
Auction and Commission Room	A. Slosman
Ault & Wiborg (China) Co., Ld.	U. G. Frondorf
Auslander, H.	
Auslander's Finance Office,	H. Auslander
Austin, R. M.	
Auto Palace Co., Ld.	J. W. P. Marsh
Atomatic Electric, Co., Ld.	J. K. Barrington
Avramow, A.	
Awad & Sons, N.	J. Awad
Ayscough, Mrs. F. W.	L. E. Canning
Azevedo, A. C. d'	
Azuma, N.	
Azumakwan	T. Nakagawa

Name	Representative
Baba, S.	
Baba & Co.	J. Baba
Babakishwill, Mrs. B. E.	
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.	J. E. Hargreaves
Baboud, Mary & Co.	G. Mary
Bachinsky, Mrs. K. G.	
Baer & Co., A.	A. Baer
Bahr, L. J.	
Bailey, C. H.	
Bain, C. M.	
Bain, Elliston, Pugh and Box	E. Pugh
Baker, M. P.	
Baker, W. J.	
Baker, W. P.	
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	C. H. Raven
Balesh & Bros., J. E.	N. F. Zahar
Balheimer, W.	
Bando, Dr. K.	
Bank of Chosen	T. Hattori
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.	K. Yamamoto
Bankodo Dispensary	K. Oda
Banner, T.	
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger	L. Straetmans
Banque de l'Indo-Chine	G. Leboucq
Banque Franco-Chinoise	J. Bordelongue
Banzaikwan	T. Aikawa
Baptista, G. M.	
Baptista, T. P.	
Baptista, F. A.	
Barbash, B. S.	
Barbou, A. A.	
Barishwa, Mrs. L.	
Barlow & Co.	C. H. Fryer
Barnhardt, C.	
Barnksen, H.	
Baroukh Trading Co.	D. F. Baroukh
Barraud, J.	
Barrera, P. J.	
Barrett, A. L.	
Barrie, Dr. H. G.	
Barth, Dr. C.	
Barton, Dr. I.	
Baruksen, H. E.	
Bary, Dr. A.	
Bascom, F. C.	
Basha, E. T.	
Basset, L.	
Bassett, A.	
Bassis, M.	
Bateman, Mrs. C.	
Bateman, Capt. R. M.	
Batterton, Mrs. M.	
Batueff, Mrs.	
Bauld, J. E.	
Baumgarten, S.	
Beauclair, Dr. C. de	
Beaumont, A. W.	
Beck & Swann	R. N. Swann
Becker, Z. R.	
Beeman, N. C.	
Beeson, Mrs.	
Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld.	A. Giesel
Behr & Mathew, Ld.	M. Jaffee
Behrens & Sons, Sir J.	D. C. Palfreeman
Beilin, Mrs. M.	
Bein, J. M.	
Bein, Mrs. T. A.	

Name	Representative
Beiser, M.	
Bejonjee & Co.	N. B. Shroff
Belinky, E. M.	
Belinky, H. M.	
Belinky & Co., H. M.	H. M. Belinky
Bell, A. D.	
Bell, E.	
Bellefeuille, R. de	
Belousoff, Mrs.	
Belting & Leather Products Assoc., Inc.	E. A. Nelson
Benavitch, J.	
Benjamin, A.	
Benjamin, D. H.	
Benjamin, Mrs. E.	
Benjamin & Potts	E. Hayim
Benner, H. S.	
Benz, O.	
Beppu, T.	
Beraha, M.	
Berents, H.	
Berger, Dr. M .A.	
Berglof, C. B.	
Berkaman, S.	
Berovskaya, Mrs. F.	
Bertenshaw, W. T.	
Bertucci, B.	
Betines, S. J.	
Bevis, Mrs. G. H. (estate)	A. B. Lowson
Bichard, Capt. W. F.	
Bickel, F. B.	
Biehayn, P.	
Bijou Perfumery	J. H. Solomon
Bingoya Yoko	J. Sugihara
Bird, G. E.	
Birt, Dr. E.	
Bisset & Co., J. P.	G. M. W. Hummel
Biswang, W.	
Bittel, X.	
Biza, Dr. R.	
Black, A.	
Blackburn, A. D.	
Blakeney, Mrs.	
Blasino, M.	
Blenk, Mrs. M.	
Blickle, K.	
Blinko, A.	
Bloch & Co., M.	M. S. Bloch
Blockhuys, V.	
Blown, O. C.	
Bluck, T. E.	
Blue Star Line	R. C. Aitkenhead
Blumenstock, Dr. G., & Zickermann, A.	Dr. G. Blumenstock
Blumenthal, N.	
Blunt, A. P., C.M.G.	
Bochow, Mrs. M.	
Boissezon, C.	
Bojesen, C. O.	
B. M. E. A. (Textiles) Ld.	V. Fumagalli
Bookley, T.	
Boolsen, G.	
Borisenko, E. M.	
Borissoff, Mrs. N.	
Bosack, T. B.	
Bosak, S. B.	
Bossi, Dr. B.	
Boustow, J. C.	
Botelho, A. R.	
Botelho Bros.	J. H. Botelho
Botelho, J. M.	

Name	Representative
Botelho, P. V.	
Bould, W.	
Bournes, N. J.	
Boutillier, Mrs. J. Le	
Boutross Bros. & Co.	P. M. Boutross
Bowden, W.	
Bowen, D.	
Bowerman, R. J.	
Boyco, N. G.	
Boyes, G. M.	
Boyes, Bassett & Co.	G. M. Boyes
Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld.	J. C. Plews
Bradley & Co., Ld.	S. Barker
Braga, A. S.	
Brandeis, H.	
Brandt, W.	
Brandt & Rodgers	W. Brandt
Brandt & Rodgers, Ld.	W. Brandt
Breen, C. J.	
Brenan, J. F., C.M.G.	
Brett, H. J. C.M.G.	
Breuer, H. W.	
Brewer, H. E.	
Brewer, J.	
Brick, Dr. I.	
Bridges, F. S.	
Bridges, H.	
Bridges, R. E.	
Briggs, W. G.	
Bright, L. F.	
Brill, R. L.	
Brister, J. F.	
*Bristow, J. G., & Harwood, H. G.	G. A. Johnson
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British-American (China) Tobacco Securities Co., Ld.	A. T. Heuckendorff
British & Asiatic Co.	J. S. Somekh
British Chamber of Commerce	P. Campbell
British Cigarette Co., Ld.	Robert Bailey
British Consulate-General	J. F. Brenan, C.M.G.
British Flower Shop	Dr. C. Kew
British and Foreign Bible Society	Rev. G. W. Sheppard
British Supreme Court	Sir Peter Grain
British Supreme Court, Assistant Judge	G. W. King
British Women's Association	Mrs. J. T. Ford
Britto, Mrs.	
Broadley, R.	
Brook, E.	
Brook & Co.	E. Brook
Browett, H.	
Browett & Ellis	H. Browett
Brown, A. J.	
Brown, J. S. G.	
Brown, Miss M. H.	
Brown, N. S.	
Brown, T. B.	
Brown, W. J.	
Browne, Hill & Co.	G. A. P. Browne
Browning, F.	
Bruce, G. C.	
Bruce, R.	
Brune, H. I. P.	
Brunswick Showroom	O. Schoch
Buchan, M.	
*Buchanan, J. (estate)	G. M. W. Hummel
Buchanan, T. F.	
Buckley, E. R.	
Building Supplies, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Buliga, U. M.	
Bulldeath, Miss	
Bumphrey, B. W.	
Bunshin & Co.	T. Abe
Bur, R.	
Burgess, C.	
Burgess & Co., Ld.	J. L. Robinson
Burgoyne, E. J.	
Burkhardt, Buchan & Co.	H. Burkhardt
Burkill, A. R. (estate)	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. R., A. W. and C. R.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. W.	
Burkill, Mrs. C. C. L.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, C. R.	
Burkill, C. R. and A. W.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill & Sons, A.R.	A. W. Burkill
Burlington Hotel	J. Bourke
Burn, S. J.	
Burns, N.	
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.	T. Hoggarth
Burstien, J.	
Burton, Dr. T. M.	
Business Equipment Corpn.	A. R. Hager
Busse, Dr. H.	
Butchart, G.	
Butler & Co.	C. H. Butler
Butt, C. F. S. and March, J. E.	C. F. S. Butt
Buyers, A. F.	
Buyers, G. A.	
Caccia, Mrs. R.	
Cadokura, C. H.	
Café Lion	E. Hada
Café O. K.	E. Morita
Calame, Dr. L. P.	
Calatroni, E.	
Calavitis, Mrs. A. G.	
Calavitis, Mrs. P. P.	
Caldas, Mrs. B. A. dos	
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.	E. F. Bateman
Calder-Marshall & Co., Ld.	R. C. Marshall
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ld.	A. H. Gordon
Calograph, Ld.	A. F. Schiller
Cambefort & Co., E.	J. A. Rebsamen
Cameron, Mrs. J.	
Cameron, Mrs. J. W. F.	
Cameron, W. M.	
Cameron, Rev. W. M.	
Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., A.	V. G. Bowden
Campbell, C.	
Campbell, H.	
Campbell, H. B.	
Campbell & Co., Alex.	A. E. Collins
Canadian National Railways	D. E. Ross
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Ld.	P. A. Cox
Canadian Trade Commissioner	Col. L. M. Cosgrave
Canadian Trading Co.	W. R. Dockrill
Candel, G.	
Cannan, J. F.	
Canning, L. E.	
Canning, Mrs. S.	
Cantorovitch, I.	
Capelli, C.	
Capitol Theatre	H. E. Booker
Carion, E. M.	
Carlowitz & Co.	R. Laurenz
Carlton Theatre	R. K. Butler
Carnes, P. S.	
Carpi, A.	
Carpi, Mrs. A. S.	
Carr, Dr. Bella	
Carst, J. J. M.	
Carson, O. S.	
Carter, E. A.	
Carvalho, Dr. A. de	
Carvalho, J. H. de	
Case, J.	
Cassidy, P.	
Castrillo, E.	
Castrillo, Père G.	
Castro, Mrs. L.	
Caters, M. de	
Cathay Hotels, Ld.	F. R. Davey
Cathay Insurance Office	R. G. Herbert
Cathay Land Co., Ld.	B. M. Webb
Cathay Transportation Co.,	I. T. d'Aquino
Cathedral Schools	W. S. King
Catholic Home for the Aged	Père J. Noury
Caulton, G.	
Cave, R. F.	
Celesta Co.	W. H. Jansen
Central Agency, Ld.	A. C. Newcomb
Central China Commercial Co.	H. M. Cumine
Central Hat Store	J. G. Torrado
Chaiet, S.	
Central Pharmacy	S. Arcus
Central Steam Navigation Co.	L. F. Jovino
Centrosojus (England), Ld.	B. W. Gale
Chadderton, J. W.	
Chaichek, Mrs. E.	
Chaillet, A. A.	
Chalmers, Guthrie & Co. (China), Ld.	T. Crosthwaite
Champion, Mrs. J.	
Chanturaia, E. E.	
Chapman, Mrs. A. W.	
Chard, R. J.	
Charleux, R.	
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China	F. P. West

Name	Representative
Chatley, Dr. H.	
Cheeseman, J. E.	
Chellaram, D.	
Cheney, J. B.	
Chernick, A.	
Chernoff, A.	
Child, E. J.	
China Aerocrete Co., Ltd.	F. R. Davey
China Airways, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	E. L. Fries
China American Tobacco Co.	S. P. Clement
China Baptist Publication Society	J. T. Williams
China Brass & Iron Works, Ltd.	A. Jennings
China Christian Educational Association	Miss M. A. Frame
China Clock Co.	M. Kattwinkel
China Coast Officers' Guild	W. E. Kirby
China Cotton Waste Co.	A. N. Ouvadieff
China Electric Co., Ltd.	H. P. Miller
China Engineers Ltd.	W. C. Gomersall
China Export, Import & Bank Co.	J. Hildebrandt
China Feather Co.	H. Koch
China Finance Corporation, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. W. Sutterle
China Flour Mill Co., Ld.	K. Fukushima
China General Edison Co., Inc.	H. E. Page
China Homeward Freight Conference	S. C. Riggs
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.	B. M. Webb
China Inland Sales, Ld.	W. Lowry
China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Ld.	K. Suzuki
China Medical Association, The	Dr. J. L. Maxwell
China Merchants' Pongee Association	F. V. Reilly
China Motors, Ld.	L. Friedman
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.	E. F. Harris
China Offset Printing Co.	G. S. Kazuno
China Paper Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	H. B. Gallop
China Press	A. Sopher
China Printing & Finishing Co., Ld.	J. Ashton
China Realty Co., Ld.	F. W. Sutterle
China Silk Co.	C. Fumagalli
China Soap Co., Ld.	E. H. Jones
China Trading & Industrial Co.	S. Inouye
China Transport & Storage Co. Inc.,	H. Stellingwerff
China Weekly Review	J. B. Powell
Chinese American Publishing Co.	F. D. Mortimer
Chinese Eastern Railway	N. S. Zephyroff
Chisholm, J. S.	
Chiyo Yoko	Y. Shimozato
Chiyoya	C. Morita
Chofre, Mrs. A.	
Choko Cinematograph	Y. Hayashi
Christenko, Dr. N. I.	
Christian Literature Society of China	Dr. E. Morgan
Christiansen, A. E.	
Christie, A. N.	
Christie, Miss G.	
Christie & Johnson	G. A. Johnson
Chudolova, Mrs. A.	
Chugrina, Mrs. J.	
Chukwa Torihiki Shijo Kabushiki Kaisha	S. Katayama
Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus	Père R. Jacquinot
Churchill, N.	
Chushin Yoko	K. Abe
Clark, Mrs. G.	
Clarke, B. A.	
Clarke, Miss M. H.	
Clarke Co., The Alexander	G. J. Wells
Claude Neon Lights, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	W. Golding
Clements, C. R.	
Clements, E. W. A.	
Clerici, Bedoni & Co.	A. Riggio
Cline, Dr. J. W.	
Club Lusitano de Shanghai	J. M. C. de Sousa
Coates & Son, Thos.	H. Coates
Cock, T.	
Codsi, J.	
Coghill, J. P.	
Cohen, A.	
Cohen, I. B.	
Cohen, Mrs. N. A.	
Cohen, S. P.	
Cohen, Ld. H. H.,	H. H. Cohen
Colgate Palmolive Peet Co.	W. T. Alexander
College of St. Francis Xavier	Rev. Bro. Faust
Collingwood, E. L.	
Collins, Dr. D. J.	
Collins & Co., Ld.	E. Payne
Colman, P. C.	
Colomb, Mrs. S. L.	
Comerford & Co.	W. E. Comerford
Commercial & Credit Information Bureau	F. A. Bowen
Commercial Express & Storage Co.	J. B. Katz
Commercial Intelligence Bureau of Hokkaido Govt.	T. Fukushima
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.	H. Taylor
Commonwealth Products Co.	J. G. Vantchurin
Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente	H. J. Vollenweider
Compagnie d'Exportation de Produits Asiatiques	C. Couliou
Compagnie de Jésus	Père J. Noury
Compagnie Franco-Africaine (Shanghai), Ld.	D. M. Mitchell
Compagnie Generale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine,	H. Lambert
Compton, Mrs. E. J.	
Conlon, M.	
Connell Brothers Co.	R. V. Pearson
Cook & Son, Thos.	R. A. Baker
Cookes, C. I.	
Cooper, C. W.	
Cooper, J. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Cooper, Mrs. E. A.	
Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ld.	J. J. Dawe
Copley, G.	
Corrit, A.	
Cosgrave, Col. L. M.	
Costa, C. A. da	
Costa, F. J. M. da	
Costa, H. G. da	
Costidis & Co. J.	P. Costidis
Country Club	W. A. Kearton
Cousen, Hughes & Co., Ld.	W. Stead
Coveney, A. H.	
Cowie, Mrs. E.	G. H. Wright
Cowie, G. J. W. (estate),	G. H. Wright
Cox, W. M.	
Coyle, Miss B. G.	
Craig, H.	
Craig, Miss E.	
Crampton, Mrs. C. L.	
Crank, Mrs. J.	
Crawford, D. W.	
Crédit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient	E. Molines
Crédit Franco-Chinois	P. Le Bris
Crittal Manufacturing Co.	G. F. Gardner
Crossley, F. H. G. M.	W. Hummel
Crow, Inc., C.	C. Crow
Cruz, B. A. da	
Cumine, E. B.	
Cumine, H. M.	
Cumine, H. M., & Milne, F. E.	H. M. Cumine
Cumine & Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Cumming and Brand	E. O. Cumming
Cunio, L.	
Currie, R. M.	
Cushny, A. (estate)	W. A. White
Cushny, C.	W. A. White
Customs Club	F. W. Maze
Czecho-Slovak Government, Delegate of	J. Hnizdo
Dadigena, E.	
Dah Chong Dyeing Factory	M. Tamura
Dai Ichi & Co.	M. Furuse
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.	T. Egawa
Dai Nippon Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	K. Kurata
Daido Yoko,	H. I. Sato
Daido Yoshiten	M. Uchida
Daifuan & Co.	C. Inouye
Dairen Kisen Kaisha	T. Kawamura
Dakin, R. G.	
Dale, A. E.	
Dale, J.	
Dallas, A. (estate)	R. M. Saker
Dallas, A. N.	

Name	Representative
Dallas, Miss F.	
Dallas, G.	
Damei Koshi,	Y. U. Mizoguchi
Damri, Damri, Dhunboura, Clubwata & Illawa	
Damsgaard, A.	
Dan, S.	
Danenberg, C. A.	
Danforth, Mrs. H.	
Dangoor, M. E.	
Danish Consulate General	O. Lunn
Danzig & Co. Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	S. Danzig
Darre, M.	
Dastoor & Co., F. R.	F. R. Dastoor
Daswani & Co. D. R.	D. R. Daswani
Davey, W. J.	
David, A.	E. A. Sykes
David, A. J.	E. A. Sykes
David, S.	
David & Co., Ltd. S. J.	E. A. Sykes
Davie, Boag & Co., Ltd.	W. A. Stewart
Davies, C. Gilbert	
Davies, J. B.	
Davies & Brooke	J. T. W. Brooke
Davies & Thomas	C. Gilbert Davies
Davis, Miss R. J.	
Davis, R. W.	
Day, Dr. E.	
De Duve, H. M.	
De Jong, F.	
De Witt & Co., Ld., E. C.	G. F. Hanwell
De Zeidt, M. D. C.	
Deanery, The	Dean A. C. S. Trivett
Dearburn, Miss H. F.	
Dearn, E. A.	
Deer, A. F.	
Deitz, G.	
Delbuch, B. Z.	
Delbuch, R. F.	
Dell' Oro & Co.	G. I. Dell' Oro
Denegri, E.	E. J. Cornfoot
Denis Land Investment Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank	A. Reiss
Deutsch Farben Handelsgesellschaft Waibel Co.	W. Weber
Deutsch Stickstoff Handelsgesellschaft Kranck & Co.	P. de Schubert
Devinani, M. R.	
Devjiram, T.	
Dhurmsey, K. M.	
Dibrell Bros., Inc.	G. D. Happer
Dickson, A. L.	
Dickson, W.	
Diercking, A.	
Diercks, H.	
Diethelm, G.	
Dietrich, O.	
Dimitriades, C.	
Dimitriades, K.	
Dixon & Son., Ld., H. C.	J. G. Clay
Djachello, Mrs. A. F.	
Dockwrey, A.	
Dodge & Seymour, Ld.	F. F. Fairman
Dodwell & Co., Ld.	T. G. Weall
Doenin, N. E.	
Dohmoto, M.	
Doi, M.	
Dollar Co., The Robert	O. G. Steen
Dong Shing Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	D. Tachikawa
Donne, D. J.	
Door of Hope	Mrs. M. Hardman
Dossa & Co., G.	P. P. Pandya
Dowdall, C. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, W. M.	W. S. Read
Dowdall, C., & Hanson, J. C.	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Dowdall & Moorhead	W. S. Read
Dowdall & Read	W. S. Read
Downs, Dr. W. H.	
Doyle, W.	
Dragon Co.	K. Hirata
Drakeford, F. J.	
Drakeford, Mrs. L. F.	
Drummond, W. V. (estate)	
Drummond & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Drummond & White-Cooper	R. F. C. Master
Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips	R. F. C. Master
Drysdale, J. O.	
Drysdale & Co.	I. F. Drysdale
Dsenis, M. P.	
Duff, B.	
Duffell, Miss	
Dunin, A. von	
Dunlap, Dr. A. M.	
Dunlop, J.	
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.	F. S. Gibbings
Dunn, Dr. T. B.	
Dunstan, Miss	
Dupuy, J. C.	
Dyce & Co.	E. J. Cornfoot
Dyer, J. M.	
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld.	L. Wright
Earle, Dr. H.	
East Asia Industrial Co., Ld.	K. Inouye
East Asiatic Co., Ld.	S. C. Frederiksen
Eastern Engineering Works	J. Turner
Eastern Estates & Land Co., Ld.	B. M. Webb
Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.	J. Ince
Eastern Ice Manufacturing Co.	S. Suzuki
Eastman Kodak Co.	R. E. O'Bolger
Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ld.	C. C. Todd
Eastern Underwriters	J. A. Gray
Ebihara, S.	
Edelshtein, Mrs. E.	
Edwards, E.	
Ehlers & Co., A.	R. L. Brill
Ehrmanns, T.	
Eichenbaum, M. B.	
Eickhoff & Co.	A. C. Burn
Eikwa Kenshibu,	G. Nishimura
Eikwa Yoko	I. Doi
Eisho Yoko	E. Iwai
Eisler, Reeves, Murphy & Lyle, Ld.	C. Reeves
Eitai Yoko	M. Miyashita
Ekki & Co., Ld.	M. Ito
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.	W. von Normann
El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos Inc.	A. F. Kelly
Elbrook, Inc.	J. W. Clancy
Elder, Mrs. B.	
Electric Service Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. E. De Lay
Elias, F. S.	
Elias, J. R. (estate)	
Elias, R. H.	E. L. Elias
Elliott, Mrs. A.	
Elliott, K.	
Ellis, Mde. M.	
Ellis, G. E.	
Ellis, H.	
Ellis & Hays	A. M. Preston
Elliston, Pugh & Co.	E. S. Elliston
Elm & Co.	C. F. Laessoe
Elster, Dr. K.	
Embassy Theatre	S. Hertzberg
Emens & Co., Ld.	J. S. Emens
Emery, P. A.	
Enami, I.	
Encarnacao, A. C. d'	
Engel, Dr. D.	
Engel, Mrs.	
Englaender, Dr.	
England, Miss C.	
Enjoji, T.	
Ennock, A.	
Enright, A. J.	
Epstein, Mrs. H.	
Epstein, M. G.	
Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation	A. E. Schumacher
Erzinger & Co.	T. Erzinger
Essig, E.	
European Salvage Co.	Capt. J. Churehen
Evangelista, Dr. H. C.	
Evans, A. M. A.	
Evans, Mrs. H. E.	
Evans, Mrs. H. H.	
Evans, Mrs. M. A.	A. M. A. Evans
*Evans, Pickering, Nightingale & Gillespie	L. J. Cubitt
Evans & Sons, Ld.	E. J. Evans
Eveleigh, A.	
Evenson, E.	
Everett, Inc., L.	L. Everett
Ewing, A. A.	
Ewo Cold Storage Co.	R. M. Austin
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.	R. M. Austin
Ewo Silk Filature	B. D. F. Beith
Ewo Stables	R. M. Austin
Ewo Press Packing Co.	G. W. Sheppard
Exchange Bar	H. Young
Export Sales Corporation	S. C. Kingsbury

Name	Representative
Ezekiel, J. H.	
Ezekiel, S.	
Ezra, A., & others	A. G. Dovey
Ezra, E. I. (estate)	A. Sopher
Ezra, Miss	
Ezra, Mrs. M .H.	A. G. Dovey
Ezra, N. E. B.	
Ezra, Mrs. M. H., Shellim, Mrs. S., and Dovey, A. G.	A. G. Dovey
Faber, S. E.	
Fabian, S. P.	
Fagan & Co., Paul I.	E. A. Meyerink
Fairley, V. L. A.	
Falkin, I.	
Far Eastern Bank (Dalbank)	C. H. Glatz
Far Eastern Drug Trading Co.	O. S. Goldberg
Far Eastern Review	G. E. Sokolsky
Farmer, H.	
Farquharson, J. H.	
Fein, A.	
Fein, S.	
Felgate, R. H.	
Fellows, Dr. M.C.	
Ferando, Mrs.	
Ferguson, W. J.	
Fernandes, C.	
Fernandez, F.	
Ferrari, A. P.	
Ferroggiaro, Mrs. S. R.	
Fessenden & Holcomb	C. P. Holcomb
Fiedler, C.	
Fielding, H. R.	
Finch, G. T.	
Findley, Dr. W. T.	
Finnigan, H.	
First Church of Christ Scientist.	Miss F. A. Cooley
Fischer, O.	
Fischer, R.	
Fischer, W.	
Fishman, A.	
Fittkau, H.	
Flamme, K. G.	
Fleming, W. S.	
Fleming, Franklin & Allman	C. S. Franklin
Flood, J. (estate)	Mrs. J. Flood
Fock, P.	
Fobes & Co., Ld.	A. F. Ollerdessen
Focken, F. J. C.	
Fog & Co., W.	W. Fog
Foncier et Immobiliere de Chine	E. Charlot
Fonseca, J. P.	
Ford Hire Service Station	J. K. Gold
Forrster, W.	
Forster & Co.	G. P. Forster
Foster, W. H.	
Foster, McClellan Co., The	W. D. Ward-Smith
Fotheringham, Mrs. T. D.	
Fotieff, Mrs. T. M.	
Fowler, F. W., P. and H. H.	H. H. Fowler
Fowler, Mrs. I.	
Fowler, Mrs. M.	
Fowler, P.	
Fox Film Corporation	I. W. Rodgers
Foyn, M.	
Francis, L. B.	
Francis & Co.	R. F. Fernandes
Francis, Dr. R. F.	
Fraser & Co., D.	D. Fraser
Fraser, F. E.	
Friedman, Mrs. K.	
Friedman, M.	
Friend, Mrs. J. L.	
Frishman, L.	
Fromm, C. A.	
Frost, Bland & Co.	J. Frost
Fruin, H. J.	
Fuji, Flower Shop	S. Dozono
Fujii, M.	
Fujii, S.	
Fujii, T.	
Fujii, T. and Takata, H.	T. Fujii
Fujii, Y.	
Fujimoto, S.	
Fujimoto & Co.	T. Fujimoto
Fujino Yoko	S. Fujino
Fujiwara, F.	
Fukabori, T.	
Fukano Realty Co.	E. Fukano
Fukuda, C.	
Fukui, Y.	
Fukui Yoko	S. Saji
Fukumori, G.	
Fukumoto, T.	
Fukushima & Co.	K. Fukushima
Fukusho & Co.	H. Akai
Fukusho Realty Corp.	Y. Tsunoda
Fukuwayu & Co.	T. Nakamaru
Fukuyama, J.	
Fulford Co., Ld., G. T.	S. W. Wolfe
Fumagalli & Co., V.	V. Fumagalli
Funakoshi, S.	
Funatsu, T.	Y. Doi
Furuta, F.	
Furness (Far East), Ld.	G. Yates
Furniss, G. C.	
Furstenberg, Dr. S.	
Furukawa, E.	
Furukawa Electric Co., Ld.	I. Hanawa
Furuse, Y.	
Futagawa, Y.	
Futera, E.	
Futterer, Mrs. R.	
Futterer, W.	
Fyfe, R.	
Gale & Co., Inc., L. E.	B. Schwartz
Gallop, H. B.	
Gande, Mrs. J. W.	
Gande, J. W. (estate)	Mrs. J. W. Gande
Gande, W. J.	
Gande, Price, Ld.	W. J. Gande
Gardiner, Dr. W. H.	
Garland, L. A.	
Garnett, Mrs.	
Garzey, Mrs.	
Gassmann, B. M.	Z. Zelikovsky
Gaston, M. P. de	
Gastronom Store	M. Moshkevich
Gates, F.	
Geddes Trading Co. & Dairy Farm, Ld.	T. Hunter
Gee, S. J.	
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corpn.	T. E. Mitchell
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.	N. G. Beale
General Forge Products Co. of China	T. K. Sendzimir
General Motors, Ld.	C. F. Cress
Gensburger, E.	
Gensburger, V.	
George Bros. of N.Y.	G. H. Gassour
Gerli Co. of China Inc.,	E. R. Jarno
German China Co., Ld.	C. H. Rogge
German Consulate-General	Baron R. von Collenberg
German Machine Co.	E. F. Scheunemann
Gershevich Bros.	M. Gershevich
Gertman, K.	
Getz Bros. & Co., Inc.	F. R. Diebold
Ghadanoff, D. S.	
Gibb, Livingston & Co.	A. M. Cannan
Gick, E.	
Gick, Mrs.	
Gidumal & Watumull	G. Odharmal
Giedrikas, V.	
Gilcher, M.E.	
Gill, F. Longhurst, C. D. and Porter, C. W.	C. W. Porter
Gill, Dr. R. E.	
Gillespie, A. T.	
Gilmore, P. C.	
Gilmour, Mrs. A.	
Gilson, C. S.	
Gingeroff, Mrs. N.	
Ginsbourg, U. M.	
Girl Guides' Association	Mrs. A. R. Rickard
Gitts, Dr. O. S.	
Glanville, L.	
Glanzmann, F.	C. H. Ellig
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.	F. H. Forde
Glycerine, Ld.	E. H. Jones
Gmehling & Co., G.	G. Gmehling
Gobhai Karanjia, Ld.	D. P. Vachha
Godby, A. C.	
Goddard, Dr. J. Dr.	W. T. Findley
Godfrey, E. W. (estate)	K. E. Newman
Goercke, E.	
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldberg, C.	
Goldberg, Dr. J. A.	
Goldenberg, J.	
Golding, F. W.	
Gomei Kaisha Yasuda Hozensha	Z. Yasuda

Name	Representative
Gomersall, Mrs. E.	
Gonda, C. H.	
Gonno, K.	
Gordon, A. H.	
Gordon & Co., Ltd.	F. B. Gange
Gorra Bros.	D. A. Fuleihan
Gosho Kabushiki Kaisha	N. Yamamasu
Goto, S.	
Goudlienko, J.	
Gradow, Dr. A.	
Graham, L. S.	
Grand Theatre	A. L. Giles
Grant, Mrs. M. P.	
Grant, G. D.	
Gray, C. N.	
Gray, G.	
Gray, J.	
Gray, W. N.	
Gray Trading Co.	W. N. Gray
Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.	J. J. Bahnson
Greatwood, H. R.	
Greenberg, Mrs. B.	
Greenberg, L.	
Greenberg, Mrs. M.	
Greenberg, N.	
Greenhouse, Mrs.	
Gregson, R. E. S.	H. Lipson Ward
Gregson & Seddon	H. Lipson Ward
Gregson & Ward	H. Lipson Ward
Greiner, Miss B. E.	
Grekoff, Mrs. L.	
Grenader, M.	
Grenard & Co., L.	H. Chatel
Grey, J. A.	
Greyhound Association (China), Ld.	W. R. McBain
Griffin, W. S.	
Griffin, McLure & Turner	A. McLure
Grill, Max	L. F. Roth
Grodskaia, Mrs. R. G.	
Grosse, V.	
Grove, G. R.	
Gubbay, C. S.	
Guillarmod, L. J.	
Guillet, Miss Z.	
Gundry, G.	J. Noble
Gurskaya, Mrs. T. N.	
Gutbezahl, M. L.	
Gutbezahl & Co., G.	G. Gutbezahl
Gutierrez, J. J.	
Gutterres, D. M. G.	
Gutterres, Dr. D. M. P.	
Haas, A.	
Haas, L.	
Hachiya & Co.	T. Hachiya
Hada, E.	
Hadjiry's Tobacco Co.	B. Hadjiry
Haggeman, J. F.	
Haines, C. H.	
Haker, W. von	
Hall, R.	
Hall & Holtz, Ld.	J. H. Faulkner
Halse, S. J.	
Halvorsen, H. E.	
Hamakichi	S. Kimura
Hamamoto, M.	
Hamburg-Amerika Linie	G. Boolsen
Hamilton, C.	
Hamilton, R. K.	
Hamlin, W. F.	
Hammond, G. W.	
Hammond, S.	
Hamrah & Co., Inc., A. J.	E. A. Hamrah
Hanbury, Cecil	W. A. White
Hanbury, D.	W. A. White
Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home	Rev. T. W. Hall
Handler & Co.	Mrs. N. G. Pate
Hankow Bank	S. Otsuka
Hannigs, Mrs. A.	
Hansell, W. N.	
Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Hanson, McNeill & Jones	G. H. Wright
Hanson, McNeill, Jones & Wright	G. H. Wright
Happer, Mrs. B. I.	
Hara, S.	
Hara, T.	
Harada, S.	
Harada & Co.	S. Harada
Hardivilliers, & Co., F.	F. Hardivilliers
Hardoon, A. E.	
Hardoon, S. A.	
Hargen & Co., C.	G. Kleffel
Harle, W. E.	
Harrap, L. A.	
Harrap & Co., L. A.	B. W. Gale
Harris, M. R. and Brown, M. B.	M. R. Harris
Harris & Co.	J. E. R. Harris
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld.	W. S. King
Hartley, R. T.	
Hartman, Mrs. B.	
Hartzenbusch Motor Co.	J. Hartzenbusch
Haruta, T.	
Harvey, J. E.	
Harvey & Co., A. W.	A. W. Harvey
Harvie, Cook & Co.	L. W. Hutton
Hasick, A.	
Haskell, J.	
Haskins & Sells	R. W. Peters
Hastnett, E.	
Hata, S.	
Hatherly, A. H.	
Hattori, T.	
Hattori Trading Co., Ld.	K. Watanabe
Hawk, Rev. J. C.	
Haworth & Co., Ld., R.	G. W. Bowler
Hay, J.	
Hayashi, K.	
Hayashi, S.	
Hayes, W. R.	
Hayim, A. J.	
Hays, J. (estate)	A. M. Preston
Hayward, H. L.	
Hayward, M.	
Hazzard, E.	
Heacock & Cheek Co.	M. C. Cheek
Head, C. J.	
Heath & Co., P.	E. Carroll
Heath (1927), Ld.	P. N. F. Heath
Heathcote, Mrs. A. H. F.	
Hedd, Miss	
Hedden, Mrs. G. H.	
Heffer, F. C.	A. W. Burkill
Hegamin, W. O.	
Height, T. A.	
Heimendinger, J.	
Heister, F.	
Helfenstin, Dr.	
Heline, Ld.	Mrs. E. A. Udeleff
Henchman, A. S.	
Henderson, D. M.	G. H. Wright
Henderson, G.	
Henley, H.	
Henry & Co., Ld., A. & S.	A. Brook
Henry, Franc & Lauder, Ld.	M. Bolton
Herbert, R. G.	
Hergaard, J .P. B.	
Hering, K.	
Herrgesell, W.	
Herssens, S.	
Hertzberg, S.	
Hess, C.	
Hesse, A.	
Heybey, M.	
Heyn, Mrs. Y. M.	
Hibino Yoko	Y. Futagawa
Hickling, N. W.	
Higuchi & Co.	U. Okugawa
Hill, Miss C. B.	W. A. White
Hill, J. C.	
*Hill, Mrs. L. M., and others	W. A. White
Hillaly, Mrs.	
Hind, H. M.	
Hinds, F.	
Hinds and Barr	L. Barr
Hiraga, K.	
Hiramatsu & Co.	O. Hiramatsu
Hirashima, Y.	
Hirata, T.	
Hirayama, T.	
Hirokawa, M.	
Hirose Shokai Chemical Industries (China), Ld.	K. Hirose
Hirsbrunner & Co.	A. Juvet
Hirschhorn, Z.	
Hirshorn, M. J.	
Hiscock, F. H.	
Ho Tung, Sir Robert	
Ho Tung, E. S. K.	
Hodges, H. M.	
Hodgson, C.	
Hodgson, E.	
Hoehnke, F.	
Hogg, H. O.	
*Hogg, W. H. J. and L.	H. W. P. McMeekin
Holborow, A. C.	
Holcomb, C. P.	
Holcomb, Mrs. C. P.	
Holdsworth, C. S.	
Holland, W. E.	
Holland-China Trading Co.	P. Stuijfbergen
Holliday & Co., Ld., Cecil	R. C. Phillippo
Holm, K. J.	
Holmes, I.	
Holzberg, A.	
Holzmuller, P.	
Homlianskaia, Mrs.	
Honda, K.	
Honda, N.	
Honda & Co.	N. Honda

Name	Representative
Honganji, Branch of	S. Shimidzu
Hongkew Trading Co.	M. Ikeda
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	A. B. Lowson
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ld.	B. A. Clarke
Honigsberg & Son Inc., H. S.	H. S. Honigsberg
Honjo, K.	
Hookham, J. F.	
Hooley, J. R.	
Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld.	B. A. Clarke
Hori, S.	
Hori, Y.	
Horie, G.	
Horikawa, M.	
Horikawa, O.	
Horikawa, T.	
Horimoto, M.	
Hormasjee, J.	P. B. Shroff
Horn, A.	
Horn & Nobbins	J. G. S. Horn
Horrobin, S. L.	
Hoshino, S.	
Hoshino, Y.	
Hosokawa, K.	
Hospital, St. Luke's	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Hossenloff, L. R.	
Hotensky, E.	
Houghton, Dr. J. G.	
Houlston, G.	
Howard, C. H.	
Howard, T. A.	
Howe, E. B.	
Howell, H. M.	
Howlett, R. C.	
Hoyt & Co., Inc.	L. W. Hoyt
Hramzoff, Mrs. A. C.	
Hrimut, T.	
Huber & Co., E.	O. Fischer
Huber, H. O.	
Hudec, L. E.	
Hudson, Dr. F. B.	
Hudson, Ld., S.	D. Macfie
Hughes, Miss J. V.	
Hummel, G. M. W.	
Hummel, R. U. G. M. W.	Hummel
Hung Teh Trading Co.	J. L. Hendry, jr.
Hunt, R. P.	
Hunter, H. E. R. (estate)	A. B. Lowson
Hunter, J. L.	
Hutcheon, R. R.	
Hutchinson, T.	
Hutchinson, W.	
Hutchison, J.	
Hutton, V. G.	
Hvostova, Mrs.	
Hyakutake, S.	
Hylbert, Rev. L. C.	
Hyndman, P. S.	
Iasensky, Dr. B.	
Ibaraki, S.	
Ichishi Yoko	H. Morimoto
Ide, M.	
Igarashi, T.	
Igarashi, T.	
Iida, Y.	
Iijima, M.	
Ikari, K.	
Ikeda, G.	
Ikeda, J.	
Ikeda, M.	
Ikeda, S.	
Ikeda, Y.	
Ikedaya & Co.	J. Ikeda
Ikegaki, S.	
Ilbert & Co., Ld.	H. W. P. McMeekin
Illingworth, L. E.	
Imafuku & Co.	M. Imafuku
Imai, B.	
Imamiya, S.	
Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ld.	R. D. Gillespie
Inaoka, K.	
Inamori, K.	
Indian Cotton Importers' Association	M. Sadachi
Industry Trading Co., Ld.	W. Schlemper
Ingram, E. M. B., O.B.E.	
Ingwersem, Mrs. A.	
Inniss & Riddell	A. J. Percival
Inouye, Mrs. K.	
Inouye, T.	
Inston, E. C.	
Insurance Journal	D. K. King
International Banking Corpn.	G. Hogg
International Correspondence Schools	J. E. Fowler
International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
International Funeral Directors of China	R. Scott
International Health Corporation, Inc. U.S.A.	M. R. Roy
International Library	Mrs. S. Petner
International Savings Society	M. Speelman
International Service Bureau	C. Y. Jones
International Transportation Co., Ld.	T. Hino
Iochvidoff, A. A.	
Ireland, J. K.	
Isaac, E.	
Isaacs, Mrs. S.	
Isenman, Dr. W. J.	
Isenman & Smith, Drs.	Dr. W. J. Isenman
Ishibashi, K.	
Ishibashi & Co.	Y. Ishibashi
Ishida, A.	
Ishihara, S.	
Ishikawa, Dr. A.	
Ishikawa, Y.	
Ismer, C.	
Italian Bank for China	U. M. Tavella
Italian Consulate-General	Count G. Ciano di Cortellazzo
Italian Marble Works	G. Minarolo
Italian Trade Commissioner	E. Mattoli
Ito, R. I.	
Ito, T.	
Itoh, K.	
Itoh & Co., Ld., C.	T. Hikida
Itzkow, S.	
Ivanoff, G. V.	
Iwai, T.	
Iwai & Co., Ld.	T. Ida
Iwanaga, J.	
Jabara & Bros. F.M.	W. M. Awad
Jacks & Co., W.	A. T. J. Pike
Jackson, Dr. C.	
Jackson & Partners, Dr.	Dr. A. C. Bryson
Jacob, E. I.	
Jacob, I.	
Jacob, J. I.	
Jacob, S. I.	
Jaffe, L.	
James, J. J.	
Jamieson, E. G.	
Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	K. Ochi
Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.	S. Kato
Japan Tourist Bureau	S. Touji
Japanese Chamber of Commerce	M. Yonesato
Japanese-Chinese Hospital	Dr. Ryo
Japanese Commercial Counsellor	H. Yokotake
Japanese Consulate-General	K. Murai
Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Association	Y. Doi
Japanese Government Railways	K. Kanai
Japanese Naval Club	K. Murai
Japanese Pharmacy	S. H. Shinoda
Japanese Residents' Corpn.	S. Tomono
Japanese School	K. Murai
Japanese Telegraph Office	H. Ureshino
Japanese Yangtsze Pilots' Association	T. Asada
Japanese Y.M.C.A.	T. Mayeda
Jardine Engineering Corpn.	R. M. Austin
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Jarrett, F.	
Java-China-Japan Line	J. D. Carriere
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. C. A. Van Someren
Jebsen & Co.	H. M. W. Waetcke
Jeffrey, A. R.	
Jenkins, A.	
Jenkins Tobacco Co., Inc., L. B.	E. H. Logan
Jensen, G. C.	
Jensen, J. G.	
Jensen, N. M.	
Jenssen, A. M.	
Jesnitzer, A. E.	

Name	Representative
Jessiman, Mrs. A.	
Jesuit General Procuration of Kiangnan	Père J. Noury
Jesus, A. S. de	
Jewell, F. H.	
Jewell, Miss M. W.	
Joffick, Dr. S. D.	
Johns, T. J. R.	
Johnson, F. G.	
Johnson & Morriss	G. A. Johnson
Jones, A.	
Jones, Dr. E.	
Jones, L. E. P. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Jones, L. H. W.	
Jorgensen, R. S.	
Joseph, E.	
Joseph, H. B.	
Joseph Bros.	E. Joseph
Joseph, R.	
Joseph, R. M.	
Judah, D. B.	
Judah, J. E.	D. E. J. Abraham
Judd, E.	
Judd, E. G.	
Jurgens, E.	
Jurgenssen, A. J.	
Juvet, A.	
Kabata, T.	
Kabelitz, O.	
Kabelitz, T.	
Kadoorie, R. E.	
Kadoorie & Sons, Sir E.	L. Kadoorie
Kafka, F. J.	
Kagansky, E.	
Kageyama, T.	
Kaida, M.	
Kailan Mining Administration	C. C. Langhorne
Kaisaki & Co.	H. Kaisaki
Kaishin Press	K. Kimura
Kaiyosha Co.	S. Funakoshi
Kale, Mrs. G.	
Kale & Co.	E. Kale
Kalousek, J.	
Kamatani, T.	
Kamiyama, S.	
Kamogawa & Co.	C. Kamogawa
Kamiizumi, H.	
Kanamonoya & Co.	S. Tanaka
Kanazashi, K.	
Kann, E.	
Kano, S.	
Kanoya	S. Kano
Kantzler, M.	
Kanwa Yoko	K. Shobu
Karamelahi & Co., H. Z. H	H. K. Elahi
Karanjia, N. B.	
Karimbaksh, H. K. B.	
Karmazina, Mrs.	
Kasakawa, T.	
Kasakoff, Dr. D. I.	
Kasamatsu, S.	
Kasamatsu Dispensary	T. Kasamatsu
Kasarnovsky, L. S.	
Kashio, K.	
Katayama, K.	
Katayama, R.	
Katem, N.	
Katemopoulos, D.	
Kato, M.	
Kato, S.	
Katoh, G.	
Katoh & Co.	K. Kumon
Katsuda, M.	
Katsumata, S.	
Katz, J. B.	
Katz, O.	
Katsumura Yoko	R. Muraoka
Katznelson, R.	
Kawa Koshi	H. Tajimi
Kawabata, Dr. T.	
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.	
Kawai, M.	
Kawakita Electric Co.	S. Oba
Kawamura, Mrs. C.	
Kawamura, K.	
Kawamura, Dr. K.	
Kawamura, T.	
Kawauchi, G.	
Kawano, M.	
Kazanjoglou, B.	
Kazimirow, Dr. A. M.	
Keane, H. A.	
Kearns, J.	
Kelambi, D. W.	
Kelen, Dr. M.	
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	A. E. Glover
Kempton, F.	
Kemsley, S. D.	
Kennedy, L.	
Kentucky & Virginia Leaf Tobacco Co.	H. B. Rauterberg
Kermani, R. S.	
Kiangsu Realty Co.	O. G. Steen
Kida, K.	
Kidd, L. G. M.	
Kihara, M.	
Kikuchi, Tatsuo	
Kikuchi, Torazo	
Kilachand, Devehand & Co., Ld.	F. R. Chichgar
Kimatrai & Co., J.	L. R. Advani
Kimura, K.	
Kimura, Mrs. K.	
Kimura, N.	
Kimura, S.	
Kimura, T.	
Kimura Yoko	K. Kimura
Kinbara, N.	
Kingman, Dr. P.	
King's Daughters' Society	Mrs. M. Hardman
Kingsley, Mrs. E.	
Kingsmill, G. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Kingsmill, T. W. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Kinoshita, K.	
Kinsei Yoko	M. Kanada
Kirby, T. C.	
Kirkby-Gomes, Dr. S. G.	
Kishida, H.	
Kishida & Co.	M. Kishida
Kishino, S.	
Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.,	H. Koy
Kit, Ld., W.	T. Igarashi
Kita, Dr. Y.	
Kitafuku Yoko	Y. Tsunoda
Kitahara, S.	
Kiu Foo & Co.	Y. Murakawa
Kitano, K.	
Kiyohara & Co.	H. Kiyohara
Kiyokwan	K. Okano
Klatchko, Dr. M.	
Klebanoff, H.	
Kleffel, G.	
Kleinermann, A. S.	
Klinck, C. G.	
Klingelnberg & Wieda	M. H. Schulz
Klyhn, P.	
Knäpel, Mrs. S.	
Knige's Physical Culture Academy	L. Knige
Knibb, A. E.	
Knight, C.	
Knight, W. J.	
Knipschildt, C. J.	
Kobayashi Braiding Factory	S. Koyama
Kobayashi, H.	
Kobayashi, S.	
Kobayashi, T.	
Kobayashi, Y.	
Kobayashi & Co. T.	T. Kobayashi
Kobayashi Yoko	S. Koyama
Kobe, F.	
Kobeya Shoe Co.	K. Kawaguchi
Koch, H.	
Kodama, E.	
Koenig, H.	
Koga, G.	
Koga, S.	
Kohler, H.	
Kohma, S.	
Koike, J.	
Koizumi Yoko	M. Koizumi
Kokando Dispensary	S. Ino
Kokawa, H.	
Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Ld.	I. Tatsukawa
Komai, S.	
Komaroff, C. D.	
Komatsu, T.	
Kominsky, N. V.	
Komor, G. F.	
Kondo, I.	
Kondo, S.	
Kondo, T.	
Kong Tah Hosiery Factory	T. Yenokido
Konishi, K.	
Konishi, Y.	
Kooyman, A.	
Kopelman, J.	
Korec, Dr. W.	
Korff, G.	
Korniloff, A. V.	
Korotkevitch, M. J.	
Kosei Kwan Hotel	Mrs. A. Mayeda
Koshin Shokai	M. Morikawa
Koshnitsky, S.	
Kosloff & Co.	A. Scherbakoff
Koslovsky, Mrs. M.	
Koslovsky, K.	
Koslovsky, M.	
Kosman, V.	
Kotake, S.	
Koto, S.	
Kovenko, L.	
Koy, H.	
Koyama, S.	
Koyama, Y.	
Kraff, Mrs. E.	
Kretschmer, A.	

Nams	Representative
Kreulen, R. A.	
Krisel, A.	
Krisel & Krisel	A. Krisel
Krivoroochko, Dr. G. M.	
Krogh, H. P.	
Kruchok, Mrs. K.	
Krueger, Miss E.	
Krijgsman & Co., J.	G. J. Grilk
Kudo Garage	G. Kudo
Kugimaru, S.	
Kuhn, Mrs. B.	
Kulish, Mrs. P.	
Kumsoo, Y. S.	
Kung Dah Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.,	S. Kurachi
Kung Hsing Ironworks, Ld.	S. Senami
Kunst & Albers	K. Schaefer
Kuramoto, S.	
Kurata	S. Ohbori
Kurata, K.	
Kuroda, K.	
Kuroda, T.	
Kurokoshi Koshi	O. Horikawa
Kusajima, Dr. M.	
Kusakabe, Mrs.	
Kusano, K.	
Kusnetzov, Dr. N.	
Kuwahara, G.	
Kuwahara, J.	
Kuwahara Yoko	M. Kuwahara
Kuwahata, Y.	
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House	Miss M. V. McNeely
Kyowa Yoko	S. Takekawa
La Generale Soies	V. Gironi
Lacey & Cannan, Ld.	N. H. Lacey
Ladow's Tavern	W. J. Gande
Laffler, J. A.	
Lalcaca, B. P.	
Lalcaca, V. D., M. D. and J. D.	B. P. Lalcaca
Laloe, Capt. F. L.	
Lamberton, Miss A.	
Lanberg, F. C.	
Landau, D.	
Lande, H.	
Lane, H. G.	
Lane, H. R.	
Lane, R.	
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.	D. W. Crawford
Lang, R.	W. H. Littlefield
Lang, W.	
Langdon & Co., E. W.	E. W. Langdon
Langkat Timber Co., Ld.	W. R. McBain
Langley, H.	
Lansdown, Rev. A. P.	
Laprimko, W.	
Large, F.	
Larsen, Mrs. G.	
Larsen & Trock	E. Trock
Lavers & Clark	W. R. M. Stevens
Lavington, A. T.	
Lavy, S. P.	

Name	Representative
Law, J.	
Layfman, Mrs.	
Layton, J. T. J.	
Lazaro, S.	
Leach, D. W.	
Leckie, W. E.	
Lee, C.	
Lee, Mrs. T. A.	
Legge & Co.	G. E. Legge
Leiboretz, E.	
Leigh, W. J.	
Leinemann, Mrs. M. H.	
Lemarchand, W. R.	
Lemon, Mrs. F. H.	
Lempert, Dr. A.	
Lenoise, V.	
Lent, R.	
Lent, Mrs. W.	
Leonard & Veysseyre	A. Leonard
Lerion, Mrs. P. H.	
Leslie, Mrs.	
Lester, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Lester Chinese Hospital	E. Pugh
Lester, Johnson & Morriss	G. A. Johnson
Lester Trust, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Letton, N. G.	
Levenspiel, C.	
Levinson, S.	
Levintin, Mrs.	
Levis, I. A.	
Levy, A. S.	
Levy, D.	
Levy, N. S.	
Levy, S. A.	
Levy, S. J.	
Levy, Mrs. S. S.	
Levy, S. V.	
Lewis, R. A.	
Lewis & Sons, W. B.	W. M. Lewis
Libanoff, P. A.	
Liddell, J. H.	
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.	G. H. Purcell
Liddell, C. O. & J. O.	P. W. O. Liddell
Liggett & Meyers Tobacco Co.	O. D. Terrill
Linde, E.	
Lindsay, G. (estate)	A. E. Fenton
Lindsay, Miss J.	Mrs. J. Howard
Lindskog, B.	
Linge, A.	
Lintelhac, C. E.	
Lipkovsky, M.	
Liptons, Ld.	H. P. Surrey
Lipzer, Mrs.	
Little Chocolate Shop	J. Zaid
Little Club	Mrs. M. Meredith
Little Shop	Mrs. M. K. Boyd
Little & Co., Ld. William	H. M. Little
Litvak, M.	
Litvin, A. B.	
Livesey, C. F.	
Llewellyn & Co., Ld.	J. R. Condie
Lloyd, C. J.	
Lloyd, E. J.	
Lloyd, F.	
Lloyd Triestino Navigation Co.	G. Russo
Lloyd's Register of Shipping	F. Brooke Smith
Lobzowsky, Dr. E. G.	
Loch, J.	
Logan, E. H.	
Logan, M. H.	

Name	Representative
Long, F. J.	
Lorden, L. W. C.	
Loskovsky, A.	
Loureiro, E. J. W.	
Loureiro, T.	
Lovell, Miss V.	
Lowe, Miss F. W.	
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews	E. F. Hardman
Lowson, A. B.	
Loxley & Co., W. R.	V. Hardy
Lubeck, H. C.	
Lubeck, T.	
Luhr, C.	
Luebbert's Pharmacy	E. G. Luebbert
Lumsdaine, A. H. V.	
Lustre Fibres, Ld.	A. R. Robinson
Luthy & Co., C.	A. Aeschbach
Luthy, C.	
Luthy, E.	
Luz, V. A.	
Lvov, M. S.	
Lyle, J.	
Lyley, R.	
Mabarak Bros.	S. J. Galtas
Macbeth, Gray & Co.	J. Macbeth
Maccabean Club	H. Gensburger
Macdonald & Co., T.	W. M. Ferguson
Macek, K.	
Macgregor, Mrs. E. A. E. G. and others	J. F. Macgregor
Mackenzie, Miss	
Mackenzie, J.	
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.	F. W. Poate
Mackenzie, Stewart & Co., Ld.	C. A. Stiebel
Mackie, C. G. S.	
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	H. V. Wilkinson
Macksoud Importing Co. of N.Y.	G. S. Macksoud
Maclaine, Watson & Co.	C. M. Wise
Macleod, R. N.	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod & Gregson	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, Morriss, Cubitt, Nation and Bell	G. Morriss
Macleod, Morriss and Nation	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, R. N., and Ward, H. L.	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Macpherson, F. C.	
Mactavish & Co., Ld.	J. H. Farquharson
Madar, A.	
Madar, A.	
Maeda, T.	
Maeda, Y.	
Magill & Co., J.	H. Wyatt
Magill, M. M.	
Maher, C. M.	
Maher, M. M.	

Name	Representative
Mahon, Capt. W.	
Maidos Cafe	Mde. de Zeidt
Maier, A.	
Main, T. G.	
Mair, C. A.	
Maitland, A. J.	
Maitland, E. T.	
Maitland & Co., Ltd.	R. W. Wells
Makise, S.	
Malcolm, A. A.	
Malcolm, Mrs. A. S.	
Malcolm, J.	
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	A. Malcolm
Mallouk & Co. of N.Y., H.	J. N. Maloof
Malone, Mrs. E. P.	
Maloof, J.	
Maltzoff, N.	
Mamary & Co., S. G.	M. G. Khouri
Manchuria Paint Co.	G. Kunitomo
Manley, J. B.	
Manley, Mrs. J. B.	
Manley, J. G.	
Mann, Miss V. M.	
Manners, Mrs. B.	
Mansfield, Mrs. J.	
Manufacturer's Life Insurance Co.	A. G. Hearne
Marcal, F. M.	
Marco, Finkelstein & Co.	E. Aschermann
Marden & Co., Ltd.	G. E. Marden
Marderfeld, M.	
Marechek, A.	
Maremant & Co., I. I.	I. I. Maremant
Marine Engineers' Guild of China	J. Watson
Markham, H. S.	
Marks, Mrs. S.	
Marques, P. J.	
Marsh, Dr. E. L.	
Marsh, F. La	
Marshall, A.	
Marshall, H. F.	
Marshall, M. D.	
Marshall, Dr. R. J.	
Marshall, Dr., & Partners,	Dr. R. J. Marshall
Marshall, Field & Co.	Mrs. F. D. Mortimer
Marsoulies, A. du Pac de	
Martelleire, Dr. J. F.	
Marthoud & Co.	P. Marthoud
Martin, Dr. P.	
Martin, R.	
Martins, F. E.	
Martiny, Mrs. E.	
Marugo & Co.	K. Hayashi
Marukawa Shoji Kaisha	T. Yenokido
Marusu Yoko	N. Nakashima
Marutaya & Co.	M. Tadani
Maruyama & Co.	M. Maruyama
Maslow, M.	
Masonic Hall	H. J. Clark
Masson, F. A. D. R.	
Master, R. F. C.	
Master & Co., M. J.	M. C. Charna
Master, R. F. C., & Harris, M. R.	R. F. C. Master
Masukow & Co.	H. Sakayori
Masumi, K.	
Masutomi, G.	
Mataichi Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Koga
Matheson, G.	
Matheson & Co., G.	G. Matheson
Mathez, P.	
Matrai, B. L.	
Matsuba	O. Fukai
Matsubun & Co.	M. Baba
Matsukawaya & Co.	K. Kurokawa
Matsumori, M.	
Matsumoto, H.	
Matsumoto, R.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, Shigeru	
Matsumoto, Shuji	
Matsumoto, T.	
Matsumoto, Y.	
Matsumoto & Co.	S. Matsumoto
Matsuno & Co.	C. Matsuno
Matsuo, I.	
Matsuo & Co.	Itaro Matsuo
Matsuoka, T.	
Matsushiro & Co.	G. Matsushiro
Matsushita & Co.	T. Okura
Matsuura & Co.	K. Matsuura
Matsuyama, Y.	
Matsuzaki Yoko	R. Matsuzaki
Matthews, C.	
Matthias, Miss A. A.	
Mavromati, A. L.	
Mayberry, Miss M. E.	
Mayeda, K.	
Mayeda, R.	
Mayeda, S.	
Mayeda, T.	
Mayeda, Y.	
Mayeda & Co., S.	S. Mayeda
Mayeda Ichini Yoko	T. Mayeda
Mayers, Mrs. F. J.	
Maze, F. W.	
McBain, George	W. R. McBain
McBain, W. R., and Burkill, A. W.	W. R. McBain
McBain & Co., C.	C. R. O. McBain
McCreath, T.	
McDonald, Miss. G.	
McEuen, R.	
McGowan, H. E.	
McGregor, J. H.	
McKay, A. L.	
McKay, Mrs. D.	
McKean, S. H. (estate)	
McLachlan, J. J.	
McLennan, W. M.	
McLeod, A.	
McMeekin, H. W. P.	
McMullan & Co. (S'hai), Ltd.	D. F. R. McMullan
McNair, R. H.	
McNeill, D.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Jones, L. E. P.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Jones, L. E. P., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Wright, G. H., and Holborow, A. C.	G. H. Wright
McTyeire Home and School	Miss L. Robinson
McWilliams, L.	
Medhurst College	Rev. E. Box
Medicon, Ld.	H. Saegert
Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie	C. Schultz
Meiho Yoko	K. Nakamura
Meiji Seito Kaisha	K. Kitamura
Melbardt, T.	
Melchers & Co.	A. Widmann
Mellor, C. H.	
Mendelkoff, C.	
Menju, T.	
Men's House, The	T. Mayeda
Mense, C. T.	
Mercantile Bank of India	J. B. Ross
Mercantile Co.	W. S. T. Nien
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.	W. A. White
Merchant Service Club	W. E. Kirby
Merecki, & Co., H.	T. J. Evans
Merkin, L.	
Mertens, Dr. H.	
Mesny, H. P.	
Mesny, Miss	
Metro Goldwyn Mayer of China	E. T. O'Connor
Mey, C.	
Meyer, H.	
Meyer, J.	
Meyer, V.	
Meyer, S. O.	
Meyerink & Co., W.	H. Tiefenbacher
"Miag" Muehlenbau und Industrie, A. G.	C. Trube
Miclo, J.	
Middleton & Co., H.	H. Middleton
Middleton & Co., Ld.	W. B. O. Middleton
Midland Investment Co., Ld.	H. Moore
Mikasa & Co.,	C. Torii
Mikasaya	T. Sakita
Mikawa, K.	
Mikkor, E.	
Mikubo, M.	
Miller, Mrs. G.	
Millington, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Milne, F. E.	
Milner, F.	
Milstein, L. A.	
Milton Stewart Evangelistic Funds	A. H. Reinhard
Mimura, S.	
Minerais & Metaux, Ld.	F. Hardivilliers
Minny, C. E.	
Miorini, Dr. M. A.	
Mishina, F.	
Mishina, Y.	
Misono, K.	
Mission of Anhwei	Pere J. Noury
Mission Cathechumenat, Catholic	Pere J. Noury
Mission, China Inland	J. Stark
Mission of Kiangnan, Catholic	Pere J. Noury
Mission du Kiangsi Oriental	Pere E. Moulis
Mission des Lazaristes, Congregation de la	Pere A. Bayol
Mission, M. E. South, U.S.A.	Dr. J. W. Cline
Mission du Paris du Kiangnan	Pere J. Noury
Mission, Protestant Episcopal, U.S.A.	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Mission, Seventh Day Adventists	C. C. Morris

Name	Representative
Mission, Spanish Augustinian	Père G. Castrillo
Mission Treasurers in China, Associated	Rev. H. M. Smith
Missionary Society, American Baptist Foreign	E. S. Burket
Missionary Society, Church	H. S. Stevens
Missionary Society Corporation, London	J. S. Barr
Missions Belges, Société des	Rev. J. Wygerde
Missions Etrangères, Societe des	Père J. B. Gerey
Missions, M. E. Board of Foreign	Rev. W. A. Main
Missions of Presbyterian Church, Board of Foreign	Miss M. A. Frame
Mitchell, Mrs. H.	
Mitsu Bishi Bank, Ld.	M. Yoshida
Mitsu Bishi Trading Co., Ld.	C. Sakurazawa
Mitsui Bank, Ld.	Y. Hirano
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	K. Fukushima
Mitsui Gomei Kaisha	K. Fukushima
Mitsumura Gumi	Y. Mitsumura
Miura, N.	
Miyaji, K.	
Miyake, I.	
Miyake, M.	
Miyakoya	Y. Mayeda
Miyama, Y.	
Miyasawa, T.	
Miyazaki, S.	
Miyazaki, T.	
Miyoshi, S.	
Mizuo, A.	
Moalem, J. J.	
Moalem, R.	
Mode Elite	M. P. Nicholson
Modern Hat & Novelty Co.	F. Ramplin
Modlin, R.	
Moebius, W. O.	
Moellhammer, F. L.	
Moller & Co.	E. Moller
Molnar & Greiner	J. Milch
Monchen, J. T.	
Mondenack, K.	
Monk & Co., Inc, A.C.	G. V. Monk
Monkman, Mrs. E.	
Monobe, T.	
Moody, Inc., M. L.	M. L. Moody
Mooney, J. D.	
Moore, Dr. C. L.	
Moore, R. U.	
Moore & Co., Ld.	S. Lord
Moore & Co., R. U.	R. U. Moore
Moorhead, R. B.	
Moorhead & Halse	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Mordecai, J.	
Mordohovich, M.	
Morfey, A.	
Morgan, Mrs. A. M.	
Mori, C.	
Mori, K.	
Mori, M.	
Mori, Yoshi	
Mori Yoko	S. Mori
Morikans, M.	
Morimoto, T.	
Morimura Yoko	Z. Ozawa
Morioka, A.	
Morisawa, S.	
Morishima, T.	
Morita, S.	
Morita, S.	
Moriyoshi & Co.	S. Moriyama
Morohoshi, C.	
Moroni, P.	
Morpheu, G.	
Morrison, G. J., and Gratton, F. M.	G. A. Johnson
Morrison, Miss E. E.	
Morrison, E. R.	
Morrison, F. L.	
Morrison, Mrs. G. J.	W. A. White
Morriss, E. R.	
Morriss, G.	
Morriss, G., and Morriss, H.	G. Morriss
Morriss, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Morriss, H. E.	
Morriss, Cubitt, Nation, Bell and Gregson	A. D. Bell
Morriss, Nation, Bell & Gregson	A. D. Bell
Morriss, Nation, Bell, Gregson & Porter	A. D. Bell
Morse, F. S.	
Morton, J. A.	
Moses, A. E.	
Moses, M. J.	
Moss, Mrs. D.	
Moss & Co., Inc., D. L.	H. H. Dye
Mossop, A. G.	
Mottu, A. L.	
Moutrie & Co., Ld.	W. S. Watson
Mowell, W. R.	
Moysey & Co., Ld., H. J.	H. J. Moysey
Muehlhauser, H. V.	
Mukodani, Dr. N.	
Muller, E. J.	
Muller, K. F.	
Muller & Phipps (China), Ld.	W. J. Kelly
Mulley, R. H.	
Mulvey, F. D.	
Murai, K.	
Murai, K.	
Murai Toy Store	K. Murai
Murakami, R.	
Murakami, T.	
Murakami, Toyo	
Murakami, T. and Fujii, T.	T. Fujii
Murakami, T. and Takata H.	H. Takata
Murakami, T. & Okamoto, O.	O. Okamoto
Murata, R.	
Murata, S.	
Murata, Dr. T.	
Murayama, M.	
Murray, W. B.	
Musashikan Hotel	M. Yagi
Musgrove, F. A.	
Musha, A.	
Mussen, E. H.	
Musso & Fischer	Dr. O. Fischer
Mustard & Co., Ld.	C. C. Newson
Muto, R.	
Mutow, Dr. T.	
Myburgh, A. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Myerson, R.	
Nagahara, J.	
Naganuma, S.	
Naganuma, Mrs.	
Nagaoka, K.	
Nagaoka, Dr. K.	
Nagasawa, T.	
Nagashima, H.	
Nagashima Yoko	H. Nagashima
Nagata, Dr. M.	
Naigai Keiran Kaisha	I. Hayakawa
Naigai Wata Kaisha, Ld.	M. Motoki
Nakagawa, Miss M.	
Nakagawa, T.	
Nakamura, S.	
Nakamura, Y.	
Nakamura, Z.	
Nakano, E.	
Nakano, Y.	
Nakao, S.	
Naniwa & Co	S. Takegawa
Nash, Mrs. R. H.	
Nastashevsky, E.	
Nathan, M. J.	
Nathan, Mrs.	
National Aniline & Chemical Co., U.S.A.	J. Fistere, Jr.
National Bible Society of Scotland	W. Milward
National Christian Council of China	Rev. C. L. Boynton
National City Bank of N. Y.	G. Hogg
National City Co.	J. F. Lauderdale
Nauman, Dr. V. F.	
Navy League, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Navy Y.M.C.A.	N. E. Lurton
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank	C. Stigter
Nemazee & Co., H. M.	H. A. Yezdi
Nemoto, M.	
Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I. du Pont de	F. A. M. Noelting
Nenishkis, S. S.	
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.	W. A. Stephens
Netherlands Selling Organization	A. Buys
Netherlands Trading Society	O. Steenstra
Netherton, Miss G.	
Neubourg, K. A.	
Neubourg Motor Service	P. H. Neubourg
Nevel, J.	
Nevel Trading Co.	J. Nevel
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ld.	B. M. Webb
New York Herald-Tribune	V. Keen

Name	Representative
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.	J. W. Stackhouse
Newman & McDonald	R. G. McDonald
Nichiwa Shokai	N. Ito
Nichol's Super Yarn Carpets Co.	Miss P. Cleveland
Nicolaeff, Mrs. E.	
Nielsen, E.	
Nielsen, Mrs. L.	Mrs. England
Nielsen & Malcolm	T. A. T. Begg
Nigyo Club	T. Ishiyama
Nihon Bussan Gomei Kaisha	T. Takematsu
Nihon Dempo Tsushin Sha	S. Kodama
Niizoye, S.	
Nikifokoff, Miss M. S.	
Nikka Yoko	H. Uchida
Nimmo, Mrs. T.	
Nippon Kairiku Transport Co.	A. Morioka
Nippon Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co.	S. Oka
Nippon Shimbun Rengo	H. Hata
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	T. Saito
Nippon Watanabe	Mrs. S. I. Watanabe
Nippondo	F. Sugiye
Nishimura, G.	
Nishino, K.	
Nishiya, S.	
Nishiyama, K.	
Nishiyori, S.	
Nissei Trading Co.	T. Sugihara
Nisshi & Co.	K. Takahashi
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha	E. Yokota
Nisshoda Dispensary	S. Morisawa
Nissim, D. M.	C. S. Gubbay
Nissim, E.	
Nissim, N. F.	
Nissim & Co., Ld., E.	E. Nissim
Niwa Shoko	H. Nakachi
Noakes, E.	
Noble, H. J. G.	
Noble, J.	
Noel, Murray & Co., Ld.	K. H. Martin
Noessler & Co., Max	E. Obenaus
Noge, D.	
Nohtomi, S.	
Nomura, M.	
Nomura, S.	
Non, M.	
Nops, W. E.	
Norman, C. W.	
Noronha, V. A.	
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.	E. E. Parsons
North-China Daily News & Herald, Ld.	E. Haward
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	C. M. G. Burnie
Northern Feather Works, Ld.	V. Harth-Olsen
Norwegian Consulate-General	L. Gronvold
Noss, J.	
Notomi, K.	
Nyhus, P. O.	
Nyi, Miss V. M.	
Oasagumi	K. Dan
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ld.	G. D. Nicholl
O'Connor, E. F.	
Ochi, K.	
Oculists' Institute Co., Ld.	C. P. Rakusen
Oda, M.	
Office Appliance Co.	P. S. Widdup
Office of Works, H.B.M.	T. S. M. Terrace
Ogami, R.	
Ogasawara, S.	
Ogawa, K. F.	
Ogura, K.	
Ohbata, A.	
Ohori, T.	
Ohrnberger, Mrs. C.	
Ohshima, T.	
Ohta, Dr. G.	
Ohta, S.	
Ohta, T.	
Oka, K.	
Oka, Y.	
Okabe & Co.	S. Okabe
Okada, T.	
Okada, T. P.	
Okamatsu, T.	
Okamoto, O.	
Okamoto, O. and Takata, H.	O. Okamoto
Okamoto, O. and Yasui, G.	O. Okamoto
Okano, S.	
Okazaki, H.	
Oki, C.	
Oki, T.	
Okiyama, T.	
Okomoto, S.	
Okumura, S.	
Okumuraya & Co.	T. Takano
Okunoya, S.	
Okura & Co. (Trading), Ld.	Y. Hibari
Olesen, O. F.	
Oliphant, T.	
Olivier, Mrs.	
Oliveira, J. M.	
Oliveira & Son, H.	H. Oliveira
Oliver, A. E.	
Olivier-Chine	E. Charlot
Ollerdessen, C. E.	
Ollerdessen, Mrs. M.	
Olsen, C. A.	
Olsen, Mrs. M.	
Olsen, R. A.	
Openshaw, H. S.	
Oppenheimer, E. I.	
Oriental Store Co.	P. Lerion
Oriental Trading Co.	T. Fujii
Orita, E.	
Orita, Y.	
O'Rourke, H. C. C.	
Ortolani, M.	
Ortwin, W.	
Osada, M.	
Osaka Godo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.	D. Tachikawa
Osaka Shosen Kaisha	H. Yamanoi
Osakaya & Co.	S. Hosoya
Osawa, J.	
Osborne & Co., S.	A Button
Oshino, G.	
Osram China Co.	F. R. Maass
Ossen, E.	
Otis Elevator Co.	R. E. Lunkley
O'Toole, R.	
Otsuka, T.	
Otsuki, S.	
Owari, M.	
Owari, T.	
Oyoshi, A.	
Ozorio, C. E. L.	
Ozorio, C. F.	
Ozorio, F. A.	
Ozorio, L. A. M.	
Ozorio, T. B.	
P. & O. Banking Corporation	H. R. C. Booth
Pacific Trading Co.	M.W.Anthony
Padobsky, B. M.	
Pahor, G.	
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.	G. Dumbarton
Palmer, F. R.	
Palmer, W. A. L.	
Palmer & Turner	G. L. Wilson
Pandelis & Co., P.	P. Pandelis
Panoff, Mrs. A. M.	
Panoff & Chetverivoff, Mdes.	Mrs. A. M. Panoff
Pappodopul, S. A.	
Paramount Films of China Inc.	J. E. Perkins
Parker, Miss A.	
Parker, H.	
Parker, R. H.	
Parlisher, Mrs.	
Parr, W.	
Parsee Cemetery Trustees	R. B. Cooper
Parsee Community Fund Trustees	B. P. Lalcaca
Parsons, Mrs. A.	
Parsons, J.	
Pasche, F.	
Passikides, F.	
Paterson, Dr. J. L. H.	
Paterson, W. J.	
Pathé Phono Cinema Chine	E. Labansat
Patons & Baldwins Co., Ld.	J. S. Kenyon
Patrick, Dr. H. C.	
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.	D. Mackenzie
Patterson, G. G.	
Patterson, R.	
Pattison, A.	
Patton, Rev. C. E.	Miss M. A. Frame
Paturel, C.	
Paul, L.	
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy	H. Jory
Paus, Capt. O.	
Payne, A.	
Peabody & Co., H. W.	C. R. Gooding
Peach & Co.	N. W. Peach
Peacock, Miss N. L.	

Name	Representative
Peacock Motion Picture Corporation	L. M. Jee
Peake, H. S.	
Pearson, C. D.	
Pearson, W. A.	
Peden, R.	
Peek, S. H.	
Peet, Miss A.	
Pemberton & Penn, Inc.	A. P. Pattison
Pennell, W. A.	
Penning, A. L.	
Peppercorn, Miss E. F.	
Pereira, E. F.	
Pereira, M. R.	
Petchoeff, A.	
Peter's Beauty Parlour	Mrs. A. G. Sharoff
Peters & Co., H. K.	H. K. Peters
Petroshevzkaia, Mrs. A. M.	
Pezzini, G. M.	
Pharma	C. J. Gutt
Philbey, E. A.	
Philips China Co.	A. Masseurs
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.	H. M. Hind
Photo Technical Association	A. J. S. Nagorsky
Picking Lampen Nachfolger	E. H. Thiel
*Pickwoad, E. and E.	G. Morriss
*Pickwoad, L. & Others, and The Commercial Union Insurance Co.	G. Morriss
Pierce, C.	
Piercy, G. H.	
Pike, A. T. J.	
Pilbeam, F. W.	
Pilcher, H. W.	
Pilkington Bros. (China), Ld.	J. L. Kimmins
Pinto, V.	
Pintos, B. E.	
Pintos, S. A.	
Piper, E. A. H.	
Pirard, R. F.	
Piry, Mrs. P.	
Piry, P. (estate)	Mrs. P. Piry
Platt, W. A. C.	H. Lipson Ward
Platt & Macleod	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, Macleod & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, Teesdale & Macleod	H. Lipson Ward
Platt & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Pleace, C. J.	
Plumbing Supply Co.	E. H. Cuddy
Pocha, M. J.	
Poege China Co.	H. Michael
Pohoomull Bros.	R. D. Mulchand
Poletti, Mrs. B.	
Poletti, P.	
Poliak, A. W.	
Polonetsky, Mrs. S.	
Pollock, G.	
Polonsky, S.	
Porter, H.	
Porter & Co.	W. S. Dyer
Portuguese Consulate-General	J. Botelho
Posner, N.	
Poteat, J. K.	
Poupelain, Dr. M. R.	
Powell, S. J.	
Powhattan Club	W. C. Foster
Prasta, A.	
Pratt, Mrs. A. J.	
Pratt, C. A.	
Pratt, J. A. P.	
Prentice, J.(estate)	Mrs. J. Prentice
Prentice, Mrs. J.	
Preston, A. M.	
Preston & Wing	A. M. Preston
Price, Dr. A. C.	
Price, D. W. M.	
Price's (China), Ld.	N. Leslie
Priedemann, G.	
Priest, W. J.	
Priestley, H. H. H.	
Probert, W. G.	
Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ld.	W. A. White
Prost, M.	
Prufer, Mrs.	
Puchenko, V. V.	
Purcell, G. H.	
Quaker Oats Co.	W. H. Daub
Quality Art Embroidery Co., Ld.	M. H. Abraham
Quincey, R.	
Quinto, V.	
Rabinovitch, B.	
Racine & Co.	J. Donne
Radio & Auto Supply Co.	F. P. Bills
Radio Victor Corporation of America	A. B. Tyrrell
Raeburn, P. D.	
Ragi & Co. R. H.	R. H. Ragi
Rago, M. V. de	
Raks, L.	
Rakusen, C. P.	
Rall, Dr. A.	
Ramos, A.	
Ranchholz, A.	
Randby, H.	
Raphael, R. K.	
Rasmussen, O. A.	
Rauterberg, H. B.	
Raven, F. J.	
Raven, Miss H.	
Raven Trust Co.,Ld.	F.J.Raven
Rawson, L. H.	
Rawsthorne, F. W. (estate)	G. Howell
Razon, R. I.	
Realty Investment Co. Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	R. M. Vanderburgh
Rebarber, Mrs. M.	
Rebeiro, F.	
Reiber, F.	
Reid & Slee	J. B. Manley
Reinsurance Co. Rossia, of Copenhagen	I. M. Altadukoff
Reiss, H. F.	
Reiss, Dr. F.	
Reiss, H.	
Reiss & Co., H., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	H. Reiss
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ld.	P. W. Massey
Remedios, A. A.	
Remedios, A. H.	
Remedios, F. M. R.	
Remedios, F. X. dos	
Remedios, G. M. P.	
Remedios, J. E. dos	
Remedios, J. M. P.	
Remedios, L.	
Remedios, Mrs. L. dos	
Remedios, V. O.	
Rengarten, Mrs. C.	
Renner, Dr. A.	
Reshina, Z. M.	
Reuter's, Ld.	W. Turner
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	R.Pollak
Reyer, A. A.	
Reyes, E.	
Reynell, H. E.	
Rezinuk, F.	
Rice & Co., W. R.	W. R. Rice
Richards, J. H.	
Richards, W. J.	
Richardson & Co., A. J.	A. J. Richardson
Richter, V.	
Ricketts, Turner & Co.	R. Macdonald
Ridgway, Dr. J. W.	
Riego, Dr. R. C.	
Rielley, Simmons & Milne	P. C. Rielley
Righini, S. A.	
Riley, E. T.	
Rissin, Mrs.	
Riva, A.	
Rizaeff, H. M. D.	
Roach, R. B.	
Roberts, E. M. C.	
Roberts, Mrs. J.	
Roberts, Mrs. M.	
Roberts, R. J.	
Robinson, A. R.	
Robinson, D. E.	
Robinson, Dr. F. A.	
Robinson, H. G. F.	
Robinson, H. G. F., & Butt, C. F.	H. G. F. Robinson
Robinson & Co. (China), Ld., G.	E. J. Traynor
Robinson Piano Co.	J. H. Pearson
Roche, J. P.	
Rodatz, G.	
Rodda, A.	
Rodger, H. D.	
Rodgers, W. L.	H. T. W. Wade
Rogers, J. T.	
Rogers, W. D.	
Roggers, A. E.	
Rohde & Co.	U. Streib
Roliz, J.	
Rollo, B. F., & Rowlatt, J. F.	G. H. Wright
Roope, Mrs. E.	
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld.	A. E. C. Hindson
Roosenbaum, J. A.	
Rosenfeld, J.	
Rosenpik, Mrs. V.	

Name	Representative
Rosenstein, S.	
Ross, Miss J. B.	
Roth, Mrs. B.	
Roubin, M. L.	
Rovenzweig, Dr. I.	
Row, H. C.	
Rowe, H. J.	
Rowe, O. S. B., & Brady, A. A.	O. S. B. Rowe
Rowland, T. J.	
Rowsell, F. J.	
Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai	S. E. Faber
Royal Asiatic Society, N. China Branch	R. D. Abraham
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	C. J. G. Hill
Rozario, E. J. de	
Rubenfeld, E.	
Rudge, Miss F. L.	
Rudolph & Co., C.	E. Schoch
Rudsit, M. W.	
Rutherford, A. G.	
Ryan, A.	
Ryder, J. A.	
Ryder, Ryder, Druce & others	G. H. Wright
Ryhn, Dr. C. T.	
Ryo, Dr.	
Ryuka Yoko	S. Kondo
Ryuwa Yoko	I. Kudo
Sabbagh Bros., Inc.	M. Saikaly
Sachan, Mrs.	
Saita & Co.	R. Saita
Saito, S.	
Sakae Shokai	H. Takagi
Sakagami, I.	
Sakai, J.	
Sakai, K.	
Sakata, Dr. T.	
Sakata, Z.	
Sakurai, S.	
Salmon, E.	
Salmon, J. E.	
Salmon, R. E.	
Sammann, P. E.	
Salvation Army, The	F. T. Waller
Samsonovitch, Mrs.	
San Ka & Co.	S. Ozawa
San Sing Cotton Manufacturing Co. (1923), Ld.	A. J. Hughes
Sanada, U.	
Sanches, E.	
Sanko	H. Ogata
Sanko Glass Co.	K. Kudara
Sanko Yoko	S. Kondo
Santow Yoko	Y. Fujita
Sanzetti, S. M.	
Sarda, F.	
Sargeant, P. A.	
Sasaki, D.	
Sasaki, K.	
Sasaki, K.	
Sasaki, Kenzo	
Sasaki, Toyosaburo	
Sassoon, Mrs. F.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon, M.	C. S. Gubbay
Sassoon, R. E.	
Sassoon & Co., Ld., D.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon & Co., Ld., E. D.	F. R. Davey
Sato, S.	
Sato, T.	
Satoh, H.	
Satomi, Dr. Y.	
Satomi Hospital	Dr. Y. Satomi
Sator, A.	
Sauvayre, J.	
Savitsky, M.	
Savoy Hotel Co., Ld.	J. Rieger
Savuls & Co., A. I.	A. R. Savul
Sawyer, A. W.	
Say Wo Brick & Tile Co.	N. E. Kent
Sayle, T.	
Scandinavian Trading Co.	S. E. Jensen
Scharff & Co., Ld., E.	A. D. Box
Scherings, Ld.	C. J. Gutt
Schiff, F. H.	
Schiffmann, Mrs.	
Schifrin, S.	
Schiller & Co.	F. R. Palmer
Schloten, H.	
Schmidt & Co.	K. Lorenz
Schnabel, Gaumer & Co.	K. Schinckel
Schoch, O.	G. Diethelm
Schubert, J.	
Schuhl, F. J.	
Schuhl & Lurton	F. J. Schuhl
Schulz, M. H.	
Schuster, E.	
Schwartz, J. C. H.	
Schwartz, S.	
Scott, A. L.	
Scott, W.	G. A. Johnson
Scott & Carter	G. A. Johnson
Scott, Harding & Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Seddon, A. E.	
Segawa, S.	
Seidel, A. C.	
Seisho Yoko	S. Inouye
Seiwa Yoko	T. Morimoto
Seki, J.	
Seminaire of Nanking	Père J. Noury
Semmelhack, F.	
Senami, S.	
Senichenko, T. H.	
Senior Bowling Alley	
Sennet Frères	M. Heimendinger
Seno, Dr. T.	
Sentouktsi, C.	
Sequeira, J. F.	
Sequeira, L F.	
Seth, S. A.	
Shahmoon, E.	
Shahmoon, E. E.	
Shahmoon, S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shahmoon & Co., S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shainin & Co., I.	B. Shainin
Shalom & Co.	E. Hamowy
Shanghai Bank	K. Taguchi
Shanghai Building Co., The	E. Bell
Shanghai Chemical Laboratory	J. Dalton
Shanghai Club	K. H. Martin
Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.	K. Gonno
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.	W. S. Burns
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.	A. A. Ewing
Shanghai Engineering & Plating Co.	A. S. Blanckensee
Shanghai Engineers' Club	T. J. Goodman
Shanghai Estate & Saving Corpn.	T. Sasaki
Shanghai European Salvage Co.	J. B. Manley
Shanghai Exploration & Development Co.	W. R. McBain
Shanghai Express Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Finance & Real Estate Co., Ld.	S. Mizuta
Shanghai Fudo Chochiku Kumiai	S. Matsushita
Shanghai Gas Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Shanghai Goyu Chochiku Kumiai	K. Yamakita
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co.,Ld.	J. Ambrose
Shanghai Household Removal Co.	W. J. Hawkings
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.,Ld.,	R. C. Aitkenhead
Shanghai Industrial Oil & Tallow Co.	H. Kokawa
Shanghai Insurance Office	R. A. Kreulen
Shanghai International Greyhounds, Ld.	C. F. Evans
Shanghai International Testing House	R. E. Buchanan
Shanghai Japanese Club	C. Sakurazawa
Shanghai Kenban	R. Shiraishi
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.	N. L. Sparke
Shanghai Leather Co., Ld.	A. Cohen
Shanghai Licensed Pilots' Association	J. W. Carle
Shanghai Mainichi Shimbun Sha	S. Fukamachi
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.	E. B. Cumine
Shanghai Nichi Nichi Shimbun	K. Miyaji
Shanghai Printing Colour Factory	C. Steenhauwer
Shanghai Power Co.	P. S. Hopkins
Shanghai Properties, Ld.	B. M. Webb
Shanghai Race Club	A. W. Burkill
Shanghai Rutsubo Co.	O. Okamoto
Shanghai Ryoko Annai Sho	M. Fukunaga
Shanghai Sanatorium and Hospital	H. W. Miller
Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld.	S. Kurachi
Shanghai Steam Laundry	J. O. Anderson
Shanghai Stock Exchange	G. J. W. Morgan
Shanghai Telephone Co.	C. W. Porter

Name	Representative
Shanghai Transportation Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ltd.	B. Firth
Shanghai Typewriter Exchange	S. P. O'Connor
Shanghai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ltd.	M. Berry
Shanghai Warehousing & Trust Co., Ltd.	T. Igarashi
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.	C. D. Pearson
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	W. R. Walter
Shapitrie, L.	
Shapounoff, Mrs. A.	
Sharminss, S.	
Sharpe, A.	
Sharrock, S.	
Shaw, G. C.	
Sheolnik, Mrs.	
Sheeks, Mrs. G. L.	
Shellim, Mrs. S.	A. G. Dovey
Shepherd, G. C.	
Shepherd's, Ld.	F. Ezra
Sheppard, Rev. G. W.	
Sherman & Co., M. D.	M. D. Sherman
Shibasaki, K.	
Shibbeth, E. H.	
Shiga Typewriter Co.	M. Shiga
Shiliansky, O. G.	
Shilton, C. C.	
Shimada, T.	
Shimada Yoko	Y. Tokuhisa
Shimidzu, J.	
Shimidzu, K.	
Shimomura, M.	
Shimomura, Y.	
Shimozato, Y.	
Shingetsu	S. Mayahara
Shinkyo Yoko	K. Suzuki
Shinmi Yoko	Y. Shinmi
Shinoda, S. H.	
Shinozaki, T.	
Shinozaki, Dr. T.	
Shiozaki Yoko	M. Shiozaki
Shiraishi, R.	
Shirazi, M. K.	
Shishlo, Dr. A. A.	
Shiseido & Co.	M. Idemitsu
Shistek, Mrs. E.	
Shnaperman, E.	
Shobu, K.	
Shobu, Y.	
Shoemaker Art Looms, Peking	Mrs. E. M. Brush
Shoppee, C. L.	
Shouin, Miss O.	
Showa Yoko	S. Eito
Shroff, M. B.	
Shroff, P. B.	
Shroff, R. F.	
Shtoffer, L.	
Siber Hegner & Co.	E. Egle
Siccawei Seminary	Père J. Noury
Siemens-China Co.	K. v. Sick
Siemsen, A. G.	
Siemssen & Co.	F. X. Hasenohol
Signs of the Times Publishing House	Miss E. L. Roberts
Silberman, I.	
Silby, R. D. K.	
Silva, C. F.	
Silva, C. M. B.	
Silva, E. F. da	
Silva, M. X. da	
Simmons, M.	
Simmons Co.	C. E. Horsman
Simms, H. G.	W. E. Smith
Simonet, A.	
Simonsen, K. V.	
Simulson, Mrs. M.	
Sinclair, H. P.	
Sine Pharmacy	M. A. Joffe
Singapore Rubber Works, Ld.	H. Schall
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	J. P. de Berry
Sino-Swiss Trading Co., Ld.	E. Ott
Sino-Spanish Trading Co.	F. S. Aboitiz
Skenozi, S.	
Skoda Works, Ld.	K. J. Hora
Slevogt & Co.	M. Hoerter
Sloan, Mrs. A.	
Sloan, Mrs. R. J.	
Slowe & Co., Ld.	W. J. Monk
Smart, J. H.	
Smith, Miss A. V.	
Smith, B. H.	
Smith, Capt. J. H.	
Smith, O. H.	
Smith, P.	
Smith, R. M.	
Smith, Mrs. R. T.	
Smith, W. E. D.	
Smith, W. H.	
Smolianskaia, Mrs. F. I.	
Snape, F. W.	
Snow, H. W.	
Snow, G. W. M.	
Societe Belge d'Entreprise en Chine, S. A.	J. Hers
Societe Francaise des Telephones Interurbains	M. Pavlovsky
Société Franco Chinoise de Construction	
de M. & M.	J. de Creisquer
Society of Chemical Industry in Basle	J.R.A. Merian
Soelberg, Miss A. F.	
Sofoulis, A. D.	
Soh Shing & Co.	H. Ishihara
Solomon, Miss F.	
Solomon, R.	
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.	
Somekh, B. A. (estate)	A. E. Moses
Sonoda, T.	
Soochow Comparative Law School	Rev. S.R. Anderson
Soornin, E.	
Sopher & Co., T.	T. Sopher
Soskin, U. G.	
Sorensen, Arne	
Sorge, Dr. R.	
Sorkova, Mrs. A. S.	
Sosichner, Mrs. C.	
Soulevich, Mrs.	
Sousa, J. M. C. de	
Sousa & Co. de	J. M. C. de Sousa
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	W. W. Cox
South Manchurian Railway Co.	K. Ishimoto
Southern Leaf Tobacco Co.	L. E. Bradsher
Southin, C. F.	
Souza, A. J. R.	
Souza, A. M.	
Souza, E. D.	
Souza, L. C.	
Souza, M.	
Sowa & Co., K.	K. Ban
Soy-lun Silk Filature, Ld.	B. M. Webb
Spanish Consulate-General	F. Careaga
Spark, W.	
Sparke, C. E.	
Sparke, N. L.	
Sparks, D. B.	
Spedding, Mrs. T.	
Speidel & Co.	C. Steenhauwer
Spence, H. M.	
Spence, W.	
Spence, Robinson & Partners	H. M. Spence
Spizzica & Co., G.	G. Spizzica
Spurling, Miss	
Squires, Bingham & Co.	R. W. Squires
Stadtmann, J.	
Staff Buildings, Ld.	N. Leslie
Stagg, E. W.	
Standard Oil Co. of New York	J. W. Carney
Stauffacher, Mrs. O.	
Star Film Co., Ld.	H. J. Page
Starr, C. V.	
Stead, W.	
Steel Drums, Ld.	H. Bridges
Stefanis, M.	
Steiner & Co.	M. H. Steiner
Steinle & Co.	T. Palos
Steinmann, Miss M.	
Sternberg, Mrs.	
Steventon, L.	
Stewardson, R. E.	H. M. Spence
Stewart, A. C. G.	
Stewart, A. E.	
Stewart, C. A.	
Stewart, W. H.	
Stewart, W.	
Stokes, A. P.	H. Lipson Ward
Stokes & Platt	H. Lipson Ward
Stone, S. B.	
Strangman, T. G. A.	
Strehlneck, E. A.	
Streib, U.	
Strike, H. W.	
Stromwall, H.	
Strubell, T. F. G.	
Stubbs, A. W.	
Studio of Beauty	Miss W. N. Woeber
Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila & Cie	C. Ballandras
Stunzi, Mrs. A.	
Suchochleb, A.	
Sudka, J. A.	
Suenson & Co., Ld., E.	E. S. J. Phillips
Suffert, T. H.	
Suganuma, K.	
Sugata, K.	
Sugihara, J.	
Sugihara, M.	
Sugiura & Co., S.	S. Sugiura
Sugiyama, N.	
Sugiye, F.	
Sugiye, T.	
Suhih, J. G.	
Suhr, K. H.	
Sullivan, Mrs. M. L.	
Sulzer Bros.	O. Meister
Sumitomo Bank, Ld.	S. Imamura
Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha	C. Fukuda

Name	Representative
Sun Insurance Office	A. R. Harris
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	E. F. Harris
Sun Maid Raisin Growers' Association	T. R. Scanlon
Suto, Dr. I.	
Suto, S.	
Suto, Y.	
Suzuki, J.	
Suzuki, S.	
Suzuki, Shigeo	
Suzuki, T. Y.	
Suzuki & Co.	J. Suzuki
Suzuki Hospital	Dr. I. Suzuki
Suzukita, I.	
Swan, Culbertson & Fritz	J. E. Swan
Swedish Chinese Export & Import Co.	S. Y. Euren
Sweeney, N.	
Swire & Sons, Ld., John	N. S. Brown
Swiss Watch Co.	Z. A. Zelikovsky
Symington, J. J.	
Symons, P.	
Tachikawa, Dr. H.	
Tachikawa Hospital	Dr. H. Tachikawa
Tachikawa, S.	
Tai Chong	K. Fujiwara
Taishoya	M. Ishizaki
Tairen Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Ogawa
Taiseido	S. Urabe
Taisho Yoko	T. Matsushima
Taiyang Co.	M. Muroi
Taiyo Co.	N. Hirose
Tajima, I.	
Tajima, J.	
Tajimi, H.	
Takagi, C.	
Takagi, H.	
Takahashi, I.	
Takaiwa & Co.	K. Takaiwa
Takaoka, K.	
Takaratei	K. Ozawa
Takata, H.	
Takata, I.	
Takeuchi, M.	
Takisada & Co.	S. Atsumi
Talan, Mrs. S.	
Tam Wa	
Tamai, J.	
Tamaya & Co.	S. Makise
Tamura, K.	
Tamura, Y.	
Tamura Yoko	S. Tamura
Tanabe, T.	
Tanaka, F.	
Tanaka, G.	
Tanaka, R.	
Tanaka, S.	
Tanaka Iron Works	Y. Tanaka
Tanio, Y.	
Tankai & Co.	T. Ohta
Tanouye, K.	
Tate, G.	
Tatlock, F.	
Tatsumiya	K. Yoshida
Tavares, A. M.	
Tavares, J. M.	
Taylor, C. F.	
Taylor, C. S.	
Taylor, J. H.	
Taylor, W. J.	
Taylor Garage, The	T. C. Leach
Tchakalian & Co., J.	J. Tchakalian
Tchekowsky, O.	
Tebbs, J. A.	
Technical Equipment Co.	R. M. Vanderburgh
Teesdale, J. H.	K. E. Newman
Teesdale & Godfrey	K.E.Newman
Teesdale & Newman	K. E. Newman
Teesdale, Newman & Co.	K. E. Newman
Teesdale, Newman & McDonald	K. E. Newman
Telge & Schroeter	A. Berg
Ten Ichi Roh	G. Koga
Tennieson, P.	
Terrace, T. S. M.	
Tewkesbury, Rev. E. G.	
Texas Co., (China), Ld. The	C. Roesholm
Textile Products, Ld., "Sapt"	M. Neumann
Theodor & Rawlins	A. M. Halley
Thirty Club	W. A. White
Thomas, A. C.	
Thomas, Capt.	
Thompson, J. A.	
Thompson, M.	
Thompson, Mrs. M. V.	
Thomson, Miss A. P.	
Thomson, C. E. M.	
Thomson & Co.	E. S. Wilkinson
Thoresen & Co.	O. Thoresen
Thorley, S. O.	
Thorne, C. M. and A.	W. A. White
Thornycroft & Co., Ld., J. I.	R. R. Roxburgh
Thriftcor Bank	E. K. Makaroff
Tiferis, C.	
Tilley, H. G.	
Tilley, P.	
Timm, Mrs. M.	
Tippin, J.	
Tironuk, J. K.	
Tissot-Dupont, P. B.	
Toa & Co.	S. Asaba
Toa Seima Kaisha	G. Yamada
Toa Tobacco Co.	I. Yabe
Tobacco Producers' Distributors, Inc.	G. Peristerides
Tobacco Products Corpn. of N.Y.	W. R. Johnson
Tobacco Trading Corpn.	H. G. Freeman
Tobias, H.	
Toda, Y.	
Toeg, D.	
Toeg, E.	
Toeg, Miss G.	
Toeg, I. A.	
Toeg, M. and G.	
Toeg, S. E.	
Tofuku Trading Co.	K. Asai
Tokmakoff, V. W.	
Toko Yoko	Y. Yogo
Tokwa Boseki Kabushiki Kaisha	H. Ishida
Tokyo Electric Co., Ld.	T. Gohda
Tollefsen, Mrs. A.	
Tomonaga, D.	
Tonkin, Mrs. C.	
Toochinsky, D.	
Toone, Miss M. G.	
Topas & Co., Ld., B.	B. Topas
Topornina, Mrs. X.	
Topshoj, S.	
Torjewsky, Dr. Z. S.	
Tornroth, Capt. W.	
Toryu Yoko	H. Fujii
Toshado & Co.	K. Ohchi
Toshin Yoko	T. Ebira
Toussaint, H.	
Towayoko Hotel	S. Koga
Towa Cinematograph	G. Tsujii
Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co.	G. Yamamoto
Toyo Match Co., Ld.	K. Uweda
Toyoda Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	M. Ishiguro
Toyosaki, W.	
Train, W. H.	
Trinity Cathedral Trustees	W. S. King
Trueman, T. E.	
Tschurin, B. G. van	
Tsipina, G.	
Tsirentschekoff, S. P.	
Tsubaki, S.	
Tsuchida, K.	
Tsuchihashi, T.	
Tsuchihashi & Co.	S. Ohta
Tsuji, F.	
Tsuji, G.	
Tsujimura, Mrs. S.	
Tsumori, T.	
Tsunoda, Y.	
Tsutsuizumi, Z.	
Tuck, J.	
Tuck Chong Co.	M. Hamada
Tuesova, Mrs. E.	
Tung Mow & Co.	T. Fujii
Turner, E.	
Turner, Mrs. E. W.	
Turner, E. W. (estate)	Mrs. E. W. Turner
Turner, J.	
Turner, J.	
Turner, R. C.	
Tuttleman, Mrs.	
Tuttleman, H. M.	
Tweedie, S.	
Twentyman, J. R.	G. H. Wright
Twigg, P. O'B. (estate)	
Twigg, Ld., P. O'B.	A. H. Coveney
Udden, Mrs. H. O.	
Uematsu, K.	
Ullmann & Co., J.	L. Blum
Ulmer, E. F.	
Umezawa, K.	
Umrigar Bros.	H. C. Umrigar
Underwood, J. H.	
Union Church Hall	Rev. E. Borst-Smith

Name	Representative
Union Club of China	G. L. Wilson
Union Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	C. M. G. Burnie
Union Jack Club	E. S. Wilkinson
United States Consulate-General	D. Jenkins
United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.	G. L. Sheeks
United States Steel Products Co.	C. B. Weiss
United Tobacco Store	B. A. Argendeli
Universal Electro Plating Co.	G. Daniels
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., of China, Inc.	J. E. Covington
Universal Pictures Corpn.	N. Westwood
Unkel, H. J.	
Uno & Co.	R. Uno
Upson, C. S.	
Urabe, S.	
Ure, C. W. (estate)	Dr. E. L. Marsh
Ushigome, S.	
Usui, K.	
Utsu, Dr.	
Utter, D. H.	
Uvadieff, A. N.	
Uyeda, T.	
Uyeda, Dr. Y.	
Uyemura, H.	
Uyemura, J. S.	
Vacuum Oil Co.	L. M. Smith
Vakharia & Co.	D. H. Mody
Vahevitch, L.	
Van Buskirk, W.	
Van Herwijuen, A.	
Vanderburgh, R. M.	
Varkevisser, C. H.	
Vassiliev, C. G.	
Veany & Co.	H. Uchida
Veigovsky, A. O.	
Veitch, H.	
Velicogna, E.	
Velidrome, Inc. U.S.A.	A. W. Beaumont
Velicogna, E.	
Verette, Mrs. V.	
Vetter, M. A.	
Viccajee, F.	
Viccajee & Co., Ld.	F. Viccajee
Victor Talking Machine Co.	R. Goldsmith
Vienna Butchery & Restaurant	L. E. H. Robel
Vierna, G.	
Villard, Mrs. H. de	
Villas, G.	
Viloudaki, N. A.	
Viloudaki & Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	N. A. Viloudaki
Vivian, Mrs. J.	Mrs. G. E. Ellis
Vogel, Dr. J. W.	
Volkart Bros.' Agency	C. L. Wanger
Voronoff, Mrs. H.	
Wada, S.	
Wadham, H.	
Wagenseil, Dr. F.	
Wagstaff, W. W.	
Waitneek, E.	
Wakabayashi, T.	
Wakelam, H.	
Wako Yoko	S. Wakatake
Walker, Turner & Co., Ld.	H. Holgate
Wallace, G.	
Wallem & Co.	B. Rein
Wallwork, E. E.	
Walter, R.	
Walworth International Co., Inc.	K. Leavens
Ward, H. Lipson	
Ward, H. L., and Seddon, A. E.	H. Lipson Ward
Ward, W.	
Warner, G. F. M.	
Warner & Co., Inc., W. R.	F. C. Cleary
Warrington, F. W.	
Watanabe, K.	
Watanabe, Koichiro	
Watanabe, M.	
Watanabe, N.	
Watanabe, Dr. T.	
Watanabe & Co.	K. Watanabe
Watanmal Boolchand	H. Dulatram
Watson, Capt. A.	
Watson, W.	
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.	D. Mennie
Wattie & Co., J. A.	A. J. Welch
Watumull, G.	
Wavell, H. S.	
Wayside Pharmacy	J. S. Gobstand
Webb, G.	
Webb, Miss J.	
Webb, P. D.	
Weder, A.	
Wegelin, L.	G. Guerin
Weibel, A.	
Weitemeyer, Miss I.	
Weitz, F.	
Wells, M. E. H.	
Wells, R. C.	
Wescombe, R. A. E.	
Westcott, L. G.	
Western Electric Co. of Asia	J. E. Pickard
West End Estates, Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Weston, W. M.	
Whamond, D. M.	
White, C. J.	
White, W. A.	
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.	W. J. Ward
White-Cooper, A. S. P.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper & Master	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Master & Harris	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, A. S. P., & Oppe, H. S.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Oppe & Master	R. F. C. Master
Whitelock, W.	
Whitmore, W.	
Whitsons, Ld.	F. J. Brand
Whittaker, L. A.	
Whitworth, Ld.	C. S. Speyer
Whybrow, R. C.	
Wickers, J.	
Wigg, C.	
Wild Shoe Store	K. Wild
Wiley, W.	
Wilhelm, P.	
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.	H. W. Maxted
Williams, Miss. O. M.	
Williams' Hotel	D. G. Chelmis
Willis, W. A.	
Willow Pattern Press, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Wilmarth, H. B.	
Wilson, A. S. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Wilson, A. W.	
Wilson, D.	
Wilson, E. E.	
Wilson, E. P. B.	
Wilson, Miss F.	
Wilson, G. L.	
Wilson, G. M.	
Wilson, J. G.	
Wing, T.	
Wingrove, G. C.	
Winkler, F.	
Wirth, G.	
Wiener & Co.	W. P. Lambe
Wittenbeacher, W.	
Wittsack, F. K.	
Woetzel, K. E.	
Women's Home Committee	Mrs. D. MacGillivray
Wood, E. A. P.	
Wood, L. S. L.	
Wood, Mrs. M. S.	
Wood, R.	
Wood, T. J.	
Woodfield, W. C.	
Woods, A.	
Woods, Misses M. and L.	Miss M. Woods
Woosung-Hankow Pilots Association	C. Leach
Wootten, G. O.	
Wotherspoon, J.	
Wright, G. H.	
Wright & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Wuilleumier, G.	
Wurabe Stoten, Ld.	Z. Komatsu
Xavier, V. L.	
Yabe, I.	
Yadohisa, T.	
Yagi, M.	

Name	Representative
Yamada, J.	
Yamada & Co., T.	K. Kinoshita
Yamaguchi, Kazunari	
Yamaguchi & Co.	S. Nishiya
Yamakita, K.	
Yamakita & Co.	K. Yamakita
Yamamoto, T.	
Yamamoto, T.	
Yamamoto & Co.	Y. Yamamoto
Yamane, K.	
Yamasaka, K.	
Yamashita, T.	
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha	S. Shiroki
Yamato & Co.	W. Tatekawa
Yamato Hotel	K. Hibio
Yamato Rubber Co.	T. Inoue
Yamaura, Y.	
Yamazaki, K.	
Yanagi, K.	
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	W. E. Smith
Yangtsze Rapid S.S. Co.	R. Brown
Yanishefsky, Mrs.	
Yarron, A.	
Yasuda, S.	
Yasui, G.	
Yasui, G. and Murakami, T.	
Yasuoka, T.	G. Yasui
Yates, E. A.	
Yatsushirokwan	M. Mori
Yawarsakai, Mrs. B.	
Yebara & Co.	K. Yebara
Yellow Jacket Cafe	Miss C. England
Yenokido, T.	
Yetoh, S.	
Yogo, S.	
Yogo, Y.	
Yokohama Rubber Co., Ld.	I. Hanawa
Yokohama Trunk Co.	I. Nishiyama
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.	N. Watanabe
Yokoyama, S.	
Yokoyama & Co.	K. Yokoyama
Yoneda, T.	
Yoneda, Y.	
York Shipley, Inc.	C. B. Morrison
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. E. Wright
Yoshida, Mrs.	
Yoshida & Co.	T. Yamamoto
Yoshikawa, M.	
Yoshimasu, H.	
Yoshisaka, J.	
Yoshitami, M.	
Yoshizaki, T.	
Yoshizumi, Dr.	
Y.M.C.A., Foreign	G. A. Fitch
Y.M.C.A., National Committee	E. E. Barnett
Y.W.C.A., Foreign	Miss J. B. Perkins
Y.W.C.A., National Committee	Miss L. Willis
Youngson, A.	
Ytkin, A.	
Yu Fang Iron Mining Co., Ld.	S. Ishida
Yufong Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	T. Santo
Yukoby, C.	
Zaid, J.	
Zalmanoff, A.	
Zammatio, A.	
Zdoroviak, S.	
Zeitgeist Book Store	Miss T. Weitemeyer
Zeller, M.	
Zenkevich, V.	
Zepaldina, M.	
Zero Club	N. L. Sparke
Zimmerman, F.	
Zimmerman & Co., S.	A. L. Zimmerman
Zimmerman & Co., W. I.	W. I. Zimmerman
Zui Foong	K. Takeda
Zuiho Yoko	H. Kokawa
Zui Wa Cotton Towel Co.	K. Inaoka
Zutter, J. L. de	
Zuzarte, A. P.	

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 3, 1931. No. 1299

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, at 2 p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1930, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 27, 1931.

J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul-General for Belgium and Senior Consul.

J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul-General for Sweden.

F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul-General for the Netherlands.

L. GRONVOLD,
Consul-General for Norway.

E. KOECHLIN,
Consul-General for France.

J. F. BRENAN.
H. B. M. Consul-General.

OVE LUNN,
Consul-General for Denmark.

G. CIANO,
Consul-General for Italy.

DOUGLAS JENKINS,
Consul-General of the United States of America.

K. MURAI,
Consul-General for Japan.

F. CAREAGA,
Acting Consul-General for Spain.

JOAO H. BOTELHO,
Acting Consul-General for Portugal.

A. DAENIKER,
Acting Consul-General for Switzerland.

HUGO REISS,
Acting Consul-General for Brazil.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4068.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, 1931, at 2 o'clock p.m. precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1930, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4072.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.
RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward by the Council at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Grand Theatre, 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, 1931, at 2 o'clock p.m.:—

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and adoption of rules of procedure.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1930, be passed.

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1931 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein.

Resolution VI.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution VII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting so that full answer or other explanation may be given.

Ratepayers desirous of bringing forward additional motions or of nominating duly qualified persons willing to serve under Resolutions VI and VII are required to give notice thereof to the undersigned before 4 p.m., on April 7, for due publication.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 2, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4071.
ASSESSMENT OF HOUSES AND BUILDINGS.
RATE ASSESSMENT APPEAL COMMITTEE.

FOR the purpose of hearing and deciding appeals against the assessment of houses and buildings for the levying of the general municipal rate the Council has appointed a Rate Assessment Appeal Committee. The Committee is composed of five members:—

Mr. S. MIZUTA
Mr. KWEI YEN FONG
Mr. A. P. NAZER
Mr. H. F. LEWIS
Mr. P. COMERY

Any ratepayer who is dissatisfied with any assessment declared by the Council may within 30 days after the receipt of the notice of assessment appeal to the said Committee in writing addressed to the Secretary of the Council and show cause why such assessment should not be made absolute.

If no appeal is made within the said period of thirty days and in any case where the appeal is not sustained the assessment declared shall be binding.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4069.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Good Friday, April 3, on Saturday, April 4, and on Easter Monday, April 6.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4070.
SHANSE ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Shanse Road Bridge will be closed to all traffic during repairs from April 1—April 14, inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4065.

SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

Easter Holidays.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Easter Holidays on Thursday, April 2, 1931, and will re-open for the Summer Term on Monday, April 13, 1931, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees, and enrolment, may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4061.

HONGKEW PARK.

OWING to the public demand for the use of the space available for the playing of games, it has been decided to call for applications by those desiring playing space, whereafter allocations will be made and notification will be issued as to what arrangements are feasible.

All persons desiring such playing space should form themselves into groups or associations of whom one person shall be considered to be the representative.

Each application should provide the following information in the order given:—

1. Name of group, club or association.

2. Name of Chairman or President.

3. Name and address of Secretary.

4. Names of all playing members.

5. Space applied for.

6. Court or Courts used last year.

Applications in writing should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building, on or before Friday, April 3, 1931, after which date playing spaces will be allotted for the current season.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

Voting List.

A special issue of the "Municipal Gazette" giving a list of the persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on Wednesday, April 15, was published on Tuesday, March 31. Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

Death of Col. W. F. L. Gordon, C.M.G., D.S.O.

The Council has learnt, with regret, of the death of Colonel W.F.L. Gordon, C.M.G., D.S.O., formerly Commandant of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.

The late Colonel Gordon was in command of the Corps from March 24, 1923, to February 28, 1928, when he resigned upon his departure for home. Colonel Gordon's period of office included the May 30, 1925, events and their aftermath. The Corps was also mobilized on several other occasions during the term of Colonel Gordon's command.

The following appreciation of Colonel Gordon's services was communicated to him by the Council at the conclusion of the 1925 troubles:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 12, 1926.

SIR,—On the termination of the general strike, and the restoration of normal conditions, I am directed to express to you the Council's appreciation of the admirable work performed by all ranks of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps during the critical period last summer. The voluntary nature of these services, entailing as they did material sacrifices by individual members, places the whole community under a heavy obligation to the Corps.

The Council is especially gratified at the ability displayed by yourself while in command of the Defence Forces, and is convinced that serious dangers were averted by your tireless vigilance, as well as by the close co-operation maintained at all times between the Volunteer Corps and the naval and other forces.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. S. B. ROWE,
Secretary.

Col. W. F. L. GORDON, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Commandant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps.

Volunteer Corps.

Shanghai Scottish.—Lieut. T. W. R. Wilson is promoted Captain and will command the Shanghai Scottish, vice Captain R. Wood, M.C., D.C.M., M.M., transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Light Gun Battery.—Lieut. J. Rainals is promoted Captain and will command the Light Gun Battery, vice Captain L. M. Cosgrave, D.S.O., transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Consul-General for Finland.

A letter from Mr. K. G. Wahamaki, Consul-General for Finland, informs the Council that having tendered his resignation, and this having been accepted by his Government, he ceased to function in his official capacity as Consul-General for Finland to China on March 21. Charge of the Consulate-General for Finland has been handed over to Mr. Helge de Knorring, Commercial Attaché to the Finnish Legation in Tokio, who has been appointed Acting Consul-General as from March 21.

Court of Consuls.

Judgment has been rendered by the Court of Consuls in the case of S. M. Edwards *v.* Shanghai Municipal Council.

The judgment reads: The petitioner, Sidney Martin Edwards, entered into an engagement in June 1923 with John Pook and Company, described in the petition as the respondent's agents in London, to serve in the respondent's secretarial department. As a result of this engagement he came to Shanghai and entered into a written agreement with the respondent for a period of three years. Between 1923 and 1926, he received several promotions in the respondent's service, and on each occasion he entered into a fresh written agreement for a three-year period. Finally on December 31, 1929, he entered into a new written agreement whereby his employment as "Secretary to the Council" was renewed for a further period of three years as from October 1, 1929.

In October, 1930, he was informed by the respondent that his present agreement would not be renewed, but that should he desire to retire before its expiry, the respondent would be prepared to consider any proposal of this nature which he might see fit to submit.

As to the above facts the litigants are agreed.

Thereupon the petitioner brought this action against the respondent for breach of agreement on the following grounds. He alleges that at the time he was engaged in London in 1923 by the respondent's agents, the latter verbally informed him that although under the terms of the Land Regulations a service agreement could not be entered into for a longer period than three years, nevertheless his agreement would be renewed from time to time unless he proved inefficient or was guilty of misconduct and that service with the respondent was always regarded as a permanent service.

In this respect, the Court has taken notice of the evidence given at the hearing by the petitioner which evidence was to the effect that, according to representations made by the agents, service with the respondent was to all intents and purposes a permanent service, except as to the period for which a service agreement could be entered into.

The petitioner states that he was induced by the representation of the agents to enter the respondent's service and he contends, in effect, that it constitutes a binding agreement on the part of the respondent to continue renewing his three-year contracts until he reaches a pensionable age, unless in the meantime he is proved inefficient or guilty of misconduct.

The respondent has not pleaded either inefficiency or misconduct on the part of the petitioner. In support of the petitioner's contention regarding the permanency of the respondent's service he quotes from a section of the Salaries Commission Report, which contains the words "although the Council's service is in every respect a permanent one," and he states that this section of the report was adopted by the Council.

The respondent has entered a formal denial that its agents in London made the alleged verbal

representation to the petitioner, and there is nothing to confirm it in the written correspondence which passed between the agents and the petitioner at the time. Nevertheless, the Court is prepared to believe that some such conversation did actually take place between the petitioner and the agents, for it would be natural to suppose that the former would make inquiries regarding the prospects of service with the respondent and that the latter should have expressed their confidence that his engagement would lead to permanent employment. But the Court holds that such representation by the respondent's agents meant, and could only mean, that in the ordinary course of events, and provided the employee continued to give satisfaction to his employers, his agreement would in all probability be renewed from time to time until he reached a pensionable age. The same interpretation must apply to the statement quoted from the Salaries Commission Report, and in this connection it is pointed out that the petitioner omitted to quote the whole sentence, which reads: "Although the Council's service is in every respect a permanent one, no staff agreement, in accordance with the Land Regulations, may be made for a period exceeding 3 years without a special resolution of the ratepayers in meeting assembled." Moreover, the letters of appointment which were recommended under the section of the report containing the above sentence provide that an employee's service can be terminated by the Council on giving six months' notice, which completely negatives the contention of the petitioner that the respondent was binding itself legally to give permanent employment.

The alleged comparison by the respondent's agents of its service to Government service was unsupported by the evidence given at the hearing by a witness for the petitioner to the effect that the respondent's agents compared its service to that of a public body elsewhere, and the Court is prepared to believe that some such comparison was actually made by the respondent's agents in the presence of the petitioner. But the Court holds that although a comparison of that nature, when afterwards remembered, might have the moral effect of leading to disappointment on the part of the petitioner, since most Governments or other public bodies of which the Court has knowledge, do not, as a rule, dismiss their servants unless for facts of a very salient nature, nevertheless such comparison cannot have the *legal* effect of presenting the petitioner with a valid claim for damages against the respondent. Indeed he would have had no such claim even if he had really been in the service of a Government or other public body which had subsequently dismissed him.

Reviewing on broad lines the circumstances under which the petitioner's appointment was prepared and made, the Court holds that the petitioner laid too much stress on what happened in London, therefore, on the alleged representations, and too little on what happened in Shanghai, that is on his appointment. That he took this attitude, is partly his fault, but not entirely, for the respondent itself laid great stress on the occurrences in London. A *pro forma* contract submitted to the Court as having been shown to the petitioner by the agents refers to 'passage to England', such passage to be furnished the employee after a term of service, thus making it appear that the service in question resulted from an appointment in England. And respondent's counsel himself stated in Court: 'The only thing that was done in Shanghai was the actual signing of the agreement.'

With regard to the petitioner's case, the Court cannot admit that any verbal representation made in London can operate to vary the written contracts subsequently entered into by the petitioner in Shanghai. The Court finds, moreover, that neither the respondent nor its agents had at any time the intention to bind, or that they in fact did bind, the respondent to give the petitioner permanent employment, but even if they had had such an intention, the Court would not uphold an agreement which would be in contravention of Article 24 of the Land Regulations. The Court reaffirms the clear intention of this Article which is that the Council cannot grant an appointment of more than three years, without the special permission of the ratepayers. They cannot bind themselves or their successors to renew agreements and they have the legal right to refuse to renew an appointment without giving any reasons therefor. Whether it is expedient for the respondent Council to exercise this legal right in any particular case, is a matter of policy, for which the Council may be answerable to their electors, but not to this Court.

The petitioner submits that he is entitled to damages, because, as he alleges, the respondent permitted its decision not to renew petitioner's contract on expiry to become known. The Court however cannot accept this plea. As the respondent has acted within its legal rights in informing the petitioner that his appointment will not be renewed, the petitioner's claim for damages for injury to reputation and prospects resulting from this decision cannot be entertained. His petition is therefore dismissed with costs. However, this decision must not be construed as in any way prejudicing the relations between the petitioner and the respondent under the present three-year contract of service entered into between them. Neither is it the intention of the Court that the Council, (whose conciliatory attitude, before this suit was brought against them by the petitioner, is manifested in their evident willingness to effect an amicable settlement with him), should be discouraged from persisting in this attitude now that judgment has been given.

Shanghai, March 26, 1931.

J. Van Haute, Consul-General for Belgium and Judge and President of the Court of Consuls: F. E. H. Groenman, Consul-General for the Netherlands and Judge of the Court of Consuls: J. F. Brenan, Consul-General for Great Britain and Judge of the Court of Consuls: Douglas Jenkins, Consul-General for U.S.A. and Judge of the Court of Consuls: K. Murai, Consul-General for Japan and Judge of the Court of Consuls.

Municipal Properties.

Gaol Annex (*formerly Reformatory for Boys*).—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the purchase for a sum of Tls. 110,000 of Cadastral Lots 1641 and 1642 Tongshan Road, measuring Mow 4.892, together with the buildings situated thereon. The premises were originally leased for the purpose of a Reformatory for Boys but will now be utilized as a permanent annex to the Gaol.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Hart and Annam Roads. — Negotiations have been concluded with the Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 460 of an area of Mow 0.023 required from Cadastral Lot 2563 for the scheduled widening of these roads.

Peking, Kiangse and Ningpo Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Chun Bing Him for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 144,500 of an area of Mow 1.250 required from Cadastral Lot 78 for the scheduled widening of Peking, Kiangse and Ningpo Roads.

Ward Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Palmer & Turner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 713 of an area of Mow 0.123 from Cadastral Lot 3851 for the scheduled widening of Ward Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Public Utilities Committee held on Tuesday, March 17, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:— Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, O. Okamoto, C. C. Woo, the Treasurer & Controller, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Public Transport facilities.—The Deputy Secretary reports that he has taken up with representatives of the two public transport Companies the question of the provision of additional equipment to cope with the increased demand. The Omnibus Company has arranged for additional services to this end. The Tramway Company has notified him that last year the number of tramcars in service was increased by 10 per cent. An addition to those serving the congested Central District is, however, impracticable since the number already in use from a traffic point of view has reached the saturation point; the utilization of additional vehicles would accordingly result in a general dislocation of traffic.

In order to ameliorate existing traffic conditions, members recommend that a joint meeting of the Public Utilities and Traffic Committees should be convened to which representatives of the two Companies should be invited in order to ascertain whether they have any proposals to put forward to this end.

Shanghai Telephone Company.—In letters submitted this Company

applies for relief from its obligations to convert its plant to an efficient automatic working so far as the plant outside Settlement limits is concerned. In recording their regret at the attitude adopted by the authorities of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai towards the efforts of the Company to improve the telephone service in the public interest, members are of the view that since its operations outside the Settlement are being restricted by circumstances beyond its control the Council in the circumstance has no alternative but to accede to its request. They accordingly recommend that the Company be released from the obligations of the Agreement insofar as concerns that portion of the plant located on extra-settlement roads.

Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.—Investigation Commission.—A reply from the American Waterworks Association to the Council's cable of February 7 last, relative to the engagement of an expert to assist in the investigation of the Waterworks Administration, is submitted. As, however, this was despatched prior to receipt by the Association of the Council's letter, it is decided to take no action thereon for the time being.

Investigation Commission—Chinese Representative.—In a letter submitted, Mr. T. D. Woo, on behalf of the Chinese members of Council, nominates Mr. Z. U. Kwauk to serve upon this Commission. In concurring that Mr. Kwauk's qualifications and experience render him eminently suitable for service in this capacity, it is unanimously recommended that he be elected a member of this Commission.

Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd.—In a letter submitted, this Company requests the Council's formal approval to a revision of its fare charges in accordance with the scale submitted. It is noted that this application is based on the additional operating costs necessitated by the existing exchange situation and that the revised charges are well below the maximum allowed under the terms of the franchise agreement.

A member submits that the proposed increase may inflict hardship on the poorer classes; he therefore suggests that on this ground the Company should be asked whether the proposed increase so far as regards third class fares could not be modified. The Chairman states that the increase proposed represents one additional copper per mile; it would therefore be impracticable to provide for a lesser increase. In concurring as to this, it is then suggested that any additional revenue required by the Company should be obtained by an increase in the first class fares and that the existing third class fares be maintained. In agreeing that under the terms of the franchise agreement the Council has no option but to concur in the proposed increased charge, it is suggested that the Company be asked whether some arrangement is possible whereby the increase may be limited to first-class fares only.

The meeting terminates at 5.30 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, March 24, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:— Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, K. H. Ling, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer and Controller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Hongkew Park.—The Commissioner of Public Works requests authority to proceed immediately with the raising of a portion of Hongkew Park, provision for which is included in the preliminary estimates. From plans submitted it is noted that under this scheme a portion of the lake would be filled in, and that this additional area, together with a further area formerly a portion of the Rifle Range, would furnish space for 25 additional tennis courts.

In concurring as to the desirability of meeting the ever increasing demand for additional playing space, certain members are reluctant to agree to a reduction of the existing area of the lake which in their view definitely contributes to the amenities of this park.

The Commissioner of Public Works states that only a portion of the lake would be filled in and that fishing in the remaining portion would still be possible. It is however unlikely that the portion to be filled in could be utilized as tennis courts during the forthcoming Season; he therefore suggests that the turfing etc., of the area formerly comprised in the Rifle Range be proceeded with forthwith and that the question of reclaiming a portion of the lake be left over for consideration until the Autumn. Under this amended proposal it would be possible to provide 12 additional tennis courts. It is also suggested that members might within the next few weeks take an opportunity of visiting the Park in order to visualize more clearly the effect of adoption of the proposals.

After discussion the modified proposal put forward by the Commissioner is recommended for approval, it being directed that special attention be given to the erection, if necessary, of additional stop-butts on the adjoining Rifle Range in order to minimize any possible danger to frequenters of the Park.

The meeting terminates at 5.40 p.m.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Thursday, March 26, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, G. W. Sheppard, the Treasurer & Controller, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Chinese Y.M.C.A.—Address by Treasurer & Controller.—The application of the Treasurer for permission to comply with a request to address a group of members of the above Association on the subject of "Financial Problems of the S.M.C." is formally approved.

Lester Chinese Hospital—Grant-in-Aid.—An application by this Hospital that, for the current year, the Council's grant-in-aid be increased from Tls. 20,000 to Tls. 30,000 is submitted.

In comment thereon the Treasurer states with regret that he is unable to support this application primarily on the ground that the deficit shewn under working expenses is mainly attributable to the fact that the rental of the temporary premises housing the Hospital is charged to working account, whereas this as previously pointed out should either be debited to Capital or alternatively the income from the unexpended portion of the Lester Building bequest be credited to working account against such rentals.

After consideration, members are unable to recommend an increase in the Annual Grant to this Institution.

St. Luke's Hospital—Grant-in-Aid.—On the recommendation of the Treasurer & Controller, the application of this Institution for continuance of financial support from the Council is endorsed. It is accordingly recommended that a grant of Tls. 20,000, the amount issued during 1930, be authorized for the current year.

Superannuation and Pension Funds.—Trust Deeds.—The Treasurer submits draft Trust Deeds relating to the above Funds which have been drawn up by the Legal Advisers in consultation with himself.

Prior to formal endorsement thereof, members desire that these be circulated for their perusal.

As far as concerns the appointment of Individual Trustees, members unanimously recommend approval of those named in the Trust Deeds *i.e.*, Messrs. A. B. Lowson, C. M. G. Burnie, J. T. Ford, and G. H. Wright.

Estimates 1931.—The preliminary Estimates in respect of the Secretary General's Office, Secretariat, Revenue Office, Finance Department, Chinese Studies Office and Municipal Advocate's Office, with explanatory notes thereon by the Treasurer & Controller, are submitted and approved.

Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees for 1931.—The above Schedule to be submitted to the forthcoming Annual Meeting of

Ratepayers for authorization is approved. It is noted that the particulars shewn therein are in major respects identical with those contained in the 1930 Schedule with the exception of the licence fees for Chinese Theatre and Cinematograph and Hotel or Tavern (On Licence). The amended scale of fees proposed under these headings is approved.

Budget for 1931—Ordinary Expenditure.—Preliminary proofs of the Budget for 1931 have been furnished to members. In amplification of his written report, submitted, the Treasurer states that the surplus brought forward from 1930 is approximately Tls. 1,000,000 less than estimated. This is attributable to unforeseen expenditure of approximately Tls. 470,000 on exchange compensation to the Staff, an over-expenditure of Tls. 390,000 under the heading "General Charges" which includes payment of compensation of Tls. 100,000 for the closure of the Tien Chau Wu Dai Theatre and an expenditure of Tls. 72,000 incurred in alleviating the local rice situation. The Public Works Department has also overexpended to the extent of approximately Tls. 350,000 owing to difficulties encountered in the disposal of house refuse and unexpected requirements in connection with the roads programme. As against the over expenditure above outlined, the revenue for 1930 exceeded the estimated figure by approximately Tls. 200,000.

The estimated surplus on the Ordinary Budget for 1931 is Tls. 313,000 and this result is partly due to the inclusion under "Miscellaneous" of certain accumulated funds under the heading of reserves which are no longer required, thus permitting their reversion to the Ordinary Budget.

It will be observed that the Police Department absorbs a higher percentage of the Municipal Income than any other Department, the percentage figure for the 1930 financial year being 36. In 1930 the percentage of income devoted to Educational purposes was approximately 4.6 excluding capital charges; with adoption of the Education Scheme this percentage will be materially increased during 1931. Detailed reference as to this, together with comparative statements of estimated expenditure on Foreign and Chinese Education, will be included in the preamble to the Budget which is now being prepared.

Upon the Chairman enquiring whether any further avenues might be explored for the purpose of increasing the Municipal revenue, such as for instance the imposition of a luxury or entertainment tax, the Treasurer submits in this connection there is a considerable amount of evasion of taxation. He is definitely of the opinion that, if general Municipal rate were collected on the actual figures of assessment, the revenue under this heading would shew a substantial increase. A further point worthy of consideration as affecting the Municipal revenue is that although the Council is maintaining services on the extra-Settlement roads it finds it increasingly difficult to collect taxation thereon.

Reverting to the revised Education policy, the Treasurer enquires as to the form in which it is proposed to submit this Scheme to the Ratepayers. He has already suggested the desirability of submitting this Scheme for their approval in principle since it is not possible for the Ratepayers at any one meeting definitely to commit themselves to expenditure beyond the end of the current financial year. Members concur as to the desirability of adoption of this course and that it should be clearly intimated to the Ratepayers that the Council has yet to consider as to how this Scheme in future years will be financed. After discussion the view obtains that the Council should indicate to the Ratepayers its willingness to accept the Scheme in principle and that it will endeavour as circumstances permit to provide from year to year such funds as may be necessary to finance it.

With regard to the expenditure on the Police Force, the Treasurer states that this has risen from Tls. 2,580,000 in 1926 to an estimated amount for the current year of approximately Tls. 6,850,000. Speaking generally, this very heavy additional expenditure is incurred primarily in the interests of the protection of the Chinese Community, and, in view of the criticism which has been levelled at the Council that it has failed to provide adequate Chinese educational facilities, it might be well to emphasize to what extent the annual revenue is absorbed by providing a police force which, as above stated, primarily benefits the Chinese Community. To illustrate this, he will furnish statistics in his annual report illustrating the comparative increase in cost of all branches of the Force for the period 1926-1930.

Adoption of the recommendations of the Salaries Commission have had a material bearing on the Police Budget, the Chinese Branch in particular deriving considerable benefit therefrom.

The Treasurer emphasizes the necessity of impressing upon all Departments that, under no circumstances, should the authorized budget appropriations be exceeded during the current year. If this instruction is not strictly followed, the Council may be placed in a most difficult position at the end of the year.

The Treasurer adds that a statement will appear in his report summarizing the disposal of the proceeds from the sale of the Electricity Department with a view to dispelling the erroneous impression that, as a result of this sale, the Council has unlimited means at its disposal.

Extraordinary Expenditure.—The Treasurer reports that as shewn in the draft Budget a surplus of Tls. 3,344,700 is brought forward from the 1930 Budget. This with the amount of the instalments which will accrue from the Shanghai Power Company enables the Council to finance a capital expenditure programme of approximately Tls. 10,000,000.

Since the preliminary estimates of Extraordinary Expenditure were approved by the Works Committee, he has in consultation with the Commissioner of Public Works arranged for modification of certain of the appropriations but upon the definite understanding that the programme authorized is not retarded. He gathered however that the magnitude of the proposed programme will render expenditure beyond the funds provided unlikely. The modifications effected have resulted in a reduction in the original figures of Tls. 340,000.

Existing commitments and projects contemplated during the current year will commit the Council during 1932 to further expenditure of approximately Tls. 4,500,000 and it may be anticipated that this, together with the expenditure involved on roads, parks, educational buildings, etc., will necessitate a total capital expenditure of Tls. 10,000,000 during 1932.

At the end of 1931, approximately Tls. 34,300,000 will remain from the proceeds of the sale of the Electricity Department of which Tls. 22,300,000 is required for loan redemption purposes. It is therefore reasonable to assume that it will become necessary to raise a loan during the period 1933/34. Although he does not anticipate any difficulty in raising loans, he considers it expedient again to draw attention to the re-action of public borrowings on the ordinary budget. As before pointed out it will in his opinion be necessary to increase the General Municipal Rate by 2 per cent in 1932 or in other words to revert to the figure obtaining prior to July 1, 1930, and with the resumption of public borrowings the prospect of still further increased taxation may have to be faced. In this connection he quotes comparative statistics as to the rates of taxation obtaining in important British Cities which comparison clearly demonstrates the favourable position enjoyed by the Shanghai community in this respect. He will prepare a reference as to this for inclusion in the Chairman's speech.

The Budget for 1931 is then formally endorsed.

The meeting terminates at 6 p.m.

At the meeting of the Watch Committee held on Friday, March 27, 1931, at 4.00 p.m., there are present:— Messrs. N. S. Brown, *Chairman*, D. S. Chen, K. Fukushima, Yu Ya Ching, the Commissioner of Police, the Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, and the Deputy Secretary.

Licensing Session—1931.—Following publication of Municipal Notification No. 4066, consideration is given to the undernoted applications for Hotel, Restaurant, Tavern and Beer licences:—

Hotels:—Two applications are submitted:—

1. T. C. King, 110 Fokien Road
2. T. C. Chang, 44 Kweichow Road.

No police or public objections having been received against the issue of licences in respect of the above establishments, these applications are endorsed.

Taverns:—Eleven applications for tavern licences have been submitted:—

1. S. D. Kemsley, 5 Edward Ezra Road
2. H. Young, 14 Kiukiang Road
3. M. A. Rusetsky, 31 Nanking Road
4. Chun Yen Bun, 276 Ningpo Road
5. Moo Lea Shin, 72 Thibet Road
6. T. H. Yang, 216-218 Avenue Edward VII
7. V. A. Pepol, 931 Bubbling Well Road.
8. K. M. Ling, 1001 Bubbling Well Road
9. N. W. Hickling, 8 Park Road
10. Otto Dietrich, 381 Yu Yuen Road
11. Mrs. S. Malone, 105 Boone Road

No. 7.—Owing to the Police Department's comment, this application is recommended for disapproval.

No. 11.—Having regard to the nature of the protest against the issue of a tavern licence to these premises received from the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in China, and to the fact that, in the Committee's view, this district is adequately supplied by establishments for the sale of liquor, it is recommended that a restaurant licence (without the sale of liquor) be granted in this case.

The remaining applications are endorsed.

Restaurants—(*Liquor at meals*).—Ten applications for restaurant licences are submitted:—

1. Mrs. M. D. C. de Zeidt, 8 Central Road
2. Tsu Sze Chong, 311 Kiangse Road
3. Williams King, 13 Kiukiang Road
4. James Neil, 23 Nanking Road
5. Mrs. M. Meredith, Lane 282 No. F. 5 Bubbling Well Road
6. James Neil, 421 Yu Yuen Road
7. Matsutaro Owari, Lane 70 No. 9/10 Boone Road
8. Giovanni Irrera, 139 Broadway
9. H. Karabochevsky, 138 Nanking Road
10. T. Miyasaki, 34 Yalu Road.

Nos. 8 and 9.—In supporting the view of the Police Department that the number of restaurants (with the sale of liquor) is sufficient to supply the needs of these vicinities, it is recommended that restaurant licences (without liquor) be granted to these establishments.

The remaining applications are endorsed.

Beer and Other Malt Liquor.—Thirteen applications for Beer and other Malt Liquor licences are submitted:—

1. Shee Koo Sung, C. 498 Honan Road
2. Tong Lai Tai, M. 1505 Avenue Road
3. Sung Pao Kee, Y. 38 Ferry Road
4. Sung Pao Kee. Y. 66 Ferry Road
5. Ing Kee, FC. 57 Medhurst Road
6. Mao Jsoa Fong, B. 1028/9 Sinza Road
7. E. E. Hsuen, 36 Broadway
8. Mrs. Sarah Zevoletsky, A. 662 Broadway
9. Nee Yse Kung, H. 128 Nanzing Road
10. Miyo Matsumori, C. 328 Woosung Road
11. Mrs. Katherine Meregali, CB. 1033 Yalu Road
12. Yen Waung Ching, A. 716 Broadway East
13. Geo. Van Chao, JF. 10 Muirhead Road

It is recommended that the provisional licences held in respect of the above establishments be confirmed.

The renewal of existing licences in respect of the four classes of establishments is approved.

The meeting terminates at 4.40 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, March 28.

Police Force.—Mr. F. H. Berry is appointed Assistant Warder on three months probation from February 28.

For good work in the arrest of an unarmed highway robber, Probationary Sergeant L. A. Rovithelis is awarded two months seniority.

For courage and initiative shown in a shooting affray with a gang of armed criminals, Sub-Inspector G. J. Bennett is awarded nine months seniority and Probationary Sergeant J. Sanford and Japanese Constable K. Nagamune are awarded six months seniority each.

Public Health Department.—Dr. Wayne Y. H. Ho is appointed Chinese Assistant Medical Officer on probation from March 23.

Mr. A. V. Karmiloff is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from April 1.

Public Works Department.—Sanitary Overseer V. B. Vasilieff is promoted to be Assistant Inspector from April 1.

Finance Department.—Mr. A. W. Macphail, Chief Accountant, is appointed Deputy Treasurer with effect from January 1.

Messrs. J. W. Morcher and E. P. Oliver, Assistant Accountants, are appointed Assistant Treasurers from January 1.

Mr. Fong So Jan, Chief Accountant (Chinese), is promoted to be Assistant with effect from January 1.

Messrs. Hsu Ching Chang and Tsao Kung Sing, Assistant Accountants, (Chinese), are promoted to be Assistants with effect from January 1.

Secretariat.—Miss P. Clement is appointed temporarily as Stenographer and Typist from March 23.

The resignation of Collector W. Palmer, Revenue Office, is accepted with effect from March 31.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. (Specials).

No. 1530. *Leave.* Inspr. T. S. Tso from 16/3/31 to 31/3/31.

Sgt. 39 Alves, sick leave from 18/3/31.

Sgt. 723 Chang from 21/3/31 to 28/3/31.

Sgt. 745 Bau from 30/3/31 to 8/4/31.

A/S 29 Doberck and S/C 75 Pavloff are granted sick leave from 25/3/31 to 25/4/31.

No. 1531. *11th. Division.* During Inspr. Tso's absence on leave, Sub-Inspr. Sze will be in charge of the 11th. Division.

No. 1532. *To Duty.* Sub Inspr. Whitehead having returned from leave resumed duty with the Training Staff with effect from 24/3/31.

No. 1533. *Transfer.* S/C 40 Wells Henderson is transferred to "E" Squad, 3rd. Division, with effect from 26/3/31.

No. 1534. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 768, I. K. Chien, is accepted with effect from 26/3/31.

No. 1535. *Headquarters.* The office will be closed to business from Friday, April 3, to Monday, April 6, inclusive.

The Pistol Range will be closed on Easter Sunday, April 5, and open during the quarterly shoot.

R. G. MacDonald,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, March 28, 1931.	Cases notified among Foreign Residents within Settlement limits and on Extra Settlement Roads (Population 37,689).	Deaths amongst Chinese (Estimated Population 979,130).
Smallpox	1	2
Scarlet Fever	1	2
Diphtheria	2	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	3	8
Tuberculosis	3	30
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	6
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	2
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	2	0
Beri Beri	2	0
Influenza	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	17	446

J. H. Jordan,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Shanghai Municipal Orchestra.

743 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, March 29.

Owing to the Easter Holiday, there will be no performance by the Orchestra on Sunday, April 5.

House Numeration.

The numbering of houses hereunder specified will be altered from July 1, 1931, as follows:—

NINGPO ROAD

Foreign House:—

Present Number	*Occupant*	*New Number*
S. 141	Shanghai Power Co. ..	342
184	Dong Tai Bank ..	240
196	The Yung Hung Bank ..	266
202	,, ...	286
206	,, ...	290
241	The China Dyeing Works Ltd.	343
243	Brick Merchants' Association The China Dyeing Works Ltd.	349
245	,, ...	353
274	,, ...	582
276	Strand Theatre	586
278	,, ...	592
278A	Yoong Hwa	596
278B	,, ...	598
278C	,, ...	602
300	Hwa Ching Tobacco Co., Ltd.	476
337	,, ...	537
338	Shan You Zoo & Co. ..	540
339	Dah Chong Co.	539
341	,, ...	541
343	,, ...	543
345	,, ...	545
347	Kan Liang Tai	547
349	Yue Chong Long ..	549
351	Kiu Chong & Co.. ..	551
353	,, ...	553
355	Gee Hsiang Chue. ..	555
357	Shin Ying Tsai	557
359	Chang Pao Fong ..	559
361	Yue Fong Sing	561
363	,, ...	563
365	,, ...	565
367	Chwang Tse Kao ..	567
369	Tuck Lee	569
401	,, ...	619
403	,, ...	621
433	Louza Police Station ..	645

S. 66	to		164
S. 66A	,,		166
S. 68	,,		168
S. 69	,,		170
S. 69A	,,		174
S. 71	,,		184
S. 72	,,		192
S. 72A	,,		204
S. 72B	,,		208
S. 73	,,		216
S. 76	,,		224
S. 85A	,,	Lane 244	S. 1
S. 85	,,	,, ,,	,, 2
S. 84	,,	,, ,,	,, 3
S. 82A	,,	,, ,,	,, 4
S. 82	,,	,, ,,	,, 5
S. 90	,,		276
S. 106	,,	,, 284	S. 3
S. 107	,,	,, ,,	,, 5
S. 105	,,	,, ,,	,, 7
S. 104	,,	,, ,,	,, 9
S. 101B	,,	,, ,,	,,11
S. 98	,,	,, ,,	,,13
S. 97	,,	,, ,,	,, 6
S. 99	,,	,, ,,	,, 8
S. 101A	,,	,, ,,	,,10
S. 101	,,	,, ,,	,,12
S. 100	,,	,, ,,	,,14
S. 96A	,,	,, ,,	,,16
S. 96	,,	,, ,,	,,18
S. 95	,,	,, ,,	,,20
S. 93A	,,	,, ,,	,,22
S. 93	,,	,, ,,	,,24
S. 206A	,,		312
S. 206B	,,		316
S. 137	,,		320
S. 138	,,		326
S. 139	,,		334
S. 142	,,		348
S. 142A	,,		350
S. 142B	,,		352
S. 145	,,		354
S. 146	,,		356
S. 147	,,		358
S. 148	,,		360
S. 149	,,		362
S. 150	,,		364

S. 151	to		366
S. 152	,,		368
S. 153	,,		370
S. 154	,,		372
S. 155	,,		374
S. 156	,,		376
S. 157	,,		378
S. 158	,,		380
S. 159	,,		382
S. 160	,,		384
S. 161	,,		386
S. 162	,,		388
F. 54	,,		390
238	,,		394
240	,,		396
242	,,		398
244	,,		400
246	,,		402
248	,,		404
S. 171	,,		420
S. 172	,,		422
S. 173	,,		428
S. 177	,,	Lane 430	S. 1
S. 174	,,	,, ,,	,, 2
S. 176	,,	,, ,,	,, 3
S. 175	,,	,, ,,	,, 4
S. 178	,,	,, 446	,, 2
S. 187	,,	,, ,,	,, 3
S. 188	,,	,, ,,	,, 5
S. 189	,,	,, ,,	,, 7
S. 190	,,	,, ,,	,, 9
S. 180	,,	,, ,,	,,11
S. 179	,,	,, ,,	,,13
S. 191	,,		450
S. 192	,,		458
S. 193)			
S. 194)	,,		460
S. 200A	,,	462	S. 1
S. 201A	,,	,, ,,	,, 3
S. 202A	,,	,, ,,	,, 5
S. 203A	,,	,, ,,	,, 7
S. 204A	,,	,, ,,	,, 9
S. 200	,,	,, ,,	,,11
S. 199	,,	,, ,,	,,13
S. 195	,,	,, ,,	,, 4
S. 196	,,	,, ,,	,, 6
S. 197	,,	,, ,,	,,10
S. 198	,,	,, ,,	,,12
S. 202	,,		466
S. 203	,,		468
S. 206	,,	,, 470	S. 1
S. 207	,,	,, ,,	,, 2
S. 204	,,	,, ,,	,, 3
S. 205	,,	,, ,,	,, 4
S. 213	,,		484
S. 214	,,		488
S. 219	,,		496
S. 220	,,		500
S. 221	,,		506
S. 251	,,	Lane 542	S. 1
S. 256	,,	,, ,,	,, 2
S. 257	,,	,, ,,	,, 3
S. 258	,,	,, ,,	,, 4
S. 259	,,	,, ,,	,, 5
S. 252	,,	,, ,,	,, 6
S. 253	,,	,, ,,	,, 7
S. 254	,,	,, ,,	,, 8
S. 255	,,	,, ,,	,, 9
S. 250	,,	,, ,,	,,10
S. 260	,,		544
S. 261	,,		546
S. 262	,,		548
S. 263	,,		550
S. 264	,,		552
S. 265	,,		554
S. 266	,,		556
S. 267	,,		558
S. 268	,,		560
S. 269	,,		562
S. 270	,,		564
S. 271	,,		566
S. 272	,,		568
S. 279	,,		620
S. 280	,,		622
S. 281	,,		624
S. 282	,,		626
S. 283	,,		628
S. 284	,,		630
S. 285	,,		632
S. 286	,,		634
S. 287	,,		636
S. 288	,,		638
S. 289	,,		640
S. 290	,,		642
S. 291	,,		644
S. 292	,,		650
S. 293	,,		652
S. 294	,,		654
S. 295	,,		656
S. 296	,,		658

S. 297	to		660
S. 298	,,		662
S. 299	,,		664
S. 300	,,		666
S. 301	,,		668
S. 302	,,		670
S. 423	,,		203
S. 422	,,	Lane 207	S. 1
S. 421	,,	,, ,,	,, 4
S. 420	,,		219
S. 419	,,		225
S. 417A	,,	Lane 327	S. 1
S. 417	,,	,, ,,	,, 3
S. 416	,,	,, ,,	,, 5
S. 414	,,	,, ,,	,, 2
S. 415	,,	,, ,,	,, 4
S. 405	,,		361
S. 404	,,	,, 363	S. 1
S. 402	,,	,, ,,	,, 2
S. 403	,,	,, ,,	,, 3
S. 401	,,		365
S. 378A	,,		421
S. 377A	,,		423
S. 379B	,,		429
S. 378B	to	Lane 439	S. 1
S. 377A	,,	,, ,,	,, 4
S. 377	,,	,, ,,	,, 2
S. 375	,,	,, 457	,, 1
S. 376	,,	,, ,,	,, 2
S. 374	,,	,, ,,	,, 3
S. 365	,,	,, ,,	,, 4
S. 373	,,	,, ,,	,, 5
S. 366	,,	,, ,,	,, 6
S. 372	,,	,, ,,	,, 7
S. 367	,,	,, ,,	,, 8
S. 368	,,	,, ,,	,,10
S. 369	,,	,, ,,	,,12
S. 371	,,		Q.206A
S. 364	,,		469
S. 363	to	Lane 473	S. 3
S. 362	,,	,, ,,	,, 5
S. 361	,,	,, ,,	,, 7
S. 360	,,	,, ,,	,, 2
S. 359)			
S. 358)	,,		475
S. 357	,,		487
S. 356	,,		491
S. 355	,,		493
S. 349	,,		497
S. 348	,,		499
S. 347	,,		501
S. 346	,,		503
S. 345	,,		505
S. 344	,,		507
S. 343	,,		509
S. 342	,,		511A
S. 341	,,		511
S. 340	,,		515
S. 339	,,		517
S. 315	,,		649
S. 314	,,		651
S. 313	,,		653
S. 312	,,		655
S. 309	,,	Lane 657	S. 3
S. 310	,,	,, ,,	,, 4
S. 308)			
S. 311)	,,		659
S. 307	,,		661
S. 306	,,		663
S. 305	,,		665
S. 304	,,		667
S. 303	,,		669

S. Ningpo Road

F. Chihli Road

Q. Tientsin Road.

YU YUEN ROAD

Foreign Houses:—

Present Number	*Occupant*	*New Number*
185	—	Lane 183—23
187	Koo, T. Z.	,, 25
189	Chu, S. C.	,, 27
191	Yui, D. Z. T.	,, 29
193	Bau Yien Chang	,, 31
195	Yung, B. G.	,, 24
197	Hutchinson, T.	,, 26
199	Helsby, F. G.	,, 28
201	Gadow, C. G.	,, 30
290	How	,, 22

Public Library and Reading Room.

Consideration has recently been given by the Library Committee and the Council to the question of bringing the facilities provided by the Public Library more prominently before the residents of the Settlement, as it is felt that a wider knowledge of these facilities will lead to greater advantage being taken of the Library.

At present, there are 169 yearly subscribers to the Library, 120 half-yearly, 139 quarterly, and 2 monthly. Of the total number of subscribers 34 are Chinese.

The Library, since its removal from the former Town Hall building, has been more conveniently situated for the public at No. 104 Nanking Road, in the building formerly occupied by the American Club. The reading-room is open from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m.

The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

Consequent upon the higher charges for books, etc., it has been found necessary to raise the rates for subscribers and these will, with effect from April 1, be as follows:—

Yearly Rate	$10
Half-yearly Rate	6
Quarterly Rate	4
Monthly Rate	2

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4064.
PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorized an increase in the subscription rates for the Public Library, No. 104 Nanking Road, and that, with effect from April 1, 1931, the rates for new subscriptions will be as follows:—

Yearly Subscribers	$10
Half-yearly Subscribers	6
Quarterly Subscribers	4
Monthly Subscribers	2

Present subscribers will be charged the above rates upon expiration of existing subscriptions.

The Council also desires to draw the attention of the public to the facilities offered by the Library and Reading Room. The Reading Room is open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

No. 4057.
ROAD PLANS—1931.

NOTICE is hereby given that plans showing new roads, extension and widening of existing roads, and extension of lands already occupied by public works, and for purposes of sanitation in the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai North of the Yangkingpang are now open to inspection at the offices of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, Hankow Road. Copies thereof, when prepared, will be sent to the Consular Land Offices concerned.

Landowners and agents are reminded that proprietors have the right, for three months after the publication of notice that the plans are open to inspection, to protest in writing against any road extension or widening or extension of public works, or establishment of sanitary building or works, therein scheduled.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 19, 1931.

No. 4060.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Vacancy.

Foreign Assistant Pathologist.

A FOREIGN Assistant Pathologist is required for the Pathological Laboratory of the Public Health Department. Candidates should, as far as possible, be able to comply with the following requirements:

1. Be unmarried and not more than 30 years of age.

2. Hold registrable qualifications in Medicine and Surgery of University standard, and have an adequate knowledge of the English language.

3. Have working experience of the routine of a Pathological Laboratory and a practical knowledge of the manufacture of bacterial vaccines in bulk.

4. A diploma in Public Health or its equivalent is desirable, but not essential, while experience in Tropical Medicine would be a recommendation.

The candidate appointed will be required to serve a probationary period of from 3 to 6 months before service is confirmed under Letter of Appointment, which is for three years in the first instance.

Salary:—Tls. 650 per mensem, or Tls. 700 if holding D.P.H., rising by triennial increments of Tls. 100 to Tls. 1,250, or Tls. 1,300 if with D.P.H., subject to satisfactory service. After six years on the maximum pay, a final long service increase of Tls. 100 per mensem is granted.

Employees domiciled in a gold currency country receive one third of pay, with certain limitations, at 2s/6d to the Tael.

Applications should be made in candidate's own hand-writing giving full information as to qualifications, experience, etc., and sent to the Secretary of the Council, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials.

J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

The Country Hospital.

REPORT FOR 1930.

Building and Grounds.—There has been a considerable amount of work done during the year, most of which was unavoidably of a nature to cause considerable noise. Although patients must have found this very uncomfortable, they were very forbearing, and very little complaint was made.

4th. Floor.—The alterations to the 4th. Floor to prepare it for the reception of patients were completed, and the Floor was opened on August 20. The plans for the alteration were drawn up by the Municipal Public Works Department, who advised on tenders, and inspected the work as it was being done: these services were of the utmost assistance to the Hospital. The number of beds is now 125, of which 50 are in single rooms, 22 are in double rooms, and the remainder in Wards.

Artesian Well.—The old Artesian Well having silted up, it became necessary to have a new one drilled, as the refrigerating plant is designed for use with well-water. The work was done by the China Deep Well Drilling Co., Ltd., and an excellent water was struck.

The Fire Appliances of the hospital have never met with the full approval of the Shanghai Municipal Fire Brigade. These were altered to conform to a scheme suggested by the Chief Officer, and the system is now declared to be satisfactory. Periodical inspections are carried out by the Municipal Fire Brigade.

In view of the alarming experiences of Hospitals with X-Ray film fires, a new film store-room has been built away from the Hospital, and only a minimum of films is now left in the Department.

A new direct steam line to the operating-room has been constructed.

The whole of the interior of the Hospital was painted.

Nursing Staff.—The following resignations took place during the year—Sisters Waugh, Buckley, Storey and Robson: there joined the Staff, Sisters Phelips, Hopkins, Dolan, Seymour and Knudsen.

The Matron, Miss Rice, went on long leave in April, and returned in December. The Assistant Matron, Miss C. E. Jones, acted during her absence. Sisters Rennie and Kotz went on long leave in May and Sister Johnstone in November.

It has become more and more difficult to obtain a suitable type of Probationer, and towards the end of the year the Acting Matron was unable to recruit any more. She suggested the experiment of using Chinese trained nurses, and this is being tried out. So far, eight have been engaged. These nurses have had a three years' course of training, and have passed the qualifying examination of the Nurses' Association of China.

At the end of the year, in addition to the Matron and the Assistant Matron, the Nursing Staff consisted of:—

31 Sisters	18 Probationers
1 Staff Nurse	8 Chinese trained Nurses

There has been a considerable amount of sickness among the Staff during the year.

Engineering Staff.—Mr. J. Courtney has been appointed Resident

Engineer in place of Mr. J. Lindstrom, resigned: and Mr. W. Whitton has been appointed Consulting Engineer.

Statistics. — The accompanying table gives figures for the year. It will be noted that there has been an increase in the work of practically all Departments. This increase is especially marked in the number of major operations, an index of the confidence felt by the visiting Doctors in the work of this Department.

The Hydrotherapy Department is the only one where figures fall below those of 1929. The amount of work done was actually increased, but ultra-violet light treatments given to Staff have not been included in the table. An extra lamp was installed during the year for the purpose of giving treatments to Staff on night duty, this following the practice at Hone. The fact remains, however, that this Department has not continued to increase as it had done since the opening of the Hospital. The criticisms of ultra-violet light treatment contained in the Annual Report for 1929 of the Medical Research Council had probably something to do with this.

The experiments on which these criticisms were based gave negative results for radiation: examination, however, shows that the experiments failed in two points. First, they were carried out in a school situated in nearly ideal conditions so that the controls had plenty of fresh air and sunlight. Secondly, the treatments were given with powerful short rays, and there is a possibility that the radiated group were overdosed. The results of these experiments differ from those of other investigators in different countries, and it is without doubt that they were faulty. The results of the treatment in Shanghai are remarkably good: it seems likely that a lot of the ultra-violet light in the sun's rays is filtered out by the moisture in the atmosphere, so that the amount reaching the ground is below normal: measurements throughout the year of this quantity would be interesting and important, if someone could find time to carry them out. In view of the tendency to do home treatment with ultra-violet light, it should be noted that the treatment can do damage, and that no child who is ill should be given such treatment without advice as to doseage from someone who understands the subject.

Radium.—The supply of Radium (200 milligrams) ordered by this Hospital and the General Hospital at the suggestion of Drs. Birt and Marshall has been received. The question of dividing the total amoun: into needles, etc. was a difficult one, but it has been arranged so that any treatment can be done by one technique. The Radium has so far not been used as much as was hoped, but there is no doubt that in time its value to the Community will be amply proved. Already several cases, hopeless from any other point of view, have been treated and although it is far too early to speak of results, it can at least be said that suffering has been considerably alleviated.

J. E. BOWEN,
Superintendent.

		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total 1930	Total 1929
Admissions :	Surgical	91	72	77	80	79	89	76	75	98	97	78	89	1,001	944
	Medical	71	61	54	57	53	80	80	83	78	89	69	77	862	711
	Maternity ...	20	34	22	24	12	18	29	27	32	27	27	38	310	264
	Total	182	167	153	161	144	187	185	185	208	213	174	204	2,163	1,919
Discharges ...	... ...	153	167	165	162	136	168	185	189	196	220	164	187	2,092	1,843
Deaths ...	... ...	8	4	5	3	2	4	4	5	4	4	4	7	54	53
Patient days :	Paying	1,847	1,783½	1,802	1,474	1,411½	1,692½	1,992½	1,787	2,099	1,894½	1,704	1,998	21,486	19,971
	Staff	51	89	52	31	25	53	53	13	29½	50	45½	37½	530	2,644
	Charity	244	212	232½	309	312½	301½	299½	326½	264	263	269	219	3,272½	2,352
X-Ray :	Diagnosis ...	256	276	324	302	258	337	202	190	247	323	290	295	3,300	3,292
	Treatment ...	23	30	67	39	35	24	20	8	4	10	10	24	294	2,574
Hydrotherapy :	In-Patients ...	207	224	300	230	257	194	272	116	89	127	112	154	2,213	7,264
	Out-Patients ...	370	606	987	1,004	606	785	493	286	314	605	581	656	7,413	7,264
Operations :	Major—In-P. ...	36	34	37	19	30	46	45	45	38	38	32	40	380	246
	Minor—In-P. ...	53	38	46	61	58	42	5	28	7	61	32	32	587	684
	O.-P. ...	11	10	1	1	10	5	18	9	10	11	20	20	120	
Pathological Examinations ...		211	201	209	244	195	232	286	348	279	242	229	238	2,904	2,296
Prescriptions made up ...		493	542	508	396	363	474	624	644	674	697	451	616	6,392	6,066
Diets :	Ordinary ...	12,485	12,485	14,090	12,680	12,344	12,736	13,759	13,350	13,813	14,477	15,101	14,376	161,708	119,297
	Special ...	169	223	1,179	532	448	420	479	432	512	492	759	309	5,954	6,270

Dr. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1930. *Cr.*

	Tls.		Tls.
To Salaries and Wages	144,973.36	By Fees :—	
„ Superannuation	8,026.84	Hospital	167,356.16
„ Staff Engagement Expenses	970.66	Operating Room	12,456.88
„ Passages	6,705.22	X-Ray	30,120.61
„ Medical Attendance	4,732.47	Hydrotherapy	18,653.01
„ Uniform Allowance	1,748.39	Laboratory	4,773.98
„ Messing	53,722.25	Radium	909.09
„ Fuel	21,684.98		234,269.73
„ Electric Lighting and Power	8,813.39	*Less :* Charity Patients	10,476.04
„ Water	3,961.12		223,793.69
„ Drugs and Appliances	9,998.78	„ Balance carried down	80,745.27
„ Laundry Supplies	1,935.83		
„ Stationery	1,802.03		
„ Insurance	1,478.39		
„ Telephone	809.31		
„ Locomotion	810.11		
„ Rent of Quarters	4,020.00		
„ Maintenance and Repairs	27,118.50		
„ Miscellaneous	1,197.62		
	Tls. 304,538.96		Tls. 304,538.96

„ Balance brought down	80,745.27	By Interest on Investments :—	
„ Interest on Overdraft	4,086.54	Endowment Fund	30,164.10
„ Interest on Superannuation Fund	2,376.72	Superannuation Fund	2,510.00
„ Bad Debts	2,399.59		32,674.10
„ Depreciation	18,078.16	„ Balance being excess of Expenditure over Income	75,012.18
	Tls. 107,686.28		Tls. 107,686.28

BALANCE SHEET—31ST DECEMBER, 1930.

LIABILITIES	Tls.	*ASSETS.*	Tls.
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation	118,018.88	Land	210,946.80
Sundry Creditors	16,767.27	Buildings	840,747.25
Superannuation Fund	53,900.09	Plant, Equipment, Furniture, Etc.	208,106.95
General Balance	1,673,783.95	Sundry Stocks on Hand	14,587.57
		ENDOWMENT FUND INVESTMENTS :—	
		Chinese Reorganization Loan £41,860/– at 6/6 and exchange at 1/4$\frac{3}{4}$	395,858.15
		Shanghai Telephone Co. 60 Shares at Tls. 50	3,000.00
		American Club Debentures Tls. 12,000 at 103	12,360.00
			411,218.15
		SUPERANNUATION FUND INVESTMENTS :—	
		Shanghai Municipal Council Tls. 10,000 6% Debentures	
		Tls. 11,000 7% Debentures	21,630.00
		Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd. Tls. 10,000 6% Debentures	10,250.00
		Shanghai Power Company Tls. 23,000 6% Preferred Stock	23,000.00
			54,880.00
		SUNDRY DEBTORS :—	
		Accounts payable	31,152.75
		Half year's Interest due 1st January, 1931, on Chinese Reorganization Loan	15,380.78
		Quarterly Interest due 1st January, 1931, on Shanghai Power Co. 6% Stock	240.00
			46,773.53
		Cash in hand	497.76
		Income and Expenditure Account	75,012.18
	Tls. 1,862,470.19		Tls. 1,862,470.19

STIRLING FESSENDEN, *Chairman.*

A. DU PAC DE MARSOULIES,

R. J. MARSHALL,

E. BIRT,

ELLIS HAYIM,

V. MEYER,

G. WUILLEUMIER,

Board of Governors.

J. E. BOWEN, *Superintendent.*

Audited and found correct in accordance with the books and vouchers.

J. T. FORD,
Treasurer and Controller,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

J. CORNFIELD,
Treasurer.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/34	Supply of Dredgers, Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from Hongkew Creek.	Tls.100	April 8, 11 a.m. (Re-Advertised)
31/49	Erection of Abattoir and Cattle Lairage, Cad. Lot 330.	—	April 9, 11 a.m. (Amended)
31/54	Supply of Steel Doors and Windows, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	April 16, 11 a.m.
31/55	Plumbing Installation, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	" " " "
31/57	Supply of 100 Tons of Granulated Borax.	—	April 20, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force Tenders Nos. 390/6 Supply of Blue Serge, Blue Beaver Cloth and Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating.

With reference to the summary of quotations published in the Municipal Gazette of March 27 the inordinate difference between the quotations of Messrs. Reiss, Massey & Co., Ltd., and those of other tenderers is attributable to the fact that the former's prices were inclusive of "Duty."

P.W.D. Tender No. 30/83; Supplying and Fixing Five Electric Passenger Lifts at Yangtszepoo Police Station.

Otis Elevator Co.

G.$18,200. Alternate for Lift "E" G.$3,170. Price includes supervision of installation.

The Jardine Engineering Corpn. Ltd.
Agents
Schindler & Co., Ltd.

Tls. 50,004. Tender based at rate Tls. 1=1/1⅛. Increase or decrease for Council's a/c. Price includes delivery, erection, painting and testing complete. Any variation in Import tariff for Council's a/c.

Malcolm & Co., Ltd.
Agents
Wm. Wadsworth & Sons, Ltd.

"A" £587 : 0 : 0. plus Tls. 450 for Erection.

"B" £587 : 0 : 0. Fitted with Richards-Wilcox Hangers and Closers and AMCO Elevator Panels and Cells G.$1,475 plus Tls. 2,950.

"C" £587 : 0 : 0. Fitted with Richards-Wilcox Hangers and Closers and AMCO Elevator Panels and Cells G.$1,475 plus Tls. 2,950. Chain Link Mesh wire Tls. 1,500.

If any lifts fitted with :—

(1) Automatic Push Button Control £45 : 0 : 0. Extra per lift.

(2) Dual control £60 : 0 : 0. Extra per lift.

If landing gates are fitted with self-closing gear £2 : 0 : 0. Extra per gate.

(3) All lifts fitted with Richards-Wilcox Hangers and Closers and AMCO Elevator Panels and Cells G.$1,475 and Tls. 2,950.

"D" £629 : 0 : 0. plus Tls. 450 for Erection. Chain Link Mesh wire Tls. 1,500.

If fitted with

(1) Automatic Push Button Control £54 : 0 : 0. Extra per lift.

(2) Dual control £67 : 0 : 0. Extra per lift.

If landing gates are fitted with self-closing gear £2 : 0 : 0. Extra per gate.

"E" £573 : 0 : 0. plus Tls. 450 for Erection.

If fitted with

(1) Automatic Push Button Control £44 : 0 : 0. Extra per lift.

(2) Dual Control £60 : 0 : 0. Extra per lift.

If landing gates are fitted with self-closing gear £2 : 0 : 0. Extra per gate.

Metal Spraying of solid steel doors and carriages to lifts Tls. 1.00 per sq. ft.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

*Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.
Agents
Smith, Major & Stevens, Ltd.

For 5 passenger lifts. Complete with steel cars, self-closing door, full automatic control gear, etc., comprising complete equipment together with enclosures to lifts "C" and "D" . . . . £3,056 : 0 : 0. Delivered to site. Duty and Charges ruling at date of tender; any increase or decrease for Council's a/c.
For Erection Tls. 2,000.

G. S. Jensen,
Agent
Graham Bros.

		"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"
1.	Complete equipment, P. B. control, Graham Closers, for gates and doors, each lift	£725	£725	£730	£810	£695
2.	Same as above but with either "B" or "C" landing doors, each lift	£760	£760	£765	£852	£730
3.	Same as under item 1, but with Wagner Closers for landing doors, each lift	£675	£675	£680	£745	£645
4.	Same as under item 3, but with either "B" or "C" landing doors, each lift	£710	£710	£715	£790	£685
5.	Fixing each lift	Tls. 650	Tls. 650	Tls. 650	Tls. 700	Tls. 650
6.	Enclosure for lifts	—	—	£45	£50	—
7.	Fixing enclosures	—	—	Tls. 250	Tls. 300	—

Prices are for delivery at building site inclusive of all charges. Quotations at present Customs Duty; any increase or decrease for Council's a/c.

Frost, Bland & Co.,
Agents
Marryat & Scott, Ltd.

"A" £460 : 0 : 0. 5 pairs solid steel gates Tls. 748.
"B" £460 : 0 : 0. 5 pairs solid steel gates Tls. 748.
"C" £548 : 0 : 0. 1 pair solid steel gates Tls. 150. Steelcrete Enclosure, Tls 1,008. If wire mesh similar to type approved for Ward Road Gaol enclosure this sum reduced by Tls. 234.
"D" £636 : 0 : 0. 1 pair solid steel gates Tls. 150. Steelcrete Enclosure Tls. 1,210. If wire mesh similar to type approved for Ward Road Gaol enclosure this sum reduced by Tls. 280.
"E" £456 : 0 : 0. 5 pairs solid steel gates Tls. 748.
Erection for 5 lifts Tls. 2,624.

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 10, 1931. No. 1300

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, at 2 p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1930, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 27, 1931.

J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul-General for Belgium and Senior Consul.

J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul-General for Sweden.

F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul-General for the Netherlands.

L. GRONVOLD,
Consul-General for Norway.

E. KOECHLIN,
Consul-General for France.

J. F. BRENAN,
H. B. M. Consul-General.

ÖVE LUNN,
Consul-General for Denmark.

G. CIANO,
Consul-General for Italy.

DOUGLAS JENKINS,
Consul-General of the United States of America.

K. MURAI,
Consul-General for Japan.

F. CAREAGA,
Acting Consul-General for Spain.

JOAO H. BOTELHO,
Acting Consul-General for Portugal.

A. DAENIKER,
Acting Consul-General for Switzerland.

HUGO REISS,
Acting Consul-General for Brazil.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4068.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, 1931, at 2 o'clock p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1930, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4072.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.
RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward by the Council at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Grand Theatre, 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, 1931, at 2 o'clock p.m.:—

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and adoption of rules of procedure.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1930, be passed.

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1931 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein.

Resolution VI.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution VII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting so that full answer or other explanation may be given.

Ratepayers desirous of bringing forward additional motions or of nominating duly qualified persons willing to serve under Resolutions VI and VII are required to give notice thereof to the undersigned before 4 p.m., on April 7, for due publication.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 2, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4074.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.
RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that in addition to the Resolutions to be brought forward, as published in Notification No. 4072, the following will be proposed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 15:—

RESOLUTION No. VIII.

"That this Meeting of Ratepayers approves the proposal that the Majestic Property shall be purchased for the Community for use as a Public Gardens and Civic Centre provided that it can be secured at a price which the Council considers reasonable and provided that at the same time provision can be made for necessary open spaces in the more congested districts."

Proposer: E. F. HARRIS.
Seconder: G. A. FITCH.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 7, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4073.
VOTING TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that voting tickets will be forwarded on Monday, April 13, to Ratepayers entitled to vote at the forthcoming Annual Meeting of Ratepayers. Any such Ratepayer not having received his ticket by Tuesday morning, April 14, at latest, is requested to communicate with the Commissioner of Revenue, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 9, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

Shanghai Scottish.—Lieut. J. C. Stewart resigns his commission.

Chaplains.—Captain E. F. Borst-Smith resigns his commission.

Consul-General for the United States of America.

A letter from Mr. Douglas Jenkins, Consul-General for the United States of America, informs the Council that on April 3 he handed over charge of the American Consulate General to Consul-General Cunningham, who has returned from leave of absence in the United States.

Consul-General for Norway.

A letter from Mr. L. Gronvold, Consul-General for Norway, informs the Council that having been transferred from Shanghai he is leaving for Norway. Mr. Gisle Johnson, Vice-Consul, will be Acting Consul-General until the arrival of Mr. Gronvold's successor.

Consul-General for Denmark.

A letter from Mr. Ove Lunn, Consul-General for Denmark, informs the Council that during his absence on leave for six months from April 2, Mr. A. Morch will be in charge of the Royal Danish Consulate-General.

Greyhound Racing.

The following further interchange of letters between the Greyhound Racing Club and Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd. and the Council is published for general information:—

Shanghai, March 31, 1931.

SIR,—The date upon which the Council has decided that Greyhound Racing in the Settlement must cease having arrived, I am now instructed by my Directors and Committee to ask whether the Council is prepared adequately to compensate the shareholders in the Greyhound Racing Association of China Limited and others connected with Luna Park for the loss they will sustain through the Council's action. I would remind you that, throughout, my Directors and Committee have been anxious to meet the Council as far as possible, consistent with the interests of the shareholders, and that during the unofficial negotiations which took place last November between Mr. Fessenden and Mr. N. S. Brown as special Representatives of the Council, and Mr. Wilson, Mr. Reader Harris and myself on behalf of the Association and the Club, it was clearly understood on the one hand that the Association was quite willing to meet the Council's views if adequately compensated, and on the other hand the Representatives of the Council expressed themselves as being in agreement that compensation would have to be paid.

The Association's Representatives offered to leave the question of the amount of compensation to be settled by arbitration provided their shareholders authorized them to consent and they were prepared to recommend shareholders to do so—the Council's Representatives expressed themselves as willing to put the suggestion before the Council. It will be seen, therefore, that not only were my Directors willing to do all they reasonably could to meet the Council, but were led to believe that the Council were ready to meet them in a fair spirit. The Association's Representatives were asked to submit figures showing the value of their business, and the loss they would sustain as a basis for discussion in order to arrive at a maximum figure of compensation which the arbitrators could give. Such an account was drawn up and submitted by the Representatives of the Association on December 9, 1930, to the Council's Representatives with a covering letter; a copy of the account and letter are attached hereto. Some discussion took place thereon which led the Association's Representatives to expect that some basis would be arrived at upon which the compensation could be assessed or, if it was to be submitted to arbitration, a maximum figure agreed. The letter and account were left with the Council's Representatives for their consideration and submission to the Council. No answer was, however, vouchsafed by the Representatives and neither letter nor account was even acknowledged, but instead the Association received on January 8, 1931, the first official intimation which had been given them that Greyhound Racing must cease on March 31, no reference being made to any negotiations, and no offer of any compensation being made other than an offer to take over the lease of Luna Park and to give consideration to any cases of individual hardship on the part of employees.

You will realize that the Directors of the Association have been placed in a very difficult position by the Council's failure to recognize the right of the shareholders to reasonable compensation. We would reiterate the considerations upon which this right is based. In the first place the Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd. was duly incorporated under the Hongkong Companies Ordinances with the Registrar of Companies here, who is also H. B. M. Consul General, and therefore the initiation of the greyhound racing track was approved by the British authorities. In the next place, previously to any step being taken to incorporate a Company, the Council were informed of the proposal to initiate dog racing in Shanghai, and conduct a pari-mutuel in connection therewith, and they approved of the proposal.

But they have not only approved of the proposal but they have actually encouraged it by the making of Whashing Road, and by supplying police protection and regulation of traffic. Furthermore, it has been well-known to the Council that the Association's shares have been officially listed by the Shanghai Stock Exchange and have been dealt in on that Exchange at values based upon the return to shareholders by way of dividend. Practically all the present shareholders have purchased their shares in the legitimate belief that the Association's activities were approved by both the British and Municipal authorities, and if the Council have now decided that for purposes of policy the Association's activities must cease, it is only just that the shareholders should be adequately compensated.

As we have already informed you, it is not the wish of the Directors to oppose any action which the Council may decide to take in the interests of the community, but in the circumstances, the Directors are advised that they would not be justified in ceasing their activities merely at the direction of the Council, and will be necessary for the protection of the Association that meetings should continue to be held unless and until the Council takes some active steps to prevent them. A meeting is therefore being arranged for Saturday next, but the Directors of the Association and the Committee of the Club would be very pleased to postpone the same, *"sine die"* if in the meantime the Council will open negotiations for a settlement.

Yours faithfully,
W. R. McBAIN,
Chairman, Executive Committee Greyhound Racing Club
W. R. McBAIN,
Chairman of the Board, Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 1, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 31 intimating to the Council that a meeting of the Greyhound Racing Club has been arranged for Saturday next, April 4, but that it may be postponed provided the Council in the meantime opens negotiations for a settlement.

The Council cannot in general admit the correctness of the statements made in your letter and has nothing to add to its letter to you of March 19, and adheres to its decision that dog racing in the Settlement will not be permitted after March 31.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

W. R. McBAIN, Esq.,
Chairman,
Greyhound Racing Club.
W. R. McBAIN, Esq.,
Chairman,
Greyhound Racing Association (China) Ltd.

Education.

School for Boys in Western District.—Provision of a school in the Western District to replace the present Junior School for Boys on Yuyuen Road has been urged by a number of residents in a petition which, together with the Council's reply, is appended:—

Shanghai, March 9, 1931.

SIR,—We, the undersigned residents of the Western District, have the honour to request you to bring to the notice of the Council the urgent necessity, in our considered opinion, of providing a school in that District to replace the present Junior School for Boys situated on Yu Yuen Road.

The following is a recapitulation of the circumstances which appear to us to render it imperative that action in this matter should no longer be delayed:—

1.—The increased number of foreign residents in the Western District requiring educational facilities for their children.

2.—The present inadequacy of the accommodation provided at the Junior School for Boys. As things stand, only boys of junior grades can be accommodated at this school, those beyond these grades having no alternative but to be sent the long distance to the Northern School on Szechuen Road.

3.—The unsuitability for modern school purposes of the premises at present in use. These we have no

hesitation, in view of the nature of the school buildings provided in other parts of the Settlement for the same fees, in describing as almost a disgrace. The buildings are wooden structures of the nature of army huts. Their site is to a certain extent insalubrious, and no space is provided for recreation.

In view of the above it is our earnest hope that the Council will no longer delay taking the necessary steps to rectify this state of affairs in fairness to the foreign residents concerned, and that with this presentation of the case they will be prepared to give the matter their prompt and favourable consideration.

We have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servants,
H. WYATT,
and over 100 signatories.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 28, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 9, forwarding a petition from residents of the Western District, requesting that a school be provided in that district to replace the present Junior School for Boys.

In reply thereto, I have to inform you that the petition has been presented to the Council and the Education Board, whose members are continuing to give this problem their close attention with a view to improving the conditions to which you refer.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

H. WYATT, Esq.

School for Chinese Girls. — Approval of the scheme of education proposed by the Board of Education has been forwarded to the Council by the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations, whose especial interest in the education of Chinese girls is also shown in the appended correspondence. The Council has notified the Committee that, pending the establishment of a permanent school for Chinese girls, all possible steps have been taken to secure temporary leased premises in the Eastern District or elsewhere, but so far no suitable building has been found:—

Shanghai, March 25, 1931.

SIR,—The Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations has had under consideration and discussion for some years the question of the educational facilities in Shanghai, especially as regards Chinese girls. The matter has been more than once in one phase or another brought to its attention through the Chinese women representative of their organizations on the Joint Committee.

It was with satisfaction then that news of the appointment of the Board of Education was received, and its report has been awaited with interest. Since its publication it has been examined by a special sub-committee and by the governing boards of its constituent organizations. As a result of this study, followed by a special session, which Mrs. Leslie kindly attended to explain the various aspects of the scheme and took part in the discussion, the following resolution was unanimously passed:

Resolved that the Joint Committee has considered, as a result of action taken at the second Club Institute in 1929, the question of Municipal responsibility in education, especially in the education of Chinese girls, and being of the opinion that increased educational facilities are desirable, expresses its approval of the scheme proposed by the Board of Education, and urges the community to support the Council in its efforts to find ways and means for carrying the project into effect.

The Joint Committee has already given publicity to this resolution prior to its being conveyed to the Council, contrary to its usual custom. In this instance, however, it was desired to give early public support to the plan, in view of the fact that the matter is to come to the Ratepayers' Meeting for consideration.

Yours faithfully,
St. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman, Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations.

Brig.-Gen E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1931.

MADAM,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 25, addressed to the Chairman of Council, forwarding a resolution of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations in support of the policy of the Board of Education, particularly in regard to the education of Chinese girls.

For your information I have to state that the Council has recognized the desirability of providing both primary and secondary education for Chinese girls, but that the application of the Education Board's recommendation as to secondary schools has been hampered by the difficulty of finding suitable accommodation. Pending the establishment of a permanent school, all possible steps have been taken to secure temporary leased premises in the Eastern District or elsewhere, but so far no suitable building has been found.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

MRS. St. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman,
Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations.

Municipal Properties.

Holung Road — Surplus Creek Land.—An area of Mow 0.150 of surplus creek land west of Cadastral Lot 6479 has been released to Mr. A. Kawaguchi subject to payment of the cost of filling and culverting the area estimated at Tls. 900.

Love Lane—Surplus Road Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd., for the release for a sum of Tls. 550 of an area of Mow 0.050 of surplus road land fronting B. C. Lot 13450 on Love Lane.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Glen Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. H. Kakawa representing Mr. A. Kawaguchi for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.274 from Cadastral Lot 6479 for the scheduled widening of Glen Road. Of this area Mow 0.057 is subject to compulsory free surrender under Land Regulation VI and for the remaining area of Mow 0.217 compensation has been agreed in the sum of Tls. 976.

Avenue Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,946 of an area of Mow 0.184 from Cadastral Lots 3263 and 3265 required for the scheduled widening of Avenue Road.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, April 4.

Police Force.—For good work in arresting a burglar, Probationary Sergeant J. Seaby is awarded three months seniority.

For excellent work in arresting a gang of armed criminals, Sub-Inspector T. Hill is awarded three months seniority.

The promotion of the following is authorized with effect from January 1:—

To be Head Gaoler, Gaoler J. W. Jackson on probation; Gaoler J. F. Franklin on one year's probation;

To be Gaoler on one year's probation, Assistant Gaolers W. C. Grant and V. G. Westwood;

To be Assistant Gaoler on probation, Senior Warder A. B. Hogg;

To be Senior Warder on one year's probation, Warders E. C. Howe and J. A. Grubb.

Public Health Department.—Mr. G. Gauron, Sanitary Overseer, is appointed Resident Custodian, Public Swimming Bath and Pool, from April 1.

Mr. O. Hirano, Sanitary Overseer, is promoted to be Inspector from April 1.

The resignation of Assistant Nurse C. Poumbora is accepted with effect from June 30.

Mr. C. A. E. Carr is appointed Clerical Assistant on six months probation from April 1.

Public Works Department.—Gardener M. Toyoda is promoted to be Park-keeper from April 1.

Mr. F. G. Helsby, Chief Assistant Engineer, is promoted to be Deputy Commissioner of Public Works from June 11.

Mr. A. F. Gimson, Assistant Engineer, is designated Chief Civil Engineer from May 5.

Education Department.—Mrs. A. P. Legge, part-time Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, undertook full-time duty from March 24.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, April 4, 1931.

	Foreign. Cases notified within Settlement limits and on outer Anchorage (Population 37,650).	Chinese. Cases notified within Settlement limits and on outer Anchorage (Population 370,150).	Deaths amongst Chinese (Population 370,150).
Smallpox	1	1	1
Scarlet Fever	1	0	0
Diphtheria	1	2	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	2	9	9
Tuberculosis	1	21	21
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	4	4
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0	
Plague	0	0	0
Influenza	1	2	2
Beri Beri	1	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	17	261	

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Twenty-fifth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, April 12, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SPECIAL RUSSIAN PROGRAMME ON THE OCCASION OF RUSSIAN EASTER.

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE "La Grande Paque Russe" .....*Rimsky-Korsakov*
(Upon Lithurgical Themes of the Russian Church)

2.—EIGHT RUSSIAN FOLK-SONGS
Liadow
(1) Sacred Song; (2) "Koliada" (Christmas Carol); (3) Lament; (4) Comic Song: "I have danced with a gnat"; (5) The Legend of the Birds; (6) Lullaby; (7) Round Dance; (8) Dancing Chorus.

3.—FANTASY "A Night on the Bare Mountain" .....*Moussorgsky*

4.—SYMPHONY in E MINOR, No. 5
Tschaikowsky
(a) Andante-Allegro con anima
(b) Andante Cantabile
(c) Valse
(d) Andante Maestoso-Allegro vivace Moderato assai-Presto Molto meno mosso.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4070.

SHANSE ROAD BRIDGE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Shanse Road Bridge will be closed to all traffic during repairs from April 1—April 14, inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 26, 1931.

No. 4071.

ASSESSMENT OF HOUSES AND BUILDINGS.

RATE ASSESSMENT APPEAL COMMITTEE.

FOR the purpose of hearing and deciding appeals against the assessment of houses and buildings for the levying of the general municipal rate the Council has appointed a Rate Assessment Appeal Committee. The Committee is composed of five members:—

Mr. S. MIZUTA
Mr. KWEI YEN FONG
Mr. A. P. NAZER
Mr. H. F. LEWIS
Mr. P. COMERY

Any ratepayer who is dissatisfied with any assessment declared by the Council may within 30 days after the receipt of the notice of assessment appeal to the said Committee in writing addressed to the Secretary of the Council and show cause why such assessment should not be made absolute.

If no appeal is made within the said period of thirty days and in any case where the appeal is not sustained the assessment declared shall be binding.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 26, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/54	Supply of Steel Doors and Windows, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	April 16, 11 a.m.
31/55	Plumbing Installation, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	" " "
31/57	Supply of 100 Tons of Granulated Borax.	—	April 20, 11 a.m.
31/58	Erection of Kwangse Road Branch Health Office.	—	April 23, 11 a.m.
31/59	Erection of Wayside Police Barracks.	—	April 23, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 15, 1931. No. 1301

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS

GRAND THEATRE, 2 p.m., APRIL 15, 1931

AGENDA

Resolution I.—Appointment of Chairman.
Resolution II.—Appointment of Secretary.
Resolution III.—Adoption of Rules of Procedure.
Resolution IV.—Passing of Report and Accounts for 1930.
Resolution V.—Adoption of the Budget for 1931.
Resolution VI.—Election of a Land Commissioner.
Resolution VII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital.
Resolution VIII.—Purchase of Majestic Property.

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby give notice:—

That a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, at 2 p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1930, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

Shanghai, March 27, 1931.

J. VAN HAUTE,
Consul-General for Belgium and Senior Consul.

J. LILLIEHOOK,
Consul-General for Sweden.

F. E. H. GROENMAN,
Consul-General for the Netherlands.

L. GRONVOLD,
Consul-General for Norway.

E. KOECHLIN,
Consul-General for France.

J. F. BRENAN,
H. B. M. Consul-General.

OVE LUNN,
Consul-General for Denmark.

G. CIANO,
Consul-General for Italy.

DOUGLAS JENKINS,
Consul-General of the United States of America.

K. MURAI,
Consul-General for Japan.

F. CARBAGA,
Acting Consul-General for Spain.

JOAO H. BOTELHO,
Acting Consul-General for Portugal.

A. DAENIKER,
Acting Consul-General for Switzerland.

HUGO REISS,
Acting Consul-General for Brazil.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4068.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, 1931, at 2 o'clock p.m., precisely, to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, and to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1930, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4072.
ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.
RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward by the Council at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Grand Theatre, 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 15, 1931, at 2 o'clock p.m.:—

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and adoption of rules of procedure.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1930, be passed.

Resolution V.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1931 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein.

Resolution VI.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution VII.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting so that full answer or other explanation may be given.

Ratepayers desirous of bringing forward additional motions or of nominating duly qualified persons willing to serve under Resolutions VI and VII are required to give notice thereof to the undersigned before 4 p.m., on April 7, for due publication.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 2, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4074.

(Amended).

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTION No. VI.

That Mr. H. G. Robinson be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Proposer: G. E. MARDEN.
Seconder: C. M. G. BURNIE.

RESOLUTION No. VIII.

"That this Meeting of Ratepayers approves the proposal that the Majestic Property shall be purchased for the Community for use as a Public Gardens and Civic Centre provided that it can be secured at a price which the Council considers reasonable and provided that at the same time provision can be made for necessary open spaces in the more congested districts."

Proposer: E. F. HARRIS.
Seconder: G. A. FITCH.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 7, 1931.

The Majestic Hotel Site.

Numerous suggestions have been made, mainly through letters in the Press, that the Council should buy the site of the Majestic Hotel. A definite offer has been made by the owners to sell the property, measuring about 58,803 mow, for the sum of Taels 3,500,000 and this offer remains open until April 30.

The proposal has been submitted to the most careful examination and, in view of the considerable public interest manifested and the heavy expenditure of public money involved, the Council deems it necessary to submit to the public a statement of material facts and of its attitude in the matter.

Many uses for the site have been suggested by those who advocate this purchase, and these may be classified under three headings:—

(1) to remove the Administrative Offices to the new site, the money received from the sale of the old site being set off against the purchase of the new property;
(2) to provide cultural and civic amenities;
(3) to provide a park or an open space.

With regard to the first point, it is felt that it would be unwise to remove the Administrative offices from their present advantageous situation in the centre of the business community, and that the proposed site one and a half miles further west would cause serious inconvenience to the transaction of public business.

Moreover, the present Administration Building can continue to be satisfactorily used for many years, and the limitations of the present site for further development are very far from being reached. The removal of the Shanghai Power Company to its new home on Nanking Road after October of this year will relieve the present temporary lack of accommodation, and the demolition of the present Central Police and Fire Stations and the erection of new premises for them on the adjoining site on Foochow Road will afford room on the present site for adequate expansion and development.

As to the second suggestion of the establishment of a civic centre there is a considerable amount of ambiguity. If it is intended to form a civic centre in the sense in which the term is understood in modern Town Planning, that is, the grouping of all administration and public buildings in park surroundings, the proposed site is entirely inadequate in area and the expense of the scheme is prohibitive.

The desire however for a Town Hall, together with such additional civic amenities as accommodation for the Municipal Orchestra can be adequately met by the development of the present site. The transfer of the Central Police and Fire Stations to an adjoining site would render possible the erection of such buildings on the Municipal Compound as would be suitable for a Town Hall and Library and accommodate orchestral and other concerts.

Apart, therefore, from the desire of a section of the community that the Majestic site should be bought for such purposes of entertainment as would be more suitably left to private enterprise the issue could be properly limited to the question whether or not the property should be bought as a park or an open space. This proposal should be considered in relation to the more comprehensive scheme for the provision of parks and open spaces which has already been receiving the Council's serious attention and with regard to the Council's financial position.

The problem of the provision of parks and open spaces within the Settlement and the difficulty of acquiring suitable land at a reasonable cost has become very urgent and the Council has considered the advisability of appointing a committee to consider a comprehensive scheme for the acquisition of such open spaces as will meet the needs of all sections of the community.

The need is most acute in the Northern district and in view of the density of the population in this very congested area the Council decided as long ago as the summer of last year to give it priority. The Western district has already been favoured with the purchase of twenty-five mow of land which will ultimately be available for a park. The Council therefore desires to concentrate on the provision of such additional facilities as the community may afford in the more congested northern and eastern areas.

Having regard to the existing need it may be questioned whether the expenditure of as large a sum as Tls. 3,500,000 for the conversion of the Majestic site into a park would produce the best value for the money. It would probably be of more advantage to the community as a whole if two or more open spaces in less expensive but more congested areas could be provided for the same outlay. Moreover, the Council cannot recognize that there is any special value as a park attaching to the Majestic site which from the real estate point of view is rapidly becoming one of the most expensive districts in Shanghai. Moreover, little or no value can be placed upon the existing buildings as they are entirely unsuitable for any civic purpose.

It may be also mentioned that the ratepayers of the Settlement have already two large parks outside the Settlement which are open to all. These are already inadequate and it may be a question whether the ratepayers should incur further liabilities of such a heavy nature without the co-operation of the other administrations.

Looking at the proposal from the point of view of the general financial position of the Council it will be realized that the purchase of this particular site constitutes but a relatively small part of a comprehensive scheme for the provision of additional parks and open spaces and its acquisition at the price required will undoubtedly restrict the Council in obtaining other parks in the more congested areas. The question has to be reviewed in relation to the heavy commitments of the Council for such major measures as the provision of educational facilities and hospital extensions and to the heavy and increasing demands upon the Council's financial resources.

The present financial position of the Council is somewhat artificial and the present low rate of taxation is due to the sale of the electricity undertaking. When the proceeds of the sale are exhausted the Council may be placed in a difficult position by suddenly having to review its restricted programme if during the next few years capital expenditure is authorized on an unduly heavy scale.

It is therefore essential to discriminate most particularly between projects which though desirable are not absolutely necessary. The purchase of the Majestic site would not only inevitably postpone the acquisition of park areas in more congested districts but result in an annual charge in the neighbourhood of Tls. 250,000 on the ordinary budget in addition to the burden resulting from the conversion and maintenance of the property for the purpose desired.

The financing of this purchase would very materially contribute to the increase in taxation which having regard to necessary commitments and future demands will be inevitable in the near future. The Council therefore after exhaustive consideration is unable to support this proposal for the purchase of the Majestic site and is of opinion that its financial position does not

warrant the assumption of so large a burden on the budget to the prejudice of measures of more urgent necessity.

Education.

Peace Memorial Scholarships 1930.—Upon the recommendation of the Awarding Committee of the Local Examinations Syndicate, University of Cambridge, based on the results of the School Certificate Examination of the University of Cambridge, December 1930, the Trustees of the Peace Memorial Scholarships have decided to award Scholarships to Thomas A. Maguire and Cyril J. Wheeler.

In the opinion of the Awarding Committee, Thomas A. Maguire was the best candidate, gaining marks of distinction in Latin, Elementary Mathematics and Physics; his performance throughout the examination being very satisfactory.

The second candidate, in the opinion of the Awarding Committee, was Cyril J. Wheeler, he having gained marks of distinction in Latin, French and Elementary Mathematics, and having Chemistry as well as Physics among the subjects in which he passed with credit.

Decision is reserved by the Trustees as to whether any third Scholarship shall be awarded.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, April 1, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Treasurer & Controller, the Secretary General, and the Deputy Secretaries.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Junior School for Boys. — The Chairman states that the Commissioner of Public Works is continuing in his endeavours to secure leased premises to accommodate this school.

Beggar Relief.—A member states that he has given further consideration to this question, and, whilst it may not be difficult to arrange for the accommodation of beggars in the Institutions for that purpose in Chapei or Nantao, certain members of the Chinese Community have suggested the advisability of an Institution being established in the Settlement. The Chairman is unable to support this proposal on the ground that such provision might attract beggars to the Settlement from adjoining territory. It is however contended that the establishment of such an Institution would discourage beggars from invading the Settlement owing to their disinclination for any form of labour and the disciplinary measures which would be enforced therein. He will however make further enquiries as to the terms upon which the Institutions in Chinese territory would be willing to admit beggars sent from the Settlement and report further to the Council.

Majestic Property.—Members are informed that the statement to be issued by the Council outlining its attitude towards this purchase will be submitted at the Council meeting to be convened on Wednesday next.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Public Utilities Committee* of March 17 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of March 24 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Finance Committee* of March 25 are submitted and confirmed.

Assessment for General Municipal Rate. — The Chairman refers to a memorandum on this question which has been prepared and circulated to members. In order to dispel the erroneous impression which exists in certain quarters as to the Council's right to assess premises for the purposes of taxation, it is decided to issue a statement to the foreign and Chinese press on the lines advocated by the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Watch Committee* of March 27 are submitted and confirmed.

Annual Ratepayers' Meeting.—It is decided to request Mr. A. W. Burkill to act as Chairman at the forthcoming Annual meeting of Ratepayers.

General Hospital, Board. — It is decided to nominate Drs. Bryson and Dunn for re-election to the Board of Governors, also Messrs. Sheppard and Carney who intimate their willingness to continue to serve in this capacity.

Land Commission.—Members are informed that a notice of resolution to be moved by Mr. G. E. Marden and seconded by Mr. C. M. G. Burnie nominating Mr. H. G. Robinson as the Ratepayers' representative on the Land Commission for the ensuing Municipal year has been received by the Council.

Volunteer Corps Inspection—Date and Grant.—Upon the recommendation of the Commandant, it is decided that the Annual Inspection of the Corps shall take place on Sunday, April 26, instead of on April 25 as previously arranged.

The further recommendation of the Commandant, that, to stimulate recruiting, he be authorized in connection with the Annual inspection to spend up to Tls. 1,000 for refreshments and other incidental expenses is also approved.

Publicity. — Copies of a letter addressed to the Secretary General by Mr. R. T. Peyton-Griffin advocating the adoption by the Council of more extensive publicity measures have been supplied to members. Mr. Fessenden's proposal is approved that, in the first instance, a small Committee be appointed to give preliminary consideration to the proposals put forward by Mr. Peyton-Griffin. It is accordingly decided to leave the constitution of this Committee to the discretion of the Chairman and the Secretary General, Mr. Bell's offer to serve thereon being accepted.

Annual Basket Fair.—A further report by the Commissioner of Police emphasizing the desirability of limiting the scope of the customary Annual Basket Fair held in the vicinity of the Bubbling Well Temple is submitted.

Replying to the Chairman, a member states that he has discussed this matter with the Chief Monk of the Temple with a view, if possible, to limiting the space allotted to the various stalls rather than to limit the number of dealers participating in this fair. It was represented to him that whereas in other cities these fairs are held at frequent intervals, they are only held in Shanghai once yearly. The Chinese members will, however, confer further with the Commissioner of Police with a view to keeping the scope of this fair within reasonable bounds.

A suggestion is adopted that the Police Department be required to prepare plans illustrating the areas in this vicinity in which the fair car be held with a minimum of inconvenience to traffic. The suggestion put forward by the Vice-Chairman will also be transmitted to the Police Department that, during the comparatively short period the fair is in progress, traffic be diverted from this area. Further consideration of this question is deferred pending the result of the conference thereon between the Chinese members and the Commissioner of Police.

Labour and Factory Laws.—With reference to the decision recorded at the meeting on March 4, the Chairman notifies members of the personnel of the Committee to be formed by the Employers' Federation of Shanghai to consider the above laws.

Messrs. A. J. Hughes and O. S. Lieu are unanimously elected to serve as the Council's representatives on this Committee. It is further decided to elect thereto Mr. J. B. Tayler, this gentleman being intimately acquainted with industrial and factory conditions throughout Europe and China.

The *Municipal Gazette* for Friday, April 3, is submitted in proof and authorised for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, April 8, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya-ching, the Secretary General and the Deputy Secretaries.

Mr. F. J. Raven, Councillor-elect for the ensuing Municipal year, attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are read and, subject to a minor amendment, are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Majestic Property.—A statement outlining the Council's attitude towards this proposed purchase is read and, subject to certain amendments suggested by members, is authorized for immediate publication.

Assessment for General Municipal Rate.—Members are informed that the statement on this question will be available for publication within the course of the next few days.

Annual Basket Fair.—It is noted that a further report from the Police Department on this subject is awaited.

Annual meeting of Ratepayers—Chairman's speeches.—The Chairman reads in the order in which they will be delivered the speeches relative to Resolutions IV and V. Subject to certain observations, these are approved.

Membership.—The Chairman alludes to the fact that this will be the last meeting of Council to be attended by Mr. N. Leslie. On behalf of those members who will continue to serve on the Council for the ensuing year, he thanks Mr. Leslie for his services during the past year and voices regret at his withdrawal therefrom.

The *Municipal Gazette* for Friday, April 10, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.10 p.m.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/54	Supply of Steel Doors and Windows, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	April 16, 11 a.m.
31/55	Plumbing Installation, Penang Road Incinerator.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,
31/57	Supply of 100 Tons of Granulated Borax.	—	April 20, 11 a.m.
31/58	Erection of Kwangse Road Branch Health Office.	—	April 23, 11 a.m.
31/59	Erection of Wayside Police Barracks.	—	April 23, 11 a.m.
31/52	Heating and Sanitary Installations at Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	April 30, 11 a.m.
31/56	Heating and Sanitary Installations at Branch Health Office, Corner of Tsepoo & North Fokien Roads.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/51; Erection of Tszepoo Road Branch Health Office.

	Tls.
Kung Yik & Co.	32,000
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	31,400
Cheng Tai & Co.	30,030
Sing Sung Kee & Co.	29,600
Wing Chong Tai	28,500
Sing Fah Kee	26,500
Dao Kwei Kee	21,814
*Zen Tai & Co.	14,692*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/53; Erection of Point Police Station, Point Police Barracks and S.V.C. Magazine.

	Tls.
Mow Lee Kee	1,240,000
	1,195,000
Poan Young Foo	1,231,000
	1,192,000
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	1,210,000
	1,166,200
Wing Chong Tai	1,208,000
	1,163,800
Chien Sing & Co.	1,163,200
	1,120,200
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	1,155,000
	1,110,300
Cheng Tai & Co.	1,142,000
	1,099,500
Sing Fah Kee	1,107,000
	1,066,200
Kung Yik & Co.	1,096,500
	1,054,950
*Sing Sung Kee & Co.	986,000
	*940,000

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF

THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, APRIL 16, 1931. No. 1302

REPORT

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS

Held in the Grand Theatre on April 15, 1931.

RESOLUTIONS PASSED.

Chairman.

Resolution I.—That our esteemed fellow-ratepayer, Mr. A. W. Burkill, be invited to take the Chair.

Secretary.

Resolution II.—That Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary to the meeting.

Rules of Procedure.

Resolution III. — That the annexed rules of procedure be adopted for use at this meeting and remain in force until the next annual meeting.

Report and Accounts for 1930.

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1930, be passed.

Budget for 1931.

Resolution V. — That the estimated expenditure for the year 1931 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein.

Election of a Land Commissioner.

Resolution VI.—That Mr. H. G. Robinson be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Election of Governors of General Hospital.

Resolution VII.—That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn and Messrs. G. W. Sheppard and J. W. Carney be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital.

LIST OF RATEPAYERS PRESENT AND NUMBER OF VOTES HELD

Abbass, S. H. 1
Aboitiz, F. S. 1
Adachi, T. 1
Akamatsu, T. 1
Armbruster, A.C. 1
Arnold, H. H. 1
Artindale, F. H. 1
Asada, T. 1
Ashizawa, T. 2
Asuncion, M. 1
Austin, R. M. 9

Baba, S. 1
Bain, C. M. 1
Baker, M. P. 1
Barrie, Dr. H.G. 1
Barrington, J. K. 1
Bary, Dr. A. 1
Beaumont, A.W. 2
Begg, T. A. T. 1
Bell, A. D. 4
Beppu, T. 1
Berents, H. 1
Berkaman, S. 1
Bills, F. P. 1
Bojesen, C. O. 1
Bolton, M. 1
Bosack, S. B. 1
Bosack, T. B. 1
Brandt, W. 3
Brett, H. J. O.M.G. 1
Brewer, J. 1
Bridges, H. 2
Britton, T. C. 1
Broomhall, A. H. 1
Browett, H. 2
Brown, J. W. 1
Brown, Miss, M. H. 1
Brown, N. S. 2
Brown, W. J. 1
Burkill, A. W. 9
Burgess, C. 1
Burn, S. J. 1
Burn, A. C. 2
Burnie, C. M. G. 4

Calder, J. R. L. 1
Cannan, A. M. 2
Canning, L. E. 5
Carnes, P. S. 1
Carney, J. W. 1
Carter, E. A. 1
Case, J. 1
Castrillo, Pere G. 2
Caulton, G. 1
Chambers, R. E. 1
Chanturaia, E.E. 1
Charna, M. C. 1
Christenko, Dr. N. I. 1
Clarke, B. A. 3
Clarke, E. G. 1
Clay, J. G. 1
Cline, Dr. J. W. 3
Cooley, Miss F.A. 1
Cox, W. W. 1
Crosthwaite, T. 1
Cumine, E. B. 2
Cumine, H. M. 7
Cumming, E. O. 1

Dallas, G. 1
Damri, E. D. 3
Dan, S. 1
Dastoor, F. R. 1
Daub, W. H. 1
Deer, A. F. 1
Deitz, G. 1
Doi, Y. 2
Donne, D. J. 1
Dumbarton, G. 1

Earle, Dr. H. 1
Ebihara, S. 1
Ebrahim, S. C. 1
Edgar, Dr. J. 1
Emens, J. S. 1
Enjoji, T. 1
Evans, C. F. 1
Evans, J. J. 1
Ewing, A. A. 2
Ezra, N. E. B. 1

Farmer, H. 1
Faust, Rev. Bro. 1
Fein, A. 1
Fein, S. 1
Fitch, G. A. 1
Ford, Mrs. J. T. 1
Forde, F. H. 1
Fowler, H. H. 1
Frame, Miss M. A. 3
Friend, J. L. 1
Frondorf, U. G. 1
Fujii, T. 2
Fukuyama, J. 1
Fukushima, K. 3

Gande, J. W. 2
Gill, F. 1
Goldberg, Mrs. B. 1
Golding, W. 1
Gordon, A. H. 2
Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R. 2
Grosse, V. 1

Hadjiry, B. 1
Haker, W. von 1
Harada, S. 1
Hardman, Mrs. M. 1
Hardy, V. 1
Harle, W. E. 1
Harling, H. R. 1
Harris, A. R. 1
Harris, E. F. 2
Hatherly, A. H. 1
Haward, E. 1
Hayashi, Y. 1
Hayward, M. 1
Head, C. J. 1
Heath, P. N. F. 1
Heddon, Mrs. G. H. 1
Hendry, J. L., Junior. 1
Herrgesell, W. 1
Hesse, A. 1
Hind, H. M. 2
Hinder, Miss E. 1
Hirano, Y. 1
Hodgson, E. 1
Holcomb, C. P. 2
Holgate, H. 1
Hopkins, P. S. 1
Horikawa, O. 1
Horn, J. G. S. 1
Horrobin, S. L. 1
Hoshino, Y. 1
Hossenloff, L. R. 1
Ho Tung, Sir R. 1
Howell, G. 1
Howlett, R. C. 1
Hughes, A. J. 1

Ikeda, S. 1
Inouye, K. 1
Inui, K. S. 1
Ishimoto, K. 1
Ito, R. I. 1

Jackson, G. F. R. 1
Jacob, I. 1
Jennings, A. 1
Jensen, J. G. 1
Jewell, Miss M. W. 1
Johnson, G. A. 7
Jones, E. H. 2

Kadoorie, L. 1
Kageyama, T. 1
Kale, E. 1
Kale, Mrs. G. 1
Katz, O. 1
Kawabata, Dr. T. 1
Kazuno, G. S. 1
Kent, N. E. 4
Kermani, R. S. 1
Kimura, K. 1
King, W. S. 3
Kirkby-Gomes, Dr. S. G. 1
Klimanek, P.H. 1
Knight, C. 1
Kodama, E. 1
Konishi, Y. 1
Koy, H. 2
Kumsoo, Y. S. 1
Kurachi, S. 2
Kuramoto, S. 1

Lambe, W. P. 2
Langhorne, C. C. 1
Laurenz, R. 1
Leigh, W. J. 1
Leinemann, Mrs. M. H. 1
Lemon, Mrs. F.H. 1
Leslie, N. 3
Lipkovsky, M. 1
Little, H. M. 1
Lord, S. 1
Lowe, Miss F. W. 1
Lunkley, R. E. 1
Lunkley, Mrs. R. E. 1
Luthy, E. 1

Macnaghten, Brig. Genl. E. B. 1
Maeda, Y. 1
Manley, J. B. 3
Marden, G. E. 1
Marsh, J. W. P. 1
Marshall, R. C. 1
Marshall, Dr. R. J. 2
Martin, K. H. 2
Massey, P. W. 1
Master, R. F. C. 9
Masutomi, G. 1
Matheson, G. 2
Matheson, Mrs. G. 1
Matthews, C. 1
McDonald, R. G. 1
McKay, Mrs. D. 1
McNeely, Miss M. V. 1
Mense, C. T. 1
Millington, F. C. 2
Milward, W. 1
Mitchell, D. M. 1
Miura, N. 1
Miyama, Y. 1
Miyasawa, T. 1
Moalem, R. 1
Moore, H. 1
Morgan, G. J. W. 1
Morgan, Dr. E. 1
Morrison, C. B. 1
Morriss, C. C. 1
Morriss, G. 7
Moses, A. E. 2
Motoki, M. 1
Mulley, R. H. 1
Murai, K. 4
Murakami, Toyo 1

Nagasawa, T. 1
Nash, R. H. 1
Nelson, E. A. 1
Nicholl, G. D. 1
Nissim, N. F. 1
Notomi, K. 1
Nyi, Miss V. M. 1

Ochi, K. 1
O'Connor, S. P. 1
Oda, K. 1
Ohbata, A. 1
Okamoto, O. 5
Olsen, R. A. 1

Pappodopul, S.A. 1
Parsons, E. E. 1
Patrick, Dr. H. C. 1
Paul, L. 1
Payne, E. 1
Peacock, Miss N. L. 1
Pearson, C. D. 2
Peck, S. H. 1
Perkins, Miss J. B. 1
Peters, H. K. 1
Peters, R. W. 1
Phillips, E. S. J. 1
Pickard, J. E. 1
Pilbeam, F. W. 1
Poate, F. W. 1
Porter, C. W. 1
Powell, J. B. 1
Powell, S. J. 1
Purcell, G. H. 2

Raven, F. J. 3
Reiger, J. 1
Rein, B. 1
Reinhard, A. H. 1
Reiss, Dr. F. 1
Reiss, H. 3
Reyer, A. A. 1
Reynell, H. E. 1
Rezinuk, F. 1
Richards, W. J. 1
Riggio, A. 1
Righini, S. A. 1
Robinson, Miss L. 1
Rogge, C. H. 1
Rubenfeld, E. 1

Sadachi, M. 1
Saita, R. 1
Salmon, R. E. 1
Sanzetti, S. M. 1
Sasaki, K. 1
Satoh, H. 1
Schubert, J. 1
Schuster, E. 1
Scott, R. 1
Seki, J. 1
Sheeks, G. L. 1
Sheeks, Mrs. G. L. 1
Sheppard, G. W. 2
Sheppard, Rev. G. W. 1
Shibuya, Y. 1
Shimozato, Y. 1
Shinoda, S. H. 1
Shiraishi, R. 2
Shroff, R. F. 1
Slosman, A. 1
Smith, Miss A. V. 1
Smith, L. M. 1
Sorensen, Arne 1
Sparke, N. L. 3
Stewart, A. E. 1
Strubell, T. F. G. 1
Suchoehleb, A. 1
Sykes, E. A. 3

Tachikawa, D. 2
Takagi, H. 1
Takamachi, S. 1
Takata, H. 2
Tamura, K. 1
Tavares, J. M. 1
Taylor, C. S. 1
Taylor, H. 1
Tiefenbacher, H. 1
Tilley, P. 1
Tippin, J. 1
Todd, C. C. 1
Toeg, E. 1
Tomonaga, D. 1
Tomono, S. 1
Trivett, Dean A. C. S. 1
Trueman, T. E. 1
Tsuji, G. 1
Turner, R. C. 1
Turner, W. 1

Uchida, M. 1
Ureshino, H. 1

Vanderburgh, R. M. 3
Van Someren, H. C. A. 1
Viloudaki, N. A. 2
Voronoff, Mrs. H. 1

Walter, W. R. 1
Weall, T. G. 1
Wells, R. C. 1
Wells, R. W. 1
Weston, W. M. 1
White, W. A. 13
Whittaker, L. A. 1
Whybrow, R. C. 1
Widmann, A. 1
Wigg, C. 1
Wilkinson, H. V. 1
Willis, W. A. 1
Wilmarth, H. B. 1
Wolfe, S. W. 2
Wood, E. A. P. 1
Wright, G. H. 23
Wyatt, H. 1

Yasui, G. 2
Yokoto, E. 1
Yonesato, M. 1
Yoshida, M. 1
Yoshimasu, H. 1

Zeller, M. 1

Total votes 509. Ratepayers present 349.

PROCEEDINGS.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN.—Ladies and gentlemen, I have a loud-speaker before me but do not think we want it. If any lady or gentleman cannot hear what I say, kindly signify in some way and we will turn the loud-speaker on. As it is past the hour for which this meeting has been called, I beg to propose

Resolution I.—That our esteemed fellow-ratepayer, Mr. A. W. Burkill, be invited to take the Chair.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.—Ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second the resolution.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN.—Those in favour of the resolution will please signify in the usual way? Those opposed? Carried unanimously.

Mr. A. W. BURKILL then took the chair, and called upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to move Resolution II.

Brig.-General MACNAGHTEN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose

Resolution II.—That Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary to the meeting.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—It is proposed that Mr. J. W. Fraser be appointed Secretary of this meeting. Those in favour will signify in the usual manner? Those against? Carried unanimously. Before calling for Resolution No. III, I will read the Notice convening the Meeting. (The Notice was read.) I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to move Resolution No. III.

Brig.-General MACNAGHTEN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose

Resolution III. — That the annexed rules of procedure be adopted for use at this meeting and remain in force until the next annual meeting.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—It is proposed that the Rules of procedure annexed to this Resolution be adopted for the use of this meeting, and remain in force until the next Annual Meeting. Those in favour will signify in the usual manner? Those against? Carried unanimously. I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to propose Resolution No. IV. that the Report and Accounts for the year 1930 be passed.

REPORT.

Brig.-General MACNAGHTEN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: The many and varied activities of the Council during the past year having been dealt with in detail in the Annual Report and in accordance with the policy of the Council to confine formal speeches to the narrowest practical limits, I shall only refer as briefly as possible to some of the subjects of major importance which have engaged the attention of the Council since the last Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

ECONOMY COMMITTEE AND SALARIES COMMISSION.

You will doubtless recall that in June 1929, Mr. A. C. Clear was engaged by the Council to assist it in carrying into effect in so far as practicable the recommendations of the Economy Committee and to that end to work in connection with the Salaries Commission which was set up in compliance with a recommendation of the Economy Committee.

The Salaries Commission appointed by the Council in May 1929, consisted of the following gentlemen:—Messrs. C. M. G. Burnie, A. C. Clear, P. S. Hopkins, W. P. Lambe, V. Meyer and P. W. Massey.

Messrs. Burnie, Hopkins and Lambe resigned after the preliminary session on departure from Shanghai and Messrs. C. Burgess, R. J. Corbett and Singloh Hsu accepted the Council's invitation to fill the vacancies.

Mr. V. Meyer was elected Chairman and Mr. A. C. Clear, in addition to his Reorganization duties, undertook those of Secretary.

The Report presented to the Council in June last was a comprehensive and technical document, the full scope and usefulness of which has been demonstrated in detail by Mr. Clear through the Committee stage.

Remarkably few changes were necessary prior to the adoption of so comprehensive a report, and in such cases where departures from the original recommendations were considered advisable the intention of the Salaries Commission has been largely achieved by other methods than those at first contemplated.

The Council now has a complete grading and scales of pay for the whole of its staff based upon a system of merit increases which removes the principal objection to any system yet devised to cover automatic increases of pay in large public services.

The Salaries Commission's recommendations for opening up the service to Chinese in positions of greater responsibility has received the Council's sympathetic attention and in future, prior to the engagement of any foreign employee, the Council requires to be satisfied that the appointment cannot be filled by a Chinese.

To enable Ratepayers to appreciate the value of the work accomplished by the Salaries Commission and to present the Report as finally approved by the Council, a discursive edition has recently been published from which it will be seen that the difficulties confronting the Commission have been successfully overcome, with practically no increase in expenditure beyond that approved in last year's Budget.

The Council is satisfied that the adoption of the Salaries Commission Report will be beneficial to the economical administration of the foreign Settlement, and tenders its thanks to those gentlemen who served on the Commission for the excellence of their service to the Community.

In addition to his work in connection with the reorganization of the Council's staff, Mr. Clear has completed arrangements for bringing the Salaries Commission's recommendations into effect, and has given considerable attention to the improvement of Administrative procedure.

From the early days of the Settlement, Municipal authority and control has been centralized in the Secretariat, but with the phenomenal growth of Shanghai, a continuance of such a system has clogged the administrative machine with an unnecessary amount of routine, causing much delay and inconvenience in the conduct of public business.

To obviate this Mr. Clear has revised the Duties and Authority of all Heads of Departments on lines commensurate with their greatly increased responsibilities and has also set up a series of interdepartmental Committees to deal direct with matters needing the attention of more than one Department, thus avoiding constant reference backwards and forwards through the Secretariat.

A notable speeding up of work has resulted without any impairment of efficient control and with a considerable reduction of personnel.

To complete the Administrative chain Mr. Clear has revised the Standing Orders relating to the Council, its Committees and Commissions, which for many years has been needed. Provision has also been made that these essential features of the Administration shall not be neglected in future.

The nebulous state of affairs previously existing with regard to the Council, its Committees, its Officers and Staff has now been removed and under the definitions laid down Administration will in future be greatly facilitated and improved.

Mr. Clear particularly desired me to express the favourable impression he had gained of the general efficiency of the Council's service and to voice his appreciation of the manner in which suggestions were welcomed by Heads of Departments, whilst their cordial co-operation in the various changes brought about, not only lightened his task but established its usefulness.

In this connection I have only to add that Mr. Clear completed his difficult task in March last to the entire satisfaction of the Council and to the great benefit of the municipal service and the community at large.

SHANGHAI SPECIAL DISTRICT COURTS.

At the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers in April 1930, the most pessimistic views were expressed regarding the Shanghai Special District Courts which came into existence pursuant to an agreement concluded between the representatives of the foreign Powers and the Nanking Government on February 17, 1930.

One speaker referring to a speech made at the Ratepayers Meeting of 1929 upon the subject of the old Provisional Court stated in effect that during the year which had elapsed between the Meetings of 1929 and

1930 instead of an improvement, matters had gone from bad to worse and that even the Provisional Court with the small amount of protection it gave to foreign interests had been abandoned without Shanghai being consulted.

A section of the foreign press created a wide spread impression throughout the foreign community that the abolition of the Provisional Court and the substitution in its place of the Special District Courts was something in the nature of a catastrophe and that foreign rights and protection of foreign interests had been ruthlessly sacrificed to political expediency.

Experience in the past and public rumour not always founded upon an accurate knowledge of the facts lent increased credence to this impression.

I am pleased, however, to be able to inform you to-day that the functioning of the criminal side of the Special District Courts—I wish to lay emphasis on the words "Criminal side"—during the past year has been upon a sufficiently high plane of efficiency to dispel to a very large extent the fears which disturbed the foreign community a year ago.

As most, if not all of you, are aware the peace and good order of the Settlement depends in a very great degree upon the administration of the criminal side of the Special District Courts.

The average percentage of convictions during the past year in major and minor criminal cases prosecuted by the Municipal Police in the Special District Courts is 93.1 per cent, the lowest percentage in any one month being 91 per cent and the highest 97 per cent.

During the year 1930, according to the report of the Municipal Advocate, the total number of major and minor criminal cases prosecuted to completion was 20,883 in which 19,457 persons were convicted and 1,426 acquitted.

Considering local conditions this is a record which will compare favourably with the administration of criminal courts in other countries.

The Council has experienced some difficulty with regard to attempts of the Nanking Government to interfere with the procedure of the Courts in communistic cases which however was not serious, but, apart from this, has little complaint to make regarding the administration of criminal law by the Special District Courts during the past year.

Outside Roads.

It is a matter of extreme regret that the Council is unable to report any progress in the solution of the problem of the extra-Settlement roads.

Neither the local Chinese Authorities nor the Nanking Government are willing to discuss the major factors involved in this problem. Throughout the year the Council has encountered considerable interference with the policing and repairing of these roads but has recently come to an arrangement with the local Chinese Authorities which it is hoped will enable it to maintain these roads in a reasonable state of repair in the future.

Telephones.

On April 4, 1930, a few days prior to the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, a revised form of franchise was sent to the Telephone Company to serve as a basis upon which parties interested in the purchase of the company might continue negotiations which up to that time had been without result.

This franchise was transmitted to the Advisory Committee which had been appointed by the Telephone Company.

The Committee ultimately recommended that the Telephone Company should accept the tender for the purchase of the enterprise made by the I. T. and T. The shareholders at their meeting on June 27, 1930, approved of the sale and in due course the Franchises were signed by both the Shanghai Municipal Council and the Municipalite Francaise on August 5, 1930. These Franchises provide for expeditious reconstruction of the service and for the conversion to automatic of the whole system within two years. They also provide that the increase of rentals as recommended by Mr. Anson shall not go into effect until the above mentioned conversion.

The Telephone Company has informed the Council that the status of the work on February 28, 1931, was as follows:—

Automatic equipment was ordered from two different factories of the I. T. T. system amounting to equipment for 43,000 subscribers' lines and, to-day, about 60 per cent of the whole of that equipment has been delivered in Shanghai. It is now in course of installation in such buildings where the work is sufficiently finished to allow equipment to be installed.

In addition to the preparation of plans and specifications, the Central Office buildings at Pichon and Wayside have been completed. Fokien is almost finished while Montigny is 90 per cent finished and West and North are 85 per cent finished.

As regards the wire plant, 152 manholes have been constructed in the street, 141,100 feet of single-way duct for cables have been laid underground and 572,400 feet of cable, both underground and aerial, have been placed. The total wire in these cables amounts to 56,450 miles.

In addition, new terminal boxes, which virtually form the centres of distribution for subscribers' lines all over the city, to the extent of 2,260, have been placed.

The Telephone Company is encountering persistent interference on the part of the Chinese authorities in installing new equipment outside Settlement limits. Under the terms of its franchise agreement with the Council the Company is bound under penalty to convert its manual equipment to efficient automatic working within two years from August 5, 1930, the date on which the franchise agreement was signed.

Realizing that the interference which the Company is encountering outside Settlement limits is due entirely to circumstances beyond its control the Council has agreed to release the Company from the obligations of the franchise agreement in respect to that portion of its plant which is located on extra-Settlement roads.

Accounts.

The Financial Statement for 1930 and the Treasurer and Controller's report thereon have been in your hands for some days and it is only necessary for me to draw your attention to the more salient features of the financial position therein disclosed. You will have observed that the ordinary surplus carried forward to 1931 amounts to Taels 2,271,000 as compared with an estimated surplus budgetted for of Taels 3,277,000; in other words our expectations were not realized to the extent of approximately Taels 1,000,000. Details of this shortage are contained in the Treasurer and Controller's report from which you will have gauged that the unprecedented fall in the value of the tael was one of the main reasons responsible for that result.

You will have noticed that the cost of the Police Force continues to increase and that in 1930 no less than 36 per cent of the total Municipal Income for the year was absorbed by this very essential Service. The adoption of certain recommendations of the Salaries Commission has materially affected the cost of Police protection, the Chinese Branch in particular deriving considerable benefit therefrom. I think you will agree, however, that the Community is getting full value for even this large and increasing expenditure. In referring to the question of providing additional Educational facilities, I would like to point out at this juncture that during the past year the percentage of income devoted to Educational purposes only approximated 4.6 per cent, excluding capital charges, but that with the adoption of the Educational Scheme, full particulars of which we published in the "Municipal Gazette" of February 13, this percentage will be materially increased during 1931 and thereafter. The Council maintains 13 schools, of which seven are for Chinese and six for Foreign children. At the end of last year the enrolment in the Chinese schools was 3,281 and numbers of children had to be refused admission because of the lack of room for them. The enrolment in the Foreign schools was 1,536 and there is room in some of them for a considerable number of additional pupils.

The various transfers and amalgamations mentioned in my speech last year have either been put into effect or are awaiting completion. They are undoubtedly making for both economy and efficiency and Mr. Clear in devising them did a valuable service to the community.

No progress has yet been made towards the provision of a new school for Foreign boys in the Western District, but I can assure

you the Council is making every possible effort in this direction and I hope that before long some definite step may be found practicable.

The Education Board, of which I last year announced the establishment, has worked since June in its dual capacity of supervising the Council's schools and advising the Council as to a general scheme of educational policy. It has prepared a programme of school extension and of grants-in-aid, which the Council has approved in principle. The financial aspects of that programme will be laid before you in my speech upon the Budget.

There is one other reference in the Treasurer's Report to which I would particularly draw your attention, namely, that summarizing the disposal of the purchase price of the Electricity Department. There is a feeling abroad that as a result of the sale of this Undertaking the Council has unlimited means at its disposal, and it is with a view to dispelling this erroneous impression that I particularly draw your attention to this important statement which discloses the actual position. I may observe here that it has been calculated that if the Electricity Department had not been sold, and on such favourable terms as to payment of the purchase price, not only would there have been no reduction in taxation last July but the rates to-day would be in the neighbourhood of 20 per cent.

Coming now to the Statement of Extraordinary Income and Expenditure you will notice that a surplus of Taels 3,344,711 is being carried forward to 1931 instead of a sum of Taels 2,382,700, an increase of approximately Taels 962,000. Payments from the Shanghai Power Company amounted to approximately Taels 23,500,000 and enabled the Council to redeem no less than ten municipal loans during the year, including the sterling loan of 1920, and to finance the requirements of the Capital Budget. With regard to the year's expenditure it was found to be impracticable to carry out the full building programme contemplated, and a portion of the Funds thereby released was utilized in acquiring land for road widenings rendered necessary by the abnormal progress made in the redevelopment of many large properties.

With these remarks, I beg to propose:—

Resolution IV.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1930, be passed.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—The Resolution has been duly proposed and seconded and is now before the Meeting for discussion.—If no Ratepayer has any comment to make on Resolution No. 4, which has been duly proposed and seconded, I will now put it to the Meeting. Those in favour please signify in the usual manner?—Any contrary minded?—Carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to propose Resolution No. 5.

BUDGET.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN: — Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: The explanatory notes accompanying the Budget give full comparisons of the 1931 Estimates as compared with those for the preceding year, and apart from referring to one or two of its more important features I do not propose to take up your time by unnecessary repetition of these details.

You will observe that the General Municipal Rate to be levied is the same as that for the second half of 1930 authorized at the last Ratepayers' Meeting, namely 14 per cent on Foreign and Chinese houses inside the Settlement and 12 per cent on those beyond Settlement limits. Land Tax remains at its present figure of 7/10ths of 1 per cent on assessed value of property.

The estimated surplus to be carried forward to 1932 amounts to Taels 313,000 which compares with a sum of Taels 2,271,000 brought forward from 1930.

Whilst it is satisfactory to note that the Ordinary Budget has been balanced and that for the current year additional taxation has not become necessary I must confess that the smallness of the surplus is somewhat disappointing. Briefly the position may be accounted for by the extraordinary drop in the price of silver and its direct and indirect effect on all sections of the Budget. As stated in my speech last year your Council had hoped to maintain the present low level of taxation over a period of years but unless the exchange position materially improves in the future there is every probability of it becoming necessary in 1932 to revert to the basis of taxation in force prior to July 1930.

In connection with this matter it may not be generally realized that taxation in Shanghai is probably lower than in any of the large cities of Europe or America. In Great Britain, for example, the rates levied are in the neighbourhood of 70 per cent of rateable values, and in addition to the income derived therefrom it is customary for British Municipalities to receive Government grants in support of certain public services.

With regard to the Extraordinary Budget you will observe that we anticipate a deficit for the year of Taels 350,750 as compared with the surplus brought forward from 1930 of Taels 3,344,700. This is mainly due to the fact that the extraordinary expenditure contemplated during the year amounts to approximately Taels 10,000,000, whereas under the arrangement whereby payment of the purchase price of the Electricity Department is spread over a period of years only Taels 8,000,000 is available during 1931.

You will notice that the Building programme is one of considerable magnitude. You have already approved the erection of the majority of the buildings on which expenditure is contemplated during the year as they were included in the 1930 Budget;—the necessary further expenditure to complete these buildings is therefore inevitable. In so far as imported materials are concerned you will understand that the fall in exchange to which I have already referred in other connections is a partial cause of the high cost of the building programme.

We propose to continue the policy of acquiring land for road widenings as opportunity offers. As a result of the recently completed reassessment of land you will realize that the cost of road widenings will be materially increased.

Under the heading of Loan Redemption provision is made for repayment of the 8 per cent Loans of 1931 and for Sinking Fund instalments on those loans which cannot be redeemed till after December 31, 1933, the date on which the purchase price of the Electricity Department will be finally liquidated.

As referred in my speech on the Report and Accounts for 1930 to the programme of Educational policy, which has been drafted by the Education Board and approved in principle by the Council. This scheme has been published and you have no doubt made yourselves more or less familiar with its scope. Briefly summarized, the programme provides for the establishment before 1934 of two secondary schools for Chinese girls and for the erection during each year between now and 1938 of two new Mixed Primary Schools for Chinese children, to be staffed—as are the existing Primary schools—by Chinese masters and mistresses. It also provides for grants-in-aid to existing non-Municipal schools, both Chinese and Foreign, which satisfy the Council that they need and deserve such assistance.

By the end of 1938 there would, under this programme, be in all 23 Municipal Schools for Chinese and it is estimated that about 7 per cent of the total number of Chinese children of school age within the Settlement could then be accommodated in Municipal schools.

The budget requirements for the current year's part of this programme are comparatively small: indeed the cost of Chinese education which you are being asked to-day to sanction is still considerably less than the cost of the Municipal schools for Foreign children, while the whole expenditure on education (including a sum of Taels 150,000 set aside for grants-in-aid) represents less than 9 per cent of the Municipal income.

I want you to pay special attention to what I am going to say now.

But the Council desires the Ratepayers to realize that they will from year to year be asked to sanction the expenditure of gradually increasing sums for Chinese education, until in 1938 (unless something happens to check or to accelerate our progress) the expenditure on Education may amount to about 16 per cent of our revenue.

I have no doubt that your sanction to this year's expenditure will

be freely given: it could hardly be withheld when it is considered that Chinese children, though they vastly outnumber the Foreign children, will this year get the benefit of less than half of what we are prepared to spend on Education—This is again important—what I am going to say now. — Nothing that you do to-day can deprive the Ratepayers of future years of their constitutional right to call a halt in expenditure, but I am confident that future Ratepayers will realize as clearly as you do that it is the duty of this Settlement to provide improved educational opportunities for the children of the Chinese residents.

In order that the cost of Public Education may be clearly realized by the Ratepayers, both Chinese and Foreign, the Council has decided that the Education Budget shall in future form a distinct section of the Municipal Accounts. The precise method of financing the cost of Education, whether by a special rate or otherwise, will be the subject of future discussion.

With these remarks, I beg to propose:—

Resolution V. — That the estimated expenditure for the year 1931 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council, together with the recommendations attached thereto, be approved and adopted and that the Council be and it is hereby authorized to impose, collect and recover the rates, taxes, dues and fees recommended therein.

Mr. G. W. SHEPPARD.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—Resolution No. 5 has been duly proposed and seconded and is now open for discussion.—As no Ratepayer has any comment to make, I will now put the Resolution to you. Those in favour kindly signify in the usual way?—Those against?—Carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Mr. Marden to propose Resolution No. 6, for the election of a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year. (After a pause) If Mr. Marden is not here, I will ask the seconder to propose the Resolution and someone else to second it, if that meets with your approval. It is merely formal.

Mr. C. M. G. BURNIE.—I beg to propose.

Resolution VI.—That Mr. H. G. Robinson be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Mr. GEO. A. JOHNSON.—I have great pleasure in seconding that proposal.

The CHAIRMAN.—The Resolution having been duly proposed and seconded, it is now before the meeting. Will those in favour kindly signify in the usual way?—Those against?—Carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten to propose Resolution No. 7.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN.—I have much pleasure in proposing.

Resolution VII.—That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn and Messrs. G. W. Sheppard and J. W. Carney be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital.

Mr. A. D. BELL.—I have much pleasure in seconding that Resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—Resolution No. 7 has been proposed and seconded and is now before you. Will those in favour kindly signify in the usual way?—Against? — Carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Mr. E. F. Harris to propose Resolution No. 8.

Mr. E. F. Harris.—On the main road in the British Concession in Tientsin, a road corresponding to our Bubbling well Road, there are some very beautiful Public Gardens. At one end of these Gardens is the old City Hall called the Victoria Hall, and next to that is the Public Library. The Gardens are beautifully laid out with flowers and there is a Band Stand where the band plays on summer evenings, and in pamphlets and brochures, regarding Tientsin, circulated throughout the world, the photograph of this City Hall and Public Gardens is always included.

Talking last week to one of the Councillors of the Municipal Council I said to him. "This is a very valuable piece of property, is it not?" and he replied "Yes of course it is, it must be worth millions." "Well" I said "Why don't you sell it?" "Sell it," he replied, "Why it is one of our City's most cherished possessions. Every evening and weekend during the summer you will see it crowded with all those people who cannot afford to belong to Country Clubs." "But" I said, "It is about two miles away from the congested business area, and also a little way away from the factory area. Would it not be better to have open spaces in those areas which are apparently more congested." "Well" was the reply, "it is a curious thing, there are some open spaces in other parts of the town, but they are hardly patronized at all, in fact we do not find that it is possible to have very beautiful Gardens in areas such as you describe, the people would rather come a mile or two, provided there are good communications, and visit these Gardens in this beautiful setting. Come over with me and see our Town Hall. We are having an informal meeting with some of our leading Chinese ratepayers. We frequently get together with our Chinese friends and we find that amid such surroundings we can talk together as citizens of Tientsin and not as nationals of our own respective countries, and besides", he said, "supposing we were to sell all this property, where should we hold our Ratepayers meetings? "Ah," I replied, "I can give you the answer to that—You can hire the Grand Theatre."

The resolution before you is:—

That this Meeting of Ratepayers approve the proposal that the Majestic Property shall be purchased for the community and be used as a Public Gardens and Civic Centre, provided that it can be secured at a price which the Council considers reasonable and provided that at the same time provision can be made for necessary open spaces in the more congested districts.

It is an honour to move this Resolution, because if carried as I believe it will be, it will mean that the City of Shanghai will own a property of which they can reasonably be proud. It is seventeen years since the last open space was provided for us by the Council, and that was outside the Settlement and during that seventeen years the Revenue of the Council has increased by more than three times. Our Town Hall on the Nanking Road has been sold for One and a quarter Million Taels and this sum is now lying to our credit waiting for an opportunity to build another Town Hall on a more suitable site when the opportunity arrives. I submit that that opportunity has now arrived and that it would be a colossal Municipal blunder if we were to allow it to slip. The Majestic site is now world famous; it has a tradition and a history; it is not only the show place of the Settlement, it is the only place in the International Settlement to which we would dream of taking any visitors where we could exhibit one of our possessions with any feeling of pride. Since it was opened as a Hotel it has been a common meeting ground for Foreigners and Chinese. It was the scene of the welcome to the President of the Chinese Republic and its retention for ever for this city and its people would be pleasing to all the better elements among the Chinese. Touching for one moment upon a political aspect of the question, it is now impossible for a Foreigner to buy land outside the Settlement, and secure any form of Title, as the Chinese Government has now decided that they will not permit the transfer of Titles or Fang Tan to the name of a Foreigner. It seems pretty certain, therefore, that we are going to give up all jurisdiction over property outside the actual settlement limits. This is in itself a very strong reason why such a splendid property as this Majestic Site situated as it is on one of our main roads should be secured for the Community, and not be allowed to be sold and developed into Chinese shops, as it certainly will be, if we do not grasp the opportunity afforded us to-day. The area of this site which is nearly 60 mow is about double the area of the Tientsin Civic Centre to which I have referred and I think that without exception every architect in Shanghai has pronounced himself to be very strongly in favour of this site being acquired by the Municipality. It is bounded by roads on three sides; two of them being very excellent wide roads, and is very easily accessible by tram, bus, or other conveyance. Coming down to details as to how this property should be utilized if purchased, I would like to say right away that there is no suggestion

whatever that the Administration Buildings should be moved. What I have suggested is that a really beautiful building should be erected on the Site of the present Majestic Hotel to serve as a Town Hall for Ratepayers Meetings and also as a Concert Hall for performances of our Municipal Orchestra and other concert purposes. There could also be room for an Art Gallery or Art School, smaller rooms for meetings, and accommodation for other cultural interests including of course a Public Library and Reading Room. The present Ball Room could be retained and would prove a valuable source of revenue. I have also suggested that in the grounds there should be an Open Air Cinema when the Orchestra is not playing. It is pretty certain that the Revenue from these various sources would more than cover any cost of upkeep. It is not, however, my duty to detail exactly how this accommodation should be utilized. What should be done is that a Committee of leading Architects and Representatives of the Ratepayers and the Council, and also from the Women's Associations should be appointed to meet and consider just what should be done. You will notice that the Resolution also provides that at the same time the Council should consider Open Spaces in the more congested areas. I will tell you quite frankly that this was added to the Resolution on the suggestion of my good friend Mr. Fukushima, who said that with that proviso he would be prepared to support the Resolution and to recommend the Japanese Ratepayers to vote for it, and I would also like to say quite frankly that I am in favour of the Council making necessary provision for Open Spaces in congested areas where it is possible. But Gentlemen, "prevention is better than cure" and it is also much cheaper, and there is only one way to have Parks in congested areas and that is to make the Parks before the areas become congested. I understand that the Council has already made provision for an Open Space in the Factory area of Singapore Road and apparently the other immediate need is for some open space in the Eastern district. I mention this because I want to include provision for such an Open Space in the figures as to cost which I am going to give you. The price for the Majestic Property, for which I have an option, is Three Million, Five hundred thousand Taels. This is an average of Sixty thousand Taels a mow, and I would like to draw your attention to the fact that two mow of land next to this property, as announced in this morning's issue of the "North-China Daily News" has just been sold for the sum of One hundred and twenty five thousand Taels a mow, more than double what we are asked for the Majestic property. You will notice that the price asked does not include anything for the Building, so to what extent the present buildings can be used, or not, is really immaterial since we are not paying for them, and any break up value, if we have to pull part of them down, would be ours. Suppose we add on another Eight hundred thousand Taels to provide a Park in the Eastern district, we get a total of Four Million, three hundred thousand Taels, but we already have a credit of One and a quarter Million Taels for the sale of our previous Town Hall, and adjusting this, we get back to a total of Three Million Taels. Suppose we add Five hundred thousand Taels for construction of necessary buildings and improvements, we get back to our figure of Three and a half Million Taels as the total price to provide both the Majestic Site complete as a Council Centre with buildings and also a Park in the Eastern District. Now at six per cent this represents an annual charge of Two hundred and ten thousand Taels, but as 6 per cent debentures can be issued at a premium, we would have to pay practically no interest at all at the end of the first year. You will have read the statement of the Treasurer and Controller that an immediate loan would not be necessary to finance this proposition, and the Council has funds in hands with which it could be done. It is also definitely untrue to suggest that this purchase in itself would involve an increase in rates. An increase of one per cent in rates yields Seven hundred and twenty thousand Taels a year, so that an increase of one per cent would be nearly four times as much as the cost involved in this purchase. But, Gentlemen, I do not like to talk of this as though it were a cost, it is an investment—an investment that will yield you dividends in health, contentment, in pleasure, in culture, in recreation, and I hope also in international friendship and understanding. It would be politically, municipally, and personally dishonest to tell you that with practically no public debt and with the whole of this city's wonderful credit not being utilized that we cannot afford to make this investment. Even in terms of hard cash we couldn't possibly lose. It is economy to look ahead, and we are paying dearly to-day because our predecessors were so short-sighted in some respects. "What do we praise them for, and what do we blame them for?" We praise them for any wide roads and open spaces which they provided, and we blame them for the narrow streets which we can only widen to-day at very heavy cost. If you refer to the budget you will see that during the coming year we are going to spend One Million, eight hundred thousand Taels in road widening, a cost which could have been saved if our predecessors had only been far-sighted.

Gentlemen, you have sold your Electricity Department for Eighty one Million Taels and what have you got to show for it! Not very much I am afraid. It is true that you have had a small reduction in taxation, amounting to about two per cent on the sale, but again you have been told the Council is going to launch into schemes for mass education of the Chinese, which very soon means that your taxes will go up again to Sixteen per cent. Now I am not against education, though you may be admitting a principle, and preparing your backs for a burden the enormity of which it is impossible to foresee, but Gentlemen, this Eighty one Million Taels is your money, and before it is all frittered away, as it will be, I do suggest to you that you should use some of it, not by any means all—not even half—but just about four per cent of your own money to buy something for yourselves and something for the City; something which you can see; something tangible that cannot vanish away like the rest of the Eighty one Million will; something that we can enjoy right here and now every day of our lives, and something of which the City may be proud.

More than a dozen resolutions have been passed by various bodies and Associations, and these were published this morning in all the Press except the "North-China Daily News." I will not burden you by reading them to you. I will only refer to two. One is the resolution passed by the Joint Organization of Women's Associations, consisting of over Three Thousand Women of all nationalities. The other resolution is that of the Japanese Women's Association. I specially mention this because I have been told that the Japanese are against this purchase, but it is quite obvious that their wives favour it very strongly indeed. It is unfortunate that I cannot speak the Japanese language, as I would like to explain my views to these Japanese Ratepayers as well as to those Ratepayers who understand English, but I hope that Mr. Fukushima will be kind enough to say a few words in Japanese to the Japanese Ratepayers explaining roughly what I have said in my speech.

Now, Gentlemen, these 12 or more resolutions which have been passed in favour of the purchase of the Majestic Site deserve our very serious consideration, because they mostly come from people who are workers in this city but who cannot afford to belong to Country Clubs and to whom the advantages of the Majestic Site, developed as I have suggested, would be very great indeed. We are to a certain extent trustees for these people, especially for the young people, and I do hope that you will give very great weight indeed to these resolutions.

Before I finish I want to say something about the Chinese attitude. I was talking to one of the Foreign members of the Council and he said to me "What do the Chinese think?" I told him of certain responsible Chinese of the business professional class whom I had approached and who are all strongly in favour of the scheme, and his reply was "These Chinese, the responsible sober members of the Community did not count—didn't I understand that what we had to fear was the Extremists, and that it was very necessary to find out the point of view of these

people." Well, Gentlemen, I didn't understand and I still don't understand, and if it is true that we have to fear the Extremists, then it is disgraceful, and it is about time that we told these Extremists to go to—. Well I suppose I mustn't use unparliamentary language, but you know the destiny to which I refer. It is true that the Extremists in the Chinese Ratepayers Association do not favour this proposal, although they may favour it individually, because to favour it would mean co-operation with the foreigners and this must not be done at any cost. As one distinguished Chinese put it to me, "the appeal that you have made that the Majestic has been a common meeting ground between Foreigners and Chinese and was the scene of the wedding of the President of the Chinese Republic strikes a sentimental note that is very dear to the Chinese hearts, but if the Extremists were to allow this to come to pass, it would mean the beginning of co-operation between the Chinese and the Foreigners in the Settlement, and that is the last thing that the Extremists want, because it would mean the end of the Extremists. If this spirit of common citizenship were to be engendered between the Foreigners and the Chinese it would lengthen the life of this Settlement by, at least ten years and might prolong it indefinitely, and therefore the Chinese Extremists must oppose it at all costs."

Gentlemen, if there is any truth in this statement, then not only would this Property not be dear at the price asked; it would be cheap at ten times that price.

Gentlemen, I have finished. You have an opportunity to-day to make an investment in the welfare of Shanghai, which you will never have again. If you pass this resolution, then every successive year you and your successors will be able to say with deeper and deeper conviction, "The purchase of this Property was the best thing we ever did." When Paul stood up for trial he was able to say "I am a citizen of no mean city." Will you and your children be able to say that about Shanghai? It is for you to decide.

Mr. G. A. FITCH.—I feel that Mr. Harris has put forward the Resolution so eloquently, so completely, and so convincingly, that there is practically nothing for me to add, further than to say that I am wholeheartedly back of it and I think this Resolution will have the hearty support of the Ratepayers of Shanghai, for I believe that it means so much to the future welfare of this community and the good name of Shanghai. There is just one question I would like to raise and then leave to you. How many of us here know, or have even heard of a city that finds itself to-day embarrassed or handicapped, or over-taxed, because its City Fathers in days gone by provided too liberally in the way of parks and open spaces, and recreational facilities? On the other hand, how many cities do we know of whose cultural and recreational life is stunted, and whose health is in danger, because those who were charged with the responsibility for the welfare of those communities lacked conviction, courage, and faith, and failed to take the right step at the right time? I hope that the coming generation of citizens of Shanghai, Chinese and foreigners, will not have occasion to look back upon this day and condemn us for the action we have taken, but rather that they will rise up and call us blessed. I have great pleasure in seconding the Resolution moved by Mr. Harris.

The CHAIRMAN.—The Resolution has been proposed and seconded and is now open for discussion.

Brig.-Gen. MACNAGHTEN.—I must congratulate Mr. Harris on his oratory. He talked a lot about talents. He certainly has got a talent, or at least it strikes me that he has one, and that is the talent of inconsistency. He said the Council had purchased no property for 17 years and later on in the same speech he acknowledged that within this year the Council had bought a big open space in Kiaochow Road, which is quite close to the Majestic. His speech was a fine oratorical effort, but I hope you will not be carried away by oratory alone, but stick to argument. I don't know what his civic centre is to consist of. He wrote to the "North-China Daily News" some time ago, expressing more or less the same thing, and in that letter he suggested that the swimming bath should have Neon lights. I don't know what effect Neon lights would have on the swimmers, but I think it might need the Watch Committee to inquire into it. He talks of all the architects of Shanghai being in favour of it, but I cannot see why you should be influenced because the architects want to buy the site. I think it was absolutely unfair of Mr. Harris to talk about the 81 millions for which the Electricity Department was sold having been frittered away. It was an absolutely unfair thing to say. I don't know what the debenture holders will think of the suggestion of their bonds being frittered away. I have a few more remarks to make, but you will have seen in the "North-China Daily News" the views of the Council, as to whether or not the acquiring of a particular property is in any sense necessary in the interest of the community as a whole.

In deciding upon any project involving expenditure of capital moneys it is the invariable practice of the Council to discriminate most particularly between capital schemes definitely considered to be necessary and those which though desirable in a broad general sense do not pass the test of necessity.

It is obvious from the arguments of many of those who advocate the purchase of the Majestic property that they are actuated more by reasons of sentiment than by sound financial and utilitarian considerations.

It is undoubtedly sentiment which is largely responsible for the desire of a considerable section of the community that the Majestic site be bought for the primary purpose of a place of entertainment. Aside from the fact that this is not a convincing argument upon which to justify the expenditure of a very large capital sum there is no assurance that the future development of the property if purchased for municipal purposes would for financial reasons admit of the permanent retention of a large portion of it for purely entertainment purposes.

It has been suggested among other things that the Administration Offices might be removed to this site and that portions of it could be used as a "so-called" civic centre and park or open space.

It has, I think, been made abundantly clear to the public that the removal of the Administration Offices to this site would be neither economical nor of practical value.

Mr. HARRIS has talked about the removal of the Administration Offices. This is, of course, perfectly absurd, and I think he agrees with that now, although I don't think he did when he started.

The suggestion that the site might be developed as a civic centre is of a very nebulous character and apparently based upon a vague and indistinct appreciation of what is implied in the term civic centre in its relation to modern ideas of Town Planning. It requires but little examination of this suggestion to demonstrate that the proposed site is inadequate in area for such a purpose quite apart from the question of the cost of such a scheme which is prohibitive under present conditions.

It is not well adapted to the needs of a park or open space either from the point of view of location or area, and if acquired for that purpose would benefit only a small and comparatively prosperous class of the community and in no way relieve the acute need for parks and open spaces in the congested areas of the Settlement which are densely populated by the poorer classes to whose relief the Council is already committed.

If the Majestic site were purchased it would inevitably postpone the acquisition of park areas in the more congested districts.

The outlay of so large a sum as Taels 3,500,000 would result in an annual charge on the Ordinary Budget of approximately Taels 250,000 and might form a factor in necessitating an increase in Municipal taxation which should be avoided as long as possible.

I do not propose to waste any more of your time in repeating at

greater length what I should imagine most of you have already read in the Press, and I will therefore conclude by asking you to throw out the resolution.

The Council definitely does not recommend you to purchase the Majestic site—definitely. It is for you ratepayers to decide and the Council will do what you do decide but I repeat it is definitely the Council's recommendation not to purchase the Majestic site (applause).

Mr. K. FUKUSHIMA—There was some reference in the speech of Mr. Harris to me. I think a word of explanation will be necessary, otherwise my attitude in this question might be questioned by those familiar with what I have done in this matter. Mr. Harris makes out that I was the sponsor of the proposal, or that I am an unqualified supporter of the idea of purchase, which is not the case. In fact, some time ago, Mr. Harris came to me with a draft of a Resolution which was in the nature of definite instructions to the Council to purchase the Majestic site. As friendly advice, I told him there would only be a very remote possibility of such a Resolution passing the Ratepayers' Meeting, because I knew that the Council were opposed to it, on account of financial reasons. I told him that it would be a fine thing for Shanghai to have such a valuable property for the enjoyment of the citizens, but that the Council must consider financial requirements and whether they could permit such expenditure, and whether there were some propositions requiring previous attention before the purchase of the Majestic site. Therefore, I asked if he was willing to accept my advice that there should be two reservations to the proposition—that if there were funds with the Council making it possible to purchase the site, and also if provision were made for the acquisition of open spaces for the benefit of more congested districts. And he was willing. He gladly accepted my advice and the result is the present Resolution. I tried to explain my views to the Council and was given to understand that the present state of their finances did not permit the immediate adoption of the present Resolution, and I fell in with the rest of the Members of the Council. I still believe that the basic underlying idea to buy a site of this kind for future requirements is not a bad one, but it must be carefully considered whether it can be put through at the present time. Even if the Resolution goes through, it does not definitely instruct the Council to buy. They have the liberty to consider whether their finances justify it, and, if not, they do not have to buy the site, nor buy the site if they cannot make suitable provision for parks and open spaces for more congested districts. Therefore, the passing of the Resolution and the buying of the site are not entirely one and the same thing. A question of this kind depends on the will of the Ratepayers. If the Ratepayers consider it an urgent necessity, the Council will be guided by them, and it is for you to say whether you really want it, or whether you do not care for it so very much.

Mr. H. B. WILMARTH—I represent nobody but just one Ratepayer, and I don't belong to any Country Clubs. I am a worker, and, regarding Mr. Harris's proposition, I am against it. It takes money to buy these sites, and when you spend that money you take it out of your own pockets—each and every one of the Ratepayers. You spend it for something we don't need—sentiment may be all right—and you deprive yourselves of something to eat. Mr. Harris is placing us in the position of Jones and Brown. Mrs. Jones has got a new car and we have got to have one. He is comparing us with Tientsin. Pride is all right, but there is another word for it, and it does not provide us with anything to eat. Most of the Majestic property would be concerned with what amount to theatrical ideas, and that is all you can say for it. It has a beautiful dance floor. I like to dance, and so does Mr. Harris. I have seen him doing it, and I think that has a great deal to do with him running this. We don't care whether the rest of the world thinks we have got a wonderful city or a poor city, but we have to think of whether we are depriving the Ratepayers of money they need for themselves. As far as the rest of the world thinks of us, and as for that book Mr. Harris speaks of—well, most of the novelists of the world spend some time telling the rest about us, some of it good and some not. We can do without these sights, so long as we conduct the city in a businesslike way. It does not matter what the tourists like. I suggest the Ratepayers keep their money in their pockets and tell the Council not to buy.

Mr. HAYASHI spoke in Japanese and Mr. J. R. Jones read the following translation of his remarks:—

I am sorry to say that I must voice my opposition to the proposal for the Municipal Council's purchase of the Majestic Property.

As a matter of fact, I can see no reason why the Municipal Council should be asked to buy the said property at the present juncture. Taken from all angles, say for instance, from the points of view of traffic convenience and density of the population, the present locality of the Municipal Administration building, I believe, is a most suitable and almost ideal site for the administrative head-quarters of the Settlement.

On the contrary, the Majestic property, taking every aspect into consideration, has no commendable advantages.

Moreover, all the necessary equipments as desired by the promoter in favour of the purchase of the Majestic site, I am of the opinion, can be provided on the existing site of the Municipal Council.

As regards the question of furnishing the population in the Settlement with additional parks and open spaces, it is hoped that the Municipal Council, taking into consideration the interests and convenience of the residents as a whole, will choose more suitable places.

At any rate, in these days when the Municipal Council is faced with difficulties of spending a vast amount of money for other various important purposes, we can not tolerate any attempt to make a big investment in matters which are not urgently required.

In conclusion, I repeat that I am strongly opposed to the proposal for the Council's Purchase of the Majestic property.

Mr. Ranald G. MCDONALD—Is it not a fact that there are alternative, more suitable, and less expensive sites available for the purposes under contemplation?

The CHAIRMAN—I don't think that is a question for the Chairman of this meeting to answer.

Mr. MCDONALD—I meant the Chairman of the Council.

Mr. K. S. INUI.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, it is necessary for us to question this scheme for the purchase of the Majestic site at this meeting, before, as it were, the eyes of all the city. Recently in the Press I have noticed some Resolutions which several organizations passed regarding it and while I believe that many of those undertaking the discussion of such resolutions have dwelt on the question very carefully I cannot believe that all of them have had opportunities of so doing. If my opinion of the way in which some of the organizations pass their resolutions is any indication I must say that I do not consider them to be entirely representative of the wishes of the majority. I hate to give this illustration, but it so happens that I have no other alternative. I was invited as chairman to a meeting of one of these organizations at which something about Chinese civilisation was to be discussed. At the conclusion of what was a very interesting address there came a resolution concerning this Majestic property. I had no knowledge at all that the resolution was to be discussed or submitted and I did not think it the proper time or place for an expression of my opinion so I asked to be relieved. At that meeting there were between 60 and 65 persons and when a vote was taken 15 turned out to be in favour of the resolution and five against. To me those 45 odd silent voters sounded louder and more emphatic than those who actually expressed their wishes. I agree with much that Mr. Harris has said—I would agree from the business standpoint that the Majestic property is a splendid property and would be a splendid investment although I do not say which of these headings should be used as a classification of its necessity. Looking at the whole matter from a birds' eye view, so to speak, I, personally, speaking as an individual and a ratepayer, do not see any such necessity at the present time. The Council have definitely repeated before us their recommendation not to purchase it and I have perfect confidence that despite the praiseworthy "talent"

of Mr. Harris you will not see fit to go on record as refusing to endorse the Council's recommendation, a recommendation made after careful study of all the circumstances. I am content to abide by the decision of the Council. Before I cast my vote may I thank you and Mr. Harris and Mr. Fitch for the opportunity given for a frank and comprehensive discussion of the whole affair? Finally, while I agree that this city needs a civic centre very much I repeat that the necessity is not now so pressing that in face of the Council's recommendation we should go counter to it. If in the future some way could be found, in which we could all agree, to acquire such a centre, and the present obvious obstacles to its acquirements could be overcome, as they cannot now be, and if finances and so on were in a more satisfactory and promising condition, however, I would gladly vote for it and am sure that you would join me.

Mr. E. Oxley Cumming—I have been here for many years, as you all know, but one thing you never have heard is myself on this platform. I never knew I was going to talk. I have listened to all the speeches and I am not going to talk for or against. An esteemed American gentleman got up and said that he was a worker, but not a member of the Country Club. I am a member of the Country Club, and I am a worker. At least, I hope so. I have heard the arguments for and against buying this property and it has been said that it will cost Tls. 3,500,000. To develop it and make a civic centre sounds good, but I have never seen one or been in one. I should think it will cost nearer a million more, but I may be wrong. The interest per annum would be Tls. 270,000. I don't know how much this would cost the Ratepayers per man, but Mr. Harris says it would cost very little. That is all I have to say. It is in the hands of the Ratepayers. I am in favour.

Mr. E. F. Harris—The lot of the pioneer is always difficult, because he has to exhort people to show courage, whereas it is comparatively easy for the one-talent man to say—"Let's keep the money in our pockets." You don't keep it. You are paying dearly and you will pay more dearly in the future. It is true, as has been said, that the Council speaks with one voice, but that does not mean that they all think as that one voice speaks. There were several members in favour of this scheme, but, quite wisely, and in accordance with tradition, they must bow to the majority. You will understand that from what Mr. Fukushima said. I don't want to embarrass him, but only to thank him for the help he has given me. Gen. Macnaghten said that the proposals were vague, but that is the job of an expert committee. We can get excellent examples from many cities. If one gentleman does not care what the world thinks, there are many of us who are dependent on what the world thinks who do take it seriously. That is a callous remark which should not be given any weight at all. I hope you are going to have the courage to embark on something which cannot mean a loss. Supposing we did it and there was that site—admittedly the best in the city—laid out with a Town Hall and public gardens where the Band played in the afternoons or evenings, and there were thousands attending there, as you can be jolly sure there would be, which man amongst you who opposes it to-day would be man enough to get up on this platform and propose that we sell it? Not one!

The Chairman.—The proposer has replied and I will now put the Resolution to the meeting. Those in favour kindly signify in the usual way.——Those against?——There is no use in counting. The Resolution is lost by a large majority.

Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten.—Before we break up, I know that you would like me, on your behalf, to voice a very hearty vote of thanks to Mr. A. W. Burkill for having so ably taken the Chair at this meeting. (Applause).

The meeting terminated at 3.45 p.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 24, 1931. No. 1303

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4075.
SINGAPORE ROAD PARK.
Regulations.

1.—The Park is open to the public daily during the under-mentioned hours:—

From April 1 to September 30—5 a.m. to sunset.

From October 1 to March 31—6 a.m. to sunset.

2.—Entry into the Park is prohibited except through the gates provided.

3.—The Children's Playground is reserved for the exclusive use of children accompanied by their parents or guardians. Admission is prohibited to all other persons.

4.—Animals, bicycles and other vehicles (except toy vehicles and baby carriages) may not be brought into the Park.

5.—Admission to the Park is prohibited in the case of hawkers, beggars, persons not respectably dressed, and persons suffering from any communicable disease or believed to have been recently exposed to the infection of such disease.

6.—Birds-nesting, picking flowers, causing damage to shrubs, plants or grass, shooting, fire-lighting, athletic events, cricket, tennis, golf, bowls, baseball, football, hockey and all similar games are prohibited.

7.—All waste paper and other refuse must be deposited in receptacles provided for the purpose.

8.—Speeches and public meetings are prohibited.

9.—Spitting is prohibited.

10.—No person shall commit a nuisance.

11.—The Council shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury of whatsoever nature to persons admitted into the Park.

Members of the Public are warned that the foregoing Regulations will be strictly enforced by the Park-keepers, and that any persons found infringing them are liable to prosecution.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 23, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4076.
OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 23, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4077.
PEKING ROAD PONTOON.

NOTICE is hereby given that Peking Road Pontoon will be removed for about two weeks from May 1 during dredging operations.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 23, 1931.

Court of Consuls.

A letter from Mr. E. S. Cunningham, American Consul-General and Senior Consul, informs the Council that the vacancy in the Court of Consuls created by the departure of Mr. Douglas Jenkins has been filled by the election of Mr. Cunningham. The Court of Consuls now consists of:—

Mr. E. S. Cunningham, American Consul-General (President),

Mr. J. van Haute, Consul-General for Belgium,

Mr. F. E. H. Groenman, Consul-General for the Netherlands,

Mr. J. F. Brenan, C.M.G., Consul-General for Great Britain,

Mr. K. Murai, Consul-General for Japan.

Mr. E. A. Long continues as Secretary to the Court.

Senior Consul.

A letter from Mr. J. van Haute, Consul General for Belgium and Senior Consul, informs the Council that consequent on the return of Mr. E. S. Cunningham, Consul-General of the United States of America, the affairs of the Senior Consulship have been handed over to Mr. Cunningham from April 7.

Consul for Czechoslovakia.

The Council is in receipt of a communication from Dr. A. Lafar, the delegate of the Czechoslovak Government, informing it that by decree of the Czechoslovak Government on March 26, 1931, the Czechoslovak Delegate's Office has been changed into the Czechoslovak Consulate in Shanghai, Dr. Lafar being appointed in charge.

Chinese Councillors and Committee Members, 1931-2.

Translation of letter to Council from Chinese Ratepayers' Association, dated April 11, 1931.

Messrs. L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya-ching, Singioh Hsu, Hu Meng-chia, and O. S. Liu, five persons in all, have been elected Chinese Councillors for 1931-1932 to represent Chinese Ratepayers on the Council, and Messrs Chen Ting Jui, Li Fu Suen, Wu Wen-chia, Ling K'ang Hou, Ch'ing Yung Ching, and Chien Lung-chang, six persons in all, have been elected members of Committee of the Council. A copy of the addresses of the Councillors and Members of Committee above-mentioned is herewith enclosed.

The Council is requested to take note.

Wang Hsiao-lai,
Hsu Chi-ch'ing,
Chairmen.

Annual Municipal Report.

Ratepayers who have not already received Parts I, II and III of the Council's Report for the year 1930, and who desire copies, are requested to apply to the Secretary, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

Bound and indexed volumes may be obtained, if desired, instead of the separate parts, or will be issued in exchange if the separate parts are returned to the Secretary.

Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

Ratepayers who have not received, or who desire additional copies of, the Report of the recent Meeting contained in the issue of the "Municipal Gazette" of April 16, may obtain same on application at the Secretary's Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

Volunteer Corps.

Cadet Company.—Mr. C. P. Godhard to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Annual Inspection of Police Force.

The annual inspection of the Police Force and presentation of Distinguished Conduct and Long Service Medals by the Council will take place on the Public Recreation Ground on Thursday, April 30, at 5.45 p.m.

Easements.

Free Air Standard.—Subject to the usual conditions, the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. is being permitted to erect a free air standard upon the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Nanyang Motor Supply Co., 206 Avenue Edward VII, Cadastral Lot 1344, Western District.

Municipal Properties.

Wayside Road—Surplus Land.— Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the release for a sum of Tls. 770 of Mow 0.070 of surplus land, Cadastral Lot 3611, Eastern District.

Avenue Foch—Surplus Road Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt and Rodgers, Ltd., for the release for a sum of Tls. 504 of an area of Mow 0.024 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 2399, Avenue Foch.

Park and West Soochow Roads—Garbage Transit Depot.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. for the purchase for a total sum of Tls. 120,000 of Cadastral Lots 665 and 666 measuring Mow 2.693. Of this area, Mow 1.443 will be utilized as a Garbage Transit Depot and the remaining Mow 1.250 for the scheduled extension of Park and West Soochow Roads.

Yenshan Road—Surplus Land.— Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. A. E. Ferris for the release for a sum of Tls. 16,550 of Cadastral Lot 4301 measuring Mow 1.655 on Yenshan Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Woochang Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansson for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.062 from Cadastral Lot 848 for the scheduled widening of Woochang Road at the assessed value of the lot, Tls. 35,000 per mow, less one-third for betterment, making a sum of Tls. 1,447.

Avenue Foch.—An area of Mow 0.003 required from Cadastral Lot 2279 for the scheduled widening of Avenue Foch has been surrendered by Messrs. Davies and Brooke in exchange for an area of Mow 0.011 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 2279 and payment to the Council of a sum of Tls. 168 as equity of exchange.

Chengtu Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 46,950 of an area of Mow 0.626 from Cadastral Lot 242 required for the scheduled extension of Chengtu Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,898 of an area of Mow 0.073 of unregistered land North of Cadastral Lot 1773 required for the scheduled widening of Chengtu Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Platt and Co. for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.209 required from Cadastral Lot 452 for the scheduled widening of Chengtu road at the assessed value of the lot, Tls. 30,000 per mow less one-sixth for betterment, making a sum of Tls. 5,225.

Seymour Road and Surplus Land. —Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Yao Yung Wo for the purchase for a sum of Tls. 11,763 of Mow 2.299 of unregistered land south of Penang Road. Of this area Mow 1.354 is required for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road and the remaining area of Mow 0.945 is available for disposal as surplus land.

Stonebridge Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for the sum of Tls. 3,593 of an area of Mow 0.232 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 706 required for the scheduled widening of Stonebridge Road.

Taku, Mohawk and Chungking Roads. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson and Morrias for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 100,000 of areas of Mow 0.131 from Cadastral Lot 1605, Mow 0.307 from Cadastral Lot 1614, Mow 0.249 from Cadastral Lot 1448, Mow 1.314 from Cadastral Lot 1572 and Mow 0.704 comprising the whole of Cadastral Lot 1449, Western District. These areas totalling Mow 2.705 are required for the scheduled widening and extension of Taku, Mohawk and Chungking Roads except that a portion of Cadastral Lot 1449 measuring Mow 0.287 will remain available for disposal as surplus land.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, April 7, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

West Soochow Road — Cad. Lot 4985—Abandonment of Extension.— In a letter submitted, the Naigai Wata Kaisha, Ltd., requests that the scheduling of the West Soochow Road Extension insofar as it affects their property—Cad. Lot 4985—be abandoned. It is noted that compliance with this request would also involve abandonment of the portion fronting Cad. Lot 4965 to which it is understood the owners (Messrs. Algar and Co. Ltd.) do not object.

The Commissioner of Public Works states that from a traffic and cargo-landing point of view, the road extension at this point is not of great importance; he therefore recommends abandonment thereof subject to the owners of both properties providing and maintaining a private roadway along the creek as a fire precautionary measure.

After discussion, members endorse the Commissioner's recommendation, the position of the roadway to be to the satisfaction of the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade.

Extraordinary Expenditure —Roads.—From the monthly statement submitted by the Treasurer and Controller it is noted that the expenditure incurred from January 1 to April 2 for land for road widenings, extensions, etc., is Tls. 682,680. The Commissioner of Public Works states that while he will do his utmost to keep the expenditure under this heading within the budget appropriation in accordance with the Council's instructions, such expenditure is primarily regulated by private building development, the extent of which it is most difficult to foresee at the time the budget is framed. He adds that the over-expenditure during 1930 was attributable to this factor and he submits that in such circumstances such over expenditure is inevitable. In this connection the fact should not be overlooked that this excess expenditure is offset to a material extent by the additional revenue accruing to the Council through the re-development of private properties.

Inspection of Lifts. — At the Chairman's suggestion the Commissioner of Public Works undertakes to furnish a resumé of the former correspondence and discussions on the question of the periodical inspection by the Council of all lifts. Whilst realizing that the Council has no power to enforce such a requirement, members express the hope that some system can be devised to secure the co-operation of owners and occupiers of buildings with a view to minimising any possible danger to users of lifts by reason of the defective construction etc., of such installations.

Building Regulations.—The Commissioner of Public Works refers to an application he has received for a permit for the erection of a building on Cad. Lot 625, North Szechuen Road, a section of which exceeds the height laid down by the Building Rules. The building is however so designed as to meet the requirements of the Building Rules so far as regards the provision of air space, etc., and the actual floor space is in fact less than would be the case if the entire building were constructed to the height allowed by the Building Rules.

Members endorse the proposal that this application be approved, subject to the owners satisfying the Commissioner of Public Works as to the provision of parking space on this property.

In this connection members record the view that in the majority of cases permission for the erection of buildings beyond the authorized height should be contingent upon the owners thereof agreeing to provide private parking space for the occupants. The Commissioner states that he has under consideration the question of a revision of the building rules to cope with the situation so far as concerns the erection of many-storied buildings. He will report further as to this in due course.

The meeting terminates at 5.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Watch Committee held on Friday, April 10, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:— Messrs. N. S. Brown, *Chairman*, D. S. Chen, K. Fukushima, G. W. Sheppard, Yu Ya Ching, the Commissioner of Police, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

At the invitation of the Committee, Miss P. Ayrton and Miss A. Viola Smith, representatives of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations, attend.

Women Police.—In connection with the correspondence which has passed between the Council and the above Organizations on the question of the employment in the Settlement of Women Police, the Chairman enquires whether these representatives have any further information on this subject other than that submitted to the Council in writing.

Miss Ayrton expresses regret at the inability of Mr. Bascom Johnson, Travelling Commissioner of the League of Nations, to be present at this meeting owing to sudden indisposition, particularly so as this gentleman has expert knowledge of this subject. The Chairman remarks that the Commissioner of Police has interviewed the travelling members of this Commission and that, in consultation with the Commissioner, the Council has decided to defer consideration of the question of the employment of women police until the return from England of Major Gerrard, who, whilst there, will study this question.

At the Chairman's request and in amplification of the written views already furnished to the Council, these representatives then advance additional reasons as to the desirability of the engagement of Police Women. Summarized, these reasons are as follows:—

The probationary system for young offenders does not appear to have been introduced in Shanghai, nor is any reformatory maintained for foreign youthful offenders. If this system were introduced, the employment of police women in conjunction therewith is regarded as highly desirable. Reference is made to the number of foreign boys who are seen begging in the streets; recently a boy of 14 was sentenced to three days imprisonment for this offence; it is submitted that this course tends to encourage these youthful offenders to drift into the criminal class. The Special District Court recently ordered the deportation of a foreign woman to Harbin for confinement in an asylum; it is submitted that such a case should be accompanied by a policewoman to her destination.

From the Annual Police report it is noted that in 1930 there were 32 foreign women in prison and it is submitted that the evidence in such cases should be taken by a policewoman who would ultimately conduct these cases to the Court for trial. In foreign countries police women are used for street patrols; it is however agreed that conditions in Shanghai are so different from those of Western cities that this might not be practicable; the duties of a policewoman in Shanghai would therefore presumably be confined to Court work, assistance on behalf of youthful offenders and possibly the inspection of cabarets employing large numbers of women and young girls. Although this question has been considered primarily from the point of view of foreign women and child offenders, the Committee is informed that the Chinese members of the Organization are taking a keen interest in this subject, and that, if the Council in the first instance would authorize the appointment of one foreign policewoman and this experiment proved successful, they would then advocate the further appointment of a Chinese policewoman.

Other duties which it is submitted could be efficiently discharged by a policewoman are the detection of shop lifting and the censorship of films. So far as concerns the taking of evidence of women offenders, the view obtains that these delinquents are placed in a humiliating position when such examinations are conducted by male police. In addition to the number of women shewn by the Police statistics as having been sentenced to imprisonment there have presumably been many more arrested and discharged without passing to the Court stage. Such cases, it is submitted, could be more adequately dealt with by women police than by male police, particularly those cases involving street walkers. The number of these already frequenting the Broadway district is regarded as a distinct menace and it is submitted that this evil could be minimized by the activities of an efficient policewoman. It may be anticipated that, with the imposition of the regulations recently promulgated by the Chinese Authorities requiring the production of passports by all persons entering Shanghai, the number of immigrants will decrease. In respect of a member's observation that the duties above outlined would appear to be more appropriately undertaken by private enterprise, Miss Ayrton replies that representatives of such organizations would have no official standing and would thus be severely handicapped in their efforts to improve existing conditions.

In conclusion, these representatives emphasize that at this stage they do not desire that the Council should commit itself to any definite policy in this matter. At present the Women's Organizations would be satisfied if the Council would agree to invite an expert policewoman to Shanghai, preferably from Alexandria, where such women have been successfully functioning for some years, in order to survey local conditions and report as to the desirability or otherwise of the introduction of women police in Shanghai. Thereafter the Council could, if satisfied that the need existed, engage one foreign policewoman and subsequently at its discretion authorize a further engagement to deal with Chinese delinquents.

In connection with the above observations, the following views are recorded by members and the Commissioner of Police:—

The introduction of the probationary system is entirely a matter for the Courts; the Council has no legislative authority to set up such machinery.

Certain of the duties which it is suggested could efficiently be discharged by policewomen are at present undertaken by wardresses. An increase in the number of these in order to permit them to accompany women and children to Court could be considered. In respect of cabaret employees, the system of registration was recently introduced solely in political interests. The onus of maintaining order in cabarets is on the licensee, since upon any breach of the licence conditions his licence can be withdrawn. The Committee is of the view that, having regard to local conditions, the functioning of policewomen on the streets is quite impracticable. As the majority of the foreign women arrested and convicted are subject to Chinese jurisdiction, it is realized that the Council has no power, nor should it be called upon, to arrange for accompanying such cases to other cities. Further the view obtains that having regard to the size of the population of Shanghai the number of cases involving foreign women and children is relatively small. In respect of Chinese women arrested and convicted most of these cases involve such offences as burglary, larceny and their connection with armed robbery and kidnapping gangs. From the Police Department statistics, the Committee is not convinced that the engagement of women police is justified.

Members also incline to the view that, if the engagement of women police were authorized, to render the system really effective a considerable number would be required; in view, however, of the heavy cost involved by maintenance of the Police Force, they are of opinion that the results to be obtained by the appointment of a considerable number of policewomen would not be commensurate with the cost incurred.

The representatives then request that the Chairman will grant Mr. Bascom Johnson an interview sometime next week, in order that further information may be obtained on the proposal to invite an expert to come to Shanghai to investigate and advise the Council on this question. The Chairman agrees to meet Mr. Johnson on Thursday next, at which meeting the Commissioner of Police will be present.

After the representatives have withdrawn, members decide to defer recommendation on this question pending the further conference between the Chairman and Mr. Bascom Johnson. While agreeing that certain of the duties outlined could be effectively discharged by a policewoman, it is considered that the cost involved by the engagement of one or more such officials should be fully considered in conjunction with the possible benefits to be derived from such appointments.

The meeting terminates at 5.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Orchestra and Band Committee held on Monday, April 13, 1931, at 4.45 p.m., there are present:— Messrs. A. J. Hughes, *Chairman*, J. McNeill, the Conductor, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Membership.—In respect of the recommendation recorded at the last meeting, members now recommend that the membership of the Committee be increased to four, including one Chinese gentleman. It is further recommended that the nomination of these additional members be left to the Committee.

Broadcasting.—The Chairman refers to a further application he has received for permission to broadcast the performances of the Orchestra during the forthcoming Summer season. As the applicants have obtained permission from the Chinese Authorities to undertake broadcasting operations, and having regard to the advertisement from a cultural viewpoint the Council will receive by permitting these performances to be broadcast over a very extensive area, the Chairman states that he strongly supports this application.

He recalls that, at its last meeting, the Committee recommended that this application be disapproved as it was anticipated that difficulty would be experienced in securing the permission of the Chinese Authorities to undertake broadcasting; this obstacle no longer exists. He therefore suggests that consideration be given to the terms upon which it can be recommended that this application be granted.

A member points out that, when favourable consideration was given to the application of the Shanghai Power Company to broadcast these performances, he supported it solely with a view to stimulating the attendances thereat. Recently however these performances have been very fully attended; he therefore questions the necessity for the broadcasting thereof under a system which apparently would primarily benefit advertisers, unless a substantial payment for this privilege is made to the Council to offset the undoubted loss in revenue which will occur as a result of these concerts being broadcasted.

The Conductor states that he understands the Broadcasting Company are arranging to engage 12 musicians presumably for the purpose of rendering short concerts of light music several times daily. It would thus appear that the Company is in a position to make adequate payment for the broadcasting of the Municipal Orchestra. It is pointed out that in Western Countries a licence fee is imposed on owners of receiving sets, a portion of which is handed over to the Broadcasting Companies and forms a substantial source of income to such undertakings. It is however unlikely that such a system could be introduced in Shanghai.

The Chairman considers that too heavy a payment should not be required for this privilege since the Broadcasting Company does not contemplate the manufacture of receiving apparatus, and its only source of income will be that derived from advertisers. He therefore suggests that some tentative arrangement might be reached for say one year whereunder the Council would be at liberty to increase the charge imposed at a later date and also with the condition that the musicians to be engaged for incidental music should be selected from the Municipal Orchestra.

A Director of the Broadcasting Company then attends.

The Chairman informs him that in the Committee's view permission to broadcast the performances of the Municipal Orchestra will constitute a good definite asset to the Company. It may however be anticipated that the broadcasting thereof will result in decreased attendance at these performances with consequent loss of income to the Council. He therefore enquires what sum the Company would be prepared to pay for this privilege.

The Director states that as the Broadcasting Organization is at present in the process of formation it is somewhat difficult to state a definite figure. The only revenue which the Broadcasting Corporation will receive is that obtained from advertisers; the actual advertising programme will however be extremely brief and very carefully edited. The performances of the Municipal Orchestra would be sponsored by one or more advertisers and he anticipates that the fee charged the Corporation by the Council for the broadcasting of these performances would be recovered from the advertiser whose name was associated with the broadcasting thereof. Although it is not anticipated that the revenue to be derived from advertisers will be enormous, the view is taken that it will result in increased business for the advertisers and consequently increased advertising in other forms.

In connection with the Chairman's observation that in the past the Ratepayers have criticized the heavy cost of the maintenance of the Orchestra, the Director submits that the broadcasting of its performances will bring it in reach of a far larger section of the Community and popularize it to such an extent as to silence such criticism.

In the absence of definite information as to the revenue from advertisers which will be obtained by the Broadcasting Corporation, he suggests that at the outset a fee of Tls. 150 per month be paid for this privilege. The suggestion that the Broadcasting Orchestra for lighter music should be composed of musicians from the Municipal Orchestra is not regarded as feasible as the personnel of the former Orchestra will be required to perform at various and irregular intervals, in many cases at short notice.

This suggestion will, however, be discussed with the Conductor.

The Director also states that, by the introduction of amplifiers in the various parks and possibly at the Race Club enclosure, it would be possible for the performances of the Orchestra to be relayed and enjoyed by audiences at three or four of these places at one time. In respect of the summer concerts which are held four times weekly he considers that his Company would be prepared to pay the Council Tls. 600 monthly for the privilege of broadcasting. In this connection, the Conductor states that if required special performances could be given for broadcasting purposes on those nights during the Summer Season when the Orchestra is not engaged in giving its regular outdoor performances.

The Conductor suggests as a provisional one-year arrangement that the Company should guarantee for indoor concerts the difference between the receipts for a full house and the actual receipts and for the outdoor summer concerts any shortage in the actual receipts during the forthcoming season as compared with the average actual receipts for each performance last summer. This would effectually cover any loss from reduced attendances owing to the broadcasting, increase the receipts somewhat for the indoor concerts and maintain the high level of receipts realized by the open air concerts during the last season. On this suggestion being supported by the Committee, the Director states that he thinks his Company might be willing to agree to this proposal. He suggests, however, and members concur that he be permitted to institute enquiries as to what fee advertisers would be prepared to pay for the privilege of sponsoring the performances of the Municipal Orchestra, whereafter he will communicate further with the Chairman. At that time he hopes to be in a position to submit definite proposals both as regards the fees to be payable for this privilege and the suggested employment of Municipal musicians in the Orchestra to be formed by the Company.

Pending the result of his further conference with the Conductor on these questions, it is decided to adjourn consideration thereof to a meeting to be convened on Monday next.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Thursday, April 16, 1931, at 12 o'clock noon there are present:- Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, O. S. Lieu, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, Messrs. O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, G. W. Sheppard, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Secretary General, and the Deputy Secretaries.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. G. W. Sheppard, seconded by Mr. Yu Ya Ching, Brigadier-General E. B. Macnaghten is unanimously re-elected Chairman.

Brigadier - General Macnaghten thanks members for this expression

of continued confidence and states that he will endeavour to discharge his duties as Chairman in the best interests of the Council and the Community.

Election of Vice-Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Brigadier-General Macnaghten seconded by Mr. L. T. Yuan, Mr. G. W. Sheppard is unanimously re-elected Vice-Chairman.

Constitution of Committees.—Appointment of membership of the various Committees is approved as follows, the election of non-Councillors thereto being contingent upon their willingness to serve:—

Watch Committee.—Messrs. N. S. Brown, D. S. Chen, K. Fukushima G. W. Sheppard and Yu Ya Ching.

Works Committee.—Messrs. A. D. Bell, T. Funatsu, A. J. Hughes, K. H. Ling, F. J. Raven, and L. T. Yuan.

Finance Rate and Appeal Committee.—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, Messrs. K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, G. W. Sheppard, Z. C. Zing, and the Chairmen of the Watch and Works Committees.

Rate Assessment Appeal Committee.—Messrs. S. Mizuta, Kwei Yen Fong, A. P. Nazer, H. F. Lewis and P. Comery.

Health Committee.—Dr. T. Awoki, Dr. A. C. Bryson, Messrs. L. C. Chien, A. J. Hughes, O. S. Lieu and Dr. E. L. Marsh.

Staff Committee.—Messrs. J. W. Carney, Li Ming, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven and G. W. Sheppard.

Public Utilities Committee.—Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, O. Okamoto, C. C. Woo and T. D. Woo.

Orchestra and Band Committee.—Messrs. A. J. Hughes, J. McNeill and two members, including one Chinese gentleman, to be nominated by the Committee.

Traffic Committee.—Messrs. N. S. Brown, D. S. Chen, K. Kuroda, O. Okamoto, G. W. Sheppard and C. C. Woo.

Board of Education.—Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. G. Earle, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. K. H. Ling, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Rev. G. W. Sheppard and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

Library Committee.—Dr. H. Chatley, Messrs. F. R. Barry, E. Gordon-Lowder, and one Chinese member to be nominated by the Chinese Councillors.

Board of Film Censors. — Mrs. Wai Tsung New Hsia, Mrs. K. S. Inui, Mrs. W. H. Lunt, Mr. A. Hartmann, Mr. E. Gordon-Lowder, Dr. G. Sellett, Mr. T. K. Ho and Mr. T. P. Givens.

The meeting terminates at 12.15 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the fortnight ending Saturday, April 18.

Police Force.—For good work in arresting a Chinese who was charged and convicted of larceny, Probationary Sergeant I. James is awarded one month's seniority.

Long leave is granted to Sergeant J. W. Stewart from September 7.

For excellent work performed in the arrest of a gang of criminals, Acting Inspector H. R. Grubb is awarded three months seniority.

For good work performed in effecting the arrest of a Chinese who was subsequently convicted of larceny, Japanese Constable No. 17, S. Takayama, is awarded five months seniority.

The promotion of the following is authorised with effect from April 5:—

To be Superintendent on one year's probation, Chief Inspector C. Powell.

To be Inspector on one year's probation, Sub-Inspector R. Taylor.

Public Health Department.—Dr. Tseng Tsh Min is appointed Chinese Assistant Medical Officer on six months probation from April 1.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. J. S. Graham, Senior Clerical Assistant, from December 23.

Mr. T. Honda, Sanitary Overseer, from September 1.

Education Department.—Miss B. E. Chapman is appointed Assistant Mistress in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys from March 30.

Secretariat.—The order issued on December 30, 1930, with regard to the suspension from duty of Mr. S. M. Edwards, Secretary, is withdrawn from March 26, 1931. His services will terminate on April 15, 1931.

Mr. R. W. S. Winter, Assistant Municipal Advocate, is transferred temporarily for duty in the Secretariat from April 7.

Longe leave is granted to Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary, from May 1.

Long leave is granted to Inspector C. E. Larsen, Revenue Office, from May 1.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. I/c Specials.

No. 1536. *Leave.* Mr. W. J. Gande, A. C. (Sp.), from April 3, 1931, to April 6, 1931, inclusive.

S/Inspr. Gilmore from 2-4-31 to 7-4-31.

S/C 326 Heather from 30-3-31 to 30-4-31 inclusive.

S/C 199 Kay from 10-4-31 to 31-10-31.

S/C 722 Zung from 1-4-31 to 1-5-31.

S/C 294 Mienes from 4-4-31 to 30-4-31.

No. 1537. *To Duty.* S/C 197 Puckle and S/C 610 Barton having returned from leave resumed duty with "E" Squad, 1st Division, from 1-4-31.

No. 1538. *Commendation.* S/C 759 Zia Bang of "A" Squad, 11th Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a pickpocket who was subsequently sentenced to 12 months imprisonment.

No. 1539. *Posting.* The following men having completed their training are posted as follows:

S/C 6 J. M. Guterres, "C" Squad 2nd. Division.

S/C 58 J. J. da Cunha, "A" Squad 3rd. Division.

S/C 14 F. A. Olsen, "C" Squad 3rd. Division.

S/C 19 C. A. Olsen, "C" Squad 3rd. Division.

S/C 34 A. M. Gorbovsky, 1st. Section 5th. Division.

No. 1540. *Leave.* S/I Yang from 7/4/31 to 6/5/31.

No. 1541. *Posting.* S/C 465 F. A. Bloomfield, having passed his firing course, is posted to the 8th. Division with effect from 6/4/31.

No. 1542. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 587, Fadeyeff, is accepted with effect from 13/4/31.

No. 1543. *Struck Off.* S/C 718, Yang An Shih, and S/C 747, Yih Ju Chung, are struck off the strength of the Force from 14/4/31.

No. 1544. *Summer Uniform.* Any member who has not yet drawn summer uniform may obtain same by calling at Woo Chong's shop, 699 North Szechuen Road, to be measured and, when fitted, signing his receipt form.

No. 1545. *Helmets.* Helmets are part of the regular equipment of the Specials. Any member who has not drawn his helmet can do so by calling at Gordon Road Police Stores.

No. 1546. *General Order.* Order No. 1516 dated 10/3/31 is republished for information.

"All members of the Police Force, Regulars and Specials, in possession of permits to "Carry" or "Keep" firearms will return them to the Arms Licensing Section, together with the firearm and two copies of the photograph in order that new licenses may be issued in accordance with Municipal Notification No. 4041 of December 18, 1930."

Members of S. M. P. Specials who have not complied with the above order are to do so as soon as possible.

R. G. MacDonald.
A. C. i/c Specials.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

561 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, April 19.

The Twenty-seventh Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, April 26, at 9.15 p.m.

Assistant-Conductor: Adrian De Keyser

Popular Programme

1.—Overture: "Festival" ....*Lassen*
2.—.....(a) Serenade .....*Haydn*
(b) Romance (c) Valse Triste .....*Sibelius*
3.—Welsh Rhapsody ....*Ed. German*

4.—LYRIC SUITE ..... *Grieg*
(*a*) "Shepherd's Boy"
(*b*) "Norwegian Rustic March"
(*c*) "Nocturne"
(*d*) "March of the Dwarfs"

5.—MILITARY MARCH: (Orchestrated by Dr. L. Damrosch)..*F. Schubert*

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, April 11, 1931.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing in the Settlement and on outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 37,690).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 319,100).
Smallpox		1
Scarlet Fever	1	0
Diphtheria	1	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	3	11
Tuberculosis	1	20
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	7
Paratyphoid Fever	0	} 0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0
Plague	0	0
Influenza	1	4
Beri Beri	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	21	359

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight April 18, 1931.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing in the Settlement and on outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 37,690).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 319,100).
Smallpox	1	6
Scarlet Fever	1	3
Diphtheria	1	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	7
Tuberculosis	3	21
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	6
Paratyphoid Fevers	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	} 2
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Influenza	3	1
Malaria	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	7	351

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Health Report for March.

Vital Statistics.— The Foreign death rate amounted to 17.28 and the Chinese death rate to 17.76. Both these figures may be considered normal, though the Chinese rate shows a gradual increase, partly due to the presence of a certain amount of Cerebrospinal Fever.

Communicable Diseases.— Few cases of *Typhoid* occurred, only 4 being notified amongst the Foreign population, though 22 deaths were traced to this cause amongst the Chinese population.

Smallpox.—5 cases were notified amongst the Foreign population and 15 cases were recorded amongst resident Chinese population. In this connexion the Sanitation Division performed 24,151 vaccinations.

Cerebrospinal Fever is on the increase, 7 cases being notified amongst the Foreign population, and 52 from among the Chinese population. In addition 53 cases were recorded as entering Municipal Hospitals from areas outside Settlement limits.

Tuberculosis, Diphtheria and *Scarlet Fever*:—Showed a normal incidence.

Influenza.—9 cases were notified from amongst the Foreign residents, in which 2 deaths occurred. 72 cases were recorded amongst the Chinese population and 7 deaths were reported.

Among the Foreign population a number of Influenzal conditions occurred, which however presumably were not of the true Influenza type.

Malaria.—3 cases were notified from amongst the Foreign population from the Central and Western districts. In addition 12 cases were recorded which were not contracted in Shanghai, since they were Military cases and the infection had originally taken place either in India or Egypt.

Medical Registration. — The first Meeting of the Shanghai Medical Board took place on the 10th instant. A considerable number of applications for Registration as Medical Practitioners have already been forwarded for consideration of this Board and it will soon be possible to publish an official List of approved Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons, in accordance with the Regulations Governing Registration.

Laboratory.—A considerable amount of T. A. B. Vaccine, Smallpox Vaccine and other routine vaccines were prepared.

A large issue of free vaccine was made to various Institutions, both within and outside the Settlement, where it was felt to have an effect in diminishing the Smallpox risk within the Settlement boundaries.

The routine examinations continue to be heavy, but with the exception of the fact that they indicate a slight increase in Bacillary Dysentery, there is little cause for special notice.

Pasteur Treatment.—34 persons bitten or licked by dogs received advice, cauterisation and/or treatment. There were no fatalities during the month.

Hospital Division. The Municipal Isolation Hospitals were kept busy owing to the increase in the number of cases of Cerebrospinal Fever both from the Settlement and, in regard to Chinese cases, from areas outside the Settlement. *Ward Road Gaol* Hospital reports that its slight Dysentery epidemic has now terminated.

The Police Hospital reports a large number of Influenza cases, but otherwise there is little to note.

T. B. Sanatorium has a long waiting list of male patients, and thus may be said to be somewhat too small for its purpose.

Mental Hospital.—The female side is still overcrowded.

Two Doctors attached to the Hospital Division as Public Vaccinators started work, and further temporary assistance will be engaged as required.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division.—The routine work of this Division continues to be heavy and with the exception of the apparent subsidence of the Rinderpest epidemic, there seems little to call for interest.

The arrival of the Veterinary Surgeon has strengthened the hands of this Division and considerable improvement is anticipated.

Sanitation Division.—The weather on "All Flowers' Day" being somewhat unfavourable a slight diminution is noted in the number of vaccinations as compared with the figures of the corresponding month last year. At the same time the returns are distinctly high and under the circumstances satisfactory, 10,354 persons being vaccinated on that day, the majority being infants whose vaccinations had been delayed until this date.

The public Vaccination Squad under the Chinese Doctors will serve to supplement free vaccination work very considerably, and cover certain ground not previously possible.

Mosquito reduction work was started during the month, but was mainly confined to the clearing of creeks and ditches, with a view to facilitating preventive measures at a later date. Mosquitoes were reported in the Western District.

The Mosquito Fish appear to be surviving the winter better this year and it is to be hoped that further stocking of ponds will be possible.

The Ambulances of the Isolation Hospital Compound and the Disinfection Vans have now been placed under the supervision of a Junior Health Inspector. It is anticipated that this will result in a higher standard of service.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	80,485
Bacterial " "	173
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	19
Bacteriological examinations (Specimens received for)	1,000
Analyses	343

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received March 27, 1931.

Report sent out April 8, 1931.

Physical Characters.—Faint greenish yellow colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	14.0
Appearance on ignition	Slight charring
*Total Hardness :	9.5
(*a*) Carbonated (Temporary)	7.5
(*b*) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	2.0

Chlorine in Chlorides	2.5
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0815
Saline Ammonia	0.0209
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0116
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0642

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method. Chloride figures have been between 2.5 and 3.9 parts per 100,000. Ammonia figures have fallen somewhat and nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.13 to 0.30 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from 0.06 to 0.30 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—22 samples were examined during the month, 6 from hydrants and 16 from taps in various parts of the settlement. One hydrant sample and one tap sample each contained 10 coliform organisms per litre, but no organisms of the B. coli group were present in 120 cc of either sample. The remaining samples contained less than 10 coliform organisms per litre.

Report On Analysis. — Results show very satisfactory purity.

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	16	6	22
Admitted	2	3	5
Discharged	3	2	5
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	15	7	22

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	2	9	11
Admitted	3	–	3
Discharged	–	–	–
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	5	9	14

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	145	149

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Small pox	7	14
Scarlet Fever	7	12
Diphtheria	14	14
Tuberculosis	12	1
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	10	88
Measles	0	0
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic } Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary }	0	6
Acute }	0	0
Choleraic } Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic }	0	0
Rabies	0	1
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	14	24
Total	64	160
Discharged	42	109
Died	12	46
Remaining last day of month	45	67

TUBERCULOSIS
FREE CLINICS
New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
Tuberculosis: Other Forms							
Other Conditions: (including Pr-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	4	0	0	0	0	3	7
Non-Tubercular	0	1	3	2	0	0	6
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4	1	3	2	6	5	21

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	148
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	65
X-Ray Examinations	6
Total of cases attending	96
Total attendances	147

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,702
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	3,815
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,206
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC
New Cases.

Syphilis	25
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	5
Gonorrhœa	36
Chancroid	8
Observation	7
Total	81
Total cases under Treatment	199
Total cases treated by Diathermy	26
Total Attendances	2,256

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,714	4,896	884	2,504
Rejected	17	1	4	48
Exported from Cattle-sheds	3	0	40	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	1	0	2	0

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	15
Other animals cats received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	13
Returned to owners	9
Returned to Police for destruction	cats 0
Still under observation	6
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	0

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	4
Animals proved rabid	1
A and B Total number rabid	1

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	17
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	4
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	3
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	859
Departmental notices issued	29
Written intimations issued	11
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	197
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	46
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	3,099
Food prosecutions	56
Licence applications	102

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Eastern Dairy	Lieu Kwei Woo	82A Ward Road	5.6% added water
Hong Kyi Dairy	Tsha Dzien Jung	Off Kiangwan Road	39.1% do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	24,151
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	60
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	484
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,738
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	657
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	17,498
Houses cleansed and limewashed	241
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	782
Smoke nuisances suppressed	27
Offensive trade processes amended	2
Beggar boats removed	25
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	68
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,597
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	20
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	3
Licence applications received and dealt with	7
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4,607
Prosecutions	7

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES												CASES of Communicable Disease NOTIFIED Among Foreign Population	
	FOREIGN			America		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever	2		22			2										4	1
Paratyphoid Fevers		1	1					1								1	2
Epidermic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)			2														
Bacillary Dysentery		1	7					1								2	
Amoebic Dysentery																1	3
Smallpox	2	1	9			2						1				5	4
Cerebrospinal Fever	3	2	17			2		1				1		1		7	5
Tuberculosis (all forms)	6	1	107			2	1	3		1						11	3
Diphtheria		1	6											1		7	8
Measles			22														
Scarlet Fever			6													5	2
Influenza	1		7			1										9	4
Plague																	
Malaria																3	12
Typhus Fever																	
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Encephalitis Lethargica																	
Beri-beri	4		2					4								2	
Relapsing Fever																	
Leprosy																	
All other causes	46	15	1,530	4	3	14	4	20	4	2		2	4	4			
From all causes:	64	22	1,738	4	3	23	5	28	6	3		2	6	4	2	57	44

Parks Report for March.

Spring Bedding.—The planting of hardy Annuals to embellish flower gardens at the various Parks was practically completed, 42,600 being planted during the month at Jessfield Park, 21,500 at Hongkew Park, 18,500 at the Bund Garden, 12,750 at Wayside Park and 11,650 at the various minor spaces.

Jessfield Park.—Operations connected with the laying out of a flower garden of formal design and the transplanting of numerous trees and shrubs with a view to providing an additional vista in the western section of the Park were completed.

The raising of beds in the Rose garden was carried out; this work, entailing the transplanting of 516 rose plants, being necessary owing to heavy losses sustained through the repeated flooding of the area during heavy rain.

Zoological Garden.—The planting of numerous evergreen shrubs was carried out and the raising of animal enclosures commenced.

Additional exhibits purchased during the month were:—

One pair tufted ducks.
Two pairs pintail ducks.
Three pairs common teal.

Hongkew Park.—The Winter sports season terminated on March 31. During the season 475 football and 138 hockey matches were played at this Park.

The renovation of hard tennis courts was completed and the construction of a sand pit in the Children's Garden was carried out.

Singapore Road Park. — Work connected with the laying out of this Park progressed favourably.

Hungjao Nursery. — Two Herbaceous borders were extended and planted and additional Rose pergolas were erected.

Tree transplanting operations were carried out and a large quantity of tree and shrub cuttings were inserted.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	9,751	
By season tickets	30,359	
Children	9,702	49,812

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	2,712	
By season tickets	36,400	
Children	4,493	43,605

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	2,014	
By season tickets	15,855	
Children	2,588	20,457

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD & NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS.

Adults	10,634	
Children	16,901	27,535
Total visitors		141,409

Income for admission tickets sold—$2,525 approx.

Season tickets sold (Parks only)—$200.

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/52	Heating and Sanitary Installations at Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	April 30, 11 a.m.
31/56	Heating and Sanitary Installations at Branch Health Office, Corner of Tsepoo & North Fokien Roads.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,

TENDERS RECEIVED

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Tender No. 1
(*b*) 750 Yards Thick Khaki Serge
(*c*) 2,100 ,, Khaki Uniform Serge
(*d*) 7,500 ,, Khaki Drill Spinners Stockport
(*e*) 200 ,, Officers Whipcord Serge
(*f*) 30 ,, Bedford Cord
Delivery May 20, 1931.

	(Price per yard). (*b*)	(*c*)	(*d*)	(*e*)	(*f*)
*††Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	s.6/9½d.	s.6/3d.	10½d.	*s.12/7¼d.	*s.9/10d.
*‡R. F. Shroff		*5/7 5/6	11	—	—
*‡‡George Robinson & Co. (China), Ltd.	*6/6⅜	5/–	10½	12/2½	19/1
‡The Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ltd.	—	4/2	10½	9/9½ 9/10½ 11/9½ 12/6⅜	9/9½
†Glathe & Witt	3/5⅜ 3/6¼	2/3¼ 2/4⅜ 2/3½ 2/3⅝	—	—	—
†Alex Ross & Co. (China), Ltd.	—	—	10-5/32	—	—
‡Bejonjee & Co.	—	—	9⅜	—	—
‡British Manufacturers Export Association	—	—	8⅝	—	—
*Walker, Turner & Co., Ltd.	—	—	*10d. or Tls. 0.63¼ All Charges Included. Alternative 9½d. or Tls. 0.57⅜	—	—

††Based on existing Import Duties and Dues ; any alterations for Council's Account.
†Prices include C.I.F. Duty etc., and delivery to Stores.
‡‡Delivered to Stores all Charges paid. Based on existing Import Duties and Dues ; any alterations for Council's account. Payment in Shanghai Taels at current rates of Exchange ruling on date of payment.
‡Prices C.I.F. delivered to Stores but not inclusive of Import Duty and Wharfage Dues for Council's account.
*Accepted.

Police Force. Tender No. 402 ; Supply of 12 Patrol Van Chassis.

	Make.	*Rated Horse Power.*	*Price Each.*
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	International	N.A.C.C. 22.5	G.$1,850 ex Godown Shanghai.
	,,	19.6	G.$950 ex Godown Shanghai.
	,,	N.A.C.C. 19.6 Model Light Delivery	G.$850 ex Godown Shanghai.
	,,	22.5	G.$1,175
Anderson & Ferroggiaro	General Motors Corporation	R.A.C. 26.3 Brake h.p. 58 @ 3,000 r.p.m.	G.$1,020
	,,	R.A.C. 28.33 Brake h.p. 80.5 @ 3,000 r.p.m.	G.$1,450
	,,	do. Model T.25B.	G.$1,350
Auto Castle	Fiat	44	G.$1,400

TENDERS RECEIVED *(contd.)*

	Make.	*Rated Horse Power.*	*Price Each.*
Hartzenbusch Motor Co.	Chevrolet	S.A.E. rating 26.3, actual b.h.p. 50 @ 2,600 r.p.m.	G.$795
John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.	Thornycroft	22/40 or 22.5 R.A.C.rating	£415 : 0 : 0
	,,	39 or 25.6 R.A.C. rating	£595 : 0 : 0
Julien Heimendinger	Renault	14/45	Tls. 3,850
China Motors Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	Dodge Bros.	60	Tls. 3,850 singly. In lots of 4 Tls. 3,650 each.
	,,	60	Tls. 3,050
	,,	48	Tls. 3,580 singly. In lots of 4 Tls. 3,400 each.
	,,	48	Tls. 3,200 singly. In lots of 4 Tls. 3,035 each.
	Dodge "Heavy Duty"	78	Tls. 3,800
	"Model" Yex	78	4,500
	Dodge "Heavy Duty" Model R.E.	78	5,200
	Dodge "Heavy Duty" Model ME.	78	3,200
Mark L. Moody Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	Reo	27.3	Tls. 3,250
Auto Palace Co., Ltd.	Willys	N.A.C.C. rating 25.35, actual 65 @ 3,200 r.p.m.	Tls. 2,700 six ex stock ; G.$850 each balance.
*Bills Motors, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	Ford	24.03 B.H.P. 40	Tls. 2,690
	,,	do. *Model "AA" 131½	Tls. 2,565*
	,,	do. Model "A" Special Commercial Chassis	Tls. 1,980

* Accepted.

Police Force. Tender 403 ; Supply of 16 Motor Cycles and Side-cars Combinations.

	Make.	*Rated Horse Power.*	*Price Each.*
Dong Chong Cycle & Motor Co.	Triumph	5.49 Model ND	£76 c.i.f. &c. S'hai, Duty Excluded. (Present Duty 30¼% subject to new tariff). With Brooks Pillion Seat & Foot Rest £1 : 0 : 0 extra.
	,,	5.49 Model NSD	£74 : 10 : 0 c.i.f. &c. S'hai, Duty Excluded. (Present Duty 30¼% subject to new tariff). With Brooks Pillion Seat & Foot Rest £1 : 0 : 0 extra.
	B.S.A.	.5.57 12 Brake h.p. @ 4,000 r.p.m.	£77 : 5 : 0 c.i.f. &c. S'hai, Duty Excluded. (Present Duty 30¼% subject to new tariff). With B.S.A. Pillion Seat & Foot Rest £1 : 0 : 0 extra.
	,,	7.70 18 Brake h.p. @ 3,800 r.p.m.	£82 : 10 : 0 c.i.f. &c. Shanghai, Duty Excluded (Present Duty 30¼% subject to new tariff). With B.S.A. Pillion Seat & Foot Rest £1 : 0 : 0 extra.
	,,	9.86 Brake h.p. 24.0 @ 3,600 r.p.m.	£93 : 0 : 0 c.i.f. &c. Shanghai, Duty Excluded. (Present Duty 30¼% subject to new tariff). With B.S.A. Pillion Seat & Foot Rest £1 : 0 : 0 extra.
	Harley-Davidson	750 c.c.	G.$430 c.i.f. &c. S'hai, Duty Excluded. (Present Duty 30¼% subject to new tariff). Person Majestic Tandem Seat G.$16.00 extra, ex-godown S'hai duty included. Person Majestic Electric Siren G.$16.00 extra ex-godown S'hai Duty Included.
		1,200 c.c.	G.$479.75 c.i.f. &c. S'hai, Duty Excluded. (Present Duty 30¼% subject to new tariff). Person Majestic Tandem Seat G.$16.00 extra ex-godown S'hai duty included. Person Majestic Electric Siren G.$16.00 extra ex-godown S'hai Duty included.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued).*

	Make.	*Rated Horse Power.*	*Price Each.*
*Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd.	Sunbeam		£75 : 0 : 0 c.i.f. S'hai.
			£85 : 0 : 0 ,, ,,
			£88 : 0 : 0 ,, ,,
			£105 : 0 : 0 ,, ,,
			£18 : 10 : 0 c.i.f. S'hai
			£22 : 0 : 0 ,, ,,
			£23 : 0 : 0 ,, ,, for Sidecars.
			£1 : 10 : 0 extra for Moseley Float-On-Air Pillion Seats.
	Ariel		*Combinations Complete :*
		With R. Sidecar.	*C. I. F.* *Ex-Godown.*
		V.B.R. Model 550 c.c.	£75 : 10 : 0 £ 96 : 0 : 0
		V.F.R. Model 550 c.c.	78 : 5 : 0 99 : 0 : 0
		*S.B.R. Model 550 c.c.	82 : 5 : 0 104 : 0 : 0
		S.F.R. Model 550 c.c.	85 : 0 : 0 107 : 0 : 0
		S.G.R. Model 550 c.c. 4 V.	87 : 15 : 0 111 : 0 : 0
		4 F.R. Model 550 c.c. 4 Cylinder.	97 : 0 : 0 123 : 0 : 0
		With T. Sidecar.	
		V.B.T. Model 550 c.c.	78 : 0 : 0 99 : 0 : 0
		V.F.T. Model 550 c.c.	81 : 0 : 0 102 : 0 : 0
		S.B.T. Model 550 c.c.	85 : 0 : 0 107 : 0 : 0
		S.F.T. Model 550 c.c.	87 : 10 : 0 110 : 10 : 0
		S.G.T. Model 550 c.c. 4 V.	90 : 0 : 0 114 : 0 : 0
		4 F.R. Model 500 c.c. 4 Cylinder.	99 : 0 : 0 126 : 0 : 0
	,,	Model L2 F 31 (Double Port)	£50 : 0 : 0 c.i.f. With Bosch Magdyno Electric Lighting £64 : 0 : 0 Ex-Godown.
	,,	Model VB. 31	£54 : 10 : 0 c.i.f. With Bosch Magdyno Electric Lighting £69 : 0 : 0 Ex-Godown.
	,,	Model VF. 31	£57 : 10 : 0 c.i.f. With Bosch Magdyno Electric Lighting £72 : 10 : 0 Ex-Godown
	,,	Model SB. 31	£60 : 10 : 0 c.i.f. With Bosch Magdyno Electric Lighting £76 : 5 : 0 Ex-Godown.
	,,	Model SF. 31	£63 : 5 : 0 c.i.f. With Bosch Magdyno Electric Lighting £80 : 0 : 0 Ex-Godown.
	,,	Model SG. 31	£67 : 0 : 0 c.i.f. With Bosch Magdyno Electric Lighting £84 : 10 : 0 Ex-Godown.
	,,	Model 4F. 31	£76 : 5 : 0 c.i.f. With Bosch Magdyno Electric Lighting £96 : 10 : 0 Ex-Godown.
	,,	New Model 350 c.c. O.H.V.	Approx. £43 : 10 : 0 c.i.f.
	Ariel Sidecar	Model R Standard Touring	£22 : 0 : 0 c.i.f. 26 : 10 : 0 Ex-Godown.
	,,	Model T Standard Sports.	£24 : 10 : 0 c.i.f. 30 : 0 : 0 Ex-Godown.
* Pillion Seats & Footrests :		Fitted at an extra cost of	£1 : 10 : 0 per machine.
Melchers & Co.	Zschopauer Motorren Werke D.K.W. "Supersport"	18 b.h.p. (about)	Tls. 2,048 With Sidecar. Based on exchange rate @ s. 1/3d. duty paid. Increase or decrease of exchange and present duty for Council's a/c.
	,, "De Luxe"	14 b.h.p. (about)	Tls. 1,856 with Sidecar. Based on exchange rate @ s. 1/3d. duty paid. Increase or decrease of exchange and present duty for Council's a/c.
	,, "Sporte"	9 b.h.p. (about)	Tls. 1,696 With Sidecar. Based on exchange rate @ s. 1/3d. duty paid. Increase or decrease of exchange and present duty for Council's a/c.
	,, "Supersport"	18 b.h.p. (about)	Tls. 1,450 with Sidecar. Based on exchange rates booked during past year. Total quantity deliverable immediately from stock is 3.
	,, "De Luxe"	14 b.h.p. (about)	Tls. 1,300 With Sidecar. Based on exchange rates booked during past year. Total quantity deliverable immediately from Stock is 2.
	Zschopauer Motorren Werke D.K.W. "Sports"	9 b.h.p. (about)	Tls. 1,200 With Sidecar. Based on exchange rates booked during past year. Total quantity deliverable immediately from Stock 1.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued).*

	Make.	*Rated Horse Power.*	*Price Each.*
Anderson & Ferroggiaro	Indian & Indian Princess Sidecars (Big Chief)	10.4	G.$600.00
	Indian & Indian Princess Sidecars (Indian 4)	14	G.$690.00
Carlowitz & Co.	Motor Cycle : Bayerische Motoren Werke. Car : Royal Seitenwagen.	18 b.h.p.	G.$550.00 With Sidecar. Price exclusive of Import Duty C.I.F. S'hai. 6 Motor Cycles with Sidecars can be delivered from Stock.
"Industry" Trading Co.	Victoria	16-18	G.$478.75 each for 6 Motor Cycles with Sidecars, can be delivered from Stock.
Government Supply Dept.	,,	16-18	G.$518.00 each for 10 Motor Cycles with Sidecars. Delivered Ex-Godown S'hai. Present Customs Duty only included.
	"F.N." Touring	12	G.$345.00 each C.I.F. & C.I. S'hai.

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 30/99 ; Lifts for Police and Gaol Hospitals—Gaol Extension.

	2 Bed Lifts, 2 Passenger Lifts and Enclosures	3 Service Lifts
Inniss & Riddle	Tls. 61,614.00	Tls. 11,057.00
M. V. Pelstrusof	£4,073-0-0	Tls. 65,168.00
Otis Elevator Co.	G.$14,575.00	G.$2,850.00
Malcolm & Co.	£2,813-10-0	£649-10-0
	Tls. 4,400.00	Tls. 675.00
G. S. Jensen	£2,478-7-0-0	£975- 0-0
	Tls. 7,730.00	Tls. 800.00
*Jardine Engineering Corporation	£2,289- 0-0	* £297-15-0
	Tls. 7,670.00	Tls. 960.00
Frost, Bland & Co.	£2,362- 0-0	£428- 0-0
	Tls. 5,291.00	Tls. 880.00
*Scott, Harding & Co.	* £2,397- 0-0	£758- 0-0
	Tls. 2,000.00	Tls. 500.00
General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.	£2,397-10-0	£758- 0-0
	Tls. 1,935.00	Tls. 565.00

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/43 ; Supply and fix Japanese Screens and Furniture at Yangtszepoo Police Station.

Tankai & Co.	Tls. 11,000
*Sun Kee & Co.	9,275*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 1, 1931. No. 1304

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4078.

PARK SEASON TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 1930-1931 Season Tickets for admission to the Public Parks expire on May 31, 1931.

Tickets for the season 1931-1932 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, price $1.00.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4079.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4080.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS AND VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Registration.

WITH reference to the Regulations published in the "Municipal Gazette" of March 20, last, Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons who have not already done so are invited to apply for registration. Application forms and copies of the Regulations may be obtained from the Registrar, Room 132, Public Health Department, 16 Hankow Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4081.

LICENCE FEES.

HOTELS AND TAVERNS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in pursuance of the authority accorded at the recent Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, the following classification for the purpose of the levy of licence fees in respect of Hotels and Taverns will be applied from July 1, 1931:—

HOTELS.

		per Quarter.
1st Class	Tls. 800 to	Tls. 500
2nd Class	200	300
3rd Class	100	150

TAVERNS.

	per Quarter.
1st Class	Tls. 200
2nd Class	150
3rd Class	100

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4076.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Saturday from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 23, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4077.

(Amended)

PEKING ROAD PONTOON.

NOTICE is hereby given that Peking Road Pontoon will be removed for about two weeks from May 31 during dredging operations.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 29, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

Armoured Car Company.—2nd Lieut. T. A. Aiers to be Lieutenant.

Shanghai Scottish Company.—2nd Lieut. C. B. Blskie to be Lieutenant.

Chaplains.—Rev. T. W. Hall, M.A., resigns his commission.

Library Committee.

Mr. W. J. Dexter has accepted the Council's invitation to serve on the Library Committee, which is now constituted as follows:—Dr. H. Chatley, Messrs. F. R. Barry, W. J. Dexter, and one Chinese member to be nominated by the Chinese members of Council.

Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G.

Part I of the Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G., to the Council is now being delivered by the printers, the North-China Daily News and Herald, Ltd., and is available from Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Messrs. Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd., and the American Book Shop upon payment of Mex. $5 per copy. It has been decided that the price in Great Britain will be 5/- and in America Gold $1.25 per copy. A summary of the Report (Part I) in English and Chinese has also been printed and this is available from the same booksellers upon payment of Mex. $1.00 per copy. Copies of the Report and the summary may also be obtained from the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, upon payment of these charges.

The second and concluding part of the Report will be available about the middle of May, but no price has yet been fixed for this volume. Orders, however, may be placed with the above-mentioned booksellers.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Avenue Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 11,880 of an area of Mow 0.396 from Cadastral Lot 2839 required for the scheduled widening of Avenue Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the Joint Meeting of the Traffic and Public Utilities Committees held on Friday, April 17, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Kuroda, G. W. Sheppard, T. D. Woo, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Commissioner of Police, and the Deputy Secretary.

Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Sheppard, Mr. A. D. Bell, is elected Chairman of the Meeting.

Public Transport facilities. — The Chairman refers to the recommendation recorded by the Public Utilities Committee at its last meeting that, with a view to ascertaining whether any improvement can be effected in traffic conditions, representatives of the two public transport Companies should be invited to attend this meeting to afford them an opportunity of submitting any proposals to this end.

Mr. C. Burgess, General Manager of the Shanghai Electric Construction Company, Ltd., attends.

The Chairman informs Mr. Burgess that the Committee primarily would welcome any information as to the action taken by his Company to cope with the ever increasing traffic demands and also to hear whether any steps can be taken to reduce the overcrowding on public vehicles which at present is very apparent.

Mr. Burgess furnishes members with copies of a summarized statement showing the increase in the number of passenger vehicles, the additional length of track provided etc., during the past six years. From these figures it is observed that during the period under review the Company has furnished 103 additional vehicles.

Whilst on some routes the number of vehicles operating has not reached saturation point, on others an increase could be effected only after very careful consideration, as otherwise a general dislocation of traffic thereon would result. Whilst his Company is prepared to co-operate in the matter of providing additional vehicles he doubts whether such provision will solve the problem now under consideration. The average speed of his Company's vehicles on Nanking Road does not exceed five miles per hour; this is due to the increase in other traffic—both fast and slow—using the streets. He submits that if traffic generally could be speeded up the existing congestion could be materially reduced; this however he realizes would be difficult to effect. At present fast traffic is severely handicapped in maintaining a reasonably high speed on account of the enormous volume of slow traffic using the streets. He states that in Singapore, owing to the wider thoroughfares, his Company's vehicles attain an average speed of 25 per cent higher than in Shanghai; in other words the same number of vehicles operating there would undertake 25 per cent more work than in Shanghai.

Although he agrees that there is considerable overcrowding in his Company's vehicles during the rush-hours, he submits that this condition is common to all large cities. In recent years the number of passengers who require to be transported to and from the Central District has materially increased, whereas the additional road space provided to meet this demand has not increased correspondingly. Extra tram cars are however put into service during the rush-hours. Replying to the Chairman, he states that he has not observed any particular decrease in traffic on Nanking Road since Hankow Road has served as a one-way route during rush-hours. If ricsha traffic on Nanking Road could be prohibited during the rush-hours and the space now utilized by them was rendered available for motor traffic, the tramcar service could be considerably speeded up.

Upon the Chairman enquiring whether the railless car services on roads in the Central District intersecting Nanking Road could be extended in order to relieve the congestion on Kiangse Road, Mr. Burgess states that the railless car routes are subject to the Council's approval; he will however consider this proposal.

With an increase in the number of bridges over the Soochow Creek capable of carrying public transport vehicles and with the extension of Tiendong and other roads, an improvement in the existing conditions can be anticipated. Moreover these additional facilities will relieve the Garden Bridge which at present has to provide for an undue proportion of through traffic routes, notably those comprising North Szechuen Road. He will obtain statistics as to the number of tramcars passing over the Garden Bridge from and to the North Szechuen Road routes and will consider the feasibility of diverting a portion of these to a bridge to the west. He will also consider the suggestion put forward that the Seward Road track be diverted to Tiendong Road, (thence *via* Fokien Road to Nanking Road), as also the alternative possibility of the substitution of the railed service in Seward Road by a railless car service. In expressing his willingness to consider any proposals put forward with the object of ameliorating existing conditions, he recalls that more than a year ago his Company pointed out to the Council the disadvantage of its position in opening up new routes as compared with that of the Omnibus Company. The fact that his Company may be faced with unlimited competition on routes on which considerable outlay may be incurred must, he submits, be given the very fullest consideration by his Company. Conferences have been held between the two Companies with a view to arriving at a mutually satisfactory arrangement as to this but so far it has not been effected. The Chairman assures Mr. Burgess that if required the Council would be willing to assist both Companies to arrive at an amicable agreement on this question; at the same time it is difficult for the Council to refuse any application for the provision of additional services when the demand therefor is evident.

The Chairman states that he has observed that passengers in the trolley cars are unable to obtain a seat for through journeys owing to the large numbers of passengers who only travel a comparatively short distance. He enquires whether this situation could not be overcome by eliminating on certain routes the short distance fares. Mr. Burgess replies that this system is in force in certain Western Cities but he submits that its adoption in Shanghai would inflict a hardship on the poorer classes.

Replying to a member, Mr. Burgess states that no additional vehicles are scheduled for service during the current year but that he is willing to consider any increase if required by the Council.

Mr. Burgess withdraws and Mr. S. S. Sellick, representative of the China General Omnibus Co., Ltd., attends.

Before dealing with the admitted overcrowding of vehicles in many cases, Mr. Sellick refers to one of the chief difficulties with which the Company is faced, *i.e.*, that of the number of slow moving vehicles—notably ricshas—which utilize the narrow streets and thus impede the speed of fast moving vehicles.

He has prepared some notes on this aspect of the traffic problem and will furnish a copy to the Commissioner of Public Works. One suggestion he desires to put forward is that two types of licence for ricsha coolies might be issued, one for those who are experienced which would permit them to function in the Central and more congested districts, the other for those, who, through lack of training and experience are responsible for holding up fast moving traffic, would only be permitted to operate in the less congested districts.

In respect of the overcrowding complained of, his Company is considering the feasibility of providing double deck vehicles, which provision it is hoped will remedy this condition. Whilst some delay may occur in loading and unloading such vehicles, this might be reduced by providing railed gangways at certain stopping places where passengers entering the buses would be regulated by a foreign attendant on the same lines as adopted in some Western Cities.

Upon the Chairman suggesting that some relief might be afforded by operating only the smaller type of omnibus on the more narrow streets, Mr. Sellick states that there is practically no difference in the width of the large and small types of omnibuses and that the difference in the length is only four feet. Twelve additional vehicles are now on order and in course of construction and will be placed in service during the current year and all vehicles will eventually be equipped with pneumatic tyres which will give them a slightly increased speed. Additional vehicles are put into service during the rush-hours on certain routes whenever the demand exists. Replying

to a member, Mr. Sellick states that his Company has not yet reached the limit in the matter of placing additional vehicles on existing routes since, as before stated, this is done if the need exists.

The slow speed at which omnibuses are forced to travel on Nanking Road is chiefly due to the congestion caused by slow vehicles and any means which could be devised for speeding up traffic generally would be welcomed by his Company.

A member suggests that to improve traffic conditions on the section of Nanking Road between Chekiang Road and the Bund it might be possible for the Omnibus Company to adopt an alternative route entering and leaving Nanking Road at a point to the West of Chekiang Road. Mr. Sellick undertakes to ascertain the value to his Company of the section of Nanking Road between the Bund and Chekiang Road and to consider whether adoption of this proposal is practicable whereafter he will communicate with the Council.

Mr. Sellick withdraws.

Asked for his views as to whether during the rush-hours ricsha traffic could not be diverted from certain congested thoroughfares, the Commissioner of Police states that such a proposal would undoubtedly be opposed by the Chinese Community; it might however be possible to divert such traffic from Nanking Road to Kiukiang Road and he will give this suggestion his consideration. In his opinion one of the main causes of the existing traffic congestion is the ricsha, particularly those privately owned. He recalls that the gradual reduction of ricshas was advocated by the Traffic Commission but that this recommendation has not been given effect.

Replying to a member, he states that experiments are being undertaken with an improved stop signalling system.

With regard to the congestion on the Bund, the Commissioner of Public Works states that he is preparing for the Committee's consideration alternative designs for affording relief on this thoroughfare, both as regards moving traffic and facilities for the parking of vehicles, as also for the landing of passengers and cargo. By the extension of the Bund to the normal line, additional space could be provided and this provision will be included in the schemes now being prepared.

At a member's suggestion, the Commissioner of Police undertakes to issue instructions that special attention be given to the number of idle ricshas frequenting the Bund and also to consider whether empty brokers traps could not be parked in the side streets or on the opposite side of the Bund instead of immediately in front of the various Banks as at present.

The Commissioner of Public Works also undertakes to submit a report covering his proposals for the introduction of new routes both for the Omnibus and the Electric Construction Company's services.

Application from the China General Omnibus Company Ltd., for extensions of Routes Nos. 6 and 10.—The application of this Company for an extension of the above routes to the points named is recommended for approval.

The Commissioner of Public Works states that Pingliang Road, which will be traversed by this extension, is not ballasted. He therefore suggests, and members concur, that the Company be notified that before an intensive service can be operated on this road the ballasting thereof will become necessary.

The meeting terminates at 6 p.m.

At the meeting of the Orchestra and Band Committee held on Monday, April 20, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are:—Present:—Messrs. A. J. Hughes, J. McNeill, the Conductor, and the Deputy Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. McNeill, Mr. Hughes is re-elected Chairman.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Membership. — The Chairman states that he has under consideration the question of the nomination of two additional members to the Committee and that he will submit his proposals as to this in due course.

Broadcasting.—In continuation of the discussion at the last meeting as to the terms upon which it can be recommended that permission be granted to broadcast the performances of the Municipal Orchestra, the following unanimous recommendations are, with the acquiescence of the Broadcasting Company's representatives, recorded:—

(1) That in respect of the Winter Season Concerts, the Company should guarantee receipts totalling $600 for each performance, the difference between this amount and that actually collected to be made good by the Company; (2) That in respect of the outdoor Orchestral performances, the total receipts for the last Summer Season should be taken as a basis, the Company to make good the difference between this amount and that actually collected.

With regard to the latter recommendation and in connection with the installation of transmitting apparatus and loud speakers, which could be erected in the Parks and possibly on the Race Course enclosure for relaying the performances given at any of these centres, members consider that a fee of, say, 20 cents should be charged for admission to special enclosures to be provided with chairs. It is accordingly recommended that the receipts derived from this source be set aside to offset any loss in admission fees to the actual Orchestral performances and that these receipts be taken into consideration in computing the amount to be furnished by the Company.

The Committee desires that the Council should realize that by adoption of the above recommendations no loss will be sustained as compared with the average receipts from the outdoor performances of the last Season; and that, so far as regards the indoor performances, the Council will be assured of slightly higher receipts than the average of those for the current Season.

It is further recommended that a formal agreement be entered into on the terms above outlined for a period of one year from the commencement of the next Summer Season; the terms thereof, if required, to be re-considered upon termination. It is realized that it will be necessary to insert a reference in the agreement to the fact that permission to broadcast the indoor performances is contingent upon the consent of the management of the Grand Theatre being obtained. Subject to confirmation by the Council of the above recommendations, the necessary agreement will be drafted.

For the remainder of the current Winter Season, it is recommended that the Company be permitted to conduct experiments in the broadcasting of the Orchestral performances without fee.

The agreement is not to cover any special concerts which may be arranged for week-nights, at which artists of repute are engaged, permission to broadcast which would be contingent upon terms to be mutually agreed and the consent of such artists being obtained.

In concurring in the view that adoption of the suggestion put forward at the last meeting that the personnel of the Company's Broadcasting Orchestra should be drawn from the Municipal Orchestra is impracticable owing to the irregularity of these performances, the Committee expresses the hope that the Company will whenever possible afford any of them an opportunity of performing in its Orchestra.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, April 22, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: —Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Shephard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, Yu Ya Ching, the Secretary General, and the Deputy Secretaries.

The Minutes of the meeting of April 8 are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Assessment for General Municipal Rate.—Members are informed that the inaugural meeting of this Committee was held on Monday last and that the statement for publication, referred to at the last meeting, will be circulated to members tomorrow.

Annual Basket Fair.—A further Police report and a plan of the roads in the vicinity of the Bubbling Well Temple showing the portions of pavement which it is suggested might be allotted for

stalls at the Annual Basket Fair are submitted. The Commissioner states that this Fair has now extended to include the sale of wares which were not contemplated when the Basket Fair was instituted, and he suggests as desirable some restriction in this respect. His proposal is approved that a duplicate map be prepared with Chinese characters indicating the position of the various stalls. A member expresses his willingness to accompany the Commissioner when he interviews the Chief Monk of the Temple with a view to defining the limits of the Fair and the type of articles which will be permitted to be exposed for sale.

The Minutes of the meeting of April 16 are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Library Committee Membership.—As Mr. E. Gordon Lowder does not desire to continue to serve on this Committee, it is decided to invite Mr. W. J. Dexter to fill the vacancy thereon.

Mr. Justice Feetham's Report.—The Secretary General reads a draft of a notice which Mr. Justice Feetham desires should be published in the Press on Friday next relative to the issue of his Report. This proposal is unanimously approved.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of April 7 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Watch Committee* of April 10 are submitted and confirmed.

Women Police. — A member states that, at his further interview with Mr. Bascom Johnson and Miss Viola Smith, very little additional information was given to that already furnished to the Council. These representatives, however, again stressed the desirability of the examination of women offenders being conducted by Women Police. He accordingly undertook to ascertain from the Commissioner of Police whether an increase in the existing number of wardresses was necessary to enable them to undertake this duty.

A member suggests that, in view of the relatively small number of foreign women prisoners, the number of wardresses might be sufficient to permit them to conduct the examination of women offenders.

Members adopt the suggestion that instructions be issued that, in future, women offenders be examined by wardresses, and the question as to whether an increase in the existing number of these employees is necessary for this purpose will be taken up with the Commissioner of Police.

In the meantime the Council adheres to its previous decision that consideration of the question of the employment of women police be deferred until the return of Major Gerrard.

The Minutes of the meetings of the *Orchestra and Band Committee* of April 13 and 20 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Public Utilities Committee* of April 17 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the joint meeting of the *Traffic and Public Utilities Committees* of April 17 are submitted and confirmed.

Public Transport Facilities.—In agreeing that a reduction in the number of ricsha licences issued or the restriction of these vehicles in certain of the business areas would materially assist towards a solution of the traffic problem, members realize that considerable opposition would be encountered to such proposals and direct that no action in this respect be taken at present.

It is noted that reports from the Police and Works Departments and from the Public Transport Companies on various phases of the traffic problem will be submitted in due course.

Swimming Bath—North Szechuen Road.—Relative to the Council's recorded decision that this Bath be disposed of and the proceeds applied towards the provision of an additional Swimming Bath in the Wayside District, the Commissioner of Public Health has suggested that it be retained and reserved for the use of the Scholars of the various Municipal Schools.

In view of the cost involved by adoption of this proposal, members unanimously affirm their former decision that this property be disposed of.

The "Municipal Gazette" for Friday, April 24, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The Meeting terminates at 6.55 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, April 25.

Police Force. — For excellent work performed in arresting four persons who were subsequently charged and convicted of attempted murder and armed robbery, the following are awarded seniority as specified:—

Probationary Sergeant J. A. Kennedy, nine months; Sergeant S. A. Verhovsky, three months; Probationary Sergeant G. F. Mant, three months; Probationary Sergeant K. A. Plewes, three months.

For good work performed in the arrest of a murderer, Sergeant A. G. Tilton is awarded two months seniority.

For good work during the quarter ended March 31, Japanese Constable N. Kumagai is awarded one month's seniority.

For great courage, initiative and determination in pursuing two men whom he knew to be armed, resulting in his own death at their hands, the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II, is awarded posthumously to Chinese Constable No. 2124, Nieh Tien Yung.

Public Health Department. — The Council has learnt with regret of the death of Dr. A. Stanley, ex-Commissioner of Public Health, on March 28.

Public Works Department.—Mr. N. W. B. Clarke, Assistant Engineer, is promoted to be Structural Engineer from May 5.

Education Department. — The services of Mrs. D. M. Denny, temporary, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, terminated on April 13.

Mr. R. D. Keen is appointed Assistant Master in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys from April 13

Mrs. K. A. Burrington is appointed part-time Assistant Mistress in the Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road—from April 15.

By order,
J. M. McKee.
Deputy Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, April 25, 1931.	Cases resident amongst Foreigners within Settlements limits and Extra Municipal roads. (Estimated Population 37,500).	Deaths amongst Chinese resident in Settlements (Population 979,150).
Smallpox	0	3
Scarlet Fever	0	4
Diphtheria	0	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	2	13
Tuberculosis	4	19
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	6
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0
Plague	0	0
Malaria	1	0
Beri Beri	1	0
Influenza	0	4
Total Deaths from all Causes	10	314

J. H. Jordan,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

390 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, April 26.

The Twenty-eighth Concert will be given on Sunday, May 3, at 9.15 p.m.

Under the leadership of Maestro Mario Paci.

Chamber-Music and Orchestral Works

with the Collaboration of the distinguished Pianist

Miss. Hester Lerman

(Cortot's Conservatory, Paris)

Part I

Chamber Music

1.—Quintet for Piano, Oboe, Clarinet, French-Horn and Bassoon ..... *Mozart* (1784)

2.—"Rispetti E Strambotti" for String Quartet .... *G. F. Malipiero* (1920)

3.—XXXII Variations for Piano Solo ..... *Beethoven* (1806)

Miss. Hester Lerman (Piano)

Part II

Piano-Music in Orchestral Setting

4.—Fantasy upon "Hungarian Melodies" for Piano and Orchestra *Liszt*

Miss. Hester Lerman (Piano)

5.—Suite of Works by ..... *Chopin*

Police Report for March.

The following shows the number of crimes that came to the knowledge of the Police during the month:—

Nature of offence	Reported during month	Figures for Corresponding during month or previous preceding year
Murder	—	1	6
Attempted Murder	1	3	3
Manslaughter	2	—	1
Armed Kidnapping	2	5	2
Abduction	7	6	4
Armed Robbery	60	64	75
Other Robberies	12	16	12
Members of Criminal Gang	3	6	15
Housebreaking, Office, Shop, etc.	62	67	55
Burglary	65	58	88
Thefts	722	607	738
Receiving stolen property	21	8	13
Snatching	120	75	139
Opium Offences	126	58	99
Gambling Offences	24	26	11
Other Crimes	216	184	168
Total	1,443	1,184	1,429

The total reported crime for March shows an increase over the figures for February of 259 cases, but a portion of the increase is accounted for by the additional three days in the month. As compared with the figures for the same period last year there is an increase of 14 cases. "A" Division records an increase of 155 cases over the reports for February due chiefly to an increase in petty thefts and snatching. "B" Division shows an increase of 58 cases and "C" Division 69 cases while "D" Division reports a decrease of 23 cases. Of the increase in "B" Division additional burglaries account for 11 cases, Robberies for six and other petty crimes 41. Opium offences and petty thefts were chiefly responsible for the increase in "C" Division. The decrease in "D" Division was chiefly in breaking-in and petty miscellaneous cases, but there was considerable increase in snatching and opium offences.

1,541 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 119 for offences committed previously and 36 on behalf of other authorities.

Manslaughter.—There were two cases of manslaughter reported during the month, one in Wayside when a male Chinese died as the result of a fight and one in Central district when a P.W.D. garbage coolie sustained fatal injuries as the result of being knocked down by a motor truck.

Armed Kidnapping.—Two cases of armed kidnapping took place, one in Swatow Road when a Chinese property owner was held up by six armed men, forced into his own motor car and driven away, and the other at a house on Bubbling Well Road when a Chinese doctor was taken from his office by four men, two armed with pistols, placed in a waiting motor car and driven away. In connection with this case a previous attempt to kidnap the doctor's brother—the same morning in the French Concession, failed, but a Chinese constable of the Municipal police was shot dead and a watchman wounded by the armed men.

Abduction.—There were seven cases of simple abduction reported during the month three of the victims being children. Seven arrests were effected in connection with five of these cases.

Armed Robbery.—There was a decrease of cases as compared with February the figure being 15 below that for the corresponding month of last year. Five cases were reported in which persons attacked raised an alarm with the result that nothing was stolen. In one of these cases, which took place in the vicinity of the Garden Bridge, a running pistol fight took place between the robbers and police and resulted in one arrest. One false report was received, the complainant when charged admitting that he had lost the money in a gambling den. The cases were distributed as follows:—

"A" Division (Central and Louza) 14 cases as against 16 in February and 24 last year.

"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 17 cases as against 16 in February and 23 last year.

"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) 7 cases as against 13 in February and 15 last year.

"D" Division (Harbin Road, Wayside, Yangtszepoo) 22 cases as against 19 in February and 13 last year.

In addition there were 12 cases of robbery by unarmed criminals most of which took place on the highway.

Housebreaking, etc.—There was a decrease of five cases as compared with last month. 21 occurred in "A" Division, 18 in "B" Division, 15 in "C" Division and 8 in "D" Division. These reports include office, shop, godown and garage breaking.

Burglaries.—An increase of seven cases is recorded over last month. "C" and "D" Divisions show decreases of three and five respectively, the increases occurring in "A" and "B" Divisions. The former records three cases more than last month and the latter 15.

Thefts.—The total number of ordinary thefts of a miscellaneous nature reported was 722, an increase of 115 as compared with last month. Of this number no less than 58 cases investigated in "B" Division had occurred owing to persons leaving doors open while 69 bicycles were stolen in "A" and "B" Divisions. These thefts of bicycles are preventable if the owners would take reasonable precautions as in most of the cases investigated they were left unattended on the public roads and in doorways for periods up to two and a half hours.

Snatching. — There were 120 cases of snatching reported during the month. Of this number 23 cases occurred previous to March, but were not reported to the police until admitted by arrested criminals. 41 persons were arrested in connection with these offences and 24 were identified.

Pocketpicking.—57 crimes of this nature were reported. 26 arrests were made in connection with 50 of these cases of which 20 were known criminals.

Gambling Offences. — 24 small gambling raids took place during the month none of which were of any magnitude or worthy of special comment. The association of gambling with crime was again noted during the month. Six criminal cases, involving the loss of property to the value of $7,550 were recorded where the prisoners admitted losing the money in gambling houses in another jurisdiction and one of these prisoners confessed to 52 thefts in the last five months, the value of property stolen being unknown.

Opium Offences. — 126 opium raids took place in connection with the selling and smoking of the drug, but none call for special comment, the seizures being very small.

Other Crimes.—Cases reported under this category call for no special comment, but included 12 cases of fraud, 5 of embezzlement. 7 attempts to obtain money by means of threatening letters, 10 extortion, 4 forgery, 8 counterfeit notes and coin and 13 unlawful possession of arms.

Notable work in "A" Division included (1) the arrest of three armed kidnappers in a hotel in Louza district which was entirely due to the co-operation of friends of the kidnapped man, (2) in co-operation with detectives of "B" Division the arrest of seven persons and recovery of a large portion of the stolen property in connection with the shopbreaking at Messrs. Boyes, Bassett & Co., Nanking Road. Notable work in "C" Division included (1) the arrest of seven persons, seizure of five pistols (two imitation) and the prosecution of the gang on 10 charges of attempted murder armed robbery and extortion, (2) the arrest of six persons for trafficking in females between I-shing and Shanghai. Notable work by the Headquarters Special Crime Squad included the seizure of 362 packages of narcotic pills on a motor truck while in course of transit through the Settlement.

18 cases of various kinds occurred on Municipal extra-Settlement roads or in buildings abutting thereon.

The Headquarters Special Crime Squad conducted enquiries into six cases of serious crime including cases of armed kidnapping, murder, forgery and false pretences and effected the arrest of 12 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in connection with three serious cases previously reported. The case of the kidnapping of a Chinese merchant and murder of a Russian Bodyguard on Yunnan Road

on December 18, 1930, was successfully concluded and sentences of death (2) life imprisonment (2) and other long sentences (5) were inflicted.

Stolen Property. — Property valued at $160,076 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, a decrease from February of $106,294. Of the amount stolen $33,788 was obtained by means of fraud, forgery, embezzlement or misappropriation. Property valued at $58,198 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received during the month from all sources was 2,337, an increase of 709 compared with those received during February and an increase of 486 over the corresponding period last year. 52 records of Foreigners were received and 26 identifications made.

Fingerprint investigations were made into 39 reported cases. Of 22 dead bodies of unknown Chinese fingerprinted, three were identified. Two persons were successfully prosecuted for criminal offences on fingerprint evidence. 288 photographs were taken by this Section.

Boarding Houses. — Officers of this section visited 338 boarding houses and 44 bars, restaurants, cafes, taverns and theatres. 20 new applications were dealt with.

Story-tellers. — During March Police story-tellers visited various places in the Settlement and lectured on various matters concerning co-operation of the public and precautions against criminals, to audiences totalling 2,850.

Arms Identification.—12 cases and one bullet found at the scene of crimes were examined and four cases were identified. Of 24 pistols examined in connection with criminal cases two were identified as having been used in two cases of armed robbery and murder.

Suicides.—19 Chinese committed suicide during the month and one attempted to do so.

Communism. — Eight persons were prosecuted during the month for communist and/or anti-Government offences. Of these one was handed over to the Chinese authorities, five were sentenced to terms of imprisonment varying from 10 days to five months and two were remanded *sine die*. The action resulting in these prosecutions involved one raid on a printing establishment where 150 different kinds of books, pamphlets, handbills and other documents of a communist nature were seized. The bulk of this literature was in Chinese, but portions were in Russian, English and Japanese. Other action aiming at curbing the activities of communists in the Settlement included the sealing of four book stores which were alleged to have made a practice of selling "red" books. New communist leaflets which came into the hands of the Municipal Police during the month, including those found in the houses raided, were of 40 different kinds. These leaflets deal with the celebration of March 18, March 21 and April 12 which are anniversaries of events to which the "Reds" attach significance.

Ghola Singh, Sangtpura, wanted on a British Supreme Court Warrant in connection with the rescue of Chanan Singh Dhonda from Police custody on December 28, 1930, was arrested by the Municipal Police on March 19 and the following day was sentenced at H.B.M. Police Court to two months hard labour.

Labour.—Strikes in the Settlement.—There were four strikes in the Settlement during the month. These affected 369 employees in four different concerns and resulted in a loss of 2,057 working days. The strikers comprised 170 candle factory workers, 120 cotton factory workers, 89 silk filature workers and 40 garbage coolies.

One strike, which affected 300 Chinese envelope makers affected the whole of Shanghai, including the Settlement area.

Statistics for the month are as follows:—

AREA.	No. of strikes.	No. of working hands.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	4	369	2,057
French Concession	2	90	590
Chinese controlled territory	9	3,554	4,803
All three areas	1	300	1,500
	16	4,313	8,950
Total for the corresponding month of 1930	9	10,894	67,294

Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of March was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:	
Best quality	$13.45
Good quality	12.64
Ordinary	11.22
Saigon Rice:	
Best quality	11.88
Good quality	11.08
Ordinary	10.66

Miscellaneous. — Passport Regulations for Foreigners.—With a view to restricting the movements of foreigners, arrangements for the establishment of a Passport Examination Office at Woosung are being made by the Bureau of Public Safety of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai. It is expected that the new office will be opened on May 1 and that subsequent to that date the passports of all foreigners desiring to come to Shanghai will be examined at Woosung.

Film Censorship.—Seventy-three ordinary films and 94 introductory films and newsreels were censored in the Settlement and French Concession during the month of March 1931. Of these three were subjected to cuts before being approved by the Police Censors. One film to which the police objected was later submitted to the Joint Board of Film Censors. The case was finally solved through the film being withdrawn by the owners. A picture entitled "Hell's Angels" was condemned by the Joint Boards of Film Censors at the Nanking Theatre, French Concession, on February 5. An appeal subsequently made by the owners to have the picture reviewed on the ground that the objectionable parts had been cut out was accorded. The Joint Boards of Film Censors accordingly reviewed the revised film at the Nanking Theatre on March 12 and passed it as fit for exhibition in Shanghai.

The following new members were appointed to the Settlement Board of Film Censors during the month:—

Dr. George Sellett, American.
Mr. A. Hartmann, German.
Mrs. K. S. Inui, Japanese.
Mr. T. K. Ho, Chinese.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 526 (31 foreigners and 495 Chinese) of 2,130 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the month of March 1931 and March 1930:—

	March 1931	March 1930
Total number of accidents	969	982
Total number of persons injured	332	328
Total number of persons killed	17	10

Bicycles. — Bicycles were involved in 120 accidents during the month and in 64 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave 75 addresses in Teashops and Mills, etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 3,490 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 27 prosecutions for this offence during the month.

Eyesight Tests.—269 holders of Chauffeurs' Licences were re-tested during the month and found to be fit.

Traffic Signal Lights were taken into use at the following road crossings on the dates specified:—

Gordon-Avenue Roads	March 2
North Chekiang-Haining Roads	" 2
Gordon-Connaught Roads	" 12
Kiangse-Foochow Roads	" 30

Amended Traffic Regulation.—The amended Traffic Regulation No. 48 prohibiting extended ranking in Nanking Road and keeping the side of the road carrying "rush hour" traffic clear of all vehicles during certain periods of the day, came into force on March 9. Prior to enforcement all vehicles owners were circularized and informed of the new regulation. Considerable improvement has been noted in the movement of all traffic and infringements of the no parking regulation have been very rare.

A new Omnibus Route No. 8 commenced operating between Seymour Road and Wayside, from March 9, and Route No. 6 was extended to Pingliang and Lay Roads corner from March 17.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,348 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 409 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 197 records were received from the French Police out of which number 94 were identified in the records of this office, making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,591
Identified	503
Percentage	32

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 79.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

963	*First offenders.*
195	*Second offenders.*
66	*Third offenders.*
124	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,348	

Return of Convict Labour for March, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	11,072.70
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	8,067.84
Total	Tls.	3,004.86
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	3,004.86

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

R. M. J. MARTIN,
Commissioner of Police

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY

on March 31, 1931.

Central Station	19
Louza Station	54
Hongkew Station	54
Harbin Road Station	1
West Hongkew Station	58
Wayside Station	17
Yangtszepoo Station	18
Sinza Station	16
Bubbling Well Station	8
Gordon Road Station	7
Dixwell Road Station	1
Pootoo Road Station	6
Gaol (Ward Road)	5,887
Gaol (Amoy Road)	82
Reformatory	72
Total	6,300

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on Feb. 28, 1931	36
,, seized by Police	269
,, handed over to Police	20
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	40
,, restored to owners without payment	13
,, destroyed at Police kennels	220
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	21
,, remaining at kennels on March. 31, 1931	31
,, shot by Police	Nil
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Public Works Department.

Concreteware Yard.

REVISED PRICE LIST
April 1, 1931.

No.	Description	Price in Tls.
	Pipes, Machine made.	
a1/1	24" by 3' 4" long	4.00
2	21" by 3' 4" ,,	3.40
3	18" by 3' 4" ,,	3.00
4	15" by 2' 91" ,,	2.00
5	12" by 2' 6" ,,	1.50
6	12" by 2' 0" ,,	1.20
7	9" by 2' 6" ,,	1.00
8	9" by 2' 0" ,,	0.80
9	6" by 2' 0" ,,	0.60
10	4" by 2' 0" ,,	0.40
	Bends.	
a2/3	6" K 90°	0.60
4	4" K 90°	0.60
5	9" L 45°	1.00
6	6" L 45°	0.60
7	4" L 45°	0.60
	Junctions.	
a3/2	15" by 6"	2.70
11	12" by 12"	3.95
3	12" by 9"	2.00
4	12" by 6"	1.80
5	12" by 4"	1.50
6	9" by 6"	1.50
7	9" by 4"	1.30
8	6" by 6"	1.30
9	6" by 4"	1.20
	Tubes, Hand made.	
a4/1	Circular 4' 6" by 4' 0" long	20.00
2	Circular 3' 0" by 3' 0" long	10.00
5	Egg-shaped 3' 0" by 2' 0" by 3' 0" long	5.20
6	Egg-shaped 2' 3" by 1' 6" by 3' 0" long	4.00
7	Egg-shaped 1' 6" by 1' 0" by 3' 0" long	2.40
8	Egg-shaped 1' 6" by 1' 0" by 2' 6" long	2.00
	Inverts.	
a5/1	3' 0" Circular	6.00
5	18" ,,	1.65
6	12" ,,	1.50
7	6" ,,	0.50
3	2' 3" by 1' 6" Egg-shaped	2.40
	Plugs.	
a6/2	12"	0.50
3	9"	0.45
4	6"	0.40
5	4"	0.30
	Manholes.	
b1/1	M. H. Shafts, large (Old Type)	4.00
2	M. H. Shafts, small (Old Type)	2.60
3	M. H. Covers, light (Old Type)	2.60
4	M. H. Shafts light (Old Type)	2.00
5	M. H. Covers, heavy (Old Type)	2.60
6	M. H. Shafts, heavy (Old Type)	2.40
b1/7	M. H. Top Frames, 1' 5" by 1' 5" (Old Type)	3.00
8	M. H. Slabs, large (Old Type)	4.00
9	M. H. Slabs, small (Old Type)	2.20
10	M. H. Blind Covers, large (Old Type)	2.80
11	M. H. Blind Covers, small (Old Type)	0.90
17	M. H. Blind Covers, 2' 0" by 2' 10" by 3"	2.90
13	M. H. Section, 3' 10" by 3' 0" by 1' 0"	5.95
	Manholes, Precast Sewer :	
18	A Section, top	4.00
19	B Section, small shaft 9" deep	4.00
20	C Section, small shaft 12" deep	4.50
21	D Section, small shaft 2' 0" deep	6.50
22	E Section, oval tapered 2' 2" deep in two pieces	16.00
23	E. I Section circular tapered 2' 2" in two pieces	16.00
24	F Section, oval lower 12" deep	8.00
25	F. I Section, 4' 0" dia. lower 12" deep	7.60
26	H. A. Section, top, large sheet Asph. type	8.50
	Gullies and Covers.	
b2/1	Yard Gullies 4" fig.A	0.80
7	,, Covers ,, A	0.25
2	,, Gullies 6" ,, B	1.20
3	,, ,, 4" ,, C	0.75
8	,, Covers ,, B & C	0.50
4	,, Gullies, revolving top, incl. c.i. Cover	1.30
5	Street Pot, bottom & top	7.00
	Sidewalk Slabs.	
b5/1	A 2' 6" by 2' 0"	0.80
2	B 2' 0" by 2' 0"	0.65
3	C 1' 0" by 2' 0"	0.35
4	A 2' 6" by 2' 0" by 5"	2.35
5	B 2' 0" by 2' 0" by 5"	1.95
6	C 2' 0" by 1' 0" by 5"	1.00
7	Angle Slabs	1.00
	Tree Space Slabs.	
b6/1	Narrow Extn. 2' 0" ,, Tree 1' 0"	0.55
2	,, ,, Tree 1' 0"	0.40
3	Broad Extn. 2' 0" ,, Tree 1' 6"	0.50
4		0.50
	Kerb & Channel.	
b7/1	Kerb 4' 0"	2.00
1	,, 2' 0"	1.00
7	,, 4' 0" by 3" by 7"	1.05
3	Channel 4' 0"	1.30
3	,, 2' 0"	0.70
4	Kerb & Channel 2' 0"	4.38
6	,, ,, 2' 6"	2.00
	Posts.	
c1/3	8' 0" by 5" by 5"	3.00
	Piles, Bearing.	
d1/6	10' 0" by 12" by 12"	15.40
	Piles, Sheet.	
d2/1	21' 0" by 2' 0" by 7"	43.65
9	20' 0" by 2' 0" by 7"	37.20
	Stones.	
e1/1	Boundary	2.30
2	M.C.R., long	1.30
3	,, short	1.40
	Kitchen Sinks.	
k1/1	4' 0" by 2' 0"	7.00
	2' 6" by 2' 0"	5.00
	Miscellaneous.	
m1/2	Bird Baths	11.00
5	Gate Stops, 2' 0"	1.50
	Tiles.	
n1/1	Ridge	0.50
2	Square Roof	0.10

These Prices will become effective on and after April 1, 1931.

Municipal Library.

NEW BOOKS.

Hell in the Foreign Legion (1931) .....E. F. Lohndorff
Sky High (1930)
Eric Hodgins and F. A. Magoun
Don Bradman's Book (1930) .....Don Bradman
Great Dipper to Southern Cross (1930) .....E. H. Dodd Jr.
In Search of England (1931) .....H. V. Morton
Chinese Labour (1931) .....Fang Fu-an
Undiplomatic Memories (1930) .....W. F. Sands
Miss Mole .....E. H. Young
The Chronicles of Captain Blood .....Rafael Sabatini
The Trail of the Black King ....Anthony Armstrong
Into the Land of Nod...H. A. Vachell
Bruised Wings and Other Stories .....Ethel Mannin
The Five Red Herrings..D. L. Sayers

An Innocent Criminal ....J. D. Beresford
Success .....Lion Feuchtwanger
Found Drowned ...Eden Phillpotts
Sunset Pass .....Zane Grey
Led By Westmacott..W. Pett Ridge
Mystery House .....J. M. Walsh
A Hundred Thousand Guineas .....Edgar Jepson
Back Street .....Fannie Hurst
Queen's Mate .....Herbert Adams
By Torchlight .....E. W. Savi
Tragedy on the Line ..John Rhode
The Great Southern Mystery .. G. D. H. & M. Cole
Dragon .....Lesley Storm
Dermott Rampant Stephen McKenna
The Ricksha Clue...Geoffrey Ellinger

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4075.

SINGAPORE ROAD PARK.

Regulations.

1.—The Park is open to the public daily during the under-mentioned hours:—

From April 1 to September 30—5 a.m. to sunset.

From October 1 to March 31—6 a.m. to sunset.

2.—Entry into the Park is prohibited except through the gates provided.

3.—The Children's Playground is reserved for the exclusive use of children accompanied by their parents or guardians. Admission is prohibited to all other persons.

4.—Animals, bicycles and other vehicles (except toy vehicles and baby carriages) may not be brought into the Park.

5.—Admission to the Park is prohibited in the case of hawkers, beggars, persons not respectably dressed, and persons suffering from any communicable disease or believed to have been recently exposed to the infection of such disease.

6.—Birds-nesting, picking flowers, causing damage to shrubs, plants or grass, shooting, fire-lighting, athletic events, cricket, tennis, golf, bowls, baseball, football, hockey and all similar games are prohibited.

7.—All waste paper and other refuse must be deposited in receptacles provided for the purpose.

8.—Speeches and public meetings are prohibited.

9.—Spitting is prohibited.

10.—No person shall commit a nuisance.

11.—The Council shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury of whatsoever nature to persons admitted into the Park.

Members of the Public are warned that the foregoing Regulations will be strictly enforced by the Park-keepers, and that any persons found infringing them are liable to prosecution.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 23, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of :—	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
404	22,000 yards Khaki Drill		
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord		
406	10,000 ,, Blue Camlet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth.		
	Delivery, January 15, 1932.		

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 8, 1931. No. 1305

DEBENTURE TRUST DEED

This Deed made at Shanghai in China the Sixteenth day of April One thousand nine hundred and thirty-one BETWEEN THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY OF SHANGHAI NORTH OF THE YANGKINGPANG (hereinafter called "the Council") of the one part and THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION a Company incorporated by Ordinance of the Colony of Hongkong (who and whose successors are hereinafter called "The Trustees") of the other part WHEREAS the Council has from time to time issued loans for public purposes in the Foreign Settlement at Shanghai secured by Debentures the outstanding amount of which stood at Taels Thirty eight million two hundred and forty two thousand and three hundred Shanghai Sycee (Tls. 38,242,300.00) on the First day of January One thousand nine hundred and thirty one AND WHEREAS such loans are charged upon the property of the Municipality and the yearly Municipal revenue AND WHEREAS the Council has determined to secure further the said debentures and to provide additional protection for the interests of the holders of the said Debentures by the establishment of Trustees in manner hereinafter appearing AND WHEREAS the said The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has agreed to act as such Trustees NOW THIS DEED WITNESSES AND DECLARES as follows :—

Interpretation.

1.—The marginal notes hereto shall not affect the construction hereof and in these presents unless there be something in the subject or context inconsistent therewith the expressions following shall have the meanings hereinafter mentioned that is to say :—

"The Council" means the Municipal Authority in charge of the administration of the area known as the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai and its successors in office.

"The Loans" means the said recited sum of Taels Thirty eight million two hundred and forty two thousand three hundred Shanghai Sycee (Tls. 38,242,300.00) being the total amount outstanding on the First day of January One thousand nine hundred and thirty one of the loans from time to time issued by the Council as more specifically specified in the First Schedule hereto or such of the same as shall for the time being remain outstanding.

"The Debentures" means the Debentures issued in respect of the said loans for the time being outstanding.

"The Debenture Holders" means the persons for the time being registered in the Books of the Council as holders of the Debentures.

"The Trustees" means The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, or other the Trustees or Trustee for the time being hereof.

"The Mortgaged Premises" means and includes the assets comprised in the charge created by clause 5 hereof and all other property which is a security for the payment of the Debentures collectively.

"Taels Shanghai Sycee" shall mean Shanghai Taels of 518,512 grains troy (or 33,599 grammes) of pure silver (1000 fine) each.

Acknowledgment of indebtedness by Council.

2.—The Council hereby acknowledges that it is indebted to the Trustees in the sum of Taels Thirty eight million two hundred and forty two thousand three hundred (Tls. 38,242,300.00) Shanghai Sycee carrying interest at the rates and payable half yearly on the several dates and becoming redeemable and due for redemption at the dates respectively specified in the several Debentures a summary of which is contained in the First Schedule hereto. The payment of interest and repayment of capital to the Debenture Holders in accordance with the terms of the Debentures shall operate pro-tanto in satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Council to the Trustees hereunder.

Covenant for redemption of Debentures and payment of interest.

3.—The Council covenants with the Trustees that the interest upon the Debentures (including any Debentures transferred by the Council to the Trustees as hereinafter provided) shall be paid and the Debentures redeemed at par in accordance with the conditions of the Debentures.

Assignment to Trustees.

4.—The Council hereby assigns transfers and assures unto the Trustees absolutely ALL the benefit of the moneys owing at the date of this Deed to the Council by the Shanghai Power Company under an Agreement dated the 8th day of August 1929 entered into between the said Shanghai Power Company and the Council which is set out in the First part of the Second Schedule hereto together with the exclusive right (save as provided in clauses 6 and 7 hereinafter) to receive payment and give receipts for all or any sums payable by the said Shanghai Power Company to the Council thereunder AND FURTHER the Council covenants with the Trustees that, in case of any breach by the said Shanghai Power Company of any of the terms or conditions of the said Agreement dated the 8th day of August 1929, the Council will at any time at the request of the Trustees, if the latter in their absolute discretion consider that it is necessary or desirable, execute such further or other assurance to the Trustees in such form as they may require of the benefit of the Council under the Deed of Mortgage dated the 8th day of August 1929 between the said Shanghai Power Company as Mortgagors and the Council as Mortgagees which is set out in the Second Part of the Second Schedule hereto, so as to enable the Trustees to enforce against the said Shanghai Power Company all or any of the rights powers or remedies possessed by the Council thereunder.

Floating charge on general assets.

5.—The Council hereby charges in favour of the Trustees all its other assets for the time being both present and future including Municipal Revenue (excluding the Superannuation and Pension Funds or moneys of a trust nature) with the payment of all moneys for the time being owing on the Loans and such charge shall rank as a floating charge and shall accordingly in no way hinder or prevent the Council from selling alienating mortgaging charging leasing or otherwise disposing of or dealing with such assets in the ordinary course of its business, and for the purpose of carrying on the same, but the Council is not at liberty to create any mortgage or charge ranking in priority to or pari passu with the security hereby constituted PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that after the Council shall have paid to the Trustees sufficient in cash or investments approved by the Trustees to provide for the repayment of the capital of all the Loans outstanding as provided by Clause 11 hereof the Council shall be at liberty to create any mortgage or charge upon the General Assets including the Municipal Revenue ranking pari passu with the said outstanding Loans.

Assignment not to alter Agreement.

6.—The assignment by the Council to the Trustees referred to in the first part of clause 4 shall not affect the provisions contained in the Agreement referred to therein with regard to the repayment of the Loans specified in clause A (1) thereof.

Trustees may release sums to Council.

7.—Notwithstanding the Assignment of the benefit of the Agreement dated the Eighth day of August One thousand nine hundred and twenty nine contained in clause 4 hereof, all the sums payable by the said Shanghai Power Company to the Council under clause A (2) of the said Agreement shall continue from time to time to be paid by the said Shanghai Power Company to the Council not less than two weeks' notice of any such intended payment being given to the Trustees by the Council

PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that the Trustees may at any time if, at their sole discretion, they consider it necessary in order to protect the interests of the Debenture Holders, give notice to the said Shanghai Power Company and to the Council requiring that the whole or any part of any subsequent payments from that date shall be made direct by the said Shanghai Power Company to the Trustees, and the Trustees may at any time withdraw or vary such instructions.

Transfer of Sinking Fund.

8.—On the execution of this Deed the Council shall transfer and hand over to the Trustees Debentures of its outstanding issues purchased by the Council in advance of redemption and other securities approved by the Trustees of a combined present value of not less than Taels Four million eight hundred and ninety five thousand seven hundred and sixty seven Shanghai Sycee (Tls. 4,895,767.00) which sum is the total value of the Council's Sinking Fund as on the 31st December 1930. The said Debentures and Securities together with all future additions thereto as hereinafter mentioned, shall be held by the Trustees as a Sinking Fund for the redemption of the loans as hereinafter provided.

Computation of Sinking Fund.

9.—The Council covenants with the Trustees that it will continue to keep a Sinking Fund Account in its books in accordance with the present method of computation AND that on each of the thirty-first days of December 1931 and 1932, and on the Thirtieth day of December 1933 the following sums shall be credited to this account namely :—

(*a*) An instalment of Taels One million nine hundred and ninety-one thousand one hundred and eighty-seven Shanghai Sycee (Tls. 1,991,187).

(*b*) Interest for such year at the rate of Five per cent per annum on the total balance of the Sinking Fund Account as on the First day of January of such year.

Annual additions to Sinking Fund.

10.—The Council covenants with the Trustees that on each of the Thirty-first days of December 1931 and 1932 and on the Thirtieth day of December 1933 it will transfer and hand over to the Trustees either Debentures of its outstanding issues purchased by the Council in advance of redemption or Cash or Securities approved by the Trustees which shall be sufficient to make the sum of the par value of the Debentures of outstanding issues transferred to the Trustees by the Council and the value at such date of the Cash and other Securities in the hands of the Trustees comprising the Sinking Fund up to a figure not less than the total value at which the Sinking Fund Account shall stand or ought to stand in the books of the Council at such date including the additions due to be credited on such date under the last preceding clause PROVIDED that the Council may at any time or times withdraw all or any of the Debentures transferred to the Trustees as aforesaid upon depositing with the Trustees securities approved by the Trustees of a value not less than the par value of the Debentures so withdrawn.

Final payment to Sinking Fund.

11.—The Council further covenants with the Trustees that on the Thirtieth day of December 1933 it will transfer and hand over to the Trustees either Cash or Securities of such value as in the opinion of the Trustees shall be sufficient to make up the total value of the Cash and Securities other than Debentures of outstanding issues in the Sinking Fund in their hands to the then present value of the sum required to redeem on the Thirty-first days of December 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937 respectively the outstanding portions of the Loans of 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1927 excluding the Debentures of such Loans already transferred to the Trustees by the Council, and the immediate repayment of any other loans secured by this Deed which may then be outstanding.

Income from Sinking Fund.

12.—Until the Thirtieth day of December 1933 the Trustees shall transfer and hand over to the Council all income or interest received from the Debentures of outstanding issues transferred by the Council to the Trustees as hereinbefore mentioned and the Cash or Securities belonging to the Sinking Fund, but from and after such date any such income or interest shall be held by the Trustees as an addition to the Sinking Fund PROVIDED that any income or interest upon the Securities belonging to the Sinking Fund as a whole in excess of 5 per cent in any year shall

be handed over by the Trustees to the Council and the Council shall make up in cash to the Trustees any deficit below such figure.

Application of Sinking Fund.

13.—From and after the First day of January 1934 the Council may call upon the Trustees to utilize the Sinking Fund in their hands for the redemption of the Loans of 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1927 as such loans shall become redeemable PROVIDED that at no time shall the value of the Cash and Securities remaining in the Sinking Fund be reduced, in the opinion of the Trustees, below the then value of the sum required to redeem the remaining Loans then outstanding which are secured by this Deed.

Trusts of mortgaged premises.

14.—The Council shall be entitled to hold and enjoy all the Mortgaged Premises and to carry on therein and therewith the business of the Council until the security hereby constituted shall become enforceable as provided in Clause 15 hereof and then the Trustees may in their discretion without any such request as next hereinafter mentioned and shall upon the request in writing of the Holders or Holders of One Quarter of the Debentures (but in either case without any further consent on the part of the Council or its successors) enter upon or take possession of the Mortgaged Premises or any of them and may in the like discretion and shall upon the like request sell call in collect and convert into money the same or any part thereof with full power to sell any of the said premises either together or in lots or parcels and either by public auction or private contract and either for a lump sum or for a sum payable by instalments or for a sum on account and a mortgage or charge for the balance and with full power upon every such sale to make any special or other stipulations as to title or evidence or commencement of title or otherwise which the Trustees shall deem proper and with full power to buy in or rescind or vary any contract for sale of the said premises or any part thereof and to resell the same without being responsible for any loss which may be occasioned thereby and with full power to compromise and effect compositions and for the purposes aforesaid or any of them to execute and do all such assurances and things as they shall think fit PROVIDED that at any time after having entered into or taken possession of the Mortgaged Premises or any of them as aforesaid, the Trustees may (but in case of their having so entered or taken possession in pursuance of the written request of the Holders of one quarter of the outstanding Debentures as aforesaid, only with the sanction of a Resolution of the Debenture Holders as provided in the Third Schedule hereto) withdraw from or give up possession of the Mortgaged Premises or any of them to the Council upon such terms and conditions (if any) as they shall think fit.

When sale, etc., to be made, and how.

When security is to be enforceable.

15.—The security hereby constituted shall (subject to Clause 16 hereof) become enforceable within the meaning of these presents in each and every of the events following, that is to say:—

(1) If the Council shall make default or declare that they will make default in the payment of any principal moneys or interest which ought to be paid in accordance with these presents.

(2) If the Council shall (save as provided in clause 5 hereof) create or purport or attempt to create any charge or mortgage ranking or to the intent that it shall rank on the Mortgaged Premises including Revenue of the Council pari passu or in priority to the Debentures or to the charge referred to in clauses 4 and 5 hereof.

(3) If default be made by the Council in the performance or observance of any covenant condition or provision binding on the Council under these presents.

What notice to be given before realisation.

16.—Before enforcing any such remedy or taking possession as aforesaid or any sale calling in collection or conversion under the aforesaid trust in that behalf (hereinafter referred to as "the primary trust for conversion") the Trustees shall, except when they shall certify that in their opinion further delay would imperil the interests of the Debenture Holders, give written notice of their intention to the Council and shall not enter upon the Mortgaged Premises or execute the primary

trust for conversion if in the case of such trust arising by reason of any default in payment of any principal moneys or interest the Council shall prove to the Trustees payment of the principal or interest so in arrear within three calendar months next after such notice shall have been given to the Council or if in the case of such trust arising by reason of the creation of any such charge or mortgage as aforesaid or any breach of any covenant condition or provision as aforesaid the Council shall forthwith upon such notice as aforesaid being given cancel or discharge such charge or mortgage or fully perform or make good the breach of such covenant condition or provision to the satisfaction of the Trustees.

Trustees' receipts.

17.—Upon any such sale calling in collection or conversion as aforesaid the receipt of the Trustees for the purchase money of the premises sold and for any other moneys paid to them shall effectually discharge the purchaser or purchasers or other person or persons paying the same therefrom and from being concerned to see to the application or being answerable for the loss or misapplication thereof.

Trust of proceeds.

18.—The Trustees shall hold the moneys to arise from any sale calling in collection or conversion under the primary trust for conversion upon trust that they shall thereout in the first place pay or retain the costs charges and expenses incurred in or about the execution of the primary trust for conversion or otherwise in relation to these presents including the remuneration of the Trustees and shall apply the residue of such moneys first in or towards payment to the Debenture Holders pari passu in proportion to the amounts due to them respectively of all arrears of interest remaining unpaid on the Debentures held by them respectively, secondly in or towards payment to the Debenture Holders pari passu in proportion to the amounts due to them respectively and without any preference or priority of issue or otherwise howsoever of all principal moneys due in respect of the Debentures held by them respectively and that whether the said principal moneys shall or shall not then be payable and thirdly shall pay the surplus (if any) of such moneys to the Council or its assigns.

Receipt of Debenture Holder.

19.—The receipt of the Debenture Holder (or in the case of Joint Holders the first named on the register) for the principal moneys and interest payable by the Trustees to him in respect of his Debenture shall be a good discharge to the Trustees.

Indorsement on debentures upon part payment.

20.—Upon any payment under clause 18 hereof to the Debenture Holders on account of the principal moneys or interest hereby secured the Debentures must be produced to the Trustees who shall cause a Memorandum of the amount and date of payment to be indorsed thereon but the Trustees may in any particular case dispense with the production and indorsement of a Debenture upon such indemnity being given as they shall deem sufficient.

Investment Clause.

21.—Any moneys which under the trusts herein contained ought to be invested may be invested in the names or name or under the legal control of the Trustees in any stocks funds or securities of a sterling or silver nature of the British Government, or the Government of the United States of America, or of the Chinese Government or of any British Dominion or Colony or any Dependency of Great Britain, or in or upon Municipal Debentures of the French Concession at Shanghai or in or upon Debentures of any incorporated Company of good repute carrying on business in Shanghai or elsewhere, or in or upon the purchase of lands with or without buildings situate within the Foreign Settlement or French Concession at Shanghai, or in or upon mortgage of lands with or without buildings situate within the same limits, or may be placed upon deposit or current account in the names or name of the Trustees with the Shanghai branch of any bank or banks approved by the Trustees AND the Trustees may at any time vary or transpose any or all of such investments for others of an authorised nature.

Power to enter where security is in jeopardy.

22.—In addition to the powers hereinbefore given the Trustees may enter into and take possession of and hold the whole or any part of the Mortgaged Premises which may at any time appear to them in danger of being taken under any process of law by any creditor of the Council or in any manner whatsoever otherwise in jeopardy, and the

Trustees may at any time withdraw from or give up possession of the same to the Council as provided in clause 14 hereof.

Covenants by Council.

23.—The Council hereby covenants with the Trustees that the Council will at all times during the continuance of this security :—

To keep accounts and let them be open for inspection.

(1) Continue the present system of accounting and books of account relating to the affairs of the Council and therein make true and correct entries of all dealings and transactions of and in relation to the said business and affairs of the Council and keep the said books of account and all other documents relating to the affairs of the Council at the Municipal Offices where the said books of account and documents of a similar nature have heretofore been kept and procure that the same shall at all reasonable times be open for the inspection of the Trustees or such person or persons as they shall from time to time in writing for that purpose appoint and

To give information.

(2) Give to the Trustees or to such person or persons as aforesaid such information as they or he or any of them shall require as to all matters relating to the interests of the Debenture Holders.

Protection of purchasers, etc.

24.—No purchaser mortgagor mortgagee or other person or company dealing with the Trustees or with their attorneys or agents shall be concerned to inquire whether the power exercised or purported to be exercised has become exerciseable or whether any money remains due on the security of these presents or as to the necessity or expediency of the stipulations and conditions subject to which any sale shall have been made or otherwise as to the propriety or regularity of any such sale calling in collection or conversion or to see to the application of any money paid to the Trustees and in the absence of mala fides on the part of such purchaser mortgagor mortgagee or other person or company such dealing shall be deemed so far as regards the safety and protection of such purchaser mortgagor mortgagee person or company to be within the powers hereby conferred and to be valid and effectual accordingly and the remedy of the Council or its successors in respect of any impropriety or irregularity whatsoever in the execution of such trusts shall be in damages only.

Further Assurance.

25.—After the security hereby constituted has become enforceable the Council shall from time and at all times execute and do all such assurances and things as the Trustees may reasonably require for facilitating the realisation of the Mortgaged Premises and for exercising all the powers authorities and discretions hereby conferred on the Trustees and in particular the Council :—

(1) Shall execute all transfers conveyances assignments and assurances of the Mortgaged Premises whether to the Trustees or to their Nominees.

(2) Shall perform or cause to be performed all acts and things requisite or desirable for the purpose of giving effect to the exercise of any of the said powers authorities and discretions and shall supply any staff which may be necessary or required by the Trustees in connection therewith.

(3) Shall give all notices and orders and directions which the Trustees may think expedient. For the purposes of this clause a certificate in writing signed by the Trustees to the effect that any particular assurance or thing required by them is reasonably required by them shall be conclusive evidence of the fact.

Attorneys.

26.—The Council hereby irrevocably appoints the Trustees to be the attorneys or attorney of the Council and in the name and on behalf of the Council to execute and do any Consular land transfers assurances and things which the Council ought but shall refuse or fail upon the request of the Trustees to execute or do under the covenants herein contained and generally to use the name of the Council in the exercise of all or any of the powers hereby conferred on the Trustees.

Trustees may employ agents

27.—The Trustees may in the conduct of the trust business instead of acting personally employ and pay an agent whether being a solicitor or other person to transact or concur in transacting all business and to do or concur in doing all acts required to be done in the trusts hereof.

Supplementary Powers to Trustees.

28.—By way of conferring additional powers upon the Trustees it is expressly declared as follows that is to say:—

(1) That the Trustees may in relation to these presents act on the opinion or advice of any lawyer valuer surveyor broker auctioneer or other expert whether obtained by the Trustees or by the Council or otherwise and shall not be responsible for any loss occasioned by so acting.

(2) That the Trustees shall be at liberty to accept a certificate signed by the Secretary and the Treasurer and Controller of the Municipal Council to the effect that any particular dealing or transaction or step or thing is in the opinion of the persons so certifying expedient as sufficient evidence that it is expedient and the Trustees shall be in nowise bound to call for further evidence or for any certificate or be responsible for any loss that may be occasioned thereby.

(3) That the Trustees provided they shall have acted in good faith and with reasonable care shall not be responsible for the consequences of any mistake or oversight or error of judgment or forgetfulness or want of prudence on the part of the Trustees or of any attorney agent or other person appointed by them hereunder.

(4) That the Trustees shall not be bound to give notice to any person or persons of the execution hereof or to see to the performance or observance of any of the obligations hereby imposed on the Council or in any way to interfere with the conduct of the Council's business or affairs unless and until the security hereby constituted shall have become enforceable and the Trustees shall have determined to enforce the same.

(5) That the Trustees shall as regards all the trusts powers authorities and discretions hereby vested in them have absolute and uncontrolled discretion as to the exercise thereof whether in relation to the manner or as to the mode of and time for the exercise thereof and provided they have acted in good faith and with reasonable care the Trustees shall be in nowise responsible for any loss costs damages or inconvenience that may result from the exercise or non-exercise thereof.

(6) That the Trustees are to be at liberty to place all deeds and other documents certifying representing or constituting the title to any of the Mortgaged Premises and to any other assets for the time being in their or his hands in any safe or receptacle selected by them or with any banker or banking company or solicitor or firm of good repute and the Trustees shall not be responsible for any loss incurred in connection with any such deposit and the Trustees may pay any sums required to be paid on account of or in respect of any such deposit.

Indemnity of Trustees and Attorneys and other agents.

29.—Without prejudice to the right to indemnity by English law given to Trustees, the Trustees and every attorney agent or other person appointed by the Trustees hereunder shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the Mortgaged Premises in respect of all liabilities and expenses incurred by them or him in the execution or purported execution of the trusts hereof or of any powers authorities or discretions vested in them or him pursuant to these presents including all liabilities and expenses of any kind whatsoever against all actions proceedings costs claims and demands in respect of any matter or thing done or omitted in anywise relating to the premises provided only that the Trustees or any such appointee shall have acted in good faith and with reasonable care and the Trustees may retain and pay out of any moneys in their hands arising from the trust of these presents all sums necessary to effect such indemnity.

Notice to Debenture Holders.

30.—Any notice may be given by the Council or by the Trustees to any Debenture Holder by sending the same through the post in a prepaid letter addressed to such Holder at his registered place of address and any notice so given shall be deemed to be served on the day following that on which it is posted. Provided always that in the case of Joint Holders notice to the first named on the Register shall be sufficient.

Meetings of Debenture Holders.

31.—The provisions contained in the Third Schedule hereto shall have full effect in the same manner as if such provisions were herein set forth.

Delegation.

32.—The Trustees may whenever they think it expedient in the interests of the Debenture Holders delegate to any person or persons all or any of the trusts powers and discretions vested in them by these Presents and any such delegation may be made upon such terms and conditions and subject to such regulations including power to subdelegate as the Trustees may in the interests of the Debenture Holders think fit.

Waiver.

33.—The Trustees may from time to time and at any time whenever they think it expedient in the interests of the Debenture Holders waive on such terms and conditions as to them shall seem expedient any breach by the Council of any of the covenants in these Presents contained.

Reconveyance and Release.

34.—Upon proof being given to the reasonable satisfaction of the Trustees that the Holders of all the Debentures entitled to the benefit of the trusts herein contained and for the time being issued have been paid off or satisfied and upon payment of all costs charges and expenses incurred by the Trustees in relation to these presents the Trustees shall at the request of the Council reconvey or reassign to the Council the Mortgaged Premises or such part thereof as may remain vested in them freed and discharged from the trusts herein contained or otherwise release the Mortgaged Premises from this security.

Appointment of new Trustees.

35.—If the Trustees appointed by these Presents shall resign or desire to retire and be discharged from the trusts or powers reposed in or conferred upon them by these Presents or refuse to act therein or shall go into liquidation then and in any such case the Council may by resolution appoint any person or persons to be Trustees or Trustee for the Debenture Holders of these Presents, but a Trustee or Trustees so appointed must in the first place be approved by a resolution of the Debenture Holders passed in the manner specified in the Third Schedule hereto. PROVIDED that the Trustees shall not be at liberty to retire except upon giving one calendar month's notice in writing of such desire to the Council AND upon any appointment of new Trustees or a new Trustee hereunder the Trustees and all other proper parties shall do all acts necessary for vesting the trust premises in the persons or person then included under the expression the Trustees.

Arbitration of Disputes.

36.—If any time any doubt dispute or question shall arise between the parties hereto concerning the construction meaning or effect of these presents or any clause or thing herein contained or the rights or liabilities of the parties respectively or their respective successors or assigns or any of them under these presents or otherwise howsoever then every such dispute difference or question shall be referred to the arbitration and award of two independent persons one to be appointed by each party to the reference or in the event of a disagreement between such arbitrators then to the arbitration and award of an umpire to be appointed by the arbitrators in writing before entering on the business of the reference provided however that should the said arbitrators fail to agree upon an umpire within seven (7) days after the request by one of said arbitrators for the appointment of such an umpire then the senior British Consular official in Shanghai for the time being shall and he is hereby authorized to appoint such umpire and if either party shall refuse or neglect to appoint an arbitrator within thirty (30) days after the other party shall have appointed an arbitrator and shall have served a written notice upon the first mentioned party requiring such party to make such appointment then the arbitrator appointed as aforesaid shall at the request of the party appointing him proceed to hear and determine the matters in difference as if he were an arbitrator appointed by both parties for that purpose and the award or determination which shall be

made by the said arbitrators arbitrator or umpire shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto respectively and their respective successors and assigns PROVIDED the award shall be made in writing within thirty (30) days next after the reference to them or him or on or before any later day to which the said arbitrators or arbitrator by any writing signed by them or him shall enlarge the time for making their or his award and provided such umpire shall make his award or determination in writing within fifteen (15) days next after the original or extended time appointed for making the award of the said arbitrators shall have expired or on or before any later day to which the umpire shall by any writing signed by him enlarge the time for making his award. Any award made hereunder may be enforced in any Court having jurisdiction over the party against whom the award is made and as to matters of procedure the provisions of the English Arbitration Act 1889 or any statutory modification thereof for the time being shall apply. All hearings and proceedings shall be conducted in Shanghai China unless the arbitrators by any writing signed by them shall designate some other place.

Debentures when payable on notice by Trustees.

37.—At any time after the security hereby constituted becomes enforceable and the Trustees shall have determined to enforce the same the Trustees may by notice in writing to the Council declare that the Debentures are payable and the Municipal moneys thereby secured shall thereupon become payable accordingly.

Covenant.

38.—The Council hereby covenants with the Trustees and their assigns that the Council will duly perform and observe the obligations hereby imposed upon the Council.

English Law to apply.

39.—All questions of whatsoever nature or kind or howsoever arising between the parties hereto in respect of any of the covenants or provisions contained in these presents or otherwise in any way relating to the security intended to be hereby constituted shall be decided on the principles of and in conformity with English Law for the time being.

IN WITNESS whereof the Council and the Trustees have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Loans Outstanding 1st January 1931.

Loan of	*Carrying interest at*	*Amount*
		Tls.
1921	8%	5,404,800.
1922	7%	8,000,000.
1923	6%	4,920,000.
1924	6%	5,000,000.
1925	6%	5,600,000.
1926	6%	4,800,000.
1927	7%	2,187,500.
1928	7%	1,600,000.
	and	37,512,300.
1921	8% Dollar Loan $1,000,000 @ 73	730,000.
	Total	38,242,300.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

First Part.

This Agreement made this Eighth day of August 1929 by and between the COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY OF SHANGHAI North of the Yangkingpang (hereinafter called the "Council") and SHANGHAI POWER COMPANY a Corporation organized under the Laws of Delaware U.S.A. (hereinafter called the "Company.")

Witnesseth :

(A). That for and in consideration of the transfer to it of all of the assets of the Shanghai Municipal Electricity Department of the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai in accordance with the provisions of that certain agreement between American & Foreign Power Company Inc. and the Council dated August 8 1929 the Company agrees to pay to or upon the order of the Shanghai Municipal Council Shanghai Taels 81,000,000 together with interest thereon as follows :

(1) Shanghai Taels 36,348,200 (more or less depending upon the adjustment provided in Paragraph 6 Section A hereof) shall be paid by the Company undertaking as herein provided as from May 1 1929 the obligations as to principal and interest of such of Municipal Loans as can be repaid under the terms of issue on or before December 31 1933 to wit

6% Loan of 1909	Tls.	300,000	
6% Loan of 1910	,,	313,800	
6% Loan of 1911	,,	350,000	
6% Loan of 1912	,,	340,000	
6% Loan of 1913	,,	756,300	
5½% Loan of 1913	,,	500,000	
5½% Loan of 1914	,,	900,000	
5½% Loan of 1915	,,	800,000	
6% Loan of 1916	,,	1,400,000	
7% Loan of 1919	,,	1,793,300	
7% Loan of 1920	,,	2,240,000	
6% Sterling Loan of 1920	,,	6,000,000	(Estimated)
8% Loan of 1921	,,	6,134,800	,,
Including Dollar Loan			
7% Loan of 1922	,,	8,000,000	
6% Loan of 1923	,,	4,920,000	
7% Loan of 1928	,,	1,600,000	
Total	Tls.	36,348,200	(Estimated)

The Company shall promptly pay the interest on said loans but not later than June 29 and December 30 in each year to or upon the order of the Council when and as same shall become due up to and including December 31 1933 and shall pay the principal of such Municipal loans as follows :

(*a*) As to those loans maturing on or before December 31 1933 which shall not be repaid under paragraph 5 Section A hereof prior to maturity an amount in cash equal to the principal of all such debentures then outstanding and not simultaneously therewith delivered to the Council by the Company shall be paid to or upon the order of the Council at the date of maturity thereof.

(*b*) As to those loans which the Company shall request be repaid as hereinafter in Paragraph 5 Section A hereof provided an amount in cash equal to the principal of all such debentures then outstanding and not simultaneously therewith delivered to the Council by the Company shall be paid to or upon the order of the Council as in said Paragraph 5 Section A provided.

(*c*) As to those loans maturing subsequent to December 31 1933 and unpaid on said date an amount in cash equal to the principal of all debentures then outstanding and not simultaneously therewith delivered to the Council by the Company shall be paid to or upon the order of the Council on December 30 1933.

(2) The balance of the purchase price *i.e.* Shanghai Taels 44,651,800 (more or less depending upon the adjustment provided in ph 6 Section A hereof) shall be payable as follows :

By instalments as shall be indicated by the Council during 1929 not exceeding a total of ... ... Tls. 7,000,000

By instalments as shall be indicated by the Council during 1930 not exceeding a total of ... ... Tls. 10,000,000

By instalments as shall be indicated by the Council during 1931 1932 and 1933 not exceeding a total in each year of ... ... Tls. 8,000,000

The balance if any on December 30 1933

It is agreed that the Council shall give the Company at least two months' notice of its requirements under this clause.

(3) Interest on the purchase price of Shanghai Taels 81,000,000 shall be paid as follows :

At the rate of 7 per cent. per annum from January 1 1929 to and including April 30 1929

and thereafter as follows :

On the Tls. 36,348,200 (more or less) as in Paragraph (1) Section A hereof provided

On the Tls. 44,651,800 (more or less) at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum on all outstanding balances

All interest except as in Paragraph (1) hereof provided shall be due and payable semi-annually that is on June 30 and December 31 in each year and shall be paid to or upon the order of the Council.

As regards the interest on the Sterling and Dollar Loans the principal amounts of which are estimated under paragraph 1 hereof at exchange rates of 2/6d and .73 respectively the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation's official opening Demand Selling Rates quoted three days prior to the expiration of each half-yearly interest period shall be taken for the purpose of adjusting the balance of the purchase price referred to under paragraph 2 hereof for computing the relative amount of interest receivable by the Council on the balance of the purchase price at each half-yearly period.

(4) The Council agrees from and after December 31 1930 to December 31 1933 not to purchase any debentures representing the Loans mentioned in Paragraph (1) Section A hereof except the debentures representing the 6 per cent. Sterling Loan of 1920.

(5) By giving the necessary notice to wit notice in writing seven (7) calendar months in advance of the date when the Company desires the Council to repay the Company may request the Council to repay any of the loans specified in Paragraph (1) Section A hereof which by their terms can be repaid It is understood however that the Company will not request the repayment of any of such loans except on the interest payment dates thereof or on March 31 or September 30 in each year In the event the Council gives notice of repayment so that said loans can be repaid on the day specified in the Company's notice then the Company shall deliver to the Council on said day an amount in cash sufficient to pay the principal and interest to said day on all said debentures so called for repayment.

In the event that the Council does not give the notice of repayment so that said debentures can be repaid on the day specified in the Company's notice then the Company shall upon paying to or upon the order of the Council an amount in cash equal to the principal of all such debentures not simultaneously therewith delivered to the Council together with interest thereon to the date specified in the Company's notice be freed from any further responsibility both as to principal and interest of said loan and its obligation hereunder shall be accordingly reduced.

Any payment received by the Council under the terms of the letter of credit for Tls. 30,000,000 issued by The National City Bank of

New York and delivered as provided in paragraph III (*f*) of the agreement made between the American & Foreign Power Company Inc. and the Council on the Eighth day of August 1929 shall to the extent of such payment be considered payment by the Shanghai Power Company hereunder and the Treasurer and Comptroller for the time being shall give the Company a receipt in respect of any such payment under the letter of credit and such receipt shall be deemed to be a full discharge of the Company to the extent of the payment set forth therein The said sum of Tls. 30,000,000 shall be in respect of the instalment payable under this agreement during 1929 and 1930 namely Tls. 7,000,000 in 1929 and Tls. 10,000,000 in 1930 and the balance shall relate to such of the loans referred in Paragraph (1) hereof as may be redeemed on or prior to June 30 1930.

(6) It is understood and agreed that in the case of the 6 per cent. Sterling Loan of 1920 either :

(*a*) The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation's official opening telegraph transfer selling rate of exchange on December 30 1933 if the bonds shall not be called for repayment on said date or prior thereto shall be taken or

(*b*) The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation's average forward selling rate for the month in which said bonds shall be called for repayment as quoted on the day on which the Company shall notify the Council as in Paragraph (5) Section A hereof provided shall be taken and

the amount in Taels represented by the Pounds Sterling so paid by the Company at such rate shall be credited to the Company as part of the purchase price and the amount of Tls. 44,651,800 referred to in Paragraph (2) Section A hereof shall be adjusted accordingly insofar as such amount of Taels so credited shall increase or decrease the amount of Tls. 6,000,000 at which the 6 per cent. Sterling Loan has been carried in Paragraph (1) Section A for the purpose of the computation hereunder.

(7) It is likewise agreed that in the case of the 8 per cent. silver dollar loan of 1921 adjustment shall be made similar to the adjustment for the 6 per cent. Sterling Loan of 1920 as provided in Paragraph 6 hereof but based on the Chinese dollars selling rate at the time of such repayment.

(B). It is Mutually Agreed that

(1) The Company shall be entitled to act upon any notice addressed to it signed by the Secretary or Acting Secretary for the time being of the Council The Council shall be entitled to act upon any notice addressed to it signed by Samuel W. Murphy as Attorney-in-fact Either party hereto may upon serving notice designate some person or persons in lieu of those above mentioned who shall be entitled to give notice hereunder.

(2) All notices addressed to the Council shall be sufficient if addressed to the Secretary Administration Building Shanghai China until some other address is given All notices addressed to the Company shall be sufficient if addressed to Samuel W. Murphy Attorney-in-fact 232 Sassoon Building Shanghai China until some other address is given.

(3) That upon the request of the Company the Council shall cancel satisfy and discharge the mortgage given by the Company to secure the payments of the Shanghai Taels 81,000,000 upon receipt by the Council of such security as may be agreed upon between the parties hereto.

(4) That wherever the expression Tael or Taels is used herein it shall be construed to mean a Shanghai Tael or Taels That for all purposes hereunder the basis of computation of a Shanghai Tael shall be 518.512 grains troy (or 33.599 grammes) of pure silver (1000 fine).

(5) That if the Company makes default for a period of thirty days in the payment of any amount due hereunder the total amount of the balance of the purchase price and interest thereon remaining unpaid shall forthwith become due and payable.

(6) That until some other person is designated by the Council to receive payment hereunder the Company is hereby authorized to make all payments hereunder to the Treasurer and Comptroller for the time being of the Council and a receipt signed by such Treasurer and Comptroller or the person designated in his place shall be considered as a full acquittance of the Company to the extent of the payment or payments set forth in such receipt.

(7) That if at any time hereafter any doubt dispute difference or question shall arise between the said parties hereto or their respective successors or assigns or any of them touching the construction meaning or effect of these presents or any clause or thing herein contained or the rights or liabilities of the said parties respectively or their respective successors or assigns or any of them under these presents or otherwise howsoever in relation to the premises then every such dispute difference or question shall be referred to the arbitration and award of two independent persons one to be appointed by each party to the reference or in the event of a disagreement between such arbitrators then to the arbitration and award of an umpire to be appointed by the arbitrators in writing before entering on the business of the reference provided however that should the said arbitrators fail to agree upon an umpire within seven days after the request by one of said arbitrators for the appointment of such an umpire then the senior British Consular official in Shanghai for the time being shall and he is hereby authorized to appoint said umpire and if either party shall refuse or neglect to appoint an arbitrator within thirty (30) days after the other party shall have appointed an arbitrator and shall have served a written notice upon the first mentioned party required such party to make such appointment then the arbitrator appointed as aforesaid shall at the request of the party appointing him proceed to hear and determine the matters in difference as if he were an arbitrator appointed by both parties for that purpose and the award or determination which shall be made by the said arbitrators arbitrator or umpire shall be final and binding upon the said parties hereto respectively and their respective successors and assigns PROVIDED the award shall be made in writing within thirty (30) days next after the reference to them or him or on or before any later day to which the said arbitrators or arbitrator by any writing signed by them or him shall enlarge the time for making their or his award and provided such umpire shall make his award or determination in writing within fifteen (15) days next after the original or extended time appointed for making the said arbitrators shall have expired or on or before any later day to which the umpire shall by any writing signed by him enlarge the time for making his award AND IT IS ALSO HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED that no action or legal proceedings shall be commenced or prosecuted by either of the said parties hereto or their respective successors or assigns against the other of them its successors or assigns touching any of said matters in difference unless the party to be made defendant to such action or proceedings shall have refused or neglected or failed to refer such matters to arbitration pursuant to the provisions hereinbefore contained or unless the time limit for making such award as aforesaid shall have expired without any such award being made Any award made hereunder may be enforced in any Court having jurisdiction over the party against whom the award is made and for any purpose hereunder the Company agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of the United States Court for China As to matters of procedure the provisions of the Act of U.S. Congress of February 12 1925 Chap. 213-43 Stat. 883 shall apply All hearings and proceedings shall be conducted in Shanghai China unless the arbitrators by any writing signed by them shall designate some other place.

(8) This contract shall inure to the benefit of and be obligatory upon the Council and its successors and upon the Company and its successors and assigns.

In Witness Whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals by their duly authorized representatives the day and year first above written.

The Seal of the Foreign Community of Shanghai has been hereunto affixed in the presence of S. M. EDWARDS,

Secretary.

Signed Sealed and Delivered for the Shanghai Power Company by Samuel W. Murphy its Attorney-in-Fact in the presence of SAMUEL W. MURPHY.

C. S. FRANKLIN.

SECOND PART.

This Indenture of Mortgage made and entered into this Eighth day of August 1929 by and between SHANGHAI POWER COMPANY a Corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Laws of the State of Delaware U.S.A. (hereinafter called the "Mortgagor") party of the first part and the COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY OF SHANGHAI North of the Yangkingpang (hereinafter called the "Council") party of the second part

Witnesseth:

THAT WHEREAS by a deed of conveyance of even date herewith all of the assets of the electricity undertaking of the Council have been conveyed to the Mortgagor and WHEREAS the Mortgagor and the Council have entered into an agreement whereby the Mortgagor has agreed to pay the Council 81,000,000 Shanghai Taels and interest thereon as provided in Exhibit "A" hereof and WHEREAS the Council desires security for payment of the said 81,000,000 Shanghai Taels and interest thereon

NOW THEREFORE for and in consideration of the premises and the conveyance to the Mortgagor of all of the assets of the electricity undertaking of the Council as above set forth the Mortgagor does hereby give grant bargain sell convey assign transfer set over and deliver by way of mortgage free and clear of all liens charges and encumbrances whatsoever as sold and conveyed to the Company by the Council unto the Council all and every of the assets of the Mortgagor of every kind nature and description whatsoever conveyed to the Mortgagor by the Council as aforesaid and including without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing description all those certain pieces or parcels of land more particularly described in the schedule thereof annexed to Exhibit "E" and made a part hereof all buildings generating plant machinery and equipment tugs and lighters distribution plant machinery and equipment workshop plant machinery and equipment instruments and tools plant machinery and equipment on hire motor cars and lorries electric motor cars automatic telephone plant machinery and equipment wireless plant machinery and equipment furniture stores and choses in action being all the same property conveyed to the Mortgagor by the Council by conveyance bearing even date with these presents which are given to secure the payment of the purchase money of the said property TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the Council its successors in office and assigns forever subject only to the proviso for redemption hereinafter contained.

The Mortgagor does hereby Covenant and Agree with the Council

That the Mortgagor will punctually pay to the Council the sum of eighty-one Million Shanghai Taels (Sh. Tls. 81,000,000) with interest thereon in accordance with the terms of that certain agreement dated the Eighth day of August 1929 between the Council and the Mortgagor which said agreement is hereto annexed marked Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof.

That it will at all times during the continuance of this security make or cause to be made such expenditures by means of repairs maintenance renewals and replacements or otherwise as shall be necessary to maintain preserve and keep the mortgaged property in good repair working order and condition as an operating system or systems.

That it will keep all the mortgaged property insured in the name of the Council against fire to the same extent in respect of all its assets

for the time being as the property was insured by the Council on December 31 1928 by reputable fire insurance companies any loss except as to materials and supplies and except any loss less than One Hundred Thousand Shanghai Taels to be made payable to the Council as its interest may appear and if so requested in writing by the Council will once in each year cause policies for the insurance carried to be delivered to the Council for examination or inspection which policies shall be returned to the Company within thirty days from the date of the delivery to the Council unless the Company shall then be in default to the knowledge of the Council under any of the provisions of this mortgage There shall be deposited with the Council at such times as the Council may demand a detailed statement signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Company or such officer as may be designated for the purpose of the insurance policies then outstanding and in force upon the aforesaid property or any part thereof including the names of the Insurance Companies which have issued the policies the amounts thereof and the property covered thereby The Company shall pay all premiums in respect of all such insurance as aforesaid within seven days after the same become due and in the event of the Company making any default in the payment of any such premium or premiums or failing or neglecting to effect any such insurance the Council shall be at liberty to pay any such premium or premiums and to effect any such insurance and shall be indemnified by the Company in respect thereof and all moneys expended by the Council in respect of such premiums or insurance as aforesaid shall be added to the principal sums hereby secured and the interest thereon.

That it will at all times during the continuance of this security duly pay the Chinese Government ground rents Municipal land taxes and general Municipal rates and all other rates charges taxes dues and assessments payable in respect of the above described property.

So long as the Company is not in default in the payment of any monies hereby secured in accordance with the terms herein set forth as and when the same shall become due and payable or in the performance of any of the covenants herein contained the Company shall be suffered and permitted to possess use and enjoy the mortgaged and pledged property and to receive use and dispose of the tolls rents revenues issues earnings income product and profits thereof with power in the ordinary course of business free and without let or hindrance on the part of the Council to use consume and dispose of supplies and except as herein otherwise expressly provided to the contrary to exercise any and all rights under choses in action and contracts.

So long as the Company is not in default in the payment of any monies hereby secured in accordance with the terms herein set forth as and when the same shall become due and payable or in the performance of any of the covenants herein contained the Company may at any time and from time to time without any release or consent by the Council or accountability thereto for any consideration received by the Company :—

(1) Sell or otherwise dispose of free from the lien of this indenture (*a*) any machinery equipment tools implements or other property which shall have become old inadequate obsolete worn out or unfit for use upon replacing the same by or substituting for the same other machinery equipment tools implements or property of at least equal cost to that of the property disposed of and (*b*) any merchandise equipment and apparatus manufactured or acquired for the purpose of sale and/or resale in the usual course of business and (*c*) any materials or supplies ;

(2) Cancel or make changes or alterations in or substitutions of any and all contracts leases and/or rights of way grants provided such cancellation change alteration or substitution shall not hinder or affect in any way whatsoever the performance of the Council's obligations to third parties.

So long as the Company is not in default in the payment of any monies hereby secured in accordance with the terms herein set forth as and when the same shall become due and payable or in the performance of any of the covenants herein contained the Company may provided the withdrawal does not in any way jeopardize the Council's security obtain the release of any of the mortgaged and pledged property and the Council shall release the same from the lien hereof upon the application of the Company and the receipt by the Council of

(1) a request in writing for such release setting forth that such release is desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company ;

(2) an appraisal of the property sought to be released made and dated not more than ninety (90) days prior to date of such application stating the full value in the opinion of the signers of the property to be released such appraisal to be made by a committee of three appraisers one of whom shall be appointed by the Company and one by the Council and the third to be chosen by the other two provided however that if the Council shall fail or refuse to appoint an appraiser within thirty (30) days after having been requested so to do the appraiser appointed by the Company shall have the authority to make the appraisal and his decision shall be final and binding upon both parties hereto and provided further that if the appraiser appointed by the parties hereto shall fail to agree upon a third appraiser within seven (7) days after the request for such third appraiser then the senior British Consular official in Shanghai for the time being shall and he is hereby authorized to appoint said third appraiser and

(3) an amount in Taels equivalent to the amount of the appraised value of the property to be released.

No purchaser in good faith of property purporting to be released hereunder shall be bound to ascertain the authority of the Council to execute the release or to enquire as to any facts required by the provisions hereof for the exercise of this authority nor shall any purchaser or grantee of any property or rights permitted hereunder to be sold granted exchanged or otherwise disposed of be under obligation to ascertain or enquire into the authority of the Company to make any such sale grant exchange or other disposition.

All monies received by the Council under any of the provisions hereof shall forthwith be applied by the Council in reduction of the debts hereby secured and of the amounts due in accordance with the provisions of Exhibit " A " hereof.

Should the Mortgagor default in the payment of any monies hereby secured in accordance with the terms herein set forth as and when the same shall become due and payable or should the Mortgagor fail to perform any of the covenants herein contained then it shall be lawful for the Council and the Council is hereby authorized and empowered at any time or times hereafter without any further consent on the part of the Mortgagor or any other person whomsoever to re-enter and to sell said property hereinbefore described or for the time being subject to the security hereof either together or in parcels and as to the fixed and movable property comprised therein either together with the buildings or land to or upon which the same shall be fixed or stand or separately and detached therefrom and either by public auction or by private sale and also at any time or times and either preparatory to any such sale or otherwise to let the said property or any part or parts thereof from year to year or otherwise or to grant any lease or leases thereof or of any part or parts thereof for any term of years and either in possession or reversion and at such yearly or other rents and subject to such covenants and conditions and generally upon such terms as the Council

shall think proper and also with power upon any such sale or lease to make any stipulations as to the title or evidence or commencement of title or the removal of any property which may be sold separately or detached from the buildings and land or otherwise as the Council shall deem proper and also with power to buy in or rescind or vary any contract for sale or lease and to resell or relet without being responsible for any diminution in price or for any loss occasioned thereby and for the purposes aforesaid or any of them to execute and do all such acts and things as the Council shall think fit IT BEING UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that the monies to arise from any such sale or lease as aforesaid shall in the first place be applied in the payment of the costs and expenses including reasonable counsels' fees for attending such sale or lease or otherwise incurred in relation to this security and in the next place in payment of the monies for the time being owing upon the security of these presents or in the reduction of the same and the surplus if any shall be paid to the Mortgagor.

IT IS HEREBY FURTHER AGREED by and between the parties hereto that should the Mortgagor default in the payment of any monies hereby secured in accordance with the terms herein set forth as and when the same shall become due and payable or should the Mortgagor fail to perform any of the covenants herein contained then it shall be lawful for the Council and the Council is hereby authorized and empowered in its discretion at any time thereafter without any further consent on the part of the Mortgagor or of any other person whomsoever to appoint a receiver of the said property hereinbefore described or for the time being subject to the security hereof or any part or parts thereof and to remove any receiver so appointed and appoint another receiver in his stead and every such receiver shall have full power subject to any directions which may from time to time be given to him by the Council to exercise all or any of the aforesaid powers of sale and leasing conferred upon the Council by these presents and until the whole of the mortgaged property shall be sold every such receiver shall have full power subject to any such directions as aforesaid to take possession of the whole or any part or parts of the mortgaged property and to collect the rents issues and profits therefrom and also to carry on or concur in carrying on in and with the mortgaged property the business of the Mortgagor and to manage and conduct the same in such a manner as the Council shall direct and for the purposes of carrying on managing and conducting such business to employ such agents managers accountants workmen and servants upon such terms as to remuneration and otherwise as the Council shall think proper and to renew such of the property of the Mortgagor as shall be worn out or lost or otherwise become unserviceable and with power for such receiver with the authority of the Council to raise money on the mortgaged property at such rate of interest and on such terms as the Council shall think fit and generally with power to do all such acts and things and to enter into such arrangements respecting the said mortgaged property and the working of the same or any part thereof as the Council may direct and without the Council being responsible for any loss or damage which may be occasioned thereby or by any acts or defaults of any such receiver and except as otherwise directed by the Council every such receiver shall out of the rents issues and profits of the mortgaged property and out of the monies to be made by him in carrying on the said business of the Mortgagor pay and discharge the expenses in and about the carrying on and management of the said business or in the exercise of any of the powers vested in the receiver by the Council hereunder or otherwise in respect of the premises and all outgoings which the Council shall authorize him to pay including such remuneration as the Council shall agree to pay to such receiver and shall pay and apply the residue of the said rents issues and profits in payment of the monies for the time being owing upon the security of these presents or in the reduction of the same and the surplus if any shall be paid to the Mortgagor provided further that the Receiver shall be deemed to be the agent of the Company and that the Company shall be solely responsible for the Receiver's act and defaults AND THE MORTGAGOR HEREBY COVENANTS with the Council that the Mortgagor will during the continuance of this security give every facility and assistance

to the receiver appointed by the Council in the exercise or performance of the powers and duties vested in such receiver by the Council under the authority of these presents and that the Mortgagor will at all times execute and do all such assurances acts deeds and things as the Council may require to enable such receiver to carry on the Mortgagor's business and otherwise exercise the powers and authority vested in him by the Council hereunder.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED by and between the parties hereto that upon any sale or lease purporting to be made in pursuance of the aforesaid powers in that behalf no purchaser or lessee shall be bound to see or enquire whether default has been made by the Mortgagor or whether any money remains owing on the security of these presents or as to the necessity or expediency of the stipulations subject to which any such sale or lease shall have been made or otherwise as to the propriety or regularity of any such sale or lease and notwithstanding any impropriety or irregularity whatsoever in any such sale or lease the same shall as far as regards the safety and protection of the purchaser or lessee be deemed to be within the aforesaid powers in that behalf and be valid and effectual accordingly AND IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that the Council shall not be answerable or accountable for any involuntary losses which may happen in or about the exercise or execution of the aforesaid powers of sale and leasing and appointment of a receiver or any of them or any of the powers or trusts vested in the Council by these presents.

THE MORTGAGOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY APPOINTS THE COUNCIL to be the attorney of the Mortgagor in the name and on behalf of the Mortgagor and as its act and deed or otherwise to sign seal and deliver and otherwise perfect any deed assurance or act which may be required or which may be deemed proper on any sale lease or other dealing with the mortgaged property or any part thereof under the powers and authority conferred upon the Council by these presents and in particular to sign seal and deliver and otherwise perfect any transfer Consular land or other register or other assurance of the same property or any part thereof on any sale thereof or of any part thereof and generally to use the name of the Mortgagor in the exercise of all or any of the powers and authority conferred upon the Council by these presents or of any receiver appointed by the Council with power to appoint a substitute or substitutes for the purposes aforesaid or any of them.

THE MORTGAGOR FURTHER COVENANTS WITH THE COUNCIL that in case the powers of sale and leasing hereinbefore contained or either of such powers shall be exercised and the proceeds shall be insufficient to pay and discharge the costs and expenses aforesaid and the monies for the time being owing on the security of these presents the Mortgagor will on demand pay and make good the deficiency.
PROVIDED HOWEVER that the Council shall not exercise or execute the aforesaid powers of sale and leasing or the power to appoint a receiver or any of them or any of the powers or trusts vested in said Council by these presents until the expiration of sixty (60) days after the Council has in writing notified the Mortgagor in what respect said Mortgagor is in default and during said sixty (60) days the Mortgagor has not remedied said default.

THE MORTGAGOR FURTHER COVENANTS WITH THE COUNCIL that it will at all times and at its own cost and expense until foreclosure sale or discharge do all such acts and things necessary and sign and execute all such deeds and documents for further or more effectually assuring the mortgaged property or any part thereof to the use of the Council as shall by the Council be required.

PROVIDED ALWAYS HOWEVER that if the Mortgagor shall punctually pay to the Council the aforesaid sum of eighty-one Million Shanghai

Taels (Sh. Tls. 81,000,000) as above provided together with interest thereon as aforesaid as and when the same may become due and payable according to the terms hereof or in the event of the Mortgagor being declared in default by the Council as above set forth if the said Mortgagor shall within sixty (60) days of the declaration in writing of such default-pay to the Council the then balance of all monies hereby secured THEN AND THEN ONLY shall this conveyance be void and the Council will at the expense of the Mortgagor cancel and discharge the lien of these presents and execute and deliver to the Mortgagor such deeds and instruments as shall be requisite to satisfy the lien hereof and reconvey and transfer to the Mortgagor the mortgaged and pledged property.

For all purposes hereunder the basis of computation of a Shanghai Tael shall be 518.512 grains troy (or 33.599 grammes) of pure silver (1000 fine).

IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED that if at any time hereafter any doubt dispute difference or question shall arise between the said parties hereto or their respective successors or assigns or any of them touching the construction meaning or effect of these presents or any clause or thing herein contained or the rights or liabilities of the said parties respectively or their respective successors or assigns or any of them under these presents or otherwise howsoever in relation to the premises then every such dispute difference or question shall be referred to the arbitration and award of two independent persons one to be appointed by each party to the reference or in the event of a disagreement between such arbitrators then to the arbitration and award of an umpire to be appointed by the arbitrators in writing before entering on the business of the reference provided however that should the said arbitrators fail to agree upon an umpire within seven (7) days after the request by one of said arbitrators for the appointment of such an umpire then the senior British Consular official in Shanghai for the time being shall and he is hereby authorized to appoint said umpire and if either party shall refuse or neglect to appoint an arbitrator within thirty (30) days after the other party shall have appointed an arbitrator and shall have served a written notice upon the first mentioned party requiring such party to make such appointment then the arbitrator appointed as aforesaid shall at the request of the party appointing him proceed to hear and determine the matters in difference as if he were an arbitrator appointed by both parties for that purpose and the award or determination which shall be made by the said arbitrators arbitrator or umpire shall be final and binding upon the said parties hereto respectively and their respective successors and assigns PROVIDED the award shall be made in writing within thirty (30) days next after the reference to them or him or on or before any later day to which the said arbitrators or arbitrator by any writing signed by them or him shall enlarge the time for making their or his award and provided such umpire shall make his award or determination in writing fifteen (15) days next after the original or extended time appointed for making the award of the said arbitrators shall have expired or on or before any later day to which the umpire shall by any writing signed by him enlarge the time for making his award AND IT IS ALSO HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED that no action or legal proceedings shall be commenced or prosecuted by either of the said parties hereto or their respective successors or assigns against the other of them its successors or assigns touching any of said matters in difference unless the party to be made defendant to such action or proceedings shall have refused or neglected or failed to refer such matters to arbitration pursuant to the provisions hereinbefore contained or unless the time limit for making such award as aforesaid shall have expired without any such award being made Any award made hereunder may be enforced in any Court having jurisdiction over the party against whom the award is made and for any purpose hereunder the Company agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of the United States Court for China As to matters of procedure the provisions of the Act of the U.S. Congress of February 12 1925 Chap. 213-43 Stat. 883 shall apply All hearings and proceedings shall be conducted in Shanghai China unless the arbitrators by any writing signed by them shall designate some other place.

In Witness Whereof the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed by their proper representatives thereunto duly authorized at Shanghai China the day and year first above written.

The Seal of the Foreign Community of Shanghai has been hereunto affixed in the presence of

S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

Signed Sealed and Delivered for the Shanghai Power Company by Samuel W. Murphy its Attorney-in-Fact in the presence of

SAMUEL W. MURPHY

C. S. FRANKLIN.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Who may convene.

1.—The Trustees or the Council may respectively at any time convene a Meeting of the Debenture Holders. And the Trustees shall convene a Meeting upon a requisition in writing of Holders of One-tenth of the nominal amount of the Debentures for the time being outstanding. Whenever the Council is about to convene any such Meeting it shall forthwith give notice in writing to the Trustees of the place day and hour thereof and the nature of the business to be transacted thereat.

Notice of meeting to Debenture Holders.

2.—Seven days' notice at the least to the Debenture Holders specifying the place day and hour of meeting shall be given previously to any Meeting of the Debenture Holders. Such notice shall be given in accordance with clause 30 of the Trust Deed. It shall not be necessary to specify in any such notice the nature of the business to be transacted at the meeting thereby convened.

Quorum.

3.—At any such meeting persons holding One-tenth of the nominal amount of the debentures for the time being outstanding shall form a quorum for the transaction of business and no business shall be transacted at any meeting unless the requisite quorum be present at the commencement of business.

Chairman.

4.—Some person nominated by the Trustees shall be entitled to take the Chair at every such meeting and if no such person is nominated or if at any meeting the person nominated shall not be present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting the Debenture Holders present shall choose one of their number to be Chairman.

Trustees and Directors may attend.

5.—The Trustees and their Solicitors or Solicitor and Members of the Council and any official or officials designated by the Secretary of the Council may attend any such meeting.

When quorum not present.

6.—If within half an hour from the time appointed for any meeting of the Debenture Holders a quorum is not present the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week at the same time and place and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present the Debenture Holders present shall form a quorum and may transact any business which a meeting of the Debenture Holders is competent to transact.

How questions decided.

7.—Every question submitted to a meeting of the Debenture Holders shall be decided in the first instance by a show of hands and in case of an equality of votes the Chairman shall both on the show of hands and at the poll have a casting vote in addition to a vote or votes (if any) to which he may be entitled as a Debenture Holder. A majority of votes shall carry a Resolution.

Declaration of Chairman.

8.—At any general meeting of the Debenture Holders unless a poll is demanded by the Chairman or at least three Debenture Holders a declaration by the Chairman that a Resolution has been carried by a particular majority or lost or not carried by a particular majority shall be conclusive evidence of the fact.

Poll.

9.—If at any such meeting a poll is demanded as aforesaid it shall be taken in such manner and either at once or after an adjournment as the Chairman directs and the result of such poll shall be deemed to be the Resolution of the Meeting at which the poll was demanded.

Adjournment.

10.—The Chairman may with the consent of any such meeting adjourn the same from time to time and from place to place.

When poll taken without adjournment.

11.—Any poll demanded at any such meeting on the election of a Chairman or on any question of adjournment shall be taken at the meeting without adjournment.

Bearers of Debentures alone recognised.

12.—At any such meeting as aforesaid the respective bearers of the Debentures and no other person or persons, shall be recognised and treated as the legal Holders thereof, whether such bearers are or are not, the owners thereof, and such bearers shall accordingly be exclusively entitled to vote in respect thereof. But for the purposes of this clause,

the bearer of a certificate in writing signed by the Trustees or the Treasurer and Controller of the Council or issued by any Bank approved by the Trustees, stating that the bearer (named therein) is the registered Holder, or the Attorney of the registered Holder under a Power of Attorney authorising such Attorney to attend and vote on behalf of the registered Holder, of any Debenture or Debentures, and specifying the same by number, shall be recognised as the bearer of the Debenture or Debentures specified in such Certificate.

Votes.

13.—At every such meeting each voter shall on a show of hands be entitled to one vote only but at a poll he shall be entitled to one vote in respect of every principal sum of One hundred Taels secured by Debentures in respect of which he shall be entitled to vote.

The Seal of THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY OF SHANGHAI has been hereunto affixed in the presence of :—

J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED by THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION by the hand of its Attorney Andrew Barrie Lowson in the presence of :—
G. H. WRIGHT,
7 Peking Road,
Shanghai, *Solicitor.*

For the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
By its Attorney.

A. B. LOWSON.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 15, 1931. No. 1306

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4082.

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Notes attached to the licence conditions for Firearms (Licence to Carry) have been approved and will be effective from July 1, 1931:—

Note I is amended to read:—

"I. The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence."

Note II, exempting members of recognized revolver and rifle clubs from the provisions of the licence, is cancelled, and the following is substituted:—

"II. The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4083.

CHINESE ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

Visiting Hours.

NOTICE is hereby given that in future the Hospital will be open to visitors daily from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. only.

Relations or friends will not be admitted at any other time except in cases of emergency.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4085.

No. 2 PONTOON—OPPOSITE SHANGHAI CLUB.

NOTICE is hereby given that No. 2 Pontoon (opposite Shanghai Club) will be closed to traffic for about two weeks from May 15, in order that repairs may be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4084.

TRAFFIC REGULATION No. 31.

Signals.

IN republishing the following Traffic Regulation the Council, in the interests of public safety, appeals to the owners and drivers of motor vehicles to comply with this regulation and, further, to assist in its enforcement by reporting cases where drivers fail to give proper and timely signals.

Traffic Regulation No. 31 reads:—The following signals are authorized and shall be used by drivers, as required, for the information of other drivers and of police on duty:—

1.—"I am stopping."—Extend the right arm vertically upward; or horizontally to the right, and move it up and down.

2.—"I am turning to the right."—Extend the right arm horizontally to the right.

3.—"I am turning to the left."—Extend the right arm horizontally to the right, and wave it towards the left across the body.

4.—"I am going straight on."—Extend the arm horizontally forward.

5.—"Come on" or "Go past."—Extend the right arm horizontally to the right and wave the hand in a forward direction.

(In the case of a motor vehicle having a left hand drive, the corresponding signals must be made with the left arm).

Alternatively it is permitted to employ, for making any of the above signals, a mechanical or electrical device of a design which has been approved by the Commissioner of Police. Such signalling device shall not project beyond the over-all width of any vehicle to which it is attached.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4086.

ANNUAL BASKET FAIR.

IN order to remedy the traffic disorganization and public inconvenience which have in recent years attended the Fair, it has been found necessary to restrict the proportions of the Fair to be held in the vicinity of the Bubbling Well Temple on the occasion of the anniversary of the Birth of Buddha, May 24 solar calendar.

Notice is hereby given that, in conformity with the purpose for which the Fair was originally designed, the vending and purchase of goods and the erection of stalls therefor are to be restricted to agricultural accessories, such as basket, reed and rattan ware and other of the legitimate needs of countrymen.

It is contrary to the accepted functions of the Fair that stalls should be established as branch agencies for the sale of goods other than those accessory to agriculture, and such stalls will not be permitted.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 8, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4087.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Vacancy.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Librarian. Candidates should possess experience in Library administration; a knowledge of the Dewey system of book classification is desirable.

Salary:—Tls. 250 per mensem for three years under a Class "L" letter of appointment.

Applications should be addressed to the Acting Secretary not later than May 29, 1931.

Canvassing of members of Council will entail disqualification.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 8, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4088.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved and will be enforced from July 1, 1931:—

DAIRIES, GRADES A AND B.

That part of Clause 20 which relates to the disposal of diseased animals is amended by the addition of the words in italics in the following sentence:—

"Any animal suffering from disease *and any dead animal* shall be disposed of in such manner as shall be directed by the Commissioner of Public Health."

PIG SLAUGHTERHOUSE.

Clause 16 is amended to read:—

"That any carcase, organ, blood or edible part found to be diseased or in such condition as to be unsafe, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption shall be condemned by the Inspecting Officer and forthwith confiscated and dealt with as directed by the Commissioner of Public Health."

By order,

J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4089.
LICENCE FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from July 1, 1931, the licence fees in respect of the undermentioned licences will be payable half-yearly in advance, instead of quarterly in advance:—

Foreign Food Shop.
Dairy.
Laundry.
Aerated Water Factory.
Ice Factory, etc.
Bakery and Confectionery.
Foreign Lodging House.

By order,

J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4090.
PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH. TENDERS FOR PURCHASE.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of the Public Swimming Bath site, forming part of P.B.C. Lot 57 and having an area of approximately Mow 1.462, together with the building thereon and all fixtures, but not moveable fittings.

Delivery will be given to the successful tenderer on October 1, 1931. The Council, however, does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender.

Further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Public Works.

All tenders, sealed and labelled "Tender for Public Swimming Bath," should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to the undersigned not later than 3 p.m. on Monday, June 1, 1931.

By order,

J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G.

The following letter from the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G., to Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chairman of Council, relative to the date of issue of Volume II of his report to the Council, is published for general information:—

Shanghai, May 5, 1931.

DEAR GENERAL MACNAGHTEN,—I am sorry to find that I must ask leave to amend my estimate of the time required for the completion and publication of the second Volume of my Report.

When I said that I hoped "to be in a position to present the next instalment after an interval of about three weeks" I was too sanguine. At the time when I wrote I was attempting to conform to arrangements previously made for leaving Shanghai on the 19th May, but, in order to secure the further time required, I have now had to alter my plans, and the South African Government has granted me leave to prolong my stay for a few weeks longer.

My revised estimate is "about five weeks" from the publication of the first Volume,—that is, I now expect to have the second Volume ready early in June.

I regret this delay, but it is unavoidable; I think it right, therefore, to let you know the position.

Yours sincerely,

RICHARD FEETHAM.

BRIG.-GENERAL E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council.

Council Committees.

Dr. A. C. Bryson having resigned his seat on the Health Committee consequent upon his departure on leave, the vacancy has been filled by the appointment of Dr. W. S. Parsons.

Mr. Y. W. Wong has been appointed as the Chinese member on the Library Committee.

Dr. H. Gordon Thompson will act on the Board of Education during the absence on leave of Dr. H. G. Earle.

Volunteer Corps.

Russian Company.—Dr. A. A. Shishlo is appointed Medical Officer to the Russian Company.

Portuguese Company.—Lieutenant A. S. Braga is transferred to Reserve of Officers, dated May 8, 1931.

Police Force Inspection.

The following letter has been addressed by the Chairman of Council to the Commissioner of Police:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 1, 1931.

SIR,—I have great pleasure, on behalf of my colleagues on the Council and myself in expressing to you and to all ranks of the Force our high appreciation of the admirable appearance of the Force at the Inspection Parade on Thursday, April 30.

The demonstration furnished convincing evidence of the efficiency of both officers and men, and I take this opportunity of tendering to you and to all ranks of the Police Force the Council's most sincere congratulations.

I am, Sir,
Yours truly,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

Capt. R. M. J. MARTIN,
Commissioner of Police.

Appointment of Chinese Cadets.

After careful consideration by a Selection Board, the following eight candidates have been appointed as Cadets in the Health Department from May 18, on probation:—Messrs. Hsia Lien Tang, Zung Shee Nyeu, Tsao Chang Ling, Zao Chi-ming, Loo Chi-jen, Lu Bing Chun, Waung Kya Hyung and Linn Henry.

Certificates and references of unsuccessful candidates may be had on application to Room 130A, Public Health Department.

General Municipal Rate.

In view of the misunderstanding which has recently arisen and has been voiced in the press on the subject of the assessment of houses and buildings for General Municipal Rate, the Council desires to assure ratepayers that it has neither adopted nor considered any change and that the basis of the assessment for Municipal rates is the same as it has been for the last sixty years.

The Land Regulations provide for the declaration of an assessment in the form of a rate to be made on land or buildings and for the levying of such rates and taxes by the Council. In order that the rates and taxes may fall evenly on the different classes of the community it is further provided "that the proportion between the tax on land and on houses or buildings shall not exceed one-twentieth of 1 per cent on the gross value of land to 1 per cent on the annual rental of houses."

Land is subject to a periodical assessment but houses and buildings owing to the circumstances governing their letting and occupation require individual consideration.

The Council has always acted on the principle that although the rent is *prima facie* evidence of the rateable value there are cases where the rent is not the proper indication of such value. The point has been tested at different times in different Courts from 1867 onwards and it has been held in an exhaustive judgment that—

"on mature consideration of all arguments *pro et contra* the Court feels thoroughly convinced that the Municipal Council was well entitled to assess for the purpose of taxation the premises of the defendants regardless of their actual value."

In the great majority of cases, and the exceptions are relatively few, the Council accepts the rent actually paid as *prima facie* evidence of rental value.

Although rent may be regarded as the basis of assessment it will, however, be realized by every one who is acquainted with the subject that house property is held in an immense number of different ways and that the relation of landlord and tenant is very variable and is not governed only by the amount of the money consideration paid.

Some of the difficulties in relation to rating arise from circumstances such as the following:—

1. In many cases the owner of the property is also the occupant.

2. Premises are often let at nominal rents or rents which are less than their lettable value on the ground of friendship or relationship. It would be unreasonable to regard such reduced or nominal rent as the basis for taxation.

3. An arrangement is often made between a landlord and tenant which modifies the principles which are to determine the rateable value. Sometimes the landlord receives a substantial payment upon occupation of the property and the weekly, monthly or annual payment on which the rates might *prima facie* be based is less than the true rent.

A landlord who lets a house may make a stipulation that the tenant should in addition to paying a sum in money as rent also take upon himself the expense of making such major repairs and defraying such other expenses as the landlord usually bears. He may also derive certain other benefits in the way of services or easements which affect the amount of the monetary part of the rent.

In numbers of cases, unfortunately, arrangements are deliberately made with a view to producing false rent receipts. These cases however are matters for the criminal law.

One of the main principles to be observed by any government or administration is that the burden of the taxation should be as evenly borne by the community as possible, or in other words, that there should be equality of taxation. It should, therefore, be perfectly clear that the burden of the ratepayers generally should not be increased unequally by permitting special arrangements or concessions between landlord and tenant to reduce the basis of taxation.

Whilst the preponderating number of ratepayers in the Settlement is rated on the annual rental, actually paid, it is necessary to review certain cases in order that the premises concerned should pay their fair share of the rates and not be favoured at the expense of the rest of the community.

Since January of this year a small number of cases has been considered in which the money paid as rent is considered by the Council less than what the premises might be expected to be let in ordinary circumstances. In these cases the Council has assessed rent at a reasonable value and provided that if the ratepayer is dissatisfied he can appeal within thirty days to an appeal committee called the Rate Assessment Appeal Committee. This Committee is not concerned with laying down the principles on which the assessment should be made; its function is to consider whether having regard to the principles of assessment the rent is correctly estimated for taxation.

The Council's practice has therefore been uniform throughout its history. It is in accordance with the principles and practice in other countries and it has been judicially upheld in the Settlement. Except where particular circumstances exist, the actual rent is taken as *prima facie* evidence of the rateable value and the ratepayers are safeguarded by a provision for an Appeal together with such publicity as such proceedings necessarily involve.

Rate Assessment Appeal Committee.

The "Medium" Club, 150 Weihaiwei Road, has appealed to the Rate Assessment Appeal Committee against the assessment placed upon it for the purpose of the General Municipal Rate. The material correspondence in the matter is appended:—

Shanghai, December 6, 1930.

DEAR SIR:—Being the chairman of the board of directors of our new social organization, which will be known henceforth to the public as "The Medium," I beg to present to your good self briefly the purpose of that organization. In view of the miserable and unhealthy life of Shanghai business men who can not find any decent places to trifle away their leisure hours except resorting to gambling dens, brothels, race-courses, and other amusement centers, we have felt the need of the formation of a social organization, wherein gambling and prostituting will be strictly banned and only decent and healthy pastime will be provided to its members. It is by no means a closed organization, but its membership is limited to the people of the middle class, hence the name "The Medium." Instead of mahjong tables, which all the other clubs have always provided to their members, we shall entertain our members by setting up a library and a billiard room with two billiard tables.

The house has been specially built for the purpose. In order to give our members all the facilities, it provides a restaurant, a barber shop, and a co-operative store with separate entrances opening on Weihaiwei Road.

As the nature of our organization is quite different from that of others, I, therefore, solicit help, financial or otherwise, from all broad-minded people on its behalf. Through the kindness of the landlord, the rent of the house has been cut down to Tls. 350.00 monthly. I hope your good self will see the wholesome motive of our organization, and give us an helping hand in promoting its growth by instructing the officers of the Revenue Department to levy the municipal tax on the basis of Tls. 350.00, instead of their own valuation of the property. I have sent my man over to see Commissioner E. L. Allen as to the reduction, and he has kindly asked me to refer that matter to you. I hope you, after realizing the purpose of our organization, will grant us this reduction.

Your prompt and kind attention to this matter will be highly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,
SINGLOH HSU,
Chairman of the Board
of Directors,
The Medium.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 9, 1930.

DEAR MR. SINGLOH HSU,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 6, requesting that, in view of the aims and objects of the new Chinese Club known as "The Medium," the Council will consent to taxation of the premises at a rental considerably below the true letting value of the building.

In reply, I am directed to inform you that, much as the Council sympathizes with the aims and objects of your organization, it is regretted that its long-established policy precludes it from acceding to your request.

The policy of the Council for very many years and which is consistently applied at the present day, is that no abatement in taxation may be allowed except in respect of churches, chapels, hospitals, cemeteries, and certain schools supported by charitable donations. To approve of your application would, therefore, create a precedent involving a considerable extension of the categories named, with a consequent not inconsiderable effect on the Council's revenues.

In the circumstances, and whilst I regret the necessity, I trust your organization will appreciate the reasons for the Council's intention to tax your premises upon the basis of the true letting value, which I am given to understand by the Commissioner of Revenue is Tls. 650 per mensem.

I am, dear Mr. Singloh Hsu,
Your obedient servant,
S. M. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SINGLOH HSU, Esq.

Shanghai, March 4, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We have been very much grateful to the officers of the Revenue Department of S. M. C. for their prompt attention in rectifying the errors they have made in assessing the municipal taxes on the houses Nos. 140 and 142 Weihaiwei Road, which have been recently leased to The Medium. In the meantime, we can not help feeling that the officers of the Revenue Department, in assessing the taxes on the houses Nos. 146, 150, 152, 154 and 156 also occupied by The Medium, have also erred in their valuation of the premises, and therefore we present you herewith the following grounds for your kind consideration:

1.—The lot on which the houses Nos. 146, 150, 152, 154, and 156 have been erected is triangular in shape, thereby unfitful for the

residential uses as it allows no open spaces inside as well as outside of the houses. But the officers of the Revenue Department, who might have not investigated the situation on the spot, have insisted upon the assessment of the municipal taxes on the basis of Tls. 650 per month, in spite of the fact that we have actually paid the rent at the rate of Tls. 350 per month—this fact can be testified by our rent receipts—a valuation much higher than that of the houses of the Wah Kee Avenue.

2.—If we are not mistaken, the municipal taxes are assessed on the basis of the figures named in the Contract of Lease and the Rent Receipt, if they are available. But now the officers of the Revenue Department disregard the figures stated clearly in the Contract of Lease and the Rent Receipt, insist upon their own valuation and estimation—a procedure contrary to the established usage and accustomed practice. Even comparing with the taxes on the houses Nos. 140 and 142, only recently added to The Medium, anybody can see the excess of valuation on the houses Nos. 146, 150, 152, 154 and 156.

3.—Even though The Medium has five different openings on Weihaiwei Road bearing the Nos. 146, 150, 152, 154 and 156, they are but the entrances to its restaurant, barber shop, and co-operative store, which are exclusively reserved for the use of its members. Strictly speaking, The Medium bears only one house number, that is, No. 150.

Based on the above grounds, we beg you to give your best attention to our case and to instruct your subordinates to rectify the errors they have made in the assessment.

Thanking you for the trouble,

Yours faithfully,
DR. CHENG FANG TSU,
Chairman of the Board of Directors,
The Medium.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 21, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 4, wherein you question the assessment placed upon that portion of the premises of "The Medium" situate at Nos. 146, 150, 152, 154 and 156 Weihaiwei Road.

In reply, I am directed to point out that it would be *ultra vires* the Council's powers to afford purely social clubs, foreign or Chinese, any relief from that taxation commonly levied throughout the Settlement.

In computing the amount of the Rate properly due in each case, the Council is empowered to assess the fair rental of the premises affected. Normally, such assessed rental corresponds to the actual rental of the premises; but authority necessarily remains to the Council to depart from the actual rental figure when it is an artificial one and fails to bear that true correspondence to the letting value of the premises and of premises of a similar type in the rateable area.

Since, by the admission contained in Mr. Singloh Hsu's letter of December 6, 1930, the rental which you pay to the owner is a purely nominal one, the Council is bound to depart therefrom in determining the correct assessment of your premises.

Whilst the Council fully recognizes the useful purposes to which your premises are put, I have to state that the categories of premises qualifying for tax rebates are definitely restricted and that yours do not fall within these categories.

In the circumstances, I trust you will appreciate that the Council has no alternative but to levy Municipal Rate on your premises upon the basis of the assessment fixed by its officers.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

DR. CHENG FANG TSU.

Shanghai, March 23, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—Several weeks ago, we lodged you a letter of protest concerning the over-assessment of the Municipal Tax on the premises occupied by The Medium, 150 Weihaiwei Road, and so far, we have been not favoured with your reply yet. In the meantime, we have received a notice from the Revenue Department of S. M. C. notifying us that we must pay our tax within 14 days. Before we receive any satisfactory reply from your goodself, we have no alternative but abide by the proclamation recently issued by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association stating that before the S. M. C. gives up its practice of taxing the leased premises on the basis of its valuation, all the Chinese should refrain from paying these taxes assessed not on a fair basis and through a proper procedure.

Yours faithfully,
DR. CHENG FANG TSU,
Chairman of the Board of Directors.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Shanghai, April 3, 1931.

GENTLEMEN: — Through the Municipal Notice No. 4071 in the vernacular Chinese dailies, we have learned that a House Assessment Committee under the auspices of the S. M. C. has been newly formed to take care of the complaints against the unfair and excessive assessment of the Municipal Taxes. We warmly applaud the birth of this new organization which will by all means fill the longfelt want of this Municipality,—and hasten to offer our case for your kind consideration.

Our club house, bearing the Nos. 144-156 Weihaiwei Road has been leased from the Central China Realty Co. at a monthly rental of Tls. 350.00, which can be verified by the Contract of lease and the Rent Receipts. But to our great surprise, S.M.C., in assessing the Municipal Tax, instead of basing its assessment on the actual amount of rent—a long established usage —has wilfully and unscrupulously insisted the levy of tax on its own valuation at Tls. 520.00 per month—a valuation without any justifiable grounds to support. Consequently, we have sent letters together with all the available evidences to the responsible officers of the S. M. C. to protest against this unfair procedure; but we can get no more satisfactory replies than this evasive statement that the S. M. C. has the right to make its own valuation of the properties in the payment of taxes. We have no intention whatsoever to defy the Council's right in making its own valuation, but what we want to know is if it is the proper procedure to tax the leased houses not according to their rent. If the Council choses to depart from its accustomed way of levying the taxes, it should at least give its reasons for doing so, so that the tax payers can see the Council's point of view. If the Council deems our rent is too "cheap", as the case shows to be, we have the following grounds to challenge its contention:

1. Our club house as well as those houses in the Wah Kee Avenue are all owned by Central China Realty Co. The land occupied by our club covers an area of about 30 fongs, while each house in the North end (along the Bubbling Well Road) of the Wah Kee Avenue covers 10 fongs. In speaking of their respective construction cost, we have learned that the former is figured at Tls. 900.00 per fong, while the latter at more than Tls. 1,000.00 per fong. Because of the relative low construction cost, although occupying three times as big an area as that of each house in the Wah Kee Avenue, our club is rented at Tls. 350.00 per month, almost three times as much as that of the said houses which are leased at a rental of Tls. 130.00 per month. From this comper fong, while the latter at more rent of our club is "cheap".

2. We can also support our arguments by comparing this respective land value. The value of the land along the north end of the Wah Kee Avenue is estimated at Tls. 60,000.00 per Mow, while the land occupied by our club, being on Weihaiwei Road and triangular in shape, will be worth half as much. The dearer the value of the land, the higher will be the rent. But we have paid about the same rent as that of the houses on the main highway and land.

3. The land occupied by our club, being triangular in shape, is originally set aside for the purpose of building garage. We have persuaded its owner to give up its original plan and to build a club house instead. Therefore its construction is far inferior to that of the houses in the Wah Kee Avenue, and this can be amply testified by

their respective construction costs as given above.

In submitting our case to you, we have the full confidence in your ability to rectify the wrongs committed by the S.M.C. We pin a great hope in the future works of your Committee and wish you every success.

Yours faithfully,

T. H. YU,
Chief Secretary, by order of Directors.

THE HOUSE ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 14, 1931.

SIR.—Your letter of April 3 addressed to the House Assessment Committee together with the other material correspondence has been circulated to the members of the Rate Assessment Appeal Committee. Your appeal against the assessment on the premises occupied by the Medium Club has been referred to the Committee and will be heard at an early date, probably next week. A notice of the hearing will, however, be sent to you in advance in order to enable you to be present and to state your case.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

T. H. YU, Esq.,
Secretary,
Medium Club.

Translation of letter to Secretary from Chinese Ratepayers' Association. Dated March 31, 1931.

Municipal Rate: Objection to assessment.—A letter received from the Shanghai Tsung Society states as follows:—

"The premises occupied by this Society are let by the Wo Tsung Company, a lease has been signed. The rent of the houses Nos. 144 to 156 inclusive in Weihaiwei Road is Tls. 350 per mensem. The Wo Tsung lease and receipts are held as evidence. The Municipal Council should collect rate on the basis of the actual rent paid. The rate is arbitrarily assessed at Tls. 520. Since this Society forwarded to the Council the lease, rent receipts and statement of the Wo Tsung Company to support the request that the Council should rectify matters, a reply has been received, which makes no statement regarding the assessment or the proofs submitted. It only says the Council has the right to make assessments. The responsible request of the Society has been refused without consideration. The premises of the Society are within the boundary of Hwa Kee Avenue. Each of the shops along the Bubbling Well Road occupies an area of ten fong. The cost of building is over Tls. 1,000 per "fong" and the value of land is over Tls. 50,000 per mow. Recently the value of the Majestic Hotel site in Bubbling Well Road is given as Tls. 100,000 per mow. East of the "Hwa Kee Avenue" the value is Tls. 60,000 per mow. Nos. 144 to 156 rented by this Society occupy an area of 30 "fong". The cost of building is less than Tls. 900 per "fong" and the value of the land is less than Tls. 30,000 per mow. It was originally intended to build a garage on the land, but by an agreement with the Wo Tsung Co., the premises are used as a Club. The premises are inferior to those of "Hwa Kee Avenue" where the rent is not more than Tls. 130. Compared with the rent of Tls. 350 the profit obtained from this Society is greater. To calculate the rate on Tls. 350 would be correct; why the Council should make a special assessment is not understood. It is enough to show that the Council uses its authority to brush aside old practice, that it refuses to consider proofs and ignores facts. The Council requires this Society to pay Municipal rate on a higher than 20 per cent basis. Although the Council has been repeatedly written to on the subject, it declines to rectify matters and insists on payment of rate at over 20 per cent. The Chinese Ratepayers Association recently notified residents of the International Settlement that the Municipal Rate is payable at 14 per cent of actual rent and that no assessment would be made. This Society has suffered oppression. The Chinese Ratepayers Association being a representative organization of citizens should abide by its notification. The several letters addressed to the Council with various proofs are sent herewith with the request that the Association will strongly protest on behalf of this Society. The Council is being informed that the Association has been asked to lodge a protest. The rate amounting to Tls. 147 calculated at 14 per cent of the actual rent, *viz.*, Tls. 350 has been forwarded to the Council. If the sum is rejected the Council will be responsible for the delay, this should also be pointed out."

The above mentioned letter, certificate, lease and rent receipts have been duly received by this Association. The Council infringes the principle of Municipal finance by collecting rate on the basis of assessment. To increase the rate is considered improper by this Association and should be changed as already stated on several occasions. The Council is asked to deal with this, and the other cases, and to refrain from what is practically raising the Municipal rate if serious complications are to be avoided.

(*Signed*) CHINESE RATEPAYERS' ASSOCIATION.

Land Commission.

CASE NO. 213.

Scheduled Widening of North Honan Road, Cadastral Lot 689, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, February 26.

Mr. G. A. Johnson appears on behalf of the registered owners: Mr. Jones, Deputy Secretary, represents the Council.

Mr. Johnson opens his case in the following terms:

This lot situated on the North side of North Honan Road was partially rebuilt last year; the area of the portion rebuilt was originally 3 fun 6 li 8 haou; of this area a strip measuring 9'-3" at the North end and 7'-0" at the South end was scheduled for surrender for purposes of widening the North Honan Road to sixty feet; this meant a surrender of 6 li 8 haou from a total area of 3 fun 6 li 8 haou, approximately one-fifth of the original area.

Our claim is set forth in detail in our letter to the Municipal Council dated the 8th of August last year; in that letter we claimed on the basis of net rentals capitalized at 7 per cent and deducting the cost of the new premises; on this basis the land works out at a value of Taels 87,742 per mow, our claim for the land surrendered being Taels 6,562.60, and in that letter we claimed an additional 10 per cent for compulsory surrender.

The Council in a letter of reply dated August 27th last year put forth a contention that their policy of widening the North Honan Road, or any road, was the cause of increased rentals and values of properties on such road or roads, and claimed a free surrender; the Council failing to recognize the fact that if a landlord were to request tenants of existing premises to pay an increased rental because the road fronting them had been widened by, say the property opposite having been redeveloped and set back, he would be met with a point blank refusal to pay such increase, and the Council further fail to recognize the very obvious facts that property is not increased in rental-production or value by road widenings but by the capital expenditure of owners on redevelopment and thereby by obtaining higher rentals by providing tenants with new and up-to-date premises; therefore it is the owner's money and his sinking of money that improves a road and the property values, and also benefits the public and the Council by paying higher rates and taxes to the Council.

In the present case the road before surrender was 41'-7" at the North end of the property and 46 feet at the South end; therefore premises 4-storeys high could have been erected without surrendering any land whatever, but as the locality is unsuited to such premises the Owner rebuilt his shops a similar height to the old shops *viz*:—2 storeys high; therefore the widening of the road has not benefited his property in any way whatever, and the increased rentals he derives is through his investment of capital money and not through any help or action by the Council; to state that he could have rebuilt higher will be merely to state a fact that could have been carried out, as

stated above, without any surrender of land.

The site before surrender was just deep enough to take a shop, yard and kitchen, and the surrender of a wide strip for public road purposes has caused a curtailment of shop depth and yard space; the land surrender thus takes away benefits the lot formerly enjoyed; at north end 9'-3" has been taken away from a former depth of 53 feet, and at south end 7 feet was taken from a former depth of 36 feet; it is obvious that the surrender of this piece of land is detrimental to this lot.

Finally we emphatically state that the public, especially the vehicular travelling public, benefits and enjoys whatever these benefits may be by this road widening, and not the property owners.

Replying for the Council Mr. Jones says that the Council originally had asked for a free surrender for the reasons stated in its letter to the claimants of August 27, 1930, (see "Municipal Gazette" of January 1, 1931) but subsequently had decided to offer compensation at the rate of Tls. 35,000 per mow, less betterment at Tls. 4,000 per mow on mow 0.300, the approximate area of the remainder of the lot, making a total payment of Tls. 1,180. His general submission with regard to the claim is that there is no case to answer. It rested on adherence to the fallacy constantly being repeated by claimants that the Council is buying the land, and he could only reiterate what he had often said previously that the Council is not buying the land as if it were it would have all the rights of ownership including the right to build over the frontage.

Mr. Johnson here interjects that Land Regulation VI would operate to forbid this and Mr. Jones rejoins that for that very reason the Council could not buy the land. If a road is abandoned or deviated the land surrendered for its building would revert to the owners of the property from which it had been excised. The question then is not one of price but of compensation should a loss to the owner be made manifest. Accordingly it is for the Commissioners to decide whether or not the proposed widening of the road would result in a betterment or worsement to the remainder of the property, and on this basis he submits there must be betterment because the widened road will give an improved frontage the extent of which remains unimpaired.

The Claim in his submission contains two main fallacies:

1.—It asks that the Council shall pay a price based on the full economical value taking into consideration all the elements making that value.

2.—It asks that the price shall be based on the profits owners make on rentals.

There was nothing in the Land Regulations to justify a payment based on the first point and he fails to see how a price computed on profits from rentals (which are subject to the vagaries of possible renters) can have any relationship to a compensation for loss. The claimants show they are now getting four times more rent for their property than they were receiving formerly and it therefore was natural for them to wish to base their claim on rentals but it would not be "natural" for the commissioners to so award it. Both the Land Regulations and the fact that the Council was only obtaining limited elements of ownership in the surrendered land were opposed to such a basis.

Continuing Mr. Jones says there are other minor fallacies in the claim, one of which is the contention that the North Honan Road was always one of the main thoroughfares. The Council had spent considerable sums of money for road construction and improvements in the public welfare and property owners had deluded themselves into the assumption that what they had enjoyed from these facilities are rights. The labour and money expended by the Council on North Honan Road has contributed to the increase in value of claimant's property and to his profits, in this case quadruplicating his profits. The North Honan Road will in time be the main thoroughfare to the North Railway Station and to the foreshadowed civic centre of the Chinese municipality.

Dealing with Mr. Johnson's point that the owner has built his shops to a height similar to that of the old shops and that therefore the widening of the road had not been of any benefit to him in that direction, Mr. Jones remarks that this is a narrow view to take of the matter. The potentialities for more pretentious buildings were created by the widening of the road and these potentialities could be availed of immediately.

Mr. Johnson rejoining says, with regard to the statement that the Council does not buy land for public purposes, that the owner certainly sells the land. He maintains that the Council does not widen the roads only in the interests of the individual private owners, but that this work is done mainly for the public benefit. It is a well known fact that assessment values were not a good criterion. He failed to see how the Council could assert the right to take away land on which taxes had been paid for years without giving an adequate *quid pro quo*.

Mr. Jones remarks that land owners when buying their holdings are or should be aware of the conditions governing surrenders for public purposes and of the principle that where no loss can be proved through such surrenders no compensation from the public purse can be paid.

The Commissioners then announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That compensation for area scheduled for surrender be paid at the rate of Tls. 50,000 per mow, equalling Tls. 3,400

Less betterment to remainder of lot at Tls. 5,000 per mow, equalling Tls. 1,500

Net compensation to be paid to registered owner Tls. 1,900

J. T. W. BROOKE,
H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary,

March 4, 1931.

Easements.

Ticket Kiosk.—Subject to the usual conditions, the Public Utilities Bureau of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai is being permitted to erect and maintain a ticket kiosk on the Nanking Road Jetty in connection with a public ferry service.

Municipal Properties.

Myburgh Road—Surplus Road Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the release for a sum of Tls. 475 of an area of Mow 0.019 of surplus road land on Myburgh Road adjoining Cadastral Lot 645 Western District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Peking and Soochow Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 55,000 of an area of Mow 0.623 from Cadastral Lot 302 for the scheduled widening of these roads.

Dalny Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owners to surrender an area of Mow 0.496 of unregistered land from their holding East of Cadastral Lot 1715 for the scheduled widening of this road in exchange for the Council's surplus land comprising Cadastral Lot 1715 and having an area of Mow 0.050.

Muirhead Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,512.50 of an area of Mow 0.135 of unregistered land between East Yuhang and Point Roads for the scheduled extension of Muirhead Road, such payment including an item of Tls. 500 for the removal of buildings.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,372.50 of an area of Mow 0.103 of unregistered land between East Yuhang and Point Roads for the scheduled extension of Muirhead Road, such payment including an item of Tls. 600 for the removal of buildings.

Point Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 850 of an area of Mow 0.568 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lots 1539 and 1542 for the scheduled extension of Point Road.

Sinza Road—An area of Mow 6.058 required from Cadastral Lot 3494 for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road has been surrendered free by Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., in accordance with Land Regulation VI. The Council has agreed to pay a sum of Tls. 600 for removal of the buildings on this area.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, April 28, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, A. J. Hughes, K. H. Ling, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, and Mr. A. B. Lang, (for the Deputy Secretary).

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Hughes, seconded by Mr. Yuan, Mr. A. D. Bell is re-elected Chairman.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Bubbling Well Road—Cad. Lot 15—Proposed High Building.—The Commissioner of Public Works reports that an application has been received to erect a tall building on the above property, the maximum height of which will be 230 feet. The total cubic capacity thereof will however be slightly less than that of a building of an alternative design which could be erected under the Building Rules. The Architect has agreed to retain the existing four-storied garage (less one bay) as a general parking space.

The Commissioner of Public Works suggests that if this application is approved in principle the applicants should be informed that approval thereof is contingent upon certain structural aspects of the proposed building being approved by his Department.

The Chairman comments that by according approval to applications of this nature it is apparent that such approval is based on the principle of the mass of the building, i.e., its cubic capacity, rather than its height, the principle hitherto adopted under the Building Rules, and this departure he considers should be drawn to the attention of the Public.

Upon the Commissioner stating that he is clarifying this in the building rules now in the course of revision it is recommended that the above application be approved, subject to the stipulation proposed by the Commissioner of Public Works.

Inspection of Lifts.—The Commissioner of Public Works reports that he has arranged a conference with representatives of the Shanghai Property Owners' Association and the Engineering Society at which the Building Rules generally will be discussed as also the question of the inspection of lifts.

Acquisition of Land for Parks.—Relative to a discussion at a recent meeting anent endeavours to secure options on available land suitable for conversion to parks and open spaces, the Commissioner of Public Works states he is continuing his efforts in this direction prior to the general question of the acquisition of park land being considered by the Special Committee.

The meeting terminates at 6.10 p.m.

At the meeting of the Education Board held on Wednesday, April 29, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. G. Earle, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Rev. G. W. Sheppard, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Controller, the Superintendent of Education, and the Deputy Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Mr. Bell proposes, and Mr. Yuan seconds, the re-election of the Rev. G. W. Sheppard as Chairman.

The Rev. Sheppard refers to the responsible nature of the business which the Board will be called upon to transact during the forthcoming year, particularly in the matter of giving effect to the revised Education policy, and he suggests that the position of Chairman could be more adequately filled by Mr. A. D. Bell.

Members, however, express their desire that the Rev. Sheppard should continue to act as Chairman and the above proposal is unanimously carried.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

District Primary Schools for Chinese.—In a report submitted, the Commissioner of Public Works requests definite information on certain points in connection with the planning of the above Schools. Dealing with these seriatim, the following recommendations are recorded:—

Assembly Hall.—Having regard to the views expressed by the Superintendent of Education in a report, submitted, and taking into consideration the purposes for which an Assembly Hall may be utilized, members are unanimous in the view that an Assembly Hall at these Schools should be provided and should be designed to accommodate 400 pupils. In drawing up the working plans of these buildings, the Commissioner of Public Works undertakes to consider a suggestion put forward as to the feasibility of providing partitions between the Hall and the Classrooms and/or the corridors, in order to provide additional accommodation for special occasions and to render the Hall cooler during the hot season.

Platform and Cinema Apparatus.—It is recommended that a simple platform be provided in the Assembly Hall, as also the provision of a Cinema Apparatus Chamber in connection therewith. To meet the requirements of the Fire Brigade, the latter construction will be erected independent of the main building.

Heating.—With regard to the heating of the Assembly Hall, as this will be used as a pupils' tiffin room, members consider that it should be centrally heated. They therefore recommend that the central heating system to be installed should be such as to heat the classrooms and the Assembly Hall to approximate temperatures of 68° F and 62° F respectively.

The Commissioner of Public Works states that the final plans, including the provisions above decided upon, will be submitted for members' approval upon completion.

The meeting terminates at 6.15 p.m.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Thursday, April 30, 1931 at 4 o'clock p.m., there are present:—Messrs. N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, Mr. G. W. Sheppard, the Treasurer & Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, and the Deputy Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Sheppard, seconded by Mr. Brown, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten is re-elected Chairman.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Land Assessment Appeal—Cad. Lot 2289, Western.—A protest against the revised assessment placed on the above property is submitted. It is noted that this protest was not received within the prescribed period, but, as the owner insists that he did not receive the re-assessment notice until February 2, and as no acknowledgment in respect thereof is available, it is decided to give this protest special consideration. After discussion, and in view of the comment of the Land Assessors that the revised assessment is regarded as a fair and reasonable estimate of the gross value of the land, it is unanimously recommended that this protest be over-ruled.

Upon a member enquiring whether some system could not be devised whereunder receipts would be obtained for delivery of the re-assessment notices, the Assistant Commissioner of Revenue states that the official notice as to re-assessment and the notification that owners will within a prescribed period be permitted to appeal against same is published in the "Municipal Gazette;" the individual notices sent out by the Revenue Office being in the nature of an additional notification. In his opinion it would be impracticable to obtain receipts for these latter notifications.

After brief discussion, members concur in this view.

Taxation of Bubbling Well Temple School premises.—In an application submitted the Temple Authorities request total exemption from Municipal taxation in respect of a school building recently erected on their property. It is noted that the applicants have been informed that, in view of the semi-charitable nature of the school, an abatement of one-half rates would be granted.

The Treasurer suggests that, as an appropriation of Tls. 150,000 is included in the current budget for

the purpose of subsidizing non-municipal Schools, total exemption from taxation might be accorded this School in lieu of a grant-in-aid thereto.

This proposal commends itself to members and it is accordingly recommended that the above application be approved, this concession to be taken into consideration when the grants to non-municipal schools are being apportioned.

Collection of Licence Fees.—Inter-Departmental correspondence is submitted relative to a proposed revision of the method of collecting licence fees, requiring primarily that the fees in respect of a specified number of licensed occupations be not collected by the Council's collectors but be paid by the licensee or his representative at the Revenue Office.

In a later report, the Assistant Commissioner of Revenue considers it expedient to postpone applying the new licence collection procedure for the time being. He therefore recommends that the proposed new method of collection be approved in principle, its application however to be deferred to a more suitable time.

In concurring in the above proposal, the Treasurer states that the revised procedure recommended is in accordance with the principles laid down by the Economy Committee; he appreciates however the advisability of its being given gradual effect. He therefore suggests that, if the revised procedure is approved in principle, it might be left to the Assistant Commissioner of Revenue and himself to report to the Committee when, in their opinion, certain of the changes now recommended could be successfully effected.

After discussion the above proposal is approved.

The further recommendation that, in the interests of economy, certain licences, outlined in the statement submitted, which are required to be taken out in the interests of public health, be issued half-yearly instead of quarterly as at present is unanimously endorsed, and members request that it be announced in the "Municipal Gazette" that this revised procedure will be given effect as from July 1, next.

The meeting terminates at 4.35 p.m.

At the meeting of the Library Committee held on Friday, May 1, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Mr. F. R. Barry, Dr. H. Chatley, Mr. W. J. Dexter, the Deputy Treasurer, and the Deputy Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Barry, seconded by Mr. Dexter, Dr. H. Chatley is re-elected Chairman.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Appointment of Librarian.—In connection with the desire of the Council that an endeavour should be made to secure the services of a trained Chinese to fill this post, the Chairman recalls that the Committee's former recommendation that a foreign Librarian be appointed was based on the ground that the Librarian should be in a position to advise subscribers as to reading matter. He is doubtful as to the possibility of securing a Chinese Librarian capable of doing this.

In concurring in this view, and having regard to the fact that the overwhelming majority of subscribers are of foreign nationality, members are unanimous in the view that the time is not yet ripe for the appointment of a Chinese to this post. If in the future the number of Chinese subscribers should materially increase, the Committee expresses its willingness to consider the engagement of a qualified Chinese Assistant Librarian in the interests of such subscribers. In the meantime, members unanimously adhere to their former recommendation that a foreign Librarian be engaged.

If the above recommendation is confirmed by the Council, the Committee requests that the draft advertisement of this appointment be submitted to them for approval.

Suggestion Book.—A member states that, during his inspection of the Library premises, he observed that the Suggestion Book is very worn and is kept in an inconspicuous position. It would also appear that action is rarely taken on any suggestions made therein by subscribers. He therefore suggests, and members concur, that a new Suggestion Book be obtained similar to that in use at the Shanghai Club Library and that a stand be provided therefor in a conspicuous place in the Library.

If the above provisions are approved, the new Suggestion Book will be submitted to each meeting of the Committee; in the interim, it is considered that the Librarian should be authorized to take any action she deems appropriate on the suggestions put forward therein.

Location of Public Library.—In view of the fact that the entrance to the Library and the Reading Room is somewhat obscure, it is recommended that an endeavour be made to secure the permission of Messrs. Marcel and Messrs. Llewellyn & Co. to affix Notice Boards on their premises indicating the entrance to the Library.

The meeting terminates at 5.15 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Thursday, May 7, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Secretary-General, and the Deputy Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Assessment for General Municipal Rate.—The statement prepared by the Secretary having been circulated and approved, it is authorized for immediate publication in the foreign and Chinese press and in the "Municipal Gazette."

Mr. Justice Feetham's Report.—In a letter addressed to the Chairman, Mr. Justice Feetham requests that he be permitted to amend his estimate of the time required for the completion and publication of the second volume of his Report, which he now anticipates will be ready early in June.

It is decided to publish the above letter.

Waterworks Investigation.—A reply to the Council's cable to Mr. Nicholas Hill stating that the terms for a six weeks stay of one of the members of his firm in Shanghai is G$12,000 plus expenses, is submitted.

It is decided to cable Mr. Hill forthwith that the Council accepts his offer provided that this investigation is undertaken personally by him.

Swimming Bath—North Szechuen Road.—The recommendation submitted by the Commissioner of Public Works that sealed tenders be invited for the purchase of this property and that delivery be given after the Swimming Season—say September 30, the purchaser to be entitled to all fixtures but not fittings, is unanimously approved.

Special Orchestral Performance.—The Chairman states that he has received complaints as to the increased admission charge to the Special Orchestral Concert arranged for Sunday next, it having been represented to him that special concerts should be arranged for other than Sunday evenings in order not to interfere with the holding of the usual weekly performance.

A member states that the Band Committee were somewhat reluctant to authorize the holding of this special concert on a Sunday, but as the artiste engaged is only paying a brief visit to Shanghai and owing to the impossibility of securing accommodation on a week night, the Committee took the view that it would be regrettable if advantage were not taken of this opportunity to arrange a concert in which this artiste could participate, and to which the public could be admitted at popular prices.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Rate Assessment Appeal Committee* of April 20 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of April 27 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Works Committee* of April 28 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Education Board* of April 29 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Finance Committee* of April 30 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Library Committee* of May 1 are submitted and confirmed.

Publicity Committee—Terms of Reference.—Proposed terms of re-

ference to the above Committee have been circulated to members. A member states that he has furnished a memorandum to the Secretary-General on this question pointing out that, in his view, the proposed terms of reference are too narrow and suggesting that they be so worded as to enable the Committee to devise means by which fuller information can be conveyed to the Public on municipal matters.

After brief discussion, it is decided to leave the drafting of these Terms of Reference to the Chairman and the Secretary-General.

Board of Film Censors.—The Chinese members of Council undertake to submit a nomination to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs. C. L. Hsia.

Education Board.—To fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Dr. H. G. Earle, it is decided to invite Dr. H. Gordon Thompson to serve on the Board during the absence of Dr. Earle on leave. It is also decided to accept Dr. Earle's offer to resume membership thereof upon his return.

Health Committee.—As Dr. Bryson is proceeding on long leave it is decided to request Dr. W. S. Parsons to accept a seat on this Committee.

Library Committee.—The recommendation of the Chinese members of Council, that Mr. Y. W. Wong be invited to serve on this Committee, is approved.

Ricsha Coolies.—The Chairman states that his attention has been drawn to the large number of young and undersized ricsha coolies now operating on the streets. Although difficult to prevent this, he suggests, and members concur, that the Commissioner of Police be authorized to notify ricsha owners that employment of such coolies should be discontinued.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, May 8, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6.20 p.m.

Chinese Edition of Annual Report.

In accordance with the directions of the Council, the Annual Report was this year translated into Chinese and this week 3,200 copies were forwarded to the Chinese Ratepayers' Association for distribution among Chinese residents, guilds, societies, etc. This follows on the line of distribution of the weekly Chinese edition of the "Municipal Gazette." All inquiries for copies should be addressed to the Chinese Ratepayers' Association.

Charity Organization Committee.

Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

SIR,—We beg to enclose herewith the Annual Report of the Charity Organization Committee, together with the Treasurer's Statement, for the year ending December 31, 1930.

We very much regret the lateness this year in sending these to you. This was due to the illness of our Treasurer, who was for a time in the hospital.

We trust that it has not caused any inconvenience to you, and hope, next year, to be able to let you have them before the end of February.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
ADA WHEEN,
Secretary

J. M. McKEE Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

The most outstanding feature of the past year's work is the collecting of passage money for the repatriation of Britishers, who, unable to obtain a livelihood out here, were a source of great anxiety to the various Societies.

Five families, aggregating 14 persons, were enabled to leave the country in this way, and thus the community was relieved of a very heavy burden.

In order to make this possible $7,373 had to be raised, and the various Societies responsible are to be congratulated on so generously rising to the occasion.

Door to door beggars are still numerous, though there is, we think, a slight reduction. Charity Organization means enquiry and investigation, and these two are not always popular—hence the reply so often given "It is no use going there, they won't do anything for me." Whenever a mendicant is sent with a card or even just the address only, written on a piece of scrap paper (many of which it has been discovered are never presented, feeling they are too well known to those in charge), their particulars are taken and duly registered.

Three cases lately dealt with will show the ingratitude evinced by these mendicants when those in charge try to assist in the way they deem best.

Two of the "House to Housers" —a C. O. C. term—called on a lady asking for food—a chit was given them enclosing a cheque to pay for meals, if considered worthy. The chit had been opened, and they had evidently tried to cash the cheque, as it was very dirty when received, and several days old. They were given a meal ticket each and told to return next day. Two days later one returned and received a ticket for that day, and was told to call next morning. Neither has been seen since.

On another occasion a chit was received asking that a certain case be investigated and help given if deserving. After the usual precautionary measures were taken, a food ticket was given, and instead of gratitude, we were roundly abused and reviled, and the ticket torn up and stamped upon.

After years of work and careful study of some of those cases—we agree with John Ruskin—when he says—"The help beyond others—find out how to make useless people useful and let them earn their money instead of begging it."

The problem of mental deficients and their care is still a source of worry to the Committee.

We have at present the case of a poor woman who has suffered greatly and experienced many cruelties.

She is well known to many offices in town. Her main delusions are that she is related to the late Emperor Joseph of Austria, and that she carries a telephone in her body which, she says, informs her all the time that her wealth and jewels are buried under some Castle in Austria, and if only she could reach England she could procure the "key of the underground," and would be happy for ever after. For this purpose she has been trying to collect the money needed for her passage. What can be done for the poor thing? She quite refuses the hospitality of the Foreign Women's Home, as she tells us they eat human beings there—she has smelt them being fried.

No other institution will take her and she is not a fit subject to be confined in the Mental Ward—and then too, who would pay for her there? This is only one of the many sad cases suffering from delusions caused by privation and barbarities suffered and seen at the hands of the Bolsheviks. In all probability she, like so many others has hidden her jewellery and heirlooms—before fleeing the country.

1.—The new cases dealt with are: 515 for the year.

2.—Made up of following Nationals:

Russians	343
British	60
Hungarians	4
Jews	7
Poles	17
Servians	2
Americans	10
Latvians	3
Argentines	1
Lithuanians	1
Mongolians	1
Czecho-Slovaks	3
Armenians	4
Roumanians	4
Finns	1
Danes	2
Hindus	1
Filipinos	3
Coreans	2
Swedes	4
Swiss	1
Thibetans	1
Norwegians	2
Canadians	4
Dutch	4
Germans	4
Greeks	1
Portuguese	16
Esthonians	1
Spaniards	1
Belgians	1
French	3

The Daily Journal records the number of visitors to the rooms as follows:—

January	167	July	182
February	152	August	189
March	219	September	205
April	200	October	333
May	267	November	282
June	285	December	325

508 Parcels of clothing have been received during the year, and about 724 persons and/or families have been supplied. In addition many large bundles have been sent to the Russian Benevolent Society

and occasionally a few men's clothing to the Work Shelter.

More use is certainly being made of the Central Office than in former years, as is shown by the number of cases sent for investigation and help promised if proved satisfactory. This is very pleasing to the Committee.

The fears of last year have been at last realized. Towards the close of the year we were definitely told that the present premises were to be demolished. We are fortunate in being able to continue being subtenants of Messrs. Oliveira & Co., who have taken premises in the Seward Road, opposite the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and have offered us the first floor, retaining one room only for their own use. Though at a higher rental, the Council have kindly increased their allowance to help us out. The surroundings and outlook are not as pleasing as our present quarters—but being busy people and well occupied all the time, that will not affect us. The position of course being the main object, combined with having landlords who do not complain of the class of visitors we have at times!

We have had very little change in the personnel of the Committee during the year, Mrs. Pearson Grant and Mrs. Hardman still carrying on the work of Chairman and Treasurer.

The Committee at the end of the year comprised:—

Mrs. PEARSON GRANT, in the Chair.
Miss EVANS.
Mrs. HEGARTY.
Miss JANSEN.
Miss MCGEACHIE, and
Mrs. HARDMAN, Hon. Treasurer.

The number of Meetings held during the year has been 18, and the average attendance has been six.

Thanks are again due to all those who have so kindly helped to make the work a success by their willing co-operation and especially to those different Societies who have come forward with monetary assistance for needy ones.

ADA WHEEN,
Secretary.
MABEL E. PEARSON GRANT,
Chairman.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the fortnight ending Saturday, May 9.

Fire Brigade.—Sub-Officer W.C. Watson is appointed Assistant Workshops Officer from May 1.

Station Officer H. R. Powell is promoted to be Engineer Officer from May 1.

Police Force.—The resignations of the following are accepted with effect from the dates specified:—

Probationary Sergeants J. Nicoll, E. W. Sealey, C. L. Quenet and A. E. Short from October 2, 1931.

Probationary Sergeants G. L. Walker and W. Larnach from October 31, 1931.

Chief Inspector P. J. Dunne retires under pension on April 30.

For good work performed in arresting a gang of armed criminals, Sergeant A. G. Tilton is awarded two months seniority.

With effect from December 1, 1930, upon his retirement from the Indian Army, Captain E. R. Kennedy is placed on the permanent establishment of the Police Force as Assistant Commissioner.

For excellent work performed in arresting a gang of criminals who were subsequently convicted of armed robbery and armed kidnapping, Sub-Inspector T. Hill and Sergeant J. G. Crighton are granted two months and three months seniority respectively.

Public Health Department.—Mr. N. W. Adrianoff is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from May 1.

Education Department. — Miss A. R. Gordon, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, is permitted to terminate her services on June 26.

Secretariat.—Mr. J. R. Jones, Deputy Secretary, is appointed Secretary to the Council with effect from May 1.

With effect from May 1, and during the absence on long leave of the Secretary, the undersigned will act as Secretary to the Council.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. I/C SPECIALS.

No. 1556. *Leave.* Sgt. 55 Golding, from 29/4/31 to 8/6/31.

S/C 104 Morris, from 1/5/31 to 31/12/31.

S/C 75 Pavloff, sick leave extended until 30/5/31.

A/S 29 Doberk, sick leave extended until 25/5/31.

No. 1557. *Khaki Stockings.* All men who have not yet received their first issue of Khaki Stockings are entitled to two pairs, and can receive same by calling at Headquarters for them.

No. 1558. The following letter addressed to the A. C. i/c Specials is published for information:—

May 2, 1931.

My dear Macdocald,

In to-day's Police Orders you will see a copy of the Council's appreciation of last Thursday's parade.

The Specials made an excellent showing and I was particularly gratified to see so many turn out to do honour to yourself and those who, with you, are the first to receive the Council's Long Service Medals.

It was a pity the parade could not take place on the Recreation Ground when the Ratepayers would have been able to see with their own eyes what a valuable adjunct to the Police Force they have in the Special Police.

Yours sincerely,
R. M. J. MARTIN.

R. G. MACDONALD, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner
(Specials).

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight May 2, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and Extra-Settlement roads. (Estimated Population 37,500).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 979,130).
Smallpox	0	5
Scarlet Fever	1	1
Diphtheria	1	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	8
Tuberculosis	1	14
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	3
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	1	0
Influenza	0	1
Beri Beri	0	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	6	286

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight May 9, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and Extra-Settlement roads. (Estimated Population 37,500).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 979,130).
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	2	3
Diphtheria	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	12
Tuberculosis	5	30
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	8
Paratyphoid Fevers	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Beri beri	1	1
Influenza	0	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	14	314

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

906 persons attended the Concert on Sunday, May 3. 856 persons attended the Concert on Sunday, May 10.

The Thirtieth Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, May 17, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: Maestro MARIO PACI

SOLOIST: YOURA GULLER (Piano)

1.—SYMPHONY No. I (C major) Op. 21 ..... *Beethoven*

(a) Adagio molto-Allegro con brio
(b) Andante cantabile con moto
(c) Menuet
(d) Adagio-Allegro molto vivace

2.—ORGAN—CONCERTO in D minor ..... *W. Fr. Bach*
(A. Stradal's arrangement for Pianoforte Solo)

(a) Maestoso e peasante
(b) Molto lento e cantabile
(c) Fuga
(d) Largo
(e) Finale

Pianist: YOURA GULLER

3.—SUITE: "GLI UCCELLI" ("The Birds") .....*O. Respighi*
(a) Prelude
(b) La Colomba (The Dove)
(c) La Gallina (The Hen)
(d) L'Usignuolo (The Nightingale)
(e) Il Cucco (The Cuckoo)

4.—CONCERTO in F Minor Op. 21 for Piano with Orchestra Acc. .....*Chopin*
(a) Maestoso
(b) Larghetto
(c) Allegro Vivace
Soloist: YOURA GULLER (Piano)

Parks Report for April.

Jessfield Park.—The planting of groups of Spirea cantoniensis, Spirea prunifolia, Hypericum patulum and Deutzia glabra along the Zoological garden pathway and the planting of a group of mixed shrubs immediately south of the cement bridge was carried out.

The construction of additional crazy paving pathways in the Alpine garden was commenced and the construction of additional pathways in various sections of the Park was carried out.

Displays of flowering trees, bulbs and early flowering hardy annuals were on view during the month and formed the chief floral attractions.

Hongkew Park.—Four bowling greens and one baseball diamond at the above Park were assigned to Clubs.

One hundred and thirty-two applications for tennis courts were received from Clubs and Associations, and of this number, one hundred and thirteen were accommodated on the eighty-nine courts available, many Clubs being required to share courts, playing on alternate days.

Nineteen requests for playing spaces, received subsequent to the closing date for receipt of applications, were rejected owing to the unprecedented demand exceeding the number of playing spaces available.

The renovation of lawn areas was practically completed, repairs to two rustic bridges were carried out and the re-surfacing of ash pathways commenced.

Singapore Road Park.—The laying out of a section of this Park was completed, the area being opened to the public on April 25.

Operations carried out in connection with the layout included the erection of eleven swings, four seesaws, a covered sand-pit, a drinking fountain, a children's shelter and a temporary lavatory, the transplanting of trees to provide shade, the transplanting of a large quantity of evergreen trees and shrubs to provide secluded nooks and shelter from cold winds and the construction of suitable pathways.

Wayside Park.—Eight tennis courts and two bowling greens were allocated to Clubs for the summer season. Operations connected with the renovation of lawn areas were completed and the transplanting of various trees and shrubs was carried out.

Studley Park.—All lawn areas were raised above the level of surrounding pathways and numerous additional trees and shrubs were planted.

Reserve Garden—Soochow Road.—In view of the proposed demolition of the Municipal Conservatories, located at the above garden, all palms, flowering plants, etc., were removed therefrom and housed in temporary quarters at Jessfield Park.

General.—One thousand Cherry trees, presented by Mr. Nanzo Uchiyiama and Mr. Eijiro Ohara, were received from Japan and planted as follows:—

Hongkew Park—600.
Jessfield Park—300.
Wayside Park—100.

Park Visitors.—Thirteen thousand and eleven persons visited Jessfield Park on Sunday, April 26, this number constituting a record for a single day at this Park; the previous largest attendance being recorded on Sunday, March 22 last, when twelve thousand seven hundred and ninety persons entered the Park. The total number of visitors to Jessfield Park during the month under review was 82,333 (eighty-two thousand three hundred and thirty-three), an increase of 25,485 over the figure for April, 1930.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	15,794	
By season tickets	45,951	
Children	20,588	82,333

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	4,703	
By season tickets	70,777	
Children	10,644	86,124

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	2,670	
By season tickets	28,803	
Children	3,189	34,662

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD AND NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK

Adults	11,014	
Children	25,194	36,208
Total visitors		239,327

Income from admission tickets sold—$3,863.00 approximately.

Season tickets sold (Parks only) —103.

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Space.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Public Library.

NEW BOOKS

Account Rendered 1900-1930 ..E. J. P. Benn
The Art of Thinking ..Ernest Dimneh
Traveller's Luck (1930) ..E. V. Lucas
These Russians (1931) ..William C. White
Modern Chinese Legal and Political Philosophy (1930) .....Tseng Yu-Hao
Concerning Peter Jackson and others .....G. Frankau
The Eye of Isis .....M. Peterson
The Limestone Tree ..J. Hergesheimer
Mystery in the Channel ..F. Wills Crofts
Tobit Transplanted ..Stella Benson
Men Dislike Women. A Romance Michael Arlen
A Murder of Some Importance Bruce Graeme
Susan Spray .....S. Kaye-Smith
Big Money .....P. G. Wodehouse
The Captive of Sahara ..E. M. Hull
Happiness .....Cosmo Hamilton
Fed Up .....G. A. Birmingham
Beyond the Hill ..A. C. G. Hastings
Stanton .....Desmond Coke
The Jungle Crime ....Luke Allan
Out of the Dark .....Seamark
Death of an Editor ..Vernon Loder
Imagine a Man in a Box H. R. Wakefield
Mr. Cardonnel .....H. C. Bailey
Gauntlet .....Lord Gorell

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4079.
DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be proceeded. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
J. M. MCKEE.
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

Fire Brigade Report for March

During the month 65 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	44	5	6	55
False Alarms (Good Intent)	5	—	—	5
,, ,, (malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	1	1	—	2
Special Calls	3	—	—	3
	53	6	6	65
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 1,386—Ch. Tls. 17,461)	Tls. 18,847			
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.—Ch. Tls. 502)		Tls. 502		
				Tls. 19,349
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 4,546,100—Ch. Tls. 3,772,210)	Tls. 8,318,310	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 221,000—Ch. Tls. 49,300)	—	Tls. 270,300	—	
				Tls. 8,588,610
Lives Lost	1	—	—	1
Firemen Injured	1	1	1	3
Other Persons Injured	23	—	—	23
Buildings.				
Destroyed (including 3 straw huts)	3	3	—	6
Damaged	12	—	—	12
Mileage to fires	285¼	65¾	60¼	411¼
Water used (Gallons)	85,530	13,200	2,300	101,030
Hose laid (Feet)	13,745	4,245	2,300	20,290
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	87. 3	5. 37	6. 51	99. 31

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 12,476 hours.

There were no fires of note during the month, but the following Special Call was received:—

March 5, at 6.41 a.m. Woo Dah Tobacco Factory, 75-103 Kinchow Road.—The Yangtszepoo Division turned out to a fire call and on arrival this proved to be a serious boiler explosion, which had resulted in the injury of 10 factory employees.

An Ambulance was immediately telephoned for from Hongkew Division, while the injured, who were mostly scalded, were having their wounds dressed by the Division in attendance and on its arrival, a few minutes later, all were conveyed to St. Luke's Hospital for treatment, eight being detained.

Twenty-four minutes after the first call, a report was received from the Police to the effect that a house had collapsed near Ward and Dalny Roads, and sections of Yangtszepoo and Hongkew turned out. The call was traced to a dwelling at No. JG 58 off Ward Road, where it was found that the outer shell of the boiler from the above tobacco factory, weighing approximately one ton and measuring 6'-6" long and 40" in diameter, had been blown a distance of about 200 yards and, after crashing through the roof, had come to rest on the ground floor. A woman, who was in bed with a baby on the upper floor at the time of the impact, was injured, but the baby and three other children on the ground floor miraculously escaped. The woman was conveyed to Hospital after first-aid had been rendered in the Brigade Rescue Van.

Apart from the distance travelled by the outer shell, the force of the explosion was further indicated by the fact that a steel smoke-stack, about 20 feet long, landed on the roof of the tobacco factory, approximately 40 yards from the boiler room.

The explosion was undoubtedly due to lack of water in the boiler, as the safety-valve had been arranged to blow off at 50 lbs. per square inch pressure and when tested was found in working order and properly calibrated.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—Fifty-three Ambulance Calls were received.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences :			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences	45	—	45
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	49	—	49
2. Licenced Premises :			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	855	—	855
(*b*) Garages, Motor Showrooms and Repair Shops	15	—	15
(*c*) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc.	36	1	37
(*d*) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	5	—	5
(*e*) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods (Storage)	16	—	16
(*f*) Inspections as result of complaints	6	—	6
3. Buildings under construction	527	33	560
4. Completed Buildings :			
(*a*) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	20	1	21
(*b*) Retail Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	2	—	2
(*c*) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works, etc.	45	1	46
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	25	—	25
(*e*) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	26	22	48
(*f*) Miscellaneous Inspections	3	—	3
(*g*) Inspections as the result of complaints	2	—	2
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	56	21	77
Total	1,733	79	1,812
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants :			
(*a*) Private Pumping Connections	566	65	631
(*b*) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	2	2,169	2,171
(*c*) Private Hydrants	849	326	1,175
Total	1,417	2,560	3,977
7. Breaches of Council's Regulations noted			170
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests			311
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits			
(*a*) Landing and/or Storage			77
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement			77

J. Gordon Dyson, *Chief Officer.*

Summary of Municipal Rate, March Quarter.

Foreign.

	1931		1930		1929	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1,403	9,756,890	1,183	8,749,846	879	7,875,940
Northern do.	1,289	2,601,390	1,229	2,352,925	1,182	2,178,957
Eastern do.	1,426	4,037,958	1,418	3,560,882	1,270	3,063,064
Western do.	2,458	4,699,566	2,000	4,058,208	1,716	3,672,927
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	2,656	2,933,031	2,152	2,473,540	2,016	2,292,818
Total	9,232	24,028,835	7,982	21,195,401	7,063	19,083,706
Occupied by Foreigners	5,032	14,006,779	4,835	13,174,826	4,565	12,260,781
do. Chinese	3,298	8,235,718	2,497	6,532,759	2,082	5,669,361
Unoccupied	902	1,786,338	650	1,487,816	416	1,153,564
Total	9,232	24,028,835	7,982	21,195,401	7,063	19,083,706
Tax Collected :—		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District		308,450		312,518		279,885
Northern do.		81,465		85,162		79,169
Eastern do.		129,632		125,505		112,032
Western do.		138,105		139,446		125,006
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		72,703		75,139		70,600
Total		730,355		737,770		666,092

Chinese.

	1931		1930		1929	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	8,625	10,149,336	8,898	9,907,692	9,564	9,371,792
Northern do.	14,306	6,129,754	14,554	5,885,663	14,945	5,533,776
Eastern do.	30,141	6,663,160	28,568	5,796,740	27,726	5,328,530
Western do.	22,561	7,655,276	22,237	7,077,722	22,094	6,790,072
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,501	783,852	3,670	763,520	3,482	705,628
Total	79,134	31,381,378	77,927	29,431,337	77,811	27,729,798
Occupied by Foreigners	3,340	1,162,947	3,152	1,110,601	2,797	1,079,804
do. Chinese	73,626	28,697,229	73,377	27,489,123	72,995	25,723,545
Unoccupied	2,168	1,521,202	1,398	831,613	2,019	926,449
Total	79,134	31,381,378	77,927	29,431,337	77,811	27,729,798
Tax Collected :—		$		$		$
Central District		338,596		388,402		366,409
Northern do.		204,078		224,800		208,675
Eastern do.		216,473		221,952		202,457
Western do.		251,872		268,620		255,553
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		11,154		10,351		10,266
Total		1,022,173		1,114,185		1,043,360

V. H. Bourne, *Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, in Charge.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
404	Supply of :— 22,000 yards Khaki Drill	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord		
406	10,000 ,, Blue Camlet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 13	*Convicts' Food Supply.* Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 1,060 pcls. per mensem. Wheat (133 ,, ,, ,, ,,) 72 ,, ,, ,, Flat Green Beans (,, ,, ,, ,, ,,) 120 ,, ,, ,, Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs. to 1 picul) 110 pcls per mensem. For three or six months from July 1, 1931. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.	—	June 10, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/60	Construction in Reinforced Concrete of the Liaoyang Road Market.	—	May 21, 11 a.m.
31/63	Supply of 40 Tons 1½-inch Round Steel Reinforcing Bars.	—	May 28, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/34 ; Supply of Dredgers, Boats and Labour for the Excavation and Removal of Mud from the Hongkew Creek.

	Price per Fong.
Kwang Shing	Tls. 3.15
Sung Yung Kee	2.88
Sing Yung Kee	2.78
	1.85
*You Yih & Co.	2.70*
Chen Chun Kee	2.56
Tsiang Hai Kee	2.55
Yung Mow	2.48
Shn Tah Kee	2.10

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/49 ; Erection of Abattoir and Cattle Lairage, Cad. Lot 330.

New Shanghai Construction Co.	Tls. 1,889,600
Poan Young Foo	1,882,000
Cheng Tai & Co.	1,721,000
Kung Yik & Co.	1,643,500
Sing Sung Kee & Co.	1,556,000
Wing Chong Tai	1,492,000
Ching Sung Kee	1,488,000
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	1,380,000
*Ah Hong & Co.	1,349,500*

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued).*

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/54 ; Supply of Steel Doors and Windows, Penang Road Incinerator.

The Jardine Engineering Corp. Ltd.	†£1,980.–/–
The Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (China Branch)	†£1,950.–/–
The Nippon Products Co., Inc.	Tls. 14,600.00
Langton Yang	13,002.00
Diaward Steel Furniture Co.	11,462.64
Asia Steel Sash Co.	10,680.00
*Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	9,980.00

†Price includes delivery to site c.i.f. Shanghai, duty, dues and landing charges paid. Price based on Import Duty 20% levied under Clause 247 present Import Tariff ; any increase or decrease for Council's account.

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/57 ; Supply of 100 tons of Granulated Borax.

	Price per ton
Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd.	Tls. 237†
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.	212‡
*Carlowitz & Co.	206*

†Price calculated at exchange 1/3½ ; any increase or decrease for Council's a/c. Any reduction Principals may authorize in sterling c.i.f. price during period stated in tender will be used to reduce price quoted on any undelivered cargo at time of such reduction.

‡Price based on present Customs tariff ; any increase or decrease for Council's a/c.

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/58 ; Erection of Kwangse Road Branch Health Office No. 2 Central.

Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	Tls. 28,000
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	26,982
Poan Young Foo	24,650
Cheng Tai & Co.	24,500
Wing Chong Tai	24,300
Zen Tai & Co.	23,100
Sing Fah Kee	21,900
*Dao Kwei Kee	16,200

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 22, 1931. No. 1307

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4091.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, May 25.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 21, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4092.
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Traffic Regulations have been approved, and will be enforced forthwith:—

Regulation No. 1. The following definition is added:—

"*Traffic Sign.*—Any signal, warning sign post, warning notice, direction sign or other device for the guidance or direction of persons using any roadway."

Regulation No. 7. The following clause is added:—

"All passenger-carrying vehicles, other than ricshas, shall be equipped with doors or gates, which shall be securely fastened when the vehicle is in motion and shall not be opened except when the vehicle is stationary."

Regulation No. 10 is amended to read:—

"Every driver or pedestrian on a highway shall promptly obey the instructions or signals of police on duty, and shall conform with all traffic signs used for regulating the movement of, or indicating the route to be followed by, traffic."

Regulation No. 29. Those parts which refer to the approach, departure and parking of vehicles in respect of the Town Hall, the Lyceum Theatre, Luna Park and the Stadium are cancelled. Under "Capitol Theatre" the word "South" is substituted for "North," and the rule is accordingly amended to read: "Set down facing South and draw off in the same direction."

Regulation No. 36a is amended to read:—

"No load carried or drawn by a mechanically driven vehicle shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in the licence conditions for such vehicle, and no load carried by a vehicle depending on man-power for its propulsion shall extend in such a manner as to cause inconvenience, obstruction or danger to other traffic. Vehicles propelled by man-power and vehicles operating under special P.W.D. permit to carry heavy or bulky loads shall, when such load extends more than two feet beyond the overall length of the vehicle, carry a red flag at the extreme end of the load, and between sunset and sunrise a lighted lamp showing a red light to the rear and on either side thereof."

Regulation No. 40 is amended to read:—

"A motor vehicle shall carry an instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of its approach, and such instrument shall be subject to the Council's approval. The use of gongs, sirens, whistles or bells on motor vehicles, other than those belonging to the Fire Brigade or Police, is prohibited."

Regulation No. 44 is amended by the addition of the words "(except an omnibus)" and will read as follows:—

"No passenger motor-vehicle or motorcycle shall pass another passenger motor vehicle (except an omnibus) or motorcycle in motion, and no freight motor vehicle shall pass another freight motor vehicle in motion proceeding in the same direction: 1.—On all roads within the Settlement in: (a) The Central District, (b) The Northern District, (c) The Eastern District from the Hongkew Creek eastwards as far as Dalny Road, and (d) The Western District from Thibet Road westwards as far as Mohawk and Myburgh Roads and on Bubbling Well Road, East of Yates Road; 2.—On the North Szechuen and Kiangwan Roads from the Settlement Boundary northwards to the point where the latter road passes beyond the jurisdiction of the Council.

"Motor vehicles following each other closely shall follow the course taken by the leading motor vehicle."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, May 21, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4093.
OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.
SALE OF REFRESHMENTS.

TENDERS are invited for the privilege of selling light non-alcoholic refreshments at the Open-Air Swimming Pool, Hongkew Park, Kiangwan Road, during the 1931 Season.

Forms for tender and particulars of the conditions to be observed by the caterer in carrying out the contract may be obtained on application to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, Sanitation Division, Public Health Department, 1 Honan Road.

Tenders should be forwarded in sealed covers marked "Sale of Refreshments" on the outside to the undersigned, not later than 11 a.m. Tuesday, May 26, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 21, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3659.
ORDURE REMOVAL.
(Republished)

THE public is informed that, under the new ordure contract commencing January 1, 1928, coolies engaged on this work are entitled to a *Maximum* charge of 40 cents per mensem, small money, for each commode emptied above the ground floor. This charge includes washing and cleaning the commode.

Any demands for money over and above this sum are irregular and should be reported, preferably in writing, to the Public Works Department.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 21, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3979.
(Amended).
OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool will be open to the public from May 20, 1931, under the following regulations:—

1. The Pool will be opened to the public from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily, with the exception of every Wednesday from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. when the Pool will be reserved for the use of women and children.
2. Admission fee twenty cents (big money) payable on entry. Books of five tickets may be purchased for $1.00.
3. No children under twelve years of age will be admitted unless in charge of some responsible person.
4. No person suffering from obvious communicable disease will be admitted.
5. Women and children with long hair must wear proper bathing caps.
6. Bathers must take a shower bath before entering the water, and suitable bathing costumes must be worn.

7. Spitting is prohibited on the premises or in the Pool.
8. Personal property including bathing costumes, towels and valuables may be left in charge of the attendant, but no responsibility will be taken for loss or damage.
9. No responsibility will be taken for injuries received by any person while using the premises.
10. No intoxicating liquor will be allowed on the premises.
11. No disorderly or unseemly conduct will be permitted on the premises.
12. Breach of any Regulation will be followed by instant expulsion.
13. The Council reserves the right to refuse admission to any person.

RESERVATION RULES.

Notice is hereby given that the Pool may be reserved for private parties from 9 to 11 p.m., on certain nights under the following conditions:—

1. Fee, $20 per reservation, payable in advance.
2. This charge covers 100 entrants. Any in excess of that number to be paid for at the rate of twenty cents (big money) per head.
3. An extension of time not exceeding half an hour before and half an hour after time scheduled or, alternatively, one hour after time scheduled may be permitted by special arrangement when reservation is made on payment, in advance, of an additional fee of $20.

For reservation, or further information, apply in person to the Chief Health Inspector, Northern District, (Sanitation Division), 1, Honan Road, between 11 a.m. and noon. Telephone: 13068.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 16, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4090.

(Amended).

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH. TENDERS FOR PURCHASE.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of the Public Swimming Bath site, forming part of P.B.C. Lot 57 and having an area of approximately Mow 1.462, together with the building thereon and all fixtures, but not movable fittings.

Delivery will be given to the successful tenderer on **July 1**, 1931. The Council, however, does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender.

Further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Public Works.

All tenders sealed and labelled "Tender for Public Swimming Bath," should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to the undersigned not later than 3 p.m. on Monday, June 1, 1931.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

Reserve Company.—Captain P. Tilley is tranferred to the Reserve of Officers.

2nd Lieut. J. S. Whitney to be promoted Lieutenant and to command the Reserve Company.

Pte. C. C. Todd to be 2nd Lieutenant.

Annual Inspection of Volunteer Corps.

The following Report has been made by Brigadier G. Fleming, D.S.O., Commanding Shanghai Area, on his recent Inspection of Units of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps:—

1. *Turn-out.*—On the whole, good. With certain exceptions, the equipment is in good condition and well cared for. Some of the webbing has rotted and requires replacement.

Considerable diversity of pattern, and, in consequence, of serviceability, of the boots worn by the Volunteers was noticeable. It would be an advantage if an issue of marching boots of a standard pattern could be made by the Shanghai Municipal Council as is done in the case of uniform and equipment. This would follow the practice in other auxiliary forces, *e.g.*, the Territorial Army in England.

The turn-out of the mounted units and the Armoured Car Company was particularly good. The Saddlery of the former is well cared for and in good condition.

2. *Arms.*—The arms are in fair condition as far as care by the individuals to whom they are issued is concerned. It is difficult to judge the state of barrels unless they are free from oil when they are inspected, but it is evident that a considerable proportion of the rifles, revolvers and bayonets require overhaul by qualified armourers. Rebrowning is required in many cases.

I consider that the institution of some system of periodical withdrawal of arms to Headquarters for inspection and examination is called for.

3. The standards of handling of arms, drill, marching and musketry are satisfactory. I would like to refer particularly to the efficiency in these respects displayed by the Russian Detachment.

4. *Training.*—Considerable keenness is evident, but it appears to me that skill in handling of arms and in what I would call 'drill-hall work' have assumed undue importance at the expense of tactical training in the rôle in which the Corps as a whole might have to function.

Simple tactical exercises appropriate to the arm concerned should be carried out. These men who, on account of short service or for other reasons, have not reached the necessary standard, should be dealt with separately and should not be allowed to keep back units as a whole. This form of training should also add to the interest of all concerned.

In the case of the batteries, special efforts should be made to train battery staffs, without whom the weapons are of little use except possibly to fire straight along a street—an unlikely form of employment, in any case.

For general use in training, I consider that a series of standard tests drawn up to suit the conditions and circumstances of the S.V.C. would be valuable, and would provide definite stages to work to. It would also improve matters if more attention was paid to the preparation of suitable graduated training programmes.

5. *Artillery Weapons.*—The 2.75 guns are of obsolete pattern and should, I think, be replaced. Some form of trench mortar would be of value.

The 4.5 Howitzers are well kept and are serviceable. They require, however, some better form of traction. It is, of course, regrettable that facilities for a practice shoot do not, for unavoidable reasons, exist, but I understand that it may be possible to arrange for a proportion of the personnel to proceed to Hongkong for the purpose.

6. I would like to repeat the remark made by my predecessor with regard to the discharge of a number of men who are volunteers on paper only. It would appear that, in some units, this process might be continued with advantage.

7. I am satisfied that the majority of those who are now members of the S.V.C. do their utmost to make it as efficient and fit to carry out its rôle as is possible under existing circumstances.

Education.

Peace Memorial Scholarships 1930.—Upon consideration of the report of the Awarding Committee of the Local Examinations Syndicate, University of Cambridge, based on the results of the School Certificate Examination of the University of Cambridge, December 1930, the Trustees of the Peace Memorial Scholarships have decided to award the third Scholarship available to Alfred H. S. Skinn.

In the opinion of the Awarding Committee, Alfred H. S. Skinn was the third candidate in order of merit, he having gained the mark of distinction in English.

Rate Assessment Appeal Committee.

The occupants of Nos. C436, 437, 444, 445, 446 and 447 Honan Road have appealed to the above Committee against the assessment placed on their premises for the purpose of the General Municipal Rate. The material correspondence in the matter is appended:—

Shanghai, December 22, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to inform you that, in pursuance of Resolution No.

V passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers held on April 16, 1930, the assessed rental of the tenement occupied by you and known as No. C. 444, Honan Road has, for the purpose of taxation, been increased from $1,666 to $3,162 per annum commencing from January 1, 1931.

Any appeal against this re-assessment must be sent to the Secretary of the Council within fourteen days from the date hereof.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.

To The OCCUPANTS,
C. 444 Honan Road.

Shanghai, December 22, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to inform you that in pursuance of Resolution No. V passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers held on April 16, 1930, the assessed rental of the tenement occupied by you and known as No. C. 445 Honan Road has, for the purpose of taxation, been increased from $1,666 to $3,162 per annum commencing from January 1, 1931.

Any appeal against this re-assessment must be sent to the Secretary of the Council within fourteen days from the date hereof.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. L. ALLEN.
Commissioner of Revenue.

To The OCCUPANTS,
C. 445 Honan Road.

Shanghai, December 27, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are surprised to be informed by the Commissioner of Revenue, as per his note of 22nd instant, that the assessed rental of our premises, namely C. 444 and C. 445 Honan Road, has been increased from $1,666 to $3,162 for each house per annum commencing from January 1, 1931.

We are paying to the owners, Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., no more than Tls. 1,200 per annum for each house, and we fail to see any reason for the increase of assessment. Under the circumstances we are compelled to request you that the reassessment be withdrawn.

Yours faithfully,
THE CHINA CHEMICAL WORKS.
S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Shanghai, February 9, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 27, 1930, in appeal against the increase in assessment of your premises Nos. C. 444/5 Honan Road, from $1,666 to $3,162 per annum as from January 1, 1931.

I am to inform you that this appeal will be considered by the Rate Assessment Appeal Committee in due course and that pending a decision the Council, without prejudice, are prepared to accept payment of General Municipal Rate computed on the actual rental paid.

It is to be understood that such increase in assessment as may ultimately be decided upon, as a result of this appeal, will be effective as from January 1, 1931.

Yours faithfully,
V. H. BOURNE,
Assistant Commissioner of Revenue in charge.

The Manager,
CHINA CHEMICAL WORKS.

Shanghai, December 22, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to inform you that in pursuance of Resolution No. V passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers held on April 16, 1930, the assessed rental of the tenement occupied by you and known as No. C. 436, Honan Road has, for the purpose of taxation, been increased from $1,404 to $3,162 per annum commencing from January 1, 1931.

Any appeal against this re-assessment must be sent to the Secretary of the Council within fourteen days from the date hereof.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.

To The OCCUPANTS,
C. 436 Honan Road.

Shanghai, December 22, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to inform you that, in pursuance of Resolution No. V passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers held on April 16, 1930, the assessed rental of the tenement occupied by you and known as No. C. 437 Honan Road has, for the purpose of taxation, been increased from $1,380 to $3,162 per annum commencing from January 1, 1931.

Any appeal against this re-assessment must be sent to the Secretary of the Council within fourteen days from the date hereof.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.

To The OCCUPANTS,
C. 437 Honan Road.

Shanghai, December 22, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to inform you that in pursuance of Resolution No. V passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers held on April 16, 1930, the assessed rental of the tenement occupied by you and known as No. C. C446 Honan Road has, for the purpose of taxation, been increased from $1,404 to $3,162 per annum commencing from January 1, 1931.

Any appeal against this re-assessment must be sent to the Secretary of the Council within fourteen days from the date hereof.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.

To The OCCUPANTS,
C. 446 Honan Road.

Shanghai, December 22, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to inform you that in pursuance of Resolution No. V passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers held on April 16, 1930, the assessed rental of the tenement occupied by you and known as No. C. 447 Honan Road has, for the purpose of taxation, been increased from $1,404 to $3,162 per annum commencing from January 1, 1931.

Any appeal against this re-assessment must be sent to the Secretary of the Council within fourteen days from the date hereof.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. L. ALLEN,
Commissioner of Revenue.

To The OCCUPANTS,
C.447 Honan Road.

Translation of letter to Secretary from Residents of Premises Nos. 436, 437, 446 and 447 Honan Road, dated December 29, 1930.

MUNICIPAL RATE.

Receipt is acknowledged of Council's letter of 22nd instant stating that according to Resolution V of the Annual Ratepayers' Meeting, the assessment on the annual rental of premises Nos. 436, 437, 446 and 447 will be increased from $1,404 to $3,162 and therefore from January 1, 1931, the Municipal rate will be calculated on the new assessment. Any protest should be made to the Secretary within fourteen days after the issue of this notice. This has caused much concern.

The annual rental on these four premises is Tls. 1,008 for each, that is Tls. 84 per mensem. The undersigned fail to understand why the assessment has been increased from $1,404 to $3,162 without cause or justification and in disregard of facts. As a matter of fact the rentals on these premises are more than doubled, which is an unjustified and arbitrary increase and cannot be agreed to.

With reference to Resolution V of the Annual Ratepayers' Meeting, it seems that the purpose is deliberately to afford relief to property owners and at the same time to prevent the reduction of rents. But the present case is so very different that the Resolution cannot apply. The undersigned do not own the premises in question and are not connected with the landlords; they merely pay their rents and cannot agree to the additional rates.

The premises in question were built some thirty years ago and naturally may not be placed on the same footing as the neighbouring houses. How can the Council without good reason increase the assessment when silver is low and business is depressed. The Council is asked, in consideration of the difficulties of trades people, to revert to the old rate.

(Chopped) TSUNG TEH YUAN,
YUNG TS'ONG T'A,
TUNG TSUNG TONG,
CHU HSING PRINTING SHOP.

Shanghai, February 9, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 29, 1930, in appeal against the increase in assessment

of your premises Nos. C.436, 437, 446/7 Honan Road, from $1,404 to $3,162 per annum as from January 1, 1931.

I am to inform you that this appeal will be considered by the Rate Assessment Appeal Committee in due course and that pending a decision the Council, without prejudice, are prepared to accept payment of General Municipal Rate computed on the actual rental paid.

It is to be understood that such increase in assessment as may ultimately be decided upon, as a result of this appeal, will be effective as from January 1, 1931.

Yours faithfully,

V. H. BOURNE,
Assistant Commissioner of Revenue in charge.

To The OCCUPANTS,
Nos. C. 436, 437, 446/7 Honan Road.

Municipal Properties.

Ningpo Road — Surplus Road Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss for the release for a sum of Tls. 690 of Mow 0.006 of surplus road land, fronting Cadastral Lot 149, Ningpo Road.

Columbia Road—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. A. Aeschbach for the release for a sum of Tls. 2,300 of Mow 0.353 of surplus land from U.S.C. Lot 3269 on Columbia Road.

Tsze Pang Road.—Surplus Creek Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd., for the release for a sum of Tls. 424 of Mow 0.053 of surplus creek land fronting Cadastral Lot 985, Western District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

North Szechuen Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 7,850 of an area of Mow 0.124 from Cadastral Lot 973 for the scheduled widening of North Szechuen Road.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 214.

Scheduled widening of Fokien Road, Cadastral Lot 333, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, April 23.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Spence, of Messrs. Spence, Robinson and Partners appears on behalf of the registered owners. Mr. Jones, Deputy Secretary, represents the Council.

Mr. Spence states that Mr. Robinson, the newly elected Land Commissioner, wishes to stand down in this case as it is one in which his firm is interested. He enquires whether there is any objection to the case being heard by the remaining two commissioners, and none being forthcoming the proceedings commence.

Opening his case, Mr. Spence says that the correspondence published in the "Municipal Gazette" of Friday, March 27, disclosed the general basis of his claim, which was for a total of Tls. 19,040, against the Council's offer of Tls. 13,600. He maintains that the lot in question is a very valuable one, being square shaped with frontages on four sides. Its assessed value in September, 1930, was Tls. 100,000 per mow. His offer to deduct 1/3 for betterment was made only on the understanding that the Council acknowledged the value of the land to be Tls. 140,000 per mow, which he contends is a fair and equitable valuation. It is difficult to find recent sales in the neighbourhood from which to draw a criterion but he would instance the case of cadastral lot 296, situated between Peking and Soochow Roads, which is an extremely narrow and badly shaped site. It was sold in December, 1930, for Tls. 120,000 per mow. He did not know what the assessed value of it in 1930 was, but in 1927, it was assessed at Tls. 45,000 per mow, against the assessed value in 1927 of his lot of Tls. 53,000. His lot thus had a greater assessed value in 1927 of approximately 18 per cent and on this basis the present value of it would be more than Tls. 140,000 per mow. Until recently it was a recognized thing to include 10 per cent for compulsory surrender but he understood that this was not the case now.

Replying, Mr. Jones recites as a preliminary a few formal facts, namely, that the registered owner of the lot is the Shanghai Telephone Company, the area of the property mow 2.157, area scheduled, mow 0.204, owners' claim, including deduction of 1/3 for betterment, Tls. 19,040, Council's offer, including a 1/3 betterment deduction, Tls. 13,600, the assessed value in 1930 being Tls. 100,000 per mow. Continuing, he says that following the practice adopted in previous cases, he wishes to ask "What is the loss for which compensation is claimed?" The claimants were being asked to surrender a narrow strip ranging from 9' to 12' wide in order to widen the road from 45' to 60'. This narrow strip is less than 1/10 of the property. It had been mentioned that this lot was well shaped with frontages on four sides but the Council was not taking any frontage away, on the contrary it was giving an improved frontage on one side due to the road widening. The building would be reduced slightly in depth but the reduction would be in the least valuable portion of the lot, that is, the rear portion. The Telephone Company paid for the lot at the rate of Tls. 102,000 per mow but this represented an average rate for the whole lot, so that if the back portion alone is considered the rate would not be as high. The lot was bought in 1929 after scheduling had been announced so that the owner knew a portion would have to be surrendered. The price paid represented an accrued value due to the expenditure of public money in the widening of roads in the neighbourhood and the value of the land would be further enhanced by additional expenditure of this nature. Immediately after the purchase the Telephone Company had commenced the building of an exchange on the site to the scheduled line so that even if it had wanted to sell the strip marked for surrender they could not have done so. The claimant had not lost anything and therefore according to the Land Regulations there was no question of compensation arising. There was a suggestion in the correspondence that as the building erected on the land was not for commercial purposes, the claim should be treated differently but he submits that a public utility company is a commercial undertaking as it pays dividends. The Council was not responsible for the fact that the Telephone Company had not availed itself of the privilege, created by the widening of the road, to build to a greater height than it had elected to do. Another point he wished to labour was that the foundations of the building by projecting underneath the road did in fact encroach thereon, showing that what the Council actually acquired by the surrender was in the nature of an easement. It is also to be remembered that the company were obliged to erect this exchange building in pursuance of the terms of its agreement with the Council. Finally, on broad general principles it appears to him that seeing the Council was providing a very much improved thoroughfare at public expense and with the contribution by the claimant of only a narrow strip representing less than 1/10 of its lot, the Council would be justified in asking for a free surrender and therefore in his submission the amount of compensation the Council offered certainly would not work any hardship on the owner.

Regarding the reference to cadastral lot 296, he would like to point out that there the Council had taken the entire lot, whereas in the present case only one-tenth of the lot was being taken.

Rejoining, Mr. Spence says he cannot agree that the least valuable portion of the lot is being taken. He contends that by the surrender the light area inside the building is reduced. As the claimant had waived the right to build to a higher level he did not think Mr. Jones was entitled to discuss that point and as regards the non-saleability of the strip any other owner is in exactly the same position. The rise in land value since the purchase in 1929 had been very marked and he submitted with confidence that a valuation of Tls. 140,000 per mow for the lot now is a fair one.

Resuming, Mr. Jones says that with regard to the purchase in 1929, the company, as stated, had commenced building immediately so that the strip of land required by the Council was not available for public purposes during the course of operations, and in the circumstances the Council should not be expected to pay compensation at the higher market value which had eventuated since that time. Mr. Spence here interrupts to ask if any application had been

made by the Council for the ground and Mr. Jones replies "No, but at the same time the Council was not getting it."

With regard to the question of light Mr. Jones says that with a widened road it seems apparent there should be more light. Mr. Spence remarks that this feature is included in the deduction for betterment.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD

That the registered owner be compensated in the sum originally offered by the Council, namely

Mow 0.204 at Tls. 100,000 per mow:	Tls. 20,400
Less 1/3 betterment:	Tls. 6,800
	Tls. 13,600

H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
Land Commissioners, 1930-1931.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary,

May 13, 1931.

Hankow Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, April 15, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We are instructed by our clients, the beneficial owners of Cadastral Lot 255, Central District, to make our claim for compensation in respect of the area of land to be surrendered from the above lot for the widening of the Hankow Road according to the plan forwarded to us under cover of your letter dated June 13, 1929.

As the area to be surrendered is only Mow 0.020, being a very small surrender, and to expedite a settlement, without prejudicing our claims or creating a precedent for our present or future claims for land surrendered for road widening purposes, we are instructed to claim at the new assessed value of Tls. 90,000 per mow, making a total sum of Taels 1,800.

We are,
Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 15, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, requesting compensation in the amount of Tls. 1,800 for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.020 from Cadastral Lot 255 required for the scheduled widening of Hankow Road.

In reply thereto, I have to remind you that this lot has recently been developed with a four-story building to a height of 52 feet 6 inches, which was only made possible by the fact that the Council had scheduled the road to a width of 40 feet. Having regard to this and other benefits conferred by the widening of the road, the Council considers that a free surrender should be made, and is accordingly unwilling to offer any compensation for the scheduled area.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant
J. M. MCKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

MESSRS. LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Shanghai, May 8, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We are in receipt of your letter dated April 30, and in reply we are instructed to inform you that the Council's claim to a free surrender for land surrendered from Cadastral Lot 255, Central, cannot be accepted.

We are to point out that a building over 40 feet high could have been erected on the Hankow Road as it existed before any surrender, and furthermore that it is the owners of such lots that benefit the Council and the general public by sinking capital in modern premises, thereby paying higher taxes on the improved property, and also improving the immediate neighbourhood.

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.
J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 12, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 8 in which you state that you cannot agree to a free surrender of an area of Mow 0.020 from Cadastral Lot 255 required for the scheduled widening of Hankow Road.

I reply thereto, I have to inform you that the case will be brought before the Land Commission.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

MESSRS. LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Sinza Market Site—Extension.—The following correspondence is supplementary to that published in the "Municipal Gazette" of December 5, 1930:—

Translation of letter to Secretary from Mr. King O-dou; dated December 1, 1930.

Receipt is acknowledged of the Secretary's letter dated November 20 stating that the value of the unregistered land of Mow 0.19 to be taken for the widening of Chengtu Road is Tls. 35,000 per mow and that the value of the remaining area of Mow 0.175 is Tls. 300 per mow. As these two plots are under identical conditions it is not understood why two values are given. The Council is asked to explain. At present, six houses have been let; should the occupants be asked to remove, compensation of at least Tls. 150 must be paid to the tenant of each house. The Secretary mentions that a sum of Tls. 500 will be allowed; this is quite inadequate. The family of the undersigned, consisting of six persons, have no means beyond what is received by letting the property. The compensation offered by the Council, when divided up among the members of the family, will not be enough for them to live on. The Council is asked to increase its offer. In view of the high prices of land and materials in Shanghai, the undersigned also desires to keep the old materials of the buildings, so that he may use same to rebuild on a lot which he proposes to purchase in the country. The Secretary is asked to reconsider the matter sympathetically.

(*Signed*) KING O-DOU,

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 10, 1930.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 1 on the subject of the surrender of Mow 0.190 of unregistered land required for the scheduled widening of Chengtu Road.

In reply thereto I have to state in the first place that the area of Mow 0.175 to which reference was made in my letter of November 20 was surrendered to the Council in April, 1916, for the purpose of widening Chengtu Road to approximately 30 feet. You may inspect the relevant documents at the Public Works Department if you wish to do so.

The plan of the area thus surrendered was signed by Mr. Chen Lae Fong, Tipao, 27th Parish, 10th District, and Mr. Zee Tsze Lay, the Chairman of the Local Committee, and compensation at the rate of Tls. 300 per mow was then paid to Mr. Zee Tsze Lay.

In fixing compensation at this prescribed rate of Tls. 300 per mow allowance was made for the fact that the surrender of the land for the widening of the road from approximately 15 feet to 30 feet would increase the value of the remaining land fronting the road. The Council was not then aware that the extent of the holding was only Mow 0.190. If it had been known that only Mow 0.015 should be retained by the owner the Council would probably have paid compensation for the surrender of the area of Mow 0.175 at a higher rate than Tls. 300 per mow.

Now that the facts are known the Council is willing to pay Tls. 35,000 per mow for the entire holding measuring Mow 0.190, but must deduct Tls. 300 per mow which was paid in 1916 for the area of Mow 0.175 with interest at 7 per cent making Tls. 135.

No compensation has yet been paid for the removal of the houses, but the Council is willing to pay Tls. 500 when the buildings have been removed. The old materials from these houses should belong to the purchaser, but as a special case the Council will allow you to keep them subject to acceptance of the Council's offer.

In conclusion I have to inform you that the Council is unable to

make any increase in the high price which it has offered for the purchase of your holding.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. KING O-DOU.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

SIR,—I forward herewith a plan which has been prepared for the information of the Land Commissioners showing the portion of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 1058 which is scheduled for acquisition in connection with the widening of Chengtu Road.

I shall be obliged if you will return this plan duly signed. It should be understood that the signature would indicate only the accuracy of the details shown thereon.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. KING O-DOU.

Translation of letter to Secretary from Mr. King O-dou, dated December 19, 1930.

Receipt is acknowledged of the Council's letter dated 10th December, contents are noted with thanks. According to the letter the plot of unregistered land required for the widening of Chengtu Road was sold in April 1916 by Zeng Laifong, the tipao, and Zi Tzu-lai, an elder of 10th Tu, 27th Pao. This is surprising and the transaction cannot be agreed to. In the interest of the rights of the owner, the Council is asked to direct the tipao and elder concerned to confirm the statement.

The undersigned desires to surrender his land for widening the public road. The value of land in that locality is Tls. 50,000 per mow. If the area of Mow 0.365 is surrendered to the Council the value of land in that vicinity will be enhanced. Since the undersigned owns no other land, he cannot benefit by any future increase in land values. As the undersigned has to protect his family and depends solely on this plot of land, he begs the Council to consider his difficulties and to calculate compensation at the rate of Tls. 40,000 per mow. The removal expenses will at least amount to Tls. 900. Old materials to be left with the undersigned. The Council is asked to reconsider the case. Reply solicited.

(*Signed*) KING O-DOU.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 5, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 19 relative to the surrender of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 1058 for the widening of Chengtu Road.

In reply thereto I have to inform you that in view of the high price which the Council has offered for the scheduled area no increase thereon can be made.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. KING O-DOU.

Shanghai, December 4, 1930.

SIR,—We have been instructed by our client, Mr. Vah Keng-foh to write to you in reference to your letter of 20th November concerning the requirement by the Council of certain land belonging to him for the scheduled widening of Chengtu and Shanhaikwan Roads and the extension of the new Sinza Market.

Our client states that he is taken by surprise that Mr. Zee Hai-doo has stated what his claim is. Mr. Zee has never been authorized by our client to make the offer and he has no right to do anything in this matter.

As to the land required for road widening, our client claims compensation at the market value of Tls. 100,000 plus the cost of the buildings thereon. As to the extension of the market, our client is not prepared to surrender any land for that purpose and, therefore, does not propose to quote any figure.

Yours faithfully,
CHEN & TSAI.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

SIR,—I forward herewith a plan which has been prepared for the information of the Land Commissioners showing the portion of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 1058 which is scheduled for acquisition in connection with the widening of Chengtu and Shanhaikwan Roads and the extension of the new Sinza Market site.

I shall be obliged if you will return this plan duly signed. It should be understood that the signature would indicate only the accuracy of the details shown thereon.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. VAN KENG-FOH.

Shanghai, December 27, 1930.

SIR,—With reference to our letter of December 4 to which we have received no reply, we have been instructed by our client, Mr. Vah Keng-foh, to acknowledge receipt of your recent communication dated December 18 and to point out again that, while he is prepared to surrender the land for the widening of Chengtu and Shanhaikwan Roads at the compensation of Tls. 100,000 per mow, he is not willing to surrender any of his land for the purpose of extending the Sinza Market.

We shall be obliged if you would reply to our last letter and hereafter communicate with us in this matter.

We are, Sir,
Your obedient servants,
CHEN & TSAI.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 30, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—In reply to your letter of December 27 relative to the extension of Sinza Market Site I have to inform you that the matter is receiving the Council's attention and that a further communication will be addressed to you in due course.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. CHEN & TSAI.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—With reference to your letters of December 4 and 27, 1930, on the subject of your client's property required for the scheduled widening of Chengtu and Shanhaikwan Roads and the extension of the new Sinza Market site, I have to state that, in view of the considerable difference between your client's claim and the Council's offer, the matter will be referred to the Land Commission. I shall therefore be obliged if you will return the plan forwarded to Mr. Vah Keng-foh on December 18, 1930.

With regard to the area required for the extension of the market I have to state that, as it is considered essential for this purpose, the Council is unwilling to waive or postpone its acquisition.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Messrs. CHEN & TSAI.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 18, 1930.

SIR,—I forward herewith a plan which has been prepared for the information of the Land Commissioners showing the portion of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 1058 which is scheduled for acquisition in connection with the widening of Chengtu Road and the extension of the new Sinza Market site.

I shall be obliged if you will return this plan duly signed. It should be understood that the signature would indicate only the accuracy of the details shown thereon.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Mr. ZENG YING-TS'ENG.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, May 16.

Fire Brigade.—Long leave is granted to Assistant Station Officer R. G. Wheildon from July 1.

Police Force.—Mr. N. I. Sokoloff is appointed Probationary Sergeant on probation from May 11.

Long leave is granted to Sergeant H. A. G. Ford and Miss G. Tsirentschikoff - Segal, Russian Translator, from July 2 and November 18, respectively.

Public Health Department.—Miss K. Semiannekova and Miss Y. F. Krasnoselskih are appointed Probationer Nurses on six months probation from April 1.

Public Works Department.—The services of Mr. R. S. Buchan, Clerical Assistant, terminated on April 30.

Education Department. — Long leave is granted to Mr. L. Kershaw, Assistant Master, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, from July 7.

Orchestra and Band.—Long leave is granted to Musician V. Dramis from June 15.

Secretariat.—Mr. T. Aiers is re-engaged as Collector in the Revenue Office on three months probation from May 12.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. I/C Specials.

No. 1561. *Leave.* S/Inspr. Whitehead from 13/5/31 to 30/-5/31.

Sgt. 745 Bau from 12/5/31 to 15/6/31.

S/C 746 Johnson from 11/5/31 to 10/6/31.

S/C 754 Chow from 13/5/31 to 12/6/31.

S/C 776 Chang from 13/5/31 to 27/5/31.

No. 1562. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/Inspr. P. T. Sze is accepted with effect from 14/5/31.

No. 1563. *Reversion.* A/S 54 Peach reverts to the rank of S/C at his own request.

No. 1564. *Promotion.* Sgt. 723 T. Y. Chang to be S/Inspr. 11th. Division.

A/S 710 Kiung to be Sgt. i/c "B" Squad 11th. Division.

S/C 22 Christiansen to be Sgt. i/c "A" Squad 4th. Division.

S/C 626 Terenteff to be Sgt. i/c "B" Squad 4th. Division.

S/C 72 Nutkin to be Sgt. i/c "C" Squad 4th. Division.

S/C 18 Almeida to be A/S i/c "A" Squad 4th. Division.

S/C 74 Yappo to be A/S i/c "C" Squad 4th. Division.

S/C 769 Chow to be A/S i/c "B" Squad 11th. Division.

No. 1565. *Struck Off.* S/C 608 Dahms, having failed to return from long leave is struck off the strength of the Force with effect from 8/5/31.

No. 1566. *General Order.* Specials are not permitted to take Police Pistols outside Settlement Limits, except in the performance of their duty.

Specials living in the French Concession must obtain a permit from the French Police to carry pistols in that area. This permit can be obtained through the Arms Section S.M.P.

No. 1567.

Extract from P. O. No. 8249.

All members of the Force in possession of Private Pistols or Revolvers are required to take out Licenses to carry or keep them. Licenses will be issued free subject to the recommendation of Chief Inspectors, etc i/c concerned, on form 35, giving description of the Firearm. Applicant should take the form and photograph of himself (Passport Size) to the Arms Licensing Section.

The above instructions also apply to members of Police Specials.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, May 16, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst persons within Settlement Limits (Estimated Population 60,000).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents (Estimated Population 370,000).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents in Districts (Estimated Population 970,130).
Smallpox	1	0	
Scarlet Fever	0	3	
Diphtheria	1	4	
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	9	
Tuberculosis	1	21	
Cholera	0	0	
Typhoid Fever	0	7	
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	
Amœbic Dysentery	0	} 0	
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	
Influenza	1	2	
Total Deaths from all Causes	7	324	

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

1,006 persons attended the Concert on Sunday, May 17.

The Thirty-first Symphony Concert will be given on Sunday, May 24, at 9.15 p.m.

Assistant Conductor: ADRIAN DE KRYGER

With the kind collaboration of the German Concert-Singer

Frau: A. SCHROETER-HEUSCHMANN (Soprano)

1.—OVERTURE: "Leonora" No. 3 .....*Beethoven*

2.—RECIT. and ARIA from "Opera "Freischutz" .....*Weber*
Soloist: Frau A. SCHROETER-HEUSCHMANN (Soprano)

3.—BALLET—SUITE from the "Incidental Music" to "Les Petits Riens" ....*Mozart*

4.—(*a*) Ein Albumblatt ....*Wagner*
(*b*) Walter's Price-Song

5.—THREE SONGS with Orchestra Accompaniment
(*a*) Meinem Kinde (To My Baby) .....*R. Strauss*
(*b*) Wiegenlied (Slumber-song) .....*Brahms*
(*c*) Der Kuss (The Kiss) .....*Beethoven*
Soloist: Frau A. SCHROETER-HEUSCHMANN (Soprano)

6.—PRELUDE C Sharp Minor (Orchestrated by Sir HENRY WOOD) .....*Rachmaninoff*

Public Health Report for April.

Vital Statistics.—The Foreign death rate was 15.07 and the Chinese 14.27 per 1,000.

The former is considerably lower in comparison with April 1930, which appears to be attributable to the absence of Cerebrospinal Fever in epidemic form, though an improvement in the general death rate from all causes is to be noted.

Communicable Diseases.—Typhoid and *the Dysenteries* account for rather less disease than is usual this time of the year.

Smallpox.—Two cases were notified amongst resident foreigners. One had never been vaccinated and unfortunately died, while the other was vaccinated in 1922. 14 deaths occurred amongst resident Chinese. 29,278 free vaccinations were performed by the Sanitation Division, of whom 167 were foreigners.

Cerebrospinal Fever.—This disease almost reached epidemicity, but fortunately instead of the further increase which might be expected at this time of the year, showed a diminution. The cases occurred very largely amongst the Chinese population and 62 cases were admitted to the Chinese Isolation Hospital for treatment. Over 50 per cent of these, however, were non-residents.

Tuberculosis, Measles and *Scarlet Fever* showed a comparatively small incidence with the exception of *measles*, which caused 32 deaths amongst the resident Chinese population.

Influenza.—A few cases were notified during the month.

Malaria.—Three fresh cases were notified, one being from the Military population. In addition, 21 cases were reported who had been previously infected in India or Egypt. A close watch is being kept on this disease.

Medical Registration. — The Shanghai Medical Board received a considerable number of applications from Doctors for registration. At the same time it is noted that the number of Doctors not already known to the Health Department who have applied for Registration is comparatively few. It is considered that perhaps further publicity may be necessary in regard to this measure, though it is perhaps a little early to expect response from those Doctors who have not hitherto registered with the Department.

Laboratory Division. — Large quantities of Cholera Vaccine and raw calf lymph were prepared.

Free Smallpox vaccine was issued to numerous institutions whose activities supplemented the normal work performed by the Sanitation Division.

The routine specimens received remained numerous but revealed little of special interest.

Pasteur Treatment.—51 persons bitten or licked by dogs, including three from Outports, called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment. There were no fatalities.

Hospital Division.—The Foreign Isolation Hospital was notably empty, whereas the Chinese Isolation Hospital was comparatively full. This would seem to be due to the fact that the Cerebrospinal Fever outbreak has affected mainly the Chinese population and to some extent spared other nationalities.

Ward Road Gaol.—The minor epidemic of dysentery among the convicts has entirely died out and their general health at present appears fairly good.

Veterinary Report.—The report of the Veterinary Surgeon is of considerable interest to the Department, though possibly not equally so to the general public since it is largely of a technical nature. It is of interest to note that on the whole the Dairies are found to be in good condition though, in one or two, considerable improvements are still desirable. This, however, is a condition which is unfortunately always present in Shanghai as it is impossible to say that all Dairies are satisfactory at any one period of the year.

Suggestions are made for the further improvement of the Slaughterhouses and Cattle sheds, which will be the subject of departmental action, and will no doubt assist in modernizing meat inspection.

Food Division.—An unusual number of adulterations were discovered in milk from Dairies in the Settlement and the Licensees were prosecuted. It is thought that possibly the increased cost of milk production may be the cause of this unusual increase in milk adulteration.

66 animals were disposed of from various Dairies, 13 from Tuberculosis and 13 from Pneumonia, and the others from various causes, amongst which were a number of cows reacting to the Tuberculin test.

Slaughterhouse and Meat Supply.—A little trouble was experienced at the Municipal Slaughterhouse owing to a dispute following a decision concerning certain condemned animals. The matter has however been satisfactorily settled for the time being, and one butcher was prosecuted and fined for removing certain organs contrary to instructions of the Inspector.

Pig Slaughterhouses.—Have been further improved by the provision of additional hanging rails, etc.

Food Premises.—A large number of prosecutions have been instituted against Food Shops exposing for sale cut and peeled fruits, contrary to Regulations. The preparation of various Restaurants for the sale of ice cream has necessitated a number of special inspections.

Samples.—186 milk samples were taken for analysis. Twenty were for bacteriological examination, whilst 18 samples of the Shanghai Waterworks Company's water, four Well Waters, 1 Aerated Water and three Ice Cream samples were taken, all being satisfactory.

Licensing.—157 applications for Licences were received most of which will require special inspections.

Sanitation Division.—Fly prevention and mosquito work was begun in anticipation of the approach of the hot weather. In addition further experiments were performed with new disinfectants with a view to ascertaining their value as compared with those at present in use.

Publicity.—A fair attendance was noted at the exhibition of Cinematograph films on health subjects which are shown weekly at No. 1, Central Branch Health Office, Hankow Road.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	9
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	8
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	5
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,119
Departmental notices issued	36
Written intimations issued	22
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	198
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	53
Pounds of unwound food destroyed	5,142
Food prosecutions	130
Licence applications	168

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Iong Kyi Dairy	Tsha Dzien Iung	Off Kiangwan Road	24% added water.
Sanitary Dairy Farm	Sung Koh Tsung do.	Ss 283 Connaught Road	3% do. 6.9% do.
Wayside Dairy	Woo Fat Chung	Off Kiangwan Road	3.7% do.
Ya Shing Dairy	Au Ta Zen	44 Lucerne Road	4.7% do.
Wei Foong Dairy	Dan Ta Ung	ZA 30 Jessfield Road	2.8% do.
Unlicensed Dairy	Wong Hsin Kee	4 Lo Yeng Road	29.6% do.
Model Dairy	S. M. Perry	8 Yifeng Road	3.3% Deficient in fat
Aikosha Dairy	R. Ishisaki	120 Hungjao Road	6.6% do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	29,278
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	46
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	473
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,399
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	601
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	11,482
Houses cleansed and limewashed	220
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	527
Smoke nuisances suppressed	15
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Beggar boats removed	1
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	51
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,505
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	20
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Licence applications received and dealt with	14
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	4,996
Prosecutions	18

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	59,360
Bacterial ,, ,,	243
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	25
Bacteriological examinations (Specimens received for)	867
Analyses	302

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received April 28, 1931.
Report sent out May 4, 1931.

Physical Characters.—Faint greenish yellow colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	13.0
Appearance on ignition	Slight charring
*Total Hardness :	7.0
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	6.0
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.3
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0583
Saline Ammonia	0.0072
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0108
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Traces
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0378

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have been between 2.3 and 3.1 parts per 100,000. Free ammonia figures have fallen considerably and nitrites have been generally absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.09 to 0.20 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from 0.02 to 0.16 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—Eight samples were examined during

the month, four from a hydrant and 14 from taps in various parts of the the Settlement. Aall contained less than 10 coliform organisms per litre.

Report on Analysis.—Results of analyses show satisfactory purification.

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	15	7	22
Admitted	3	2	5
Discharged	3	–	3
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	15	9	24

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	5	9	14
Admitted	5	–	5
Discharged	3	–	3
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	7	9	16

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	110	123

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions	
	Foreign	Chinese
Small pox	5	30
Scarlet Fever	3	12
Diphtheria	2	13
Tuberculosis	6	2
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	7	115
Measles	0	0
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	1
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0
Acute Diarrhœa	0	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	7	37
Total	30	210
Discharged	38	124
Died	10	75
Remaining last day of month	27	78

Tuberculosis Free Clinics New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	1	0	0	0	4	2	7
Tuberculosis: Other Forms							
Other Conditions: (Including Pt-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	2	0	1	0	1	2	6
Non-Tubercular	3	1	0	0	1	0	5
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	1	1	0	6	4	18

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	123
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	41
X-Ray Examinations	17
Total of cases attending	87
Total attendances	139

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,718
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	3,820
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,087
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Vital Statistics

Disease	Deaths: Foreign: Resident	Deaths: Foreign: Non-Resident	Deaths: Chinese	Foreign deaths by nationalities: American: Resident	American: Non-Resident	British: Resident	British: Non-Resident	Japanese: Resident	Japanese: Non-Resident	Portuguese: Resident	Portuguese: Non-Resident	Russian: Resident	Russian: Non-Resident	Others: Resident	Others: Non-Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Non-Resident
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever			24													1	2
Paratyphoid Fevers																1	
Epidemic Diarrhœa (Enteritis)	2	1	4			1		1						1			
Bacillary Dysentery		1	2									1					1
Amœbic Dysentery	1									1						4	1
Smallpox	1		14					1								2	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	4		44			1				2				1		6	
Tuberculosis (all forms)	10	1	84			4		6				1				8	3
Diphtheria			7													4	
Measles			32														
Scarlet Fever			8													4	
Influenza	4		10			1		3								4	1
Plague																	
Malaria																3	21
Typhus Fever																	
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Encephalitis Lethargica																	
Beri-beri	2		3					2								3	
Relapsing Fever																	
Leprosy																	
All other causes	32	7	1,167		2	8	1	18			3	5	2	1	2		
From all causes:	56	10	1,399		2	15	1	31			3	5	4	2	3	40	31

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

New Cases.

Syphilis	27
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	41
Chancroid	15
Observation	16
Total	100
Total cases under Treatment	222
Total cases treated by Diathermy	26
Total Attendances	1,983

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,109	4,187	660	2,131
Rejected	20	0	0	20
Exported from Cattle-sheds	0	0	19	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	1	0	1	0

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	17
Other animals cats received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	18
Returned to owners	12
Returned to Police for destruction cats	1
Still under observation	4
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	1

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	1
Animals proved rabid	1
A and B Total number rabid	2

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4082.

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Notes attached to the licence conditions for Firearms (Licence to Carry) have been approved and will be effective from July 1, 1931:—

Note I is amended to read:—

"I. The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence."

Note II, exempting members of recognized revolver and rifle clubs from the provisions of the licence, is cancelled, and the following is substituted:—

"II. The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

No. 4084.

TRAFFIC REGULATION No. 31.

Signals.

IN republishing the following Traffic Regulation the Council, in the interests of public safety, appeals to the owners and drivers of motor vehicles to comply with this regulation and, further, to assist in its enforcement by reporting cases where drivers fail to give proper and timely signals.

Traffic Regulation No. 31 reads:—The following signals are authorized and shall be used by drivers, as required, for the information of other drivers and of police on duty:—

1.—"I am stopping."—Extend the right arm vertically upward; or horizontally to the right, and move it up and down.

2.—"I am turning to the right."—Extend the right arm horizontally to the right.

3.—"I am turning to the left."—Extend the right arm horizontally to the right, and wave it towards the left across the body.

4.—"I am going straight on."—Extend the arm horizontally forward.

5.—"Come on" or "Go past."—Extend the right arm horizontally to the right and wave the hand in a forward direction.

(In the case of a motor vehicle having a left hand drive, the corresponding signals must be made with the left arm).

Alternatively it is permitted to employ, for making any of the above signals, a mechanical or electrical device of a design which has been approved by the Commissioner of Police. Such signalling device shall not project beyond the over-all width of any vehicle to which it is attached.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

No. 4087.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Vacancy.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Librarian. Candidates should possess experience in Library administration; a knowledge of the Dewey system of book classification is desirable.

Salary:—Tls. 250 per mensem for three years under a Class "L" letter of appointment.

Applications should be addressed to the Acting Secretary not later than May 29, 1931.

Canvassing of members of Council will entail disqualification.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 8, 1931.

No. 4088.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved and will be enforced from July 1, 1931:—

DAIRIES, GRADES A AND B.

That part of Clause 20 which relates to the disposal of diseased animals is amended by the addition of the words in italics in the following sentence:—

"Any animal suffering from disease *and any dead animal* shall be disposed of in such manner as shall be directed by the Commissioner of Public Health."

PIG SLAUGHTERHOUSE.

Clause 16 is amended to read:—

"That any carcase, organ, blood or edible part found to be diseased or in such condition as to be unsafe, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption shall be condemned by the Inspecting Officer and forthwith confiscated and dealt with as directed by the Commissioner of Public Health."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

No. 4089.

LICENCE FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from July 1, 1931, the licence fees in respect of the undermentioned licences will be payable half-yearly in advance, instead of quarterly in advance:—

Foreign Food Shop.
Dairy.
Laundry
Aerated Water Factory.
Ice Factory, etc.
Bakery and Confectionery.
Foreign Lodging House.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

No. 4079.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

Summary of Revenue for March.

Description	Estimate for 1931	1931			1930			1929		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,900,000									
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign { General	2,800,000	—	91,429.71	645,711.98	—	107,649.55	645,736.06	—	124,279.16	574,252.66
Foreign { Special	295,000	—	8,137.74	172,886.40	—	6,022.60	74,129.44	—	11,361.47	68,502.22
Chinese { General	3,000,000	—	121,800.55	725,463.04	—	191,611.95	788,886.86	—	236,659.00	731,747.24
Chinese { Special	30,000	—	1,987.63	7,987.10	—	1,829.77	7,210.97	—	1,796.87	7,236.56
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	33.90	795.80	—	—	—	—	—	60.00
WHARFAGE DUES	750,000	—	232,701.84	232,701.84	—	184,554.46	184,554.46	—	172,714.58	172,714.58
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	45,000	14	577.00	11,966.00	14	687.50	11,176.84	15	1,108.50	11,392.84
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	10	662.50	8,337.50	4	300.00	8,200.00	11	675.00	8,575.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	1	6.00	150.00	1	6.00	141.00	1	15.00	141.00
Eating House, etc.	43,500	1,457	2,268.71	10,725.32	472	866.73	10381.37	680	1,374.76	9,829.03
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	7	10.08	465.62	8	13.68	426.16	17	36.45	408.50
Chinese Club	3,800	3	75.00	1,016.70	2	37.50	1,012.50	7	175.00	1,116.70
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	39	84.24	531.36	17	58.32	529.10	39	83.58	445.45
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	4	24.00	6,341.00	1	13.35	6,165.70	2	52.00	6,135.00
Chinese Wine Shop	53,000	27	111.00	13,202.70	110	512.10	12,464.10	143	988.80	12,334.65
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	1	25.00	325.00	2	16.70	241.70	1	12.50	279.20
Tea Shop	17,000	18	227.00	4,203.50	590	1,396.75	4,165.25	691	1,385.75	4,231.25
Fruit Shop and Stall	7,000	39	278.42	1,663.27	37	247.27	1,730.14	45	309.66	1,662.42
Bird Hawker	78,000	4,717	6,792.48	18,835.20	3,876	5,581.44	15,740.95	3,816	5,454.41	15,789.09
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	30,000	31	2,165.00	6,465.00	27	1,890.00	5,462.00	26	1,682.00	4,957.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	15,500	52	1,036.00	3,135.00	61	1,285.00	3,602.00	46	1,073.00	3,211.00
Other Entertainments	14,000	47	1,523.00	4,364.00	38	1,208.00	3,515.00	29	826.00	2,386.00
Pawn Shop	52,500	1	5.00	12,896.00	342	13,735.47	13,735.47	349	13,325.00	13,338.81
Exchange Shop	12,000	219	317.67	2,232.62	262	425.26	2,846.46	304	502.60	2,815.85
Tobacco Shop	21,000	563	862.80	3,174.40	828	1,339.93	5,091.68	895	1,516.25	5,153.25
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	1	7.00	543.00	1	7.00	546.00	14	84.00	598.00
Cargo Boat	5,000	1,296	805.32	1,989.00	1,183	738.00	1,974.65	1,227	808.62	1,908.52
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	74	106.56	319.68	76	109.44	334.08	77	109.96	329.94
Launch	6,000	85	154.00	1,435.00	86	187.00	1,381.00	127	332.00	1,376.00
Chinese Launch	4,000	1,350	318.21	911.34	1,299	306.65	886.56	1,424	338.58	951.39
Sampan	750	155	111.60	234.72	125	90.00	200.92	166	118.60	232.08
Private Pony and Carriage	1,800	P. 10 C. 11	60.36	412.80	P. 61 C. 3	79.92	780.66	P. 28 C. 2	33.34	956.49
Livery Stable	5,500	P. 172 C. 163	593.28	1,783.44	P. 221 C. 210	763.92	2,311.39	P. 244 C. 233	840.04	2,511.86
Motor Vehicle and Garage	620,000	V. 230 D. 1,472 G. 3	5,450.01	210,476.82	V. 153 D. 4 G. 1,429	3,628.91	138,900.09	V. 214 D. 840 G. 4	2,787.93	116,855.69
Motor Bicycle		42	640.07	8,728.49	60	811.81	8,215.36	—	—	—
Bicycle	52,000	1,772	3,827.52	38,975.04	1,465	3,164.40	34,890.60	1,778	2,541.15	21,204.71
Cart	105,000	556	420.84	26,188.01	659	587.52	25,016.69	537	452.00	23,475.00
Private Ricsha	250,000	192	369.10	60,216.78	119	230.66	56,230.79	156	312.83	54,015.95
Public Ricsha	172,000	9995	14,392.80	43,178.40	9,995	14,392.80	43,116.75	9,995	14,288.27	42,811.24
Wheelbarrow	63,000	11,466	5,733.43	15,486.23	12,026	6,013.76	16,649.19	12,311	6,156.08	15,563.37
Arms	15,000	174	1,576.00	20,799.00	86	348.16	5,595.80	57	234.00	5,131.95
Dog	10,000	245	882.00	3,945.60	226	813.60	4,760.97	205	732.39	4,409.46
Sing Song House	48,000	267	2,883.60	14,007.60	174	1,879.20	11,714.16	493	7,048.35	15,807.53
Miscellaneous	8,000	60	159.52	2,974.64	66	124.37	2,788.80	209	517.35	1,397.40
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	195,000	6,179	15,942.96	46,209.60	5,976	12,134.88	36,037.32	5,663	11,539.59	34,455.56
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	75,000	—	4,701.17	14,119.69	—	5,467.99	15,973.94	—	1,405.68	15,280.02
Miscellaneous	25,000	—	3,684.91	7,782.77	—	868.62	2,511.84	—	1,010.00	1,825.00
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	195,950	—	132,481.28	132,481.28	—	72,437.47	72,437.47	—	66,323.78	66,323.78
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Construction Company	180,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	224.98	224.98	—	104.59	219.68	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	9,233.91	9,233.91	—	4,625.23	4,625.23	—	—	3,879.65
Shanghai Power Co.	706,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	40,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingshiao Quarry	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS	492,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,557.26	4,576.82
Total Tls.	14,668,300		677,892.70	2,560,023.17		651,205.23	2,295,246.37		697,486.64	2,095,382.71

V. H. BOURNE, *Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, in charge.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
404 405 406 407	Supply of :— 22,000 yards Khaki Drill 200 ,, Khaki Cord 10,000 ,, Blue Camlet 8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 13	*Convicts' Food Supply.* Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 1,060 pcls. per mensem. Wheat (133 ,, ,, ,, ,,) 72 ,, ,, ,, Flat Green Beans (,, ,, ,, ,, ,,) 120 ,, ,, ,, Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs. to 1 picul) 110 pcls per mensem. For three or six months from July 1, 1931. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.	—	June 10, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
C.L. 18	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 6 tons K. 9 quality Coir Yarn Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as early as possible.	—	June 3, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/61	Construction of Sinza Market in Reinforced Concrete.	—	June 11, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/56 ; Heating and Sanitary Installations at Branch Health Office, Corner of Tsepoo and North Fokien Roads.

C.J. Doughty & Co.	Tls. 1,854 plus G$1,597 plus £25 : 0 : 0.
Trading Industrial Co.	Tls. 3,100 plus G$1,300.
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 2,892 plus £61 : 1 : 0 plus G$884.
Elm & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 1,887 plus G$1,435.
*Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 1,320 plus £293 : 0 : 0.*
Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd	Tls. 6,788
The New Shanghai Heating and Plumbing Co.	Tls. 6,485

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 29, 1931. No. 1308

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4094.
SALE OF FIRE APPARATUS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council offers for sale the undermentioned Fire Apparatus:—

1. One First-Aid Hose and Ladder Tender, "Premier" 6 Cylinder 45/50 H.P., Electric Starter, 5 Wheels, Lamps, Horn, Carillon Bell, etc., Body painted red. No Ladder or Hose or other equipment included.

2. One chassis same as above incomplete.

The above apparatus can be seen on application to the Fire Brigade Offices, 2 Honan Road, or at Hongkew Fire Station, corner of Range and Woosung Roads.

All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be submitted before 11 a.m. on June 11, 1931, to the Acting Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 28, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4090.
(Amended).
PUBLIC SWIMMING BATH.
TENDERS FOR PURCHASE.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of the Public Swimming Bath site, forming part of P.B.C. Lot 57 and having an area of approximately Mow 1.462, together with the building thereon and all fixtures, but not movable fittings.

Delivery will be given to the successful tenderer on July 1, 1931. The Council, however, does not bind itself to accept the highest or any tender.

Further particulars regarding the property may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Public Works.

All tenders sealed and labelled "Tender for Public Swimming Bath," should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to the undersigned not later than 3 p.m. on Monday, June 1, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

Death of Mr. T. H. U. Aldridge.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death of Mr. T. H. U. Aldridge, former Engineer-in-Chief and Manager, Electricity Department, on May 10.

Volunteer Corps Inspection.

The following letter has been addressed to Brigadier G. Fleming, D.S.O., Commanding, Shanghai Area, by Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chairman of Council:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 8, reporting upon your recent Inspection of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.

I have the honour to convey to you the Council's thanks for your kindness in carrying out this Inspection, and to express its appreciation for your Report thereon.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

BRIGADIER G. FLEMING, D.S.O.,
Commanding, Shanghai Area.

Hospital and Nursing Services Commission.

Owing to his departure on furlough, Dr. A. W. Tucker has tendered his resignation from the Hospital and Nursing Services Commission, and the vacancy has been filled by the appointment of Dr. J. C. McCracken.

In accepting Dr. Tucker's resignation, expression was made by the Council of its appreciation of the valuable assistance which he had unsparingly rendered to the Commission.

Publicity Committee.

At the inaugural meeting of the Publicity Committee held in the Council Chamber on Monday, May 18, 1931, at 3 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, M. J. Cox, E. Haward, T. O. Thackrey, Y. P. Wang, Y. Watanabe, and the Secretary to the Committee.

Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chairman of Council, attends the meeting and addresses members as follows:—

Gentlemen, the problem of distribution of information on municipal matters is no new one. It has been before the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on several occasions and you are all aware of the most recent decision, arrived at in 1930, under which Council and Committee minutes are available to the Press, subject to certain provisos.

As the results of this experiment are not entirely satisfactory, the Council is now asking you "to enquire into and report on ways and means which may be devised for supplying the public with fuller and better information upon municipal matters." These, gentlemen, are the Terms of Reference to the Committee.

Before leaving you to your deliberations, I would emphasise two points which I hope you will keep in mind throughout your sessions. The first is that the Ratepayers have repeatedly supported the attitude of the Council that press representatives should *not* be admitted to Council or Committee meetings, and in this connection I would remind you that Mr. Justice Feetham has also declared himself in Vol. 1 of his Report strongly in favour of the decision of the Council and the Ratepayers in this respect.

While I am not attempting to influence your recommendations in any way, it will probably be generally conceded that the strength of the arguments against admission of the Press to Council Meetings is growing steadily with the times, rather than weakening. On that point I need say no more.

Secondly, I would ask you to pay special attention to the question of Council publicity in the Chinese Press. I know this is an aspect of the matter which may present serious difficulties, but I hope that your Report to the Council will deal fully with this side of the question. The Terms of Reference have purposely been framed to give you as much latitude as possible; and I might, with all respect, submit that the question of improved publicity in the Chinese Press is of even greater importance to the Council than the problem of improved publicity in the Foreign Press.

Gentlemen, on behalf of the Council I have to thank you for undertaking the work which now confronts you and in which you have our best wishes.

That there are difficulties facing you from both sides of the question —Press and Council—is the reason for your assembly here to-day as a Committee to advise the Council, and it is the hope of my colleagues on the Council and myself that as a result of your deliberations a solution to these difficulties may be arrived at, satisfactory to the Ratepayers, to the Press and to the Council.

Chairmanship.—On the proposal of Mr. Haward, seconded by Mr. Cox, Mr. Bell is elected Chairman.

Vice-Chairmanship.—On the proposal of Mr. Cox, seconded by Mr. Thackrey, Mr. Haward is elected Vice-Chairman.

Meetings.—It is agreed to hold meeting weekly on Mondays at 3 p.m.

The meeting terminates at 4.30 p.m.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, May 20, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten (*Chairman*) Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, (*Vice-Chairman*), A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Yah Ching, the Secretary General, and the Acting Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman. *Waterworks Investigation.*—Members are informed that a further cablegram has been received from Mr. Nicholas Hill stating that he cannot leave America before August 15, next. A reply has been made accepting his offer provided he sails for Shanghai not later than the date mentioned and requesting advice as to the definite date of his arrival.

Swimming Bath—North Szechuen Road.—A further report by the Commissioner of Public Health stressing the undesirability of re-opening this bath this Season unless a greater degree of purity can be ensured, is submitted. The Commissioner of Public Health states that, although it was difficult last season directly to attribute certain diseases to the use of the Swimming Bath owing to the disinclination on the part of bathers to notify his department, he considers from the observations made last Season that a certain degree of risk will be run by re-opening the bath unless a circulatory purification system is installed.

After hearing the Commissioner, and in view of the fact that only a relatively small number of bathers use this bath, it is decided not to re-open the bath and also to amend the notification calling for tenders for its purchase to permit its delivery to the successful tenderer on July 1, next.

Chinese Factory Laws. — The Secretary General reads a communication received from the Senior Consul and the Council's reply thereto on the subject of the restriction of female and child labour in the Settlement.

He understands that the Chinese Authorities have applied to Geneva for the appointment of three experts to come to Shanghai to advise on the provisions of these Laws and the application thereof.

Annual Basket Fair.—With reference to the Council's decision to restrict the extent of this Fair, the Chairman reports that a protest has been received from the Chief Priest of the Temple and a large number of stall-holders that inadequate notice had been given of the Council's intention. As presumably the stall-holders are engaged for a whole year in preparing for this Fair, it is evident that a hardship would be inflicted if the Council's decision is enforced this year.

In the circumstances, and as there was no time again to refer this question to the Council, he notified the Chief Priest that the Fair for this year could be conducted as formerly, provided its limits did not exceed those reached last year.

In confirming the action taken by the Chairman, members direct that a further report on this question be called for from the Commissioner of Police, in order that early consideration may be given to any necessary restriction to be effected in respect of the 1932 Annual Fair.

Orchestra & Band Committee—Membership.—With respect to the nomination by the Chinese members of Council of Mr. Tzu Huang to membership of the above Committee, a member points out that this nomination was left by the Council to the Committee. The gentleman nominated is, however, one of those whom the Committee had in mind for recommending to membership, and, at a recent informal meeting of the Committee, it was decided to support this nomination.

In view of these remarks, it is decided to invite Mr. Tzu Huang to serve on this Committee.

Appointment of Chinese Officials.—The Chairman reports that, at a meeting of the Special Sub-Committee held on Monday last, it was unanimously decided to recommend that the designation of the Senior Chinese Official to be appointed should be "Adviser on Municipal Affairs."

Although a number of applications for this post has been received and considered, he understands that the Chinese members of Council desire to nominate an appointee to this post although the gentleman in question has made no application therefor.

A member states that the gentleman whom the Chinese Councillors have in mind for this appointment is Dr. J. C. H. Wu, formerly Judge and later President of the late Provisional Court. The Chinese Councillors regard Judge Wu as eminently suitable for this position, and, if the Council adopts the Sub-Committee's recommendation as to the designation of this post, it is obvious that the appointment will be superior to that originally contemplated when the probable designations of Secretary and Liaison Officer were under consideration. On this ground, therefore, he does not consider that applicants who have already applied for a position under an inferior designation can be aggrieved if Dr. Wu is selected for the more important post.

After discussion, and in view of Dr. Wu's proved capabilities, and in realizing that in an appointment of this nature the Council must of necessity be guided by the Chinese members, it is decided to appoint Dr. Wu with the designation recommended by the Sub-Committee.

Chinese Assistant Secretary.—The Chairman states that, at the last meeting of the special Sub-Committee, consideration was also given to the appointment of a Chinese Assistant Secretary and that the Chinese members of Council desire to nominate an appointee to this post.

On behalf of the Chinese members, a member states that it is desired to nominate Mr. T. K. Ho. He then outlines Mr. Ho's academic qualifications and past experience. Mr. Ho is at present employed as Secretary of the Shanghai Chinese Ratepayers Association, and, although in that capacity he has been called upon to address letters to the Council on questions upon which the views of the Council and the Association are diametrically opposed, it will, he submits, be appreciated that Mr. Ho is merely the servant of the Association and that he is not in a position to dictate its policy. His colleagues and himself feel assured that, if Mr. Ho is appointed to this post, the Council will secure a loyal servant and one who will honestly endeavour to safeguard the Council's interests.

After discussion, it is decided to offer this appointment to Mr. Ho, and a member undertakes to arrange for him to call upon the Secretary General with a view to settlement of the necessary formal details.

The "Municipal Gazette" for Friday, May 22, is submitted in draft and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 6 p.m.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, Mr. Vea Yai is being permitted to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 473/4 Foochow Road, Cadastral Lot 425, Central District.

Municipal Properties.

Haining and North Shanse Roads —Surplus Land.—The offer submitted by the Realty Investment Co. to purchase, for a sum of Tls. 9,089, an area of Mow 0.149 of surplus land comprising Cadastral Lot 575 at the North-east corner of Haining and North Shanse Roads has been accepted.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Avenue Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,290 of Cadastral Lot 3090, measuring Mow 0.097, of which area Mow 0.094 is required for the scheduled widening of Avenue Road while the remaining Mow 0.003 will be available for disposal as surplus land.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 211.

Heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, January 29. Scheduled widening of Myburgh Road. Cadastral Lot 312 Western District.

The following letters are supplementary to the correspondence which appeared in the Gazette of November 14, 1930.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 27, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—With reference to the proposed hearing before the Land Commission on January 29 of Case No. 211 with regard to the area scheduled from Cadastral Lot 312 for the widening of Myburgh Road I have to forward herewith for your information copy of a letter which has been addressed to the Secretary of the Land Commission to-day.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. DAVIES & BROOKE.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 27, 1931.

SIR,—With reference to your letter of January 20, regarding Land Commission Case No. 211 I have to inform you that inasmuch as Messrs. Davies & Brooke have refused the offer (contained in the Council's letter of September 11, 1930) of Tls. 5,805 as compensation for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.362 required from Cadastral Lot 312 for the scheduled widening of Myburgh Road the Council has decided to withdraw the offer. Following a fresh investigation of the facts it has been decided to claim a free surrender of the scheduled area.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Messrs. Davies & Brooke for their information.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

E. A. LONG, Esq.,
Secretary,
Land Commission.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. A. M. Preston appears for the claimants, the Anglo-French Land Investment Company. Mr. Jones, Deputy Secretary, represents the Council.

Mr. Preston explains that he had only received his instructions some twenty four hours previously and therefore had little time to prepare his case. However the basis of the claim had been set forth in the correspondence on the subject with the Council, which correspondence was published in the Municipal Gazette of November 14, 1930. He adds that his clients purchased the property in question in August of 1929 for Tls. 76,875, and as it comprises an area of 1.735 mow, the cost per mow works out at about Tls. 45,000 per mow, which is the rate on which the claim is made. Betterment is allowed for at the rate of Tls. 5,000 per mow, which rate as the correspondence revealed had not been disputed by the Council.

Mr. Jones replies by saying that Mr. Preston, as a lawyer, must be aware of the elementary principle of law that when an offer is not accepted it automatically lapses. The Council's offer as conveyed in its letter of September 11, 1930, had not been accepted, and therefore it could not be contended now that the Council had accepted the claimant's calculation of betterment. He maintains that Mr. Preston has still to make out a case according to the Land Regulations, which say in effect that where no loss is shown no compensation for surrendered land must be paid. Moreover whatever had been said in the correspondence was not binding on the Land Commission.

Mr. Preston here says that he would like to mention, as supporting his claim, some cases of recent sales in the vicinity which were reported in 'The Realty Market,' for December 1930, a booklet issued by the Asia Realty Company. They were:

(a) Approximately mow 1.600 with buildings, on Myburgh Road, changed hands at Tls. 80,000 per mow.

(b) Cadastral Lot 370, opposite the Fire Station, which had recently changed hands at Tls. 50,000 per mow.

(c) A lot at the Junction of Chengtu and Burkill Roads, which had recently changed hands at Tls. 125,000 per mow.

Continuing, Mr. Preston says that the Anglo-French Land Investment Co., after acquiring the land in 1908 between the lot under discussion and Bubbling Well Road, made three surrenders from it to the Council. These surrenders were made on the understanding that the Council would shortly thereafter construct a widened road throughout its entire length, which the Council did not do. It was therefore certainly creating a hardship for the Company, now that it had acquired Cadastral Lot 312, to ask it to surrender a portion for road widening which should have been done many years ago.

Regarding betterment, Mr. Preston contends that this is a question of opinion. In August, 1930, Davies and Brooke had assessed betterment at Tls. 5,000 per mow, which on mow 1.373 gives Tls. 6,865 for this item. The reasons guiding Davies & Brooke in this assessment are those which he (Mr. Preston) now offered. He reiterates his belief that the claim of Tls. 5,000 for betterment is a fair evaluation and one which until a day or so previously the Council had been willing to accept.

Resuming, Mr. Jones says that the scheduled area was mow 0.362, and in considering betterment, the Council originally had in mind betterment only to cadastral lot No. 312, with an area of 1.373 mow. But the position with regard to betterment had now changed very materially: it was not only betterment to 1.373 mow but to practically 20 mow, because plans had been submitted by the claimants, and approved for re-building as one property an area of 19.897 mow, comprising former cadastral lots 312, 308, 300, 365, and 331. This development had occurred after the Council had made its offer for betterment and it was evident that the widening of the road was necessary or perhaps even vital to this new development. Moreover in thus considering the property as a whole, the strip of land surrendered represented only about 1.8 per cent. of the property instead of about 20 per cent. of it, as originally conceived, and for this small surrender the owners were getting frontage on a road widened from 15ft. to 30 ft. thus rendering it eminently suitable for shops.

He contends that under these conditions the Council would be justified in asking for a free surrender of the strip required.

Reviewing the history of Cadastral Lot 312, Mr. Jones says that in 1908 the Council had some intention of abandoning the Myburgh Road extension between the Burkill and Bubbling Well Roads, and because of this intention had allowed the owner of cadastral lot 312 to build up to the old line, that is, over the scheduled area. Subsequently as a result of an offer by the owners of land immediately adjacent to lot 312 of free surrender of land if the road was proceeded with, the Council decided to do the work but in informing the owners referred to of this resolve they were told that their condition that the work be taken in hand at once could only be carried out if reasonably interpreted. This meant that the owner of the building on cadastral lot 312 could not reasonably be expected to tear down a building which had just been erected. However he, (Mr. Jones) submitted that if the present owners of cadastral lot 312 had owned the lot in 1908 before it was built on at that time, they undoubtedly would have made a free surrender (as they did from the adjoining Lot 300) in order to get the road extension and therefore now that the property including cadastral lot 312 which they had recently acquired was being redeveloped as a whole it was reasonable to ask for a free surrender at this time.

Rejoining, Mr. Preston denies that the ownership of lot 312 was essential for his clients in their scheme of development of the contiguous property. It was not in a key position and chance only had brought about the purchase. He also does not admit that betterment should be estimated vis-a-vis the whole property; it might just as well be argued that all the property on both sides of the road should be included as a basis for betterment. Betterment should be confined to the lot from which land was taken.

He also does not agree with Mr. Jones' statement that he is required to prove loss before he can claim any compensation but he would leave this point to the Commissioners to decide.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That compensation for area scheduled for surrender be paid at the rate of Tls. 45,000 per mow, equalling Tls. 16,290.

Less betterment to remainder of lot at Tls. 7,000 per mow, equalling 9,611

Net compensation to be paid to registered owner 6,679

J. T. W. BROOKE, H. BERENTS, N. L. SPARKE, } *Land Commissioners, 1931-1932*

E. A. LONG, *Secretary.*

March 4, 1931.

Pingliang Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, November 11, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—As building operations have commenced on Cadastral Lot No. 2719, and we have arranged for the surrender of that portion marked out by the Council to be surrendered for road widening, we shall be glad to hear what sum you are prepared to allow us in return for immediate settlement.

Yours faithfully
PILKINGTON BROTHERS
(CHINA), LTD.
J. L. KIMMINS,
Director.

S. M. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 20, 1930.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 11 enquiring what sum the Council is prepared to pay in compensation for the surrender of a portion of Cadastral Lot 2719 required for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road.

In reply I am directed in the first place to inform you that an area of Mow 0.079, required for a fifty-foot road as scheduled in 1903, is subject to compulsory free surrender from B. C. Lots 6118 and 6035 in accordance with Clause VI of the Land Regulations.

It is considered that, as the Council has constructed a municipal road on the south of Cadastral Lot 2719 which was formerly bounded by a narrow Chinese path on the north bank of a creek, considerable betterment has accrued to the property. In the Council's opinion therefore a free surrender of an area of Mow 0.164 required from B.C. Lot 4230 to widen Pingliang Road to 50 feet would not be inequitable.

For the remaining scheduled area I am directed to offer compensation at the new assessed value of Tls. 9,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 3,645 for the area of Mow 0.405 involved.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

The Manager,
MESSRS. PILKINGTON BROTHERS
(CHINA) LTD.

Shanghai, January 17, 1931.

SIR,—Referring to your letter of December 20, 1930, offering compensation for the surrender of a portion of Cad. Lot 2719 for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road, we note that an area of Mow 0.079 from B.C. Lots 6118 and and 6035 is subject to compulsory free surrender in accordance with Clause VI of the Land Regulations, and do not object to the Council's expectation that we should also surrender an area of Mow 0.164 from B.C. Lot 4230 to complete the widening of Pingliang Road to a regular 50 feet, as we admit that by development of the road from its original condition to a 50 feet municipal road, considerable betterment accrued to the property.

For the remaining scheduled area, we cannot agree that your offer of the assessed value of Tls. 9,000 per mow is sufficient; as the still further widening of Pingliang Road from 50 feet to 70 feet, while doubtless offering greater facility to road transport through the Eastern district, does not in any way further improve our property.

Nine months ago we sold a portion, nearly one half of this land, for a sum which equalled Tls. 13,000 per mow and considering appreciation of land values since that date, we claim that your offer should be improved at least to a basis of Tls. 15,000 per mow, *i.e.*, Tls. 6,075.

Yours faithfully,
PILKINGTON BROTHERS
(CHINA) LTD.
J. L. KIMMINS,
Director.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 17 relative to the surrender of a portion of Cadastral Lot 2719 for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road.

In reply thereto I have to point out that in offering compensation at Tls. 9,000 per mow for an area of Mow 0.405 the Council is in effect asking for the surrender of a strip of land from the rear of the lot and that the frontage as such is not affected. The Council therefore trusts that on reconsideration you will be able to accept the offer of Tls. 3,645 for this area of Mow 0.405, which offer is considered to be fair and reasonable.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

The Manager,
MESSRS. PILKINGTON BROTHERS
(CHINA), LTD.

Shanghai, March 17, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., relative to the surrender of a portion of Cadastral Lot 2719 for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road.

In reply, we have to state that we do not agree, and still maintain that the land is worth at least Tls. 15,000 per mow, in view of the fact that we sold eleven months ago, a portion nearly one half of this land for a sum which equalled Tls. 13,000 per mow, and that considerable appreciation of land values has taken place since that date.

Yours faithfully,
PILKINGTON BROTHERS
(CHINA) LTD.
H. GLOVER,
Director.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 21, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 17 maintaining your claim for compensation at the rate of Tls. 15,000 per mow for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.405 from Cadastral Lot 2719 required for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road.

In reply thereto I have to inform you that the Council is unwilling to increase its offer of Tls. 9,000 per mow which is considered to be fair and reasonable, and to state that the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

The Manager,
MESSRS. PILKINGTON BROTHERS
(CHINA) LTD.

Race Course Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, March 24, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We are instructed to claim for the land lately surrendered from Cadastral Lot 1393, Western District, for the widening of the Race Course Road.

The remaining portion of this lot has been developed with eleven Cantonese houses and one gatehouse; the rentals obtained from these total $458 per month or a gross annual rental return of, say, Tls. 3,960; deducting the customary 20 per cent for expenses, etc., gives a net annual rental of Tls. 3,168; this net rental capitalized at 7 per cent gives a sum of Tls. 45,257, less cost of buildings, Tls. 9,000, gives a value of the present area of the lot of Tls. 36,257; this area is Mow 0.812 so on the above basis the land works out to a value of say Tls. 44,650 per mow; therefore our claim is Tls. 5,304, made up as follows:—

	Tls.
Area of land surrendered Mow 0.108, at Tls. 44,650 per mow.	4,822.00

Plus 10 per cent for Compulsory Surrender 482.00

Total amount of claim Tls. 5,304.00

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.
C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 3, 1930.

GENTLEMEN,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 24 addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works claiming compensation in the sum of Tls. 5,304 in respect of the area required from Cadastral Lot 1393 for the scheduled widening of Race Course Road (late Taku Road).

In reply I have to remind you that under an agreement dated December 12, 1902, the late Mr. Henry Morriss agreed to surrender at the rate of Tls. 1,000 per mow the land required for a thirty-foot road. The area of Mow 0.108 now required from Cadastral Lot 1393 falls within the limits of this thirty-foot road and therefore the compensation due would be a sum of Tls. 108.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

MESSRS. LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Shanghai, July 7, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—Since the completion of new houses on Cad. Lot No. 1393, Taku Road, about two and a half years ago, up-to-date the question of loss of my land surrendered for road widening purpose has still not yet been settled. As advised by you that the compensation should be made by the registered owner instead of your goodself because of certain contract being made between you and Lester, Johnson and Morriss, I have accordingly communicated and called at their office for several times, but I am sorry I failed to get a result. For this reason will you kindly favour me with a letter certifying that I can have my loss made good by Lester, Johnson and Morriss and at the same time write them to settle this account at the earliest date in order to save further trouble to you on the same matter. Your very kind assistance will greatly oblige.

Yours truly,
P. S. CHU.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Shanghai, July 10, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—With regard to your letter of the 7th instant requesting me to take up, on your behalf, with the registered owners (Messrs. Lester, Johnson and Morriss) the matter of compensation due you for the road surrender, I beg to inform you that I am unable to make any suggestions to them in the matter. As the beneficial owner of the lot, it is your prerogative to apply to the registered owners for whatever compensation is due to you.

Yours faithfully,
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

P. S. CHU, Esq.,

Shanghai, July 21, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—Cad. Lot 1393 is only in this firm's name as Trustee for the Owner, one Mr. Zee Poo Sung, of The Doong Fong Yung Gold Shop, Nanking Road.

We cannot very well negotiate with you regarding any claim for compensation in respect to land surrendered from the lot for widening the Race Course Road, as your Council claim that any compensation over Tls. 1,000 per mow must be borne by The Estate of the late Henry Morriss.

We suggest that he should deal in this matter with you direct to which as registered owners we have no objection, and have written to him to that effect.

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Shanghai, July 24, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—We beg to attach hereto a copy of a letter dated 18th inst. from Lester, Johnson & Morriss to our client Mr. Zee Poo Sung for the land of Cad. Lot 1293 Race Course Road. From this letter please find that they have communicated with you in the matter and we believe there will be no further trouble for our client to settle up this case. Kindly let us know if the compensation will be made by you and, if so, we shall be obliged to accept your offer at the best rate on basis of the present market value of the land already surrendered.

Your favourable reply is greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,
M. H. CHIH.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Shanghai, July 18, 1930.

Dear Mr. ZEE POO SUNG,—As we explained to you, we cannot very well negotiate for any claim you have against the Municipal Council in respect to the land surrendered from your lot for widening the Race Course Road, and would suggest that you take the matter up direct with Mr. Sauer of the Cadastral Office. We have written to the Municipal Council to say that we only hold the land in trust for you, and therefore have no objection.

Yours truly,
GORDON MORRISS.

ZEE POO SUNG, Esq.,

Shanghai, July 25, 1930.

DEAR SIR,—In reply to your letter of yesterday's date enquiring as to what compensation is to be paid in respect to the surrender of Mow 0.108 scheduled from Cad. Lot 1393, I beg to hand you herewith a copy of a letter dated 3rd April 1930 from the Council to Messrs. Lester, Johnson and Morriss, from which you will observe that the compensation payable in respect to this area is Tls. 108.

Yours faithfully,
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

CHIH MING HAO, Esq.,

Shanghai, March 3, 1931.

DEAR SIR, — We have been instructed by Mr. Zee Poo Sung to act for him in connection with fixing the surrender value of Cad. Lot 1393, and in order that we may thoroughly understand the position that has arisen, we should be much obliged if you could furnish us with the exact copy of an alleged agreement made between the Shanghai Municipal Council and the late Mr. Henry Morriss together with any further particulars which you might be disposed to let us have with a view to coming to an understanding of the matter.

Yours faithfully,
TEESDALE, NEWMAN & Co.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Shanghai, March 5, 1931.

DEAR SIRS,—In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding Cad. Lot 1393, I beg to inform you that the agreement in question is recorded on page 283 of the Municipal Annual Report for 1902. The plan in connection with this agreement is available for inspection in this office, Room 345, at any time to suit your convenience.

Yours faithfully,
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Messrs. TEESDALE, NEWMAN & Co.

Shanghai, March 6, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—With further reference to our letter to you of the 3rd instant and your reply to us of the 4th instant, we have now to inform you that the history relating to the Title Deed in question is as follows:—

The original Title Deed was issued to Mr. Gilbert Davies as registered owner on the 21st February, 1899, and he informs us that he held this land from the 22nd June, 1899, up to 15th August, 1910, on behalf of the beneficial owner a Chinese subject known as Chu Yun Fong. On the 15th August, 1910, the beneficial ownership was transferred to one Chow Kow King and the registered ownership was transferred to Gilbert Davies and C. W. Thomas jointly. On the 29th June, 1920, Gilbert Davies and C. W. Thomas transferred the registered ownership to Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss and the beneficial ownership passed to our client, Mr. Zee Poo Sung.

We have perused the agreement set out on page 282 of the Municipal Report for the year 1902 and it would appear to us that the land covered by B.C. Lot 2919 was at no time the property of Mr. Henry

Morriss nor would he appear to have been entitled to give any undertaking with reference thereto. Our contention, furthermore, is that, if he had done so, such agreement, being in the nature of a restrictive covenant running with the land, ought to have been endorsed on the Title Deed and/or on the register at the Consulate, neither of which has been done. Any such agreement ought also, in our opinion, to have been made by deed.

We do not know whether or not this land is included in that in respect of which Mr. Morriss in clause 1 of his said undertaking stated "he would use his best endeavour to acquire" but as at present advised it certainly appears to us that Mr. Henry Morriss never did acquire this particular land and as our client paid the full market price therefor ten years ago, he will, in consequence, expect to receive full compensation from the Municipal Council in respect of any land taken therefrom for road widening purposes, in the amount already set out in the correspondence which has passed between our client's agents and the Council.

Yours faithfully,
TEESDALE, NEWMAN & Co.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 27, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 6 addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works on the subject of the surrender of an area of Mow 0.108 from Cadastral Lot 1393 required for the scheduled widening of Race Course Road.

In reply thereto I have to inform you that in view of the pronounced betterment which will accrue to the lot on the eventual construction of a 70-foot road, and of the extension of Race Course Road which has already been carried out through Cadastral Lots 1420 and 1585, the Council is of the opinion that the area of Mow 0.108 now required for a 30-foot road should be surrendered without compensation. I have to add that if you are unable to agree to such surrender the case will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

The Manager,
Messrs. TEESDALE, NEWMAN & Co.

Shanghai, March 31, 1931.

SIR,—We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant which, you state, is an answer to ours of the 6th inst. but we are sure that you will forgive us if we venture to suggest that it is in no sense an answer.

As we understand the position, it would appear that the Council, presumably after careful investigation, informed our client, the owner of B. C. Lot 2919, that his land was subject to the terms of an agreement entered into between the Council and the previous owner. Had it not been for the fact that we investigated the early history of the land in question a little more closely, our unfortunate client would have taken the Council's assertion on this point as correct. Furthermore, the Council on the strength of the alleged agreement offered to pay compensation at the rate of Tls. 1,000 a mow only, whereas the present market value is about Tls. 40,000 per mow.

We, therefore, wrote our letter of the 6th instant setting out our views of the situation, in reply to which we received your letter of the 27th instant, wherein we are somewhat astonished to note that the Council has entirely ignored the points raised in our said letter of the 6th instant and no explanation is offered of the Council's previous letter to Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss of April 3, 1930, but a totally new reason as to why our client should forego his proper compensation is now advanced, as an afterthought, only this time the Council contend they are entitled to the land for nothing.

Our client is so incensed at the inconsequential attitude of the Council over the matter that he is inclined if necessary to refer the facts to the Chinese Ratepayers Association.

Under the circumstances, and unless the Council is prepared to reconsider the matter, it will have to go before the Land Commissioners for decision when we feel sure the Council's attitude on this question must call for criticism.

We are, Sir,
Yours faithfully,
TEESDALE, NEWMAN & Co.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 18, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—In replying to your letter of March 31 in the matter of compensation payable in respect of the scheduled portion of Cadastral Lot 1393 Western, the Council desires to confine itself to that portion of your letter which deals with the facts of the case.

The claim was originally submitted by Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss by letter of March 24, 1930, without any reference to a beneficial owner. They claimed Taels 5,304. The Council replied on April 3 and reminded them of the agreement which the late Mr. Henry Morriss had entered into in 1902 with the Council for the purpose of improving his property by the building of the Mohawk Road extension. Mr. Henry Morriss had agreed to acquire the required land that was not then in his possession and in 1920, the land now in consideration, Cadastral Lot 1393, was transferred to Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss, of which Mr. Henry Lester was a partner.

In view of the Council's reply the registered owners in July 1930 informally disclosed the beneficial owner and referred him to the officials of the Public Works Department with whom he appears to have had some conversations. He was, however, definitely told by letter of July 10 that as beneficial owner of the lot it was his "prerogative to apply to the registered owners for whatever compensation was due," and on July 25 was handed a copy of the Council's reply of April 3, 1930, to the registered owners. The claim had been made by Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss and it was to them that the offer of compensation at Tls. 1,000 per mow was made.

The registered owners, however, according to their letter of July 21, considered that as the Council's claim affected the estate of the late Mr. Henry Morriss under the terms of the Council's agreement with him they were unable to continue negotiations. They informed the Council that they held the land on trust for the beneficial owner and suggested that he should deal directly with the Council.

It may be made quite clear that on the merits of the case the Council considered that the general improvement in the development of the Race Course Road and the betterment to the property through the construction of a widened road at the public expense justified a free surrender of the portion scheduled. The Council but for the existence of the agreement with Mr. Henry Morriss would have claimed free surrender in reply to Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss' claim. When the registered owners withdrew, the benefit of the agreement was extended to the beneficial owner in order to prevent any suggestion of any discrimination in favour of neighbouring lots which had been surrendered under the terms of the agreement.

Your client, however, has rejected this offer and the Council cannot agree that your client suffers any loss through the widening of the road which would justify any compensation at the ratepayers' expense. The case will therefore be referred to the Land Commission.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. TEESDALE NEWMAN & Co.

Shanghai, May 1, 1931.

SIR,—We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo and to inform you that our client is quite agreeable that this matter should be referred to the Land Commission.

We trust we shall receive due notice as to when this will come up for hearing.

We are, Sir,
Yours faithfully,
TEESDALE, NEWMAN & Co.

J. R. JONES, Esq.,
Deputy Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, May 23.

Fire Brigade.—Station Officer W. A. Tozer is permitted to terminate his services on May 31.

Police Force.—For the arrest of a snatcher, Probationary Sergeant A. E. Kyte is awarded two months' seniority.

The promotion of the following is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—

To be Chief Inspector on one year's probation:—

Inspector T. Foley from April 5.

Inspector A. O'Dwyer from May 1.

To be Inspector on one year's probation from May 1:—

Sub-Inspector R. W. Ward.

To be Sub-Inspector on one year's probation:—

Sergeants E. A. G. Verschaer from April 5, D. M. O'Neill from April 15, A. Rhind and J. A. McCahey from May 1.

Inspector C. H. Lilley retires under pension on July 31.

For good work performed in effecting the arrest of a Chinese in unlawful possession of a pistol and ammunition, Probationary Sergeant F. E. Perry is awarded three months' seniority.

Public Health Department.—Mr. H. R. Dobson is appointed Inspector on probation from May 15.

With effect from January 1, 1931, Mr. J. S. Graham, Senior Clerical Assistant, is promoted to be Senior Assistant.

Education Department.—Miss F. M. Gaunt, Superintendent Matron, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, retires under pension on March 17, 1932.

Secretariat.—Mr. A. B. Lang, Assistant, is promoted to be Senior Assistant from May 1.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1569. General Order. General Order No. 1566 is amended to read as follows:

Specials are not permitted to take Police pistols outside Settlement Limits, except in the performance of their duty.

Specials living in the French Concession must make application through the A. C. i/c Specials for permit to carry pistols in this area, irrespective of when in uniform or civilian clothes.

Applications must be accompanied by duplicate photographs (passport size) of applicant together with application form duly filled in.

Application forms can be obtained from Sub-Inspector Ockwell, Specials Headquarters.

No. 1570. *Leave.* Sgt. 261 Klaverwyden from 15/5/31 to 15/12/31.

S/C 38 Johnson's leave is extended to 30/11/31.

S/C 726 Pan from 16/5/31 to 19/5/31.

No. 1571. *Commendation.* S/C 749 Chwang Sih Bang of "C" Squad, 11th. Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a snatcher who was subsequently sentenced to 8 months imprisonment.

R. G. MacDONALD.
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, May 23, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within the Municipal limits and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated Population 37,850).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 379,150).
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	1	3
Diphtheria	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	6
Tuberculosis	4	13
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	9
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Influenza	0	1
Malaria	2	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	13	342

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Orchestra and Band Committee.

Mr. Tzu Huang has accepted the invitation of the Council to act as a member of the Orchestra and Band Committee during the current Municipal Year.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Symphony Concert to be given in the Grand Theatre on Sunday, May 31, will be the last Symphony Concert of the Winter Season, 1930-1931.

The arrangements for the summer months will be announced at an early date.

The programme for next Sunday's Concert is appended:—

AUGMENTED ORCHESTRA

PROGRAMME.

Dedicated to the International Public of Shanghai

I.—To The Germans:
Prelude to the Opera: "The Mastersingers" ..... *Wagner*

II.—To The Italians:
Symphonic Poem: "The Fountains of Rome" *Respighi*
1.—The Fountain of Valle Giulia at dawn
2.—The Triton Fountain at morn
3.—The Fountain of Trevi at midday
4.—The Villa Medici Fountain at sunset

III.—To The Britishers:
(*a*) Prelude from the "Dream of Gerontius" ..... *Elgar*
(*b*) "Venus, the Bringer of Peace" (from "The Planets") (First Performance) ..... *G. v. Holst*
(*c*) "Shepherd's Hey" (Morris Dance Tune) ..*Percy Grainger*

IV.—To The French:
(*a*) Nocturne "Nuages" ....*Debussy*
(*b*) Habanera .....*Ravel*
(*c*) Symphonic Scherzo after the Ballade by Goethe: "L'Apprenti Sorcier" *Paul Dukas*

V.—To The Scandinavians:
Suite No. 1 to Ibsen's "Peer Gynt" .....*Grieg*
(*a*) Morning Mood (Allegretto Pastorale)
(*b*) The Death of Ase (Andante Dolorose).
(*c*) Anitra's Dance (Tempo di Mazurka)
(*d*) In the Hall of the Mountain King (Marcia e molto marcato)

VI.—To The Russians:
Overture Solennelle (1812) .....*Tschaikowsky*

(with the collaboration of the Fourth U. S. Marine Band through the courtesy of Col. Richard Hooker, U. S. M. C.)

Police Report for April.

The following shows the number of crimes that came to the knowledge of the Police during the month:—

Nature of offence	Reported during month	Reported pending month of previous month	Figures for Corresponding year
Murder	1	—	4
Attempted Murder	3	1	2
Manslaughter	3	2	2
Armed Kidnapping	2	2	3
Abduction	7	8	5
Armed Robberies	58	60	59
Other Robberies	11	12	10
Members of Criminal gang.	13	3	8
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	46	62	49
Burglary	77	65	73
Thefts	744	722	614
Receiving stolen property	14	20	15
Snatching	73	120	101
Opium Offences	126	126	88
Gambling Offences	9	24	2
Other Crimes	225	216	178
Total	1,412	1,443	1,210

The total reported crime for the month under review shows a decrease of 31 cases as compared with the figures for March, but an increase of 202 cases on the reports for the corresponding period last year. Of the number reported investigation was refused in 31 very trifling cases, 6 were discovered to be false and 13 were found on enquiry not to be criminal cases. The increase over last year is chiefly due to the large number of petty thefts and miscellaneous crime connected with business matters. As compared with last month, "A" Division reports a decrease of 62 cases, attributable to successful measures taken to combat the activities of snatchers and to a smaller number of breaking and petty thefts occurring. There was a decrease of 17 cases in "B" Division and an increase of 13 and 34 in "C" and "D" Divisions respectively, the latter being due to an increase of 18 burglaries and 16 other trifling cases of theft. Due to its close proximity to small

villages of unsavoury reputation situated on the Northern boundary of the Settlement, this Division is particularly susceptible to spasmodic outbreaks of burglary and armed robbery. Measures are being taken to put a stop to these burglaries. A satisfactory feature of the report is the complete immunity of Hongkew District from armed robberies, a record unknown for many years.

1,352 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 98 for offences committed previously and 81 on behalf of other authorities.

Murder.—There was one case of suspected murder, a young Chinese woman being found strangled in the bedroom of a lodging house in Louza district on April 23.

Attempted Murder.—Three cases were reported, 1 of an interpreter (Cantonese, British subject) of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada," who was shot and wounded on North Szechuen Road, another in which a Chinese money lender was seriously injured with a chopper in West Hongkew District and a third in Pootoo Road district when a suspected armed robber attempted to shoot a Chinese detective who challenged him.

Manslaughter.—Three cases were recorded, one of a child killed by a motor truck, another of a Chinese shot by an American citizen whilst defending himself against supposed burglars in his home and the third of a Chinese who died as the result of a blow and fall in a fight with a Polish citizen over the use of a towel.

Armed Kidnapping.—One case was reported when a Chinese accountant was kidnapped by armed men in a motor car on Burkill Road, who later escaped from a house in a village near Woosung. An attempted kidnapping took place on Changsha Road when four armed men tried to kidnap a Chinese silk merchant, but were frustrated by a bodyguard who opened fire on them.

Abduction.—Seven cases of simple abduction of children occurred during the month, arrests being made in each case. Two children were found and restored to parents whilst it is suspected that the remainder have been sent to outports for sale. One of these cases occurred in "A" Division, one in "B" Division, two in "C" Division and three in "D" Division.

Armed Robberies.—There was a total decrease of one as compared with last month, 58 being recorded. "D" Division shows a decrease of 6 cases and the other Divisions slight increases.

Other Robberies.—11 cases of robbery by unarmed persons were reported three of which proved to be false. In two cases German sailors were attacked by rickshaw coolies or their confederates, and robbed. Four arrests were made in these cases.

Criminal Gangs.—13 criminal gangs were arrested comprising 53 persons and as the result of enquiries made, were charged with 27 crimes of armed robbery, kidnapping, murder, threatening letter writing and snatching.

Housebreaking, etc.—There was a decrease of 16 cases as compared with last month, particular improvement being noted in "A" Division where two gangs of criminals specializing in godown breaking were arrested and convicted.

Burglaries.—There is a total increase of 12 cases in this class of crime. As mentioned above there was an abnormal increase in "D" Division, but a satisfactory decrease is recorded (6) in "B" Division, 14 cases in "D" Division were recorded as the results of arrests made by the Police, but were not reported by the Complainants. A total of 46 arrests was made in all Divisions.

Thefts.—The total number of thefts of a miscellaneous nature reported was 744, an increase of 22 cases. 98 of these were cases of pocketpicking and 65 of bicycle stealing, 14 of which were recovered. One person admitted, when arrested, having stolen 8 bicycles, and 3 stolen in Hongkew district were recovered from 3 policemen of the Public Safety Bureau who had purchased them. 60 cases in "B" Division occurred through doors being left open. A large number of reports have been received of thefts of telephone receivers and subscribers are warned in this matter their attention. Reports include cases of Russian confidence tricksters operating in Banks and elsewhere, and it is deemed advisable to warn the public to be careful when handling money in banks and to watch and report suspicious persons to the police.

Snatching.—There was a total decrease of 47 cases in snatching, "A" Division recording 42 less than last month and "D" Division 17. "B" and "C" Divisions show a slight increase. 50 arrests took place in conection with these cases. This class of crime is always prevalent in Louza and a section of Central districts, where the streets are crowded and pleasure seekers are an easy prey for old criminals who specialize in this type of crime.

Pocketpicking. — 98 cases of pocketpicking were reported and 66 persons were arrested whilst a number were also arrested for loitering for the same purpose. Russians were responsible for quite a number reported as having taken place on public vehicles and at Tram and Omnibus stopping places.

Opium Offences.—A number of raids were effected during the month and 271 persons were arrested. Various small quantities of opium, pills, morphia, hypodermic syringes and paraphernalia were seized and confiscated. In a raid made in Wayside district 26 persons of the coolie class were arrested in a cocaine den and all were sentenced to imprisonment.

On March 17 a list of addresses in the Settlement, where it was alleged that opium had been purchased, appeared in the "Evening Post and Mercury." Immediate action was taken and within 48 hours 67 warrants were obtained from the Special District Court and dealt with. Successful results were obtained in 11 cases of small opium smoking dens, but in no case was there any evidence of the premises being used for the sale of raw opium. In 20 cases the warrants were not executed owing to the addresses being non-existent, or insufficient, and in 2 cases the premises were under other jurisdictions.

Gambling Offences.—Nine raids took place, a decrease of 15 as compared with last month. These call for no special comment being of a trifling nature.

Other Crimes.—There was an increase of 9 cases under this heading as compared with last month and 50 more than reported during the corresponding period last year. Amongst these were: Threatening letters 14, Forgery 3, Embezzlement 11, Misappropriation 22, Fraud 17, False Pretences 5, Assault 39.

Notable work in "A" Division included the arrest of 2 gangs of godown breakers, comprising 14 persons, who were concerned in 4 cases of godown breaking in the Settlement and other cases in Chinese jurisdiction. Ten were convicted and handed over to the Public Safety Bureau. Notable work in "B" Division included (1) the arrest of 3 persons for stealing iron bars valued at $1,450 all of which were recovered (2) the arrest of a gang of 10 thieves who broke into a godown and stole cotton valued at $2,820 all of which was recovered. Notable work in "C" Division included (1) the arrest of 8 persons for armed robbery at Hunt's Wharf and the recovery of $5,200 worth of gold bars. Bank deposit receipts for $7,000 and $550 were found in their possession, (2) the arrest of 8 persons at West Hongkew in possession of three pistols and a revolver on charges of armed robbery, attempted murder and armed kidnapping.

Thirty criminal cases of various kinds occurred on Municipal extra-Settlement roads or in buildings abutting thereon.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigations into 38 special cases including armed kidnapping, murder and possession of arms, and effected the arrest of 15 persons. In addition 5 cases occurring previous to April are still under investigation.

The case of the kidnapping of a Chinese on Hart Road on September 18, 1930, was successfully concluded and sentences of death (4) and 2 months' imprisonment (1) were inflicted.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $230,781 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, a decrease of $35,589 as compared with last month. Property valued at $58,808 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—During the month of April the total number of records received from all sources was 2,434. This shows an increase of 97 compared with last

month, and an increase of 673 from the corresponding month of last year.

Boarding House Section.—During the month of April 1931 the Boarding House Section visited 523 Boarding houses, 23 bars, restaurants, taverns, cafes and theatres. Three applications for new Boarding House Licences were received and dealt with. Ten applications for Bar, Restaurant, Cafe and Tavern licences were also received and dealt with.

Communism.—The efforts of the Police to check Communist activities resulted in the prosecution of 60 persons during the month. Of these, 17 were handed over to the Chinese Authorities, 4 were sentenced to terms of imprisonment varying from one month to four months, 4 were set at liberty and 35 were remanded *sine die*. In effecting these arrests the Police made searches at twenty-two different addresses. At 19 of these incriminating evidence was found and the total seizure of "red" literature comprised 503,768 copies of handbills, pamphlets, books and other documents. The bulk of these were in Chinese but some were also written in English, French, German, Russian, Japanese and Annamite. The "red" leaflets seized at these addresses and obtained by the Police from other sources during the month were of seventy-four different kinds. The contents of the leaflets indicate that it was intended that they should be distributed on various "red" anniversaries in May. The Communist daily organ which was originally the "Red Flag Daily News" is now appearing under the name "Daily Truth Newspaper" and has since the end of March been supplemented by a weekly entitled "Labourers, Peasants and Soldiers Pictorial."

Strikes.—There were four strikes in the Settlement during the month. These affected 1,118 employees in 7 different concerns and resulted in a loss of 1,614 working days. The strikers were comprised of 920 cigarette factory workers, 190 silk filature workers and eight workers of a Japanese Photo-engraving company. With the exception of the Photo-engraving company all the companies affected were Chinese.

One strike, in which 800 Chinese hat makers were concerned affected the whole of Shanghai, including the Settlement area.

The following table shows the strikes which occurred, working days lost, etc., as compared with April 1930:—

	No. of strikes.	No. of hands.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	4	1,118	1,614
French Concession	2	850	1,100
Chinese controlled territory	7	22,680	26,085
All three areas	1	800	4,200
Total	14	25,448	32,999
Total for corresponding month of 1930	23	9,934	60,900

Out of 106 silk filatures, which closed down on November 7, 1930, owing to trade depression and lack of raw material, 104 have now resumed operations and have reengaged 44,450 workers.

Price of Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of April are as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$12.56
Good quality	11.72
Ordinary quality	10.56

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	$11.64
Good quality	10.92
Ordinary quality	10.24

Film Censorship.—Fifty ordinary films and seventy-two introductory films or "shorts" were censored in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. Forty-three of these were approved without question, four were approved after certain parts, to which the Police objected, had been cut out, and three were rejected as unsuitable for public exhibition in Shanghai. An appeal has been made against the decision of the Police to the Board of Film Censorship in the case of one of the films which was rejected, and it is expected that it will be reviewed in the near future. In the meantime the owners are deleting the objectionable parts.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 615 (55 foreigners and 560 Chinese) of 2,729 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents: — Accidents coming under police notice during the month of April 1931 and April 1930:—

	April 1931.	April 1930.
Total number of accidents	981	895
Total number of persons injured	352	362
Total number of persons killed	6	15

Vehicles involved in accidents during April 1931 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured.	Killed.
Tramcars	18	—
Omnibuses	8	—
Motor Vehicles	221	5
Other Vehicles	105	1

Persons killed or injured in accidents during April 1931 and known to have been at fault:—

Killed	4
Injured	180

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 127 accidents during the month and in 60 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave 63 addresses in Teashops and Mills, etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 4,080 persons.

Traffic Signal Lights were taken into use at the following points:—Broadway and Muirhead Road Junction—April 21.

Soochow Road and Chapoo Road Bridge—April 29.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 56 prosecutions for this offence during the month, and in addition, one chauffeur had his driving licence suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Eyesight Tests.—Sixty-six holders of Chauffeurs' Licences were retested during the month and found to be fit.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,329 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 401 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 174 records were received from the French Police out of which number 61 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :

For Identification	1,503
Identified	462
Percentage	31

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 93.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

922	*First offenders.*
165	*Second offenders.*
67	*Third offenders.*
155	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,309	

Return of Convict Labour for April, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	9,499.13
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	6,377.80
Total	Tls.	3,121.33
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	3,121.33

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

R. M. J. MARTIN,
Commissioner of Police

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on April 30, 1931.

Central Station	31
Louza Station	16
Hongkew Station	67
Harbin Road Station	16
West Hongkew Station	42
Wayside Station	36
Yangtszepoo Station	15
Sinza Station	12
Bubbling Well Station	14
Gordon Road Station	3
Dixwell Road Station	12
Pootoo Road Station	15
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,011
Gaol (Amoy Road)	75
Reformatory	81
Total	6,446

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on March 31, 1931	31
,, seized by Police	267
,, handed over to Police	15
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	41
,, restored to owners without payment	16
,, destroyed at Police kennels	187
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	26
,, remaining at kennels on April 30, 1931	40
,, shot by Police	Nil
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Fire Brigade Report for April

During the month 57 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	38	4	4	46
False Alarms (Good Intent)	5	1	—	6
" " (malicious)	2	—	—	2
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	2	—	—	2
	48	5	4	57
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 755—Ch. Tls. 68,901)	Tls. 68,756	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.5 —Ch. Tls. 130)	—	Tls. 135	—	
				Tls. 68,891
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 6,604,550—Ch. Tls. 1,412,628) Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 150,000—Ch. Tls. 13,600)	Tls. 8,017,175	—	—	
	—	Tls. 163,600	—	
				Tls. 8,180,775
Lives Lost	2	—	—	2
Firemen Injured	4	—	—	4
Other Persons Injured	33	—	—	33
Buildings.				
Destroyed (straw huts)	4	—	—	4
Damaged	15	—	—	15
Mileage to fires	264½	41	29	334½
Water used (Gallons)	164,150	4,250	—	167,500
Hose laid (Feet)	24,525	2,025	—	26,550
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	114. 3	8. 33	3. 25	126. 1

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 12,161 hours.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—Forty-eight Ambulance Calls were received during the month.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences :			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences	64	—	64
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	40	—	40
2. Licensed Premises :			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	731	—	731
(*b*) Garages, Motor Showrooms and Repair Shops	57	—	57
(*c*) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc.	54	—	54
(*d*) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	16	—	16
(*e*) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods (Storage)	17	—	17
(*f*) Inspections as result of complaints	11	—	11
3. Buildings under construction	504	3	507
4. Completed Buildings :			
(*a*) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	22	1	23
(*b*) Retail Stores (Foreign and Chinese)	4	—	4
(*c*) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works, etc.	35	18	53
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	21	—	21
(*e*) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	33	14	47
(*f*) Miscellaneous Inspections	3	—	3
(*g*) Inspections as the result of complaints	2	—	2
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	22	15	37
Total	1,636	51	1,687
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants :			
(*a*) Private Pumping Connections	508	137	645
(*b*) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	623	527	1,150
(*c*) Private Hydrants	913	366	1,279
Total	2,044	1,030	3,074
7. Breaches of Council's Regulations noted			133
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests			359
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits			
(*a*) Landing and/or Storage			103
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement			102

J. Gordon Dyson, *Chief Officer.*

No. 4079.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be procecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of :—		
404	22,000 yards Khaki Drill		
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
406	10,000 ,, Blue Camlet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth.		
	Delivery, January 15, 1932.		
	Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1931, for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required.		
408	Flour 1st Quality 35,000 to 40,000 lbs.		June 22, 11 a.m.
	Green Beans 3,400 to 3,800 ,,		Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
	Salt 850 to 950 ,,		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Convicts' Food Supply.		
	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :—		
Gaol	Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 1,060 pcls. per mensem.	—	June 10, 11 a.m.
No. 13	Wheat (133 ,, ,, ,, ,,) 72 ,, ,, ,,		Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
	Flat Green Beans (,, ,, ,, ,, ,,) 120 ,, ,, ,,		
	Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs. to 1 picul) 110 pcls per mensem.		
	For three or six months from July 1, 1931. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.		
	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—		
	6 tons K. 9 quality Coir Yarn		
C.L. 18	Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	June 3, 11 a.m.
	Delivery to be made as early as possible.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/61	Construction of Sinza Market in Reinforced Concrete.	—	June 11, 11 a.m.
31/64	Extension to Greenhouses, Jessfield Park.	—	June 11, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/36 ;—Heating and Sanitary Installations at Administration Block and Indian Warders' Quarters—Ward Road Gaol Extension.

Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 19,052 plus £2,350 : 11 : 0 plus G. $8,435
*Gordon and Co., Ltd.	Tls. 17,000 plus £1,420 : 0 : 0 plus G. $12,400
Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	Tls. 33,600 plus £1,330 : 0 : 0 plus G. $9,150
Elm and Co., Ltd.	Tls. 20,330 plus G. $18,940
The New Shanghai Heating and Plumbing Co.	Tls. 79,780.

* Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued).*

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/37 ;—Installation of Electrical Services—Police and Gaol Hospitals.

Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 5,693 plus £1,260
Larsen and Trock	G. $8,227
The China Engineers, Ltd.	Tls. 13,150 plus G. $800
Andersen, Meyer and Co., Ltd.	G. $3,500 plus Tls. 6,905 Exchange settlement to be effected through tenderer.
The Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	Tls. 19,973
Malcolm and Co., Ltd.	Tls. 17,921
Wen Shang Commercial Co.	Tls. 17,844.60
*The General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.	Tls. 15,100. Tender based tael rate 1/2. Increase or decrease for Council's a/c.

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/52 ;—Heating and Sanitary Installations at Carter Road Police Quarters

C. J. Doughty and Co.	Tls. 15,802 plus	G. $13,011 plus	£1,016 : 0 : 0
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	,, 18,330 ,,	,, 6,516 ,,	£2,116 : 15 : 0
The New Shanghai Heating and Plumbing Co.	,, 31,640 ,,	,, 8,400 ,,	£ 625 : 0 : 0
*Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd. (Shanghai)	,, 23,715 ,,	,, 3,620 ,,	£1,621 : 0 : 0
Elm and Co., Ltd.	,, 19,540 ,,	,, 16,117	
Gordon and Co., Ltd.	,, 11,690	,,	£3,446 : 0 : 0

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 1931. No. 1309

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4095.

LICENCE CONDITIONS—DAIRIES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the licence conditions for Dairies, Grades A and B, have been approved, and will be enforced from July 1, 1931:—

GRADE A DAIRY.

Clause 20 is amended to read:—

"20—That the entire herd be submitted to examination as frequently as necessary at the discretion of the Commissioner of Public Health and at least once in every three months by the Veterinary Surgeon employed by the Council. The Veterinary Surgeon shall certify on the prescribed form provided by the Council, specifying any clinical evidence of disease in any of the animals. The description of the animals given on this form shall in every case include a reference to the identification mark or number on the animal and as recorded in the licensee's herd register. The Veterinary Surgeon shall forward the certificate to the Commissioner of Public Health within two days of the date of the examination and supply a copy of such certificate to the licensee. The Veterinary Surgeon shall if considered necessary subject any animal to the tuberculin test or any other test as required by the Commissioner of Public Health. Any animal suffering from disease, or any dead animal, shall be disposed of in such manner as shall be directed by the Commissioner of Public Health. Milk from any animal suffering from any disease or condition which might render milk liable to infection or contamination shall not be disposed of for human consumption and no such animal shall be kept in any cow shed where cows are stalled whose milk is sold or used for human consumption."

GRADE B DAIRY.

Clause 20 is amended to read:—

"20.—That the entire herd be submitted to examination as frequently as necessary at the discretion of the Commissioner of Public Health and at least once in every six months by the Veterinary Surgeon employed by the Council. The Veterinary Surgeon shall certify on the prescribed form provided by the Council, specifying any clinical evidence of disease in any of the animals. The description of the animals given on this form shall in every case include a reference to the identification mark or number on the animal and as recorded in the licensee's herd register. The Veterinary Surgeon shall forward the certificate to the Commissioner of Public Health within two days of the date of the examination and supply a copy of such certificate to the licensee. The Veterinary Surgeon shall if considered necessary subject any animal to the tuberculin test or any other test as required by the Commissioner of Public Health. Any animal suffering from disease, or any dead animal, shall be disposed of in such manner as shall be directed by the Commissioner of Public Health. Milk from any animal suffering from any disease or condition which might render milk liable to infection or contamination shall not be disposed of for human consumption and no such animal shall be kept in any cow shed where cows are stalled whose milk is sold or used for human consumption."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4096.

8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 20 payable on June 30, 1931, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4097.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4049.

CHINESE EATING HOUSE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an amendment to clause 26 of the Licence Conditions for Chinese Eating Houses has been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1931.

"26.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept *or consumed* on the premises unless a special wine licence is first obtained."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 29, 1931

Death of Dr. McGillivray.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death in England on May 28 of Dr. D. McGillivray.

Dr. McGillivray, during his residence in Shanghai, took a deep interest in the Council's educational activities and gave of his expert advice to the Chinese Education Committee, to the General Education Commission (1922), and to the Public Library Committee.

Commissioner of Customs.

A letter from Mr. W. R. Myers, Commissioner of Customs, informs the Council that, acting under instructions from the Inspector General of Customs, he surrendered charge of the Shanghai Office to Mr. L. H. Lawford, Commissioner of Customs, on June 1 and is proceeding to Tsingtao on transfer.

Volunteer Corps.

American Troop.—Q. M. Sergt. C. P. Holcomb is promoted Captain (Supernumerary to establishment for special duty), dated May 29.

"B" Company.—Company Sergeant-Major E. L. Boyde is promoted 2nd Lieutenant, dated May 29.

Shanghai Medical Board

Dr. H. N. Zee has accepted an invitation to serve on the Shanghai Medical Board as a representative of the Medical Practitioners Association of Shanghai.

Open Air Swimming Pool.

Sale of Refreshments.—The contract for the privilege of catering for the supply of refreshments at the Open-Air Swimming Pool for the 1931 season has been awarded to Messrs. Dinty Moore's Cafe, in consideration of the payment of $650.

No alcoholic beverages may be sold, and the usual conditions for the convenience and protection of the public are imposed.

Municipal Properties.

Kiukiang Road—Surplus Road Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. S. A. Hardoon for the release for a sum of Tls. 450 of Mow 0.003 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 247 on Kiukiang Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Taitsihar Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 9,702 of an area of Mow 1.094 of unregistered land South of Funing Road for the scheduled extension of Taitsihar Road, this payment including compensation for the removal of buildings.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Rate Assessment Appeal Committee held on Tuesday, May 19, 1931, at 3 o'clock p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. P. Nazer, *Chairman*, P. Comery, Kwei Yen Fong, H. F. Lewis, S. Mizuta, and the Acting Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Taxation of the "Medium Club" premises.—Mr. P. K. Whang attends on behalf of this Club in support of its application that the taxation of these premises be based on the actual rental paid, *i.e.*, Tls. 350 per mensem instead of on the basis of the Council's assessed rental value of this property, *i.e.*, Tls. 520 per mensem.

In amplification of the reasons put forward in letters addressed by the Club to the Council, Mr. Whang submits that, from a comparison of the value of this property with that of surrounding properties both as regards the respective land values and the construction costs of the buildings concerned, as to which he furnishes figures, the actual rental paid for this building represents its true letting value.

A member observes that, in a letter forwarded to the Council on December 6, last, the Chairman of the Club stated the rental of this house had been reduced "through the kindness of the landlord" and that, in fact, for a portion of the final quarter of 1930 taxation was paid on the basis assessed by the Council.

Mr. Whang however contends that it is improbable that a landlord would reduce the monthly rental by a sum of Tls. 170.

On behalf of the Council, Mr. Winter states that the assessment by the Council on these premises was based on the rental figure supplied by the Agents and that this compares favourably with those of surrounding properties. On the basis taken of the value of the land and building, the actual rental value of this property is Tls. 6,986. The actual assessment is however based on a figure of Tls. 6,240. Members will appreciate the difficulty with which the Council would be faced if it accepted the arbitrary assessment of owner occupiers or the principle that taxation should be levied on the rental actually paid, particularly in cases where premises are occupied by relatives and friends of the owner and in those instances where special receipts for a reduced rental are issued for production to the Revenue Office. The only logical means of assessment is based on the rent which the hypothetical tenant would reasonably be expected to pay if the property is in the open market. This is the method adopted in other countries and one which the Council has always followed. The Council is in the position of Trustee for the Ratepayers in general and any unjustified reduction by the Council in the assessment basis of a particular property would, he submits, be a breach of trust and result in an additional burden being placed upon the remainder of the Ratepayers.

With the exception of one member, who adheres to his view that the actual rental paid for these premises represents their true letting value, the Committee, after discussion, recommends that a reduced rental value of Tls. 470 per mensem be adopted as a basis for the levy of municipal taxation.

The meeting terminates at 4.10 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, May 30.

Fire Brigade.—The following are appointed Cadets on one year's probation from June 1:—Messrs. K. P. Chen, Woo Siu Ung, Zee Lih Zung, Ying Tsz Chuen and Beacon Yeh.

Police Force.—The promotion of the following to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—Probationary Sergeants J. A. Kennedy from June 21, 1930; W. H. Johnson from January 28, 1931; T. E. Wilkinson from February 10; L. J. Martin from February 16; K. S. Algazin, J. Beresovsky, W. C. Moore, H. C. Sell, N. P. Medvedeff and W. C. Fowler from April 1; A. Brown from May 18; and T. W. C. Tuck and W. A. Munnings from June 1.

For good work in arresting nine persons who were subsequently convicted on charges of godown breaking, Sub-Inspector A. Turner and Probationary Sergeant J. J. Ross are awarded two months and three months seniority respectively.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Dr. T. M. Tseng, Chinese Assistant Medical Officer on probation, is accepted with effect from May 31.

Education Department. — The services of Mrs. C. Chambers, temporary Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, will terminate on June 26.

Mrs. F. Hankin is appointed Assistant Mistress in the Public School for Girls—Boone Road—on probation from April 13.

Secretariat.—Mr. Teh Kuei Ho is appointed Assistant Secretary with effect from June 1.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1573. *Summer Uniform.*—Summer Uniform will be taken into wear from May 29.

No. 1574. *Leave.*—Supt. Elliot from 22/5/31 to 25/5/31 inclusive.

Sgt. 388 Y. Ida leave extended to November, 1931.

S/C 48 Rundlett from 21/5/31 to 3/6/31.

S/C 462 Childs from 23/5/31 to 7/6/31.

S/C 569 Barrett indefinite leave from 23/5/31.

No. 1575. *To Duty.*—Sub-Inspector Whitehead, having returned from leave, resumed duty with the training staff from 27/5/31.

No. 1576. *Transfer.*—Sub-Inspector Carle is transferred from the 5th. Division to Headquarters Reserve from 21/5/31.

No. 1577. *Resignation.* — The resignations of Inspr. A. J. Clark, S/Cs 81 Dubrovsky and 125 Weston are accepted with effect from 21/5/31.

The resignation of S/C 122 Lloyd is accepted with effect from 20/5/31.

The resignations of S/Cs 248 Ward and 342 Ehara are accepted with effect from 27/5/31.

No. 1578. *Struck Off.*—S/C 585 Shoolepoff is struck off the strength of the Force with effect from 21/5/31.

No. 1579. *Headquarters.*—Commencing from Monday, June 1, the office hours will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday: From 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, May 30, 1931.	Foreign.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing in the Settlement and on outlying Municipal roads, (Estimated Population 37,680).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 979,190).
Smallpox	1		3
Scarlet Fever	1		1
Diphtheria	0		0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0		4
Tuberculosis	2		27
Cholera	0		0
Typhoid Fever	2		8
Paratyphoid Fever	0		0
Amœbic Dysentery	0		0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0		0
Malaria	1		1
Relapsing Fever	1		0
Beri-beri	0		1
Influenza	0		2
Total Deaths from all Causes	12		279

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

982 persons attended the last Symphony Concert of the present season given on Sunday, May 31.

Commencing on Monday, June 8, and continuing during July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.

Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, i.e., 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4094.

SALE OF FIRE APPARATUS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council offers for sale the undermentioned Fire Apparatus:—

1. One First-Aid Hose and Ladder Tender, "Premier" 6 Cylinder 45/50 H.P., Electric Starter, 5 Wheels, Lamps, Horn, Carillon Bell, etc., Body painted red. No Ladder or Hose or other equipment included.

2. One chassis same as above incomplete.

The above apparatus can be seen on application to the Fire Brigade Offices, 2 Honan Road, or at Hongkew Fire Station, corner of Range and Woosung Roads.

All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be submitted before 11 a.m. on June 11, 1931, to the Acting Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 28, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
404 405 406 407	Supply of :— 22,000 yards Khaki Drill 200 ,, Khaki Cord 10,000 ,, Blue Camlet 8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
408	Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1931, for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. Flour 1st Quality 35,000 to 40,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,400 to 3,800 ,, Salt 850 to 950 ,,		June 22, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 13	*Convicts' Food Supply.* Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs. to 1 picul) 1,060 pcls. per mensem. Wheat (133 ,, ,, ,, ,,) 72 ,, ,, ,, Flat Green Beans (,, ,, ,, ,, ,,) 120 ,, ,, ,, Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs. to 1 picul) 110 pcls per mensem. For three or six months from July 1, 1931. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.	—	June 10, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
C.L. 19	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 20,000 lbs. Cotton wool in padding form for Prisoners' Winter Clothing. Delivery to be made on or before July 15, 1931.	—	June 22, 11 a.m. Tenders should be submitted with samples.
C.L. 20	960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16—17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

31/61	Construction of Sinza Market in Reinforced Concrete.	—	June 11, 11 a.m.
31/64	Extension to Greenhouses, Jessfield Park.	—	June 11, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/55 ; Plumbing Installation, Penang Road Incinerator.

Asia Steel Sash & Co.	Tls. 2,378
The New Shanghai Heating and Plumbing Co.	,, 2,080
The Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	,, 1,461 plus £76.2.5
Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	,, 1,325 plus £50.–/–
Gordon & Co.	,, 1,119 plus £32.–/–
*Elm & Co., Ltd.	,, 472 plus G.$319*

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/59 ; Erection of Wayside Police Barracks—Cad. Lot 1923, Paoting Road.

King Snan Kee	Tls. 407,000
Chien Sing & Co.	,, 393,000
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	,, 391,700
Sing Fah Kee	,, 376,000
Cheng Tai & Co.	,, 371,200
Poan Young Foo	,, 368,000
Wing Chong Tai	,, 357,000
Kung Yik & Co.	,, 352,500
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	,, 349,000
Sing Sung Kee & Co.	,, 348,600
*Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	,, 329,000*

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/60 ; Construction in Reinforced Concrete of the Liaoyang Road Market.

The New Shanghai Construction Co.	Tls. 41,600
Ching Sung Kee	,, 39,800
Ling Sung Kee	,, 37,440
Ching Fong Kee	,, 37,000
Wing Chong Tai	,, 36,500
Sun Fah Kee	,, 34,000
Kung Yik & Co.	,, 33,750
Yue Zung Kee	,, 33,700
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	,, 32,900
Poan Young Foo	,, 32,800
Sing Mong Kee	,, 29,500
The Dai Pao	,, 28,670
Dao Kwei Kee	,, 27,900
Zen Tai & Co.	,, 23,800
*Yang Zung Kee	,, 21,940.42*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, JUNE 6, 1931. No. 1310

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4098.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

THE following Regulations for the governance, control, direction and facilitation of traffic within the limits of the Foreign Settlement and on Municipal roads and alleyways outside such limits include all amendments which have been approved to this date, and are published for general information:—

1.—Certain Terms and Expressions used in these Regulations shall be defined as under:—

Traffic.—Vehicles and pedestrians making use of a highway.

Highway.—Any space intended for vehicular or pedestrian traffic.

Synonymous terms: Road, Street, Thoroughfare.

Roadway.—That portion of a highway intended for the use of vehicles.

Footpath.—That portion of a highway intended for the use of pedestrians.

Kerb (Curb).—The edge of a roadway, whether marked or understood.

Safety Zone.—Any portion or a roadway from which vehicles are excluded.

Street Island.—A raised portion of a roadway forming a safety zone. The term includes:—

(*a*) Traffic Island,—A refuge for the use of pedestrians or a turning or division point for vehicular traffic.

(*b*) Tramway Island or Loading Platform.—A refuge at a tramway stopping place for the use of passengers entering or leaving tramcars.

Vehicle.—Any conveyance (but not including a horse) provided (1) that skaters, children's perambulators and invalids' chairs shall be considered as vehicles only when on a roadway but as pedestrians when on a footpath; (2) that in these Regulations the term "vehicle," expressed or implied, shall apply to tramcars only in so far as their being confined to rails will allow.

Horse.—Any animal used as a conveyance or for draught purposes.

Driver.—Any person who for the time being is in charge of a vehicle on a highway.

Pedestrian.—Any person on foot on a highway. Provided that skaters, children's perambulators and invalids' chairs shall be considered as pedestrians when on a footpath but as vehicles when on a roadway.

Passenger.—Any occupant of a vehicle other than the driver or a servant of the owner of the vehicle actually in the performance of his duty.

Tramcar.—Any vehicle which is confined to rails on a roadway.

Railless Car.—Any vehicle other than a tramcar, which is propelled by electricity and is wholly or partly dependent on an overhead cable for its power supply.

Motor Vehicle.—Any vehicle which is propelled by an internal combustion engine or by electricity; provided that tramcars and railless cars are not considered as motor vehicles.

To Rank.—To stand a vehicle paralleled with the kerb.

To Park.—To stand a vehicle at an angle with the kerb.

Vehicle Stand.—A portion of a roadway or other space specially set apart for the ranking or parking of vehicles.

Traffic Sign.—Any signal, warning sign post, warning notice, direction sign or other device for the guidance or direction of persons using any roadway.

2.—Every person using a highway, whether as a driver, pedestrian or passenger, shall thereby incur an obligation to facilitate the movement of traffic and promote public safety.

3.—No person shall walk on a highway in a dangerous, reckless, negligent or otherwise improper manner.

4.—No person shall walk on a highway in such a manner as to cause unnecessary obstruction to other traffic.

5.—No person shall drive a vehicle on a highway in a dangerous, reckless, negligent or otherwise improper manner.

6.—No person shall drive a vehicle on a highway, or cause a vehicle to occupy any portion of a highway, in such a manner as to cause unnecessary obstruction to other traffic.

7.—No person shall board, mount upon or enter or leave or descend from a vehicle on a highway while such vehicle is in motion or in such a manner as to cause unnecessary obstruction to other traffic or (except in the case of a tramcar) unless such vehicle is drawn in close to the kerb.

All passenger-carrying vehicles, other than ricshas, shall be equipped with doors or gates, which shall be securely fastened when the vehicle is in motion and shall not be opened except when the vehicle is stationary.

8.—No person shall load or unload cargo or goods on a highway in such a manner as to cause unnecessary obstruction to traffic.

9.—No person shall carry or place a load or any other article on a highway in such a manner as to cause unnecessary obstruction to traffic.

10.—Every driver or pedestrian on a highway shall promptly obey the instructions or signals of police on duty, and shall conform with all traffic signs used for regulating the movement of, or indicating the route to be followed by, traffic.

11.—No driver shall exceed a safe, reasonable and considerate speed, having due regard to the rights of other users of the highway, to existing traffic conditions, to the state of the road surface and to the presence of dangerous points, whether indicated or otherwise.

12.—A driver shall keep to the left hand side of the roadway—the slower his speed the nearer the kerb.

13.—A driver when turning a corner to the left shall keep as near the left hand kerb as possible.

14.—A driver when turning a corner to the right shall make a wide sweep and shall enter the new roadway (if possible) to the left of its centre line.

15.—A driver when passing a street island situated in the centre of a highway, or to the right of its centre line facing the direction of travel, shall do so to the left.

16.—A driver when passing another vehicle going in the opposite direction shall do so to the left.

17.—A driver when passing another vehicle going in the same direction (except a tramcar) shall do so to the right.

18.—A driver when passing a tramcar whether moving or stationary going in the same direction shall, if practicable, do so to the left.

19.—A driver when passing a tramcar going in the same direction, which has stopped to take up or set down passengers, shall do so at a slow speed and in a considerate manner; or, if necessary, he shall stop until the roadway is clear.

20.—No driver shall attempt to pass another vehicle going in the same direction unless a clear view ahead can be obtained.

21.—A driver shall slow down when passing over a bridge or street crossing or when turning a corner or rounding a bend when a clear view ahead cannot be obtained.

22.—A driver of a motor vehicle approaching a horse on a highway shall slow down or stop if necessary, or if requested to do so.

23.—A driver shall, in the event of an accident on a highway in which his vehicle is in any way concerned, immediately stop his vehicle in order to ascertain the extent of any damage or injury and to render any necessary assistance. He shall remain until notified by the police that his presence is no longer required; or, in the event of no police officer being available, he shall report the occur-

rence to a police station without undue loss of time.

24.—No driver shall cause a vehicle continuously to overlap or travel abreast of another vehicle on a highway when by so doing an obstruction to other traffic is caused.

25.—No driver shall cause a vehicle to remain at the entrance to any premises in such a manner as to obstruct access thereto, longer than is necessary for the expeditious taking up or setting down of passengers, or the loading or unloading of freight or goods.

26.—No driver shall back his vehicle or turn it round in a roadway if by so doing he obstructs or endangers other traffic.

27.—A driver when stopping his vehicle in a roadway for the purpose of taking up or setting down of passengers or for any other reason (except in obedience to police signals), shall do so as close to the kerb as possible.

28.—No driver shall cause a vehicle to stop to take up or set down passengers, or otherwise to remain stationary (except in obedience to police signals), between a street island and the nearer kerb; or, in the case of a centrally situated island, between the island and either kerb.

29.—A driver setting down or taking up any passenger at any of the undermentioned places shall observe the following rules:—

Shanghai Club.—Set down or *take up* facing North and draw off in the same direction. *Park* on South end of Bund Vehicle Stand.

Masonic Club.—Set down on the East side of the road facing South and draw off in the same direction. *Rank* on Peking Road (South side) East of Yuen Ming Yuen Road after 6 p.m. *Take up* facing North and leave in the same direction.

Race Club Meetings—Set down facing West and draw off in the same direction. *Rank* on Bubbling Well Road West of Mohawk Road, Myburgh Road (East side), Mohawk Road (East side) or Weihai-wei Road. *Take up* facing West and leave in the same direction.

Victoria Theatre.—Set down facing East and draw off in the same direction. *Rank* in Haining Road, West of North Szechuen Road. *Take up* facing West and leave in the same direction.

Apollo Theatre.—Set down facing North and draw off in the same direction. *Rank* in Haining Road, West of North Szechuen Road, moving to East side of North Szechuen Road, North of theatre entrance, facing South, after 11.30 p.m. *Take up* facing South and leave in the same direction.

Embassy Theatre.—Set down facing East and draw off in the same direction. *Rank* in Burkill Road (South side) or in Yates Road (West side). *Take up* facing East and leave in the same direction.

The Grand Theatre.—Set down facing East and draw off in the same direction. *Rank* in Burkill Road (North side), West of Park Road, or on Park Road (East side), North of Burkill Road. Owner driven cars only may rank in Burkill Road (South side) between Park Road and the rear entrance of Shanghai Horse Bazaar. *Take up* facing East and leave in the same direction.

Carlton Theatre.—Set down facing North and draw off in the same direction. *Take up* facing South and leave in the same direction. Rank as for Grand Theatre.

Capitol Theatre.—Set down facing South and draw off in the same direction. *Park* on Soochow Road Vehicle Stand. Owner driven cars only may rank on Hongkong Road, or on Yuen Ming Yuen Road, South of Hongkong Road. *Take up* facing South and leave in the same direction.

Nanking Road and Bubbling Well Road.—All vehicles stopping on Nanking Road or Bubbling Well Road East of Mohawk Road must do so with the left side of the vehicle next to the kerb.

Majestic Lawn Cinema.—Set down and *take up* passengers on the North side of Bubbling Well Road facing East or on the South side facing West. *Park* on Bubbling Well Road between Gordon Road and Moulmein Road, South side facing West, and in Moulmein Road, West side facing North.

30.—No driver shall use a horn, bell, or other form of warning signal unnecessarily, or in such a manner as to cause public annoyance.

31.—The following signals are authorized and shall be used by drivers, as required, for the information of other drivers and of police on duty:—

(1) "*I am stopping.*"—Extend the right arm vertically upward; or horizontally to the right and move it up and down.

(2) "*I am turning to the right.*" —Extend the right arm horizontally to the right.

(3) "*I am turning to the left.*"—Extend the right arm horizontally to the right, and wave it towards the left across the body.

(4) "*I am going straight on.*"—Extend the arm horizontally forward.

(5) "*Come on.*" or "*Go past.*"—Extend the right arm horizontally to the right and wave the hand in a forward direction.

(In the case of a motor vehicle having a left hand drive, the corresponding signals must be made with the left arm).

Alternatively, it is permitted to employ, for making any of the above signals, a mechanical or electrical device of a design which has been approved by the Commissioner of Police. Such signalling device shall not project beyond the over-all width of any vehicle to which it is attached.

32.—No person shall stand, or sit on, or otherwise occupy the footboard of a vehicle in motion on a highway.

33.—No person who is not a passenger or driver in a vehicle shall hold on to any part of the said vehicle whilst in motion on a highway.

34.—No person shall drive a motor vehicle on a highway who is not in possession of a licence from the Council or the French Council to do so, and such licence must be produced to the Police if and when demanded. Driving licences are issued by the Police of the respective Councils, after examination, in the case of freight vehicles, hire cars and common carriers, to competent persons over the age of twenty-one years, and in the case of other motor vehicles to competent persons over the age of seventeen years.

34A.—It shall be the duty of the licensee of any vehicle, if required, immediately to give any information which might lead to the identification of the driver of such vehicle who has committed, or is alleged to have committed, a breach of the Traffic Regulations, or any other offence.

35.—No person shall drive a vehicle on a highway when under the influence of liquor, or when for any reason he is physically or otherwise incompetent to do so.

36.—No vehicle shall be driven on a highway when such vehicle is so constructed, equipped, loaded or enclosed as to be dangerous, to obstruct traffic, to scatter its contents, to unduly damage the road surface, to create undue noise in transit or to prevent the driver from having a sufficient view for safety; or when by reason of inefficient brakes or other mechanical defect it is not under complete and immediate control.

36A.—No load carried or drawn by a mechanically driven vehicle shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in the licence conditions for such vehicle, and no load carried by a vehicle depending on man-power for its propulsion shall extend in such a manner as to cause inconvenience, obstruction or danger to other traffic. Vehicles propelled by man-power and vehicles operating under special P.W.D. permit to carry heavy or bulky loads shall, when such load extends more than two feet beyond the overall length of the vehicle, carry a red flag at the extreme end of the load, and between sunset and sunrise a lighted lamp showing a red light to the rear and on either side thereof.

36B.—The number of passengers authorized to be carried by any tramcar, railless car, trailer or omnibus or in any separate compartment thereof shall be determined by the Commissioner of Police and shall be painted in a legible manner in English and Chinese in a conspicuous place on such vehicle. No such vehicle shall carry a greater number of passengers than the number authorized. On any breach of this condition the owner as well as the person in charge shall be liable to prosecution.

36C.—A bogey trailer equipped with metal-tyred wheels and used for the transport of heavy machinery, etc., may only be operated under special permit obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. The use of mechanical power for traction purposes with this type of vehicle is prohibited.

37.—No vehicle, in respect of which an identification number plate (plates) or card is issued by the Council or the French Council, shall be driven on a highway unless such

plate (plates) or card of the regulation pattern is affixed thereto as prescribed in the licence conditions.

38.—No vehicle, except skaters, children's perambulators and invalids' chairs, shall make use of a footpath, or shall enter or cross a safety zone.

39.—A vehicle driven on or occupying any portion of a highway between the hours of sunset and sunrise shall carry one or more lighted lamps as prescribed in the licence conditions. Provided that no light carried shall cause serious inconvenience or danger to any other user of the highway; that in the case of motor vehicles which carry head lamps only in front, a suitable means be provided for reducing the power of the light; that when meeting other motor or horse drawn vehicles, or when using any highway within the area East of Avenue Haig, at its junction with Bubbling Well Road, and West of Muirhead Road the full power of head lights be suitably reduced; and that all lamps carried be subject to approval by the Council. The use of green glass head or side lamps on vehicles using the public streets is prohibited except in the case of vehicles in use by the Fire Brigade.

40.—A motor vehicle shall carry an instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of its approach, and such instrument shall be subject to the Council's approval. The use of gongs, sirens, whistles or bells on motor vehicles, other than those belonging to the Fire Brigade or Police, is prohibited.

41.—A vehicle in the service of the Fire Brigade, when proceeding to or from a fire (*i.e.*, with the carillon bell continuously rung) shall always have the right of way. On its approach all other traffic shall immediately draw in to the side of the roadway where it shall stop, clear of crossings and street islands, until the Fire Brigade vehicle has passed.

42.—A vehicle in the service of a Municipal Department or a repair vehicle of a public service company or an ambulance shall, in an emergency, have the right of way over all other traffic.

43.—No vehicle, other than an electrically operated tractor, shall tow more than one other vehicle and no tow connection shall exceed a clear length of sixteen feet.

44.—No passenger motor vehicle or motorcycle shall pass another passenger motor vehicle (except an omnibus) or motorcycle in motion and no freight motor vehicle shall pass another freight motor vehicle or any other motor vehicle in motion proceeding in the same direction: 1.—On all roads within the Settlement in: (*a*) The Central District, (*b*) The Northern District, (*c*) The Eastern District from the Hongkew Creek eastwards as far as Dalny Road, and (*d*) The Western District from Thibet Road westwards as far as Mohawk and Myburgh Roads and on Bubbling Well Road, East of Yates Road; 2.—On the North Szechuen and Kiangwan Roads from the Settlement Boundary northwards to the point where the latter road passes beyond the jurisdiction of the Council.

Motor vehicles following each other closely shall follow the course taken by the leading motor vehicle.

45.—No empty passenger vehicle, or one which is occupied only by a paid driver, shall (except for purpose of crossing) be driven on Nanking Road, East of Thibet Road, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 10 a.m., noon and 2 p.m. and 4 p.m. and 6 p.m.; or on the main Bund Road, South of Peking Road, Sundays and Holidays excepted.

46.—No motor truck, wagon, handcart, wheelbarrow or other freight vehicle, or coolie carrying a load, shall (except for purpose of crossing) use any portion of Bubbling Well Road, Nanking Road or the main Bund Road South of Soochow Road, unless the immediate destination of such vehicle or coolie can be reached in no other way. All freight vehicles, including motor trucks, wheelbarrows, handcarts and hand trolleys, are prohibited from using the Chekiang Road Bridge between the hours of 8 o'clock a.m. and 8 o'clock p.m.

46A.—No driver shall cause his vehicle to make a right hand turn in any direction at the intersection of Szechuen Road with Nanking Road between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted.

46B.—No driver shall cause his vehicle to make a right hand turn in any direction at the intersection of Kiangse Road with Nanking Road between 11.30 a.m. and 1 p.m. or between 4 p.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted.

46C.—No driver shall cause his vehicle to make a right hand turn in any direction at the junction of Nanking Road and Lloyd Road between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted.

46D.—Between the hours of 9 a.m. and 6 p.m. daily, Sundays and Bank Holidays excepted, traffic will proceed along the section of Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road from East to West only.

46E.—Between the following hours (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) traffic will proceed on Hankow Road, between Honan and Thibet Roads, in one direction only:—

East-bound traffic: 8 a.m. to 9 a.m.
1 p.m. to 2 p.m.
West-bound traffic: 12 noon to 1 p.m.
4.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.

47.—Except on a duly authorized Vehicle Stand, the ranking or parking of vehicles on a highway will as a rule be permitted to a reasonable extent and/or for a reasonable time only.

Those authorized for the ranking or parking of motor or horse drawn vehicles are specified hereunder:—

(1) Bund (Centre) between Avenue Edward VII and Soochow Road.

(2) Hankow Road (North side) between Honan Road and Kiangse Road.

(3) Soochow Road (North side) Chapoo Road Bridge to Honan Road Bridge.

(4) Astor Road (West side).

(5) Whangpoo Road (North side) East of Astor Road to a point near No. 20 Whangpoo Road. (May be used only when the Astor Road stand is full).

(6) Thibet Road (East side) between Nanking Road and Burkill Road.

(7) Thibet Road (East side) between Nanking and Kiukiang Roads.

(8) Bubbling Well Road (South side) between Myburgh and Thibet Roads, where the kerb is set back.

The Vehicle Stands authorized for ricshas only are indicated by signboards, and the ranking or parking or private ricshas in the Central District for extended periods is prohibited except at the points specified hereunder:—

Road	*Section*	*Position*	*Maximum No. of Ricshas*
Bund	North of N.Y.K. Offices	On Bund Stand	100
Bund	Foochow-Canton Roads	East side, New Road	100
Avenue Edward VII	Szechuen-Honan Roads	Centre	200
Kiukiang Road	Kiangse-Szechuen Roads	South side	50
Kiukiang Road	Shantung-Shanse Roads	South side	25
Hankow Road	Kiangse-Szechuen Roads	South side	50
Soochow Road	Kiangse-Honan Roads	North side	100
Hongkong Road	Szechuen-Museum Roads	South side	75
Jinkee Road	Bund-Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road	North side	30
Canton Road	Szechuen-Kiangse Roads	North side	20

48.—No vehicle shall be ranked or parked in Nanking Road for a period of more than 30 minutes between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., (Sundays and Holidays excepted). Places where ranking is permitted during these hours are indicated by white paint on the kerb.

No ranking or parking is permitted at any time at places where the kerb is painted red.

Further no vehicle shall be ranked or parked on the North side of Nanking Road between the hours of (*a*) 8 a.m. and 9.30 a.m. and (*b*) 1.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m. or on the South side of Nanking Road between the hours of (*a*) 11.30 a.m. and 12.30 p.m. and (*b*) 4 p.m. and 6 p.m.

49.—No vehicle shall be ranked or parked in Whangpoo Road between Astor Road and the Garden Bridge.

50.—No person shall walk, or drive, or cause a vehicle to remain on a highway or section of a highway in contravention of an order made by the Commissioner of Police restricting or prohibiting the use of such highway or section of a highway by pedestrians or vehicles.

For the better regulation of traffic the Commissioner of Police is authorized, in his discretion and as circumstances may require, to restrict or prohibit the passage of pedestrians or vehicles upon any specified highway or section of a highway, either generally, or in a stated direction, or within certain hours; and any such restriction or prohibition shall have the effect of a Traffic Regulation authorized by the Council.

51.—No person shall cause a vehicle to be ranked or parked in any place on a highway after the receipt of notice from a police officer that such ranking or parking is prohibited.

52.—No vehicle when ranked at the side of a roadway shall have its inner wheel or wheels more than 4 inches from the kerb.

53.—The excessive discharge of smoke from the exhaust of a motor vehicle on a highway is prohibited.

54.—The use of an open exhaust or "cut-out" on a motor vehicle on a highway is prohibited.

55.—No person shall drive a horse drawn wagon or similar heavy vehicle on a highway at a faster pace than a common walk.

56.—No horse, whether attached to a vehicle or not, shall be left on a highway unattended or in such a condition that it is not under complete and immediate control.

57.—A led horse on a highway shall be led by the near rein against the traffic on the right hand side of the roadway facing the direction of travel.

58.—A person leading a horse on a highway between the hours of sunset and sunrise shall carry a lighted lamp.

59.—A person riding a horse or a coolie carrying a load on a highway shall conform generally to traffic regulations regarding vehicles and their drivers.

60.—No horse shall be harnessed or unharnessed on a highway in such a manner as to cause unnecessary obstruction to traffic.

61.—Traffic at the jetties and pontoons on the River and Soochow Creek is under the control of the Police, who have instructions to prevent overcrowding the jetties and overloading the pontoons and otherwise to maintain public access thereto. The landing stage immediately to the North of the Custom pontoon is open exclusively for passenger traffic, while the use of the remainder of the jetties and pontoons between the Soochow Creek and Avenue Edward VII is confined to the landing and shipping of cargo.

62.—No person shall organize, lead or otherwise take part in any Chinese wedding, funeral or other procession, or processional assembly, on a highway, unless a permit therefor has first been obtained from the Police.

63.—The use of persons, animals, vehicles and conveyances in the roadways or footpaths for the sole purpose of displaying advertisements is prohibited.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 5, 1931.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 12, 1931. No. 1311

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4099.

No. 5 PONTOON—OPPOSITE THE BUND BETWEEN CANTON AND FOOCHOW ROADS.

NOTICE is hereby given that No. 5 Pontoon (opposite The Bund between Canton and Foochow Roads) will be closed to traffic for about two weeks from June 15, in order that repairs may be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4100.

8 PER CENT SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed, under the terms of issue thereof, on December 31, 1931, from which date interest will cease.

Debentures complete with coupons Nos 22 to 60 must be lodged with the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, two clear days before payment.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4101.

8 PER CENT SILVER LOAN (TAEL) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on December 31, 1931, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under this Loan will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after December 31, 1931, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4096.

8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 20 payable on June 30, 1931, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4097.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4102.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools administered by the Council will close for the summer vacation on Friday, June 26, and will re-open on Monday, September 7, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

Armoured Car Company.—Lieutenant D. W. Leach is promoted Captain, with effect from May 28.

Long Service Medals.—The undermentioned have been awarded Long Service Medals and Bars, from May 29:—

Medals.—Captain Y. C. Waung, Lieut. Z. Y. Chen, Sergt. J. S. Sheng and L/Sgt. V. Z. Wong.

Bars.—Q. M. Sergt. C. H. Liu (2nd Bar), Sergt. Y. G. Soong (2nd Bar), Sergt. D. H. Zoong (2nd Bar), Pte. W. T. Chen (1st Bar).

Municipal Gazette and Annual Report.

Chinese Edition.—At the request of the Shanghai Chinese Ratepayers Association, the Council has agreed to increase the supply of the Chinese Edition of the Municipal Gazette and the Annual Report for distribution by the Association among Chinese Ratepayers from 3,200 to 3,600 copies.

Gasoline Pumps and Tanks.

The following regulations governing the installation of gasoline pumps upon, and tanks beneath, Municipal Footpaths have received the Council's approval:—

REGULATIONS.

1. Applications for permits to instal gasoline pumps upon and storage tanks beneath Municipal footpaths shall only be in respect of sites fronting public garages or establishments used solely for the supply of motor accessories, oil and gasoline. The application must be accompanied by a letter of authorization from the tenant in front of whose premises it is proposed to erect the pump. In the case of a new garage, application should be made at the same time as application is made for the building permit or public garage licence. Each application shall be made to the Commissioner of Public Works and be accompanied by four white or blue prints, showing on a scale of 200 feet to 1 inch a key plan of the block and cadastral lot in which the premises are situated, and also on a scale of 4 feet to 1 inch the proposed position of the pump and tank with such details as openings in any adjoining walls, the line of the footpath, the position of trees, poles and other obstructions on the footpath and the number of the premises. All installations shall be to the reasonable satisfaction of the Commissioner of Public Works of the Council.

2. All installations shall comply with the following requirements:—

(*a*) The pump shall be erected with its nearest edge at least 5 feet from the nearest building line.

(*b*) Except under the conditions stated in Regulation 2 (c) the tank shall be installed, in the case of a tank of 750 American gallons capacity or less, with its nearest edge at least 5 feet from the nearest building line. The position of a larger tank will be determined after consideration of the circumstances of the case.

(*c*) When the wall of the premises in front of which it is proposed to instal a tank has no openings for its full height and for a clear distance laterally of 5 feet on either side of the proposed tank, the latter may be installed close against such wall provided that in no case shall the tank be nearer than 5 feet to any opening in the wall of any adjoining premises.

(*d*) Tanks shall not be installed nearer than 25 feet to a basement, cellar, vault or boiler unless placed in a concrete box in accordance with the following specification:—

The concrete box shall be constructed of concrete at least 6 inches in thickness with suitable saddles on which the tank shall rest. Strips of hoop or band iron shall be provided for anchoring the tank thereto. A strip of roofing felt shall be placed on the saddles, so that the tank rests on a non-corrodible bed. A minimum clearance of 6 inches shall be provided all round the tank and 12 inches on top. This shall be filled with well tamped earth or sand, and the whole covered with a concrete slab at least 6 inches thick, leaving a man-hole at least 24 inches in diameter so that the tank can be entered for cleaning purposes.

(*e*) Suitable anchoring arrangements shall be made to prevent tanks from lifting in case of floods. All tanks (except those installed in concrete boxes in accordance with the last above paragraph) shall be installed on sleepers and cradles of a design to be approved by the Commissioner of Public Works, and any structural alterations required in connection with the anchorage of the tanks shall be submitted to him for approval.

(*f*) All tanks shall be buried under the ground with the top not less than 3 feet below the surface, except where a cement or slab path is laid when the minimum depth shall be 2 feet.

(*g*) Tanks shall be constructed of steel or wrought iron, and shall be of the following minimum thicknesses:—

Up to 500 Am. gals. capacity—No. 14 U. S. gauge.

501 to 750 Am. gals. capacity—No. 12 U. S. gauge.

All joints shall be riveted and caulked, brazed, welded or made tight by some equally satisfactory method. Tanks shall be coated on the outside with tar, asphaltum or other rust-resisting material.

(*h*) No tank shall be cleaned except under the supervision of the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade or his representative. All charges in this connection shall be defrayed by the person or company concerned.

(*i*) No tank shall project beyond the line of the kerb.

(*j*) Every pump shall be so placed that the base touches the back face of the kerb.

3. No tank shall be installed where there are cables or underground works, or where such are proposed to be placed; and should it be decided to execute such work after the tank has been installed the person or company concerned shall remove the tank on receipt of one month's notice from the Council, otherwise the Council may remove the same at the cost of the owner thereof such cost to be recoverable as damages.

4. All agreements regarding such installations shall be terminable at a minimum of one month's notice, whereafter all pumps and tanks shall be promptly removed, otherwise the Council may remove the same at the cost of the owner thereof such cost to be recoverable as damages.

5. The person or company installing a pump and tank shall be liable for all claims for damage arising from the installation or maintenance thereof and shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Council from all claims in respect thereof.

6 Excavations and reinstatements affecting Municipal footpaths shall be carried out in every case by the Public Works Department at the expense of the holder of the permit.

7. No further applications for permits to instal pumps within a radius of one mile from the corner of Nanking Road and Honan Road, nor on Bubbling Well Road, Avenue Edward VII, Manila Road or Avenue Foch will be considered.

8. No installation will be permitted which, in the opinion of the Council, is not in the public interest.

9. No installation will be permitted near any road junction, market or place of entertainment or which, in the opinion of the Council, would cause undue obstruction to vehicular or pedestrian traffic, or obstruct the view of vehicle drivers.

10. On and after October 1, 1931, the easement fee will be Tls. 50 per annum in respect of each pump and tank.

11. Any application complying with the Regulations shall not confer on the applicant a right to instal a pump or tank. The Council shall have absolute power to refuse or defer a permit for any reason which it shall deem fit.

Easements.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. is being permitted to install a gasoline pump upon, and a storage tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Dah Wha Garage, No. 15 Gordon Road, Western District.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, Mr. Yong Pao Yuen is being permitted to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 1234 North Szechuen Road, P.B.C. Lot 1100, Northern District.

Municipal Properties.

Point Road—Surplus Land.—An area of Mow 0.200 of surplus land, comprising Cadastral Lot 3774, at the corner of Point and Chemulpo Roads, has been sold to Mr. Whang Kiu-ding for a sum of Tls. 1,200.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the joint meeting of the Watch and Works Committees held on Thursday, May 28, 1931, at 4 o'clock p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, K. H. Lang, F. J. Raven, G. W. Sheppard, L. T. Yuan, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade and the Acting Secretary.

Election of Chairman. — Upon the proposal of Mr. Bell, seconded by Mr. Sheppard, Mr. N. S. Brown is elected Chairman of the meeting.

Petrol Pumps and Tanks—Regulations.—In order to prevent undue congestion of traffic and interference on narrow footpaths by the erection of kerbside pumps, a set of regulations governing the erection, etc., of these pumps which has been tentatively in force for some time is submitted for approval. These have been notified to the Asiatic Petroleum Company, the Standard Oil Company, and the Texas Company and the modifications suggested by these Companies are considered in detail.

Subject to the following two amendments, the draft regulations are recommended for adoption:—

Article 2 (g).—Regarding a suggestion put forward by the Asiatic Petroleum Company, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works undertakes, in conjunction with the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade, to amplify this clause in order to permit the utilization of mild steel plates for the construction of tanks.

Article 8.—The proposal put forward by the Asiatic Petroleum Company that a letter of authorization from the tenant in front of whose premises it is proposed to erect the pump should accompany the application, is recommended for adoption.

The meeting terminates at 4.20 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on June 3, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Yah Ching, the Secretary General and the Acting Secretary.

Welcome to Chinese Officials.—On behalf of the Council, the Chairman extends a welcome to Dr. J. C. H. Wu and Mr. T. K. Ho upon their joining the Municipal Service. He feels assured that the Council in appointing these two gentlemen to assist in the conduct of municipal matters has made a wise selection. He warmly applauds the sentiments expressed in their speeches at a gathering arranged yesterday in their honour by the Chinese General Chamber of Commerce that their aim and object will be to promote the interest and the welfare of the Shanghai Community and to further the noble cause of Sino-foreign co-operation.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Annual Basket Fair.—The Chairman states that the recent fair was conducted in an orderly manner and that no untoward incidents occurred in connection therewith. The Commissioner of Police has undertaken to submit a report within the course of the next few days outlining his views as to the necessity or otherwise of restricting the limits of this Fair in the future.

The Minutes of the meetings of the Rate Assessment Appeal Committee of May 19 and May 29 are submitted and the recommendation

recorded by the majority of its members is, in each case, confirmed.

A member states that it has occurred to him that it might be advisable in the case of tenants who enjoy favourable rental rates to increase the taxation to that based on the assessed rental value by gradual process. The majority of members are however unable to support this proposal since, in their view, adoption of this course would weaken the Council's position as to its right to tax on assessed values; would re-act to the detriment of the municipal revenue and would be inequitable to the general body of Ratepayers.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Staff Committee* of May 26 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Education Board* of May 27 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the *Watch Committee* of May 28 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the joint meeting of the *Watch and Works Committees* of May 28 are submitted and confirmed.

Country Hospital—Board of Governors.—A letter is submitted from the Superintendent of this Hospital stating that, in accordance with the terms of the Deed of Gift, Mr. Fessenden will retire from the Board of Governors this year but that he is eligible for re-election.

Upon Mr. Fessenden consenting to continue to serve on the Board, it is unanimously decided that he be re-elected thereto.

Price of Rice.—The Chairman refers to the price of rice which recently has been gradually increasing. Upon his enquiring whether any action can be taken by the Council to stabilize the price of this commodity, the Chinese members express the opinion that action by the Council to this end is not called for at the present time.

Annual Recess.—It is decided that the Annual Recess shall extend from July 30 to September 1 inclusive.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, June 5, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication, subject to deletion of one article.

The meeting terminates at 5.45 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, June 6.

Police Force.—For excellent work performed in a shooting affray with armed robbers, the following are awarded seniority as specified:—

Sub-Inspector H. R. Gruhb, 3 months; Sergeant F. J. Willis and Probationary Sergeants S. Craig and W. Hunt, 6 months.

For good work performed in effecting the arrest and conviction of a gang of cargo broachers, Sergeant T. Coyne is awarded three months seniority.

Mr. H. V. Muehlhauser is appointed Mechanic on six months probation from June 1.

Messrs. R. S. G. Miles and T. G. Adams are appointed Assistant Warders on probation from May 25 and June 2 respectively.

Probationary Sergeant J. H. Franks is promoted to the rank of Sergeant on probation from May 17.

The appointment of Assistant Warder F. H. Berry is confirmed from February 28.

Public Health Department.—Messrs. A. A. Feitinghoff and E. R. Richardson are appointed temporarily as Sanitary Overseers from June 1.

Dr. J. Z. U. Foong is appointed temporarily as Chinese Assistant Medical Officer from June 1.

Nurse C. E. Goodman is permitted to terminate her service on September 5.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. W. C. A. Wehnlizer, Inspector, from February 1, 1932.

Mr. V. W. Ribbons, Inspector, from February 1, 1932.

Mr. I. J. Millership, Inspector, from January 7, 1932.

Mr. G. S. Forrest, Inspector, from February 1, 1932.

Mr. M. Pearce, Inspector, from February 6, 1932.

Mr. C. N. Bogomoloff, Inspector, from December 31, 1931.

Public Works Department.—The resignation of Mr. E. M. Japp, temporary Clerk-of-Works, is accepted with effect from June 30.

Long leave is granted to Mr. L. W. D. Hoffman, Assistant Land Surveyor, from December 30, 1931.

Orchestra and Band.—Long leave is granted to Mr. M. Paci, Conductor, from June 1.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, June 6, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified and Deaths occurring within Settlement limits and on Public Roads. (Estimated Population 37,500).	Deaths amongst Chinese reported to Health Office (Estimated Population 979,130).
Smallpox	1	1
Scarlet Fever	1	2
Diphtheria	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	6
Tuberculosis	4	15
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	8
Paratyphoid Fevers	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	2	0
Influenza	1	1
Enceph. Leth.	0	1
Beri beri	0	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	11	233

J. H. Jordan,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.

Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, *i.e.*, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Gaol Industries.

Matting Prices.—Owing to the increased cost of materials, it has been decided to raise the prices for Coir Matting and mats in accordance with the appended amended price list:—

Coir Matting.

Stock width	Plain per yd.	Coloured
24 ins.	$1.40	$2.00
27 "	$1.55	$2.225
30 "	$1.65	$2.40
36 "	$1.95	$2.85
40 "	$2.05	$3.05
42 "	$2.20	$3.25
48 "	$2.45	$3.65

Less than half a yard is charged as half a yard; less than a yard and more than half a yard is charged as one yard.

Special widths are charged as for the next width in the above list viz—a piece 25 inches wide would be charged as 27 inches at $1.55 per yard.

Coloured border, $0.05 per yard double run of one inch.

Canvas binding fitted to ends of matting, 30 cents per yard run.

Coir Mats.

Brush or Scraper at $1.20 per square foot.

Size reckoned by inches, minimum charge $1.00.

Stock Size:—	*Price*
30 ins. by 18 ins	$ 4.50
36 " " 24 "	$ 7.20
40 " " 30 "	$10.00

Lettering.

6" under 8"	$0.30 each
8" " 10"	$0.40 "
10" " 12"	$0.50 "
12" " 14"	$0.60 "
14" " 16"	$0.70 "
16" " 18"	$0.80 "

Monograms $1.00 up

Colour border, 1 inch wide $0.05 per foot run.

Quotations will be submitted on application for shop and motor mats of any size and shape, coloured borders, letters and monograms worked in colours, and for dyed matting or plain with coloured border, and for collecting, washing and repairing old matting.

Above prices are for delivery in Shanghai. Out-Ports, freight, duty and dues, etc. are extra.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender Forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Treasurer and Controller, Finance Department. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1932 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 6, 11 a.m.
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Chief Officer, Fire Brigade Headquarters Office, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
22	150 Pairs of Firemen's Boots, 16" high, made with Zug Leather. Full particulars and sample may be seen at the Shanghai Fire Brigade Headquarters Office, 2 Honan Road.	—	June 29, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
404 405 406 407	Supply of :— 22,000 yards Khaki Drill 200 ,, Khaki Cord 10,000 ,, Blue Camlet 8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
408	Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1931, for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. Flour 1st Quality 35,000 to 40,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,400 to 3,800 ,, Salt 850 to 950 ,,		June 22, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 18	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 6 tons K. 9 quality Coir Yarn Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as early as possible.	—	June 22, 11 a.m. *(Re-Advertised)*
C.L. 19	20,000 lbs. Cotton wool in padding form for Prisoners' Winter Clothing. Delivery to be made on or before July 15, 1931.	—	June 22, 11 a.m. Tenders should be submitted with samples.
C.L. 20	900 pieces of Grey Drill, 16—17 lbs. each, 29" wide × 40 yds. long.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/65	Supply of Metal Casements—Purdon Road Market.	—	June 25, 11 a.m.
31/66	Construction of Cement Shed—Ewo Road Depôt.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,
31/67	Construction of Bunding along Mukden Road, north and south of Chekao Road.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,
31/68	Supply and Erection of Structural Steel Gangways and Stairs at the Penang Road Incinerator.	—	July 2, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 19, 1931. No. 1312

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4103.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Saturday, June 20.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 18, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4104.
EASEMENTS.

NOTICE is hereby given that in future all applications for easements, including the installation of gasoline pumps and tanks, free air and water standards, canopies, gas, oil and water pipes, overhead conveyors, cables and guard rails, should be made direct to the Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 18, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4071.
(Amended).
ASSESSMENT OF HOUSES AND BUILDINGS.
RATE ASSESSORS.

THE Council has appointed three outside professional assessors and two members of the Council's staff to act as Rate Assessors, for the purpose of hearing and adjusting disputed assessments of houses and buildings for the levying of the General Municipal Rate.

Any ratepayer who is dissatisfied with any assessment declared by the Council may, within 30 days after receipt of notice of the assessment, in writing addressed to the Secretary of the Council, request that the said assessment be referred to the Rate Assessors for adjustment.

If no such request is made within the said period of 30 days, the assessment declared shall be binding.

Any ratepayer who is dissatisfied with any assessment recommended by the Rate Assessors may, within 30 days after receipt of notice of such recommended assessment, appeal to the Finance Rate and Appeal Committee, in writing addressed to the Secretary of the Council, and shew cause why such recommended assessment should not be made absolute, otherwise the said recommended assessment shall be absolute and binding.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 18, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4096.
8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 20 payable on June 30, 1931, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4097.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4102.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools administered by the Council will close for the summer vacation on Friday, June 26, and will re-open on Monday, September 7, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

Secondary School for Chinese Girls.

The Council has approved the establishment of a Municipal Secondary School for Chinese Girls. Suitable premises have been secured at 233 Medhurst Road, and arrangements are being made to open the school in September next. Further particulars will be announced in due course.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Honan and Canton Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 70,000 of an area of Mow 0.687 from Cadastral Lot 266 for the scheduled widening of Honan and Canton Roads.

Amoy Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Y. S. Kumsoo for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,400 of Mow 0.064 of unregistered land north of Cadastral Lot 452M for the scheduled widening of Amoy Road.

Soochow Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Palmer and Turner for the surrender for a lump sum of Tls. 4,538 of an area of Mow 0.080 from Cadastral Lot 300 for the scheduled extension of Soochow Road.

Thorne Road.—An area of Mow 0.014 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 1160, Northern District, for the widening of this road has been surrendered free by Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd., in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Liangchow Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,533 of an area of Mow 0.563 of unregistered land East of Neikiang Road for the scheduled widening and deviation of Liangchow Road.

Avenue and Kiaochow Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Spence, Robinson and Partners for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,980 of an area of Mow 0.099 from Cadastral Lot 2725 for the scheduled widening of Avenue and Kiaochow Roads.

Sinza Road.—Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., have agreed to surrender an area of Mow 0.124 from Cadastral Lot 997, required for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road, in exchange for Mow 0.262 of surplus creek land fronting that lot on Tsze Pang Road.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, June 13.

Police Force. — For excellent work in arresting a gang of criminals who were subsequently convicted on charges of armed robbery, attempted murder, sending threatening letters and possession of fire arms, Sergeant J. G. Crighton is awarded three months seniority.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant J. C. Conder is accepted with effect from September 30, 1931.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death of Mr. W. Armstrong, ex-Director of Criminal Intelligence, on May 12.

Public Health Department.—Mr. G. R. Hunt, Clerical Assistant, is permitted to terminate his services on November 30.

Orchestra and Band. — With effect from June 1, and during the absence on long leave of the Conductor, Mr. A. de Kryger, Assistant Conductor, will undertake the duties of Conductor.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. I/C Specials.

No 1580. *Commendation.* The A. C. i/c Specials has pleasure in publishing the following extract from Police Orders No. C. 3411 dated May 28, 1931:—

"For excellent work performed in a shooting affray between Police and armed robbers in an alleyway off Taku Road on Feb. 5, 1931, and the subsequent arrest and conviction of other members of the gang, S/C 757, Mah Yung Sung, is Highly Commended."

S/C 755 Tsai Kyung Hoo of "D" Squad, 11th. Division, is commended for good work in effecting the arrest on May 25, of a snatcher, who was subsequently sentenced to 12 months imprisonment.

No. 1581. *Transfer.* S/Insp. Cooper is transferred to "E" Squad, 3rd. Division, with effect from 3/6/31.

No. 1582. *Acting Appointment.* Sgt. 593 Bryan is appointed Acting S/I, 3rd. Division, with effect from 3/6/31.

No. 1583. *Promotion.* A/S 20 Marchbank is promoted to the rank of Sgt. with effect from 15/4/31.

No. 1584. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 54, Peach is accepted with effect from 30/5/31.

The resignations of S/C's 52, Reynell, 601, Midzune and 602, Ikemura are accepted with effect from 5/6/31.

No. 1585. *Leave.* S/C 535, Wilkinson from 9/6/31 to 9/8/31.

S/C 21, Weidemann from 4/6/31 to 3/7/31.

R. G. MacDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.

Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, *i.e.*, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, June 13, 1931.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing in the Municipal area and on outlying Municipal roads (Estimated Population 37,980).		Deaths amongst Chinese residents (Estimated Population 370,130).
	Foreign.		
Smallpox	0		5
Scarlet Fever	1		1
Diphtheria	0		1
Cerebrospinal Fever	1		8
Tuberculosis	3		31
Cholera	0		0
Typhoid Fever	5		9
Paratyphoid Fevers	1		0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	}	1
Bacillary Dysentery	1		
Plague	0		0
Beri beri	0		1
Influenza	0		2
Total Deaths from all Causes	10		314

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Library.

New Books.

The Memoirs of Marshal Foch (1931).....C. T. Bentley Mott
The Religion of Man (1930) Rabindranath Tagore
The Philosophy of English Literature (1930)..J. Ingram Bryan
My Northcliffe Diary. (1931) Tom Clarke
Outlaws I Have Known. (1930) Sir Theodore Piggott
The President's Daughter (1930) ..... Nan Britton
In Search of Scotland (1931) H. V. Morton
The Romance of the British Empire.....H. & L. Court
Jimgrim ..... Talbot Mundy
The Good Earth....Pearl S. Buck
My Desert Friend and other Stories ..... Robert Hichens
Pacific Gold..H. De Vere Stacpoole
Murder at Wrides Park J. S. Fletcher
Visitors at the Flower Patch Flora Klickmann
The Orange Axe.....Brian Flynn
They Walk Again Colin De La Mare
Blood Money.....John Goodwin
Vandals of the Void...J. M. Walsh
On the Spot.....Edgar Wallace
The Master Key....L. G. Moberly
The Boat House Riddle J. J. Connington
Horror House.....Carolyn Wells
Ambrose Holt and Family Susan Glaspell
Laird of Glen Laggan....J. J. Bell
Whereabouts Unknown Mrs. Baillie Reynolds
Two and Twenty....C. S. Forester
The Ghost of a Clue..Charles Barry
October House.....Kay Strahan

PRESENTED

Self Mastery & Fate With the Cycles of Life. (1929). Dr. H. Spencer Lewis
Rosicrucian Principles for the Home and Business (1929) Dr. H. Spencer Lewis
Mansions of the Soul. The Cosmic Conception (1930) Dr. H. Spencer Lewis

Public Health Report for May.

Vital Statistics.—May appears to have been on the whole a healthy month, the foreign death-rate being 11.91 and the Chinese 16.53, both figures being decidedly on the low side. Deaths reported amongst resident Chinese numbered 1,353, and amongst resident foreigners 37.

Communicable Diseases. — Typhoid Fever: Four cases were notified amongst foreigners with three deaths. 32 Chinese deaths were reported and, in addition, 36 cases.

Para-Typhoid Fevers produced one case which proved fatal. Only one death was noted amongst the Chinese population, but it is thought, however, that a certain number of missed cases must have occurred.

Bacillary and Amoebic Dysentery showed a very small incidence which is unusual for the time of the year since an increase in Dysentery is generally evident this month.

Smallpox.—Two cases were noted amongst resident foreigners. One was a non-vaccinated case who died, and the other had been vaccinated in infancy only. 12 cases and in addition six deaths were noted amongst the Chinese population. 7,250 free vaccinations were performed by the Sanitation Division.

Cerebrospinal Fever showed a marked diminution. Only one foreign case occurred, though 33 deaths were reported amongst the Chinese population.

The Chinese Isolation Hospital admitted 42 resident cases and in addition 42 non-resident cases were received from neighbouring Municipalities, which appears to show a general, rather than a localized prevalence.

Tuberculosis.—Six foreign deaths occurred and 13 new cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis were notified. There were 94 Chinese deaths from all types of Tuberculosis, whilst 76 cases of Pulmonary type were notified.

Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever showed a slight incidence but the *Measles* death-rate amongst the Chinese population was somewhat high, 42 deaths being reported.

Malaria. — Three resident cases occurred and 18 were reported amongst the Military population.

The latter cases are considered to be imported.

Medical Registration. — To date nearly 400 applications have been considered by the Board, and it is anticipated that publication of the Register of Medical Practitioners will soon be possible.

Laboratory.—The manufacturing section of the Laboratory was kept extremely busy since over 100,000 doses of Cholera vaccine were prepared for issue up to the end of May. Routine diagnosis continued to be heavy mainly owing to the numerous specimens examined for Cerebrospinal Meningitis. Three cases of Anthrax were verified amongst animals.

Pasteur Treatment.—80 persons bitten or licked by dogs, including 12 from Outports, called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment. There were no fatalities reported.

Hospitals Division.—The Chinese Isolation was busier than the Foreign, due to some extent to the Cerebrospinal Fever outbreak and the necessity of admitting cases from outside limits. Considerable expense is thus incurred in co-operating with areas which are not so favourably situated in regard to Hospital facilities.

The T. B. Sanatorium shows a great lack of accommodation on the Male side and has a long waiting list.

The Mental Hospital, as usual, is completely full.

The Inoculation Campaign carried on by Doctors of the Hospital Division in co-operation with the Sanitation Division resulted in 20,251 free Inoculations.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division:—The Veterinary Surgeon's report indicates that certain improvements in the various Slaughterhouses in the Settlement are now in progress.

The Report of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division shows that 36 cows were disposed of. Eight animals were suffering from Tuberculosis, and the others from various causes, including a case of Anthrax.

The Dairy Licence conditions have been amended in order that the Veterinary Surgeon may regularly inspect all animals in licensed Dairies.

During the month a strike took place amongst Pork Butchers, which was undertaken as a measure of sympathy with Pork Butchers outside the Settlement who were involved in a dispute with the Municipality of Greater Shanghai concerning taxation. The Settlement supply of Pork was not seriously affected since the strike was more or less nominal and of short duration.

Sanitation Division.—Eight Chinese Cadets commenced work and for the present are receiving practical instruction during the mornings, with theoretical lectures and physical training in the afternoons.

The Sanitation Division co-operated with the two Chinese Doctors detached from the Hospital Division for inoculation duty, and supervised the plan of campaign. As mentioned above over 20,000 inoculations were performed which threw a certain amount of strain on the Division of organization and publicity work. During the month preparations were made for co-operation in the Inter-Municipal Cholera Parade.

Anti-fly measures were continued in the Western and Eastern districts and anti-larval work was intensified.

A considerable saving in oil, and a marked increase in efficiency in the anti-mosquito work has been noted in the Eastern District where the co-operation of the Public Works Department with this Department, in filling-in measures has resulted in ridding the Settlement of a number of extremely bad mosquito breeding areas. It is again reiterated that it is regrettable that residents in certain districts do not appreciate the ultimate permanent advantages occasioned by dumping, though it is not denied that some temporary discomfort is caused thereby.

The Open Air Swimming Pool was opened on May 20, though a delay occurred due to seepage of sub-soil water which necessitated somewhat extensive repairs.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases, Clinics and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	23,220
Bacterial " "	167
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	47
Bacteriological examinations (Specimens received for)	834
Analyses	347

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.
Sample received May 30, 1931.
Report sent out June 4, 1931.
Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. Faintly alkaline reaction to litmus.
Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	16.0
Appearance on ignition	Slight charring
*Total Hardness :	8.0
(*a*) Carbonated (Temporary)	7.5
(*b*) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	0.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.7
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0762
Saline Ammonia	0.0014
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0122
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0669

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have been between 2.3 and 3.7 parts per 100,000. Free ammonia figures fell to normal by the end of the month and nitrites have been generally absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.03 to 0.16 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from 0.01 to 0.12 parts per million in samples from other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—21 samples were examined during the month. Four from a hydrant and 17 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. One hydrant sample contained 10 coliform organisms per litre but no organisms of the B. coli group. Two tap samples contained 10 and 475 coliform organisms per litre respectively, and the remaining samples less than 10 per litre.

Organisms of the B. coli group were present to the extent of 10 per litre in one sample only.

Report on Analysis. — Results showed satisfactory purification both in mains and district supplies so far as tested.

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	15	9	24
Admitted	2	2	4
Discharged	2	1	3
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	15	10	25

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	7	9	16
Admitted	3	–	3
Discharged	2	1	3
Died	1	–	1
Remaining at end of month	7	8	15

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	127	132

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions Foreign	Admissions Chinese
Small pox	4	10
Scarlet Fever	5	9
Diphtheria	3	9
Tuberculosis	8	3
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	57
Measles	1	0
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0
Acute Diarrhœa	0	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	0
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	5	33
Total	26	121
Discharged	21	100
Died	5	57
Remaining last day of month	27	42

Tuberculosis

FREE CLINICS

New Cases

classification	Diagnosis		Observation		Treatment		Total
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other Conditions: (Including Pr-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	2	0	1	0	1	1	5
Non-Tubercular	5	5	0	0	0	0	10
Total	7	5	1	0	8	3	24

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	127
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	56
X-Ray Examinations	18
Total of cases attending	84
Total attendances	129

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic

New Cases.

Syphilis	20
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	—
Gonorrhœa	33
Chancroid	12
Observation	17
Total	82
Total cases under Treatment	241
Total cases treated by Diathermy	33
Total Attendances	1,991

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,662
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,018
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,531
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Slaughter-House Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,207	4,158	809	2,406
Rejected	11	1	3	57
Exported from Cattle-sheds	1	1	0	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	1	1	1	0

Rabies

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	27
Other animals cats received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	26
Returned to owners	13
Returned to Police for destruction cats	4
Still under observation	8
Died of other causes	1
Died of rabies	2

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	3
Animals proved rabid	3
A and B Total number rabid	5

Public Swimming Baths.

Open Air Swimming Pool — Total Entries = 4,046

Vital Statistics

Disease	Deaths			Foreign deaths by nationalities												CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
	Foreign			American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever	3		32					2						1		4	1
Paratyphoid Fevers	1		1					1								1	1
Epidemic Diarrhœa (Enteritis)	2	1	3			1	2										
Bacillary Dysentery																2	1
Amœbic Dysentery																	4
Smallpox	1	1	6		1			1								2	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	1		33			1										1	
Tuberculosis (all forms)	6	2	94			2	1	2	1			2				13	3
Diphtheria			4													3	
Measles			42														
Scarlet Fever	1		13	1												4	1
Influenza			8													1	
Plague																	
Malaria			1													3	18
Typhus Fever																	
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Encephalitis Lethargica																	
Beri-beri			2													1	
Relapsing Fever																1	
Leprosy																	
All other causes	22	5	1,114	2	1	6	2	8	1	1		4	1	1			
From all causes:	37	9	1,353	3	2	9	4	16	2	1		6	1	2		36	30

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	7
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	9
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	10
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,261
Departmental notices issued	26
Written intimations issued	50
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	199
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	60
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	6,292
Food prosecutions	146
Licence applications	166

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Laiteric Deliciate	Yu Tshung San	2067 Jessfield Road.	10% Deficient in fat.
Model Dairy	S. H. Perry	8 Tifeng Road.	3.3% do.
Park Dairy	Wong Yung Bing	Off Kingwan Road.	10% do.
Star Dairy Farm	Jui Yung Loong	111 Gt. Western Road.	5% do.
Wha Shing Dairy	Woo Tung Dah	LJ 177 Whashing Rd.	6.7% do.
Wei Foong Dairy	Dan Ts Ung	ZA 30 Jessfield Road.	Skimmed buffalo milk.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Inoculations against Cholera	20,251
Vaccinations against Smallpox	7,250
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	54
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	365
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,353
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	599
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	13,718
Houses cleansed and limewashed	152
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	548
Smoke nuisances suppressed	30
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Beggar boats removed	1
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	67
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,734
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	31
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	5
Licence applications received and dealt with	16
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	5,442
Prosecutions	11

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4099.

No. 5 PONTOON—OPPOSITE THE BUND BETWEEN CANTON AND FOOCHOW ROADS.

NOTICE is hereby given that No. 5 Pontoon (opposite The Bund between Canton and Foochow Roads) will be closed to traffic for about two weeks from June 15, in order that repairs may be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

No. 4100.

8 PER CENT SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed, under the terms of issue thereof, on December 31, 1931, from which date interest will cease.

Debentures complete with coupons Nos 22 to 60 must be lodged with the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, two clear days before payment.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

No. 4101.

8 PER CENT SILVER LOAN (TAEL) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on December 31, 1931, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under this Loan will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after December 31, 1931, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

Gaol Industries.

Matting Prices.—Owing to the increased cost of materials, it has been decided to raise the prices for Coir Matting and mats in accordance with the appended amended price list:—

COIR MATTING.

Stock width	Plain per yd.	Coloured
24 ins.	$1.40	$2.00
27 "	$1.55	$2.225
30 "	$1.65	$2.40
36 "	$1.95	$2.85
40 "	$2.05	$3.05
42 "	$2.20	$3.25
48 "	$2.45	$3.65

Less than half a yard is charged as half a yard; less than a yard and more than half a yard is charged as one yard.

Special widths are charged as for the next width in the above list *viz*—a piece 25 inches wide would be charged as 27 inches at $1.55 per yard.

Coloured border, $0.05 per yard double run of one inch.

Canvas binding fitted to ends of matting, 30 cents per yard run.

COIR MATS.

Brush or Sennet at $1.20 per square foot.

Size reckoned by inches, minimum charge $1.00.

Stock Size:—	*Price*
30 ins. by 18 ins	$ 4.50
36 " " 24 "	$ 7.20
40 " " 30 "	$10.00

LETTERING.

6" under 8"	$0.30 each
8" " 10"	$0.40 "
10" " 12"	$0.50 "
12" " 14"	$0.60 "
14" " 16"	$0.70 "
16" " 18"	$0.80 "

Monograms $1.00 up

Colour border, 1 inch wide $0.05 per foot run.

Quotations will be submitted on application for shop and motor mats of any size and shape, coloured borders, letters and monograms worked in colours, and for dyed matting or plain with coloured border, and for collecting, washing and repairing old matting.

Above prices are for delivery in Shanghai. Out-Ports, freight, duty and dues, etc. are extra.

No. 4081.

LICENCE FEES.

HOTELS AND TAVERNS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in pursuance of the authority accorded at the recent Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, the following classification for the purpose of the levy of licence fees in respect of Hotels and Taverns will be applied from July 1, 1931:—

HOTELS.

	per Quarter.
1st Class	Tls. 300 to Tls. 500
2nd Class	200 300
3rd Class	100 150

TAVERNS.

	per Quarter.
1st Class	Tls. 200
2nd Class	150
3rd Class	100

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Deputy Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender Forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Treasurer and Controller, Finance Department. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1932 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 6, 11 a.m.
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Chief Officer, Fire Brigade Headquarters Office, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
22	150 Pairs of Firemen's Boots, 16" high, made with Zug Leather. Full particulars and sample may be seen at the Shanghai Fire Brigade Headquarters Office, 2 Honan Road.	—	June 29, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
404 405 406 407	Supply of :— 22,000 yards Khaki Drill 200 ,, Khaki Cord 10,000 ,, Blue Camlet 8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
408	Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1931, for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. Flour 1st Quality 35,000 to 40,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,400 to 3,800 ,, Salt 850 to 950 ,,		June 22, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 18	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 6 tons K. 9 quality Coir Yarn Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made as early as possible.	—	June 22, 11 a.m. *(Re-Advertised)*
C.L. 19	20,000 lbs. Cotton wool in padding form for Prisoners' Winter Clothing. Delivery to be made on or before July 15, 1931.	—	June 22, 11 a.m. Tenders should be submitted with samples.
C.L. 20	960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16—17 lbs. each, 29" wide×40 yds. long.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/65	Supply of Metal Casements—Purdon Road Market.	—	June 25, 11 a.m.
31/66	Construction of Cement Shed—Ewo Road Depôt.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,
31/67	Construction of Bunding along Mukden Road, north and south of Chekao Road.	—	,, ,, ,, ,,
31/68	Supply and Erection of Structural Steel Gangways and Stairs at the Penang Road Incinerator.	—	July 2, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Gaol Tender No. 13.

Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities :—

		Piculs per mensem.
Rice (unpolished)	(200 lbs. to 1 picul)	1,060
Wheat	(133 ,, ,, ,, ,,)	72
Flat Green Beans	(133 ,, ,, ,, ,,)	120
Newchwang Soya Beans	(133 ,, ,, ,, ,,)	110

For six months from July 1, 1931. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.

	(Price per Picul)			
	Rice.	Wheat.	Green Beans.	Newchwang Soya Beans.
Dong Zung & Co.	$12.20	$7.50	$9.20	$9.00
Jue Sung Kee	11.80	7.00	8.60	8.80
Hsin Kee Cereal Store	11.70	7.30	8.70	8.70
Nee Chong Rice Co.	11.60	7.30	8.60	8.70
*Yee Dah & Co.	11.50	7.20	8.60	8.60

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 26, 1931. No. 1313

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4105.

MARKET REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amended Regulations for Municipal Markets have been approved, and will be enforced forthwith:—

1.—The Markets will be open daily from 5 a.m. till 4 p.m.

2.—The following scale of fees is payable monthly in advance:—

Stall space, 6 feet by 4 feet, $3 to $8.

Basket space, 4 feet by 2 feet, $1 to $2.

Shop space, 8 feet by 6 feet, $20 to $30.

3.—Applications for space, stands, stalls or shops must be made to the Commissioner of Public Health. No applicant will be granted more than two such spaces, stands, stalls or shops except by permission of the Commissioner of Public Health.

4.—All shops and stalls shall be designed, constructed and maintained in a manner approved by the Commissioner of Public Health.

5.—No space, stand, stall or shop shall be transferred or sublet and no "good will" is recognized.

6.—The number and situation of a space, stand, stall or shop may be changed by the officers of the Council, and no occupier will have a claim in consequence thereof.

7.—Shopkeepers and stall-holders shall be responsible for all damage done to their shops or stalls.

8.—All shops, stalls, fittings and utensils shall be washed and cleansed at least once a day, kept as clean as possible, and in good condition.

9.—Samples shall be furnished, when required, for examination or analysis by the Commissioner of Public Health, and if any food or drink kept or exposed for sale be found to be bad, impure, unwholesome, adulterated, unsafe or unfit for human consumption it may be confiscated and the licensee be liable to prosecution or expulsion from the Market.

10.—All food and drink sold or exposed for sale or kept for the purpose of sale shall conform to the standards laid down and rules and orders issued by the Commissioner of Public Health with respect to the nature, substance, quality, methods of manufacture, bottling, packing, labelling, marking, handling, transport and storage. All food and drink found not to be in accordance with any such standard, rule or order shall be liable to confiscation without compensation and the licensee to prosecution.

11.—Proper means must be taken to prevent the access of flies, dust or other harmful substance to food.

12.—No fruit or vegetables which are eaten raw shall be exposed for sale cut or peeled, so as to render the edible part accessible to flies, dust or other harmful substance.

13.—No butcher's meat shall be kept, sold, offered or exposed for sale which has not been prepared and passed inspection at the Municipal Slaughterhouse or at slaughterhouses licensed by the Municipal Council. Any meat or other foodstuffs considered to be unfit for human consumption may be confiscated without compensation.

14.—Stallman butchers, not having a licensed foreign food shop, shall, after the closing of the Markets, deposit their unsold meat in the Municipal Slaughterhouse.

15.—Cold storage chambers or ice boxes shall be refrigerated in an approved sanitary manner, and no cooked foodstuffs and/or foodstuffs consumed in a raw or uncooked state shall be placed in contact with natural ice.

16.—No then pheasants and no pheasants denuded of their feathers shall be offered or exposed for sale or kept at any time, and no cock pheasants shall be offered or exposed for sale or kept between February 16 and September 30. No deer, hare, partridges or small birds shall be offered or exposed for sale or kept between March 1 and September 30. The term "small birds" does not include snipe, quail, woodcock and wild fowl.

17.—That all fowl, game, birds, frogs, and other live stock be treated in a humane manner, and that every person shall avoid as far as possible acting in such a manner as to cause unnecessary suffering or pain, and adopt such methods and precautions as will prevent infliction of unnecessary suffering or pain.

18.—Weights, measures and scales will be periodically tested. Those found to be incorrect will be seized, and any dealer possessing incorrect weights, measures or scales or offering for sale produce incorrectly weighed or measured be prosecuted.

19.—No spitting will be allowed in the Markets.

20.—No persons shall lounge or sleep in the shops or on the stalls.

21.—No dogs are allowed in the Markets.

22.—No live pigs, sheep, goats or cattle shall be brought into the Markets.

23.—No person with any communicable disease, or known or believed to have been recently exposed to the infection of such disease will be permitted to enter the Markets or handle foodstuffs.

24.—All licensees and their assistants shall submit to vaccination and any other prophylactic measure that may be considered necessary by the Commissioner of Public Health.

25.—All licensees shall conduct their business with due regard to the requirements of Public Health and to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Public Health.

26.—No disorderly conduct will be permitted in the Markets under pain of expulsion or prosecution.

27.—All passageways must be kept free from obstruction to their full width.

28.—Licensees and their assistants must obey the instructions of the officers of the Council charged with the inspection of Markets, and whenever required must produce and exhibit their licences.

29.—No intoxicating liquor shall be sold, kept or consumed on the premises.

30.—No gratuity of any kind shall be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

By order,

J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4106.

PRIVATE MARKET LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amended licence conditions for Private Markets have been approved, and will be enforced from July 1, 1931:—

1.—That the licence be not transferable.

2.—That the licence conditions be exhibited on the premises in one or more conspicuous places as required by the Commissioner of Public Health.

3.—That the premises including shops and stalls be designed, constructed and maintained in a manner approved by the Commissioner of Public Health.

4.—That the licensee carry out forthwith such alterations and additions to the premises as may from time to time be considered requisite by the Council.

5.—That no alterations or additions, structural or otherwise, be made to the premises without a permit first obtained therefor.

6.—That a proper supply of pure and wholesome water, sufficient for all purposes, be provided from a source approved by the Commissioner of Public Health.

7.—That all shops, stalls, fittings and utensils be washed and cleansed at least once a day and kept as clean as possible and in good condition.

8.—That samples be furnished by the licensee and/or dealer when required for examination or analysis by the Commissioner of Public Health; and if any food or drink kept or exposed for sale be found to be bad, impure, unwholesome, adulterated, unsafe or unfit for human consumption it may be confiscated and the licensee and/or dealer be liable to prosecution, and the dealer to expulsion from the Market.

9.—That all food and drink sold or exposed for sale or kept for the purpose of sale conform to the standards laid down and rules issued by the Commissioner of Public Health with respect to the nature, substance, quality, methods of manufacture, bottling, packing, marking, handling, transport and storage. All food and drink found not to be in accordance with any such standard, rule or order shall be liable to confiscation without compensation and the licensee to prosecution.

10.—That proper means be taken to prevent the access of flies, dust or other harmful substance to food.

11.—That no fruit or vegetables which are eaten raw be exposed for sale cut or peeled so as to render the edible portion accessible to flies, dust or other harmful substance.

12.—That no butcher's meat be kept, sold, offered or exposed for sale which has not been prepared and passed inspection at the Municipal Slaughterhouse or at slaughterhouses licensed by the Municipal Council. That any meat or other foodstuffs considered to be unfit for human consumption may be confiscated without compensation.

13.—That stallman butchers not having a licensed foreign foodshop shall, after the closing of the Market, deposit their unsold meat in the Municipal Slaughterhouse.

14.—That cold storage chambers or ice boxes be refrigerated in an approved sanitary manner, and that no cooked foodstuffs and/or foodstuffs consumed in a raw or uncooked state be placed in contact with natural ice.

15.—That no hen pheasants and no pheasants denuded of their feathers be offered or exposed for sale or kept at any time, and no cock pheasants be offered or exposed for sale or kept between February 16 and September 30. That no deer, hare, partridges or small birds be offered or exposed for sale or kept between March 1 and September 30. The term "small birds" does not include snipe, quail, woodcock and wild fowl.

16.—That all fowl, game, birds, frogs, and other live stock be treated in a humane manner, and that every person shall avoid as far as possible acting in such a manner as to cause unnecessary suffering or pain, and adopt such methods and precautions as will prevent infliction of unnecessary suffering or pain.

17.—That weights, measures and scales be periodically tested, those found to be incorrect will be seized, and any dealer possessing incorrect weights, measures, or scales, or offering for sale produce incorrectly weighed or measured will be prosecuted.

18.—That no person spit in the Market.

19.—That no person lounge or sleep in the shops or on the stalls.

20.—That no dogs be allowed in the Market.

21.—That no live pigs, sheep, goats or cattle be brought into the Market.

22.—That no person with any communicable disease or known or believed to have been recently exposed to the infection of such disease be permitted to enter the Market or handle foodstuffs.

23.—That all dealers and their assistants submit to vaccination and any other prophylactic measure that may be considered necessary by the Commissioner of Public Health.

24.—That the licensee and dealers conduct their business with due regard to the requirements of public health and to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Public Health.

25.—That no disorderly conduct be permitted in the Market.

26.—That all passageways be kept free from obstruction to their full width.

27.—That the instructions of the Officers of the Council charged with the inspection of Markets and the Public food supply be obeyed.

28.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept, or consumed on the premises.

29.—That free access to the Market be given to the Officers of the Council charged with the inspection of licensed premises.

30.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

31.—That the General Municipal Rate payable in respect of the said premises be paid within 14 days after the date on which it shall become due for payment.

32.—That on a breach of any of its conditions the licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension by the Council, and the whole or any part of the money deposited as security shall be liable to forfeiture at the option of the Council.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4107.

CHINWANGTAO ROAD JETTY—YANGTSZEPOO.

NOTICE is hereby given that Chinwangtao Road Jetty (Yangtszepoo) will be closed to traffic for about 2 weeks from June 22, in order that repairs may be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 22, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4108.

No. 12 JETTY. THE BUND, OPPOSITE KIUKIANG ROAD.

NOTICE is hereby given that No. 12 Jetty, opposite Kiukiang Road, will be closed to traffic for about one week from June 29, in order that repairs may be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 25, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4104.

EASEMENTS.

NOTICE is hereby given that in future all applications for easements, including the installation of gasoline pumps and tanks, free air and water standards, canopies, gas, oil and water pipes, overhead conveyors, cables and guard rails, should be made direct to the Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 18, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4071.

(Amended).

ASSESSMENT OF HOUSES AND BUILDINGS. RATE ASSESSORS.

THE Council has appointed three outside professional assessors and two members of the Council's staff to act as Rate Assessors, for the purpose of hearing and adjusting disputed assessments of houses and buildings for the levying of the General Municipal Rate.

Any ratepayer who is dissatisfied with any assessment declared by the Council may, within 30 days after receipt of notice of the assessment, in writing addressed to the Secretary of the Council, request that the said assessment be referred to the Rate Assessors for adjustment.

If no such request is made within the said period of 30 days, the assessment declared shall be binding.

Any ratepayer who is dissatisfied with any assessment recommended by the Rate Assessors may, within 30 days after receipt of notice of such recommended assessment, appeal to the Finance Rate and Appeal Committee, in writing addressed to the Secretary of the Council, and shew cause why such recommended assessment should not be made absolute, otherwise the said recommended assessment shall be absolute and binding.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 18, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4096.

8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 20 payable on June 30, 1931, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4097.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4102.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools administered by the Council will close for the summer vacation on Friday, June 26, and will re-open on Monday, September 7, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

Death of Mr. S. A. Hardoon.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on June 19 of Mr. Silas Aaron Hardoon. Deceased acted for a number of years as a member of the Council and several of its Committees.

Volunteer Corps.

Grant of Local Rank.—Lieutenant-Colonel N.W.B.B. Thoms, D.S.O., M.C., Reserve of Officers—Regular Army—(General List), is granted the local rank of Colonel—(London Gazette, 23/6/31).

Public School Cadet Company.—Lieut. C. P. Godhard resigns his Commission with effect from June 16, 1931.

Hospitals and Nursing Services Commission.

Dr. W. S. Parsons has accepted the Council's invitation to fill the vacancy on the Hospitals and Nursing Services Commission caused by the resignation of Dr. A. C. Bryson on his departure on home leave.

Municipal Properties.

Love Lane—Surplus Land.—An area of Mow 0.071 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 2119 on Love Lane has been sold to Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co. for a sum of Tls. 1,242.

Public Swimming Bath.— The Public Swimming Bath on North Szechuen Road and the portion of P.B.C. Lot 57, measuring Mow 1.462, on which it stands, have been sold to Mr. N. F. Nissim for a sum of Tls. 56,100.

Public Library.

Librarianship. — The post of Librarian of the Public Library, as advertised under Municipal Notification No. 4087, has been filled by the appointment of Mrs. M. Sanford, with effect from August 1.

Public Library Books.

The Council has decided that in future orders for books for the Public Library, both fiction and non-fiction, published in Great Britain and America, be placed with Messrs. Kelly and Walsh, Ltd., and the Chinese-American Publishing Company respectively.

Report of Publicity Committee.

The Report of the Publicity Committee recently appointed to advise the Council has now been submitted and is under consideration by the Council. The Report and letter of thanks from the Council are appended:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 15, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of the Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Council to deal with the question of publicity on Council matters.

In thanking you for this document, I have the honour to convey an expression of the Council's appreciation of the public-spirited action of the members of the Committee in giving the Council the benefit of their experience and advice on this question and in devoting their time to consideration of the problems involved.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

J. W. FRASER, Esq.,
Secretary,
Publicity Committee.

Formation.—The formation of the Publicity Committee was authorised by the Council in April, 1931, and the constitution of the Committee was completed, and the Terms of Reference were issued, early in May.

Constitution of Committee.—Mr. A. D. Bell acted as the Council's representative on the Committee and also undertook the duties of Chairman. At the invitation of the Council, Press representatives to the Committee were nominated by the interests concerned, as follows:—

Messrs. M. J. COX,
(Press Agencies),
E. HAWARD,
(British Press),
T. O. THACKREY,
(American Press),
H. K. TONG,
(Sino-Foreign Press),
Y. P. WANG,
(Chinese Press),
Y. WATANABE,
(Japanese Press).

The Secretary General of the Council also placed his views and advice at the disposal of the Committee.

Mr. Haward acted as Vice-Chairman of the Committee.

Terms of Reference.—The Terms of Reference were as follow:—

"To enquire into and report on ways and means which may be devised for supplying the public with fuller and better information upon municipal matters."

The inaugural meeting of the Committee was held on May 18 when Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chairman of Council, convened the Committee, announced the Terms of Reference, and requested the Committee to bear especially in mind two points—first, the Council and Ratepayers' decision against admission of Press representatives to Council and Committee meetings; second, the special importance attached by the Council to the necessity for advice relative to publicity in the Chinese Press.

Assurance was given by the Council's representative on the Committee that the Council would welcome advice on publicity matters in the widest sense, even beyond the latitude given in the Terms of Reference.

Admission of Press to Meetings.—The opinion was expressed that from the Press as well as from the Council point of view attendance of Press representatives at Council and Committee Meetings was not desirable. The Committee, therefore, supports the attitude of the Council on this point and is of opinion that under present conditions admission of the Press to Council and Committee meetings is not desirable. The question of Press admission to these meetings has been so frequently and fully discussed at the Annual Meetings of Ratepayers and so widely ventilated from time to time in the columns of the Press that it was considered unnecessary by the Committee to deal at greater length with the matter than simply to record the above decision.

As a result of the Committee's deliberations on ways and means for supplying the public with fuller and better information upon municipal matters, agreement was expressed by members that as, with the exception of the Council's nominee, they were serving on the Committee as journalists, expert in Press publicity, it was their duty to advise the Council mainly in respect of Press publicity only. At the same time recognition was taken of the fact that publicity could be developed by other means, such as would come within the scope of a Public Relations Bureau. Such a Bureau would deal not only with the Press but with the general public and would be at the disposal of the community for advice upon all Municipal matters. It was recognised by the Committee that the establishment of such a Bureau would entail the creation of a new and somewhat large Department in the Council's Administration and the Committee was consequently not

prepared to go beyond the length of merely pointing out the possibilities of such a Bureau to the Council for future reference in case of necessity.

Press Information Office.—Members were unanimously of opinion that the immediate establishment by the Council of a Press Information Office is desirable, such office to be responsible to the Council for the dissemination of fuller and better information upon municipal matters to the public through the medium of the Press; and the Committee accordingly recommends the appointment of a Press Information Officer to take charge of such Office. The Committee were strongly of opinion that such Officer should be a highly trained journalist, with knowledge of local daily Press conditions. The Press Information Office should be open for the reception of Press representatives only, the standing of such representatives to be guaranteed by a permanent advisory Committee, the appointment of which forms the subject of a separate recommendation to the Council. Information to be issued by the proposed Press Information Office was classified as follows by the Committee:—

1. Information sent out by the Council of its own volition in the form of communiqués. This to go to all papers simultaneously.
2. Verbal information, supported by such written material as may be considered necessary. Such information to be given to assist press representatives calling for "copy."
3. Certain special matter to be prepared for the Press.

The Press Information Office, it is recommended, should be entirely independent of all Council Departments and responsible only to the Council direct.

Chinese Press Publicity.—Special consideration was given to this question by the Committee, which was in agreement with the Council in attaching greater importance from the Council's view-point to this aspect of publicity than that of publicity in the Foreign Press. Assuming that no single individual can possess the linguistic and other qualifications necessary for dealing with both Chinese and foreign publicity, the Committee considers it essential and recommends that a highly-qualified English speaking Chinese gentleman, preferably a trained journalist, should be placed in charge of this section of the work of the Press Information Office under the direction of the Press Information Officer. Special attention should be given by the officer appointed to the requirements of the Chinese Press, and advice on this subject should be secured from the recently-appointed Chinese Adviser on Municipal Affairs.

Permanent Committee.—In conclusion, the Committee recommends the appointment of a permanent Committee to advise the Council on Press information matters. Such Committee would act entirely in an advisory capacity, and would meet when questions of general importance necessitated consideration.

A. D. BELL, *Chairman*,
E. HAWARD, *Vice-Chairman*,
M. J. COX,
T. O. THACKREY,
H. K. TONG,
Y. P. WANG,
Y. WATANABE.

J. W. FRASER,
Secretary,
June 12, 1931.

I heartily endorse the Report of the Committee but wish to add my opinion that a Japanese Press Officer should also be appointed to the Staff of the Press Information Office.

Y. WATANABE.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Monday, June 8, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, K. H. Ling, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, and Mr. A. B. Lang (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Tall Building—Cad. Lot 1017, Northern.—The Commissioner of Public Works states that upon further consideration he is of the opinion that to secure a better alignment both in respect of the Garden Bridge and the tramway tracks on Broadway the additional width of ten feet should be scheduled from the Eastern side of this thoroughfare. Members concur in this view.

Manila Road.—With reference to discussions at previous meetings, it is agreed that Manila Road be renamed Avenue Edward VII and that the section of Avenue Edward VII between Avenue Foch and Rue Kraetzer be re-named Avenue Foch.

The above proposals are recommended for approval; it is also recommended that the section of Avenue Edward VII between Manila Road and Rue Kraetzer be re-named Luzon Road.

Stud Contract.—With reference to discussion at previous meetings, the Commissioner reports that 18 motor vehicles are required to replace the 57 draught animals at present in use. The capital cost of these would be approximately Tls. 72,000 and the cost of garage accommodation, Tls. 10,000. He estimates that the annual saving by the substitution of motor vehicles will amount to Tls. 23,650; the capital cost of the stabling for the animals is Tls. 15,000.

He, therefore, recommends, with the concurrence of the Treasurer and Controller, that the Stud Contract be not renewed and that he be authorized to proceed with the purchase of the necessary motor vehicles and the construction of the building towards the end of this year, the expenditure involved to be charged to the 1932 budget.

In view of the additional work which can be undertaken by motor transport and having regard to the annual saving which will be effected, members unanimously endorse the above recommendation.

Fu Yue Tang Cemetery—North Chekiang Road.—On behalf of the Finance Re-organization Committee of the Benevolent Societies, the Mayor of Greater Shanghai forwards a request that the Council should cancel an agreement entered into in 1902 in order to permit the development of the above property, the proceeds therefrom to be applied to charitable purposes such as the relief of the poor or the establishment of a reformatory.

On the ground that the development of this property by shops and dwelling houses would increase the population of this already congested area by approximately 10,000, the Commissioner of Public Works supports this proposal only if this area is converted to a park or open space; alternatively he suggests that a small portion of this site might be utilized for the erection of a municipal Chinese school.

After discussion and having regard to the imperative need for the provision of parks and open spaces in this district, members record the view that if it is intended to sell or use this area for intensive development purposes the Council should not cancel the restriction regarding the sale of this property.

It is accordingly recommended that a reply be made to the Mayor to the effect that whilst at this stage the Council cannot agree to cancellation of this restriction it has this question under consideration from the point of view of ensuring that this property remains a permanent open space.

Luna Park.—In connection with the conversion of Luna Park to an amusement centre the Commissioner of Public Works reports verbally that plans of an open air swimming pool and various structures, including a dance hall have been submitted to him. The dance hall is constructed entirely of wood and as during the warm season this will be open on three sides the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade has no serious objections to this. He considers however that the promoters of this amusement centre should be notified that this building will not be permitted to be enclosed for utilization for amusement purposes during the cold season. With regard to the smaller wooden structures to be erected as shops, booths etc., these also are of wooden construction and he is of the opinion that the promoters should be required to construct these of fire-resisting material.

After discussion members unanimously recommend that the requirements outlined by the Commissioner be notified to the promoters of this Amusement Park.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Friday, June 12, 1931, at 5.40 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, G. W. Sheppard, Z. C. Zing, the Secretary General, the Treasurer and Controller and the Acting Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Convalescent Home for Russian Tuberculars.—A letter from the Chairman of the White Flower Society requesting further support for the projected establishment of a Convalescent Home for Russian Tuberculars is submitted.

The Treasurer states that a grant at the rate of Tls.500 per annum has already been authorized to this Institution. As it is contrary to the Council's policy to issue grants to Institutions prior to their actual operation, he recommends that no additional grant be authorized until this Institution has commenced functioning and has submitted a statement of accounts. The estimates already submitted by this organization are extremely vague and give little idea of its details of income and expenditure.

After discussion, and in view of the observations made, it is recommended that no increase be made in the grant already authorized until this Institution commences to function and a working statement of accounts for its first period of operation has been submitted.

The meeting terminates at 6.30 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, June 17, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Yah Ching, the Commissioner of Police, the Secretary General, and the Acting Secretary.

Dr. J. C. H. Wu attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Works Committee of June 8, are submitted and confirmed.

Special Parks Committee.—The Chairman questions the necessity of instituting a Special Committee to consider this question and suggests that, as such a Committee would have to be guided by the advice of the Commissioner of Public Works, this matter be dealt with by the Works Committee.

A member suggests that the Special Committee might be composed of the Chairman of Council and the Commissioner of Public Works. In expressing his willingness to act in this capacity, the Chairman proposes and members concur that decision on this question be deferred until the report awaited from Mr. Harpur is available.

The Minutes of the Special meeting of June 12, are submitted, and, subject to certain amplifications, are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Library Committee of June 9 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Education Board of June 10 are submitted and confirmed.

Secondary School for Chinese Girls.—A suggestion is adopted that, in connection with the selection of a Headmistress for this School, the assistance of the Chinese Women's Association might be invoked. The Chinese members undertake to take up this question with this Association.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee of June 12 are submitted and, subject to one exception, are confirmed.

Report of Publicity Committee.—Copies of this report with its summarized recommendations have been furnished to members.

In connection with the recommendation put forward by the Japanese member of the Committee that a Japanese Press Officer should also be appointed to the staff of the Press Information Office, a member states that he strongly supports this proposal, as the services of the European Press Officer will be available to the whole of the community with the exception of the Japanese. The local press may be broadly divided into three classes, i.e., those papers published in the English, Chinese and Japanese languages. Unless, therefore, an official is available for co-operation with the Japanese press, the Council's scheme for promoting understanding between the Council and the community generally will be incomplete.

Another member states that he is not convinced of the necessity of instituting a Press Information Office, particularly since this would presumably involve considerable expenditure to an extent which may not be commensurate with the results achieved. He therefore suggests that any additional publicity desired might be undertaken by members of the existing staff.

The Chairman of the Committee states that the Committee was impressed by the views recorded by its Chinese members that the information at present given out to the Chinese Press was not in such a form as to be of interest to the Chinese community. In the Committee's view, it was essential that this work should be undertaken by individuals possessing high journalistic qualifications.

Upon a member questioning whether there is sufficient material for publication to warrant the appointments recommended it is stated that publicity on educational matters alone would occupy a trained journalist for a considerable period in order to remove the misunderstandings which now exist in certain quarters as to the Council's policy.

Upon the Chairman enquiring as to whether the Committee has considered the cost involved by adoption of its recommendations, members are informed that this question has not been considered in detail.

After discussion, members generally concur that the dissemination of information on properly conducted lines would be of great value in the removal of misunderstandings on the part of the community.

Accordingly, the Chairman requests members to give further consideration to the Committee's report with a view to decision on its recommendations being reached at the next meeting.

Annual Basket Fair.—A report by the Commissioner of Police accompanied by a plan illustrating his proposals for the restriction of the limits of future Basket Fairs has been circulated to members.

These proposals are endorsed, and it is directed that they be notified to the Temple Authorities.

Country Hospital and General Hospital—Increase of Fees.—The proposals of the above two Hospitals to increase their fees in accordance with the scales submitted have been circulated.

The Chairman observes that the proposal to give these increases effect as from July 1, next, will only permit of short notice being given to the public. As, however, the General Hospital Authorities have already given public notice as to this, it is decided to approve the increased fees in respect of both Institutions becoming effective from that date.

Board of Film Censors.—The Chairman requests the Chinese members to expedite their nominations for the Chinese representatives on the above Board to fill the vacancies created by the resignations of Mrs. Hsia and Mr. T. K. Ho.

The Municipal Gazette for Friday, June 18, is submitted in proof and authorized for publication.

The meeting terminates at 7.40 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, June 20.

Police Force.—For good work performed in arresting three Chinese in possession of imitation pistols who were subsequently convicted and sentenced to terms of imprisonment for attempted armed highway robbery, Sergeant E. V. Levitsky is awarded four months seniority.

For good work in arresting a gang of criminals who were subsequently convicted on charges of larceny by trick, Sergeant B. Makhlaevsky is awarded two months seniority.

Mr. G. J. Brothers is appointed Assistant Warder on probation from June 10.

For excellent work performed in a shooting affray resulting in the killing of an armed desperado, Japanese Constables Nos. 154, Masao Sasaki, and 146, Shin Saito, are awarded ten and five months seniority respectively.

For good work performed in effecting the arrest of a Chinese in unlawful possession of seven packets of opium, Japanese Constable No. 65, T. Yamashita, is awarded two months seniority.

Public Health Department.— Nurse C.F.D. Middleton is permitted to terminate her services on October 31, 1931.

Public Works Department.—Mr. W. S. Hibbard, Clerk-of-Works, is promoted to be Senior Clerk-of-Works from July 1.

Mr. G. E. Barker, temporary Assistant Clerk-of-Works, is appointed Clerk-of-Works from July 1.

Education Department. — Long leave is granted to Miss A. A. Samson, Mistress-in-charge, Public School for Girls, Yulin Road, from July 1.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. 1/C SPECIALS.

No. 1586. *Leave.* Mr. W. J. Gande, A. C. (Sp), from June 9—June 18, 1931, inclusive.

S/Inspr. Gilmore from 24/6/31 to 27/7/31.

Sgt. 705, Doo is granted sick leave from 11/6/31.

S/C 621, Scott from 16/6/31 to 15/9/31.

No. 1587. *To Duty.* Sgt. 94, Brandt having returned from leave resumed duty with the 2nd. Division from 16/6/31.

No. 1588. *Promotion.* Asst. Sgt. 44, Noodt is promoted to the rank of Sergeant with effect from March 10, 1931.

No. 1589. *Resignation.* The resignation of A/S 604 Larin is accepted with effect from 15/6/31.

R. G. MACDONALD.
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, June 20, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified among persons living within Settlement limits and on Extra-Settlement roads. (Estimated Population 37,160).	Deaths amongst Chinese registered for the week (Estimated Population 979,130).
Smallpox	1	2
Scarlet Fever	0	3
Diphtheria	0	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	5
Tuberculosis	4	17
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	10
Paratyphoid Fevers	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	1
Bacillary Dysentery	2	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	1	0
Influenza	0	2
Rabies	0	1
Anthrax	0	1
Beri beri	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	11	245

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.
Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.
Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.
Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, i.e., 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Police Report for May.

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during month	Figures for Corresponding month of previous preceding year	Reported during month
Murder	2	1	4
Attempted Murder	3	3	3
Manslaughter	0	2	4
Armed Kidnapping	1	2	1
Abduction	10	7	2
Armed Robberies	37	58	41
Other Robberies	16	11	6
Members of Criminal Gangs	16	13	4
Housebreaking, office shop, etc.	47	46	32
Burglary	56	77	67
Thefts	731	744	575
Receiving stolen property	12	14	9
Snatching	68	73	81
Opium offences	139	126	92
Gambling offences	18	9	2
Other crimes	259	225	197
Total	1,415	1,411	1,120

The total reported crime for the month shows an increase of 4 cases as compared with the figures for last month and an increase of 291 cases over the reports for the corresponding period of last year. Investigation was refused in 37 cases of a very trifling nature, 73 were found on enquiry not to be criminal cases and 14 were discovered to be false reports. Petty thefts and other crimes are again responsible for a large increase over last year, most of these cases being due to causes over which the Police have no control. Further, many cases included under the heading "Reports" are directly due to police action. This particularly applies to criminal gangs, opium and gambling offences. There are fewer reports of serious and armed crime, both Hongkew and Central Districts being immune from armed robberies. Increases in total crime are recorded in A Division of 6 cases, B Division 36 cases and D Division 32 cases while C Division records a decrease of 68 cases. A satisfactory feature of the report is the decrease of 26 cases of burglary in C and D Division accounted for by the success of the special measures referred to in my report for April. The Divisional Detective Officer of B Division calls attention to the fact that 83 cases which occurred in the Division were due to householders leaving doors or windows open or carelessly leaving property unprotected in Sinza District. The Divisional Detective Officer of D Division records 38 similar cases.

1494 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 148 for offences committed previously and 58 for other Authorities, a total increase of 169 over the number recorded last month.

A very satisfactory feature of the investigation of crime for the month is the excellent co-operation of the various sections at Headquarters and the very successful results obtained by the staff of the Finger Print, Arms Identification and Modus Operandi Bureaux and the Headquarters Crime Branch, all of whom have assisted in placing valuable clues and information in the hands of the detective staffs at Police Stations.

Murder.—Two cases of murder were reported during the month, one of a Japanese woman who was assaulted by her husband while drunk and who died a few hours later from the injuries received, while the second occurred in Yangtszepoo district when a male Chinese, aged 66 years, was shot dead by armed men in an alleged attempt at armed robbery.

Attempted Murder.—Three cases were reported, one in which an armed man fired on the Police in Yangtszepoo District, a second when an armed robber attempted to shoot a detective's assistant who was trying to effect the arrest of a member of the gang and a third in which a Chinese attacked his paramour with a chopper and seriously injured her, afterwards surrendering himself to the Police.

Armed Kidnapping.—No cases were reported as having actually occurred during the month, but 1 case came to the notice of the Police of a wealthy Chinese, in business in Nantao, who was kidnapped on Chinhai Road while riding in his private ricsha. He was later released on payment of a large ransom.

Abduction.—Of the 10 cases of simple abduction reported 6 were successfully concluded, one child was recovered and 14 arrests were made. Four of the cases, after investigation, proved not to be criminal.

Armed Robberies.—37 were reported, a decrease of 21 cases. Of the 37 cases, 4 occurred in previous months and were brought to light by arrests made, 4 were false reports and 4 were attempts only. A Division records a decrease of 10, B Division 7, C Division 3 cases and D Division 1 case. 19 arrests were made in connection with these cases. The actual number of true cases occurring during the month is as follows:—

A Division.	
Central District	Nil
Louza	5
B Division.	
Sinza District	9
Bubbling Well District	2
Gordon Road District	1
Pootoo Road District	Nil
C Division.	
Hongkew District	Nil
West Hongkew District	2
Dixwell Road District	Nil
D Division.	
Wayside District	4
Harbin Road District	2
Yangtzepoo District	4
Total	29

Other Robberies.—There was an increase of 5 cases under this heading and of the total of 16, investigations proved that 4 were false reports. All the cases were of a trivial nature. In 5 cases reported in Wayside drunken sailors were the victims of riesha coolies and brothel touts. 10 arrests were made in connection with cases of this nature.

Members of Criminal Gangs.—16 gangs were arrested during the month, an increase of 3 as compared with last month. Of these 8 gangs were arrested in C and D Division, comprising 58 persons, and the following charges were preferred against them: 30 armed robberies, 2 murders, 1 attempted murder, 1 burglary, 7 larceny by trick, 1 snatching and 3 possession of arms. Nine pistols and 118 rounds of ammunition were seized.

Housebreaking, office and shopbreaking.—There was an increase of 1 case as compared with last month. Particular improvement was shown in B Division, a decrease of 8 cases being recorded. 18 arrests were made in all Divisions.

Burglary.—A considerable decrease in this class of crime is recorded there being 56 cases as compared with 77 registered in April, 4 being attempts only. 27 persons were arrested in connection with these crimes. The decrease is accounted for by special measures adopted and the large number of arrests made. One female was arrested in Wayside District while carrying burglars' tools for her male confederate.

Thefts.—Cases under this heading show a decrease of 13 cases as compared with those recorded in April, the figures being 731 and 744 respectively. 5 false reports were received and 29 were found after investigation, not to be criminal cases. 327 arrests were made in connection with these reports. Many telephone receivers were reported stolen during the month, but this type of theft decreased considerably with the arrest and conviction of a man in Louza district. 49 unattended bicycles were stolen. 24 cases of shoplifting occurred in A Division in connection with which 27 arrests were effected. 82 cases of pocket-picking occurred during the month.

Snatching.—There is a decrease of 5 cases under this heading. Slight increases are recorded in this class of crime in A and D Division, while B and C Divisions show decreases. 53 arrests were made during the month.

Opium Offences.—The increase in reports of this nature is due to the increased activities of the Narcotic Section. In connection with these reports the figures given represent raids or arrests. Altogether 364 arrests took place. The Headquarters Narcotic Section made 16 raids and searches and arrested 111 persons. One raid which took place at 69 Canton Road resulted in the seizure of narcotics, pills, etc. to the estimated value of $25,000. 42 of the 111 persons arrested had been previously convicted for pocket-picking and larceny.

Gambling Offences.—18 cases occurred during the month, an increase of 6 over last month. Of this number C Division made 13 raids and arrested 106 persons. The remaining 5 raids took place in B and D Divisions and were of a trifling nature.

Other Crimes.—As compared with last month there were 34 more reports recorded and 62 more than for the corresponding period of last year. Reports under this heading included; Misappropriation 19, Fraud 19, Embezzlement 11, Uttering Counterfeit Notes and Coin 16, Assault 54, Writing threatening letters 8 and many other miscellaneous cases. None of these calls for special comment.

Notable work in A Division included the arrest of a gang of cargo thieves by detectives of Louza Station. Notable work in B Division included the arrest on Sinza Road of 4 persons who were subsequently charged with 6 burglaries and one armed robbery. Notable work in C Division included (1) the arrest of 4 Chinese for being concerned in an ingenious fraud by the use of false Post Office seals, documents and receipts for the purpose of increasing the fees for postage and duties on parcels posted through an agency opened by them (2) the arrest of a gang of 10 male and 2 female Chinese on charges of Murder, Armed Robbery and Burglary, and the seizure of 4 pistols and 98 rounds of ammunition, (3) the arrest of a gang of 12 persons on a charge of larceny by trick. Ten were convicted while detectives of Hongkew Police Station were specially commended by the Judge, (4) the arrest of a gang of 10 persons on 10 charges of Armed Robbery and the seizure of a pistol by detectives of West Hongkew Station. Notable work in D Division included (1) the arrest of a gang of 4 Armed Robbers by Yangtzepoo and Harbin Road detectives on 10 charges of armed robbery, 1 murder, 1 attempted murder and 1 snatching, (2) the fatal shooting of an armed man in Yangtzepoo district by a Japanese constable whom he attempted to shoot when challenged. Notable work by the Headquarters Crime Branch included (1) the arrest of 5 males and 4 females on charges of armed kidnapping, attempted armed kidnapping and the murder of a Chinese constable. Two pistols and 24 rounds of ammunition were seized, (2) the arrest of a Chinese Detective Sergeant on a charge of complicity in the robbery of morphia valued at $50,000 from a house in Sinza district after it had already been stolen by armed men while being transported through the French Concession (3) the arrest of 4 persons and seizure of 3 pistols in connection with a kidnapping case in Sinza district, (4) the seizure of a quantity of narcotics and ingredients for the manufacture of "red" pills valued at $25,000 at the Tsoong Wei Drug Store, 69 Canton Road. Notable work by the Arms Section consisted of the identification of 11 pistols, which had been used in 11 shooting cases, consisting of Armed Robbery, Armed Kidnapping, Murder, Attempted Murder and Highway Robbery. 10 cases were admitted or proved by this evidence.

Seventeen criminal cases occurred on Municipal Roads or in buildings abutting thereon, a decrease of 13 cases as compared with those received last month.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigation into 20 special cases including Armed Robbery, Armed Kidnapping, Murder and Possession of Counterfeit notes and effected the arrest of 14 persons. In addition enquiries were continued into 7 serious cases previously reported.

Stolen property.—Property to the value of $174,269 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, a decrease of $56,512 as compared with last month. Property valued at $60,309 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 3,234. As compared with the figures recorded for last month this shows an increase of 800 and an increase of 1,656 in comparison with the corresponding month of last year. In addition 1,818 gaol cards were received and checked. Investigations were made into 40 cases and latent prints were secured in 12 instances. Evidence was given in Court in 2 cases. Of 15 dead bodies fingerprinted and photographed at the Mortuary 2 were identified by finger prints and three by photographs. Seventy-two records of foreigners were received and 32 identified as having previous convictions.

Studio.—320 photographs were taken and 694 copies were printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the Staff of this Section visited 566 Boarding Houses, 36 Bars, Restaurants, Taverns, Cafés and Theatres. Five new applications were dealt with.

Story-tellers.—During the month of May two police story-tellers visited teashops etc. and lectured on precautionary measures against crime to audiences totalling approximately 3,300 persons.

Suicides.—Fifteen Chinese were reported as having committed suicide during the month.

Communism. — Communist literature bearing on the various anniversaries was distributed on several occasions on a small scale and walls in different parts of the Settlement were disfigured by Communist and anti-Government slogans. On the whole the month was singularly free from disturbances.

At 6.20 p.m. on May 1, International Labour Day, some 200 industrial workers gathered on Thorburn Road near Yangchow Road where they shouted "Long live the Communist Party" and distributed about 20 different kinds of myriagraphed handbills bearing on the anniversary. The shouting and handbill distribution began when one of the assembly displayed two red cloth flags and ended after a few minutes when the demonstrators dispersed mingling as they did so with other workers returning home from their employment.

Twenty-four persons were arrested by the Police during the month for Communist offences. Of these, 10 were extradited to the Chinese Authorities, 1 was sentenced to three months imprisonment, 7 were released on bail or shop security while the cases against the remaining six were still on remand at the end of the month. In executing these arrests incriminating evidence was found at five different addresses and 1,049 copies of books, pamphlets, handbills and other documents of a Communist character were seized. The bulk of the books were in Chinese but some were in Russian, Japanese and French. The leaflets included 81 different kinds which had not been seen before. The bulk of them advocated Communism on various pretexts of which the May 30 incident was the most common.

Strikes.—There were 8 strikes in the Settlement during the month. They affected 833 employees in 8 different concerns and resulted in a loss of 2,292 working days. The strikers comprised 561 mechanics, 160 egg factory workers, 40 printers, 35 foundry workers, 17 metal workers and 20 mill workers. The firms affected were the Shanghai Tramway Co. (British), Andersen Meyer Engineering Works (American), Tsong Yang Egg Factory (Chinese), Sakushinsha Press Co. (Japanese), Acme Foundry (British), T. K. Chang Metal Works (American), the N.W.K. No. 2 Cotton Mill and the Dong Shing Mill, both Japanese concerns.

Two strikes in which 800 wharf workers of the C.M.S.N. Co. and 1,400 bookbinders were concerned affected the whole of Shanghai, including the Settlement.

The statistics of strikes for the month under review are as follows:—

Area	No. of strikes.	No. of hands.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	8	833	2,292
French Concession	1	43	16
Chinese controlled territory	6	1,240	1,625
All three areas	2	2,200	4,600
Total	17	4,316	8,533
Total for the corresponding month of 1930.	23	9,934	60,900

A new Military Tribunal which will try all persons arrested for Communistic or reactionary offences was inaugurated at Lunghua on May 19.

As a consequence of the Finance Bureau of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai insisting on the collection with effect from May 16, 1931 of a tax of 39 cents for each pig slaughtered, about 20 slaughter houses and about 1,200 butcher shops in the area under the jurisdiction of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai suspended business on May 16. Due to stock becoming exhausted the majority of pork stalls in various markets in the Settlement and French Concession stopped business on May 22. The slaughter houses and butcher shops in the Settlement resumed business on May 24 and those in Chinese controlled territory reopened on May 27, after it had been arranged that the Municipality of Greater Shanghai would from time to time supply funds to the Fresh Meat Dealers' Association to be used for philanthropic purposes. Hitherto the Fresh Meat Dealers' Association paid a bulk sum, which came to about 30 cents per animal, to the Municipality of Greater Shanghai in lieu of the pig slaughtering tax.

The average price of rice for the month of May, 1931 was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$13.76
Good quality	12.85
Ordinary quality	12.08

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	$12.55
Good quality	11.75
Ordinary quality	11.06

The gradual increase in the price of rice is believed to be due to conditions resulting from the bad weather which has been experienced recently in the areas affected.

Film Censorship. — Sixty-three ordinary films and sixty-five "shorts" or introductory films were censored in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. Of these five were subjected to cuts and revision before being approved by the Police Censors for public exhibition locally. In one instance an appeal made against the ruling of the Police to the Joint Boards of Film Censors was upheld and in another a similar appeal was rejected.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 506 (54 Foreigners and 452 Chinese) of 3,573 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of May, 1931 and May, 1930:—

	May *1931.*	May *1930.*
Total number of accidents	1039	966
Total number of persons injured	367	325
Total number of persons killed	18	12

Vehicles involved in accidents during May, 1931 in which persons were killed or injured.

	Injured	*Killed.*
Tramcars	23	3
Omnibuses	12	2
Motor Vehicles	230	10
Other Vehicles	102	3

Persons killed or injured in accidents during May, 1931 and known to have been at fault.

Killed	14
Injured	177

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 164 accidents during the month and in 82 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Traffic Signal Lights installed at the Bund and Soochow Road corner, were put into operation on the 4th of the month.

Eyesight Test.—Besides the usual eyesight tests of all applicants for driving licences, 46 chauffeurs already in possession of licences were retested during the month and found to be fit.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 25 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition, one chauffeur had his driving licence suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Public Ricshas.—These vehicles are becoming an increased source of obstruction and danger to other traffic on main thoroughfares and busy centres where they are beyond normal police control. The solution appears to lie in early consideration of a reduction in the number licensed.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,953 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 438 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 187 records were received from the French Police out of which number 58 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,740
Identified	494
Percentage	28

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 72.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

1,081	*First offenders.*
190	*Second offenders.*
76	*Third offenders.*
149	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,496	

Return of Convict Labour for May, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	15,407.20
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	9,039.33
Total	Tls.	6,367.87
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	6,367.87

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

R. M. J. MARTIN,
Commissioner of Police

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on May 31, 1931.

Central Station	40
Louza Station	36
Hongkew Station	41
Harbin Road Station	26
West Hongkew Station	40
Wayside Station	17
Yangtszepoo Station	7
Sinza Station	24
Bubbling Well Station	15
Gordon Road Station	7
Dixwell Road Station	—
Pootoo Road Station	1
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,184
Gaol (Amoy Road)	83
Reformatory	86
Total	6,607

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on April 30, 1931	40
,, seized by Police	281
,, handed over to Police	30
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	48
,, restored to owners without payment	19
,, destroyed at Police kennels	199
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	40
,, remaining at kennels on May 31, 1931	45
,, shot by Police	21
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Parks Report for May.

Jessfield Park.—The chief floral features during the month were displays of Roses, Sweet Peas and Hardy Annuals.

The cool climatic conditions experienced during Spring resulted in a display of Roses unequalled during recent years and visitors were privileged to see the true characteristics of each variety; a privilege which is generally denied to rose enthusiasts in this city.

Sweet Peas, grown on the cordon system, were specially attractive.

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.—The erection of a temporary lavatory for children in close proximity to the Bear cage was completed.

Small alterations were carried out in various animal and bird enclosures and the erection of expanded metal fences was carried out with a view to assuring the safety of children while feeding animals.

Additional exhibits procured during the month were as follows:—

One red Macaw (Ara Macao) purchased.

One pair Shoveller Ducks, one pair Scaup and one Pintail, presented by A. Hampe, Esq.

One Cockatoo presented by Mrs. L. Kidd.

One Pukras Pheasant, five Paradise Widar and one Cassowary, deposited.

Municipal Nurseries.—Seedlings of Summer flowering subjects, required for the embellishment of flower gardens in the various parks and gardens attached to Municipal buildings, were pricked out into nursery beds.

Cuttings of Chrysanthemums and Shrubs were inserted and the pruning of flowering shrubs was carried out.

The Bund Garden.—Reinstatement work at the above garden was practically completed and the raising and grading of an area utilized as a Band Auditorium was included in these operations.

General.—Operations connected with the commencement of the Open Air Concert season were carried out and the painting and repairing of park benches was continued.

Park Visitors.—291,876 persons visited the various parks and children's playgrounds during May, this figure being an increase of 104,977 over the figure recorded for the corresponding month last year.

The highest daily attendances were as follows:—

Hongkew Park—Sunday, May 17—26,351.

Jessfield Park—Sunday, May 31—13,293.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	14,385	
By season tickets	51,002	
Children	18,228	83,615

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	4,739	
By season tickets	91,075	
Children	11,997	107,811

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	3,825	
By season tickets	41,766	
Children	2,996	48,587

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD AND NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK

Adults	21,582	
Children	30,281	51,863
Total visitors		291,876

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4082.

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Notes attached to the licence conditions for Firearms (Licence to Carry) have been approved and will be effective from July 1, 1931:—

Note I is amended to read:—

"I. The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence."

Note II, exempting members of recognized revolver and rifle clubs from the provisions of the licence, is cancelled, and the following is substituted:—

"II. The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory."

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

No. 4081.

LICENCE FEES. HOTELS AND TAVERNS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in pursuance of the authority accorded at the recent Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, the following classification for the purpose of the levy of licence fees in respect of Hotels and Taverns will be applied from July 1, 1931:—

HOTELS.

	per Quarter.	
1st Class	Tls. 300 to	Tls. 500
2nd Class	200	300
3rd Class	100	150

TAVERNS.

	per Quarter.
1st Class	Tls. 200
2nd Class	150
3rd Class	100

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

No. 4049.

CHINESE EATING HOUSE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an amendment to clause 26 of the Licence Conditions for Chinese Eating Houses has been approved as hereunder, and will be enforced from July 1, 1931.

"26.—That no intoxicating liquor be sold, kept *or consumed* on the premises unless a special wine licence is first obtained."

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 29, 1931

Fire Brigade Report for May

During the month 48 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	37	2	2	41
False Alarms (Good Intent)	6	1	—	7
,, ,, (malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	—	—	—	—
	43	3	2	48
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 8,075—Ch. Tls. 11,905)	Tls. 19,980	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.—Ch. Tls. 500)	—	Tls. 500	—	
				Tls. 20,480
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 3,017,000—Ch. Tls. 1,641,660)	Tls. 4,658,660	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.—Ch. Tls. 26,500)	—	Tls. 26,500	—	
				Tls. 4,685,160
Lives Lost	1	3	—	4
Firemen Injured	4	—	—	4
Other Persons Injured	2	2	—	4
Buildings.				
Destroyed (Straw Huts)	—	30	—	30
Damaged	10	—	—	10
Mileage to fires	236¼	27	24	287¼
Water used (Gallons)	69,025	7,000	—	76,025
Hose laid (Feet)	14,515	1,100	—	15,615
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	119. 2	2. 0	—. 49	121. 51

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 12,649 hours.

There were no Fires worthy of note.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—Fifty-eight Ambulance Calls were received during the month.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences :			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences	51	—	51
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	45	—	45
2. Licensed Premises :			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	734	—	734
(*b*) Garages, Motor Show Rooms and Repair Shops	78	—	78
(*c*) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc.	19	1	20
(*d*) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	6	—	6
(*e*) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods (Storage)	18	—	18
(*f*) Inspections as the result of complaints	6	—	6
3. Buildings under construction	465	31	496
4. Completed Buildings :			
(*a*) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	19	—	19
(*b*) Retail Stores, (Foreign and Chinese)	11	1	12
(*c*) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works, etc.	47	—	47
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	28	—	28
(*e*) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	22	1	23
(*f*) Miscellaneous Inspections	6	—	6
(*g*) Inspections as the result of complaints	10	—	10
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	24	7	31
Total	1,589	41	1,630
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants :			
(*a*) Private Pumping Connections	490	111	601
(*b*) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	—	2,006	2,006
(*c*) Private Hydrants	1,168	283	1,451
Total	1,658	2,400	4,058
7. Breaches of Council's Regulations noted			159
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests			416
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits			
(*a*) Landing and/or Storage			80
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement			78

J. Gordon Dyson, *Chief Officer.*

No. 4079.
DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be procecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building Kiangse Road," not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender Forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Treasurer and Controller, Finance Department. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1932 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 6, 11 a.m.
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from Chief Officer, Fire Brigade Headquarters Office, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
22	150 Pairs of Firemen's Boots, 16" high, made with Zug Leather. Full particulars and sample may be seen at the Shanghai Fire Brigade Headquarters Office, 2 Honan Road.	—	June 29, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of :—		
404	22,000 yards Khaki Drill	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord		
406	10,000 ,, Blue Camlet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth.		
	Delivery, January 15, 1932.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/68	Supply and Erection of Structural Steel Gangways and Stairs at the Penang Road Incinerator.	—	July 2, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/61 ; Construction of Sinza Market in Reinforced Concrete.

Ah Hong & Co.	Tls. 227, 500
Ling Sung Kee	194,440
Sun Fah Kee	169,800
Poan Young Foo	164,000
Ching Sung Kee	148,500
Kung Yik & Co.	142,000
The Dai Pao	142,200
S. V. Chen Kee	131,550
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	119,990
Koo Ning Kee	118,500
Dao Kwei Kee	117,335
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	114,540
*Chang Sing & Co.	98,567*

*Accepted

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/64 ; Extension to Greenhouses, Jessfield Park.

Poan Young Foo	Tls. 4,500
Ching Fong Kee	4,300
Cheng Tai & Co.	3,700
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	3,520
Zen Tai & Co.	3,470
Dao Kwei Kee	3,241
Kung Yik & Co.	3,200
S. V. Chen Kee	2,965
*The New Shanghai Construction Co.	2,930*

*Accepted

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1931. No. 1314

THE LESTER TRUST.

Report of the Lester Trustees for the year ended December 31, 1930.

Lester Trustees.—On the retirement of Mr. R. E. S. Gregson from Shanghai in November, Mr. Herbert Lipson Ward was duly appointed to fill the vacancy.

Residuary Estate Capital Account.—After crediting the net Income for the year, Tls. 938,842.30, and other accretions as per account annexed, the balance of the Residuary Estate on the 31st December, 1930, was Tls. 17,569,-616.78.

Residuary Estate Income Account.—An item calling for special comment in the account is the sum of Tls. 45,958.80 written off against cost of the abandoned scheme for the Henry Lester Institute (Medical Research). Plans for the building and equipment of this Institute had been completely prepared by Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss acting in conjunction with Mr. Alan Munby, their consultant architect in London, this scheme being framed to include medical post-graduate training. The Trustees then found themselves confronted with changed conditions which had not been anticipated. The very considerable fall in the value of silver made it apparent that the cost of operating the proposed Institute would be much higher than had been expected, while the National Government of China, supported by the Health Organization of the League of Nations, announced a programme for medical post-graduate training (in the Chinese language) thus making the original plans of the Trust in part superfluous. Having regard to both these factors, the Trustees decided it would be more economical to abandon the original scheme and to substitute a less expensive one which would be within the means at their disposal. The fees payable to the architects and other expert advisers for work already done were made the subject of an independent assessment and the whole cost thereof was charged to the Residuary Estate Income Account as mentioned above.

Henry Lester Scholarships.—The third examination took place on the 15th October, 1930, under the management of the Scholarships Committee; 35 candidates sat and scholarships were awarded to:—

Tao Shou-Chi,
Anglo-Chinese School
Tao Shou-Chao,
Anglo-Chinese School

Properties.—During the year under review, properties of the Trust have been dealt with as follows:—

B.C. Lot 1272—Cad. Lot 627 C.D.—Redevelopment of this Lot with modern houses and shops has been completed, as a result of which the net Income has been greatly increased.

B.C. Lot 3483—Cad. Lot 3618 E.D.—This vacant Lot, not being suitable for development by the Trust, was sold at a net profit of Tls. 38,994.25, this sum being credited to Residuary Estate Capital Account.

B.C. Lot 3562—Cad. Lot 3609 E.D.—Tenders have been accepted for the development of this vacant Lot with modern Chinese shops at a cost of Tls. 157,815 and building has been commenced since the close of the year.

B.C. Lot 3599—Cad. Lot 3588 E.D.—A scheme for the development of this vacant Lot has also been approved, but the Trustees decided not to proceed with this until the development of B.C. Lot 3562 has been completed.

B.C. Lots 4028, 4785 & 7423 etc., (Avenue Road).—This site for the Institute of Medical Research has been enlarged and squared off through the acquisition of adjoining fang-tan land by purchase and exchange. Steps are now being taken to consolidate the whole property in one British Consular Title Deed. The amended plans and tenders for the building have been approved and the work is now in progress. The final cost of the building must be to some extent dependent upon current exchange, as a considerable portion of the fittings and equipment will be paid for out of Sterling funds in London, but any such variation in the cost will not involve an actual profit or loss, since funds already held in Sterling will be utilized. The cost, excluding Laboratory equipment and architects fees, was estimated in November, 1930, at Tls. 568,000. The amended scheme for the Institute is based on a standard plan capable of extension should this ever prove desirable.

The Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research and Preventive Medicine.—During the year 1930, the Medical Research Institute staff has continued to work in the temporary quarters at No. 11 Hankow Road. Work to date has consisted mainly of general organization in preparation for the opening of the Clinical Research Ward in the new Lester Chinese Hospital (now in course of construction) and the completion of the above-named Institute. Considerable progress has been made with the Library which contained about 1,000 volumes and various collections of Journals at the close of the year. The Field Research Division has continued its study of the distribution and incidence of diseases in China. No detailed report of the activities of the various Research Divisions will be published until the work of the Institute is more definitely organized in permanent quarters.

Since the close of the past year, the Institute suffered a severe loss by the sudden death of Dr. John Anderson, Head of the Division of Medicine and Tropical Medicine. The late Dr. Anderson took a very active part in the planning of the proposed Institute and the Trustees hope at a later date to find some means by which to perpetuate his memory.

The following staff appointments have been made effective during the period under review:—

Dr. R. Cecil Robertson, M.C., M.D., etc.—Head of the Division of Pathology and Bacteriology, joined the staff on Study Leave as from the 1st September 1930, and has now taken up his duties in Shanghai.

Dr. Mary Neville Andrews, M.D., B.S., etc.—Was appointed as assistant to the Division of Medicine and Tropical Medicine as from the 1st October, 1930.

The following appointment was arranged in July, 1930 to become effective as from the 1st April, 1932.

Head of the Division of Biochemistry and Pharmacology; Professor B. E. Read, M.P.S., Ph.C. (London) etc.

Dr. H. G. Earle, Director and General Adviser, arranged to leave for Europe early in 1931 to make final plans for the equipment and staff of the Medical Research Institute as well as to collaborate with Professor Brown in the affairs of the Technical Institute and School.

Technical Institute & Lester School.—Professor W. Brown of the Hongkong University commenced his period of seconded service with the Lester Trust on the 1st September, 1930 and has since continued his investigations with a view to making a detailed report to the Trustees. The changed financial conditions mentioned in connection with the Medical Research Institute made it advisable for the Trustees to revise their original scheme for the Technical Institute and School, and further financial estimates prepared by Professor Brown are now under consideration. Professor Brown's final report and recommendations will be completed during the current year and no definite plans will be made until these have been considered in detail. The thanks of the Lester Trustees are due to the Senate and Council of the Hongkong University for their kindness in permitting Professor Brown to undertake this important investigation on behalf of the Trust. Dr. H. G. Earle will continue to function as General Adviser and Acting Director until a permanent Director is appointed.

Superannuation Fund.—The total of this fund now amounts to £7,303. 4. 6d., against which 5 per cent. British War Stock valued at £ 5,-068.16 3d. has already been allocated; the balance of £2,234. 8. 3d. will be transferred to the special Trust Account during the current year.

(Signed) G. MORRISS
W. NATION
A. D. BELL
H. PORTER
H. LIPSON WARD
Lester Trustees.

THE LESTER TRUST.—BALANCE SHEET AT DECEMBER 31, 1930.

LIABILITIES.	Tls.	Tls.
The Lester Trust Capital Account :		
Balance of Residuary Estate as per Account appended ..		17,569,616.78
Accounts Payable (Shanghai) :		
Commission on Mortgage Interest unpaid	1,330.88	
Expenses etc., due & unpaid (re Scholarships)	878.92	
		2,209.80
Sundry Trust Accounts :		
Lester Trustees Legacy Capital Account .. 200,000.00		
Add : Capital Accretion . .. 9,245.00		
	209,245.00	
Henry Lester Scholarships, Capital Account	50,000.00	
Income held in Trust for :—		
Henry Lester Institutes ..	141,317.76	
The Lester School	296,175.20	
(See Lester Endowment Income Accounts)		
Deposit re Lease of B. C. Lot 1436		
(Deposited with Bank as per Contra)	10,000.00	
		706,737.96
Reserve for Adjustment of Exchange :		
Surplus on conversion of Assets etc. in U. K. to exchange 1/4$\frac{1}{4}$ as at 31/12/30 .		558,645.98
		Tls. 18,837,210.52

ASSETS.	Tls.	Tls.
In Shanghai.		
Cash at Bank :		
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Current A/c.	461,675.57	
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Medical Research Institute A/c.	671.09	
		462,346.66
Sundry Investments in Shanghai :		
As per Schedule 4		1,200,304.60
Mortgage Loans :		
As per Register		11,181,000.00
Properties :		
As per Schedule 1		4,054,855.77
Medical Research Institute—Equipment :		
Permanent Laboratory Equipment	3,285.22	
Library Books and Journals ..	9,866.98	
		13,152.20
Accounts Receivable :		
Interest accrued on Trustees Legacy Investments ..		1,852.90
Furniture, Fixtures etc. :		
Office Safes, Furniture, Fixtures etc.		2,118.23
Trust Account Investments :		
Investments against Income held in Trust for Institutes and School as per Schedule 2	418,078.03	
Lester Trustees Legacy Investments	209,218.00	
Henry Lester Scholarships Investments against Capital as per Schedule 3	50,000.00	
Bank Deposit re Lease of B.C. Lot 1436	10,000.00	
		687,296.03
In United Kingdom.		
Sundry Assets (less Liabilities) as per Schedule 5		1,234,284.13
		Tls. 18,837,210.52

Prepared from the books of the Lester Trust.
THOMSON & CO.
Chartered Accountants.

G. MORRISS,
W. NATION,
A D. BELL,
H. PORTER,
H. LIPSON WARD,
} *Lester Trustees.*

We have audited the above Balance Sheet, in which are incorporated the London audited accounts, with the books, accounts and vouchers and have received all the information and explanations we have required.

The accounts have been drawn up on a Cash basis, outstanding interest and rents not having been taken into account.

We have inspected the Title Deeds, Securities etc. or seen certificates from the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for them, with the exception of the British War Stock held in London, which has been certified by the Bank of England.

Subject to the foregoing, the above Balance Sheet is in our opinion properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the Lester Trust affairs, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books and accounts.

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS,
Chartered Accountants, Auditors.

SHANGHAI, June 18, 1931.

THE LESTER TRUST.—RESIDUARY ESTATE CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

	Tls.		Tls.
To Estate Duty paid on Income Tax recovered	1,436.20	By Balance of Capital at December 31, 1929	16,558,465.79
,, Balance at 31/12/30, carried forward ..	17,569,616.78	,, Income Tax recovered (on Income prior to death)	10,184.00
		,, Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)	34,750.64
		,, Profit on Sale of B.C. Lot 3483 (Vacant Land)	38,994.25
		,, Net Income for year 1930 as per Account appended	928,658.30
	Tls. 17,571,052.98		Tls. 17,571,052.98

THE LESTER TRUST.—RESIDUARY ESTATE INCOME ACCOUNT: YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930.

	Tls.	Tls.		Tls.	Tls.
To Expenses re Grave		130.64	By Mortgage Interest		881,785.84
,, Estate Expenses in Shanghai :—			,, Interest on Sundry Investments in Shanghai ..		79,284.02
Cost of abandoned scheme for Henry Lester Institutes (Medical Research) ..	45,958.80		,, Interest on Investments in United Kingdom.. ..		49,105.59
Legal Costs and Charges ..	12,229.81		,, Balance of Henry Lester Scholarships Income A/c. transferred to Residue as per Clause 14 of Will..	1,966.00	
Secretarial and Accountancy Fees	10,800.00		*Less :* Expenses of 1930 Examination	1,025.46	
Mortgage Valuation Fees and Expenses	3,452.37				940.54
Office Rent and Expenses .	2,828.66				
Expenses re Vacant Land .	830.56				
Audit Fee	800.00				
		76,900.20			
,, Estate Expenses in London : Sundry Charges		5,426.85			
,, Balance carried to Residuary Estate Capital Account .		928,658.30			
	Tls.	1,011,115.99		Tls.	1,011,115.99

THE LESTER TRUST.—HENRY LESTER SCHOLARSHIPS INCOME ACCOUNT : YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930.

	Tls.	Tls.		Tls.	Tls.
To Grants paid to Scholars :—			By Income from Endowment Investments Tls. 53,800 at 7% (S. M. C. Loan 1922) . ..		3,766.00
1928 Scholars (2) at Tls. 450 each	900.00				
1929 Scholars (2) at Tls. 450 each	900.00	1,800.00			
,, Balance transferred to Residuary Estate Income Account as per Clause 14 of Will		1,966.00			
	Tls.	3,766.00		Tls.	3,766.00

HENRY LESTER INSTITUTE ENDOWMENT INCOME ACCOUNT : YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930.

	Tls.	Tls.		Tls.	Tls.
To Medical Research Institute :—			By Balance of accumulated Income at December 31, 1929 .		117,392.75
Salaries	80,890.56		,, Income on Endowment Properties (Net) :—		
Superannuation Fund Contributions	11,383.56		B.C. Lot 1272—Cad. Lot 627 C.D.	68,543.62	
Passages and Travelling Expenses	4,868.76		B.C. Lot 388—Cad. Lot 628 C.D.	29,051.01	
Rent and Taxes	4,516.00		B.C. Lot 1436—Cad. Lot 508 C.D.	35,858.52	
Upkeep and Expenses ..	9,841.09				133,453.15
		111,499.97	,, Interest received on invested Income ..		8,968.33
,, Technical Institute :					
Salaries	4,240.68				
Superannuation Fund Contributions	437.14				
Cost of Professor Brown's investigations in Europe (Half cost to date) ..	2,318.68				
		6,996.50			
,, Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31/12/30..		141,317.76			
	Tls.	259,814.23		Tls.	259,814.23

THE LESTER SCHOOL ENDOWMENT INCOME ACCOUNT : YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930.

	Tls.	Tls.		Tls.	Tls.
To Salaries	4,240.68		By Balance of accumulated Income at December 31, 1929.		226,114.44
,, Superannuation Fund Contributions	437.14		,, Income from Endowment Properties (Net) :		
,, Cost of Professor Brown's investigations in Europe (Half cost to date)	2,318.67		B.C. Lot 8638—Cad. Lot 598 E.D.	5,070.40	
		6,996.49	U.S.C. Lots 563 and 637 Cad. Lot 720 E.D.	4,430.42	
,, Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31/12/30		296,175.20	B.C. Lot 1506—Cad. Lot 713 E.D.	14,044.81	
			B.C. Lot 9475—Cad. Lot 695 E.D.	27,946.81	
			B.C. Lot 1312—Cad. Lot 523 C.D.	8,039.66	
					59,532.10
			,, Interest received on invested Income ..		17,525.15
	Tls.	303,171.69		Tls.	303,171.69

SCHEDULE 1.

PROPERTIES (BEQUEATHED TO LESTER TRUSTEES).

Property.	Probate Valuation *Plus* Additions etc. to date.		Allocation as per Will.
B.C. Lot 1272—Cad. Lot 627 C.D. Probate Valuation	Tls. 611,540.00		Originally Site of Henry Lester Institute : now for endowment thereof.
Add : Cost of Redevelopment	228,583.73	Tls. 840,123.73	
B.C. Lot 8638—Cad. Lot 598 E.D. Probate Valuation	Tls. 70,316.00		
Add : Cost of Grave Lots purchased	1,405.71		
		71,721.71	Income to Lester School
U.S.C. Lots 563 & 637—Cad. Lot 720 E.D.		71,233.00	do.
B.C. Lot 1506—Cad. Lot 713 E.D. Probate Valuation (Net) (As per last account)	Tls. 424,060.00		Site of Lester School and Recreation Ground
Less : Fire claim & sale of old material.	3,926.25		
	Tls. 420,133.75		
Add : Cost of Grave Lots purchased ..	3,996.40		
		424,130.15	
B.C. Lot 9475—Cad. Lot 695 E.D.		344,250.76	Income to Lester School
„ „ 1312—Cad. Lot 523 C.D.		263,835.00	do.
„ „ 388—Cad. Lot 628 C.D.		1,056,300.00	Income to Henry Lester Institute
„ „ 1436—Cad. Lot 508 C.D.		450,700.00	do.
„ „ 3562—Cad. Lot 3609 E.D.		33,025.00	Vacant Land : not allocated
„ „ 3599—Cad. Lot 3588 E.D.		43,815.00	do.
B.C. Lots 3484/5—(Woosung Road)		302.00	do.
Land at Nanziang		3,465.00	do.
Total bequeathed by Will		Tls. 3,602,901.35	
Add : (*a*) B.C. Lots 4028, 4785, 7423, etc. purchased as substituted site for Medical Research Institute (including drainage and improvements to date)		437,357.00	
(*b*) Cost of Buildings etc. thereon to date :— Director's House (alterations and additions) . ..		12,380.92	
Fees paid on account of new Medical Institute Building		2,216.50	
		Tls. 4,054,855.77	

SCHEDULE 2.

INVESTMENT OF INCOME HELD IN TRUST FOR HENRY LESTER INSTITUTES AND LESTER SCHOOL.

		Nominal Value	Cost.
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Loan 1930,	5%	Tls. 10,000.00	Tls. 9,597.75
S. M. C. Loan 1921	8%	10,500.00	10,341.45
do. 1922	7%	156,600.00	149,991.17
do. 1923	6%	21,400.00	17,296.04
do. 1925	6%	45,000.00	43,095.41
do. 1926	6%	121,200.00	114,036.86
do. 1927	7%	30,000.00	29,245.50
do. 1928	7%	35,000.00	34,209.15
F. M. C. Loan 1923	6%	10,000.00	10,251.00
Interest receivable		—	13.70
		Tls. 439,700.00	Tls. 418,078.03

SCHEDULE 3.

INVESTMENT OF HENRY LESTER SCHOLARSHIPS, LEGACY CAPITAL.

		Nominal Value.	Cost.
S. M. C. Loan 1922	7%	Tls. 53,800.00	Tls. 50,000.00

SCHEDULE 4.

SUNDRY INVESTMENTS IN SHANGHAI (GENERAL FUNDS).

		Nominal Value.	Book Value.
S. M. C. Loan 1921	8%	Tls. 6,000.00	Tls. 6,000.00
1923	6%	4,400.00	4,400.00
1924	6%	4,500.00	4,500.00
1925	6%	22,500.00	20,450.73
1926	6%	1,000.00	1,000.00
1927	7%	75,000.00	73,477.79
1928	7%	382,200.00	374,183.93
F. M. C. Loan 1911	6%	17,100.00	17,037.74
1914	5½%	95,200.00	95,200.00
1923	6%	5,000.00	4,924.50
1925	6½%	59,500.00	59,500.00
1926	6½%	5,500.00	5,500.00
1928	7%	70,000.00	68,340.00
1929	7%	80,300.00	78,939.91
1930	6%	316,000.00	316,000.00
Land Invt. Co., Loan 1913	6%	10,000.00	10,000.00
Land Invt. Co., Loan 1930	5%	63,000.00	60,850.00
		Tls. 1,217,200.00	Tls. 1,200,304.60

SCHEDULE 5.

ASSETS IN UNITED KINGDOM.

	£	s.	d.	@ Ex. 1/4½.
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Current Account	£3,325	17	5	Tls. 47,654.27
British Government War Stock (5%) 1929/47				
£83,760 12 4 at cost	85,352	5	7	1,222,958.03
5,000 0 0 already allocated to Superannuation Fund	5,068	16	3	72,627.76
Nom. £88,760 12 4				
Sundry Debtors in U. K.	177	11	6	2,544.36
	£93,924	10	9	Tls. 1,345,784.42
Less : Liabilities in U. K. :—				
Stephenson, Harwood and Tatham £72 14 0	Tls. 1,041.67			
Viney, Price and Goodyear, C. A. 125 6 0	1,795.34			
Various 280 11 4	4,020.06			
	478	11	4	6,857.07
Net Assets in U. K.	£93,445	19	5	Tls. 1,338,927.35
Deduct :				
Liability to Superannuation Fund.	7,303	4	6	104,643.22
Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31/12/30	£86,142	14	11	Tls. 1,234,284.13

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 3, 1931. No. 1315

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4109.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending September 30, 1931 is due on July 1, 1931 when collections will commence.

Payment should be made to the Municipal Collector or to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 27, 1931.

Consul-General for Brazil.

A letter from Mr. Joao Botélho, Acting Consul General for Portugal, informs the Council that he assumed charge of Brazilian Consular interests at Shanghai on June 25.

Japanese Community.

With reference to page 201 of volume 11 of the Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G., the following corrected statistics have been supplied by the Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corporation:—

"The total population of the Japanese community in the Settlement and its vicinity is 25,446, according to the Census taken by the Japanese Consulate-General in October 1930.

The Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corporation is the correct name of the only public legal person which is formed by local Japanese residents and is put under the supervision of the Japanese Consulate-General, under the Japanese law.

Nearly 5,500 Japanese residents, in conformity with the Japanese law, are paying to the Corporation income or business and or land taxes.

Total amount that the Corporation raise during the year 1931 for the educational purposes of local Japanese children reaches $381,000 and the Government grant to this end is $68,000.

This Corporation now maintains eight Japanese schools which have nearly 3,500 students."

Volunteer Corps.

Russian Company.—Dr. A. A. Shishlo, the Medical Officer of the Russian Company, is granted the rank of Lieutenant with effect from May 15.

Sale of Old Fire Apparatus.

Mr. Wong Ping Sung's offer of Tls. 150 for the purchase of old fire apparatus, advertised for sale under Municipal Notification No. 4094, has been accepted.

Royal Asiatic Society.

Grant-in-Aid.—The Council has authorised the issue to the Royal Asiatic Society of a grant of Tls. 1,000 in respect of the current year.

Easements.

Canopy.—Subject to the usual conditions, the Asia Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. is being permitted to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises No. 20 Nanking Road, Cadastral Lot 30, Central District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Boone Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 534 of an area of Mow 0.020 from Cadastral Lot 411 for the scheduled widening of Boone Road.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 216.

Scheduled Widening of Wayside & Liaoyang Roads, Cadastral Lot 3609. Heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, June 4, 1931.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Geo. A. Johnson appears for the claimant, and the Council is represented by Mr. R. Winter, of the Secretariat.

Mr. Johnson states his case as follows:

This case deals with land to be surrendered from Cadastral Lot 3009, Eastern District, the lot having road frontages to the Wayside Road, Thorburn Road and the Liaoyang Road; the land scheduled for surrender is those portions of the frontage on the Wayside and Liaoyang Roads, both these roads being scheduled to become 50 foot road; the lot is at present in course of development with two-storey shops on the three road frontages and two-storey hongs on the interior portion of the lot; I would ask the Land Commissioners to note that two storey premises only are being erected and that 50 foot roads are no use or benefit whatever to the property in question; before any surrender the lot enjoyed a road frontage at the widest of 50 feet and at the narrowest of 30 feet, more than required for two-storey Chinese premises.

Our claim is set forth in our letter to the Council dated the 12th November 1930, (reproduced in the Municipal Gazette of February 27, 1931.) and in that letter we claimed at the rate of Tls. 10,000 per mow, a very reasonable claim as I am sure the Land Commissioners will admit when I state that some time previously my firm sold Cadastral Lot 3618 at Tls. 10,000 per mow, thereby we obtain market rate of land in that vicinity; Cadastral Lot 3618 is on the Ward Road and as the Land Commissioners can see by referring to the plan has an exceedingly poor frontage to the road in comparison with its area, in other words it consists chiefly of what may be called inside land; therefore it must be admitted that our lot, viz:—Cadastral Lot 3609, with its wonderful length of road frontages and comparatively small amount of inside land is of higher value than the lot we sold for Tls. 10,000 per mow. Furthermore in the Council's reply to us dated the 5th December last, they offered to us a small piece of surplus land adjoining our lot at the rate of Tls. 11,000 per mow, which offer we accepted and have already paid at this rate: in that letter the Council points out that this rate, namely Tls. 11,000 per mow, was the rate at which they recently offered to sell us some surplus land on the opposite side of the road, Cadastral Lot 3610; therefore the Council have set the market value of our land at Tls. 11,000 per mow, while we claim at only Tls. 10,000 per mow, which can only be described as most reasonable. With regard to the Council's contention (in their letter of the 5th December last) that our lot has not surrendered any land up till now for road purposes and that it has obtained its frontage by the expenditure of public funds, we must reply that the Wayside Road was put through because it was required by the Public and was and is for the Public's benefit and convenience; if the road was of such great benefit to our lot, it appears odd that the previous Owner and the present Owners, both having ample funds, did not take advantage of the road years ago by developing the lot, and I may add the Wayside Road was put through many years ago. We have no hesitation in asserting that the Wayside Road was undoubtedly put through to obtain direct access to the Wayside Park and therefore purely for the benefit and convenience of the Public who naturally flock to the Wayside Park, it is the only road leading directly to the Wayside Park for the numerous foreign population living round Wayside, Studley Avenue and adjoining roads. It appears to have become a habit with the Council of late to demand from Land Owners a free surrender of land required

for road purposes which is against the principles of the Land Regulations and most unfair to Owners who invest money to develop and improve properties and neighbourhoods, and benefit the Public and Council by providing modern houses and paying rates and taxes on such developments.

Replying for the Council, Mr. Winter submits that no better example could be cited than the present case of land having benefited by the expenditure of ratepayers' money. To appreciate the point one would have to go back to 1907. The plan of the site at that time showed that Cadastral Lot 3609 was almost surrounded by creeks which had since been converted into portions of the present Liaoyang, Wayside and Thorburn Roads. These creeks had been filled in at the expense of the ratepayers and as regards Wayside Road the Council had purchased the whole of B.C. Lot 3901, which with the exception of a small strip sold to Messrs. Lester Johnson and Morriss had been used in making the road mentioned. The construction of these thoroughfares had given the owner of Cad. Lot 3609 an unbroken frontage of some 500 feet to Liaoyang and Wayside Roads towards which the owner had not contributed. The principles governing betterment particularly as regards that extending over a number of years had been laid down in Land Commission Case No. 190 (proceedings, recorded in Municipal Gazette of July 5, 1929) and no doubt the Commissioners were familiar with these principles.

Continuing Mr. Winter says that the material facts of this claim are as follows:—Registered Owner:—H. Lester (estate); Area of property:—Mow 8.691; Area scheduled:—Mow 0.660; Owner's claim:—Mow 0.660 at Tls. 10,000 per mow—Tls. 6,600.; Council's claim:—Free surrender; Assessed value:—Tls. 7,500 per mow.

The Council was not asking the owner to give up any frontage and what frontage there is has been given to the owner by the Council. Therefore the owner is not losing in any way. The ratepayers' money had converted this isolated lot into a highly valuable site on which there is being erected more than 60 Chinese shops and about 80 Chinese houses. (This latter statement is challenged by Mr. Johnson who shows that the number of houses is considerably less than 80, but Mr. Winter agreed it is a minor point being a question of construction of the building plans.)

Concluding Mr. Winter submits that this is a case with which the Commissioners should not have been troubled and that he must express the opinion (although he hopes his remarks will not be taken in a personal way) it is an attempt to mulct the ratepayers of further sums, having regard to the fact that this property had been increased in value absolutely through the expenditure of public money. The owners had nothing to lose by coming before the Commission and this appeared to him to be a case of impeding public improvement.

Rejoining Mr. Johnson states that due to the necessity of surrendering the strip of land from cadastral lot 3609, thus reducing the average width of the western portion from over 100' to about 85' the buildings in that portion had to be orientated East and West instead of giving them the normal North and South aspect.

He would like to test the accuracy of the statements made by the Council's representative regarding the filling in of the creeks, as he was under the impression that some of the filling had been done at the expense of the owners. In recent years his firm had been approached on more than one occasion by the Council's representatives who had asked if his firm had any objection to the filling in of certain creeks and had obtained consent to such work. To this last statement Mr. Winter retorts that the filling in of creeks was carried out by the Council; that it was for the benefit of public health and improved the value of contiguous property. Moreover the Council had the power under the bye-laws to enforce such filling in.

The Commissioners do not wish Mr. Winter to discuss the power of the Commissioners to take into consideration the question of increase or decrease in the value of the remainder of the property when determining compensation, as they are fully conversant therewith.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That the registered owners be required to make a free surrender from cadastral lot 3609 of the scheduled strip.

H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. G. ROBINSON,
Land Commissioners, 1931-1932
E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

June 12, 1931.

Foochow Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, March 20, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We are instructed by our clients, Trustees, Shanghai Parsee Cemetery Trust Fund, to make a claim for compensation for the surrender of land for road purposes from a portion of Cadastral Lot 536, Central; the area to be now surrendered we understand is Mow 0.481.

This portion of the lot (corner of Foochow and Hoopeh Roads) has recently been re-developed with 3 storey modern premises at a cost of Tls. 100,000; we are informed that the gross rentals amount to Tls. 66,000 per annum; deducting 20 per cent. for outgoings and expenses, the net total return per annum is Tls. 52,800; deducting cost of new premises and capitalizing at 7 per cent., the net area of land after surrender of scheduled portion required for road widenings works out at a value of Tls. 256,-000 per mow: our claim is at this rate for the area to be surrendered, namely:—Mow 0.481, making a total sum of Tls. 123,136 as the amount of our claim.

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 23, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 20 addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works requesting compensation at the rate of Tls. 256,000 per mow for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.481 from Cadastral Lot 536 required for the scheduled widening of Foochow Road.

In reply thereto I am directed to inform you that the Council considers this claim excessive but offers compensation for the scheduled area at the rate of Tls. 110,000 per mow less betterment of Tls. 7,500 per mow on the remaining area of Mow 2.552 immediately to the rear, making a total payment of Tls. 33,770.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Shanghai, May 7, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We are in receipt of your letter dated April 23rd, and in reply we are instructed to inform you that the Council's offer of compensation for land surrendered from Cadastral Lot 536, Central, is unacceptable.

We are to point out that last December in a similar surrender from Cadastral Lot 425, Central, the Land Commission awarded compensation at the rate of Tls. 150,-000 per mow.

We are now informed by the Owners that the gross rentals amount to Tls. 58,440 per annum and not Tls. 66,000 which latter figure was formerly given us and on which we based our claim; therefore we wish to amend our claim for compensation, worked out on the same basis as in our former letter, to Taels 107,022.

Yours faithfully,
LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 22, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 7, stating that the Council's offer of Tls. 33,770 as compensation for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.481 from Cadastral Lot 536 for the scheduled widening of Foochow Road is unacceptable, and submitting a revised claim of Tls. 107,022 for such surrender.

In reply thereto, I am directed to inform you that the Council is unable to agree to this figure, but makes a final offer of Tls. 38,580, based on a rate of Tls. 120,000 per mow less betterment of Tls. 7,500 per mow on the remaining area of Mow 2.552. In view of the difference between your claim and this

slightly increased offer on the part of the Council, which will presumably not be acceptable, arrangements are being made for the reference of the case to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Messrs. LESTER, JOHNSON & MORRISS.

Broadway East.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, January 20, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We are instructed by our clients, Messrs. David Sassoon & Co., the agents for the registered owners of B.C. Lots 4716, 1600 & 1682, Cad. Lots 45, 46 & 39 to claim on their behalf compensation for the area required from these lots at the rate of Tls. 45,000 per mow.

The area required being Mow 0.597, the amount of our clients' claim is therefore Taels Twenty Six Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Five. (Tls. 26,865).

Yours faithfully,
DAVIES & BROOKE.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 11, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 20 addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works requesting compensation at the rate of Tls. 45,000 per mow for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.597 from Cadastral Lots 45, 46 and 39 required for the scheduled widening of Broadway East.

In reply thereto I am directed to observe in the first place that under the recent reassessment Cadastral Lots 46 and 47 were amalgamated as Cadastral Lot 46 and assessed at Tls. 29,000 per mow, while Cadastral Lots 39 and 45 were amalgamated as Cadastral Lot 39 and assessed at Tls. 28,000 per mow.

For the surrender in question the Council is willing to pay compensation at the above assessed values making a total payment of Tls. 16,898 calculated as follows:—

Cadastral Lot 46, Mow 0.182 at Tls. 29,000 per mow	Tls. 5,278
Cadastral Lot 39, Mow 0.415 at Tls. 28,000 per mow	11,620
	Tls. 16,898

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Messrs. DAVIES & BROOKE.

Shanghai, May 11, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your letter of March 11 informing us that you are only prepared to pay compensation on this widening at the assessed values, making a total payment of Tls. 16,898.00, we have to inform you that under no circumstances will we agree to accept less than our original application as stated in our letter of January 20, amounting to Tls. 26,865.00. We can produce figures to show that the return on the property is quite sufficient to prove that the value of the land is at least Tls. 45,000 per mow.

We shall be glad to hear as soon as possible whether you agree to these figures.

Yours faithfully,
DAVIES & BROOKE.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 19, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 11, stating that you are unwilling to accept the Council's offer of Tls. 16,898 as compensation for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.597 from Cadastral Lots 39 and 46, required for the scheduled widening of Broadway East.

In reply thereto, I am directed to make you a final offer of compensation for this surrender at the rate of Tls. 35,000 per mow, making a total payment of Tls. 20,895. Failing your acceptance of this figure, the case will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

MESSRS. DAVIES & BROOKE.

Shanghai, June 5, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your letter of 19th May, we regret that we are unable to accept your offer of Tls. 20,895 as compensation for the surrender of the strip required by the Council for road widening purposes.

We shall be glad if you will refer the case to the Land Commission for decision.

Yours faithfully,
DAVIES & BROOKE.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, June 27.

Fire Brigade.—Station Officer W.A.G. Price is permitted to terminate his services on August 31.

Police Force.—For good work performed in effecting several arrests, during 1930 and on March 24, 1931, of Chinese in possession of Communistic literature, who were sentenced to terms of imprisonment, Japanese Constable No. 142, K. Kobayashi, is awarded two months' seniority.

For good work in arresting a Chinese who was subsequently convicted on a charge of theft, Probationary Sergeant W. F. White is awarded one month's seniority.

For good work in effecting the arrest and conviction of a godown breaker, Probationary Sergeant F. W. Thatcher is awarded one month's seniority.

For good work in arresting a gang of armed criminals, Sergeant J. H. F Omand is awarded two months' seniority.

For good work in arresting a Chinese who was subsequently convicted on a charge of larceny, Probationary Sergeant F. W. Thatcher is awarded one month's seniority.

Education Department.—Miss D. E. Graham, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls, Yuyuen Road, is permitted to terminate her services on July 31.

Public Library.—The services of Mrs F. I. How, Librarian, will terminate on July 31.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, June 27, 1931.	Cases notified: Foreign, Settlements limits and Extra-Settlements roads (Estimated Population 37,980).	Deaths amongst Chinese (reported) (Estimated Population 979,190).
Smallpox	1	3
Scarlet Fever	0	4
Diphtheria	0	0
Cerebro-spinal Fever	0	3
Tuberculosis	2	14
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	6
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	1	
Plague	0	0
Relapsing Fever	1	0
Influenza	0	1
Beri-beri	0	4
Total Deaths from all Causes	11	281

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.
Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.
Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.
Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, *i.e.*, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Summary of Revenue for April.

Description	Estimate for 1931	1931			1930			1929		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,900,000	—	120,002.68	120,002.68	—	78,743.71	78,743.71	—	301,208.01	301,208.01
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign { General ..	2,800,000	—	207,114.40	852,826.38	—	159,176.25	804,912.31	—	236,234.85	810,487.51
Foreign { Special ..	295,000	—	30,225.17	103,111.57	—	27,783.45	101,912.89	—	33,155.61	101,657.83
Chinese { General ..	3,000,000	—	362,966.17	1,088,429.21	—	384,928.73	1,173,815.59	—	381,363.62	1,113,110.86
Chinese { Special ..	30,000	—	1,002.80	4,989.90	—	639.16	7,850.13	—	786.58	8,023.14
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	108.00	903.80	—	—	—	—	—	60.00
WHARFAGE DUES	750,000	—	—	232,701.84	—	—	184,554.46	—	—	172,714.58
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern...	45,000	126	10,063.00	21,129.00	116	9,465.00	20,641.84	112	9,457.00	20,849.84
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	100	7,475.00	15,812.50	91	6,725.00	14,925.00	76	5,700.00	14,275.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	21	147.00	237.00	21	144.00	285.00	12	92.00	240.00
Eating House, etc.	43,500	742	5,733.40	16,458.72	663	5,078.40	15,459.97	1,164	5,532.52	15,361.55
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	177	455.76	921.38	140	362.88	789.04	96	251.74	660.24
Chinese Club	3,800	35	875.00	1,891.70	27	675.00	1,687.50	23	575.00	1,691.70
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	186	401.76	933.12	18	38.88	567.98	38	81.35	526.80
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	259	6,341.00	12,682.00	242	6,166.00	12,332.70	255	6,091.00	12,226.00
Chinese Wine Shop	53,000	1,011	9,636.35	22,839.05	646	6,737.00	19,201.10	790	7,677.00	20,011.65
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,500	14	350.00	672.00	3	75.00	316.70	2	50.00	329.20
Tea Shop	17,000	291	2,531.75	6,735.25	392	3,057.25	7,222.50	601	1,391.75	5,623.00
Fruit Shop and Stall	7,000	138	993.60	2,656.87	128	916.81	2,646.95	157	1,119.18	2,781.60
Food Hawker	78,000	5,265	7,581.60	26,416.80	4,099	5,902.56	21,643.51	4,078	5,821.67	21,615.76
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	30,000	30	1,995.00	8,460.00	27	1,810.00	7,272.00	25	1,685.00	6,642.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	15,500	51	1,027.00	4,162.00	57	1,255.00	4,857.00	47	1,076.00	4,287.00
Other Entertainments	14,000	46	1,672.00	6,036.00	37	1,170.00	4,685.00	28	782.00	3,168.00
Pawn Shop	52,500	344	12,935.00	25,881.00	341	8,762.92	22,498.39	—	—	13,538.31
Exchange Shop	12,000	725	1,595.50	4,517.12	321	1,273.50	4,119.96	740	1,663.50	4,479.35
Tobacco Shop	21,000	1,041	2,361.50	7,335.00	647	1,720.67	6,812.35	1,132	2,681.50	7,834.75
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	80	533.00	1,076.00	32	232.00	778.00	23	159.00	757.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	842	550.44	2,539.44	861	578.98	2,553.63	883	582.86	2,491.38
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	79	113.76	433.44	78	112.32	446.40	72	103.03	432.97
Launch	6,000	444	1,203.00	2,638.00	348	951.00	2,332.00	328	842.00	2,218.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,463	353.94	1,265.28	1,152	276.82	1,163.38	1,411	320.50	1,281.99
Sampan	750	38	37.36	262.08	43	30.24	231.16	18	12.83	244.91
Private Pony and Carriage	1,800	F. 59 C. 59	339.84	752.64	F. 78 C. 77	444.60	1,225.28	F. 106 C. 108	614.24	1,570.73
Livery Stable	5,500	F. 178 C. 169	614.88	2,398.32	F. 217 C. 206	749.52	3,060.91	F. 246 C. 235	845.71	3,357.57
Motor Vehicle and Garage	620,000	V. 2,518 D. 1,062 G. 82	70,201.22	280,678.04	V. 6,111 D. 1,112 G. 84	132,065.40	270,965.49	V. 5,654 D. 1,098 G. 63	111,234.47	228,090.16
Motor Bicycle		49	638.40	9,366.89	38	465.03	8,680.39	—	—	—
Bicycle	52,000	1,334	2,881.44	41,856.48	1,176	2,540.36	37,430.96	1,413	2,016.92	23,221.63
Cart	105,000	9,885	26,455.50	52,643.51	8,917	25,229.00	50,245.69	8,100	24,494.00	47,969.00
Private Ricsha	250,000	10,722	61,754.88	121,971.66	9,751	56,165.76	112,396.55	9,427	53,808.50	107,324.45
Public Ricsha	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	57,571.20	9,995	14,392.80	57,599.55	9,995	14,272.86	57,084.10
Wheelbarrow	63,000	11,863	5,933.07	21,418.30	11,190	5,595.71	22,244.90	12,346	6,174.40	22,027.77
Firearms	15,000	99	833.00	21,632.00	33	132.00	5,727.80	62	252.98	5,540.18
Dog	10,000	174	626.40	4,572.00	185	666.00	5,426.97	226	806.84	5,210.30
Sing Song House	48,000	1,044	11,275.20	25,282.80	1,087	11,631.60	23,345.76	4	57.07	15,864.60
Miscellaneous	8,000	321	1,948.00	4,922.64	141	1,372.56	4,161.36	108	665.52	2,062.92
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	195,000	6,287	15,488.00	61,697.60	6,056	12,251.52	48,288.84	5,714	11,602.58	46,058.14
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	75,000	—	6,969.20	21,088.89	—	5,768.55	21,742.49	—	12,965.11	28,245.13
Miscellaneous	25,000	—	2,490.78	10,273.55	—	5,297.99	7,809.83	—	2,890.94	4,715.94
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	195,950	—	—	132,481.28	—	—	72,437.47	—	—	66,323.78
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Construction Company	180,000	—	46,294.20	46,294.20	—	—	—	—	34,142.95	34,142.95
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	127.01	351.99	—	114.90	334.58	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	4,022.41	14,156.32	—	4,180.67	8,805.90	—	7,970.37	11,850.02
Shanghai Power Co.	706,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	40,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,558.27	12,135.09
MISCELLANEOUS	492,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total Tls.	14,068,300		1,072,607.17	3,532,630.34		993,852.50	3,289,098.87		1,298,887.93	3,394,270.64

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered, preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender Forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Treasurer and Controller Finance Department. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1932 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 6, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of :—		
404	22,000 yards Khaki Drill		
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
406	10,000 ,, Blue Camlet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth.		
	Delivery, January 15, 1932.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/42	Erection of Primary School for Chinese—Western District; Sinza Road.	—	July 16, 11 a.m.
31/62	Alteration to Buildings. Bubbling Well Cemetery.	—	July 16, 11 a.m.
31/69	Heating and Sanitary Installation at Kwangse Road Branch Health Office.	—	July 20, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force, Tender No. C. L. 18: Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—6 Tons K. 9 quality Coir Yarn. Delivery to be made as early as possible.

	Price per ton.
*Ilbert & Co. (1931) Ltd.	*Tls. 447.50
†Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	†Tls. 531.50
	503.00
	474.00

†Exchange based s.1/2 1/4d. per Tael.
Duty on present tariff; any increase or decrease for Council's %.

*Accepted

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 19 ; Supply of 20,000 lbs. Cotton Wool in padding form for Prisoners' Winter Clothing.

Walker, Turner & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 17.00 per picul
	16.00 ,, ,,
	15.00 ,, ,,
Koo Vun Kwei	$ 0.26 1/4 per lb.
	0.25 1/4 ,, ,,
	0.24 1/4 ,, ,,
	0.22 1/4 ,, ,,
*Ming Dong Tai & Co.	0.51 ,, ,,
	*0.22 1/4 ,, ,,
	0.21 ,, ,,
	0.16 ,, ,,
Koo Sheng Kee	0.22 ,, ,,
	0.23 ,, ,,
Ilbert & Co. (1931), Ltd.	Tls. 0.165 ,, ,,
	0.145 ,, ,,

* Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued).*

Police Force. Tender C.L. 20 ; Supply of 960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29-in. wide by 40 yards long.

	Price per piece
Ilbert & Co. (1931), Ltd.	Tls. 9.20
Sing Dah & Co.	8.90
Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	8.70
	8.65
Ah Shing	8.65
	8.57½
*Sung Dah & Co.	8.29*

* Accepted.

Police Force. Tender No. 408 ; Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from July 1, 1931, for 3 or six months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required.

Flour 1st Quality	35,000 to 40,000 lbs.
Green Beans	3,400 ,, 3,800 ,,
Salt	850 ,, 950 ,,

	Flour	Green Beans	Salt
Hop Kee & Co.	Tls. 2.89 per 49 lbs.	Tls. 3.70 per 50 lbs.	Tls. 3.60 per 50 lbs.
Hang Dah Flour Co.	2.84 ,, ,, ,,	3.90 ,, ,, ,,	3.50 ,, ,, ,,
Ziang Woo & Co.	2.85 ,, ,, ,,	3.80 ,, ,, ,,	3.70 ,, ,, ,,
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	*2.82 ,, ,, ,,	*3.60 ,, ,, ,,	*3.50 ,, ,, ,,

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 10, 1931. No. 1316

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4110.
RENEWAL OF PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

MOTOR Car owners are reminded that Private Motor Vehicle licences for the first half-year expired on June 30, 1931.

Application for renewal should be made forthwith to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, accompanied by the necessary fee for the half-year ending December 31, 1931.

As a convenience to the Public, the Motor Vehicle Licensing Section of the Revenue Office will remain open for the issue of these licences during the tiffin hours until July 15 inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4111.
SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS.

THE Council has approved the establishment of a Municipal Secondary School for Chinese Girls. Suitable premises have been secured at 233 Medhurst Road, and the school will open for the Winter Term on Monday, September 7, at 9 a.m.

The Tuition Fee is $35 per term, subject to the following reduction:—

For a family of:
2 children, 20 per cent.
3 or more children, 33⅓ per cent.

Pupils are required to provide their own text books and stationery.

Applicants for admission should be the daughters of residents of the International Settlement, and below the age of sixteen. Copies of the School Prospectus, and information concerning the Entrance Examination may be obtained from the temporary office of the Headmistress, Western District Primary School for Chinese, 88 Avenue Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 6, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4112.
WAYSIDE PUBLIC WHARF PASSENGER PONTOON—EWO ROAD.

NOTICE is hereby given that Wayside Public Wharf Passenger Pontoon will be closed to traffic for about two weeks from July 13, in order that repairs may be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 9, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4109.
COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending September 30, 1931 is due on July 1, 1931 when collections will commence.

Payment should be made to the Municipal Collector or to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 27, 1931.

Road Extensions and Wideningas.

Canton Road.—With reference to the correspondence with Messrs. E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., published in the "Municipal Gazette" on December 5, 1930, regarding the surrender of an area of Mow 0.064 from Cadastral Lot 551 for the scheduled widening of Canton Road, negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Palmer & Turner for the surrender of the scheduled area at the assessed value of the lot, Tls. 80,000 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 5,120. The case has, therefore, been withdrawn from the Land Commission.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, July 1, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Yah Ching, the Secretary General, and the Acting Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Publicity Committee.—Relative to the discussion at the last meeting, a member states that he adheres to his view that the institution of a Publicity Bureau as recommended by the Committee is unnecessary and that in the interests of economy he is unable to support this proposal.

Members generally however record the following views:—That little has been done by the Council to give effect to its undertaking to the Ratepayers that additional publicity on municipal activities will be given; that the present system of giving publicity on such matters is inadequate and is in such a form as to cause misunderstanding, particularly on the part of the Chinese Ratepayers; that the form in which publicity is given is unattractive, for which reason information furnished to the press is in many instances disregarded; that in order to supply information on municipal matters in an attractive form the services of an official possessing high journalistic qualifications and who can be relied upon to exercise the utmost discretion in the selection of municipal information for dissemination to the public is essential; that the personality and status of this official must be such as to command the confidence of the Council and the Heads of senior departments; that there is no employee in the service possessing the required qualifications, whose services would be available for this post, and that it is essential that the official appointed should be responsible direct to the Council through the Secretary General.

For the reasons above given, it is decided by a majority of members to adopt the proposals put forward by the Publicity Committee, as also that submitted by its Japanese member that a Japanese Press Officer be appointed.

A member states that since the last Council meeting he has discussed this question with certain other members who agree with him that in the interests of economy the Committee's proposals should not be adopted. They are, however, prepared to abstain from voting on this question in order that the Council's decision may be given effect for a trial period in order that it may be ascertained whether the results achieved by the institution of a Press Bureau are commensurate with the cost involved.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Works Committee of June 23 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Education Board of June 24 are submitted and confirmed.

Secondary School for Chinese Girls—Staff.—A member states that at a special meeting held yesterday

the Board recommended the appointment of two Chinese ladies to the posts of Headmistress and Senior Assistant Mistress respectively. As the engagement of these ladies is a matter of urgency, he requests the Council's approval of this recommendation at to-day's meeting.

After brief discussion, this recommendation is approved.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee of June 26 are submitted and confirmed.

Committee Membership. — A recommendation by the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations that qualified women members be elected to serve on all Municipal Committees and specifically upon the Health, Education, Library and Orchestra Committees and upon the Board of Film Censors is submitted.

As lady members are already serving on the Education Board and the Board of Film Censors, it is decided that this organization be invited to nominate a lady member to the Health, Library and Orchestra Committees.

The meeting terminates at 7.15 p.m.

At the meeting of the Library Committee held on Tuesday, June 23, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Dr. H. Chatley, *Chairman*, Messrs. F. H. Barry, W. J. Dexter, Y. W. Wong, the Librarian, the Deputy Treasurer and the Acting Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Library Hours.—The Chairman expresses the opinion that it might be desirable to change the hours during which the library is open to the public, to allow of books being changed during the tiffin hour. The present hours are 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m., Sunday excepted.

Replying to the Chairman, the Librarian states that there is no specially busy period, except perhaps a short time after tiffin. If the Library is open during the tiffin hour some adjustment would be necessary, as the three members of the Chinese staff are accustomed to go home for tiffin.

After some discussion it is recommended that the Library and the Reading Room be kept open during the tiffin hour, without change in the closing hours (7 p.m., and 8 p.m., respectively).

Membership Cards.—With a view to controlling the use of the Library and the Subscribers' Reading Room, it is recommended that membership cards, available for the periods determined by subscription or otherwise, be issued to all persons entitled to use the Library, who would be required to produce them on demand; and that notices thereon be posted at the entrance of the book stores and Subscribers' Reading Room.

Access to Books and Subscribers' Reading Room.—It is recommended that a low barrier be erected in the Public Reading Room, enclosing the entrances to the book stores and the Subscribers' Reading Room, fitted with a swing door and a catch and bearing the notice "Subscribers Only."

Subscribers' Reading Room—Furniture.—A member states that the chairs, etc., are in bad condition. It is accordingly recommended that they be repaired.

The meeting terminates at 5.15 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, June 23, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, T. Funatsu, K. H. Ling, F. J. Raven, the Treasurer & Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works, and Mr. A. B. Lang (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Provision of Additional Public Parks.—The Commissioner of Public Works states that although it has been laid down that the Northern District should take precedence in the matter of the provision of additional public parks it is most difficult to secure land for this purpose in this District. It is however possible to secure areas at relatively favourable rates in the Eastern District, a district which it may be anticipated will in the future be intensely developed for industrial purposes. With regard to the provision of sites for the schools required under the Council's new education policy, as to the location of which he states that no definite plans have been framed, he suggests that decision as to this would be facilitated if a sectional map of the Settlement was prepared for the assistance of the Education Board, whereafter enquiries could be made whether sites were available in the sections in which it was indicated that School buildings are required. The Commissioner of Public Works also suggests that it might be possible to acquire sites for such purposes and to erect a school on a portion of these sites, in which case the area of the playing space for the schools could be curtailed and the park made use of for recreation purposes. Replying to the Treasurer & Controller he states that it might be possible to earmark certain areas of surplus land for this purpose but that in this respect it is not unlikely that certain of these will have to be utilized in giving effect to the recommendations which it may be anticipated will be put forward by the Hospitals Commission.

He therefore suggests that he be permitted to give further preliminary consideration to the general question of the provision of additional parks in conjunction with that of land requirements for other Municipal purposes.

Members adopt this proposal and with respect to the priority of districts, as it may be possible to arrange for the retention as a permanent open space of the Fu Yun Tang cemetery, it is recommended that enquiries be made forthwith as to the possibility of acquiring a suitable site for a Park in the Eastern District.

Land Commission—Membership.—A reply to the letter forwarded to the Land Commission inviting an expression of their view on the proposal put forward by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association that Chinese members be elected to the Commission has been received favouring the election of one Chinese Commissioner by the Chinese Ratepayers.

It is noted that the Chinese members recommend the appointment of two Chinese Land Commissioners, one to be elected by the Chinese Ratepayers and one by the Chinese Land Owners.

Members take the view that the election of two Chinese Commissioners is reasonable since it is to be presumed that these respectively would endeavour to safeguard the interests of the Chinese Ratepayers and the Chinese Land Owners.

It is realized that an increase in the membership of the Land Commission is ultra vires the terms of the Land Regulations. It is however recommended that the Council should endeavour by a special arrangement to secure permission for two Chinese members to be elected thereto.

The Commissioner of Public Works points out that difficulties may arise in cases in which application is made to the various Courts for enforcement of the awards of the Land Commission if such awards are signed by more than the authorized number of Commissioners. Furthermore it may be necessary to secure the permission of interested parties to abide by the terms of an award signed by a majority of members of the Commission.

In appreciating the difficulties which may confront the Council in its endeavour to meet the wishes of the Chinese community to secure Chinese representation on the Land Commission it is recommended that the means by which this might be effected be referred to the Secretary General for his views.

The meeting terminates at 5.35 p.m.

At the meeting of the Education Board held on Wednesday, June 24, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Rev. G. W. Sheppard, *Chairman*, Mr. A. D. Bell, Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. K. H. Ling, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Dr. H. Gordon-Thompson, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Treasurer & Controller, the Superintendent of Education, and the Acting Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Pupils' Tuition Fees.—In a report, submitted, the Superintendent of Education recommends, with the concurrence of the Treasurer & Controller, that the tuition fees to be charged at the Secondary School for Chinese Girls should be based on those in force at three of the Municipal Chinese Secondary Schools for Boys, *i.e.* $40 per term.

It is noted that the Council's policy is to aim at recovering from

this source one-third of the expenditure involved in the maintenance of its educational establishments and that recently tentative proposals have been made with a view to increasing the existing scale of fees at all Municipal Chinese Schools.

After considerable discussion, and in view of the fact that the building which will be utilized temporarily for the accommodation of this School will not be so well equipped and that structurally it is inferior to the secondary schools housed in permanent premises, it is recommended that a fee of $35 per term be charged to pupils attending this School, while it is housed in temporary premises.

Junior School for Boys—Tifeng Road.—With a view to again bringing to the attention of the Council the unsuitability of the accommodation provided for this School, and in the interests of the health of the pupils, a member suggests that this School should not re-open for the Autumn term until a week or so after the other Municipal Schools commence to function. It is pointed out that these huts provide little shelter against the heat and as usually the hot weather does not abate until after the first week in September it is considered it would be in the interests of the pupils to postpone the re-opening of the School as proposed.

Members concur and authorize the Superintendent of Education, in his discretion, to adopt this proposal or alternatively to arrange to eliminate the afternoon session for the first week or two if this School should be re-opened on due date.

The meeting terminates at 6.35 p.m.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Friday, June 26, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: — Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, G. W. Sheppard, Z. C. Zing, the Commissioner of Public Health, the Treasurer & Controller, the Secretary General and the Acting Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Collection of Municipal Rate—Alleged discriminatory treatment.—A letter from the Chinese Ratepayers' Association alleging discriminatory treatment as between the Chinese and foreign communities in the method adopted for the collection of General Municipal Rate is submitted. To remove the grounds for complaint it is suggested that a notification be issued periodically in the Chinese and foreign press, in accordance with a draft submitted, and also that the Council should reply to the Association advising it that such Notifications will be issued and stating that the Council has again impressed on its Collectors the necessity for tact and courtesy in the discharge of their duties.

The Commissioner of Revenue states that the foot-note formerly printed on the Foreign Rate Demand note to the effect that the rate must be paid within fourteen days of presentation, has been removed, and that the charge of discrimination in the method of collection cannot be sustained. The Collectors are periodically warned of the necessity of exercising tact in the discharge of their duties and the number of complaints received against them in this respect is extremely small. Moreover in all cases ratepayers are, if necessary, granted a certain period of grace in which to pay the Municipal Rate should it not be convenient for them to pay when the demand note is first presented.

After discussion, it is recommended that a notification on the lines submitted be published forthwith and thereafter periodically prior to and for a short period after the commencement of each quarter and that a reply be forwarded to the Association in the sense recommended.

The Commissioner of Revenue undertakes to arrange to his collecting staff the instructions laid down for the proper discharge of their duties.

Licence Fee for Hotels and Taverns.—Protests from the Chinese Ratepayers' Association and the Shanghai Hotel Owners' Association against the increased fees for Hotel and Tavern licences are submitted. The Commissioner of Revenue states that there would appear to be some misunderstanding as to the establishments affected by these increased fees and also as to the amount of the increase imposed in individual cases. With a view to avoiding hardship, the licensees of those establishments subject to the larger increases were invited to call at the Revenue Office to discuss the new scale in order that an equitable figure might be arrived at mutually acceptable to the Council and to the licensee.

As this revised scale of fees was authorized by the Ratepayers at the last annual meeting, it is realized that it cannot be modified without their sanction. After discussion, it is recommended that a reply be made in the sense of the remarks contained in the concluding paragraph of the report submitted by the Commissioner of Revenue.

Reformatory. — In a letter, submitted, the Chinese members of Council, for the reasons outlined, recommend that the Council take the lead in founding an Institution in the nature of a Reformatory wherein vocational training would be given to mendicants, etc. Such an Institution, it is submitted, would tend to prevent persons thus provided for from drifting into the criminal classes.

Having regard to the views expressed by the Heads of Departments concerned, and as, in any case, the Council has no power to commit persons to such an Institution, the Chairman is strongly of the view that if an Institution were established by the Council it would merely result in attracting beggars, etc., from neighbouring territory, and, by its maintenance, throw an additional burden on the Settlement Ratepayers which could not be justified. Whilst adhering to his previously expressed opinion that the most appropriate way of dealing with this question would be by subsidizing existing Institutions in Chinese territory, he states that he is unable to support this proposal unless the co-operation, financially and otherwise, of the French Municipal and neighbouring Chinese Authorities was forthcoming.

Members concur in the above views as also in that expressed by the Vice-Chairman and the Treasurer that the magnitude of the Council's contemplated expenditure precludes it from embarking on a scheme which would entail an additional heavy charge on the Budget.

A member expresses the hope that the Council, before definitely negativing this proposal, will consider the possibility of securing the co-operation of the neighbouring authorities in the institution of such an establishment. His proposal is adopted that the Secretary General should consult with Dr. J. C. H. Wu as to the Council's powers of committing persons to such an Institution and with a view to the latter endeavouring to ascertain whether the Greater Shanghai Municipal Authorities would be willing to co-operate with the Council in this matter. Chinese members will also direct enquiries to this end.

Public Parks.—A member refers to the recommendation recorded by the Works Committee at its last meeting that the Commissioner of Public Works be authorized to negotiate for the purchase of two areas, one in the Western and one in the Eastern District, for conversion to public parks, at a total cost not exceeding Tls. 1,300,000.

After brief discussion, the above recommendation is unanimously endorsed.

The meeting terminates at 5.30 p.m.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, July 4, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified within Settlement limits and on outside Roads (Population 37,170).	Deaths amongst Chinese (estimated Population 967,890).
Smallpox	2	2
Scarlet Fever	0	2
Diphtheria	1	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	3
Tuberculosis	4	19
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	11
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	4	1
Poliomyelitis	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	4	249

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of :—		
404	22,000 yards Khaki Drill	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord		
406	10,000 ,, Blue Camlet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth.		
	Delivery, January 15, 1932.		
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade Headquarters, 2 Honan Road.		
23	720 Hydrant Conversion Rings in 1st Quality Brass 4½″ to 5″ 720 Hydrant Blank Caps 5″ Chains, Links, Swivels and Leather Washers.	—	July 29, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/42	Erection of Primary School for Chinese—Western District; Sinza Road.	—	July 16, 11 a.m.
31/62	Alteration to Buildings. Bubbling Well Cemetery.	—	July 16, 11 a.m.
31/69	Heating and Sanitary Installation at Kwangse Road Branch Health Office.	—	July 20, 11 a.m.
31/74	Supply of 500 feet run of Steel Sheet Piling 12 feet long.	—	September 10, 11 a.m.
31/76	Erection of Warders Temporary Quarters, Ward Road Gaol.	—	July 16, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D.—Tender No. 31/65 ; Supply of Metal Casements—Purdon Road Market.

The Crittall Manufacturing Co. (China), Ltd.	£535 plus £62 for Glass
The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.	£392:10 :6
Chong Sung Kee Iron Works	Tls. 6,855
Baisun Engineering Works	6,185
Reuter, Brockelman & Co.	5,950
Asia Steel Sash Co.	5,700
*Ling Sung Kee	4,140*

*Accepted

P. W. D.—Tender No. 31/67 ; Construction of Bunding along Mukden Road, North and South of Chekao Road.

Canute D. S. Wong	Tls. 5,500
Sung Sang Kee	3,800
Chang Sing & Co.	3,750
Kung Yik & Co.	3,600
Ching Sung Kee	3,450
Reyer Construction Corporation	3,330
The Dai Pao	3,190
Ling Sung Kee	2,944
Ching Fong Kee	2,900
Hsu Chung Yuen & Co.	2,890
Yue Zung Kee	2,750
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	2,625
*Zeng Tai & Co.	2,142*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 17, 1931. No. 1317

Presentation to Mr. Yu Ya-ching.

On behalf of the Council, Mr. G. W. Sheppard, Vice-Chairman,—in the absence of Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chairman—forwarded the appended letter to Mr. Yu Ya-ching on the occasion of his sixty-fifth birthday and the fiftieth anniversary of his arrival in Shanghai:—

Shanghai, July 10, 1931.

SIR,—I have the honour, on behalf of your colleagues on the Council, to present to you the silver memento sent herewith, and to inform you of the great pleasure which it has given them to pay the tribute to you which is inscribed thereon in the following terms:—

To
MR. YU YA-CHING

whose untiring efforts and invaluable services in promoting Sino-foreign co-operation and harmony, during his residence at Shanghai for half a century, have won for him international renown and the respect and gratitude of all national sections of this Community, this souvenir is presented by the Shanghai Municipal Council with its highest esteem and good wishes for his happiness and longevity.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
G. W. SHEPPARD,
Vice-Chairman.

YU YA-CHING, Esq.

Municipal Committees.

Appointment of Women Members.—The following correspondence between the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations and the Council, relative to the appointment of women members to Council Committees, is published for general information:—

Shanghai, June 26, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—At the annual Club Institute of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations held on May 14 and 15, the following Resolution was passed:

"RESOLVED That the Joint Committee be requested to seek the appointment of qualified women upon all Municipal committees for which citizens of Shanghai are eligible, and specifically upon Health, Education, Film, Library and Orchestra Committees."

The Joint Committee notes that the Health, Library, Band and Orchestra Committees as at present constituted have no women members, and would press for the inclusion of qualified women on these committees at the earliest possible time.

Very sincerely yours,
St. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman, Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 29, 1931.

MADAM,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 26, and to inform you that I will duly bring to the Council's notice the text of the Resolution passed at the annual Club Institute of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations held on May 14 and 15, regarding the appointment of women members to the Committees constituted by the Council.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

MRS. St. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman,
Joint Committee of Shanghai
Women's Organizations.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 3, 1931.

MADAM,—I am directed to refer to your letter of June 26, and the Chairman's acknowledgement of June 29, on the subject of the Resolution passed at the annual Club Institute of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations held on May 14 and 15, regarding the appointment of women members to the Committees constituted by the Council.

The Council gave sympathetic consideration to this Resolution at its meeting on July 1, and I am directed to convey to your Organization an invitation to nominate a woman member to each of the Health, Library, and Orchestra and Band Committees.

As you are aware, women members are already serving on the Education Board and on the Board of Film Censors.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

MRS. St. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman,
Joint Committee of Shanghai
Women's Organizations.

Shanghai, July 7, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 3, in which you convey an invitation from the Council to my Organization to nominate a woman member to each of the Health, Library and Orchestra and Band Committees.

This question will be dealt with by my Executive Committee at an early date, whereafter the names of those selected to fill these appointments will be forwarded to you.

In the meantime, will you please extend our thanks to the Council for its kind consideration of this matter.

Yours faithfully,
St. CLAIR FORD,
Chairman.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Public Library.

The Council has decided that in future the Public Library and the Reading Room, No. 104 Nanking Road, will remain open during the tiffin period.

The regular Library hours will, therefore, be in future 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. and the Reading Room hours 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m.

During August, the Library and Reading Room, will be closed between 2 p.m. and 4 p.m.

Land Commission.

CASE NO. 217.

Scheduled Widening of Point Road, Cadastral Lot 1483, Heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, June 18, 1931.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. F. A. Reiber appears as registered owner to state his own case. The Council is represented by Mr. R. Winter of the Secretariat.

Mr. Reiber says he has little to add to the statements made in support of his claim in the correspondence which Mr. Fittkau had with the Council. This correspondence was reproduced in the "Municipal Gazette" of March 20, 1931. Apparently the Council's offer was based on the 1930 assessed value of Tls. 6,000 which assessment was made in 1929, and he contended there is no property obtainable now in that locality at anything like the assessed value. He submits a statement showing that the actual cost, plus interest of the land works out at Tls. 9,086 per mow, and offers to produce evidence proving this statement to be correct. A fortnight after he had bought the property some 15 months ago, a broker had offered to purchase it at the rate of Tls. 10,000 per mow and at that time there was a lot of undeveloped property in the neighbourhood which in the meantime had been

built on. He would with confidence leave it to the commission to determine whether or not there had been a considerable rise in land values in that locality, his own idea being that his property was worth about Tls. 12,000 per mow now.

Replying Mr. Winter says he cannot contest many of Mr. Reiber's statements, but in one important point he was wrong. The 1930 assessed value is Tls. 4,500 not Tls. 6,000 as asserted by Mr. Reiber. For convenient reference he also quotes the following material particulars in connection with the claim, namely:—

Registered Owner:—Mr. F. A. Reiber; Area of Property:—Mow 3.760; Area scheduled:—Mow 0.187; Owner's claim:—Mow 0.187 at Tls. 12,000 per mow—Tls. 2,244; Council's offer:—Mow 0.187 at Tls. 6,000 per mow—Tls. 1,122.

Continuing Mr. Winter says that there is no question of loss to the owner and the Council is not advancing any claim to betterment. It was he believed customary to award compensation for surrendered land on the basis of the assessed value plus 25 per cent. In the present case the Council's offer represented an increment of 33⅓ per cent over the assessed value. The Chairman of the Commission interrupts to say that the commission is not aware of any established custom by which compensation is awarded on the basis mentioned by Mr. Winter. The latter replies that he refers to recent awards in cases similar to the present one.

Rejoining Mr. Reiber admits his error in overstating the assessed value, but maintains that assessed values cannot be taken as a fair criterion. He says that he can easily bring proof to show that the market value of land in that locality was double the last assessed value. He does not know whether or not a case which he wishes to mention is admissible but desires to say that about a year and a half ago the Council's opinion as to the price of land in that vicinity was in his knowledge the reverse of that enunciated by it now. At that time the Council offered a piece of land in the vicinity at a price of Tls. 14,000 per mow.

Mr. Winter follows with the remark that the Council's offer to claimant is based on the fact that no frontage is being taken away, he adds that in some cases land had been expropriated by the Council for public purposes without any compensation at all being paid to the owners.

The Commissioners announced that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD (CASE NO. 217)

That compensation be paid at the rate of Tls. 8,000 per mow, for the scheduled area of .187 mow, making a payment to the registered owner of Tls. 1,496.

H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. G. ROBINSON,
Land Commissioners, 1931-1932

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, July 7, 1931, at 4.30 p.m. there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, T. Funatsu, K. H. Ling, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan, The Commissioner of Public Works, the Chinese Assistant Secretary, and Mr. M. A. Browne (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Central Police Station—Protest by American Club.—A letter from the President of the American Club petitioning against the erection of the new Central Police Station on Cad. Lot 174 on the ground that the provision of quarters thereon will prove detrimental to the Club premises is submitted. The Commissioner of Public Works states that a similar letter of protest has been received from Messrs. E. D. Sassoon & Co. the owners of Cadastral Lots 100-A, 100-B and 99.

The Commissioner of Public Works states that as Cad. Lot 174 was purchased specifically for the erection of a new Central Police Station he is unable to recommend any change in the scheme already approved. It would appear that these protests are based on the fact that living quarters are to be provided in this building for a considerable number of men which is designed to a height of seven storeys. Between a portion of the West Side of the building and the boundary of the American Club there will, however, be a compound 50 feet in depth and to meet the views of the management of the Club it may be possible to screen off the portion of the building utilized as living quarters.

After discussion and in appreciating that the development of this property will result in a loss of the amenities which have been enjoyed by the Club for a number of years members are of the opinion that if this property were to be developed by private interests it is most unlikely that a building of a less height than that planned by the Council would be erected thereon. In the absence therefore of more cogent reasons being adduced for abandonment of the building programme contemplated by the Council members are unable to recommend that the request of the American Club Authorities be acceded to.

Squatters Huts.—Various letters protesting on behalf of the hut dwellers in the Yangtszepoo District against the alleged proposal to demolish these huts, together with comment by the Commissioners of Public Health and Public Works and a memorandum by the Chinese Assistant Secretary, are submitted.

The Commissioner of Public Works states that the erection of these unauthorized dwellings has engaged the Council's attention since 1926 and it would appear that the letters recently received refer to a number of huts which have been removed to enable the filling in of low-lying and insanitary land in the Eastern District. The majority of the occupants of these huts are labourers and the main reason for the erection of these is the lack of cheap housing accommodation and the occupants' inability to pay even a low rental.

He has discussed this question with representatives of the hut dwellers; he has also conferred with the Chinese Assistant Secretary thereon. As in his opinion the immediate demolition of the numerous huts in the various parts of the Settlement is impracticable, he considers that the Council should aim at their gradual reduction and that in any case steps should be taken to prevent the number increasing. From his conversations with representatives of the hut dwellers he has reason to believe that their co-operation could be secured to this end. The Chinese Assistant Secretary confirms this opinion.

The Commissioner of Public Works therefore suggests that in order to prevent any increase in the number of these huts registration should be effected and an arrangement entered into with the representatives of the hut dwellers that no further huts will be erected and that the number of those already existing will be reduced by an annual percentage to be agreed upon.

After further discussion members recommend adoption of the proposal put forward by the Commissioner of Public Works.

The meeting terminates at 5.35 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts for the Order Books for the fortnight ending Saturday, July 11.

Fire Brigade.—Messrs. G. Swan and A. Keiss are appointed Sub-Officers on probation from July 6.

Police Force.—Mrs. L. V. Isaeff and Miss H. A. Klukin are appointed Women Assistants on probation from June 26.

Probationary Sergeant J. B. Thomson is dismissed the Force with effect from June 29.

Probationary Sergeant T. Y. Hillcoat is permitted to terminate his services on January 6, 1932.

Japanese Constables H. Take and G. Tsuda are promoted to the rank of Sergeant with effect from July 1.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Inspector J. F. Lovell from June 23.

Warder H. J. H. Sampson from July 14.

Public Health Department.—With effect from September 1, 1931, Mrs. L. Larsen, Stenographer and Typist, is promoted to be Correspondence Clerk.

Mr. W. C. Higgs is appointed Male Mental Attendant from July 1, 1931.

Nurse D. Bevan is permitted to terminate her services on September 30.

Long leave is granted to Dr. E. F. Duck, Deputy Commissioner, from January 1, 1932.

Finance Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. H. E. Middleton, Assistant Accountant, from July 20.

Secretariat.—Long leave is granted to Mr. A. B. Lang, Senior Assistant, from September 24.

Adviser on Municipal Affairs.—Dr. John C. H. Wu is appointed Adviser on Municipal Affairs with effect from June 1.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. I/C SPECIALS.

No. 1590. *5th. Division.* Supt. Herbert will be i/c of the 5th. Division until further orders.

No. 1591. *Leave.* Supt. Elliot, from 5/7/31 to 5/8/31 inclusive.

S/C 455 Vosper, from 1/7/31 to 15/7/31.

S/C 476 Kerr, from 24/6/31 to 15/7/31.

S/C 543 Gutterres from 5/7/31 to 5/8/31 (inclusive).

S/C 778 Chang from 29/6/31 to 1/11/31.

No. 1592. *Transfer.* Inspector E. F. Turner is transferred to "E" Squad 4th. Division from 19/6/31.

No. 1593. *Promotion.* S/I Whitehead, is promoted to Inspector with effect from 18/6/31.

No. 1594. *Rejoining.* S/C 126 Souza on rejoining is posted to "B" Squad, 2nd. Division, 22/6/31.

No. 1595. *Posting.* S/C 2010 Bryson, having passed his firing course, is posted to the Snipers.

S/C 468 Mack, S/C 471 Collaco and 477 Whitter, having passed their firing course, are posted to 8th. Division.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.

Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, *i.e.*, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, July 11, 1931.	Cases notified among Foreign Residents within Settlement limits and on Extended Roads.	Cases notified among Chinese Residents within Settlement limits and on Extended Roads.	Deaths amongst Chinese registered in Estimated Population 987,890).
Smallpox	0	1	
Scarlet Fever	1	1	
Diphtheria	0	1	
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	4	
Tuberculosis	0	21	
Cholera	0	6	
Typhoid Fever	2	8	
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	
Amoebic Dysentery	1	} 3	
Bacillary Dysentery	2		
Plague	0	0	
Malaria	3	0	
Relapsing Fever	1	0	
Beri beri	1	2	
Influenza	0	1	
Total Deaths from all Causes	9	361	

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Health Report for June.

The month of June has been a reasonably healthy one, and there is nothing unusual to record concerning the death rates, the foreign being 14.77 and the Chinese 14.83.

Communicable Diseases. — Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers are still moderately prevalent, 11 cases being notified amongst resident foreigners and 47 amongst the Chinese. There were a few cases of Bacillary and Amoebic Dysentery, but these diseases apparently were not very prevalent. Smallpox accounted for five cases amongst the foreign population, three of which occurred in one family. Eleven Chinese resident deaths occurred. *Cerebrospinal Fever*—Although this disease has diminished considerably, a number of cases were noted: 23 deaths occurred amongst resident Chinese and there was one foreign death. Tuberculosis accounted for its usual number of deaths. Measles appears to have been prevalent amongst the resident Chinese causing 43 deaths. Three cases of Malaria in the foreign population occurred, and in addition thirty imported military recurring cases were notified. One fatal case of Anthrax and one of Encephalitis Lethargica were notified.

The registration of Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons is progressing, and it is hoped that the official Register will be published soon. The applications of 388 Medical Practitioners, 58 Dentists and 10 Veterinary Surgeons have been approved for registration.

General—Shanghai is by no means a place where precautions against the heat need be neglected. The summers, having been shorter and perhaps less trying during the past few years, it would seem that some of the hot weather precautions are no longer observed, as cases of heatstroke and its various clinical manifestations of sunstroke, heat exhaustion and heat apoplexy have been reported.

Laboratory.—This has continued to be very active, and the preparation of vaccine has been greater than ever before in the history of the Department. Free issues of vaccine were supplied to various institutions. In addition, routine work has gradually become heavier with the approach of summer, although since Cholera has not yet made its appearance, the peak of routine examinations has not yet been reached.

A mosquito survey is in progress with a view to ascertaining the localities in which Anopheline larvae are most prevalent. This has become necessary owing to the increasing number of cases of Malaria within the town.

Examinations of raw milk for Tuberculosis Bacilli have been carried out and should prove of great value in detecting unsuspected cases of bovine Tuberculosis.

Pasteur Treatment.—86 persons bitten or licked by dogs, including 14 from Outports, called for advice, cauterisation and/or treatment. There were no fatalities amongst the treated cases.

Two cases of Rabies occurred during the month, but neither of these cases had received Anti-Rabic treatment.

Hospitals.—The Isolation Hospitals remained quiet, although in the Chinese Isolation Hospital there were a number of somewhat severe cases of Smallpox.

The Police Hospitals were comparatively quiet. There were two curious cases of Meningitis not due to Meningococci, in one case, infection was due to Anthrax Bacilli, and the other showed a heavy Staphylococcal infection.

Anti-Cholera Campaign.—This has been undertaken by the Hospitals Division staff in co-operation with the Sanitation Division. 32,135 free inoculations were carried out.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division.—The usual activity in regard to the dairies continued. A number of prosecutions were necessary, and improvements were undertaken by the dairy keepers.

Slaughterhouse.—The existing premises are entirely inadequate for the "kill," but several minor improvements have been made this month.

Work on the temporary Disposal plant is in progress, and completion is expected shortly.

Private Pig Slaughterhouses—From the number of animals killed on special occasions, such as the Dragon Boat Festival, it would seem that the consumption is increasing rapidly. The hanging space within these establishments is insufficient, rendering the work of inspection extremely difficult. A second quality stamp has been introduced for these slaughterhouses, with a view to dealing with the quality of animals on the border line.

The Veterinary Surgeon reports various improvements in the dairies and slaughterhouses which are being undertaken more particularly for the detection of Tuberculosis amongst the animals.

Sanitation Division.—Considerable work has been done with regard to anti-mosquito precautions, and numerous mosquito fish have been placed in various ponds. Stocks transferred were 11,400 local minnow, 350 Paradise fish and 510 Henli minnows.

During the month an Anti-Cholera Parade took place, in which all three Municipalities participated. Although the parading was carried out almost entirely by boy scouts and girl guides, a good deal of preliminary work was performed by the Sanitation Division in co-operation with the other Municipalities.

Considerable experimental work has been performed in regard to the best method of destroying insects and larvae.

The Swimming Pool in the early part of the month was somewhat sparsely patronized, owing to cool and inclement weather. This was soon made up when the heat set in. 15,741 bathers attended.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases, Clinics and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES														CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
				American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others					
	FOREIGN																		
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident			Resident	Non-Resident
Cholera																			
Typhoid Fever	3	1	35					3	1									8	5
Paratyphoid Fevers	1	1						1							1			3	2
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)	3		15	1		1		1											
Bacillary Dysentery	1		2					1										4	1
Amoebic Dysentery		1											1					4	6
Smallpox	1		11					1										5	
Cerebrospinal Fever	1		23			1												1	
Tuberculosis (all forms)	7	3	84			3	1	2				1	2	1				†12	†7
Diphtheria			2																
Measles	1		43					1											
Scarlet Fever			11															2	
Influenza	1		6							1								1	1
Plague																			
Malaria																		3	30
Typhus Fever																			
Rabies			1																
Anthrax			1																
Encephalitis Lethargica			1																
Beri-beri			9															1	
Relapsing Fever																			
Leprosy																			
All other causes	27	4	971			6	3	16		1		3	1	1				44	52
From all causes :	46	10	1,215	1		11	4	26	1	2		4	4	2	1			44	52

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	5,920
Bacterial ,, ,,	1,719
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	42
Bacteriological examinations	908
Analyses	570

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received June 29, 1931.
Report sent out July 3, 1931.
Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.

P.H value	6.8

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	19.0
Appearance on ignition	chars slightly
*Total Hardness :	8.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	8.0
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	0.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.9
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0688
Saline Ammonia	0.0014
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0108
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0727

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have been between 3.2 and 3.9 parts per 100,000. Free ammonia figures have been normal and nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.05 to 0.14 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from nothing to 0.11 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological examination.—22 samples were examined during the month, five from hydrants and 17 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. Two hydrant samples contained 10 and 190 coliform organisms per litre respectively but organisms of the B. coli group were absent from 120 cc amounts of all five hydrant samples. Of the 17 tap samples, 11 contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc quantities, the other six had 10, 36, 36, 70, 25 and 2900 per litre respectively. Organisms of the B. coli group (B. aerogenes) were present to the extent of 10 and 2900 per litre.

Report on analysis.—Purification remained satisfactory.

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	15	10	25
Admitted	1	–	1
Discharged	1	1	2
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	15	9	24

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	7	8	15
Admitted	–	1	1
Discharged	1	2	3
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	6	7	13

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	166	172

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Small pox	4	14
Scarlet Fever	1	9
Diphtheria	0	9
Tuberculosis	8	3
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	1	28
Measles	2	0
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic } Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary }	0	9
Acute }	0	0
Choleraic } Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic }	0	0
Rabies	0	2
Anthrax	0	1
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	1
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	8	30
Total	24	106
Discharged	18	72
Died	4	39
Remaining last day of month	29	37

Tuberculosis Free Clinics New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	2	0	0	0	9	3	14
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other Conditions: (Including Pr-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	3	0	2	3	8
Non-Tubercular	3	3	0	0	0	0	6
Total	5	3	3	0	11	7	29

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	124
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	47
X-Ray Examinations	18
Total of cases attending	114
Total attendances	178

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic New Cases.

Syphilis	15
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	3
Gonorrhœa	28
Chancroid	15
Observation	19
Total	80
Total cases under Treatment	212
Total cases treated by Diathermy	31
Total Attendances	2,133

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,441
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,005
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,175
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Slaughter-House Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	3,817	4,160	1,064	2,214
Rejected	11	1	2	42
Exported from Cattle-sheds	7	12	1	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	0	0	0	0

Rabies

A. Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	28
Other animals cats received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	29
Returned to owners	21
Returned to Police for destruction	3
Still under observation	4
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	1

B. Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	3
Animals proved rabid	1
A and B Total number rabid	3

Public Swimming Baths.

Open Air Swimming Pool — Total Entries = 15,741; Receipts = $3,001.40

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	3
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	6
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	7
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,193
Departmental notices issued	44
Written intimations issued	35
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	5
Samples taken for analysis	192
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	72
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	4,848
Food prosecutions	146
Licence applications	183

Milk Samples Taken, Examined in the Municipal Laboratory and Found Adulterated, Etc.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Eastern Dairy	Lieu Kwei Woo	82a Ward Road	5% Deficient in fat.
Model Dairy	S. M. Perry	8 Tifeng Road	3.3% do.
Hong Kyi Dairy	Taha Dzien Iung	Off Kiangwan Road	45.4% added water

General Sanitary Work.

Inoculations against Cholera	32,135
Vaccinations against Smallpox	1,638
Enquiries into Chinese cases of communicable disease	66
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	351
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,215
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	631
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	12,444
Houses cleansed and limewashed	176
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	454
Smoke nuisances suppressed	32
Offensive trade processes amended	2
Beggar boats removed	2
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	109
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	1,951
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	70
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	3
Licence applications received and dealt with	14
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	6,076
Prosecutions	7

Motor Vehicles Registered in International Settlement.

The appended tables show the number of different makes of Motor Vehicles registered in the International Settlement at the end of the June quarter, 1931:—

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
A. B. C.	1	—
A. C.	5	—
Aga	2	—
Ajax	1	—
Albert	1	—
Alfa Romeo	1	—
Ansaldo	1	—
Argyll	2	—
Aries	1	—
Armstrong Siddeley	10	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Auburn	20	—
Austin	299	—
Austro Daimler	2	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	2	—
Bean	4	—
Benova	3	—
Benz	6	—
Berliet	5	—
Bianchi	3	—
Brasier	1	—
Brennabor	1	—
Buick	561	88
Cadillac	15	—
Calcott	6	—
Calthorpe	2	—
Chalmers	4	—
Chandler	31	—
Charron	2	—
Chenard & Walker	1	—
Chevrolet	292	106
Chirhiri	2	—
Chrysler	105	20
Citroen	184	5
Clyno	17	—
Cole	1	—
Columbia	6	—
Common Wealth	1	—
Continental Motors	1	—
Cord	1	—
Crossley	2	—
D. F. P.	1	—
D. K. W.	1	—
Daimler	6	—
Darracq	1	—
De Dion Bouton	8	2
De Soto	24	1
Deimster	1	—
Delage	20	—
Delanny Belleville	1	—
Delehaye	2	—
Derby	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	188	60
Donnet	1	—
Durant	14	5
Ekar	4	—
England	1	—
Erskine	80	1
Essex	193	11
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	322	1
Flint	1	—
Ford	545	37
Franklin	10	—
G. W. K.	2	—
Galloway	1	—
Gardner	6	—
Graham	1	—
Graham Paige	28	18
Grant	1	—
Gray	3	—
Gwynne	1	—
Hansa Lloyd	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hertz	1	—
Hillman	1	—
Hispano Suisa	1	—
Hudson	46	—
Humber	5	—
Hupmobile	115	15
Inter State	1	—
Iaotta Fraschini	1	—
Jewett	21	2
Jowett	5	—
La Licorne	2	—
Lancia	3	—
La Salle	3	—
Le Zebra	1	—
Lea Francis	1	—
Liberty	2	—
Lincoln	6	—
Locomobile	1	—
Locomotive	1	—
Lorraine Dietrich	1	—
Machis	1	—
Marmon	13	—
Marmon Roosevelt	1	—
Marquette	16	—
Mathis	13	—
Maxwell	6	—
Mercedes Benz	4	—
Mercer	1	—
Millburn Electric	3	—
Minerva	1	—
Moon	2	—
Morris Cowley	301	2
Morris Isis	2	—
Morris Major	4	—
Morris Minor	41	—
Morris Oxford	183	1
Morris Leon Bollee	1	—
Morrison	1	—
N. A. G.	2	—
Napier	1	—
Nash	191	25
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	24	2
Octo	1	—
Oldsmobile	66	9
Opel	9	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	55	2
Overland Whippet	128	25
Packard	55	—
Paige	13	—
Panhard	1	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	4	2
Peugeot	36	—
Pierce Arrow	2	—
Plymouth	28	27
Pontiac	57	6
Premier	1	—
Protos	11	—
Rainier	1	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	101	—
Reo	2	—
Riley	3	—
Roamer	1	—
Rolls Royce	8	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	4	—
Rudge Whitworth	1	—
Rugby	81	10
Salmoson	3	—
Scripps Booth	3	—
Seabrook	1	—
Sezaire Frere	1	—
Singer	32	—
Spyker	1	—
Standavi	89	—
Star	7	—
Stephens	2	—
Steyr	2	—
Stoewer	1	—
Studebaker	302	20
Stutz	5	—
Sunbeam	2	—
Swift	7	—
Talbot	10	—
Tatra	1	—
Templar	2	—
Triumph	5	—
Vauxhall	6	—
Velie	4	—
Vulcan	1	—
Westcott	1	—
Willys	2	—
Willys Knight	40	4
Wolseley	16	—
Zedel	1	—

MOTOR CARS.

Total number of Makes :— 142

" " " Private M/Cars :— 5,332

" " " Public M/Cars :— 507

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Albion	3	—
American	2	—
Appliance Co.	—	1
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Austin	5	2
Benz	7	—
Berliet	2	7
Bethlehem	6	2
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	—
Brockway	2	6
Buda	—	3
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	2	2
Chevrolet	76	61
Citroen	8	9
Clydesdale	—	2
Columbia	1	—
Crossley	2	1
Dart	—	2
De Dion	3	—
Defiance	1	—
Delehaye	—	1
Delaunay Belleville	2	—
Dennis	3	5
Detroit	3	—
Diamond T.	13	20
Dixi	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	12	18
		12*
Dover	1	—
Duerkopp	2	1
Dyson	1	—
Eagle	—	3
Erskine	1	1
Essex	—	2
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	2
Fargo	—	1
Federal	12	61
Federal Knight	5	—
Fiat	7	5
Ford	298	130
Fordson	—	1
G. M. C.	17	39
Garford	6	17
General Vehicle Co.	3	—
Georges Ray	—	1
Graham Bros.	12	12
Guy	1	2*
Hallford	—	2
Hansa Lloyd Werke	—	1
Hewitt Ludlow	—	2
Highway	4	6
Horch	—	1
Hudson	2	1
Hupmobile	3	1
Hurlburt	—	1
International	23	25
Karrier	9	6
Kelly Springfield	1	—
Kimball	1	—
Kissel	—	1
Lacre	1	—
Laffly	6	—
Latel	2	—
Leyland	3	—
Licorne	—	4
Lister Auto	4	—
Local	2	2
Locomobile	3	—
M. A. N.	—	1
MacCormack Deering	—	2
Mack	—	3
Mann	1	—
Marmon	1	—
Maxwell	4	1
Mercedes	—	2
Meteor	1	—
Moreland	2	1
Morriss	23	1
N. A. G.	1	—
Nash	2	—
National	—	1
Oldsmobile	—	1
Opel	—	2
Overland	4	—
Overland Whippet	4	10
Packard	1	4
Paige	1	—
Palladium	3	4
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	2
Premier	1	—
R. B.	3	—
Renault	25	35
Reo	8	14
Republic	9	12
Rugby	5	6

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Ruggl 2	3	3
Sanford	1	—
Selden	—	3
Seloc	1	—
Semi	1	—
Service	2	1
Shelvoke & Drewry	8	—
Short	1	—
Somua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	41	151
Studebaker	10	39
Sunbeam	1	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	53	7
		11*
Tilling Stevens		89*
Titan	1	—
Troy	2	2
U. S.	—	1
Warner	6	—
White	11	—
Wichita	3	3
Willys	1	—
Willys Knight	—	5
Yale	1	—
Yorkshire	1	—

*(Buses)

MOTOR TRUCKS, ETC.

Total number of Makes :— 126
" " " Private
M/Trucks :—848
" " " Public
M/Trucks :—905

MOTOR CYCLES.

Make	No. registered.
A. G.	1
A. J. S.	36
A. K. D.	8
Ace	7
Adams Opel	1
Allday Allon	1
Ariel	42
Automoto	1
B. M. W.	1
B. S. A.	51
Beaumon	1
Benjamint	1
Brough Superior	3
Charter-Lea	4
Cito	2
Cleveland	4
D. K. W.	48
Deutsche Werke	1
Douglas	37
Dunelt	6
English	1
Excelsior	17
Francis Barnetty	1
Gillet	1
H. R. D.	1
Harley Davidson	95
Henderson	3
Heros	1
Humber	2
Indian	40
James	3
Juery	1
La Francaise Diamant	1
Matchless	12
McKenzie	3
Monet & Goyon	1
Montgomery	2
N. G.	1
Ner-a-Car	43
New Hudson	13
New Imperial	2
Norton	8
Nut	1
O. K.	6
Panther	1
Peugeot	4
Precision	1
Premier	1
Puch	1
Raleigh	19
Reading Standard	3
Rex Acme	2
Royal Enfield	18
Rudge Whitworth	29
Scott	1
Stoch	1
Sunbeam	4
Triumph	101
Velocette	9
Verrot	1
Victoria	7
Wanderer	1
Welby	1

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of Makes :— 63
" " " M/Cycles :—720

(The above does not include Military and Naval Motor Vehicle Licences).

Municipal Library.

New Books.

Britmis ..... (1931)
Major Phelps Hodges
Equality (1931) ....R. H. Tawney
The Science of Life (1931).
H. G. Wells
The Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union (1931) ..G. T. Grinko
Three Wise Men of the East (1930) .....Elizabeth Bisland
The Anglo-Japanese Alliance (1931) .....Chung-Fu Chang
Endurance (1931) .....Frank Arthur Worsley
More Yarns .....Stalky
The Sophisticates ...Gertrude Atherton
The Man With the Mask and other Stories ..Richard Dehan
A Certain Man .....Oliver Onions
All Passion Spent .....V. Sackville-West
From Day to Day Ferdynand Goetel
The Great London Mystery Charles Kingston
The Solange Stories ....F. Tennyson Jesse
Juan in America ....Eric Linklater
Hatter's Castle .....A. J. Cronin
The Upfold Farm Mystery A. Fielding
The Riverton Wagers Collinson Owen
Dancing Death ..Christopher Bush
Dark Heritage .....Shirland Quin
The House Opposite ...J. Farjeon
The Midnight Mail ....Henry Holt
The Hanging Woman ..John Rhode
The Vintage of Yon Yee L. J. Miln

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4110.

RENEWAL OF PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES.

MOTOR Car owners are reminded that Private Motor Vehicle licences for the first half-year expired on June 30, 1931.

Application for renewal should be made forthwith to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, accompanied by the necessary fee for the half-year ending December 31, 1931.

As a convenience to the Public, the Motor Vehicle Licensing Section of the Revenue Office will remain open for the issue of these licences during the tiffin hours until July 15 inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 4, 1931.

No. 4111.

SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS.

THE Council has approved the establishment of a Municipal Secondary School for Chinese Girls. Suitable premises have been secured at 233 Medhurst Road, and the school will open for the Winter Term on Monday, September 7, at 9 a.m.

The Tuition Fee is $35 per term, subject to the following reduction:—

For a family of:
2 children, 20 per cent.
3 or more children, 33⅓ per cent.

Pupils are required to provide their own text books and stationery.

Applicants for admission should be the daughters of residents of the International Settlement, and below the age of sixteen. Copies of the School Prospectus, and information concerning the Entrance Examination may be obtained from the temporary office of the Headmistress, Western District Primary School for Chinese, 88 Avenue Road.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 6, 1931.

No. 4112.

WAYSIDE PUBLIC WHARF PASSENGER PONTOON—EWO ROAD.

NOTICE is hereby given that Wayside Public Wharf Passenger Pontoon will be closed to traffic for about two weeks from July 13, in order that repairs may be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 9, 1931.

No. 4109.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending September 30, 1931 is due on July 1, 1931 when collections will commence.

Payment should be made to the Municipal Collector or to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 27, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade Headquarters, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
23	720 Hydrant Conversion Rings in Ist Quality Brass 4½" to 5" 720 Hydrant Blank Caps 5" Chains, Links, Swivels and Leather Washers.	—	July 29, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of :—		
404	22,000 yards Khaki Drill	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord		
406	10,000 ,, Blue Camlet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth.		
	Delivery, January 15, 1932.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/69	Heating and Sanitary Installation at Kwangse Road Branch Health Office.	—	July 20, 11 a.m.
31/74	Supply of 500 feet run of Steel Sheet Piling 12 feet long.	—	September 10, 11 a.m.
31/70	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Point Police Station and Barracks	—	July 30, 11 a.m.
31/77	Alterations and Additions to Sanitary Installation—Yangtszepoo Fire Station	—	July 23, 11 a.m.
31/78	Supply of Hardware for Police and Gaol Hospitals	—	July 23, 11 a.m.
31/79	Alterations to Heating Installation—Public School for Chinese	—	July 23, 11 a.m.
31/82	Supply of 2,000 feet of granite kerb and 2,000 feet of granite channel	—	July 30, 11 a.m.
31/83	Supply of 5 plywood panels for Police Barracks	—	July 30, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/66 ; Construction of Cement Shed—Ewo Road Depôt.

	Tls.
Kung Yik & Co.	16,900
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	14,966
The Dai Pao	13,360
Reyer Construction Corporation	13,327
Ching Fong Kee	12,800
Wing Chong Tai	12,500
Hsu Chung Yuen & Co.	12,490
Ching Sung Kee	11,900
Zen Tai & Co.	11,774
Ling Sung Kee	11,644
*Chang Sing & Co.	10,995*

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/68 ; Supply and Erection of Structural Steel Gangways and Stairs at the Penang Road Incinerator.

	Tls.
Ling Sung Kee	8,640
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	6,890
Asia Steel Window Co.	6,500
Baisun Engineering Works	6,228
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	5,830
*The New Shanghai Construction Co.	4,240*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 24, 1931. No. 1318

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4113.

JESSFIELD PARK.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for the period from July 25 to September 13 inclusive, Jessfield Park will remain open until 11 p.m. daily.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4114.

LAND ASSESSMENT.

THE schedules containing the Consular and Cadastral numbers of lots, in the Central, Northern, Eastern and Western Districts, with areas and values, and with accompanying plans, are now ready and may be obtained on application at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

	Price
Central District	$2
Northern District	2
Eastern District	3
Western District	3
Bound copies (all Districts)	10

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 24, 1931.

Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G.

The Report of Mr. Justice Feetham has received the consideration and the unanimous commendation of the foreign members. The Chinese members are still awaiting the translation of the Report and are not therefore as yet in a position to express their views on it. In the opinion of the Council the appropriate procedure to be followed at this stage is to note the Report and to arrange through diplomatic channels for its submission to the Chinese and Foreign Governments for their consideration.

Presentation to Mr. Yu Ya-ching.

Mr. Yu Ya-ching has forwarded the following letter of thanks to the Council for the silver memento presented to him on the occasion of his sixty-fifth birthday and fiftieth anniversary of his arrival in Shanghai:—

Shanghai, July 15, 1931.

Dear Mr. SHEPPARD.—Allow me to express my hearty thankfulness to you and all my colleagues of the Council for the kind congratulations and valuable present you have conveyed to me.

Yours sincerely,
YU YA CHING.

G. W. SHEPPARD, Esq.,
Vice-Chairman,
Municipal Council.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, July 15, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, A. J. Hughes, O. Okamoto, O. S. Lieu, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya-Ching, the Secretary General and the Acting Secretary.

Dr. J. C. H. Wu attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Staff Committee of July 3 are submitted and confirmed.

Secretariat. — Appointment of Japanese Assistant Secretary.—At the request of Mr. Fukushima made to the Chairman of the Committee, it is decided to defer consideration of this application until Mr. Fukushima is present and can present his views thereon.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Education Board of July 6 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Works Committee of July 7 are submitted and confirmed.

Central Police Station—Protest by American Club.—It is noted that the President of the Club has intimated that he will address a further letter to the Council amplifying the reasons upon which protest is made against the erection of the Central Police Station on this site and that this letter will receive the Committee's further consideration.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Watch Committee of July 8 are submitted and confirmed.

Retirement of Observatory Director—Rev. Pere Froc.—The Commissioner of Public Health reports that, upon the retirement of the Rev. Pere Froc, some recognition of his services is to be made by the French Municipal Administration. He therefore suggests that the Council should also accord its recognition of the valuable services rendered by this gentleman.

In concurring in the above view, the Chairman is authorized to purchase some memento of this gentleman's long association with the Council in the form of an inscribed silver shield or an illuminated address.

Board of Film Censors.—To fill vacancies on this Board the nominations by the Chinese Councillors of Mrs. L. T. Chen and Mr. Percy Chu are accepted.

The meeting terminates at 7.05 p.m.

Land Commission.

CASE NO. 211.

With reference to the Award in Land Commission Case No. 211 concerning Myburgh Road widening, Cadastral Lot 312, published in the "Municipal Gazette" of May 29, 1931, it should be noted that Mr. J. T. W. Brooke did not sit as one of the Commissioners, and that his name was appended to the Award in error.

CASE NO. 219.

Scheduled Widening of Hankow Road, Cadastral Lot 255, heard in the Council Chamber on Monday, June 22, 1931.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Johnson appears for the registered owners, Messrs. Lester Johnson and Morriss. The Council is represented by Mr. Winter of the Secretariat.

Mr. Johnson states his case in the following terms:—

This case is a claim for land which has been surrendered from Cadastral Lot 255, for the widening of the Hankow Road; our claim for compensation is set forth in our letter to the Commission of Public Works dated the 15th April last, and in that letter we stated that as the area to be surrendered is small being only two li and in order to expedite and help a settlement and without prejudice to any future claims or creating a precedent to any future claims from other lots we were instructed to accept compensation at the new assessed value of Tls. 90,000 per mow making our claim a sum of Tls. 1,800—Thus we hoped to obtain an amicable settlement with the Municipal Council and avoid reference to the Land Commission.

This offer was refused by the Council and a counter-claim for a free surrender was made by the Council on the score that as the road had been scheduled to a width of 40 feet the Owner of Cadastral Lot 255 was enabled to erect 4-storey buildings.

With regard to this point I have to draw attention to the fact that the Hankow Road before the surrender was a width of 27 ft. 3 in. (27 ft. 4 in. at one end and 27 ft. 2 in. at the other end) in front of our lot and that a 3-storey building could have been erected without any surrender of land; that the widening of the road has been carried out through the Owner of this lot sacrificing a portion of his very valuable land and that any Owner can erect a 4-5 or 6 storey building on a road 27 ft. 3 in. wide and still retain all his land by the simple process of setting back at various floors after the 3rd floor. Therefore the Owner gives valuable land to the Public, and moreover is forced against his wishes to give up his land, and there can be no doubt that any benefit this Owner obtains by a 40 feet road is greatly outweighed by the benefit the Public receive in enjoying greater and speedier traffic facilities. For this the Council should pay and I claim that the Owner has paid for whatever benefit he has received through his 4-storey building in lieu of a 3-storey building by agreeing to accept compensation at the new assessed value instead of claiming at the market value, the great difference between these two values being his payment.

To prove that the widening of the Hankow Road has been carried out for the benefit of the Public, I have only to point out that during the "Rush" hours when proceeding to or going back from offices the Hankow Road is and has been for some considerable time a "one-way" road thereby giving the public better and speedier traffic facilities, and I am informed the whole of the Council staff who live in the Western District invariably use the Hankow Road. The public undoubtedly obtain the greatest benefit through the widening of Hankow Road and Owners of land on this road when they actually surrender and lose portions of their land for the public benefit should be suitably compensated.

Replying for the Council, Mr. Winter recites the following formal facts in connection with the case, namely, Registered owner: Messrs. Johnson & Morris; Area of property: Mow 0.650; Area scheduled: Mow .020; Owners claim: At rate of Tls. 90,000 per mow=Tls. 1,800; The Council asks for free surrender; Assessed value: Taels 90,000 a mow.

Continuing, Mr. Winter says that in 1894 when the road was 21 ft. 9 in. wide it was scheduled to a width of 30 ft.; in 1914 the first excision of 5 ft. 8 in. for the purpose of this widening was made from the opposite side of the road, and only a strip 2 ft. 8 in. wide was being taken now from the owner of Cadastral lot 255 for the immediate widening to 30 feet. In 1921 the road was again scheduled to a width of 40 feet, the whole of this increase being taken from the opposite side of the road; so that the owner of cadastral lot 255 had only contributed a strip 2 ft. 9in. to the two widenings. When the present owner acquired the lot in 1928, he of course was well aware of the scheduling to 40 feet. He points out that had the road remained at a width of 27ft. 3in., (actual width in front of the property at present) the owner could not have built to a greater height than 41 feet whereas with a 40 feet width he could build up to 60 feet although he had elected to build only up to 52 ft. 6 in.

He cites the case of cadastral lot 177 (Land Commission Case 207) which was heard by the Commission on November 20, 1930, and contends that the general conditions in that case were similar to those obtaining in the present case and points out that in the former the Commissioners' award required a surrender of the scheduled area without compensation. He submits that the Commissioners should have no hesitation in coming to the same decision in this case.

Mr. Sparke asks whether any compensation was paid in the 1914 surrender and Mr. Winter replies that a sum of Tls. 4,681 was paid for an area of .168 mow. He adds that of course housing and traffic conditions were different in those days.

Rejoining Mr. Johnson wishes again to emphasize that the road widening under discussion was for the benefit of the Public and traffic, and stresses the fact that the owner of the cadastral lot had only built to a height of 52 ft. 6 in. which was, he submitted, conclusive evidence that the proposed road widening would not invest the owner with any particular benefit. He maintains that if an owner has land taken away from him through compulsory surrender he was entitled to compensation for the loss of his land and reminds the Commissioners that compensation is being claimed only at the assessed value.

Mr. Winter concludes by saying that the owner can increase the height of his building to 60 feet if he elects to do so.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That compensation be paid to the registered Owner for the scheduled area in the sum of .. .. Tls. 1,800.00
Less betterment of .. „ 800.00

Making a nett payment of .. .. .. Tls. 1,000.00

H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. G. ROBINSON,
Land Commissioners, 1931-1932

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

July 10, 1931.

Municipal Properties.

Tsitsihar Road—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Asia Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. for the release for a sum of Tls. 500, of the surplus land Cadastral Lot 5735, measuring Mow 0.054, being a portion of B.C. Lot 9388, Tsitsihar Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Minghong and Miller Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 50,630 of an area of Mow 1.012 from Cadastral Lot 1058, required for the scheduled widening of Minghong and Miller Roads.

Peking and Shanse Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 20,200, of an area of Mow 0.217 required from Cadastral Lot 305 for the scheduled widening of Peking and Shanse Roads.

Soochow and Peking Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Liu King Tuck for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 148,656 of an area of Mow 1.479 required from Cadastral Lot 188 for the scheduled extension of Soochow Road and widening of Peking Road.

Ward and Liaoyang Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 7,178, of an area of Mow 0.870 from Cadastral Lot 3619 for the scheduled widening of Ward and Liaoyang Roads. A further area of Mow 1.366 is subject to compulsory free surrender in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, July 18.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. K. J. Mackenzie is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from July 15.

Police Forces.— Probationary Sergeants J. E. Bellamy and W. C. Boreham are promoted to be Sergeants with effect from June 29 and July 1 respectively.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant W. Girvan is accepted with effect from January 6, 1932.

Education Department.—The resignation of Mr. C. P. Godhard, Assistant Master, is accepted with effect from July 16.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. 1/C SPECIALS.

No. 1596. *Leave.* Mr. W. J. Gande, A.C. (Sp), from the 12th. to the 22nd. of July, 1931, both days inclusive.

S/Inspr. Martin from 1/7/31 to 1/10/31.

A/S 186 Lavrow from 13/7/31 to 2/8/31.

S/C 304 Marshall from 12/7/31 to 30/9/31.

S/C 580 Rozario from 10/7/31 to 10/1/32.

No. 1597. *To duty.* Sgt. 705 Doo, resumed duty from leave 3/7/31.

S/C 21 Weidemann, resumed duty from sick leave 9/7/31.

No 1598. *Resignation.* The resignations of Sgt. 110 Davey, and

S/C 64 Summer are accepted with effect from 9/7/31.

The resignation of S/C 609 Grosfils, is accepted with effect from 11/7/31.

No 1599. *Posting.* The following men having passed their training are posted as follows:—

S/C 52 J. Kanis "C" Squad, 3rd. Division.

S/C 63 I. T. Illinsky "A" Squad, 4th. Division.

S/C 54 J. L. Slaschov "B" Squad, 4th. Division.

No. 1600. *Obituary.* The A. C. i/c Specials has learnt with deep regret of the death of Acting Sub-Inspector G. Nyland, who had served with the Specials, 4th. and 5th. Divisions, since 28/11/24.

R. G. MACDONALD.
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, July 18, 1931.	Cases notified within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal Roads (Population 37,770).	Foreign.	Deaths amongst Chinese (Estimated Population 967,890).
Smallpox	0		2
Scarlet Fever	2		1
Diphtheria	0		0
Cerebrospinal Fever	1		2
Tuberculosis	2		19
Cholera	0		0
Typhoid Fever	1		10
Paratyphoid Fever	0		0
Amœbic Dysentery	0		2
Bacillary Dysentery	3		
Plague	0		0
Influenza	0		1
Malaria	2		1
Typhus Fever	0		1
Beri beri	0		2
Total Deaths from all Causes	4		297

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.
Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.
Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.
Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, i.e., 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Police Report for June.

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	1	2	2
Attempted Murder	1	3	1
Manslaughter	0	0	3
Armed Kidnapping	1	1	2
Abduction	8	10	3
Armed Robberies	20	37	30
Other Robberies	11	16	10
Members of a Criminal Gang	4	16	6
Housebreaking, Office, Shop, etc.	47	47	28
Burglary	48	56	49
Thefts	762	731	583
Receiving stolen property	12	12	9
Snatching	65	68	85
Opium Offences	165	139	110
Gambling Offences	21	18	4
Other Crimes	272	259	162
Total	1,438	1,415	1,087

*Attempted.

The total reported crime for the month shows an increase of 23 cases as compared with the figures for last month and an increase of 351 cases over the reports for the corresponding period of last year. Investigation was refused in 11 cases of a very trifling nature, 46 were found on enquiry not to be criminal cases and seven were discovered to be false reports. Petty thefts are again responsible for the increase. Decreases are recorded in "A" and "D" Divisions and increases in "B" and "C" Divisions. The decrease in serious crime has been maintained, 22 fewer cases of robbery being recorded. Increases in total crime are recorded of 38 cases in "B" Division and 20 in "C" Division. "A" and "D" Divisions show decreases of 25 and nine respectively. Burglary reports again show a decrease, eight fewer cases being recorded. The arrest of a "cat" burglar in "B" Division was probably responsible for the decrease of six in that Division. With the advent of the hot weather petty thefts are always prevalent, chiefly due to householders leaving doors or windows open, pilfering from drying stages and other exposed places by beggars and ragpickers, and to thefts of clothing, etc., by servants.

1,418 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 104 for offences committed previously and 47 for other Authorities, a total decrease of 131 over the number recorded last month.

Murder.—One case of murder occurred during the month when a Sikh police constable was shot dead by armed robbers in Yangtszepoo District. Six arrests have been made in this case.

Attempted Murder.—One case was reported in which a pistol was fired by loafers at a Chinese youth on Chengtu Road because he had accidentally soiled the clothing of his assailant in passing and thereby caused an argument resulting in two shots being fired at him, both of which missed the youth.

Armed Kidnapping.—An attempt was made to kidnap a Chinese while walking on Morrison Road but was unsuccessful owing to the good fight put up by the intended victim.

Abduction.—Of the eight cases of simple abduction reported five were successfully concluded and 11 arrests were made. One of the cases, after investigation, proved not to be a criminal case. An alleged attempt was brought to the notice of the Police which, on investigation, was considered to be very doubtful and exaggerated by the nervous condition of the complainant.

Armed Robberies.—20 were reported, a decrease of 17 cases. "A" Division records a decrease of one, "B" Division four, "C" Division three and "D" Division nine. The Divisional Detective Office, "D" Division, attributes the decrease of nine in his Division to the arrest of a gang of 10 criminals at Yangtszepoo who were responsible for many serious crimes.

Other Robberies.—There was a decrease of five cases under this heading and of the total of 11, investigations proved that two were false reports and two not criminal matters. Two complainants were charged and convicted, one for making a false report and one for carrying opium.

Members of Criminal Gang.—Four gangs were arrested during the month and 15 arrests were made, charges of Armed Robbery, Murder, Attempted Murder, Armed Highway Robbery and Attempted Armed Kidnapping being preferred.

Housebreaking, Office and Shopbreaking.—The number recorded was the same as last month. None of these cases calls for special comment, but it is interesting to note that 11 cases of office breaking occurred in the Central District and this is receiving special attention.

Burglary.—A decrease of 8 cases is recorded, there being 48 cases as compared with 56 registered in May. 31 persons were arrested in connection with these crimes. One "Cat" burglar was arrested in the Western District and convicted of six cases of this nature.

Thefts.—Cases under this heading show an increase of 31 cases as compared with those recorded in May, the figures being 762 and 731 respectively. Three false reports were received and 28 were found after investigation not to be criminal cases. A total of 383 arrests was made in connection with this class of crime. 45 unattended

bicycles were stolen, 10 persons being arrested in connection therewith.

Of 378 reports in "B" and "D" Divisions the following details recorded are of interest:—

Cases due to open doors and windows	116
Cases due to property being left unattended	90
By Employees	56
Pocket Picking	25
Thefts from motor-cars	16
Thefts from drying stages	11
Thefts from ships	2
Shoplifting	4
Discovered on arrest by police	16
Reported but found not to be criminal cases	17

221 arrests were effected in connection with these cases.

Three thefts are recorded of express letters by a postman, who, when arrested, admitted the offences and confessed he had lost the money in a gambling house.

Snatching.—65 cases were reported in this class of crime in "A" and "B" Divisions respectively —an increase of 24 cases— while "C" and "D" Divisions show decreases, 42 arrests were made during the month. Divisional Detective Officer "C" Division reports the lowest number of cases for 18 months while Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division reports 26 arrests in his Division.

Opium Offences.—165 reports are recorded as the result of police action in which 425 arrests took place. The Headquarters Narcotic Section made 19 raids and arrested 105 persons. 1,648 ozs. of opium were seized in addition to other ingredients for the manufacture of pills at 16A Burkill Road and 306 ozs. of opium pills at 17 Kiukiang Road. 67 pipes and other paraphernalia were seized and confiscated. The Superintendent in charge of Crime Branch Headquarters reports that 37 of the 105 persons arrested by his staff were ex-convicts and the Divisional Detective Officer, "D" Division, points out that 31 per cent of "known" persons arrested in his Division were taken in opium raids. This information is significant from a police point of view and proves the connection between opium and minor crime in addition to the established connection of the drug with gang and serious crime.

Gambling Offences.—Only 21 cases occurred during the month, an increase of three over last month. All were of a trifling nature and call for no special comment. Attempts were made in various districts to establish Hua Hui gambling by an organized syndicate, but these were quickly broken up by the police. Several cases involving the loss of property valued at $7,265.00 were recorded in which gambling was the cause of the crime.

Other Crimes.—As compared with last month there were 13 more reports recorded and 110 more than for the corresponding period of last year. Reports under this heading included: Misappropriation 11, Fraud 29, Embezzlement 9, Extortion 14, False Pretences 10, Assault 68, sending threatening letters 17 and many other miscellaneous cases. Two cases are recorded in which persons showing indecent films in Chinese Hotels were arrested and convicted. The increases under this heading as also under Thefts, as compared with the corresponding period of last year, are undoubtedly due to the continued increase in transient visitors to the Settlement, better methods of travel from the surrounding districts, increase in population and development of building sites in various parts of the Settlement. It is unlikely that they will decrease as in most cases they are beyond the control of the police.

Notable work in "B" Division included (1) the arrest of four men about to commit an armed robbery on Ferry Road and their ultimate conviction of four cases of armed robbery; (2) the arrest and conviction of a burglar on seven charges of burglary and shop-breaking; (3) the arrest and conviction of a wanted "cat" burglar on six charges of that nature. Notable work in "D" Division included the arrest of 10 persons who were charged with crimes of Murder, Attempted Murder, Armed Robbery, Highway Robbery and Armed Kidnapping in Yangtszepoo District.

35 criminal cases occurred on Municipal Roads or in buildings abutting thereon, an increase of 18 cases as compared with those recorded last month.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigation into 27 special cases including Armed Robbery, Armed Kidnapping, Murder, Attempted Murder and threatening letters and effected the arrest of five persons. In addition enquiries were continued in nine serious cases previously reported.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $129,393 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, a decrease of $44,876 as compared with last month. Property valued at $40,156 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau. — The total number of records dealt with was 2,933. As compared with the figures recorded for last month this shows a decrease of 301 and an increase of 1,607 in comparison with the corresponding month of last year. In addition 2,041 gaol cards were received and checked. Investigations were made into 44 cases and latent prints were secured in 13 instances. Evidence was give in Court in one case. Of 17 dead bodies finger printed and photographed at the Mortuary one was identified by finger prints and one by photograph. 77 records of foreigners were received and 44 identified as having previous convictions.

Studio.—392 photographs were taken and 844 copies were printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the Staff of this Section visited 608 Boarding houses, 30 Bars, Restaurants, Taverns, Cafes and Theatres. Six new applications were dealt with.

Story-tellers.—During the month of June two police story-tellers visited teashops, etc. and lectured on precautionary measures against crime to audiences totalling approximately 2,834 persons.

Suicides.—Twenty-one Chinese were reported as having committed suicide during the month and six others attempted to do so.

Communism.—The outstanding event of the month in the campaign against communism was the discovery in the Settlement of the headquarters for the Far East of the offices of the Pan Pacific Trade Union Secretariat and Oriental Bureau, the seizure of the archives of these organizations and the arrest of the man by whom their activities have been directed for a year or more. The Pan-Pacific Trade Union Secretariat and Oriental Bureau, which were directed from Berlin, seem to have been endeavouring by the organization and exploitation of labourers and peasants to bring about Soviet revolutions in China, Japan, Korea, Formosa, the Philippine Islands, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States.

Fourteen Chinese were prosecuted during the month for communistic activities. Of these four were extradited to the Chinese Authorities and five were handed over to the French Police. One was acquitted while the cases against the remaining four were still pending at the end of the month. The action resulting in these prosecutions included raids on four different places where evidence was discovered showing that they were used as bases for the dissemination of communistic literature. Other searches at two houses, whose inmates had absconded, resulted in the seizure of 3,843 copies of communist books, pamphlets, handbills and other documents. The bulk of these were in Chinese but others were written in the French and Annamite languages.

New Communist leaflets which came into the hands of the Police during the month were of 57 different kinds. These leaflets dealt chiefly with the Shameen Incident of 1925 and the ceding of Formosa to Japan while others gave exaggerated accounts of incidents involving differences between Chinese and foreigners. Others condemned the Kuomintang and made special mention of the arrest and execution of Shang Chung-fa. The latter, who was the leader of the communist party in China, was arrested in the French Concession on June 22 and executed in Chinese territory the following day.

Forty-two of the 106 persons arrested in the Chen Chi Benevolent

Association, 366 Yunnan Road, on April 27, 1931, and subsequently extradited to the Chinese authorities, were released on June 12 from the Military Gaol, Soochow. After being liberated the prisoners were each given $10. Two men, by whom this money was paid, described themselves as representatives of the Kiangsu Provincial Committee of the Communist Party and promised to give the ex-prisoners employment in connection with communist activities in the Ferry Road, Yangtszepoo, Woosung and Pootung areas.

An attempt on a small scale to demonstrate on the occasion of the 6th anniversary of the Shameen Incident was made at 7.25 p.m. June 23 when some 50 persons of the student class gathered in the vicinity of the Kawamura Clock tower, corner of Robison and Ferry Roads, where they disseminated communistic handbills and shouted slogans. The arrival of a party of police and the arrest of one of the demonstrators rapidly brought these activities to an end.

Some 20 persons who tried to start a similar demonstration the same day in Tatung Road, Chapei, were quickly dispersed. As they escaped they threw away literature advocating the suppression of capitalists, imperialists, yellow labour unions and the Kuomintang.

Strikes. — During the month under review there were four strikes in the Settlement. These affected 141 employees of four different concerns and resulted in a loss of 75 working days. The strikers comprised 110 cotton mill workers, six shoemakers and 25 carpenters. The firms affected were the Dong Shing Cotton Mill (Japanese), N.W.K. No. 3 Mill (Japanese), Takima & Co. (Japanese) and Dah Tsong Hwa Dock (Chinese).

One strike occurred in Chinese controlled territory effecting 80 workers of the Tin Foil Department of the Pootung B.A.T. Old Factory and resulted in a loss of 1,520 working days. Owing to this strike 3,000 other workers of the concern affected were rendered idle.

The strike of about 1,700 bookbinders which started on May 31 and ended on June 8 affected the whole of Shanghai including the Settlement area.

The statistics for the month under review are as follows:—

Area	No. of Strikes	No. of working Hands.	No. of days lost
Settlement	4	141	75
Chinese controlled territory	1	80	1,520
All three areas	1	1,700	8,300
Total	6	1,921	9,895
Total for corresponding month of 1930	13	12,046	77,376

Political.—During the month seven newsvendors were arrested by the Municipal Police for offering for sale copies of the "Shanghai Min Pao" and the "Movement Daily News" anti-Government organs. Of these six were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from 20 days to 3½ months, while the case against the remaining one had not concluded at the end of the month.

Of three Chinese who were arrested in May on a charge of selling the "Shanghai Min Pao," one was sentenced to three months imprisonment and the other two were on remand at the end of the month.

The "Shanghai Min Pao" which came into existence on April 23, 1931 as the successor to "Citizens Self-Judgment" an anti-Government organ, again changed its title to "Min Sung Evening Newspaper." The "Movement Daily News" which contains anti-Chiang Kai-shek propaganda, first made its appearance in the Settlement on June 17.

Printed sheets in the form of Manifestoes purporting to emanate from the Association of Revolutionary Comrades of Kwangtung and Kwangsi and of a violent anti-Chiang Kai-shek nature, were delivered by post to the Municipal police on June 9.

On June 22, acting on the authority of a Shanghai Special District Court warrant issued at the request of the Public Safety Bureau, the Municipal Police searched the Ching Yuin Book Store, 117 Foochow Road, and seized 58 copies of a publication known as the "School Critic" which is alleged to be reactionary. The books were handed to the Chinese authorities on June 25 by order of the Shanghai Special District Court.

In compliance with an order from the Administrative Yuan and the National Opium Suppression Committee of the National Government, the Detection Corps of the Opium Suppression Bureau for the five Provinces established an office on June 23 at 81 Arsenal Road under the directorship of one Li Moo Tsing. Another office known as the Head Office of the Detection Corps of the Shanghai Municipality was opened simultaneously at the same address. The latter office, of which one Feng Wen Yu is in control, intends to open branches in various parts of Shanghai to assist in the detection of opium smuggling and to employ a staff of about 500 detectives.

The establishment of Opium Suppression Bureau is being opposed, on the ground that such offices usually conduct the sale of opium openly and practise extortion, by the local Kuomintang which has appealed to labour unions and other organizations for support in a campaign for their suppression.

One hundred and twenty-three labour unions are reported to have issued a manifesto protesting against the formation of the Opium Suppression Bureau in Shanghai.

In accordance with an instruction from the Ministry of Industry, the work of the Trade Mark Registration Office, 100 Peking Road, will in future be undertaken by the Ministry of Industry at Nanking.

Officers of the Social Bureau and Public Safety Bureau took measures during the month to enforce the new system of weights and measures in Chinese territory. They visited markets and trade centres destroying all old weights and measures which they found. The Chinese Ratepayers' Association in the French Concession has also issued an appeal to all stall holders in markets and hawkers in the Concession to adopt the new system.

Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of June 1931 was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:	
Best quality	$14.26
Good quality	13.32
Ordinary quality	12.40
Saigon Rice:	
Best quality	12.66
Good quality	11.86
Ordinary quality	11.08

Film Censorship.—54 ordinary films and 12 "shorts" or introductory films were censored in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. Of these four were subject to cuts and revision before being approved by the Police Censors for public exhibition locally. In one instance an appeal made against the ruling of the Police to the Joint Boards of Film Censors resulted in final condemnation of the pictures. In response to the advice that all cinema films approved prior to June 30, 1930, be re-censored 43 ordinary feature films and four shorts were submitted for re-censoring during the month.

Traffic. — Court proceedings were instituted in 58 (61 foreigners and 527 Chinese) of 3,626 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of June 1931 and June 1930:—

	1931. June	1930. June
Total number of accidents	1,101	939
Total number of persons injured	443	367
Total number of persons killed	8	9

Vehicles involved in accidents during June 1921 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured.	Killed.
Tramcars	24	1
Omnibuses	10	1
Motor Vehicles	257	5
Other Vehicles	152	1

Persons killed or injured in accidents during June 1931 and known to have been at fault:—

Killed 6 Injured 198

A comparison between the number of motor vehicles licensed in the Settlement at the end of June quarters 1926 and 1931 shows an

increase of 56 per cent. in five years. The size of the increase varies with the particular type of vehicles concerned, as follows:

	per cent.
Public Motor trucks increased	160
Private Motor trucks increased	48
Public motor cars (Hire cars) increase	64
Private motor car	42
Motor cycles	55
Omnibuses	128

Bicycles. — Bicycles were involved in 209 accidents during the month and in 97 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 16 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition, one chauffeur had his driving licence suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Eyesight Test. — Besides the usual eyesight tests of all applicants for driving licences, 73 chauffeurs already in possession of licences were re-tested during the month and found to be fit.

Traffic Signal Lights installed at Kiangse-Hankow Roads crossing and the Bund-Avenue Edward VII junction were put into operation on the 1st and 18th of the month respectively.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,406 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 438 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 197 records were received from the French Police out of which number 65 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,603
Identified	503
Percentage	31

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 77.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

943	*First offenders.*
184	*Second offenders.*
68	*Third offenders.*
148	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,343	

Return of Convict Labour for June, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	20,058.39
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	14,020.72
Total	Tls.	6,037.67
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	6,037.67

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

R. M. J. MARTIN,
Commissioner of Police

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on June 30, 1931.

Central Station	20
Louza Station	62
Hongkew Station	24
Harbin Road Station	5
West Hongkew Station	31
Wayside Station	21
Yangtzepoo Station	18
Sinza Station	34
Bubbling Well Station	8
Gordon Road Station	9
Dixwell Road Station	4
Pootoo Road Station	5
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,413
Gaol (Amoy Road)	84
Reformatory	83
Total	6,821

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on May 31, 1931	43
,, seized by Police	232
,, handed over to Police	28
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	32
,, restored to owners without payment	16
,, destroyed at Police kennels	215
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	34
,, remaining at kennels on June 30, 1931	28
,, shot by Police	13
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Parks Report for June.

Jessfield Park.—A crazy-paving pathway was constructed in close proximity to the Brenan Road entrance.

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.—Repairs were effected to animal and bird enclosures and several minor alterations to cages were carried out.

The following additional exhibits were acquired during the month:—

One pair Opossums, imported from Australia, presented by Dr. A. Miorini.

A collection of 40 small birds presented by Kou Tse Shie, Esq.

One Soochow Eagle presented by Don Ping Yao, Esq.

Wayside Park.—The hard pruning of two groups of specimen Nerium Oleander was carried out during the month, extra precautions being taken to protect basal growths. These trees, which were a feature of this Park, suffered severely during the exceptionally cold weather experienced in January last.

Reserve Garden.—Works of a preliminary nature connected with the construction of a Children's Playground on this site were commenced.

Roadside Trees.—The Summer pruning and re-numbering of roadside trees was continued and work of a reinforcement nature was carried out in anticipation of the approach of the typhoon season.

General.—The removal of hardy annuals from flower beds in Parks was carried out and the ground prepared for the reception of Summer flowering subjects.

The re-thatching of Summer houses received attention and the repainting of park benches was continued. A quantity of new benches was delivered from the Department Workshops and installed in the various Parks.

Open Air Concerts.—The open air concert season commenced on June 8, the number of concerts held being as follows:—

Jessfield Park—Orchestral Concerts	7
Race Club Enclosure—Orchestral Concerts	2
Public Garden—Brass Band Concerts	6
Hongkew Park—Brass Band Concerts	3

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK & ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	10,525	
By season tickets	53,588	
Children	11,363	75,476

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	4,091	
By season tickets	100,046	
Children	13,665	117,802
		193,278

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	7,210	
By season tickets	109,462	
Children	20,683	137,355

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD & NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK.

Adults	20,002	
Children	36,005	56,007
Total Visitors		386,640

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks & Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4081.

LICENCE FEES.

HOTELS AND TAVERNS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in pursuance of the authority accorded at the recent Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, the following classification for the purpose of the levy of licence fees in respect of Hotels and Taverns will be applied from July 1, 1931:—

HOTELS.

	per Quarter.
1st Class	Tls. 300
2nd Class	200
3rd Class	100

TAVERNS.

	per Quarter.
1st Class	Tls. 200
2nd Class	150
3rd Class	100

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade Headquarters, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
23	720 Hydrant Conversion Rings in 1st Quality Brass 4½″ to 5″ 720 Hydrant Blank Caps 5″ Chains, Links, Swivels and Leather Washers.	—	July 29, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
404 405 406 407	Supply of :— 22,000 yards Khaki Drill 200 ,, Khaki Cord 10,000 ,, Blue Camlet 8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/74	Supply of 500 feet run of Steel Sheet Piling 12 feet long.	—	September 10, 11 a.m.
31/70	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Point Police Station and Barracks	—	August 27, 11 a.m. *(Amended).*
31/82	Supply of 2,000 feet of granite kerb and 2,000 feet of granite channel	—	July 30, 11 a.m.
31/83	Supply of 5 plywood panels for Police Barracks	—	July 30, 11 a.m.
31/80	Renewal of Roof—Charge Room Block—Hongkew Police Station	—	July 30, 11 a.m.
31/73	Sanitary Installation at Wayside Police Barracks	—	July 30, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 31, 1931. No. 1319

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4113.

JESSFIELD PARK.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for the period from July 25 to September 13 inclusive, Jessfield Park will remain open until 11 p.m. daily.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4114.

LAND ASSESSMENT.

THE schedules containing the Consular and Cadastral numbers of lots, in the Central, Northern, Eastern and Western Districts, with areas and values, and with accompanying plans, are now ready and may be obtained on application at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

	Price
Central District	$2
Northern District	2
Eastern District	3
Western District	3
Bound copies (all Districts)	10

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 24, 1931.

Consul General for Belgium.

A letter from Mr. J. van Haute, Consul General for Belgium, informs the Council that during his absence on short leave Mr. R. Guillaume, Vice-Consul, will assume charge of the Consulate General.

Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G.

Council's thanks to South African Government and Mr. Feetham.—The Council has forwarded the following letters of thanks to the Prime Minister of the Government of the Union of South Africa and to the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G.:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 3, 1931.

YOUR EXCELLENCY,—Upon completion of the investigation made by the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G., into matters fundamentally affecting the future of the International Settlement at Shanghai, and upon his departure on return to South Africa, I have the honour to convey to you and to the Government of the Union of South Africa an expression of the Council's appreciation of the action of your Government in placing the services of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham at its disposal.

The courtesy of your Government in sparing Mr. Justice Feetham has been of inestimable advantage to the Council and Community of this International Settlement, which is made manifest in the fullest degree by the Report which is the produce of his labours, Volumes I and II of which have now been published.

In the opinion of the Council, the work done by the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham is of outstanding merit, and he has discharged the complicated task entrusted to him in a most comprehensive and efficient manner, thus making an invaluable contribution towards the solution of the many intricate problems upon which the future of the International Settlement at Shanghai depends.

I have the honour to be,
Your Excellency,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

His Excellency General the Hon.
J. B. M. HERTZOG,
Prime Minister,
Government of the Union of South Africa.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 20, 1931.

SIR,—Upon the completion of the monumental task which you so kindly undertook on behalf of the Shanghai Municipal Council, and which you have performed with such outstanding ability and success, I have the honour to convey to you not only the Council's profound thanks and appreciation but also to express to you its great admiration of the extremely comprehensive and efficient manner in which you have discharged a most complicated and difficult task involving much painstaking labour and research.

Your Report is not only a superlative contribution to the efforts to solve the many intricate problems inseparably connected with the future of the International Settlement of Shanghai which has received the highest praise from many sections of public opinion, but will always rank as a classic exposition of certain extremely interesting and important factors in Sino-Foreign relations.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
Chairman.

The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE RICHARD FEETHAM, C.M.G.

Land Commission.

Liangchow Road.—In terms of the following correspondence it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, May 29, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—Replying to your letter of the 27th instant, in re Liangchow Road Extension, U.S. Lot 2019, Cad. Lot 6450, Eastern, I beg to state that my client has recently been offered Tls. 12,000 per mow for the land in question. He is therefore of the opinion that compensation at the rate of Tls. 10,000 per mow for the area Mow 0.510 would be fair.

Yours very truly,
J. B. DAVIES.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 22, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 29, addressed to the Public Works Department, requesting compensation at the rate of Tls. 10,000 per mow for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.510 from Cadastral Lot 6450, required for the scheduled extension of Liangchow Road.

In reply thereto, I have to inform you that the Council is unwilling to pay compensation at this rate, since the assessed value is only Tls. 6,300 per mow and the betterment accruing to the lot by this extension will be considerable. I have accordingly to state that the Council is willing to pay compensation at Tls. 8,000 per mow less one-half betterment, making a total payment of Tls. 2,040 for the scheduled area.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

J. B. DAVIES, Esq.,

Shanghai, July 7, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 22, 1931, with reference to Cad. Lot 6450, and have referred the same to the owner of the property. He is unwilling to accept the offer

made, as he feels that he is entitled to compensation at the rate of Tls. 8,000 per mow, without any deduction for betterment.

Yours very truly,
J. B. DAVIES.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 10, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 7, addressed to the Public Works Department, stating that your client is unwilling to accept the Council's offer of Tls. 2,040 as compensation for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.510 from Cadastral Lot 6450, required for the scheduled extension of Liangchow Road, and claims compensation at Tls. 8,000 per mow without deduction for betterment, making Tls. 4,080 for the area to be surrendered.

In view of the wide disparity between these figures, I have to inform you that the case will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

J. B. DAVIES, Esq.,

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Range Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the Metropolitan Land & Building Co., Ltd. for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 1,155, of an area of Mow 0.035 from Cadastral Lot 748 for the scheduled widening of Range Road.

Seymour Road.—The transaction notified in the "Municipal Gazette" of April 11, 1930, to the effect that the Council had arranged to acquire an area of Mow 1.200 of unregistered land south of Cadastral Lot 5241 is cancelled. The owner has agreed to surrender, without compensation, an area of Mow 0.373 required for the scheduled extension of Seymour Road.

Gordon and Macao Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Ho Sung Ti for the purchase, for a sum of Tls. 10,448, of Cadastral Lot 4765, measuring Mow 0.653, of which area Mow 0.550 is required for the scheduled widening of Gordon and Macao Roads.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, July 25.

Fire Brigade.—Sub-Officer T. G. Tyrrell is invalided with effect from August 3.

Police Force. — Probationary Sergeant W. Lewis is invalided with effect from July 28.

Japanese Probationary Constable No. 205, K. Hideshima, is invalided with effect from July 26.

Public Health Department.—Mr. J. B. Snoad is appointed temporarily as Inspector from July 1.

Dr. Shen Sz Yi is appointed temporarily as Chinese Assistant Medical Officer from July 15.

Mrs. J. McMahon, Stenographer and Typist, is invalided with effect from August 31.

Education Department. — Miss A. A. Samson, Mistress-in-Charge, Public School for Girls—Yulin Road, retires on February 29.

Secretariat.—The resignation of Mr. S. W. Hunter, Clerical Assistant on probation, Revenue Office, is accepted with effect from July 31.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, July 25, 1931.	Cases notified amongst Europeans residing and on duty in Municipal area (Estimated Population 37,770).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 89,230).
	Foreign.	
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	1
Diphtheria	0	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	4
Tuberculosis	1	13
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	6
Paratyphoid Fevers	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	2
Bacillary Dysentery	3	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	7	0
Beri beri	2	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	9	320

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.
Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.
Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.
Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, i.e., 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4111.
SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS.

THE Council has approved the establishment of a Municipal Secondary School for Chinese Girls. Suitable premises have been secured at 233 Medhurst Road, and the school will open for the Winter Term on Monday, September 7, at 9 a.m.

The Tuition Fee is $35 per term, subject to the following reduction:—

For a family of:
2 children, 20 per cent.
3 or more children, 33⅓ per cent.

Pupils are required to provide their own text books and stationery.

Applicants for admission should be the daughters of residents of the International Settlement, and below the age of sixteen. Copies of the School Prospectus, and information concerning the Entrance Examination may be obtained from the temporary office of the Headmistress, Western District Primary School for Chinese, 88 Avenue Road.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 6, 1931.

No. 4082.
FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Notes attached to the licence conditions for Firearms (Licence to Carry) have been approved and will be effective from July 1, 1931:—

Note I is amended to read:—

"I. The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence."

Note II, exempting members of recognized revolver and rifle clubs from the provisions of the licence, is cancelled, and the following is substituted:—

"II. The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory."

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

Fire Brigade Report for June

During the month 61 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	46	6	1	53
False Alarms (good intent)	6	—	—	6
„ „ (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	—	—	—	—
	54	6	1	61
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 20,873—Ch. Tls. 10,023)	Tls. 30,896	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 330—Ch. Tls. 3)	—	Tls. 333	—	
				Tls. 31,229
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 2,025,003—Ch. Tls. 1,197,050)	Tls. 3,222,053	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.40,100—Ch. Tls. 38,000)	—	Tls. 78,100	—	
				Tls. 3,300,153
Lives Lost	—	—	—	—
Firemen Injured	10	—	—	10
Other Persons Injured	10	—	—	10
Buildings.				
Destroyed	1	—	—	1
Damaged	16	—	—	16
Mileage to fires	303½	54	9½	367
Water used (Gallons)	244,315	4,500	1,600	250,415
Hose laid (Feet)	20,035	1,500	525	22,060
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	112.0	4.30	1.9	117.39

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 11,022 hours.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—Seventy-three Ambulance Calls were received.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences :			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences	64	—	64
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	67	—	67
2. Licensed Premises :			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	718	—	718
(*b*) Garages, Motor Show Rooms and Repair Shops	34	—	34
(*c*) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc.	29	1	30
(*d*) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	3	—	3
(*e*) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods (Storage)	17	—	17
(*f*) Inspections as the result of complaints	5	—	5
3. Buildings under construction	420	41	461
4. Completed Buildings :			
(*a*) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	32	5	37
(*b*) Retail Stores, (Foreign and Chinese)	12	—	12
(*c*) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works, etc.	64	22	86
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	14	3	17
(*e*) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	22	10	32
(*f*) Miscellaneous Inspections	3	—	3
(*g*) Inspections as the result of complaints	10	—	10
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	23	12	35
Total	1,537	94	1,631
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants :			
(*a*) Private Pumping Connections	232	89	321
(*b*) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	37	2,200	2,237
(*c*) Private Hydrants	959	311	1,270
Total	1,228	2,600	3,828
7. Breaches of Council's Regulations noted			114
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests			319
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits			
(*a*) Landing and/or Storage			74
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement			66

J. Gordon Dyson, *Chief Officer.*

No. 4079.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be proceeded. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,

J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
404 405 406 407	Supply of :— 22,000 yards Khaki Drill 200 ,, Khaki Cord 10,000 ,, Blue Camlet 8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements under this section should be made to the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol, 117, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 14	7,320 Blankets, 58″ by 80″, weight 5 lbs, with headings. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made between September 15 and October 1, 1931.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/74	Supply of 500 feet run of Steel Sheet Piling 12 feet long.	—	September 10, 11 a.m.
31/70	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Point Police Station and Barracks	—	August 27, 11 a.m. *(Amended).*
31/84	Sinza Market — Plumbing.		
31/81	do. — Collapsible Gates.		
31/85	do. — Glazing.	—	August 13, 11 a.m.
31/88	do. — Electric Light Installation.		
31/86	Liaoyang Road Market — Plumbing.		
31/45	Electrical Installation at Point Police Station and Barracks	—	August 13, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 7, 1931. No. 1320

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4115.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
Assistant Masters.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach English, Mathematics and General Subjects in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary: $150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications, with participation in a Superannuation Fund.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary*.
Shanghai, August 6, 1931.

Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G.

Transmission to Foreign and Chinese Governments.—The appended letter has been forwarded by the Council to the Consul General of the United States of America and to the Consular representatives of the other Foreign Governments in Shanghai. On completion of the Chinese translation of the Feetham Report, a copy will be forwarded officially by the Council to the Chinese Government through the proper channels:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 3, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed by the Shanghai Municipal Council to hand you herewith a copy of the Report of the Hon. Richard Feetham, C.M.G., Judge of the Supreme Court of the Union of South Africa, to the Council and to request that you will be so good as to transmit this Report officially on behalf of the Council to your Government for its information and consideration.

I am further instructed to request that you will kindly express to your Government the hope of the Shanghai Municipal Council that it may receive in due course, through the usual diplomatic channels, any observations which your Government may see fit to make regarding the Report and its connection with the complicated problem of present day Sino-Foreign relations in which many of the foreign Powers are deeply interested.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
STIRLING FESSENDEN,
Secretary General.

EDWIN S. CUNNINGHAM, Esq.,
American Consul General.

Factory Laws.

Official Statement by Council.—The following official statement was issued by the Municipal Council on August 1:—

The Shanghai Municipal Council supports the principle of industrial regulation but, in view of the fact that the Factory Laws promulgated by the National Government are of an extremely far reaching character, and that a long time must necessarily elapse before the standards at which they aim can be attained, is of the opinion that the first steps toward industrial regulations should be confined to some regulation of such matters as:—

Length of the working day and night.

Age of admission of young persons to industry.

Rest days and holidays.

Compensation for injury arising from employment and for proved and specified industrial disease.

Bonus.

Record Keeping.

Discussion Machinery between Employers and their own employees.

Apprenticeship regulations.

Health and safety features.

Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.

Mr. Z. U. Kwauk has accepted the invitation of the Council to serve on the Commission which is to investigate and report on the administration of the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.

The Commission consists of the members of the Public Utilities Committee, Mr. Kwauk and Mr. Nicholas S. Hill, Jr., of New York.

Mr. Hill is expected to arrive in Shanghai on September 1.

Volunteer Corps.

Long Service Medals.—The undermentioned have been awarded Long Service Medals and Bars from July 22:—

Medals.—Lieut. F. W. Schlobohm, Lieut. G. M. Neal, Lieut. P. A. da Costa, Lieut. A. S. Braga, B.Q.M.S. J. A. Cheeseman, Sergt. C. F. Taylor, Cpl. T. G. D'Oliveira, Piper W. M. McLennan, Private C. M. Sequeira, and Private J. E. Gray.

Bars.—Capt. T. W. R. Wilson, 2nd Bar; Sergt. E. McIntyre, 1st Bar; Corpl. E. M. Carrion, 1st Bar; Gnr. F. P. Bartley, 1st Bar; Pte. W. Smith, 1st & 2nd Bar; Pte. P. G. Tate, 1st Bar; Pte. B. G. Wilson, 2nd Bar; and Tpr. H. G. F. Robinson, 1st Bar.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, July 21, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, A. J. Hughes, K. H. Ling, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan, the Treasurer & Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works, and Mr. A. B. Lang, (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Extraordinary Expenditure, Roads— Land.—In a report submitted the Treasurer & Controller draws attention to the fact that the expenditure on road widenings and extensions for the first half of the current year amounts to Tls. 1,095,902 leaving a balance on that date of Tls. 704,094 for the remainder of the year. In view of the Council's heavy capital commitments in other respects he urges that road improvements which are not of paramount importance be deferred.

Replying to the Chairman, the Commissioner of Public Works states that the bulk of the expenditure incurred on road improvements is necessitated through the redevelopment of properties mainly in the Central District where the highest land values obtain. Unless advantage is taken of such redevelopment to secure land for road purposes, the Council's programme would be blocked for a number of years.

After discussion, members record the view that if it is possible to defer any such negotiations during the current year without prejudicing the general programme of road improvements this course should be adopted, it being realized however that adoption of this policy is necessarily contingent upon the extent of the re-development of private properties.

Taxation of Unregistered Land.—A letter from the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, supporting the request of two Chinese land owners that the payment of land tax on two areas of unregistered land be discontinued, is submitted.

In one case it is noted that in 1928 the owner agreed to pay land tax on his holding in consideration of the purchase from the Council at a reduced price of an adjoining strip which provided access to Moulmein Road. A formal agreement was accordingly executed and land tax on this area has been paid since 1928.

In view of this members recommend that the owner be required to adhere to the terms of this agreement.

In respect of the other case referred to by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association this owner agreed by letter to pay land tax on his holding upon the Council agreeing to pay the appropriate assessed value plus 10 per cent. for the surrender of an area therefrom for road widening purposes. As no formal agreement exists in this case, it is recommended that should the owner not be prepared to abide by his undertaking to pay land tax the transaction for the purchase of the road area be cancelled.

The meeting terminates at 5.35 p.m.

At the meeting of the Traffic Committee held on Friday, July 24, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. N. S. Brown, D. S. Chen, K. Kuroda, O. Okamoto, G. W. Sheppard, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Commissioner of Police, the Commissioner of Revenue and the Acting Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Chen, Mr. G. W. Sheppard is re-elected Chairman of the Committee.

The Minutes of the last two meetings are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

General Traffic Problems.—A letter from the Automobile Club of China on the subject of traffic questions generally, with departmental comment thereon, is submitted. The various points raised by the Club are considered seriatim and the following recommendations and expressions of view are recorded:—

Ricshas.—In connection with the complaint made by the Club as to the obstruction caused to other road users by public and private ricshas, the Commissioner of Police states that with the recent institution of police motor cycle patrols it is anticipated that it will be possible to exercise a more effective control over these vehicles. Members agree that adoption of the one-way traffic system for this type of vehicle is impracticable, as is also a further reduction in the number of licences issued therefor as advocated by the Commissioner of Police.

Parking of Cars.—To ameliorate the conditions complained of by the Club, the Commissioner of Police undertakes to direct that special attention be paid to the parking of cars, particularly with a view to restricting their parking on both sides of narrow thoroughfares or in close proximity to road intersections.

Drivers.—The Commissioner of Police states that he is unable to agree with the Club that the number of incompetent native drivers is increasing as in his opinion the system adopted for the testing and licensing of such drivers is sufficiently severe to prevent the issue of licences to incompetent persons.

Omnibuses.—Members agree that some ground exists for the complaint that omnibus drivers fail to comply with the regulation requiring them to draw up close to the kerb when taking up or setting down passengers. The Commissioner of Police is requested to ensure compliance with this regulation so far as possible.

Signals.—The Committee is unable to endorse the proposal put forward by the Club that additional yellow or warning lights be brought into use at road crossings. Adoption of this proposal, which has been the subject of previous consideration, would in members' view tend to lead to confusion and accidents.

Traffic pointsmen.—With regard to the comment of the Club that these employees do not realize that their duties are to aid in expediting the movement of traffic, the Commissioner of Police states that all possible steps are taken to instruct them as to their functions. One difficulty however is that these pointsmen are not themselves able to drive a car; they, therefore, naturally fail to appreciate the difficulties experienced by car drivers in the event of the system of traffic control not being maintained on a high standard. Further, the number of trained pointsmen who have to be withdrawn from duty to give evidence at hearings of traffic offences results at times in less experienced men being called upon temporarily to undertake pointsmen's duties.

Great Western Road.—The Commissioner of Police states that there are only two Chinese constables on duty on the section of Great Western Road from Edinburgh Road to the Columbia Country Club, not three as stated by the Automobile Club, and that their primary duties are not concerned with traffic. He is, therefore, unable to support the Club's proposal that their services should be availed of to control man-hauled vehicles along this section of road.

Tramcars.—The Tram route extension on Route Say Zoong referred to by the Club is located in the French Concession and the Commissioner of Public Works states that there is no intention to extend it to connect up with a Settlement tramway route.

Warning Posts at Road Intersections. — With regard to the Club's proposal that the number of warning posts at intersections of extra-settlement Roads should be increased, the Commissioner of Public Works states that these are only erected on roads intersecting Chungsan Road. In his opinion the erection of these posts at road crossings which are comparatively little used would tend to diminish the significance of these signs. He would in fact prefer that the existing warning posts be removed since they were primarily erected as a temporary measure for the period during which Chungsan Road was in course of construction.

It is recommended that it be left to the discretion of the Commissioners of Public Works and Police as to the retention or removal of these warning notices.

In conclusion, members concur with the Commissioner of Police that the proposals put forward by the Automobile Club are primarily in the interests of motor car owners and drivers, a relatively small section of the community, and that adoption of the majority of such proposals would be subversive of the interests of other road users. In this connection it is noted that the revenue derived from non-mechanical vehicles exceeds that obtained from mechanical vehicles, a factor which in the Committee's view should be brought to the Automobile Club's attention.

It is accordingly recommended that the Club be informed that their proposals have been carefully considered and that, in respect of its observations on traffic conditions on Bubbling Well Road, it is anticipated that completion of the widenings of Peking and Avenue Roads and the extension of Chengtu Road will furnish an alternative satisfactory route for motor traffic from the Central to the Western District.

With regard to a suggestion that steps be taken to eliminate handcarts, the Commissioner of Police states that the Council's legislation is framed to discourage the use of man-propelled freight vehicles.

In this respect it is recommended that the licence fee for handcarts be slightly increased in the 1932 Schedule of Licence Fees in order to discourage the use of these vehicles.

Parking of Cars opposite the Foreign Y.M.C.A.—A request by the Secretary of the Foreign Y.M.C.A. that additional parking facilities be provided opposite this building is considered. The Commissioner of Public Works submits a plan shewing the provision of additional bays for the parking of seven cars, to which he states the Police Department has no objection. He adds that personally he would prefer to abolish the existing bays and provide a wider footpath for the benefit of pedestrians. In this respect he refers to the negotiations which have already been conducted with the Race Club Stewards for the culverting of the Creek alongside the grass track. He suggests as an alternative to the proposals already made by the Council, which did not secure the acquiescence of the Race Club Stewards, that it might be proposed that the Creek be set back and any resulting loss of width to the grass track be taken from the mud track. This proposal, however, would require the approval

of the Recreation Fund Trustees. In his opinion one of the disadvantages of providing additional parking bays at this point is the fact that these would serve buildings on the opposite side of the road, hence a certain amount of congestion is caused by motor vehicles having to cross and recross at this point.

The Commissioner of Police states that a number of motor cars belonging to residents of the foreign Y.M.C.A. remain parked on the roadway throughout the night. This, in his opinion, throws an unfair burden on the police in ensuring that such vehicles are not stolen.

After discussion and although appreciating that the provision of additional parking facilities will deprive pedestrians of foot-path space, it is recommended that additional bays opposite this building be provided in accordance with the plan submitted, subject to compliance with the stipulation proposed by the Commissioner of Police.

The meeting terminates at 5.20 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, July 29, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, A. J. Hughes, O. Okamoto, O. S. Lieu, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan, Yu Yah Ching, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Secretary General, and the Acting Secretary.

Dr. J. C. H. Wu attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Retirement of Observatory Director—Rev. Père Froc.—The Chairman's proposal is adopted that a reception be arranged about the middle of August for the purpose of presenting the Rev. Père Froc with a memento of his long association with the Council.

The Minutes of the Special meeting of July 22 are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Watch Committee of July 17 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Works Committee of July 21 are submitted and confirmed.

Taxation of Unregistered Land.—In view of the considerable area of unregistered land in the Settlement upon which no land tax is paid and having regard to the observations on this question included in the Feetham Report, the Secretary General undertakes to submit a memorandum embodying his suggestions for remedying this anomalous position.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee of July 23 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Traffic Committee of July 24 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Staff Committee of July 27 are submitted and confirmed.

Rice Shortage.—A member suggests the advisability of a Committee being formed to consider and devise means for alleviating the suffering caused by the existing shortage in rice. It is to be anticipated that the existing shortage will become more acute with resultant hardship on the poorer classes of the Chinese Community. He suggests that stocks of this commodity could be purchased by the Council and resold without profit or loss; and that such a course would tend to stabilize local prices. Alternatively, the Council might consider hypothecating funds for the relief of distress.

The Chairman recalls that the Council contributed last year to the fund for the purchase of rice. Upon the Chinese members stating that, in their opinion, action by the Council on the lines suggested is not called for at the present time, it is decided to defer consideration of the proposal.

In this connection, it is pointed out that the Council has no Department which can investigate and advise the Council on matters such as this. In many large Western Cities a Department of Public Welfare exists which handles questions concerning the provision of institutions, relief of poverty, etc. The absence of such a Department in the Municipal Service is referred to in Mr. Justice Feetham's report and it is suggested that the institution of such a Department might be worthy of the Council's consideration. A member then suggests that a certain proportion of the Council's income should be definitely allocated to hospitals, schools and other works of beneficence, and that consideration of this proposal should be undertaken in connection with the framing of next year's Budget.

The meeting terminates at 6.35 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, August 1.

Police Force.—The resignation of Probationary Sergeant J. Kirkwood is accepted with effect from October 31.

In recognition of his long and meritorious service, extending over a period of more than 31 years, Superintendent J. O'Toole is awarded one year's seniority, together with the honorary rank of Assistant Commissioner from August 1.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Assistant Nurse V. Korotkoff is accepted with effect from August 31.

With effect from July 21, the name of Nurse M. Johnstone will be removed from the Municipal Staff List upon her transfer to the permanent staff of the Country Hospital.

Education Department. — Mrs. Miriam L. Young is appointed Senior Assistant Mistress in the Secondary School for Chinese Girls from July 15.

Public Library.—Mrs. M. Sanford is appointed Librarian in the Public Library on three months probation from August 1.

Finance Department.—Mrs. D. Brook is appointed Secretary to the Treasurer & Controller from July 1.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. I/C Specials.

No. 1602. *Leave.* Inspr. Furniss from August 1 to 31, inclusive.

Inspr. Ogilvie from 18-7-31 to 15-8-31.

Sgt. 738 Chang, sick leave, from 27-7-31 to 9-8-31.

S/C 69 Kirk, from 24-7-31 to 1-9-31.

S/C 189 Smith, from 27-7-31 to 1-9-31.

S/C 475 Barrie, from 18-7-31 to 31-8-31, inclusive.

S/C 584 Nicolaeff, from 24-7-31 to 7-8-31, inclusive.

No. 1603. *To Duty.* S/C 334, Shiomi reported for duty from leave on 20-7-31.

No. 1604. *Transfer.* S/C 510, Boon is transferred to "E" Squad, 3rd. Division, from 24-7-31.

No. 1605. *Resignation.* The resignation of Sgt. 7, Brush, is accepted with effect from 27-7-31.

The resignation of S/C 555, Pearson, is accepted with effect from 18-7-31.

The resignations of S/C's 27, Engelmann, and 239, Noakes, are accepted with effect from 24-7-31.

No. 1606. *Posting.* S/C's 2011, E. M. Allison and 2012, T. S. Powell, having passed their firing course, are posted to the Snipers' Unit with effect from 17-7-31.

No. 1607. *Struck Off.* S/C's 761, Tan Sung and 762, Lawe Chee Kong are struck off the strength of the Force with effect from 18-7-31.

R. G. MacDonald,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Municipal Properties.

Sungpan Market—Surplus Land.—An area of Mow 0.030 has been released to the Credit Franco-Chinois from Cadastral Lot 6858 on payment of a sum of Tls. 240.

Fraser Road—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Woo Kya Tsung for the release for a sum of Tls. 1,186 of an area of Mow 0.339 of surplus land at the junction of Fraser and Great Western Roads.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.
Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.
Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.
Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.
Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.
Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, *i.e.*, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, August 1, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within the Municipal and on outside Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 37,770).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 387,500).
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	1
Diphtheria	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0
Tuberculosis	3	20
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	7
Paratyphoid Fevers	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	5
Bacillary Dysentery	5	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	3	2
Beri beri	0	4
Total Deaths from all Causes	6	297

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4113.
JESSFIELD PARK.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for the period from July 25 to September 13 inclusive, Jessfield Park will remain open until 11 p.m. daily.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 24, 1931.

No. 4111.
SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS.

THE Council has approved the establishment of a Municipal Secondary School for Chinese Girls. Suitable premises have been secured at 233 Medhurst Road, and the school will open for the Winter Term on Monday, September 7, at 9 a.m.

The Tuition Fee is $35 per term, subject to the following reduction:—

For a family of:
2 children, 20 per cent.
3 or more children, 33⅓ per cent.

Pupils are required to provide their own text books and stationery.

Applicants for admission should be the daughters of residents of the International Settlement, and below the age of sixteen. Copies of the School Prospectus, and information concerning the Entrance Examination may be obtained from the temporary office of the Headmistress, Western District Primary School for Chinese, 88 Avenue Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 6, 1931.

No. 4082.
FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Notes attached to the licence conditions for Firearms (Licence to Carry) have been approved and will be effective from July 1, 1931:—

Note I is amended to read:—

"I. The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence."

Note II, exempting members of recognized revolver and rifle clubs from the provisions of the licence, is cancelled, and the following is substituted:—

"II. The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

No. 4064.
PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorized an increase in the subscription rates for the Public Library, No. 104 Nanking Road, and that, with effect from April 1, 1931, the rates for new subscriptions will be as follows:—

Yearly Subscribers	$10
Half-yearly Subscribers	6
Quarterly Subscribers	4
Monthly Subscribers	2

Present subscribers will be charged the above rates upon expiration of existing subscriptions.

The Council also desires to draw the attention of the public to the facilities offered by the Library and Reading Room. The Reading Room is open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

No. 4079.
DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be procecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

Summary of Revenue for May.

Description	Estimate for 1931	1931			1930			1929		
		Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1	Number	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,960,000	—	657,627.89	777,630.57	—	572,597.16	651,340.87	—	338,701.44	639,909.45
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign { General ..	2,800,000	—	371,687.66	1,224,514.04	—	387,212.54	1,192,124.85	—	368,898.08	1,119,385.59
Foreign { Special ..	295,000	—	34,829.51	137,941.08	—	38,858.26	140,771.15	—	32,629.08	134,186.91
Chinese { General ..	3,000,000	—	245,373.97	1,333,803.18	—	265,667.38	1,439,482.97	—	275,534.48	1,388,645.34
Chinese { Special ..	30,000	—	5,307.67	14,297.57	—	6,128.75	13,978.88	—	5,550.54	13,573.68
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	46.80	950.60	—	—	—	—	—	60.00
WHARFAGE DUES	750,000	—	—	232,701.84	—	—	184,554.46	—	—	172,714.58
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern...	45,000	20	1,318.34	22,417.34	16	685.00	21,326.84	19	1,346.00	22,195.84
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	7	425.00	16,237.50	19	1,375.00	16,300.00	25	1,875.00	16,150.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	1	3.00	300.00	—	—	285.00	3	12.00	252.00
Eating House, etc...	43,500	1,709	3,391.95	19,850.68	2,022	4,256.83	19,746.80	1,692	3,898.12	19,259.67
Foreign Food Shop...	2,000	9	12.96	934.24	27	56.47	845.51	60	113.34	775.53
Chinese Club.....	3,800	6	141.70	2,033.40	11	275.00	1,962.50	15	375.00	2,066.70
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	49	105.84	1,038.96	178	382.94	950.92	158	338.08	864.88
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	1	6.00	12,688.60	—	—	12,332.70	2	23.00	12,249.00
Chinese Wine Shop...	53,000	541	3,662.45	26,501.50	782	5,634.05	24,835.15	576	4,327.40	24,339.05
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	2	20.85	695.85	6 197	106.75 1,024.25	423.45	6	137.50	466.70
Tea Shop	17,000	292	1,527.50	8,262.75	782		8,246.75	604	1,390.50	7,913.50
Fruit Shop and Stall.	7,000	66	470.41	3,127.28	97	690.77	3,337.72	67	455.98	3,247.58
Hawker.....	78,000	5,667	8,160.48	34,577.28	4,317	6,186.93	27,830.44	4,304	6,142.56	27,753.32
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph ...	30,000	30	2,218.00	10,675.00	27	1,810.00	9,082.00	23	1,720.00	8,362.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	15,500	45	937.00	5,000.00	58	1,370.00	6,136.00	47	1,079.00	5,366.00
Other Entertainments	14,000	43	1,672.00	7,708.00	37	1,206.00	5,891.00	30	822.00	3,990.00
Pawn Shop	52,500	7	66.70	25,947.70	—	—	22,498.39	—	—	13,838.81
Exchange Shop	12,000	530	1,034.20	5,551.32	604	1,119.25	5,239.21	546	1,049.00	5,528.35
Tobacco Shop.....	21,000	1,126	2,153.58	9,689.75	1,096	2,164.00	8,976.35	1,081	2,086.85	9,921.60
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	—	—	1,076.00	49	297.00	1,075.00	50	281.00	1,038.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,204	762.12	3,301.56	1,293	792.78	3,346.41	1,177	703.10	3,194.48
Ferry and Hire Boat	1,500	73	105.12	538.56	78	111.40	557.80	75	106.80	539.77
Launch	6,000	66	160.00	2,798.00	138	315.00	2,647.00	50	100.00	2,318.00
Chinese Boat.....	4,000	1,195	282.26	1,547.54	1,348	316.74	1,480.12	1,355	319.22	1,601.21
Sampan.....	750	144	103.68	365.76	127	91.06	322.22	150	106.95	351.86
Private Pony and Carriage	1,800	F. 6 C. 6	23.06	775.70	F. 272 C. 12	343.90	1,569.18	F. 247 C. 7	293.51	1,867.24
Livery Stable.....	5,500	F. 175 C. 166	604.08	3,002.40	F. 213 C. 202	730.84	3,791.75	F. 246 C. 235	845.81	4,203.38
Motor Vehicle and Garage	620,000	V. 295 D. 985 G. 10	3,553.49	284,231.53	V. 464 D. 1,165 G. 4	7,795.92	278,761.41	V. 430 D. 832 G. 7	6,249.65	234,339.81
Motor Bicycle		44	402.02	9,768.91	53	660.33	9,340.72	—	—	—
Bicycle	52,000	1,964	2,298.24	44,154.72	1,421	3,035.61	40,456.57	1,090	1,551.70	24,776.33
Cart	105,000	639	940.68	53,584.19	493	892.35	51,138.04	469	728.34	48,697.34
Private Ricsha	250,000	371	1,414.89	123,386.55	457	1,531.03	113,927.58	251	906.41	108,730.86
Public Ricsha.....	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	71,964.00	9,995	14,255.95	71,765.50	9,995	14,271.73	71,355.83
Wheelbarrow	63,000	10,833	5,427.53	26,845.83	10,183	5,092.41	27,337.31	10,183	5,407.40	27,435.17
Firearms	15,000	89	799.00	22,431.00	44	177.85	5,905.55	38	154.97	5,539.90
Dog	10,000	362	1,303.20	5,875.20	271	968.52	6,395.49	427	1,523.15	6,739.45
Sing Song House....	48,000	2	21.60	25,304.40	—	—	23,345.76	3	42.82	15,907.42
Miscellaneous	8,000	33	149.18	5,071.82	178	642.76	4,804.06	188	889.14	2,952.06
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets.....	195,000	6,306	16,124.08	77,821.68	6,093	12,181.44	60,470.28	5,793	11,704.51	57,762.65
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	75,000	—	5,544.03	26,632.92	—	6,246.65	27,989.14	—	1,514.56	29,759.69
Miscellaneous	25,000	—	2,883.08	13,156.63	—	1,092.85	8,902.68	—	3,933.48	8,649.42
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	195,950	—	—	132,481.28	—	—	72,437.47	—	—	66,323.78
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Construction Company	180,000	—	—	46,294.20	—	—	—	—	—	34,142.95
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	119.54	471.53	—	123.88	458.46	—	—	—
China General Omnibus Company.....	55,000	—	4,747.81	18,904.13	—	7,136.43	15,942.33	—	4,300.32	16,150.34
Shanghai Power Co.	706,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	40,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry ...	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS .	492,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,134.03	15,269.12
Total Tls...	14,668,300		1,404,360.23	4,936,990.57		1,363,598.97	4,652,697.84		1,047,480.55	4,441,760.19

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders wil be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of :—		
404	22,000 yards Khaki Drill	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord		
406	10,000 ,, Blue Camlet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements under this section should be made to the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol, 117, Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 14	7,320 Blankets, 58″ by 80″, weight 5 lbs, with headings. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made between September 15 and October 1, 1931.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information as to conditions of supply and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
4	Supply of fresh milk to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc. during 1932 approximately *310 pints daily*. 1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the above Institutions during 1932, approximately as follows : Whipping cream 30 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Table cream 20 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly.	—	August 28, 11 a.m.
5	Supply of fresh milk to the Country Hospital during 1932, approximately *195 pints daily*. 1 pint=16 fluid ozs.=1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the Hospital during 1932, as follows : Whipping Cream, approximately 45 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Coffee or Table Cream, approximately 100 half pints (8 fluid ounces), monthly. Quotations may be made for either one or both Tenders, but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate Tender Forms. Conditions added by Tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.	—	August 28, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/74	Supply of 500 feet run of Steel Sheet Piling 12 feet long.	—	September 10, 11 a.m.
31/70	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Point Police Station and Barracks	—	August 27, 11 a.m. *(Amended)*.
31/84	Sinza Market — Plumbing.	—	August 13, 11 a.m.
31/81	do. — Collapsible Gates.		
31/85	do. — Glazing.		
31/88	do. — Electric Light Installation.		
31/86	Liaoyang Road Market — Plumbing.		
31/45	Electrical Installation at Point Police Station and Barracks	—	August 13, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Tender No. 1 ; Stationery for All Departments for 1932.

On the recommendation of a special Advisory Board, the order has been distributed among the undermentioned firms :—

Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.
Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd.
Convict Labour Printing Dept. S.M.C. Gaol.
United Book & Stationery Co.
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925) Ltd.
A. Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd.
Horn & Nobbins.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Office Appliance Co.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/42 ; Erection of Primary School for Chinese—Western District ; Sinza Road.

Ah Hong & Co.	Tls.	235,000
Ching Sung Kee		235,000
Ching Fong Kee		224,500
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.		220,000
Chien Sing & Co.		218,640
Cheng Tai & Co.		216,800
Wing Chong Tai		210,500
Koo Ning Kee		202,257
The New Shanghai Construction Co.		200,330
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.		199,900†
Poan Young Foo		198,200
*Kung Yik & Co.		196,500*

† Words and figures differ. * Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/62 ; Alteration to Buildings—Bubbling Well Cemetery.

The New Shanghai Construction Co.	Tls.	18,720
Wing Chong Tai		14,650
Ah Hong & Co.		11,750
Ching Fong Kee		9,940
Cheng Tai & Co.		9,800
Dao Kwei Kee		9,643
*Zen Tai & Co.		5,800*

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/69 ; Heating and Sanitary Installation at Kwangse Road Branch Health Office.

*Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	Tls.	1,246 plus G.$440 plus £40:0:0*
Trading Industrial Co.		2,803 plus G.$636
Elm & Co.		1,443 plus G.$853
Gordon & Co., Ltd.		1,331 plus G.$863
The New Shanghai Heating & Plumbing Co.		4,905
Merritt Ltd.		4,600

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/77 ; Alterations and Additions to Sanitary Installation—Yangtszepoo Fire Station.

Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls.	2,800 plus £170 : 4 : 5
The New Shanghai Heating & Plumbing Co.		4,720
Merritt Ltd.		4,400
Trading Industrial Co.		4,185
Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.		1,466 plus £80 : 0 : 0
*Gordon & Co., Ltd.		1,928 plus £49 : 0 : 0*
Elm & Co., Ltd.		804 plus G.$672

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/76 ; Erection of Warders Temporary Quarters, Ward Road Gaol.

The New Shanghai Construction Co.	Tls.	11,510
Wing Chong Tai		11,200
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.		9,750
Yih Woo Kee		8,250
Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.		7,500
Cheng Tai & Co.		5,600
Ching Fong Kee		4,800
*Poan Young Foo		4,560*

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/79 ; Alterations to Heating Installation—Public School for Chinese.

The New Shanghai Heating & Plumbing Co.	Tls.	5,690
Merritt Ltd.		5,400
Trading Industrial Co.		4,760
Gordon & Co., Ltd.		2,420 plus £60 : 0 : 0
*Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.		2,796*
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.		1,925 plus G.$524
Elm & Co., Ltd.		1,240 plus G.$569

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 14, 1931. No. 1321

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4116.

SALE OF OLD FIRE APPARATUS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council offers for sale the undermentioned second-hand cars, all in running order:—

Two Star Touring Cars;
One Angus Sanderson Touring Car;
One Ford 1 Ton Truck.

The above Cars can be seen at Hongkew Fire Station, corner of Range and Woosung Roads.

All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be submitted before 11 a.m. on August 25, 1931, to the Acting Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 13, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4117.

RE-OPENING OF COUNCIL'S SCHOOLS.

CHINESE SCHOOLS.

THE Primary and Secondary Schools for Chinese Children will re-open on Wednesday, September 9, at the usual hour.

The Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Monday morning, September 7, from 9 till 12, to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools; and on Tuesday, September 8, during the same hours to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement.

FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

The Public Schools for Foreign Children will re-open on Monday, September 7, at the usual hour.

The Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Friday morning, September 4, from 9 till 12, to interview parents wishing to enrol their children.

Forms of Admission, and further information, may be obtained on application to the Heads of Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 13, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4115.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Masters.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach English, Mathematics and General Subjects in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary: $150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications, with participation in a Superannuation Fund.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 6, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4111.

SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS.

THE Council has approved the establishment of a Municipal Secondary School for Chinese Girls. Suitable premises have been secured at 233 Medhurst Road, and the school will open for the Winter Term on Monday, September 7, at 9 a.m.

The Tuition Fee is $35 per term, subject to the following reduction:—

For a family of:
2 children, 20 per cent.
3 or more children, 33⅓ per cent.

Pupils are required to provide their own text books and stationery.

Applicants for admission should be the daughters of residents of the International Settlement, and below the age of sixteen. Copies of the School Prospectus, and information concerning the Entrance Examination may be obtained from the temporary office of the Headmistress, Western District Primary School for Chinese, 88 Avenue Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 6, 1931.

Easements.

Canopy.—Permission has been granted to Mr. D. T. Wong to erect a canopy on Cadastral Lot 506, Central, Tientsin Road, fronting the premises of the Grand Shanghai Hotel.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

North Chekiang Road.—The offer of Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., has been accepted, to surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,500 the area of Mow 0.050 from Cadastral Lot 152 required for the scheduled widening of North Chekiang Road.

Sinza Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,570 of an area of Mow 0.107 from Cadastral Lot 998 required for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road.

Sinza & Wenchow Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owners for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 14,000 of an area of Mow 0.297 of unregistered land at the south-east corner of Sinza and Wenchow Roads for the scheduled widening of these roads.

Tonquin Road.—Arrangements have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the acquisition for a sum of Tls. 8,000 of an area of Mow 0.495 of unregistered land West of Cadastral Lot 3561. Of this area, Mow 0.318 is required for the scheduled extension of Tonquin Road and the balance area of Mow 0.177 remains available for disposal as surplus land.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.

Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, *i.e.*, 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Summary of Municipal Rate, June Quarter.

Foreign.

	1931		1930		1929	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1,470	10,106,272	1,200	9,004,064	917	7,922,215
Northern do.	1,297	2,647,314	1,193	2,318,508	1,174	2,164,555
Eastern do.	1,446	4,183,398	1,376	3,616,966	1,283	3,115,254
Western do.	2,607	4,996,532	2,139	4,176,824	1,742	3,685,317
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	2,755	3,037,469	2,310	2,617,214	2,058	2,351,500
Total	9,575	24,970,985	8,218	21,733,576	7,174	19,238,841
Occupied by Foreigners	5,121	14,091,207	4,823	13,138,754	4,611	12,362,036
do. Chinese	3,503	8,707,916	2,628	6,983,696	2,153	5,804,818
Unoccupied	951	2,171,862	767	1,611,126	410	1,071,987
Total	9,575	24,970,985	8,218	21,733,576	7,174	19,238,841
TAX COLLECTED :—		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District		313,335		324,821		286,823
Northern do.		83,564		84,576		80,854
Eastern do.		132,125		128,981		118,288
Western do.		139,402		140,591		126,917
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		75,604		75,373		71,669
Total		744,030		754,342		684,551

Chinese.

	1931		1930		1929	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	8,494	10,131,136	8,789	9,899,056	9,310	9,265,828
Northern do.	14,105	6,152,624	14,262	5,873,777	14,737	5,571,452
Eastern do.	30,701	7,154,396	28,688	5,826,268	27,463	5,271,912
Western do.	22,973	8,079,384	22,382	7,274,006	22,115	6,826,470
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,611	813,150	3,722	790,640	3,530	729,122
Total	79,884	32,330,690	77,843	29,663,747	77,155	27,664,784
Occupied by Foreigners	3,301	1,165,594	3,102	1,103,068	2,823	1,056,993
do. Chinese	74,120	28,998,165	73,201	27,515,511	73,011	25,873,177
Unoccupied	2,463	2,166,931	1,540	1,045,168	1,321	734,614
Total	79,884	32,330,690	77,843	29,663,747	77,155	27,664,784
TAX COLLECTED :—		$		$		$
Central District		333,835		384,279		362,999
Northern do.		204,685		223,249		213,309
Eastern do.		229,191		224,300		201,793
Western do.		255,013		272,337		260,958
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		11,637		11,327		11,591
Total		1,034,361		1,115,492		1,050,650

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, August 8.

Fire Brigade.—Long leave is granted to Assistant Station Officer A. L. Buckingham from October 1, 1931.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to Superintendent R. W. Yorke and Inspector H. J. Schmidt from August 18, 1931 and December 28, 1931, respectively.

The following promotions are authorised from the dates specified:—

To be Assistant Gaoler on probation, Senior Warder W. Hall from July 1.

To be Senior Warder on one year's probation, Warder D. Latto from August 1.

To be Inspector on one year's probation, Sub-Inspector C. E. Thurgood from August 1.

To be Sub-Inspector on one year's probation, Sergeant V. I. Ovsiannikoff from August 1.

Public Health Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. V. J. Mezger, Inspector, from February 8, 1932.

Mr. T. S. Griffiths is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from August 1.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. L. Corner, Clerical Assistant, from March 2, 1932.

Mr. G. E. Knight, Clerical Assistant, is promoted to be Assistant from September 1.

Secretariat.—Mr. A. T. Gray is appointed Assistant in the Revenue Office on probation from August 1.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. I/C SPECIALS.

No. 1609. *Leave.* Mr. R. G. MacDonald, A C. i/c Specials, from Sunday, August 2, until Thursday, August 13, both days inclusive.

Inspr. T. S. Tso, from 1/8/31 to 14/8/31, inclusive.

S/C 311 Bailey, indefinite sick leave from 3/8/31.

No. 1610. *Command.* During Mr. R. G. MacDonald's absence on leave, Mr. W. J. Gande, A. C. (Specials), will be in charge of the Specials.

No. 1611. *Acting Appointment.* Supt. R. G. Herbert to be Acting Assistant Commissioner (Specials) with effect from August 2, 1931.

No. 1612. *Transfer.* S/C 513, Swabey, is transferred to "E" Squad, 1st Division, from 1/8/31.

No. 1613. *To Duty.* S/C 217, Lavrov, reported for duty from leave on 24/7/31.

No. 1614. *Posting.* The following men, having completed their training, are posted as follows:—

S/C 76 Greenberg, L, "C" Squad, 3rd Division.

S/C 78 Melnikoff, V. S., Section 1, 5th Division.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, August 8, 1931.	Foreigners. Cases notified within Settlement limits and Extra-Mural roads. Population 97,760.	Chinese. Cases notified within Settlement limits and Extra-Mural roads. Population 97,760.	Deaths amongst Chinese registered. Population 997,590.
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	2	0
Diphtheria	1	0	7
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	7	20
Tuberculosis	3	29	0
Cholera	0	0	10
Typhoid Fever	1	10	0
Paratyphoid Fevers	0	0	8
Amoebic Dysentery	1	8	
Bacillary Dysentery	8		
Plague	0	0	
Malaria	6	0	
Beri beri	2	0	
Influenza	0	4	
Total Deaths from all Causes	23	352	

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of :—		
404	22,000 yards Khaki Drill	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord		
406	10,000 ,, Blue Camlet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Date for delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

Gaol No. 14	7,320 Blankets, 58″ by 80″, weight 5 lbs, with headings. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made between September 15 and October 1, 1931.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
C.L. 20	Supply of 960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29″ wide by 40 yards long.	—	August 31, 11 a.m. Tenders should be submitted with samples.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information as to conditions of supply and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

4	Supply of fresh milk to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc. during 1932 approximately *310 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the above Institutions during 1932, approximately as follows: Whipping cream 30 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Table cream 20 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly.	—	August 28, 11 a.m.
5	Supply of fresh milk to the Country Hospital during 1932, approximately *195 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ozs.=1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the Hospital during 1932, as follows: Whipping Cream, approximately 45 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Coffee or Table Cream, approximately 100 half pints (8 fluid ounces), monthly. Quotations may be made for either one or both Tenders, but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate Tender Forms. Conditions added by Tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.	—	August 28, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

31/74	Supply of 500 feet run of Steel Sheet Piling 12 feet long.	—	September, 10, 11 a.m.
31/70	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Point Police Station and Barracks	—	August 27, 11 a.m. *(Amended).*

TENDERS RECEIVED

Fire Brigade. Tender No. 23.

(*a*) 720 Hydrant Conversion Rings in 1st Quality Brass 4½-in. to 5-in.
(*b*) 720 Hydrant Blank Caps 5-in. Chains, Links, Swivels and Leather Washers.

	(*a*)	(*b*)
C. Dockman & Co.		Tls. 3,500 for items (*a*) and (*b*). If old Blank Caps and Chains property of Contractor Tls. 3,250.
Way Cheong & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 1,944	Tls. 2,664
Wha Tung Electrical and General Engineering Works	1,440	1,656
*Shun Woo Engineering Works	1,404*	1,612.80*
Tuh Dai & Co.	Tls. 4.40 for 5-in by 4-in. Brass Fire Hydrant with Cast Iron 5-in. Cap.	

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/80; Renewal of Roof-Charge Room Block-Hongkew Police Station.

(Tender Irregular) 114 Rue Bourgeat	Tls. 3,750
Ching Fong Kee	3,420
Zen Tai & Co.	3,400
Hsin Yak Zan	3,276
Waih Lee Construction Co. (N.K.) Ltd.	2,875
*Cheng Tai & Co.	2,600*

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/73; Sanitary Installation at Wayside Police Barracks.

Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 16,711 plus £1,338 : 11 : 0 plus G.$1,077
Gordon & Co., Ltd.	13,036 plus £1,025 : 0 : 0 plus G.$2,251
Elm & Co., Ltd.	13,220 plus G.$6,587
The New Shanghai Heating & Plumbing Co.	37,480
Merritt Ltd.	36,000
Trading Industrial Co.	28,930 plus G.$1,375
*Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	24,540 plus £455 : 0 : 0 plus G.$477*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 21, 1931. No. 1322

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4118.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
Assistant Master.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach Nature Study, Drawing and General English subjects in one of the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese Boys.

Candidates should be University Graduates with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary: $150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 20, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4117.
RE-OPENING OF COUNCIL'S SCHOOLS.

CHINESE SCHOOLS.

THE Primary and Secondary Schools for Chinese Children will re-open on Wednesday, September 9, at the usual hour.

The Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Monday morning, September 7, from 9 till 12, to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools; and on Tuesday, September 8, during the same hours to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement.

FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

The Public Schools for Foreign Children will re-open on Monday, September 7, at the usual hour.

The Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Friday morning, September 4, from 9 till 12, to interview parents wishing to enrol their children.

Forms of Admission, and further information, may be obtained on application to the Heads of Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 13, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4115.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
Assistant Masters.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach English, Mathematics and General Subjects in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary: $150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications, with participation in a Superannuation Fund.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 6, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4111.
SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS.

THE Council has approved the establishment of a Municipal Secondary School for Chinese Girls. Suitable premises have been secured at 233 Medhurst Road, and the school will open for the Winter Term on Monday, September 7, at 9 a.m.

The Tuition Fee is $35 per term, subject to the following reduction:—

For a family of:
2 children, 20 per cent.
3 or more children, 33⅓ per cent.

Pupils are required to provide their own text books and stationery.

Applicants for admission should be the daughters of residents of the International Settlement, and below the age of sixteen. Copies of the School Prospectus, and information concerning the Entrance Examination may be obtained from the temporary office of the Headmistress, Western District Primary School for Chinese, 88 Avenue Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 6, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4116.
SALE OF OLD FIRE APPARATUS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council offers for sale the undermentioned second-hand cars, all in running order:—

Two Star Touring Cars;
One Angus Sanderson Touring Car;
One Ford 1 Ton Truck.

The above Cars can be seen at Hongkew Fire Station, corner of Range and Woosung Roads.

All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be submitted before 11 a.m. on August 25, 1931, to the Acting Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 13, 1931.

Land Commission.

CASE NO. 221.

Foochow Road Widening—Cadastral Lot 536, Central District, heard in the Council Chamber on Friday, July 31, 1931.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. G. A. Johnson appears for the registered owners, the Trustees of the Shanghai Parsee Cemetery. The Council is represented by Mr. R. Winter.

Mr. Johnson states that the owners of this lot are the Trustees of the Shanghai Parsee Cemetery Trust, and the land scheduled for the widening of the Foochow Road is from the North-east portion of the lot which has lately been re-developed with 3-storey shops facing the Foochow and Hoopeh Roads, and two Chinese houses on the remaining inside land. The portion to be surrendered is considerable, measuring in addition to a large circular corner as much as 27 feet 3-inches at the East end and 26 feet 6 inches at the West end. Altogether a total area of 4 fun, 8 li 1 hao has to be surrendered. The widening of the Foochow Road has been so scheduled that the Parsee Cemetery lot has to give up more than twice the width of land than the lot or lots facing on the other side of the road. This he mentions in order to show that the lots opposite equally obtain benefits, if any, of erecting higher buildings owing to the widening of Foochow Road, but contribute towards such widening less than half the amount of land which Cadastral

Lot 536 does. With regard to this, in some localities, the benefit of being able to erect higher buildings on account of wider roads is questionable. Mr. Johnson draws the attention of the Land Commissioners to the fact that before any surrender had taken place from lots on either side of the road the width of the road was 30'9" in front of this corner portion which allows of 4-storey premises being erected without any surrender whatever; 3-storey premises only have just been erected. Furthermore, although the Foochow Road is being widened to 70 feet the Hoopeh Road is not scheduled to be widened at all and there, owing to the Building Rules, a building taking full advantage of the new 70 feet Foochow Road could only extend back from the Foochow Road frontage 80 feet, and would from that point for the remainder of the Hoopeh Road frontage be compelled to remain at the already existing allowable height of 60 feet. In other words, after a depth of 80 feet, from the new Foochow Road frontage the widening of Foochow Road is useless to the lot, and the lot obtains no more benefits than it now possesses. Mr. Johnson stresses this point, as, in one of the Council's letters, betterment to the extent of Tls. 7,500 per mow is claimed over the whole of the remaining area of Mow 2.552, whereas even if betterment were to be allowed, it could not possibly be spread over a greater area than the length of the Foochow Road frontage by 80 feet deep back from that frontage. With regard to the claim, Mr. Johnson states that it is set forth in their letter to the Council dated the 7th May last, in which letter they claim on the basis of the net rentals per annum capitalized at 7 per cent, and allowing for the cost of the new premises the claim worked out at Tls. 222,525 per mow, making for the land to be surrendered, a sum of Tls. 107,022. The Council counter-offered compensation at Tls. 110,000 per mow less betterment at Tls. 7,500 per mow over the whole remaining area, and as already pointed out there is no betterment whatever to any land farther back than 80 feet from the Foochow Road frontage. This offer was naturally refused, and in refusing, they pointed out that in December last, in a similar surrender, namely Cadastral lot 425, Foochow Road, the Land Commission awarded compensation at the rate of Tls. 150,000 per mow. That was in December last, and Mr. Johnson ventures to suggest that land values have risen considerably since then.

He concludes by stating that Cadastral Lot 654, much farther West than Cadastral Lot 536, and not nearly so valuable, was sold in June at the rate of Tls. 152,000 per mow, for the land only, as the premises were practically falling down. Their claim is, therefore, calculated on a moderate basis and the Council's offer is unreasonable.

Mr. Robinson enquires what the length of the whole of Cadastral Lot 536 is, and it is given as approximately 320 feet.

Mr. Johnson adds that he wishes to emphasize that Cadastral Lot 536 is surrendering double as compared with opposite owners.

Mr. Winter states that the Revenue Office has furnished him with the gross rentals of this property as recorded in their books and the total is Tls. 20,000 per annum less than the figures on which Mr. Johnson's claim is based. He produces some of the tax receipts showing the rentals submitted by the tenants, the others not being immediately available.

Mr. Johnson remarks that he received the figures that he submitted from the Chinese lessee of the property.

Mr. Winter then offers to call a representative of the Revenue Office to testify as to the total rentals shown on its books but the Commissioners decide this is unnecessary.

Mr. Winter then proceeds with the Council's case by stating that the claim submitted by Mr. Johnson is misconceived, based as it is on hypothetical rentals. It is not in accordance with the Land Regulations as he has not proved an actual loss. The actual loss is the cutting off from a deep lot, an average of 27 feet. The owners can only erect one row of shops in any case, so that the increased rent possible on a deeper shop bears no comparison with this inflated claim. On the other hand much benefit accrues to the property on the road being widened to more than twice its original width, attracting motor cars and pedestrians and thereby increasing the value of the shops. The modern teashops and hotel on this property have been erected in view of improvements effected at the expense of the ratepayers. The widening to 70 feet makes it possible to build to a much greater height.

Here Mr. Johnson interjects that the buildings erected are only three stories high.

Mr. Winter, resuming, states that he refers to the potentialities of the case, to the height to which the buildings could be erected which the Commissioners must consider. With regard to the rental figures on which the claim is based, he submits that they are either wrong or else the Revenue Department is being deliberately deprived of legitimate revenue.

Mr. Winter then informs the Land Commissioners that in February last Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss surrendered the piece adjoining the widening under discussion, and part of the same cadastral lot, but with a longer frontage, at Tls. 81,000 per mow. In the present case the Council's offer is based on the award in Land Commission Case No. 205 in respect of Cadastral Lot 425 Foochow Road which is approximately 80 feet away from the piece of land at present being considered. The assessed value of Cadastral Lot 425 is Tls. 120,000 per mow and the award in the case was based on Tls. 150,000 per mow. Cadastral Lot 536 is assessed at Tls. 95,000 per mow whereas the Council's offer was at Tls. 120,000 per mow. It should be observed that Cadastral Lot 425 is on the corner of Fokien Road, is nearer town and of a better shape. In the case of Cadastral Lot 425 the Commission deducted betterment at Tls. 10,000 per mow on the remaining area which was 80' deep, whereas the Council in the present case claim a deduction for betterment of only Tls. 7,500 per mow on the remaining area as the depth is about 150 feet.

Mr. H. F. Lewis, of the Public Works Department, called, states that taking the gross rental figures submitted to the Revenue Office by the tenants, making suitable deductions for outgoings and expenses, and allowing for the cost of the new building and capitalizing at 7 per cent gives a valuation of Tls. 135,000 per mow.

Mr. Johnson states that the main point he wishes to stress in this case is that the Council's claim for betterment is not justified, as there is no betterment beyond 80 feet.

Mr. Winter, in reply, refers to Land Commission Case No. 205 again and points out that betterment at the rate of Tls. 10,000 a mow was allowed over the whole depth, whereas in the present case the Council only ask for betterment at the rate of Tls. 7,500 a mow.

The proceedings terminate at 3.32 p.m. The Chairman informs the parties to the hearing before they retire that the award will be announced in due course.

AWARD.

That compensation be paid to the registered owners for the surrender of the scheduled area of Mow 0.481 at:—

Tls. 135,000 per mow	Tls. 64,935
Less betterment in the sum of	Tls. 11,040
Making a net payment of	Tls. 53,895

H. BERENTS,
For N. L. Sparke,
H. BERENTS,
H. G. ROBINSON,
Land Commissioners 1930-1931

A. B. LANG,
Acting Secretary.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Newchwang Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Algar & Co. Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 20,000 of an area of Mow 0.533 from Cadastral Lot 472B required for the scheduled extension of Newchwang Road.

Soochow & Amoy Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Y. S. Kumsoo for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 4,480 of an area of Mow 0.064 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 446J. for the scheduled widening of Soochow and Amoy Roads.

North Szechuen Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. T. S. Hsi for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 10,735 of an area of Mow 0.113 from Cadastral Lots 735, 735A, 735B and 735C, required for the scheduled widening of North Szechuen Road.

Tongshan Road.—The Asia Realty Co. has surrendered, for a sum of Tls. 1,725, an area of Mow 0.115 from Cadastral Lot 1235 for the scheduled widening of Tongshan Road.

Gordon Road.—The offer of Messrs. Hansons has been accepted, to surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,738.50 an area of Mow 0.183 from Cadastral Lot 5660 for the scheduled widening of Gordon Road.

Hart Road.—An area of Mow 0.475 from Cadastral Lots 6161 and 6162 Western District and the unregistered land north and south thereof scheduled for the extension of Hart Road, has been surrendered by the Chinese owner without compensation, subject to the Council making up the road.

Kuling, Peiho and Tinghing Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Fessenden & Holcomb for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 38,500 of an area of Mow 1.454 from Cadastral Lot 92 for the scheduled widening of Kuling and Peiho Roads and extension of Tinghing Road.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the order books for the week ending Saturday, August 15.

Public Health Department.—Miss E. Kirner is appointed Nurse from July 27.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. I/C SPECIALS.

No. 1615. *Leave.* Mr. R. G. MacDonald's leave is extended to 20/8/31.

Inspr. Wood from 15/8/31 to 15/9/31.

Sgt. 178, Gray is granted sick leave from 11/8/31 to 11/9/31, inclusive.

S/C 42, Davel sick leave from 6/8/31 to 1/9/31.

S/C 75, Pavloff indefinite sick leave from 1/8/31.

No. 1616. *To Duty.* Supt. Elliot, having returned from leave, resumed duty i/c of Training Staff on 6/8/31.

S/C 543, Gutterres reported for duty from short leave on 5/6/31.

No. 1617. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 623, Kozloff is accepted with effect from 13/8/31.

W. J. GANDE,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

During June, July and August, the weekly programme of the Municipal Orchestra and Band concerts will be as follows:—

Monday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 5.30-7 p.m.

Tuesday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Wednesday—Brass Band Concert, Hongkew Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Thursday—Orchestral Concert, Race Club Enclosure, 9.15-11 p.m.

Friday—Brass Band Concert, Public Gardens, 9.15-11 p.m.

Saturday—Orchestral Concert, Jessfield Park, 9.15-11 p.m.

Admission Fees.—Admission fees will be the same as last year, i.e., 20 cents (small money) for hire of chairs in roped enclosure at the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. This charge is additional to the regular charge of 20 cents for admission to the Public Gardens and Hongkew Park. For the Jessfield Park and Race Club enclosure concerts, the admission fee is 60 cents (small money) per person, which includes admission to the Park and enclosure. Members of the Race Club are admitted to Race Club enclosure performances free of charge, on exhibition of their membership badges.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, August 15, 1931.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing in the Municipal and on outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 37,170).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 387,000).
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	2
Diphtheria	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0
Tuberculosis	4	21
Cholera	0	1 case
Typhoid Fever	1	8
Paratyphoid Fevers	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	8
Bacillary Dysentery	10	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	13	1
Beri beri	1	4
Typhus Fever	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	13	359

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Health Report for July.

Vital Statistics.—The foreign death rate for the month was 14.72 and the Chinese death rate 16.21. These figures are low for this time of the year and below the average for the year 1930. It is probable that the weather has resulted in a diminution of what are known as "Summer diseases" with favourable results in the death rates.

Communicable Diseases. — The enteric fevers, namely *Typhoid* and *Paratyphoid* accounted for 8 foreign cases and 40 deaths were noted amongst the resident Chinese as probably due to this cause.

The *Dysenteries* showed a high incidence, but this rise was less than that which normally occurs at this time of the year.

A few cases of *Smallpox* and *Cerebrospinal Fever* were noted which occurred amongst the Chinese population exclusively, with the exception of one Indian case of Cerebrospinal Fever.

Tuberculosis continues to feature as a serious cause of illness and death in the foreign and Chinese populations.

Measles caused a number of deaths amongst the Chinese population, with whom it would seem to be a somewhat serious disease.

Malaria as might be expected with the increase of mosquitoes showed a sharp rise, 19 cases being notified during the month.

A case of *Poliomyelitis* occurred in an American boy of 12 years of age.

Cholera.—8 notifications were received in regard to suspected Settlement cases, only one of which was confirmed. In addition one of the cases admitted to Settlement hospitals from Chinese territory was confirmed bacteriologically in the Municipal Laboratory. Both confirmed cases were evidently Cholera of the ambulatory type, since neither patient was at all seriously ill. This however is quite a frequent occurrence in Cholera, and is noted in most of the text books on the subject.

Two deaths occurred which were regarded as being suspicious though verification was not possible. One of these had just arrived from the country and the other was a non-resident treated in a hospital within the Settlement.

40,740 Anti-Cholera Inoculations were performed this month by the Hospitals Division doctors in co-operation with the Sanitation Division, the total to date being over 88,000.

Medical Registration.—The Register has been translated and is now complete in draft form as a bilingual document. Approximately 500 practitioners are listed.

Laboratory.—In addition to heavy routine work both on vaccination preparation and routine diagnosis, the Laboratory performed 626 examinations relating to Cholera and dysentery.

Mosquito survey work was carried on in the Laboratory in co-operation with the Sanitation Division. Extremely interesting results were obtained inasmuch as the Anopholene type—which may be described as the dangerous mosquito as far as Shanghai is concerned—was found to be increasing in numbers and breeding in areas where hitherto it had not been noted. Steps are being taken to counteract this increase, which represents a very serious problem so far as Malaria is concerned.

A large number of tests were performed on Milks obtained from Grade "B" Dairies within the Settlement with important results, which may necessitate certain administrative action.

A number of cases of Anthrax amongst animals were verified.

Pasteur Treatment.—76 persons bitten or licked by dogs, including 7 from outports—called for advice, cauterisation, and/or treatment. There were no fatalities during the month.

Hospitals Division.—Both *Isolation Hospitals* had a quiet time during the month and few cases were admitted.

The *Police Hospitals* were full but the cases were of a mild type.

The *Ward Road Gaol Hospital* was full as usual, but on the whole

the health of the prisoners was good.

In the *Amoy Road Gaol* a female prisoner created a certain amount of anxiety by going on hunger-strike. Her general health however, did not suffer to any great extent.

The *Mental Hospital* and *Tuberculosis Sanatorium* are still completely full.

It has been noted in regard to Cholera Inoculations that there are on an average 2 men inoculated to 1 woman. As however the great majority of Cholera cases occur amongst men, it is not thought necessary to intensify propaganda, more particularly since the last Census shows that these figures approximately represent the proportion of male to female in the Chinese population of the Settlement.

Food, Dairies & Markets Division. —The Veterinary Surgeon's report indicates the necessity for certain revision in regard to Grade "B" Dairies.

A deficiency in the fat content of the milk has been noted in several Dairies as a result of weather conditions, and the Dairies concerned have been informed as to the necessary steps for improving the standard. Licensees have in certain cases been prosecuted for not taking the steps suggested.

It has unfortunately been found necessary to remove the Grade "A" Licence of one of the Dairies.

A number of fines have been inflicted for various breaches of licence conditions.

Rinderpest has appeared in one dairy; it is hoped that the disease may be limited to this Dairy.

One case of Anthrax was detected in a Dairy and the animal duly burnt on waste land.

A number of improved methods of inspecting and cleansing the Slaughterhouses have been introduced by the Veterinary Surgeon.

It is anticipated that when the Eastern Incinerator is completed it will be possible to dispose of diseased carcases very efficiently and at far less cost.

Markets.—Considerable improvement in the revenue from almost all the Markets has occurred during the month. Certain minor improvements are being effected in regard to the Purdon Road and Elgin Road Markets.

Sanitation Division. — Anti-mosquito and Anti-fly measures as is usual, have been intensified during the month.

The anti-fly measures at the dumps have shown extremely satisfactory results, though it is probable that the weather has been of considerable assistance in reducing the number of flies.

The Chinese Cadets attached to this Division spent two days in the Western District obtaining instruction and practical experience in regard to anti-mosquito work.

Open Air Swimming Pool.— Bathers at this Pool during the month amounted to 29,554. The purity of the water has been maintained in a satisfactory fashion, though mainly as a result of overworking the plant. Results are satisfactory in view of the very large attendance.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases, Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES												CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population	
				American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others			
	FOREIGN																
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Cholera																	
Typhoid Fever	1		40					1								4	4
Paratyphoid Fevers																4	1
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)	1	2	44			1	1			1							
Bacillary Dysentery			12													12	3
Amoebic Dysentery																5	4
Smallpox			6														
Cerebrospinal Fever	1		10			1										1	
Tuberculosis (all forms)	13	1	83	2		3		7		1			1			†8	†6
Diphtheria			2													1	
Measles			41														
Scarlet Fever			5													3	
Influenza			2														
Plague																	
Malaria			4													19	39
Typhus Fever																	
Rabies																	
Anthrax																	
Encephalitis Lethargica																	
Beri-beri	5		8					5								3	
Relapsing Fever																1	
Leprosy																	
All other causes	25	6	1,073	3	1	5	2	13	1	1		2	1	1	1		
From all causes:	46	9	1,330	5	1	9	3	27	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	61	57

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	6
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	6
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	16
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	1,250
Departmental notices issued	42
Written intimations issued	19
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	177
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	104
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	7,175
Food prosecutions	209
Licence applications	161

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Sanitary Dairy Farm	Sung Koh Tsang	283 Connaught Road	15% Deficient in fat.
S'hai F. and Dairy Co.	Mo. Vung Kya	Off Kiangwan Road	3.4% do.
do.	do.	do.	3.3% do.
do.	do.	do.	6.6% do.

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Cholera Inoculations	40,202
Vaccinations against Smallpox	42
Enquiries into cases of communicable disease	87
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	497
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,332
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	706
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	10,624
Houses cleansed and limewashed	254
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	502
Smoke nuisances suppressed	16
Offensive trade processes amended	3
Beggar boats removed	4
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	98
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,161
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	33
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	5
Licence applications received and dealt with	34
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	6,240
Prosecutions	19

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	2,950
Bacterial ,, ,,	488
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	47
Bacteriological examinations	1,335
Analyses	311

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received July 30, 1931.
Report sent out August 4, 1931.
Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity
PH value 6.9
Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	17.0
Appearance on ignition	chars slightly
*Total Hardness :	9.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	8.0
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.0
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0598
Saline Ammonia	0.0054
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0181
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0680

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chloride figures have been between 2.30 and 3.5 parts per 100,000 Ammonia figures have been generally normal and nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.03 to 0.60 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from nothing to 0.07 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—20 samples were examined during the month, 4 from hydrants and 16 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. No coliform organisms were found in 120 cc of each of the 4 hydrant samples. Of the 16 tap samples, 9 contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc quantities, the remainder had 100, 270, 1450, 190, 21, 21 and 10 respectively. Organisms of the B. coli group were present to the extent of 45, 100, 1270, and 49 per litre. Of these, 1419 were B. aerogenes and the rest were unidentifiable.

Report on Analysis.—Results of analyses show satisfactory purification at mains and a reasonable standard in smaller supplies.

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	15	9	24
Admitted	2	2	4
Discharged	5	2	7
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	12	9	21

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	7	13
Admitted	2	1	3
Discharged	2	1	3
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	6	7	13

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	149	136

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Small pox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	3	3
Diphtheria	1	3
Tuberculosis	6	3
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	1	17
Measles	0	0
Cholera	1	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	64
Acute Diarrhœa	0	14
Cholraic Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	1
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	8	20
Total	20	125
Discharged	23	99
Died	4	11
Remaining last day of month	22	52

TUBERCULOSIS FREE CLINICS

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	0	0	0	5	2	7	
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Conditions: (including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	2	0	2	5	3	1	13
Non-Tubercular	1	2	1	2	0	0	6
Total	3	2	3	7	8	3	26

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	119
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	61
X-Ray Examinations	19
Total of cases attending	104
Total attendances	146

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

New Cases.

Syphilis	30
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	3
Gonorrhœa	28
Chancroid	17
Observation	10
Total	88
Total cases under Treatment	227
Total cases treated by Diathermy	22
Total Attendances	2,162

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,327
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,005
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,449
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,714	3,586	1,052	1,952
Rejected	26	6	3	37
Exported from Cattle-sheds	3	7	1	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	6	0	2	0

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	29
Other animals cats received for observation	2
Number having bitten people	27
Returned to owners	16
Returned to Police for destruction	2
Still under observation	12
Died of other causes	1
Died of rabies	1

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	5
Animals proved rabid	4
A and B Total number rabid	5

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATHS.

Open Air Swimming Pool — Total Entries = 29,554

Parks Report for July.

Summer Bedding.—The planting of Summer flowering plants at the various parks was carried out during the month, bedding plants being lifted from nursery beds and distributed as follows:—

	Dahlias	*Flowering* bedding plants	*Sub-*tropical plants
Jessfield Park	3,656	37,600	24,854
Hongkew Park	300	16,934	1,500
Wayside Park	260	14,344	—
Public Garden	350	9,462	10,220
Minor Spaces	800	8,675	—
Gardens attached to Municipal buildings	350	36,435	1,450

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.

—The following additional exhibits were acquired and included in the collection:—

Two white Java Sparrows—presented by Mrs. K. Elliott.

Three white Egrets—presented by A. Hampe, Esq.

Four Siamese Fireback Pheasants.
Nine Derbyan Parrakeets.
Three Temminks Tragopan Pheasants—deposited.
One pair Australian Black Swans.
One pair Fireback Crested Pheasants.
One pair Argus Pheasants.
Two Wolf Cubs.

Soochow Road Children's Playground.—Operations connected with the laying out of this additional playground progressed favourably.

General.—13.58 inches of rain was registered during July; the total for the corresponding month last year being 5.43 inches. The continuous rainfall experienced necessitated the closing of playing spaces at Hongkew Park on 25 days during the month.

Owing to the excess of water in the soil, air was excluded from the roots of trees growing on unraised land and respiration was rendered imperfect, with a result that the foliage of many assumed a sickly appearance. This was very evident in the cases of newly planted Ginkgo Biloba and Prunus Cerasus.

On the return of more favourable conditions, dormant buds on many trees began to swell and the growths from these will eventually replace lost branches; some trees, however, are a total loss.

Some species adapted themselves to the excess of moisture more readily than others; among these may be included Populus, Salix, Hibiscus, Cercis, etc.

Open Air Concerts.—Unfavourable weather conditions necessitated the cancelling of ten open air concerts during the month, the number of concerts held being as follows:—

Jessfield Park	2
Hongkew Park	4
Public Garden	8
Race Club Enclosure	3

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	5,918	
By season tickets	36,714	
Children	13,054	55,686

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	2,740	
By season tickets	69,618	
Children	7,534	79,892

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	7,082	
By season tickets	113,642	
Children	20,198	140,922

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD AND NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK.

Adults	19,762	
Children	28,672	48,434
Total Visitors		324,934

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned.
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Public Library.

NEW BOOKS.

The Navies of Today and Tomorrow (1930) . . Capt. B. Acworth
South China Birds (1931) H. R. & J. C. Caldwell
The Five Hundred Best English Letters (1931) . . . . Birkenhead
In Search of Ireland (1930) H. V. Morton
Under the Red Star (1930) Rowan-Hamilton
The Life of Field-Marshal Sir John French (1931) Major the Hon Gerald French
Thunder over Europe (1931) E. A. Powell
Volume Two (1931) Katherine Mayo
The Island of Terror . . . . . Sapper
Red Ike . . . . J. M. Denwood & S. F. Wright
The Scent of Death . . Morley Roberts
Major Developments . . L. P. Greene
A Son of Arizona . . . . . Seltzer
Managing Ariadne . . . . . Conyers
Wet Afternoon . . . . . Moss
Footsteps on the Stairs Leslie Ford
Ships of Youth . . . . . Maud Diver
Easy to Kill . . . . . Tootner
The Menace on the Downs Miles Burton
Rivers of Damascus & other Stories . . . . . Donn Byrne
The Calends of Cairo J. L. Mitchell
Fanny and Jane . . . . . Colette
Phryne or Love as a Fine art Dekobra
The Case of the Painted Girl . . Frank King
Copper City . . . . . Myron Brinig
Buttercups and Daisies . . Mackenzie
Orchard Bloom . . . . Simon Dare
The Sands of Windee A. W. Upfield

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4113.
JESSFIELD PARK.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for the period from July 25 to September 13 inclusive, Jessfield Park will remain open until 11 p.m. daily.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 24, 1931.

No. 4082.
FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Notes attached to the licence conditions for Firearms (Licence to Carry) have been approved and will be effective from July 1, 1931:—

Note I is amended to read:—

"I. The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence."

Note II, exempting members of recognized revolver and rifle clubs from the provisions of the licence, is cancelled, and the following is substituted:—

"II. The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory."

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

Summary of Revenue for June.

Description	Estimate for 1931	1931			1930			1929		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,900,000	—	1,039,445.49	1,817,076.06	—	803,109.94	1,454,450.81	—	800,329.66	1,440,239.11
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign {General	2,800,000	—	93,303.59	1,317,817.63	—	136,894.87	1,329,019.72	—	81,508.44	1,200,894.03
Foreign {Special	295,000	—	9,524.75	147,465.83	—	10,574.48	151,345.63	—	7,872.36	142,059.27
Chinese {General	3,000,000	—	130,051.20	1,463,854.38	—	144,313.74	1,583,796.71	—	89,701.78	1,478,347.12
Chinese {Special	30,000	—	2,188.49	16,486.06	—	1,518.20	15,497.08	—	2,242.21	15,815.89
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	—	950.60	—	—	—	—	2,974.90	3,034.90
WHARFAGE DUES	750,000	—	160,898.68	393,600.52	—	190,118.36	374,672.82	—	169,571.47	342,286.05
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	45,000	15	539.51	22,986.85	13	591.67	21,918.51	11	1,076.00	23,271.84
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	3	175.00	16,412.50	5	325.00	16,625.00	13	925.00	17,075.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	—	—	300.00	—	—	285.00	1	26.00	278.00
Eating House, etc.	43,500	1,105	1,723.01	21,573.66	691	1043.00	20,789.86	335	595.60	19,885.37
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	2	2.88	937.22	6	10.61	856.12	9	42.69	816.27
Chinese Club	3,800	1	12.50	2,045.90	—	—	1,962.50	4	100.00	2,166.70
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	2	4.32	1,043.28	39	83.17	1,034.08	34	72.57	937.45
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	1	4.00	12,692.00	1	24.00	12,336.70	1	3.00	12,232.00
Chinese Wine Shop	53,000	44	121.03	26,622.53	19	69.35	24,904.50	38	217.55	24,556.60
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	—	—	695.85	4	83.35	506.80	4	100.00	566.70
Tea Shop	17,000	7	58.75	8,321.50	8	18.63	8,265.38	608	1,396.75	8,410.25
Fruit Shop and Stall	7,000	27	184.84	3,312.15	16	99.91	3,437.63	16	105.53	3,353.11
Food Hawker	78,000	5,664	8,156.16	42,733.44	4,203	6,019.68	33,850.12	4,208	5,988.48	33,741.80
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	30,000	33	2,660.06	13,335.00	32	2,076.00	11,158.00	29	1,912.50	10,274.50
Chinese Theatre, etc.	15,500	46	1,100.00	6,199.06	63	1,322.50	7,458.50	49	1,091.00	6,457.00
Other Entertainments	14,000	41	1,592.50	9,300.50	34	1,158.25	7,049.25	30	1,003.00	4,993.00
Pawn Shop	52,500	4	28.37	25,976.07	332	12,985.17	35,483.56	345	13,264.67	27,103.48
Exchange Shop	12,000	240	366.74	5,918.06	235	374.51	5,633.72	85	120.55	5,648.90
Tobacco Shop	21,000	459	708.38	10,398.13	710	1,124.18	10,100.53	276	396.37	10,317.97
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	1	5.00	1,081.00	1	5.00	1,080.00	14	116.00	1,154.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	871	572.46	3,873.66	713	495.24	3,841.65	814	546.75	3,741.23
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	76	109.44	648.00	74	105.94	663.74	76	108.45	648.22
Launch	6,000	34	72.00	2,870.00	78	180.00	2,827.00	171	426.00	2,744.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,731	425.66	1,973.20	1,717	418.44	1,898.58	1,756	422.26	2,023.47
Sampan	750	32	23.04	388.80	32	22.72	345.01	16	11.36	363.25
Private Pony and Carriage	1,800	P. 11 O. 11 V. 176	63.36	839.00	P. 32 O. 2 V. 204	42.93	1,612.11	P. 48 O. 5 V. 240	70.47	1,937.71
Livery Stable	5,500	P. 167 V. 158	607.68	3,610.08	P. 193 V. 165	698.40	4,490.18	P. 240 V. 225	822.88	5,026.26
Motor Vehicle and Garage	620,000	O. 1,278 V. 7	2,642.92	286,874.45	O. 1,020 V. 1	3,049.45	281,810.86	O. 783 V. 3	2,495.91	236,835.72
Motor Bicycle		41	308.46	10,077.37	34	261.76	9,602.48	—	—	—
Bicycle	52,000	1,061	2,194.56	46,349.28	691	1,484.17	41,950.74	901	1,283.85	26,060.18
Cart	105,000	214	188.84	53,773.03	256	209.84	51,347.88	246	211.00	48,908.34
Private Riksha	250,000	173	332.57	123,719.12	133	244.46	114,172.04	119	227.00	108,957.92
Public Riksha	172,000	9,996	14,392.80	86,356.84	9,996	14,368.12	86,133.62	9,995	14,215.17	85,571.00
Wheelbarrow	63,000	10,316	5,155.91	32,001.74	9,720	4,860.96	32,198.26	10,541	5,271.14	32,706.33
Firearms	15,000	31	265.00	22,696.00	31	123.01	6,028.66	137	573.76	6,113.60
Dog	10,000	181	651.60	6,526.80	275	987.26	7,382.75	217	772.66	7,512.11
Slaughter House	48,000	—	—	25,304.40	996	10,692.03	34,037.75	1,061	15,140.45	31,047.85
Miscellaneous	8,000	21	28.44	5,100.26	55	139.22	4,943.28	76	200.32	3,152.41
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Market	195,000	6,230	15,824.16	93,645.84	6,110	14,669.89	75,140.17	5,289	11,680.00	69,442.65
Assessed-Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	75,000	—	5,349.14	31,982.06	—	5,531.66	33,520.80	—	2,392.28	32,151.97
Miscellaneous	25,000	—	1,558.59	14,715.22	—	1,832.20	10,734.88	—	6,638.20	15,287.62
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Electric Construction Company	180,000	—	—	46,294.20	—	38,607.72	38,607.72	—	—	34,142.95
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	118.74	590.27	—	127.69	586.15	—	219.69	219.69
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	—	18,904.13	—	2,677.27	18,619.60	—	4,489.46	20,639.80
Shanghai Power Co.	706,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	145.82	145.82	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	40,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS	492,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,269.72	18,538.85
Total Tls.	14,668,300		1,503,740.14	6,440,730.71		1,416,419.88	6,069,117.72		1,261,406.93	5,703,167.12

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders wil be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
404	Supply of :— 22,000 yards Khaki Drill	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord		
406	10,000 ,, Blue Canvet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Date for delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 14	7,320 Blankets, 58″ by 80″, weight 5 lbs, with headings. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made between September 15 and October 1, 1931.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
C.L.20	Supply of 960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29″ wide by 40 yards long.	—	August 31, 11 a.m. Tenders should be submitted with samples.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information as to conditions of supply and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
4	Supply of fresh milk to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc. during 1932 approximately *310 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the above Institutions during 1932, approximately as follows : Whipping cream 30 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Table cream 20 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly.	—	August 28, 11 a.m.
5	Supply of fresh milk to the Country Hospital during 1932, approximately *195 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ozs.=1.032 lbs. weight Supply of fresh cream to the Hospital during 1932, as follows : Whipping Cream, approximately 45 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Coffee or Table Cream, approximately 100 half pints (8 fluid ounces), monthly. Quotations may be made for either one or both Tenders, but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate Tender Forms. Conditions added by Tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.	—	August 28, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/74	Supply of 500 feet run of Steel Sheet Piling 12 feet long.	—	September, 10, 11 a.m.
31/70	Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at Point Police Station and Barracks	—	August 27, 11 a.m. *(Amended).*
31/87	Supply of 30 tons of 2″ diameter mild steel bars.	—	September 3, 11 a.m.
31/89	Construction of Concrete Bunding on Dixwell Road North of East Yalu Road.	—	September 3, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 28, 1931. No. 1323

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3879.
Republished.
CHOLERA.

THE attention of the Public is particularly directed to the following Notice issued by the Public Health Department:—

CHOLERA.

Caused by Food Infected by the Excretions of a Previous Case.

HOW TO PREVENT.

EAT and DRINK

Nothing that has not been recently cooked, boiled or otherwise sterilised.

DO NOT CONSUME

1. Fruit, vegetables, salads, melons, etc., which have not been cooked or otherwise sterilised.
2. Food on which flies have settled.
3. Milk or cream which has not been boiled or sterilised.
4. Ice-cream unless made from boiled materials.
5. Water which has not been boiled or filtered through a germ-proof filter, the candle of which should be boiled regularly once a week.
6. Aerated waters or other drinks unless of the best quality.

FRUITS, TOMATOES, ETC., CAN BE STERILISED

so that they can be safely eaten raw, and without spoiling the flavour, by dipping for at least ten seconds in briskly boiling water.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4119.
ROAD NAMES.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in order to facilitate administration particularly with regard to the location of fire calls, the following changes in road names will take effect from October 1, 1931:—

1. Manila Road to be called Avenue Edward VII.
2. Avenue Edward VII from Avenue Foch to Rue Kraetzer to be called Avenue Foch.
3. Avenue Edward VII from Rue Kraetzer to Manila Road to be called Luzon Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4120.
THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4121.
PUBLIC PARKS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from September 1, 1931, Wayside Park and Studley Park will be open to persons of Chinese nationality on the same terms as to the foreign community. Studley Park, however, will be reserved for the use of children, accompanied by parents or nurses.

The following Regulations have been approved:—

WAYSIDE PARK.

1.—The park is open daily to the public from daylight to dusk.

2.—Entry into the park is prohibited except through the gates provided.

3.—Adults are admitted only on production of a season ticket issued in respect of parks generally. Children under 12 years of age may be admitted free of charge when accompanied by adults.

4.—Animals, bicycles and other vehicles (except toy vehicles and baby carriages) may not be brought into the park. Baby carriages must be confined to the pathways.

5.—Admission to the park is prohibited in the case of hawkers, beggars, persons not respectably dressed, and persons suffering from any communicable disease or believed to have been recently exposed to the infection of such disease.

6.—Bird-nesting, plucking flowers and causing damage to shrubs, plants or grass, shooting, fishing, boating, bathing and fire lighting are prohibited.

7.—Cricket, football, hockey, golf and similar games are not permitted.

8.—The positions of lawn tennis courts and bowling greens are arranged by the Superintendent. Persons using the courts are required to wear india-rubber soled boots or shoes.

9.—The playing of games is not permitted when, in the opinion of the Park Keeper, the grounds are not in a fit condition and a notice to that effect is exhibited at the entrance to the Park.

10.—All waste paper and other refuse must be deposited in receptacles provided for this purpose.

11.—Speeches and public meetings are prohibited.

12.—Spitting is prohibited.

13.—No person shall commit a nuisance.

14.—The Council shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury of whatsoever nature to persons admitted into the park.

STUDLEY PARK.

The park is reserved exclusively for the use of children accompanied by parents or nurses.

The Council shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury of whatsoever nature to persons admitted into the park.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4122.
FIRE AND EMERGENCY AMBULANCE SERVICE.
Change of Telephone Numbers.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONES:
DIAL 15440

MANUAL TELEPHONES:
Call "INTERNATIONAL FIRE"

When connected please state whether it is a fire or an accident.

Speak slowly and distinctly, giving the following information:—

(*a*) Name of Road
(*b*) House Number
(*c*) Nearest cross roads or junction.

Also please state the number of the telephone used and be sure the operator understands your message.

After calling the Brigade detail some person to stand in the roadway to direct them to the fire or ambulance call.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4118.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
Assistant Master.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach Nature Study, Drawing and General English subjects in one of the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese Boys.

Candidates should be University Graduates with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary: $150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 20, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4117.
RE-OPENING OF COUNCIL'S SCHOOLS.

CHINESE SCHOOLS.

THE Primary and Secondary Schools for Chinese Children will re-open on Wednesday, September 9, at the usual hour.

The Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Monday morning, September 7, from 9 till 12, to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools; and on Tuesday, September 8, during the same hours to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement.

FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

The Public Schools for Foreign Children will re-open on Monday, September 7, at the usual hour.

The Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Friday morning, September 4, from 9 till 12, to interview parents wishing to enrol their children.

Forms of Admission, and further information, may be obtained on application to the Heads of Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 13, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4115.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
Assistant Masters.

THE Council is prepared to receive applications for the post of Assistant Master (Chinese) to teach English, Mathematics and General Subjects in the Municipal Secondary Schools for Chinese. Candidates should be University Graduates, with professional qualifications and experience.

Commencing salary: $150—$240 per mensem, depending on qualifications, with participation in a Superannuation Fund.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 6, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4111.
SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS.

THE Council has approved the establishment of a Municipal Secondary School for Chinese Girls. Suitable premises have been secured at 233 Medhurst Road, and the school will open for the Winter Term on Monday, September 7, at 9 a.m.

The Tuition Fee is $35 per term, subject to the following reduction:—

For a family of:
2 children, 20 per cent.
3 or more children, 33⅓ per cent.

Pupils are required to provide their own text books and stationery.

Applicants for admission should be the daughters of residents of the International Settlement, and below the age of sixteen. Copies of the School Prospectus, and information concerning the Entrance Examination may be obtained from the temporary office of the Headmistress, Western District Primary School for Chinese, 88 Avenue Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 6, 1931.

Municipal Properties.

Tonquin Road — Surplus Road Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. D. S. Chen for the release for a sum of Tls. 68 of an area of Mow 0.024 of surplus road land fronting his property at the north-west corner of Tonquin and Changping Roads.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Newchwang and Chefoo Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Spence, Robinson & Partners for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 8,000 of an area of Mow 0.124 from Cadastral Lot 609 required for the scheduled widening of Newchwang & Chefoo Roads.

Peking Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. S. C. Chang for the surrender for a total sum of Tls. 27,714 of an area of Mow 0.233 from Cadastral Lot 444 and Mow. 0.065 of unregistered land situate south thereof, required for the scheduled widening of Peking Road.

Haining Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,536 of an area of Mow 0.048 from Cadastral Lot 703 required for the scheduled widening of Haining Road.

North Honan and Tiendong Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Yung Hung Banking Corporation for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 117,939 of an area of Mow 2.082 from Cadastral Lot 614 required for the scheduled widening of North Honan Road and extension of Tiendong Road.

Pingliang Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Woo Sung Dee for the purchase for a sum of Tls. 6,540 of an area of Mow 0.545 of unregistered land at the junction of Pingliang and Wetmore Roads, of which area Mow 0.541 is required for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road.

Ward Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. H. Browett for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 1,950 of an area of Mow 0.150 from Cadastral Lot 2062 required for the scheduled widening of Ward Road.

Whashing Road.—An area of Mow 0.019 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 3838 for the widening of Whashing Road has been surrendered free by Mr. D.E.J. Abraham in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Love Lane and Yates Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 630 of an area of Mow 0.018 from Cadastral Lot 2119 required for the scheduled widening of Love Lane and Yates Road.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, August 22.

Fire Brigade.—The resignation of Probationary Sub-Officer J. F. Shotter is accepted with effect from September 30.

Mr. W. S. Spottiswoode is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from August 19.

Assistant Station Officers A. E. Villers, H. H. Miller and G. A. Hardcastle are promoted to be Station Officers from August 1, August 15, and September 1 respectively.

Police Force.—Messrs. G. E. Clarke, J. Shute and C. Tate are appointed Assistant Warders from August 17.

Public Health Department.—Mrs. Eiki Koyama is appointed Japanese Nurse from August 17.

The appointment of Mr. H. R. Dobson, Inspector, is confirmed from May 15.

Public Works Department.—The services of Inspector A. J. Pratt will terminate on February 29, 1932.

Secretariat.—The Council has learnt with regret of the death on August 11 of Collector J.J.H. Dearn, Revenue Office.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

The Open Air Concert Season of the Municipal Orchestra and Band will close on August 31. The final Orchestral Concert will be given at Jessfield Park to-morrow at 9.15 p.m. and the final Brass Band Concert on Monday, August 31, in the Public Garden at 5.30 p.m.

While definite arrangements have not yet been completed, the Winter Concert Season will probably commence on Sunday, October 4. Further particulars will be announced later.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, August 22, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified within Settlement limits and Extra-Settlement roads. (Estimated Population 37,170).	Deaths amongst Chinese registered (Population 267,390).
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	1
Diphtheria	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	3
Tuberculosis	2	29
Cholera	0	1
Typhoid Fever	1	8
Paratyphoid Fevers	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	15
Bacillary Dysentery	7	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	6	0
Influenza	0	2
Leprosy	1	0
Beri beri	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	13	338

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Police Report for July.

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	1	1	5
Attempted Murder	2	1	1
Manslaughter	6	1	2
Armed Kidnapping	1	1 (att.)	4
Abduction	8	1	1
Armed Robberies	20	20	38
Other robberies	8	11	6
Members of Criminal gang	5	4	6
Housebreaking, Office, Shop etc.	23	47	29
Burglary	40	48	40
Thefts	667	762	683
Receiving stolen Property	13	12	9
Snatching	49	65	79
Opium Offences	210	165	96
Gambling Offences	31	21	18
Other crimes	284	272	239
Total	1,367	1,439	1,256

The total reported crime for the month shows a decrease of 72 cases as compared with the figures for last month and an increase of 111 cases over the reports for the corresponding period of last year. On investigation 13 reports proved to be false and 43 were not criminal matters. Decreases are recorded in all Divisions except "C" Division which shows an increase of 38 reports, 23 of which are recorded as a result of police action. "B" Division shows a decrease of 87 reports, a satisfactory feature being the decrease of nine cases of housebreaking and 53 cases of theft. The theft of bicycles has decreased slightly, but carelessness in leaving doors and windows open without protection is still the main cause of the large number of petty larcenies.

1,587 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 75 for offences committed previously and 48 for other Authorities, a total increase of 61 over the number recorded last month.

Murder.—One case of murder occurred during the month in Wayside District when a Chinese female was killed with an axe as a result of jealousy. Efforts are being made to trace the murderer who is known.

Attempted Murder.—Two cases were reported, one in Harbin Road District in which a pistol was fired by an armed man at a police constable who attempted to stop and search him, and the other in which a Chinese boatman stabbed his wife and a man with whom she was cohabiting on his Loat on the Soochow Creek.

Manslaughter.—Six cases of manslaughter were recorded during the month, 5 of which occurred in "D" Division and were all the result of fights and arguments in which the injuries inflicted eventually caused death. The other case occurred in "C" Division in which a chauffeur was charged for negligently driving a motor truck and causing the death of a male child.

Armed Kidnapping.—One case was reported in which a Chinese piece goods merchant was kidnapped in his own motor car on Yulin Road, the car being found abandoned at Woosung.

Abduction.—Of the seven cases of simple abduction reported, six were successfully investigated and 12 arrests were made. In four cases females were abducted, the cause being domestic troubles. Three cases involved the abduction of male children one of whom was restored to his parents.

Armed Robberies.—Twenty were reported, the same as last month. There is a decrease of 18 cases as compared with the corresponding period last year. "A" Division records a decrease of one, "B" Division 3, whilst there is an increase of four cases in "C" Division. "D" Division remains the same as last month. Thirteen arrests were made in connection with the robbery of $16,000 in Louza District.

Other Robberies.—There was a decrease of 3 cases under this heading and of the total of eight, investigation proved that four were false.

Members of a Criminal Gang.—Five gangs were apprehended during the month and 31 arrests were made.

House, Office & Shop-breaking.—There is a decrease of 24 cases in this class of report as compared with last month and six less than for the corresponding period last year. "C" Division records a decrease of 5 and "D" Division 8. A total of 17 arrests were effected.

Burglary.—A decrease of eight cases is recorded, there being 40 cases as compared with 48 registered in June. The arrest of 5 men responsible for 16 burglaries was effected in "B" Division.

Thefts.—Reports under this heading show a decrease of 95 cases as compared with those recorded in June. Seven false reports were received and 24 were found after investigation not to be criminal cases. A total of 384 arrests was made in connection with this class of crime.

Snatching.—There was a decrease of 16 cases as compared with last month. 27 arrests were made during the month. The handbag of a foreign lady was snatched whilst she was walking on Yu Yuen Road.

Opium Offences.—210 reports are recorded, the result of police action, in which 621 arrests took place. On July 17 an attempt was made to run a cargo of 2011 lbs of opium from the river front through the Settlement via Chaoufoong Road. Sikh police on duty in the vicinity refused a bribe of $10.00 offered them by members of the "Opium protection gang" and called on the driver of the lorry carrying the drug to stop. He refused and the police fired on the lorry resulting in the killing of one of the gang, the capture of the driver and the seizure of the above quantity of opium. The driver was sentenced to three and a half years imprisonment and fined $5,000 or an extra year's imprisonment. On July 20 Chinese detectives seized 217 lbs. of opium, a portion of a much larger cargo which an attempt was being made to land at Hunt's Wharf. Three men were convicted, in connection with this case.

Gambling Offences.—Thirty-one cases occurred during the month, an increase of 10 over last month. All were of a trifling nature and call for no special comment.

Other Crimes.—As compared with last month there were 12 more reports received and 45 more than for the corresponding period last year. Reports under this heading include many unpreventable crimes from a police point of view and involve large sums of money obtained by fraud, embezzlement etc.

Notable work by Headquarters Special Crime Branch Squad included (1) the arrest of three foreigners (1 Serb, 1 Swiss and 1 Italian) for uttering counterfeit banknotes of the Bank of Communications and (2) the arrest of three Japanese for being in possession of 139 gas protectors and 144 bottles of liquid gas. Notable work in "A" Division included the arrest of 13 armed robbers who had robbed an exchange bank on Fokien Road and the recovery of a considerable portion of the money stolen. Notable work in

"B" Division included the capture of five burglars who admitted having committed 16 burglaries. Notable work in "C" Division included the arrest of 30 members of four gangs and their conviction for various criminal offences.

Twenty criminal cases occurred on Municipal Roads or in buildings abutting thereon, a decrease of 15 cases as compared with those recorded last month.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigation into 31 special cases including Armed Robbery, Armed Kidnapping, Murder, Attempted Murder, and Threatening Letters and effected the arrest of 6 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in eight serious cases previously reported.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $267,447 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, an increase of $138,054 as compared with last month. Property valued at $44,438 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 3,237. As compared with the figures recorded for last month this shows an increase of 304 and an increase of 1583 in comparison with the corresponding month of last year. These figures are the highest recorded in any one month since the formation of the Bureau 21 years ago. Of this number 2017 only refer to criminal cases. There were 414 additional criminal records received as compared with the previous month. In addition 2477 gaol cards were received and checked. Investigations were made into 29 cases and latent prints were secured in nine instances. Of 14 dead bodies finger printed and photographed at the Mortuary two were identified by photographs. 88 records of foreigners were received and 49 identified as having previous convictions, an increase of 11 and 5 respectively.

Studio.—388 photographs were taken and 927 copies were printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the staff of this section visited 489 Boarding Houses, 27 Bars, Restaurants, Taverns, Cafés and Theatres. Eight new applications were dealt with.

Publicity.—During the month 3,000 copies of a memorandum on crime prevention, assistance to the police, general warnings and offers of rewards for information were issued to the Chinese public and were posted in public places. The contents of these circulars were broadcast by radio by kind permission of Messrs. Sun Sun & Co. Cinema Theatres assisted by showing prepared films of a similar nature whilst two police story-tellers lectured to 3355 persons in teashops etc.

Suicides.—Sixteen Chinese and one foreigner were reported as having committed suicide during the month and nine Chinese attempted to do so.

Communism.—The listing and analysing of the archives of the Pan-Pacific Trade Union Secretariat and other papers and articles found in the various addresses used by Mr. and Mrs. Vandercruyssen alias Mr. and Mrs. Noulens, alias Mr. and Mrs. Motte, alias Mr. and Mrs. Beuret was completed during the month. There were altogether 211 documents and 1081 other books and papers. Of the documents, which were in English, French, German, Russian, Japanese and Chinese, 73 deal principally with "Red" revolutionary activities in China, 18 with similar work in Japan, 4 with Korea, 1 with Formosa, 14 with the Philippine Islands, 14 with Indo-China, 10 with the Straits Settlements and India and 1 with Indonesia. Some of the documents contain details of the amount spent monthly by the organisation and the manner in which it was disbursed. The investigation of the case shows that Mr. and Mrs. Vandercruyssen had seven different aliases, five different residential addresses, the use of eight different Post Office Boxes, the use of four different telegraphic addresses and besides having $50,000 deposited in seven different Chinese banks, were in possession of large sums in cash in foreign currencies. The case against them which is being tried at the Shanghai Special District Court, was on remand at the end of the month.

Efforts by local communists to hold meetings and assemble together for the purpose of shouting slogans during the month proved ineffectual as a result of prompt action taken by the police who succeeded in arresting about a dozen of the would-be demonstrators.

Twenty eight Chinese were prosecuted during the month for having engaged in Communistic activities. Of these 17 were extradited to the Chinese Authorities and two, who were Formosans, were handed over to the Japanese Authorities. The case against the remaining nine had not been concluded at the end of the month.

The action resulting in these prosecutions included raids on ten different places where evidence was discovered showing that they were used as bases for the dissemination of Communistic literature. Other searches at two houses, whose inmates had absconded, resulted in the seizure of approximately 25,000 copies of "Red" books, pamphlets and handbills. A quantity of Communistic literature comprising 24 different kinds was found by the police on North Chengtu Road. The bulk of these seizures was in Chinese, but some were written in Japanese.

New Communistic leaflets which came into the hands of the police during the month were of 76 different kinds. These leaflets deal chiefly with the execution of Shiang Tsoong—fah, victories claimed on behalf of Red Armies and the Wanpaoshan Incident.

Altogether 83,984 copies of Communistic literature were seized during the month.

Of seven persons arrested during a series of raids carried out on Communist bases during May and who were subsequently extradited to the Chinese Authorities, four have been identified as being members of the Committee of the Kiangsu Provincial Government of the Communist Party and one as an active member of a local Communist group.

Strikes.—During the month under review there were six strikes in the Settlement. These affected 221 employees in six different concerns and resulted in a loss of 124 working days. The strikers comprised 17 glass work employees, 11 bathhouse coolies, 9 iron workers, 34 restaurant workers, 20 mill hands and 130 wharf coolies. The firms affected were the Ling Sing Glass Factory (Chinese), Tien Fah Zu Bath House, Say Woo Iron Works (Chinese) Tah Chuen Restaurant (Chinese), Tong Yih Cotton Mill (Japanese) and China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.

The statistics for the month under review are as follow:—

Area	No. of strikes.	No. of hands.	No. of working days lost.
Settlement	6	221	124
French Concession	4	3,620	18,666
Chinese controlled territory	4	1,089	773
Total	14	4,930	19,563
Total for the corresponding month of 1930	13	12,046	77,376

Thirteen silk filatures which suspended operations owing to lack of material, resumed during the month, thus reducing the number of these establishments still idle from 80 to 67. Fifteen thousand silk filature operatives are now working and about 27,000 are still unemployed.

Political.—The seriousness of the general political situation in other parts of the country was reflected locally during the month in an attempt to assassinate Mr. T. V. Soong, the Minister of Finance. The attempt, which was made at the S.N.R. Station at 7.15 a.m. July 23, resulted in Mr. Yu-loo Tang (Mr. T. V. Soong's secretary) and another Chinese being killed, while six sustained wounds. The latter included soldiers, railway police and passengers. Since this outrage, the premises of the North Station have been regularly guarded by military police.

Enforcement of New Standards of Weights and Measures.—In an effort to ensure the general adoption of the new standard weights and measures by July 1, Inspectors of the Shanghai Bureau of Weights and Measures in company with Chinese Police Constables, have since July 11 been visiting shops in the area under the jurisdiction of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai. These officers found that about one-third of the shops had adopted the new system while the remainder were still using the old weights and measures. The latter were compelled to sign an undertaking to adopt the new system before a certain date.

Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of July are as follow:
Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$14.70
Good quality	13.37
Ordinary quality	12.85

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	12.99
Good quality	12.19
Ordinary quality	11.31

Due to heavy rains, which prevented rice boats from reaching Shanghai, the price of Chinese rice increased considerably during July.

Film Censorship. — Forty-three ordinary films and 21 "shorts" or introductory films were censored in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. Of these, two were subjected to cuts and revision before being approved by the police censors for public exhibition locally. In one instance the picture was rejected by the police censors as unsuitable for local exhibition. This decision was accepted by the owner of the picture without any protest. Twenty-two films which had been approved prior to June 30, 1930 were re-censored during the month.

The vacancies on the Board of film censors created through the resignation of Mrs. Wei Tsung New Hsia and Mr. T. K. Ho were filled during the month by the appointment of Mrs. L. T. Chen and Mr. P. Chu.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 820 (67 foreigners and 753 Chinese) of 4011 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of July, 1931, and July, 1930:—

	1931 July	1930 July
Total number of accidents	1,116	926
Total number of persons injured	442	370
Total number of persons killed	12	17

Vehicles involved in accidents during July, 1931, in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured	Killed
Tramcars	28	1
Omnibuses	16	3
Motor vehicles	250	7
Other vehicles	148	1

Persons killed or injured in accidents during July, 1931, and known to have been at fault:—

Killed	9
Injured	187

Motor Cycle Patrols.—Motor cycle patrols started functioning on July 16, and have proved very helpful in clearing obstructions and in checking dangerous or other improper use of the roadways. At present they are confined to duty on main thoroughfares during the "rush hour" periods and occasional visits are also made to outlying roads for the purpose of checking speeding or dangerous driving of motor trucks. A good deal of attention has been paid to richsa pullers running abreast and to motor car drivers speeding or running abreast at danger points and bends.

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 189 accidents during the month and in 99 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month, the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave 72 addresses in teashops, mills etc., on "Safety First" themes. His audiences roughly totalled 4,930 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 15 prosecutions for this offence during the month.

Eyesight Test.—Besides the usual eyesight test of all applicants for driving licences, 156 chauffeurs already in possession of licences were re-tested during July and found to be fit, except one whose driving licence was cancelled for defective vision.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,792 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 557 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 225 records were received from the French Police out of which number 18 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	2,017
Identified	635
Percentage	31%

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 106.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

1,226	*First offenders.*
232	*Second offenders.*
93	*Third offenders.*
163	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,720	

Return of Convict Labour for July, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	5,868.32
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	4,153.27
Total	Tls.	1,715.05
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	1,715.05

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

K. M. BOURNE,
Deputy Commissioner of Police, in Charge.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on July 31, 1931.

Central Station	20
Louza Station	53
Hongkew Station	41
Harbin Road Station	0
West Hongkew Station	39
Wayside Station	15
Yangtzepoo Station	23
Sinza Station	17
Bubbling Well Station	12
Gordon Road Station	5
Darwell Road Station	1
Pootoo Road Station	3
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,645
Gaol (Amoy Road)	88
Reformatory	84
Total	7,054

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on June 30, 1931	29
,, seized by Police	326
,, handed over to Police	36
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	34
,, restored to owners without payment	15
,, destroyed at Police kennels	255
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	42
,, remaining at kennels on July 31, 1931	45
,, shot by Police	1
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4113.

JESSFIELD PARK.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for the period from July 25 to September 13 inclusive, Jessfield Park will remain open until 11 p.m. daily.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 24, 1931.

No. 4064.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorized an increase in the subscription rates for the Public Library, No. 104 Nanking Road, and that, with effect from April 1, 1931, the rates for new subscriptions will be as follows:—

Yearly Subscribers	$10
Half-yearly Subscribers	6
Quarterly Subscribers	4
Monthly Subscribers	2

Present subscribers will be charged the above rates upon expiration of existing subscriptions.

The Council also desires to draw the attention of the public to the facilities offered by the Library and Reading Room. The Reading Room is open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

Fire Brigade Report for July

During the month 21 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	16	—	—	16
False Alarms (good intent)	2	—	—	2
" " (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	21			21
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls.70—Ch. Tls.10,445)	10,515	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.—Ch. Tls.—)		—	—	
				10,515
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls. 390,200—Ch. Tls. 539,500)	929,700	—	—	
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.—Ch. Tls.—)		—	—	
				929,700
Lives Lost	—	—	—	—
Firemen Injured	1	—	—	1
Other Persons Injured	2	—	—	2
Buildings				
Destroyed	—	—	—	—
Damaged	2	—	—	2
Mileage to fires	8½	—	—	8½
Water used Gallons	16,400	—	—	16,400
Hose laid Feet	2,793	—	—	2,793
Escapes & Ladders used Feet	137½	—	—	137½
Time occupied at fires	Hrs. Mins. 48. 30	Hrs. Mins. — —	Hrs. Mins. — —	Hrs. Mins. 48. 30

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 11,083 hours.

Emergency Ambulance Service. Eighty-eight Calls were received during the month.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences.			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences	151	—	151
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	92	—	92
2. Licensed Premises.			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	573	—	573
(*b*) Garages, Motor Show Rooms and Repair Shops	30	—	30
(*c*) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc.	11	—	11
(*d*) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	1	—	1
(*e*) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods (Storage)	16	—	16
(*f*) Inspections as the result of complaints	6	—	6
3. Buildings under construction	528	19	547
4. Completed Buildings			
(*a*) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	31	2	33
(*b*) Retail Stores, (Foreign and Chinese)	4	—	4
(*c*) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works etc.	47	2	49
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	11	—	11
(*e*) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	39	—	39
(*f*) Miscellaneous Inspections	6	—	6
(*g*) Inspections as the result of complaints	5	—	5
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	8	—	8
Total	1,559	23	1,582
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants.			
(*a*) Private Pumping Connections	639	34	673
(*b*) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	82	2,192	2,274
(*c*) Private Hydrants	749	243	992
Total	1,470	2,469	3,939
7. Breaches of Council Regulations noted			91
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests			298
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits			
(*a*) Landing and/or Storage			73
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement			95

J. Gordon Dyson, *Chief Officer.*

No. 4079.
DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be proceeded. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of :—		
404	22,000 yards Khaki Drill		
405	200 ,, Khaki Cord	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
406	10,000 ,, Blue Camlet		
407	8,500 ,, Blue Cotton Cloth. Delivery, January 15, 1932.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Date for delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
Gaol No. 14	7,320 Blankets, 58″ by 80″, weight 5 lbs, with headings. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made between September 15 and October 1, 1931.	—	September 1, 11 a.m.
C.L.20	Supply of 960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16-17 lbs. each, 29″ wide by 40 yards long.	—	August 31, 11 a.m. Tenders should be submitted with samples.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information as to conditions of supply and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
4	Supply of fresh milk to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc. during 1932 approximately *310 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight	—	August 28, 11 a.m.
	Supply of fresh cream to the above Institutions during 1932, approximately as follows : Whipping cream 30 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Table cream 20 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly.		
5	Supply of fresh milk to the Country Hospital during 1932, approximately *195 pints daily.* 1 pint=16 fluid ozs.=1.032 lbs. weight	—	August 28, 11 a.m.
	Supply of fresh cream to the Hospital during 1932, as follows : Whipping Cream, approximately 45 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly. Coffee or Table Cream, approximately 100 half pints (8 fluid ounces), monthly. Quotations may be made for either one or both Tenders, but they must be quoted for as separate contracts and on separate Tender Forms. Conditions added by Tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/74	Supply of 500 feet run of Steel Sheet Piling 12 feet long.	—	September, 10, 11 a.m.
31/87	Supply of 30 tons of 2″ diameter mild steel bars.	—	September 3, 11 a.m.
31/89	Construction of Concrete Bunding on Dixwell Road North of East Yalu Road.	—	September 3, 11 a.m.
31/90	Erection of the Victoria Nurses Home—Great Western Road.	—	September 17, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/84 ; Plumbing and Supply and Fixing of Sanitary Fittings at Sinza Market.

Elm & Co.	Tls. 1,595
The S'hai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	1,425
Trading Industrial Co. (A.G. Chibunovsky & Co.)	1,420
The New Shanghai Heating & Plumbing Co.	1,360
Merritt, Ltd.	1,300
Gordon & Co., Ltd.	1,125
*Eastern Engineering Works, Ltd.	648*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, AUGUST 29, 1931. No. 1324

THE SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

REGISTER

OF

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, AND VETERINARY SURGEONS

1931

海上
公共租界
工部局

執業醫師牙醫及獸醫

一九三一年

註冊名錄

THE SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL REGISTER OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, AND VETERINARY SURGEONS COMPRISING THE NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND PARTICULARS OF THE QUALIFICATIONS OF PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED UNDER THE MEDICAL REGISTRATION REGULATIONS DATED APRIL 1, 1931

上海公共租界工部局執業醫師牙醫及獸醫註册名錄內列各醫姓名地址及資格等乃依據一九三一年四月一日所頒佈之註册條例登記之

Registrar and Office for Registration :—VITAL STATISTICS CLERK, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

註册員及註册處　上海公共租界工部局衛生處統計員

Registration Fee Tls. 2

註 册 費 銀 二 兩

NAMES OF THE CHAIRMAN, MEMBERS, SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR OF the SHANGHAI MEDICAL BOARD AND ADVISORY SUB-COMMITTEES.

上海醫務委員會與審查分委員會主席委員及秘書兼註册員題名

Chairman : J. H. JORDAN, M.C., M.B. (Camb.), D.P.H., Commissioner of Public Health

主 席 朱 爾 登　工部局衛生處處長

Board Members :

醫務委員會委員

W. E. O'HARA, F.R.C.S. EDIN. 喔 海 勒	Nominated by 代表	The Shanghai Municipal Council 上海公共租界工部局
H. C. PATRICK, M.B., C.M. 寶 得 力		The Shanghai Medical Society 上海醫學會
J. C. McCRACKEN, M.D., F.A.C.S. 莫 約 西		The China Medical Association 博醫會
W. S. NEW, M.D., F.A.C.S. 牛 惠 生		The National Medical Association of China 中華醫學會
E. BIRT, M.D. 爰 德		The German Medical Society 德國醫學會
T. AWOKI, M.D. 青木藤五郎		The Japanese Medical Society 日本醫學社
A. TARLE, M.D. 泰 利		The Russian Medical Society 俄國醫學會
H. N. ZEE, M.D., M.M.SC. 徐 乃 禮		The Medical Practitioners' Association of Shanghai 上海市醫師公會

Sub-Committee Members :

分委員會委員

W. S. NEW, M.D., F.A.C.S. 牛 惠 生 H. N. ZEE, M.D., M.M.SC. 徐 乃 禮	Chinese Medical Practitioners Registration Sub-Committee 中國醫師註册審查委員會
E. EVAN-JONES, D.D.S. 愛文瓊斯 H. C. CHANG, D.D.S. 鄭 全	Dentists Registration Sub-Committee 牙醫註册審查委員會

Secretary and Registrar (Acting) : G. R. HUNT

秘書兼註册員　(代理)　亨 德

REGULATIONS FOR THE REGISTRATION OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS AND VETERINARY SURGEONS

執業醫師牙醫及獸醫註冊條例 (華文詳後)

PART I.

1. A Medical Board to be termed The Shanghai Medical Board shall be established by the Shanghai Municipal Council in consultation with the principal national medical societies.

2. Such Medical Board shall, on election, serve for a period of two years with effect from April 1, 1931 and in all respects function as a Special Committee.

3. The Medical Board consists of :—

(*a*) The Commissioner of Public Health.

(*b*) One medical practitioner to be nominated by the Municipal Council.

(*c*) Seven medical practitioners, dentists or veterinary surgeons nominated by :
The Shanghai Medical Society
The China Medical Association
The National Medical Association of China
The Japanese Medical Society
The German Medical Society
The Russian Medical Society and
The Medical Practitioners' Association of Shanghai respectively.

The Shanghai Municipal Council may, by Notification in the "Gazette", increase the number of members of the Medical Board and may provide in what manner the additional members shall be appointed.

4. The Commissioner of Public Health shall be the Chairman of the Medical Board and shall have a casting vote.

5. The Medical Board shall meet from time to time as the Chairman may direct and four members shall form a quorum.

6. The Medical Board may frame rules for the conduct of its business.

7. If a vacancy occurs on the Board, the members may co-opt any medical practitioner, dentist or veterinary surgeon approved by the Shanghai Municipal Council to fill the vacancy.

8. A Register of medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons shall be kept by the Registrar, who will be appointed by the Shanghai Municipal Council, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health. The Registrar will also act as Secretary to the Board.

9. A fee of Tls. 2 shall be charged for each registration. No fee shall be charged for the registration of any medical practitioner, dentist or veterinary surgeon in the service of the International or French Municipal Councils, or Chinese Government, provided the application is made by a responsible authority.

10. The Registrar shall, at least once in every year, as soon as convenient after the first day of January, publish in the "Gazette" a list showing the names, nationalities and qualifications of all registered medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons.

11. The publication of such list shall be prima facie evidence that the persons named therein are registered medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons, approved by the Shanghai Medical Board.

The absence of the name of any person from such list shall be prima facie evidence that such person is not so registered.

12. The following persons shall be entitled to registration under these Regulations :—

The holder of any degree, diploma or licence in Medicine, of any Medical, Dental or Veterinary School of Europe, the U.S.A., British Colonies, South America, China or Japan, the degrees, diplomas and licences of which are recognized by the Registration Authority of the nation concerned, but in the case of Foreigners, subject to the approval of the Consul having jurisdiction. In the case of Chinese or Foreigners having no Consular representation, the Department of Health of the National Government.

13. If any person applying for registration has been convicted of any heinous offence, or, after due enquiry by the Medical Board, is deemed by it to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect, the Medical Board may refuse to enter the name of such person upon the Register.

14. Upon any such enquiry the person against whom such offence or conduct is alleged shall be entitled to appear and be heard.

15. If any person apply for registration whose credentials are not completely in conformity with Paragraph 12, the Medical Board shall consider such application on its own merits. Should the Medical Board, for this or other reasons, refuse registration, the person concerned may appeal to the Municipal Council through his Consular Authority, or in the case of Chinese or Foreigners having no Consular Authority, the Department of Health of the National Government.

16. Every person registered under these Regulations who has obtained any higher degree or qualification other than that in respect of which he has been registered shall be entitled to have such higher degree or additional qualification inserted in the Register substituting, or in addition to, qualifications previously registered without further payment.

17. No certificate or other documents ordinarily signed by a duly qualified medical practitioner permitting interment or cremation of a body will be accepted by the Shanghai Municipal Council unless signed by a person registered under these Regulations.

18. All Army, Navy or Government Medical Officers, Dentists or Veterinary Surgeons temporarily residing within the limits of the International Settlement, and all ships' Surgeons while in the discharge of their duties shall be entitled to the privileges of persons registered under these Regulations, subject to the approval of the Shanghai Medical Board.

19. If any medical practitioner registered under these Regulations is convicted of any heinous offence or is, after due enquiry by the Shanghai Medical Board, deemed by it to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect, the Medical Board may order the name of such person to be struck off the Register :

(upon any such enquiry the person against whom such offence or conduct is alleged shall be entitled to appear and be heard, and any person whose name has been struck out from the Register may appeal

to the Shanghai Municipal Council through his Consular Authority, or in the case of Chinese, or Foreigners having no Consular Authority, the Department of Health of the National Government).

20. The Registrar shall erase from the Register the names of all deceased medical practitioners and of such persons as are ordered by the Medical Board to be struck out.

21. Medical practitioners on the Register shall comply with the Regulations of the Public Health Department as set out in the attached Schedule.

PART II.

Schedule of Duties of Medical Practitioners Following Registration

General.—Any change of address or telephone number to be notified in writing without delay.

VITAL STATISTICS

Births 1. (Foreign and Chinese).—To be recorded on the Certificates supplied for the purpose. Complete information must be given. Forms to be forwarded to the Registrar within 7 days.

Deaths 2. (Foreign and Chinese).—Certificates must be forwarded to the Registrar within 24 hours of death occurring.

Notification of Communicable Diseases (Foreign and Chinese)

Registered medical practitioners are required to notify the Registrar, within 24 hours, on forms provided for the purpose, of all cases of the following Communicable Diseases coming under their observation or knowledge;

1. Cholera
2. Typhoid Fever
3. Paratyphoid Fevers
4. Bacillary Dysentery
5. Amoebic Dysentery
6. Smallpox
7. Cerebrospinal Fever
8. Pulmonary Tuberculosis
9. Diphtheria
10. Scarlet Fever
11. Influenza
12. Plague
13. Malaria
14. Typhus Fever
15. Rabies
16. Anthrax
17. Encephalitis Lethargica
18. Beri-beri
19. Relapsing Fever
20. Leprosy

PRIVILEGES

Laboratory Facilities.—The Council maintains Laboratories which are at the service of registered Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons. Certain examinations of Public Health value are made free of charge (see Notification 3731). In addition, the Council will pay the sum of Tls. 1 for each case of Notifiable Disease within its jurisdiction provided the stipulations set out in the preceding section are complied with.

Municipal Hospitals.—Registered Medical Practitioners are entitled to attend patients in all Municipal Hospitals excepting the Gaol Hospitals (Foreign and Chinese).

上海公共租界執業醫師牙醫及獸醫註冊條例

第一章

第一條 上海公共租界工部局經與主要各國醫學會商議。設立醫務委員會。名爲上海醫務委員會。

第二條 本委員會委員經選舉後。任期兩年。自一九三一年四月一日起。執行其特別委員會之職務。

第三條 本委員會由下列各員組織之。

(甲) 工部局衛生處處長。

(乙) 由工部局推舉之醫師一人。

(丙) 由上海醫學會、博醫會、中華醫學會、上海市醫師公會、日本醫學社、德國醫學會、及俄國醫學會推舉之執業醫師牙醫或獸醫七人。

工部局得隨時在公報內刊登布告。增加本委員會委員人數。並得訂定增加委員之推舉方法。

第四條 工部局衛生處處長爲本委員會主席。并有投票表決權。

第五條 本委員會得由主席隨時召集會議。以委員四人爲開會法定人數。

第六條 本委員會得訂定辦事細則。

第七條 本委員會遇有委員出缺時。得推舉經工部局核准之任何執業醫師牙醫或獸醫補充之。

第八條 本委員會設註冊員一人。由工部局衛生處處長薦請工部局任用。其職務爲掌管執業醫師牙醫及獸醫之註冊簿。並兼任本委員會祕書。

第九條 每次註冊。收註冊費銀二兩。但任上海公共租界工部局法租界工部局或上海市政府服務之醫師牙醫及獸醫。由其負責當局代爲陳請註冊者。不收註冊費。

第十條 註冊員在每年一月一日以後。應將業經註冊之執業醫師牙醫及獸醫之姓名國籍及資格。及早在年一次。至少每年一次。

第十一條 上項名單之刊布。即係顯然證明。列名單內之人。爲工部局核准註冊之醫師牙醫及獸醫。

第十二條 凡未列名單內之人。即爲未經註冊之顯然證據。

凡有左列資格者。得依照本條例註冊。

「執有歐洲、北美合衆國、英吉利殖民地、南美洲、中國或日本之任何醫學校牙醫或獸醫學校之醫科學位、文憑或執照。經各該國當局承認者。倘係外僑。須經該管領事承認。倘係華民或無該管領事之外僑。須經國民政府衛生署承認」。

第十三條 無論何人。陳請註冊。如經證明曾犯重大罪過。或經本委員會調查。認爲在業務方面有不名譽之行爲者。本委員會得拒絕其註冊。

第十四條 無論何人。經上項調查。認爲有不名譽之行爲者。得到會申辯。

第十五條 無論何人。陳請註冊。如其所有證書。與本條例第十二條不能完全符合。本委員會得依照該陳請書自有之價值而考量之。倘本委員會因有某種理由拒絕其註冊。該陳請人得經由該管領事向工部局申訴。倘該陳請人係華民或係無該管領事之外僑。則經由民政府衛生署代向工部局申訴。

第十六條 無論何人。經按照本條例註冊後。如復被得學位或資格。此註冊時所登記之原有學位或資格爲高者。得請將此項更高學位或資格登記註冊簿。以代替或增加於原有之資格。另收費。

第十七條 准許屍體現棄或火葬之證書。或其他文件。尋常由有相當資格之醫師簽字者。現在如非經依照本條例註冊之醫師簽字。工部局概不接受。

第十八條 凡在上海公共租界暫時居留之海軍陸軍或政府之醫官牙醫或獸醫。或正在各項船隻上執行職務之醫師。得與依照本條例註冊之醫師享同等權利。但須經工部局核准。

第十九條 凡依照本條例註冊之醫師等。如經證明犯有重大罪過。或經本委員會調查。認爲在業務方面有不名譽之行爲者。本委員會得在註冊簿內將其除名。

(甲) 凡經是項調查。認爲有犯罪或有不名譽之行爲者。得到會申辯。註冊簿內被除名之人。得經由各該當領事向工部局申訴。倘爲華民或無該當領事之外僑。得由國民政府衛生署代向工部局申訴。

第二十條 註冊員得將註冊簿內已故之醫師等姓名刪除。並得將本委員會所命除名者之姓名除去。

第廿一條 執業醫師註冊之義務 須遵照本條例第二章所載工部局衛生處所定之規則。

第二章

(子) 執業醫師註冊後之義務

甲、通則

通信處或電話號數遇有更變時。須立即用書面通知。不得遲延。

乙、生死統計

一、將華民及外僑之產生。記入專供此項登記之證書內。記載務須完全。儘七日內送交註冊員。

二、遇有華民及外僑死亡時。須將所填證書。儘二十四小時內。送交註冊員。

丙、華民及外僑之傳染病報告

凡患左列傳染病者。經註冊醫師察覺或知悉者。該醫師須即將空白報書填寫。儘二十四小時內送交註冊員。

計開

(一)天花 (二)白喉 (三)猩紅熱 (四)瘧疾 (五)腦炎症

(六)流行性感冒 (七)霍亂症 (八)赤痢 (九)白痢 (十)傷寒症

(十一)類似傷寒 (十二)核子瘟 (十三)七日熱病 (十四)癘症 (十五)狗瘋症

(十六)發疹傷寒 (十七)脚氣病 (十八)瘋瘋 (十九)癰疽 (二十)腦膜炎

(甲) 執業醫師經註冊後之權利

試驗室之便利

工部局所辦之試驗室。可供業經註冊之執業醫師牙醫及獸醫使用。某某數種試驗。有公共衛生之價值者。得免費試驗。(參閱本局布告第三七三一號)此外在工部局管理之區域內。遇有應報告之病症發生時。倘能遵照上節規定辦理。每報告一症。本局當酬銀一兩。

乙、本局設立之醫院

業經註冊之醫師。得前往所有工部局設立之醫院。診視病人。但華人及外僑之監獄醫院。不在此限。

NATIONALITY SYMBOLS
國籍記號

American 美人	= A	French 法人	= F	Polish 波蘭人	= P
Armenian 亞美尼亞人	= Ar	German 德人	= G	Portuguese 葡萄牙人	= Po
Austrian 奧大利亞人	= Au	Hungarian 匈牙利人	= H	Russian 俄人	= R
Brazilian 巴西人	= Br	Italian 意人	= I	Roumanian 羅馬尼亞人	= Ro
British 英人	= B	Japanese 日人	= J	Swiss 瑞士人	= S
Chinese 華人	= C	Latvian 拉特維亞人	= L	Yugoslavian 南斯拉夫人	= Y
Czechoslovakian 捷克人	= Cz	Lithuanian 利蘇尼亞人	= Li		
Danish 丹麥人	= D	Netherlands 和蘭人	= N		

ABBREVIATIONS

USED TO DENOTE QUALIFICATIONS, ETC.

表明資格等簡略字母表

B.A.O.	Bachelor in Obstetrics 產科學學士
B.Ch.	Bachelor in Surgery, Bachelor of Surgery 外科醫學士
B.Chir	Bachelor of Surgery 外科醫學士
B.S.	Bachelor of Surgery 外科醫學士
B.Sc.	Bachelor of Science 科學學士
Cert.	Certificate 證書
Ch.B.	Bachelor of Surgery 外科醫學士
C.M.	Master in Surgery 外科醫碩士
C.M.S.	Church Missionary Society 行教會
C.P.H.	Certificate in Public Health 公共衛生學證書
Coll.	College 大學
Dr.	Doctor 醫師
D.D.S.	Doctor of Dental Surgery 牙科博士
D.E.D.P.	Diplome de l'Ecole Dentaire de Paris 巴黎齒科大學文憑
D.M.R. & E.	Diploma of Medical Radiology and Electrology 電氣治療學文憑
D.P.H.	Diploma in Public Health ; Doctor in Public Health 公共衛生學文憑或博士
D.T.M. & H.	Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 熱帶病學及衛生學文憑
D.V.M.	Doctor of Veterinary Medicine 獸醫學博士
D.V.S.M.	Diploma in Veterinary State Medicine 公共獸醫學文憑
Evang.	Evangelists 傳教士
F.A.C.S.	Fellow of the American College of Surgeons 美國外科醫學會特別會員
F.I.C.D.	Fellow of the International College of Dentists 萬國齒科學會特別會員
F.R.C.S.	Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons 皇家外科醫學會特別會員
F.R.C.V.S.	Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons 皇家獸醫學會特別會員
F.R.F.P.S.	Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons 皇家內外科醫學士會特別會員
Grad.	Graduated 畢業
Hosp.	Hospital 醫院
i Br.	im Breisgau 在白萊斯加省
Imp.	Imperial 帝國
Inst.	Institute 學院
Lic.	License 執照
L.D.S.	Licentiate in Dental Surgery 牙科註冊
L.M.	Licentiate in Midwifery 產科術註冊
L.M.S.	Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery 內外科註冊
L.M.S.S.A.	Licentiate of the Apothecaries' Society in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery 內外產科製藥師會會員
L.R.C.P.	Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians 皇家內科醫學會會員
L.R.C.S.	Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons 皇家外科醫學會會員
L.R.F.P.S.	Licentiate of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons 皇家內外科醫學士會會員
Med.	Medicine ; medical 醫藥
Mil.	Military 陸軍
M.B.	Bachelor in Medicine ; Bachelor of Medicine 內科醫學士
M.C.	Master in Surgery 外科醫碩士
M.D.	Dr. Med. ; Doctor in Medicine ; Doctor of Medicine 醫學博士
M.E.	Master of Electro-Therapy 電氣治療學碩士
M.M.Sc.	Master of Medical Science 醫科學碩士
M.R.C.P.	Member of the Royal College of Physicians 皇家內科醫學會會員
M.R.C.S.	Member of the Royal College of Surgeons 皇家外科醫學會會員
M.R.C.V.S.	Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons 皇家獸醫學會會員
M.Sc.	Master of Science 科學碩士
P. & S.	Physicians and Surgeons 內外科醫師
P.H.	Public Health 公共衛生
R.	Royal 皇家
R.C.P.S.	Royal College of Physicians And Surgeons 皇家內外科醫學院
R.C.S.	Royal College of Surgeons 皇家外科醫學院
Sch.	School 學校
Soc.	Society 會社
U.	University 大學校
Un.	Union 聯合會

NOTE : The former Deutsche Medizinschule, Shanghai (now the Tungchi University) is shown in the Register as Tungchi University.

注意 : 前德人主辦之同濟大學即現今之國立同濟大學在此名錄中悉以同濟大學名之

THE SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL REGISTER OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS AND VETERINARY SURGEONS, 1931

上海公共租界工部局執業醫師牙醫及獸醫註册名錄 一九三一年

Dentists } see page 389
Veterinary Surgeons } see page 392

(I) MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
(一) 執業醫師

Name 姓名	Address and Nationality 地址及國籍		Qualifications, etc. 資格
ADAMEK, Lydia Pechterewa	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	Au	M.D. U. Vienna 1929 一九二九年維也納大學醫學博士
AKITA, Yasuyo 秋田康世	68 Boone Road 蓬路六八號	J	M.D. Imp. U. Tokyo 1902 一九二〇年東京帝國大學醫學博士
ALBINSKAYA, Evfalia Vassilievna	750 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路七五〇號	R	M.D. U. Tomsk 1912 一九一二年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
ALBINSKY, Leonid	587 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路五八七號	R	M.D. U. Tomsk 1907 一九〇七年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
ALEXIENKO, Paul Ivanovich	60 Route Vallon 環龍路六〇號	R	M.D. U. Tomsk 1918 一九一八年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
ALLAN, David John	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	B	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1926 一九二六年愛丁堡皇家醫學會會員等
ALLARY, Charles Louis	Hopital Ste. Marie, 197 Route Père Robert 金神父路一九七號 廣慈醫院	F	M.D. U. Bordeaux 1907 一九〇七年菩頭大學醫學博士
ANDREWS, Mary Neville	Henry Lester Institute, 11 Hankow Road 漢口路一一號	B	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1916; M.B., B.S. 1919, M.D. 1926, U. London; D T.M. & H. R.C.S. England 1928 一九二六年倫敦大學醫學博士等等
ANTONOFF, Nadeshda 安多羅夫	1191 Bubbling Well Road, Flat 4b. 靜安寺路一一九一號	R	M.D. U. Munich 1928 一九二八年蒙青大學醫學博士
AWOKI, Tegoro 青木藤五郎	813 Dixwell Road 狄司威路八一三號	J	M.D. Imp. U. Tokyo 1901 一九〇一年東京帝國大學醫學博士
AYLWARD, Ernest Augustus	22 Whangpoo Road 黃浦路二二號	B	M.B., Ch.B. U. Edinburgh 1905; Medico Cirujano U. de Chile 1907 一九〇五年愛丁堡大學醫學士等
BAO, Chen Liang 鮑承良	588A Burkill Road 白克路五八八號半	C	Chinese-style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
BARDOS, Adalbert	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	H	M.D. U. Budapest 1914 一九一四年菩德匹斯皇家大學醫學博士
BARRIE, Howard Greene	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	B	M.D., C.M. U. Toronto 1899; L.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England, F.R.C.S. Edinburgh 1914 一八九九年多郎多大學醫學博士等等
BARY, Adolphus Charles	1191 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一一九一號	R	Diploma (physician) 1893, M.D. 1896 Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 一八九六年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士
BENNETT, Cecil	S'hai General Hospital 上海公濟醫院	B	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1906 一九〇六年英國皇家醫學會會員
BERGER, Michael Alexandrovitch	27 Nanking Road 南京路二七號	R	M.D. Imp. Mil. Med. Academy St. Petersburg 1900; M.D. Imp. U. Tokyo 1927 一九〇〇年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院及一九二七年東京帝國大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍		*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
BERZIN, Arthur	73 Nanking Road 南京路七三號	L	M.D. U. Montpellier 1924 一九二四年蒙伯利大學醫學博士
BIRT, Friedrich Wilhelm Edward Julius	1 Kiukiang Road 九江路一號	G	M.D. U. Marburg 1905, & U. Hamburg 1925 一九〇五年馬堡大學及一九二五年漢堡大學醫學博士
BLAKELOCK, James Hartley	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	B	M.B., Ch.B. U. Sheffield 1926 一九二六年敏斐爾大學醫學士
BLUMENFELD, Margaret	212 Szechuen Road 四川路二一二號	Ro	M.D. U. Petrograd 1921 一九二一年彼多舜大學醫學博士
BLUMENFELD, Serghei Michael	212 Szechuen Road 四川路二一二號	Ro	Grad. 1900, M.D. 1903 Imp. U. Dorpat 一九〇三年度柏大學醫學博士
BLUMENSTOCK, Gottfried	788 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七八八號	G	M.D. U. Freiburg i.Br. 1905 一九〇五年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
BOWEN, John Edmund	Country Hospital 宏恩醫院	B	M.B., Ch.B. National U. Ireland 1921 ; D.P.H. R.C.P.S. England 1922 ; D.M.R. & E. U. Cambridge 1923 一九二一年愛爾蘭大學醫學士 ; 一九二三年劍橋大學電療科卒業
BRANCH, Joseph Robson Bromwell 白良知	263 Avenue Haig 海格路二六三號	A	M.D. Johns Hopkins U. 1908 ; F.A.C.S. 1919 一九〇八年霍布金大學醫學博士等
BRUGEAS, Jean Claudius d'	Hopital Ste. Marie, 197 Route Père Robert 金神父路一九七號 廣慈醫院	F	M.D. U. Bordeaux 1919 一九一九年蓍頭大學醫學博士
BRYSON, Alexander Carruthers, M.C.	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	B	M.B., B.S. U. London 1906 一九〇六年倫敦大學醫學士
BUME, George Felix	21 Museum Road 博物院路二一號	Au	M.D. U. Vienna 1921 一九二一年維也納大學醫學博士
BURTON, Thomas Menzies, M.C.	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	B	M.B., Ch.B. U. Glasgow 1921 一九二一年格來斯哥大學醫學士
BUSSE, Hans	6 Kiukiang Road 九江路六號	G	M.D. U. Breslau 1914 一九一四年別萊士拉大學醫學博士
CALAME, Louis Paul	49 Nanking Road 南京路四九路	S	M.D. U. Lausanne 1910 一九一〇年老才恩大學醫學博士
CALVERT, Read Nathaniel	150 Rubicon Road 北新涇一五〇號	A	M.D. Coll. of Med. Evang. (California) 1924 ; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1928 一九二四年喬金山傳教士醫學院醫學博士 ; 愛丁堡皇家醫學會會員等
CAMERON, Robert Evan	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	B	M.B., Ch.B. U. Edinburgh 1914 一九一四年愛丁堡大學醫學士
CARR, Bella	234 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二三四號	A	M.D. U. Paris 1900 一九〇〇年巴黎大學醫學博士
CHAMBERS, Gerald	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	B	M.B., Ch.B. U. Leeds 1924 ; D.M.R. & E. U. Cambridge 1927 一九二四年利斯大學醫學士 ; 一九二七年劍橋大學電療科卒業
CHAN, Guy Hugh 陳繼堯	50 Peking Road 北京路五〇號	C	M.D. Northwestern U. 1921 一九二一年芝加哥西北大學醫學博士
CHAN, Kwai Chik	26 An Shun Feng, North Szechuen Road 北四川路安慎坊二六號	C	M.D. Kwong Wa Med. Coll., Canton 1925 一九二五年廣東光華醫學專門學校醫學博士
CHANG, Chien Zen 張堅忍	J.864 Av. Edward VII 愛多亞路J.八六四號	C	Grad. Chekiang Public Med. Coll. 1920 一九二〇年浙江公立醫藥專門學校畢業
CHANG, Chou Ming 張竹銘	216 Chung Woo Bldg., cr. C Nanking/Shanse Rds. 南京路山西路角中和房子二一六號		Grad. Tungchi U. 1926 一九二六年同濟大學畢業
CHANG, Dau Chuang 張道中	East of Nanking-Shanghai Railway Station 京滬車站東首	C	M.D. Foochow Un. Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年福州協和醫科大學醫學博士
CHANG, Ding An 張定安	MM.435 Myburgh Road 梅自格路MM四三五號	C	Grad. Dr. David's Med. Inst., Chinkiang 1918 一九一八年鎮江大衛醫學專門學校畢業

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
CHANG, Hsio Chen 張學誠	British Cigarette Factory, Pootung C 浦東大英烟公司廠	M.D. U. Yale-in-China 1927 一九二七年湖南湘雅醫科大學醫學博士
CHANG, Hua Min 張化民	Public Health Dept. C 工部局衛生處	M.D. Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1925 一九二五年天津海軍醫學校醫學博士
CHANG, I Hsuan 張貽萱	885 North Szechuen Rd. C 北四川路八八五號	M.B. Shantung Christian U. 1926 一九二六年齊魯大學醫學士
CHANG, Kien Yong 張劍雄	H.380 Hupeh Road C 湖北路H.三八〇號	M.B. Tung Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年東南醫學院醫學士
CHANG, Pao Shu 張寶書 （森玉）	MM.1238 Myburgh Road C 梅白克路MM.一二三八號	Grad. Tungchi U. 1923 一九二三年同濟大學畢業
CHANG, Shing Hok 張承學	257 Range Road C 粑子路二五七號	M.D. Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1910 一九一〇年天津北洋醫科大學醫學博士
CHANG, Sieu Yu 張秀鈺	581 Nanking Road C 南京路五八一號	Grad. Dung Dai Med. Sch., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年同德醫學專門學校畢業
CHANG, Sing Hai 張星海	17 Pao Shing Lee, Rue du Consulat C 公館馬路寶興里一七號	Grad. C.M.S. Training Coll., Hangchow 1921; M.E. National Coll. of Electro-Therapeutics, Lima, Ohio 1927 一九二一年杭州廣濟醫專畢業及一九二七年美國立馬電療學校卒業
CHANG, Su Wei 張汝偉	202 Dah Ching Lee, Nanking Road C 南京路大慶里二〇二號	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHARENTON, Julien Paul	302 Avenue du RoiAlbert F 亞爾培路三〇二號	M.D. U. Bordeaux 1920 一九二〇年蒂頭大學醫學博士
CHEN, Chia Yu 陳家馭	852 Route de Zikawei C 徐家匯路八五二號	Grad. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1926 一九二六年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
CHEN, Chin Pang 陳錦榜	Lester Chinese Hospital C 仁濟醫院	M.B. Shantung Christian U. 1930 一九三〇年齊魯大學醫學士
CHEN, Ding Fong 陳廷芳	R.272 Yunnan Road C 雲南路R.二七二號	Grad. Blyth Hosp., Ningpo 1915 一九一五年甯波體生醫院畢業
CHEN, Foong Kong 陳鴻康	73 Peking Road C 北京路七三號	M.B., Ch.B. U. Aberdeen 1921 一九二一年愛丁堡大學醫學士
CHEN, Hung Hsuan 陳宏壎（任民）	855 North Szechuen Road C 北四川路八五五號	Grad. 1914, M.D. 1916 Tungchi U.; M.D. U. Munich 1922 一九一六年同濟大學及一九二二年蒙青大學醫學博士
CHEN, Hung Ta 陳鴻達	853 North Szechuen Rd. C 北四川路八五三號	M.D. Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1926 一九二六年北平協和醫學院醫學博士
CHEN, Kung Li 陳公理	Public Health Dept. C 工部局衛生處	M.B. Shantung Christian U. 1924 一九二四年齊魯大學醫學博士
CHEN, Mo 陳　謨	1071 North Szechuen Rd. C 北四川路一〇七一號	Grad. Canton Med. Coll. 1909 一九〇九年廣東軍醫學校畢業
CHEN, Shih Mei 陳士美	531 Tai Zung Lee, Alabaster Road C 阿拉白司脫路泰仁里五三一號	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHEN, Shoo Seng 陳淑生（朔星）	c/o Dr. T. Chen, Lester Chinese Hospital C 仁濟醫院陳澄醫師轉	Cert. Hwei-an (Amoy) London Mission Hosp. 1909 一九〇九年厦門惠安仁世醫院證書
CHEN, Shun Te 陳順德	1192 Singkeipang Road C 新記浜路一一九二號	M.B. Tung Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年東南醫學院醫學士
CHEN, Sin Chin 陳醒欽	158 Burkill Road C 白克路一五八號	Grad. Nantung Med. Coll., Kiangsu 1923 一九二三年江蘇南通醫學專門學校畢業
CHEN, Sun Ling 陳松齡	367 Kaifeng Road C 開封路三六七號	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHEN, Teng 陳　澄（少浦）	Lester Chinese Hospital C 仁濟醫院	M.B. Shantung Christian U. 1922 一九二二年齊魯大學醫學士
CHEN, Tien Ling 陳天齡	257 Range Road C 粑子路二五七號	M.B. Shantung Christian U. 1927 一九二七年齊魯大學醫學士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍		*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
CHEN, Tsoung Mei 陳仲美	531 Tai Zung Lee, Alabaster Road 阿拉白司脫路泰仁里五三一號	C	Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHEN, Yu Kwang 陳虞光	F.1 Tong Fu Lee, Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路同福里F.一號	C	M.D. Canton Med. Coll. 1909 一九〇九年廣東軍醫學校醫學博士
CHENG, Ai Lan 鄭靄蘭	8 Chih Zui Lee, Seward Road 西華德路積善里八號	C	Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHENG, Ching Chuen 鄭清泉	11 Honan Road 河南路一一號	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1926 一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士
CHENG, Ching Shan 鄭青山	11 Honan Road 河南路一一號	C	M.D. U. Kwangtung (Canton) 1925 一九二五年廣東大學醫學博士
CHENG, Pao Chi 鄭葆濟	Shanghai South Railway Station 上海南火車站	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1918 一九一八年同濟大學畢業
CHENG, Sui Ming 鄭遂朋	8 Chih Zui Lee, Seward Road 西華德路積善里八號	C	Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHI, Ta Chih 齊大治	2a Kiukiang Road 九江路二號a	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1929 一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
CHIAO, Hsi Sheng 焦錫生	K.2134 Boone Road 蓬路K二一三四號	C	M.D. Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1917 一九一七年北京協和醫學院醫學博士
CHIEN, Loong Chang 錢龍章	363 Shantung Road 山東路三六三號	C	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
CHIEN, Shu Pang 錢書朋	228 Range Road 靶子路二二八號	C	Grad. Tsung Dai Med. Sch., Shanghai 1926 一九二六年崇德醫學校畢業
CHIEN, Siumei (Stella) 錢修梅	169 Boulevard de Montigny 敏體尼蔭路一六九號	C	M.D. Peking Un. Med. Coll. for Women 1919 一九一九年北京協和女醫學校醫學博士
CHOW, Chi Fu 周吉甫	426 Nanking Road 南京路四二六號	C	Grad. Yung Tsi Med. Sch., Chekiang 1921 一九二一年甯波永濟醫學校畢業
CHOW, Kien Pung 周建邦	40 Harbin Road 哈爾濱路四〇號	C	Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHOW, King Ven 周景文	Lane 270,F.8 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路第二七〇弄F八號	C	M.D. U. Freiburg i. Br. 1924 一九二四年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
CHOW, Seng Lae 周生賚	447 Yunnan Road 雲南路四四七號	C	Grad. Blyth Hosp., Ningpo 1925 一九二五年甯波體生醫院畢業
CHOW, Yen Hsun 周君常	Lane 70, 74 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路第七〇弄四號	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1919 ; M.D. U. Heidelberg 1923 一九二三年海特堡大學醫學博士
CHRISTENKO, Nicolas 何禮仕天國	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	R	M.D. Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1908 一九〇八年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士
CHU, I Shou 儲頤綬	4 Tai Soey Lee, Shao Ka Road, City 城內肇嘉路泰瑞里四號	C	Chinese-style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
CHU, She Ming 瞿希民	107 Hau Ka Road, North Gate 老北門侯家路一〇七號	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1924 一九二四年同濟大學畢業
CHUNG, Shang Yuo 鍾尚友(覺民)	1894 Avenue Road 愛文義路一八九四號	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1921 一九二一年同濟大學畢業
CHUNG, Wen Pang 鍾文邦(拱辰)	1313 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一三一三號	C	M.D. Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1898 一八九八年天津北洋醫科大學醫學博士
CHUNG, Yuan Ping 鍾元炳	86 Rue Baron Gros 葛羅路八六號	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1917 一九一七年同濟大學畢業
CIEH, Ying Jue 謝應瑞	166 Nanking Road 南京路一六六號	C	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1914 一九一四年英國皇家醫學會會員

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍		*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
CLAY, Doris Beatrice 柯賁蒲	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	B	M.B., B.S. U. London 1928 一九二八年倫敦大學醫學士
COUYOUMDJIAN, Hagopos	4 Quinsan Gardens 峴山花園四號	Ar	M.D. U. Ghent 1922 一九二二年賡鉄大學醫學博士
DADAY-DADAEVSKY, Romuald	112 Szechuen Road 四川路一一二號	P	M.D. U. Kiev 1913 一九一三年基弗大學醫學博士
DENG, Yu Lan 鄧裕蘭	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	C	M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
DING, Mingtjuan 丁名全	350 Foochow Road 福州路三五〇號	C	M.D. U. Würzburg 1927 一九二七年浮士堡大學醫學博士
DISOSWAY, Lula Marjorie 翟淑惠	St. Elizabeth's Hospital 廣仁醫院	A	M.D. Women's Med. Coll., Philadelphia 1925 一九二五年費城女子醫科大學醫學博士
DOKO, Je 獨孤子	897 East Hanbury Road 東漢壁禮路八九七號	C	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
DUCK, Ernest Frank	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	B	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, M.B., B.S. U. London 1924; D.P.H. R.C.P.S. England 1926 一九二四年倫敦大學醫學士等
DUNLAP, Albert Menzo 鄧樂普	12 The Bund 黃浦灘十二號	A	M.D. Harvard U. 1910 一九一〇年哈佛大學醫學博士
DUNN, Thomas Balfour	3 Canton Road 廣東路三號	A	M.D. U. California 1916 一九一六年加利福尼亞大學醫學博士
DUNSCOMBE, William King	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	B	M.B., B.S. U. Durham; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1921; D.T.M. & H. R.C.P.S. England 1923; M.D. U. Durham 1927 一九二七年大倫大學醫學博士等等
DZAU, Tse Zee 曹志綏	17 Thorburn Road 韜朋路一七號	C	Grad. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1926 一九二六年杭州廣濟醫學專門學校畢業
ELSTER, Karl 安舒德	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	Au	M.D. U. Vienna 1920 一九二〇年維也納大學醫學博士
ENGEL, Desider	21 Museum Road 博物院路二一號	Cz	M.D. R. U. Budapest 1919 一九一九年蕾德匹斯皇家大學醫學博士
ENGLAENDER, Adalbert Lenker (Ottoman Order of Medjidie, etc.) 殷倫登	23Peking Road 北京路二三號	H	M.D. R. U. Budapest 1894; Fellow Soc. de Radiologie de France 一八九四年蕾德匹斯皇家大學醫學博士；法國電療學會會員
FAIRBURN, Paula Maier	1191 Rue Lafayette 辣斐德路一一九一號	B	M.B., Ch.B. U. Edinburgh 1907 一九〇七年愛丁堡大學醫學士
FARQUHARSON, Donald 福開生	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	B	M.B. Ch.B. U. Aberdeen 1924 一九二四年愛堡亭大學醫學士
FAUNG, Kya Zung 方嘉成	F.2 Yih Wo Lee, Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路業華里F二號	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1924 一九二四年聖約翰大學醫學博士
FENG, Tze Ying 馮志寅	279 Tientsin Road 天津路二七九號	C	Grad. Chinhai Charity Hosp., Chekiang 1921; Grad. Ningpo Un. Hosp. 1923 一九二一年鎮海良濟醫院及一九二三年甯波博華總醫院畢業
FOONG, James Zoong Ung 鄧仲恩	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1926 一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士
FRANCIS, Robert Buchan Frank	778 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七七八號	A	M.D. Coll. of P. & S., Boston 1908; M.C. U. Nancy (France) 1913; M.E. National Coll. of Electro-Therapeutics, Lima, Ohio 1919 一九〇八年巴士頓內外科醫校醫學博士；一九一九年美國立馬電療學校卒業等
FRIEDLANDER, Hugo Rudolph 北京路三號	3 Peking Road	B	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1914 一九一四年英國皇家醫學會會員

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
FU, Hsu 傅緒	1561 Avenue Road 愛文義路一五六一號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1920 一九二〇年同濟大學畢業
FU, Shu I 傅淑儀	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	C M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
FU, Wen Shou 富文壽	1205 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一二〇五號	C M.D. Harvard U. 1925 一九二五年哈佛大學醫學博士
FULLERTON, Ellen Clark 傅愛雷	St. Elizabeth's Hospital 廣仁醫院	A M.D. U. Minnesota 1903 一九〇三年米尼沙太大學醫學博士
FURSTENBERG, Simon	12 Jinkee Road 仁記路一二號	Ro M.D. U. Kharkoff 1898 一八九八年哈科甫大學醫學博士
GARDINER, William Henry	1 Canton Road 廣東路一號	B M.D., C.M. Queen's U. Ontario 1912 一九一二年安太利省皇后書院醫學博士
GAUNTLETT, Eric Gerald C.B.E., D.S.O.	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	B M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1908; M.B., B.S. U. London 1910; F.R.C.S. England 1911 一九一〇年倫敦大學醫學士；一九一一年英國皇家外科醫學會特別會員等
GAYSON, Andrew Wu 吳紀舜	13 Woochang Road 武昌路一三號	C M.D. U. Fort Worth 1910 一九一〇年福華斯大學醫學博士
GIN, Shan Yah 金尚約	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	C M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
GINSBURG, Adele	685 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路六八五號	R M.D. Med. Women's Inst., St. Petersburg 1913 一九一三年聖彼得堡女子醫科大學醫學博士
GRADOW, Alexander Sander	27 Nanking Road 南京路二七號	G M.D. U. Moscow 1926 一九二六年莫斯科大學醫學博士
GRIGGS, Donald Ezra 季道文	306 Sassoon House 沙遜房子三〇六號	A M.D. Coll. of Med. Evang. (California) 1924 一九二四年嘉金山傳教士醫學院醫學博士
GUTTERRES, Daniel Maria Pereira	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	Po M.D. Aurora U. 1927 一九二七年震旦大學醫學博士
HADDEN, Marie Annette	49 Route Winling 汶林路四九號	B L.M. Rotunda Hosp., Dublin 1915; M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O. U. Dublin 1916 一九一六年寶別林大學醫學博士等
HAMANOUE, Nobutaka 濱之上信隆	68 Boone Road 蓬路六八號	J M.D. U. Fukuoka 1923 一九二三年九州帝大醫學博士
HARRY, T. (TSU, Howk Liang) 朱霍良	29 Ching Woo Fong, Canton Road 廣東路清和坊二九號	C M.B. Tung Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年上海東南醫學院醫學士
HATTORI, Daisaku 服部大作	68 Boone Road 蓬路六八號	J M.D. U. Fukuoka 1924 一九二四年九州帝大醫學博士
HELFENSTEIN, Simeon Theodor	103 Nanking Road 南京路一〇三號	R M.D. U. Kharkoff 1900 一九〇〇年哈科甫大學醫學博士
HIBERT, Edmond Henri Pierre 謝　璧	212 Szechuen Road 四川路二一二號	F M.D. U. Paris 1902 一九〇二年巴黎大學醫學博士
HINO, Makoto	142 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一四二號	J M.D. Imp. U. Tokyo 1918 一九一八年東京帝大醫學博士
HIRAI, Li 平井理	22 Cherry Terrace 千里房子二二號	J M.B. 1915, M.D. 1924 U. Kyoto 一九二四年京都帝大醫學博士
HO, Hai Chiu 何海秋	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	C Grad. Hangchow Med. Training Coll. 1926 一九二六年浙江私立廣濟醫學專門學校畢業
HO, Wayne Yuen Hai 何元海	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	C M.D. St. John's U. 1929 一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
HOFFMAN, Doris	3 Canton Road 廣東路三號	A M.D. Cornell U. 1920 一九二〇年康乃爾大學醫學博士
HOHLACHKIN, Constantin Voldemar	112 Szechuen Road 四川路一一二號	R M.D. U. Tomsk 1916 一九一六年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
HOLPER, Robert	50 Nanking Road 南京路五十號	Br M.D. U. Bordeaux & U. Constantinople 1913, & U. Odessa 1914 一九一三年普頭大學君士但丁堡大學及一九一四年敖得薩大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications etc.* 資格
HONDA, Toshiaki 本多利秋	41 Range Road J 耙子路四一號	M.D. Nagasaki Med. U. 1930 一九三〇年長崎醫大醫學博士
HSIA, Chun Shou 謝筠壽	2138 Hong Chan Lee, Sinza Road C 新閘路鴻祥里二一三八號	Grad. Chekiang Med. Coll., Hangchow 1917 一九一七年浙江醫藥專門學校畢業
HSU, Hung Soo 徐衡如	Lane 282, 2 Bubbling-Well Road C 靜安寺路第二八二衖第二家	Grad. Tungchi U. 1920 一九二〇年同濟大學畢業
HSU, Welles Imin 徐逸民	50 Peking Road C 北京路五〇號	M.D. 1919, M.M.Sc. 1922 St. John's U. 一九一九年聖約翰大學醫學博士等
HUANG, Chung 黃　鐘	210 Burkill Road C 白克路二一〇號	Grad. Tungchi U. 1917. 一九一七年同濟大學畢業
HUANG, Ding Hu 黃鼎瑚(叔周)	18 North Szechuen Road C 北四川路一八號	M.B. Tungchi U. 1930 一九三〇年同濟大學醫學士
HUANG, Hui Kwan 黃惠光	Margaret Williamson Hospital C 西門外婦孺醫院	M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
HUANG, I Shou 黃益壽	686 Avenue Edward VII C 愛多亞路六八六號	Grad. Nanyang Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年南洋醫科大學畢業
HUANG, Yue Hsian 黃曰廉	Oriental Dispensary, cr. Foochow and Shanse Roads C 福州路山西路角華美藥房	Grad. National Med. Acad., Peking 1922 一九二二年國立北京醫學專門學校畢業
HUBEL-TSANG, Ellen 張近瑄	464 Nanking Road G 南京路四六四號	M.D. U. Berlin 1926 一九二六年柏林大學醫學博士
HWANG, E 黃　毅(冠英)	Tai Woo Dispensary, Foochow Road C 福州路太和藥房	M.D. Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1906 一九〇六年天津北洋醫科大學醫學博士
IASINSKY, Boris	112 Szechuen Road R 四川路一一二號	M.D. Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1909 一九〇九年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士
IMADA, Shunyei 今田俊英	60 Singapore Road J 星嘉坡路六〇號	M.D. Kanazawa Med. Academy 1918 一九一八年金澤醫大醫學博士
IMAMURA, Mitsu 今村滿	19 Azaleas Terrace J 阿瑞里一九號	M.D. Women's Med. Coll., Tokyo 1927 一九二七年東京女子醫學專門學校醫學博士
ISHII, Masakichi 石井政吉	142d North Szechuen Road J 北四川路一四二號d.	M.D. Imp. U. Tokyo 1910 一九一〇年東京帝大醫學博士
IWABE, Masaru 岩部勝	Tung Wen College J 同文書院	M.D. U. Kiushu 1915 一九一五年九州帝大醫學博士
JERNAKOFF, Constantin Alexeyevitsch	788 Bubbling Well Road R 靜安寺路七八八號	M.D. U. Jena 1924 一九二四年耶那大學醫學博士
JOFFICK, Salomon David	21 Museum Road Li 博物院路二一號	Grad. Veterinary Inst., Dorpat 1914; M.D. U. Dorpat 1917; D.T.M. U. Hamburg 1928 一九一七年特爾坡得大學醫學博士等等
JORDAN, John Herbert, M.C.	Public Health Department B 工部局衛生處	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1914; B. Chir. 1915, M.B. 1919 U. Cambridge; D.P.H. R.C.P.S. England 1920 一九一九年劍橋大學醫學士等等
KAKINUMA, Tetsuji 柿沼哲治	142 North Szechuen Road J 北四川路一四二號	M.D. Imp. U. Kiushu 1924 一九二四年九州帝大醫學博士
KANG, Gok Lun 江岳巒	K. 473 Boone Road C 蓬路K.四七三號	M.D. Ecole de Med. Francaise, Canton 1913 一九一三年廣東法國醫學學校醫學博士
KANG, Sek Tchun 江適存	K. 472 Boone Road C 蓬路K.四七二號	M.D. Ecole de Med. Francaise, Canton 1918 一九一八年廣東法國醫學學校醫學博士
KANG, Te 康　德	Lester Chinese Hospital C 仁濟醫院	M.D. Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1930 一九三〇年天津海軍醫專醫學博士
KASAKOFF, Dmitrii Joseph	216 Szechuen Road R 四川路二一六號	M.D. U. Kazan 1914 一九一四年喀山大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍		*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
KASTEIN, Julius	1 Kiukiang Road 九江路一號	G	M.D. U. Marburg 1926 一九二六年馬堡大學醫學博士
KAU, Edward Young 高恩養	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	A	M.D. Harvard Med. Sch. of China, & St. John's U. 1914 一九一四年上海哈佛醫科大學及聖約翰大學醫學博士
KAWABATA, Teiji 河端貞次	10a Haining Road 海甯路一〇號a.	J	M.D. Kyoto Med. Coll. 1896 一八九六年京都帝大醫學博士
KAWAMURA, Hirokazu 川村廣一	8c Miller Road 密勒路八號c.	J	M.D. Tokyo Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年東京醫大醫學博士
KESSLER, Adolf	34 Route de Grouchy 格羅希路三四號	G	Diploma (physician) U. Gottingen 1917; M.D. 1922, Dr. Chemistry 1928, U. Rostock 一九二二年羅斯篤大學醫學博士等
KIHARA, Seigoro 木原清五郎	3 Quinsan Road 嵗山路三號	J	M.D. Tokyo Charity Soc. Med. Coll. 1906 一九〇六年東京慈惠醫大醫學博士
KING, Frances Willard	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	A	M.B. 1921, M.D. 1922 U. Minnesota 一九二二年米尼沙太大學醫學博士
KING, Frederick Gustav 金燮章	19 Route Pottier 寶徙路一九號	C	Grad. Dung Dai Med. Coll., Shanghai 1925 一九二五年同德醫學專門學校畢業
KIRKBY-GOMES, Sidney Gerald	56 Szechuen Road 四川路五六號	B	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1900 ; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh 1905 一九〇〇年愛丁堡皇家醫學會會員及一九〇五年愛丁堡皇家外科醫學會特別會員等
KITA, Yoshiro 喜多與四郎	3a Yuhang Road 有恆路三號a.	J	M.D. Nagasaki Med. U. 1920 一九二〇年長崎醫大醫學博士
KOO, Y. Sungpah (Ping Kyoong) 顧森伯 (彬君)	144 Avenue Foch 福煦路一四四號	C	M.B. Tung Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai 1930 一九三〇年東南醫學院醫學士
KOREC, Wladimir 柯立治	23 Peking Road 北京路二三號	G	M.D. German U. Prague 1915 一九一五年澄拉大學醫學博士
KOTZ, Pauline	892 N. Szechuen Road 北四川路八九二號	R	M.D. U. Liege 1927 一九二七年立愛月大學醫學博士
KRIVOROCHKO, Gregory Matthew	122 Sassoon House 沙遜房子一二二號	R	M.D. U. Tomsk 1910 一九一〇年湯姆斯克大學醫學博士
KU, Chu Jen 顧祖仁	Lane 270, F.8 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路第二七〇弄F.八號	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1922 ; M.D. U. Freiburg i. Br. 1926 一九二六年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
KU, Pu Chuan 顧溥泉	257 Range Road 靶子路二五七號	C	M.B. Shantung Christian U. 1920 一九二〇年齊魯大學醫學士
KU, Yo Chi 顧毓琦	572a Burkill Road 白克路五七二號牢	C	Grad. 1925, M.D. 1929 Tungchi U. 一九二九年同濟大學醫學博士
KUNG, Juen Huai 孔任懷	228 Range Road 靶子路二二八號	C	Grad. Dung Dai Med. Sch., Shanghai 1925 一九二五年同德醫學專門學校畢業
KUNG, Sie Peng 孔錫鵬	166 Nanking Road 南京路一六六號	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1914 ; M.D. U. Berlin 1923 一九二三年柏林大學醫學博士
KUO, James Tang 郭　騰	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	C	M.B. Fukien Un. Med. Coll., Foochow 1922 一九二二年福州協和醫科大學醫學士
KURAHARA, Iho 藏原惟邦	16 Quinsan Gardens 嵗山花園一六號	J	M.D. Kumamoto Med. Coll. 1914 一九一四年熊本醫大醫學博士
KUSAJIMA, Magoso 草島孫三	139 Range Road 靶子路一三九號	J	M.D. Tokyo Charity Soc. Med. Coll. 1917 一九一七年東京慈惠醫大醫學博士
KUSNETZOV, Nicholas	788 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七八八號	R	M.D. Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1908 一九〇八年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士
KWONG, Tsae Ngoo 鄺翠娥	643 Nanking Road 南京路六四三號	C	M.D. Cornell U. 1925 一九二五年康乃爾大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
LAMBERT, Pierre Marcel	536 Rue Bourgeat 蒲石路五三六號	F M.D. U. Paris 1913 ; Diploma (Radiologist) 1920 一九一三年巴黎大學醫學博士及一九二〇年電療科卒業
LEE, Chen Ya 李震亞	581 Nanking Road 南京路五八一號	C Grad. Tunner (Tung Nan) U., Shanghai 1926 一九二六年東南醫學院畢業
LEE, Sung Yong 李星鎔	205 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二〇五號	J M.D. U. Freiburg i. Br. 1924 一九二四年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
LEIBOSHETZ, Ida 李骸仙	73 Nanking Road 南京路七三號	R M.D. U. Prague 1923 一九二三年濮拉大學醫學博士
LI, Chat Ying 李卓英	Lane 1013, PD. 69 Haining Road 海甯路第一〇一三弄PD.六九號	C Grad. Siang Heng Chinese Med. Inst., Canton 1918 ; Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 一九一八年廣州湘衡中醫社畢業；上海市衛生局登記中醫
LI, Kang 李　岡	263 Avenue Haig 海格路二六三號	C M.D. George Washington U. 1920 一九二〇年華盛頓大學醫學博士
LI, Mei Ling 李梅齡	11 Burkill Road 白克路一一號	C Grad. 1916, M.D. 1917 Tungchi U. 一九一七年同濟大學醫學博士
LI, Ming Tsi 李銘慈	115 Range Road 耙子路一一五號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1923 一九二三年同濟大學畢業
LI, Schang Chuen 李善畯	Lane 270, F.24 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路二七〇弄F二四號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1925 ; M.D. U. Rostock 1929 一九二九年羅斯篤大學醫學博士
LI, Tsing Liang 李清亮	47 Ningpo Road 甯波路四七號	C M.D. St. John's U. 1911 一九一一年聖約翰大學醫學博士
LI, Tsing Meu 李清茂	25 Jinkee Road 仁記路二五號	A M.D. U. Pennsylvania 1909 一九〇九年奔雪尼亞大學醫學博士
LI, Yuan Shan 李元善	2 Shanhaikwan Road 山海關路二號	C Grad. 1925, M.D. 1926 U. Freiburg i. Br. 一九二六年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
LIANG, Kang Chiang 梁庚長	42 Tiendong Road 天潼路四二號	C Apprentice-trained Shantung Road (now Lester Chinese) Hosp. 1906-12 一九〇六至一九一二年仁濟醫院實習卒業
LIEU, Kut Won John 劉克望	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	C M.D. St. John's U. 1926 一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士
LIEU, Tong Chong 劉尊植	K. 469 Boone Road 蓬路K四六九號	A M.D. Hahnemann Med. Coll., San Francisco 1916 一九一六年新金山漢能門醫科大學醫學博士
LIEU, Wilson Dong Po 劉同坡	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	C M.D. St. John's U. 1926 一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士
LIM, Nee Duo 林義鐸	570 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路五七〇號	J Grad. Government Med. Inst. of South Hei-an Province (Korea) 1927 一九二七年平安南道立醫學講習所畢業
LIN, Chin Hua 林錦華	18 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一八號	C Grad. Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1911 一九一一年天津北洋醫科大學畢業
LIN, Jeannette Siao Ying 凌筱嬰	12 Avenue Road 愛文義路一二號	C M.D. Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1928 一九二八年北平協和醫學院醫學博士
LIN, Margaret Hie Ding 林惠貞	P.643 Nanking Road 南京路P六四三號	C M.D. U. Illinois 1915 一九一五年伊黎拿寒大學醫學博士
LIN, Shih Hsi 林世熙	P. 643 Nanking Road 南京路P六四三號	C M.D. Johns Hopkins U. 1925 一九二五年霍布金大學醫學博士
LING, Ai Yueh 林愛月	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	C M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
LING, Chih Huan 凌熾桓	Custom House 江海關	C M.D. Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1926 一九二六年北平協和醫學院醫學博士
LING, Dong Seng 林洞省	7 North Shanse Road 北山西路七號	C Grad. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1906 一九〇六年杭州廣濟醫專畢業

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
LIU, Gee An 劉其安（昌炎）	180 Tse Yang Lee, Wu-ting Road 武定路一八〇號	C Chinese style; Medical Officer, Lunghwa Garrison 中醫；龍華警備司令部軍醫官
LOH, Chao Chang 陸兆璋	104 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一〇四號	C M.D. St. John's U. 1922 一九二二年聖約翰大學醫學博士
LOH, Ven Tsao 樂文照	263 Avenue Haig 海格路二六三號	C M.D. Harvard U. 1920 一九二〇年哈佛大學醫學博士
LOO, Margaret Katharine 盧馬蓉潔	17 The Bund 黃浦灘一七號	C M.D. Women's Med.Coll.of Pennsylvania 1924 一九二四年賓雪尼亞女子醫大醫學博士
LOW, Chin Wen 陸錦文	104 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一〇四號	C M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia 1918 一九一八年費城葉佛孫醫專醫學博士
LU, Bau Fa 盧寶法	90 North Szechuen Road 北四川路九〇號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1926; M.D. U. Berlin 1928 一九二八年柏林大學醫學博士
LU, Su Bah 呂守白	467 Burkill Road 白克路四六七號	C Grad. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1912 一九一九年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
MA, Ying Liang 馬蔭良	589 Burkill Road 白克路五八九號	C M.B. Tungchi U. 1929 一九二九年同濟大學醫學博士
MA, Yuin Pang 馬雲鵬	11 Zu Chun Lee, Medhurst Road 麥特赫司脫路壽春里一一號	C Grad. Antung Med. Academy 1914; Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 一九一四年安東醫專畢業；上海市衛生局登記中醫
MACONIE, Alan Cameron	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	B M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1922; M.B., B.S. U. London 1923; F.R.C.S. England 1926 一九二三年倫敦大學醫學士及一九二六年英國皇家外科醫學會特別會員等
MALVAL, Jean	302 Avenue du Roi Albert 亞爾培路三〇二號	F M.D. U. Bordeaux 1924 一九二四年蒂頭大學醫學博士
MARSH, Ernest Louis	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	B M.B., C.M. U. Glasgow 1891; Cert. Medico-Psychological Association, England 1892; D.P.H. U. Oxford 1896 一八九一年格來斯哥大學醫學士等等
MARSHAD-MARSH, Alexander	104 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一〇四號	R M.D. U. Kharkoff 1907 一九〇七年哈科甫大學醫學博士
MARSHALL, Robert James	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	B M.B., C.M. 1891, M.D. 1896 U. Glasgow 一八九六年格來斯哥大學醫學博士
MARTELLIERE, Jean Fernand	215 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二一五號	F M.D. U. Paris, Médicin Sanitaire 1928 一九二八年巴黎大學醫學博士等
MARTIN, Paul 沙遜房子	Sassoon House	A M.D. Columbia U. 1900 一九〇〇年哥倫比亞大學醫學博士
MATSUFUDI, Soji 松藤宗次	68 Boone Road 蓬路六八號	J M.B. 1924, M.D. 1930 U. Kiushu 一九三〇年九州帝大醫學博士
MATSUI, Katsufuyu	142 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一四二號	J M.D. Imp. U. Tokyo 1918 一九一八年東京帝國大學醫學博士
MAU, Che Kuan 毛起鯤	30 North Thibet Road 北西藏路三〇號	C Grad. Dung Dai Med. Coll., Shanghai 1927 一九二七年同德醫學專門學校畢業
MAXWELL, James Laidlaw	Henry Lester Institute, 11 Hankow Road 漢口路一一號	B M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1896; M.B. 1897, B.S. 1898, M.D. 1899 U. London 一八九九年倫敦大學醫學博士等等
McCRACKEN, Josiah Calvin 莫約西	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	A M.D. U. Pennsylvania 1901; F.A.C.S. 1917 一九〇一年賓雪尼亞大學醫學博士及一九一七年美國外科醫學會特別會員
McGOLRICK, Leo	3 Peking Road 北京路三號	B M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. National U. Ireland 1922 一九二二年愛爾蘭大學醫學士
MEI, Cheuk Shang 梅卓生	257 Range Road 靶子路二五七號	C M.D. Columbia U. 1921 一九二一年哥倫比亞大學醫學博士
MEJEVAIA, Alexandre	15 Wayside Road 匯山路一五號	R M.D. Med. Sch. Superior for Women, Moscow 1914 一九一四年莫斯科女子醫科大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
MERTENS, Hans Theodor Karl	788 Bubbling Well Road G 靜安寺路七八八號	M.D. U. Freiburg i. Br. 1913 一九一三年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
MIAU, Dzong Mo	18 Padshan Lee, Paotung Road C	Grad. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1897
繆頌懋	寶通路寶山里一八號	一八九七年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
MIAU, Way Kaung	Public Health Department C	M.D. Foochow Med. Sch. 1912; D.T.M. U. Liverpool 1930
繆衛康	工部局衛生處	一九一二年福州醫學校醫學博士及 一九三〇年利物浦大學熱帶病科卒業
MIHEEV, Alexandre Alexeevich	750 Avenue Joffre R	M.D. Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1911
	霞飛路七五〇號	一九一一年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士
MILLER, Harry Willis	306 Sassoon House A	M.D. American Med. Missionary Coll. (Chicago) 1902
米勒耳	沙遜房子三〇六號	一九〇二年芝城美教會醫大醫學博士
MING, Yu Chuen	800 North Kiangse Road C	M.B. Kwantung Public Med. & Pharmaceutical Academy 1917
閔玉泉	北江西路八〇〇號	一九一七年廣東公立醫藥專門學校醫學士
MIORINI, Albert von	267 Kiangse Road Au 江西路二六七號	M.D. U. Vienna 1926 一九二六年維也納大學醫學博士
MOORE, Clermont Lawrence	10 North Honan Road A 北河南路一〇號	M.D. 1926, D.P.H. 1927 U. Kansas City 一九二六年根城大學醫學博士等
MORRIS, Harold Hollingsworth	St. Luke's Hospital A 同仁醫院	M.D. U. Pennsylvania 1908 一九〇八年奔雪尼亞大學醫學博士
MUI, Fung Yin	581 Nanking Road C	Grad. Dung Dai Med. Sch., Shanghai 1929
梅鳳英	南京路五八一號	一九二九年同德醫學專門學校畢業
MUKODANI, Yoshitaro	1 Albury Lane J	M.D. Osaka Med. Coll. 1902
向谷能太郎	阿而盤街一號	一九〇二年大坂醫大醫學博士
MURATA, Toshiaki	41 Range Road J	M.D. Kumamoto Med. Coll. 1924
村田俊章	耙子路四一號	一九二四年熊本醫大醫學博士
MURRAY, James Elliot	12 The Bund B 黃浦灘一二號	M.B., Ch. B. 1906, M.D. 1907 U. Edinburgh; L.M. (Dublin) 1908 一九〇七年愛丁堡大學醫學博士等等
MUTO, Torao	8a Miller Road J	M.B. 1921, M.D. 1929 Kumamoto Med. Coll.
武藤虎雄	密勒路八號a	一九二九年熊本醫大醫學博士
NAGATA, Minoru	E.10 Haining Road J	M.D. Tokyo Med. Coll. 1898
長田實	海甯路E.一〇號	一八九八年東京醫大醫學博士
NAKANO, Kaku	136 North Szechuen Road J	M.D. Tokyo Med. Coll. 1924
中野確	北四川路一三六號	一九二四年東京醫大醫學博士
NANCE, William Keiser	3 Canton Road A	M.D. Vanderbilt U. 1924
	廣東路三號	一九二四年范特褒大學醫學博士
NARDONE, Pietro Muto	212 Szechuen Road I	M.D. U. Naples 1921; Diploma, Italian Navy 1922
	四川路二一二號	一九二一年尼比爾大學醫學博士等
NEW, Way Ling	643 Nanking Road C	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1913; B. Chir. U. Cambridge 1915
牛惠霖	南京路六四三號	一九一五年劍橋大學外科學士等等
NEW, Way Sung	643 Nanking Road C	M.D. Harvard U. 1914; F.A.C.S. 1926
牛惠生	南京路六四三號	一九一四年哈佛大學醫學博士及 一九二六年美國外科醫學會特別會員
NOLL, Kurt	1 Canton Road G	M.D. U. Giessen 1924
	廣東路一號	一九二四年祺生大學醫學博士
NYI, Pao Chun	392 Nanking Road C	M.D. Johns Hopkins U. 1925
倪葆春	南京路三九二號	一九二五年霍布金大學醫學博士
NYI, Vong Sung	58 Dah Chung Lee, Yates Road C	M.D. Women's Med. Coll. Soochow 1916
倪逢生	同孚路大中里五八號	一九一六年蘇州女醫校醫學博士
NYI, Zieu Zien	Public Health Dept. C	M.D. St. John's U. 1923
嬝壽全	工部局衛生處	一九二三年聖約翰大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
OHARA, Naomi	142 North Szechuen Rd. J 北四川路一四二號	M.D. Imp. U. Kiushu 1928 一九二八年九州帝大醫學博士
O'HARA, William Ernest	104 Bubbling Well Road B 靜安寺路一〇四號	L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. 1903, F.R.C.S. 1905 Edinburgh; L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1903 一九〇五年愛丁堡皇家外科醫學會特別會員等等
OHTA, Gosuke 太田五助	80 Range Road J 靶子路八〇號	M.D. Nagasaki Med. Coll. 1919 一九一九年長崎醫大醫學博士
OKS, Alexander	212 Szechuen Road R 四川路二一二號	M.D. U. Dorpat 1897 一八九七年特爾坡得大學醫學博士
OKUGAWA, Jimpei 奧川甚平	142 North Szechuen Rd. J 北四川路一四二號	M.B. Kumamoto Med. Coll. 1886 一八八六年熊本醫大醫學士
ORLOVSKY, Feodor Alexiejevitch	15 Kungping Road R 公平路一五號	M.D. Kiev Med. Inst. 1925 一九二五年基弗醫學研究院醫學博士
PAI, Shih En 白施恩	2a Kiukiang Road C 九江路二號a.	M.D. Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1929 一九二九年北平協和醫學院醫學博士
PANG, Kohlhaus 龐京周	589 Burkill Road C 白克路五八九號	Grad. Tungchi U. 1920 一九二〇年同濟大學畢業
PARIS, André	15 Peking Road F 北京路一五號	M.D. U. Bordeaux 1915 一九一五年蕾頂大學醫學博士
PARSONS, Walter Stanley	3 Peking Road B 北京路三號	M.D., C.M. McGill U., L.M.S. Nova Scotia 1917 一九一七年密祺爾大學醫學博士等
PARTCH, Julia Wood (Mrs. G. E.) 包華德	Presbyterian Mission, South Gate A 南門長老會	M.D. U. Buffalo 1907 一九〇七年勃弗羅大學醫學博士
PATERSON, James Lee Hamilton 巴德巽	Lester Chinese Hospital B 仁濟醫院	M.B., Ch.B. U. Edinburgh 1906 一九〇六年愛丁堡大學醫學士
PATRICK, Henry Couper 寶得力	22 Whangpoo Road B 黃浦路二二號	M.B., C.M. U. Glasgow 1895 一八九五年格來斯哥大學醫學士
PAUL, Roger Williams 貝保羅	33 Range Road A 靶子路三三號	M.D. Coll. of Med. Evang. (California) 1921 一九二一年舊金山傳教士醫學院醫學博士
PEISAHOFF, Aron Michailovich	14 Kiukiang Road R 九江路一四號	M.D. U. Tomsk 1910 一九一〇年湯斯斯克大學醫學博士
PENG, Chi 彭 琦	Margaret Williamson Hospital C 西門外婦孺醫院	M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
PEREVOSKY, Raisa Isaakovna	185 Route Dufour P 巨福路一八五號	M.D. Women's Med. Inst., Kharkoff 1914 一九一四年哈科市女子醫學院醫學博士
PERRY, Charna G.	215 Sassoon House A 沙遜房子二一五號	M.D. Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., Boston 1920 一九二〇年巴士頓吐甫斯醫學校醫學博士
PORVATOFF, Vladimir Michailovitch	4 Ezra Road R 新康路四號	M.D. U. Kazan 1904 一九〇四年喀山大學醫學博士
POTAPOFF, Michail Michailovitch	685 Avenue Joffre R 霞飛路六八五號	M.D. U. Moscow 1897 一八九七年莫斯科大學醫學博士
PRICE, Arthur Clement 扁禮師	142 Szechuen Road B 四川路一四二號	M.B., Ch.B. U. Edinburgh 1911; D.T.M. & H. U. Cambridge 1919 一九一一年愛丁堡大學醫學士等
RALL, Alfred Heinrich	788 Bubbling Well Rd. G 靜安寺路七八八號	M.D. U. Erlangen 1911 一九一一年愛郎根大學醫學博士
RANSON, Frederick Torrens	3 Peking Road B 北京路三號	M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Queen's U. Belfast 1923 一九二三年裘爾法斯皇后大學醫學士
RAZLAG, Adolf A. F. 利士勒	212 Szechuen Road Y 四川路二一二號	Cert. (Physician) Agram 1888 一八八八年愛克倫城醫生證書
REISS, Frederick	21 Museum Road Au 博物院路二一號	M.D. R. U. Budapest 1914 一九一四年菩德匹斯皇家大學醫學博士
RENNER, Alexander	110 Sassoon House H 沙遜房子一一〇號	M.D. R. U. Budapest 1910 一九一〇年菩德匹斯皇家大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
RICHEY, Margaret Cecelia	12 Avenue Road	A M.D. Women's Med. Coll. of Pennsylvania 1923
芮益華	愛文義路一二號	一九二三年賓雪尼亞女子醫大醫學博士
RIEGO, Raymond Conwi	93 Szechuen Road	A D.D.S. U. Philippines 1918 ; M.D. Chicago Med. Sch. 1922
	四川路九三號	一九二二年芝加哥醫校醫學博士等
ROBERTSON, Robert Cecil, M.C.	Henry Lester Institute, 11 Hankow Road	B M.B., Ch.B. 1914, M.D. 1921 U. Glasgow ; D.P.H. R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1919 ; M.R.C.P. Edinburgh 1919 ; F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow 1920
	漢口路一一號	一九二一年格來斯哥大學醫學博士等等
ROSENZVEIG, Ilia	788 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七八八號	R M.D. U. Berlin 1905, & U. Moscow 1906 一九〇五年柏林大學及一九〇六年莫斯科大學醫學博士
RYABINE, Jacques	150 Route des Soeurs 聖母院路一五〇號	Y M.D. U. Kazan 1912 一九一二年喀山大學醫學博士
RYHN, Chuintong T. 林烱東（朝曦）	200 Range Road 靶子路二〇〇號	C M.D. Tokyo Med. Coll. 1926 一九二六年東京醫大醫學博士
RYO, Hiroaki	137 Range Road	J M.B. 1906, M.D. 1928 Taifoku Med. Training Sch., Formosa
廖煥章	靶子路一三七號	一九〇六年臺北醫學專門學校醫學士及一九二八年醫學博士
SANTELLI, René	15 Peking Road 北京路一五號	F M.D. U. Paris 1925 一九二五年巴黎大學醫學博士
SASAKI, Kentaro 佐佐木健太郎	73 Haskell Road 赫司格而路七三號	J M.D. Nippon Med. Sch., Tokyo 1916 一九一六年東京日本醫學校醫學博士
SATOMI, Yoshihiko 里見義彥	6a Miller Road 密勒路六號a.	J M.D. Nagasaki Med. Coll. 1902 一九〇二年長崎醫大醫學博士
SCHWARZENBURG, Karl Maria Balthasar Christoph	1 Kiukiang Road 九江路一號	G M.D. U. Hamburg 1925 一九二五年享堡大學醫學博士
SENG, Mung Bing	Custom House	C L.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England 1924 ; M.B., B.S. U. London 1925
孫邦瀋（孟屏）	江海關	一九二五年倫敦大學醫學士等
SENO, Tadazi 妹尾唯治	62 Range Road 靶子路六二號	J M.D. Okayama Med. Coll. 1914 一九一四年岡山醫大醫學博士
SHE, Chih Yuan 史志元	1071 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一〇七一號	C Grad. Nantung Med. Coll., Kiangsu 1923 一九二三年南通醫學專門學校畢業
SHEN, Chien	F.8 Tung Foo Lee, Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路同福里F.八號	C M.D. U. Freiburg i. Br. 1924
沈　謙		一九二四年佛萊堡大學醫學博士
SHEN, John Ching-chen 盛清誠	85 Yangtszepoo Road 楊樹浦路八五號	C M.D. U. Nanking 1917 一九一七年金陵大學醫學博士
SHEN, Kaw Pah 沈奎伯	110 Thibet Road 西藏路一一〇號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1916 一九一六年同濟大學畢業
SHEN, Shi Ying	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	C M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年上海協和女醫校醫學博士
沈詩英		
SHEN, Sze Yi 沈詩義	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	C Grad. Chekiang Provincial Med. Coll. 1927 一九二七年浙江省立醫藥專門學校畢業
SHENG, Mon Yang 沈孟養	398 Lloyd Road 勞合路三九八號	C M.B. Nanyang Med. Coll. 1921 一九二一年南洋醫科大學醫學士
SHIBATA, Rokuji 柴田六次	1 Helen Terrace 赫林里一號	J M.B. Nippon Med. Coll., Tokyo 1915 一九一五年東京日本醫學校醫學士
SHIMIZU, Uhachiro 清水宇八郎	25 Magnolia Terrace 麥拿里二五號	J M.D. Imp. U. Tokyo 1911 一九一一年東京帝國大學醫學博士
SHIN, Young Sam 申榮三	Hungjao Aerodrome 虹橋飛機場	C M.D. Chosen Government Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年朝鮮總督府醫專醫學博士
SHINAGAWA, Kensai 品川賢齋	166 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一六六號	J M.D. Sendai Med. Coll. 1904 一九〇四年仙臺醫大醫學博士
SHISHLO, Adam Alexander	9a Hankow Road 漢口路九號a.	P M.D. Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1911 一九一一年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
SHUAI, Chung Wen 帥崇文	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	C M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
SIAO, Tse Kih Min 蕭智吉	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	C M.D. St. John's U. 1924 一九二四年聖約翰大學醫學博士
SIAO, Tze An 蕭子安	156 Hangfong Road, Chapei 閘北恆豐路一五六號	C Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
SING, Dze Yale 沈嗣賢	Commercial Press, Chapei 閘北實山路商務印刷所	C Grad. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1921 一九二一年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
SMITH, Hubert 工部局衛生處	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	B M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1926 ; M.B., B. Chir. U. Cambridge 1928 一九二八年劍橋大學醫學士等
STOLAR, Ernest 南京路一〇三號	103 Nanking Road 南京路一〇三號	H M.D. R. Hungarian Elisabethan U. 1920 一九二〇年享加利國伊利才柏皇家大學醫學博士
STONE, Mary 石美玉	169 Boulevard de Montigny 敏體尼蔭路一六九號	C M.D. U. Michigan 1896 一八九六年密雪根大學醫學博士
STONE, Twen Chih 石春枝（成志）	169 Boulevard de Montigny 敏體尼蔭路一六九號	C M.D. Peking Un. Med. Coll. for Women 1919 一九一九年北京協和女醫學校醫學博士
SUDZUKI, Satoshi 鈴木蚕	98 Yangtszepoo Road 楊樹浦路九八號	J M.D. U. Kiushu 1921 一九二一年九洲帝大醫學博士
SUGA, Matakichi 菅又吉	68 Boone Road 蓬路六八號	J M.D. U. Fukuoka 1923 一九二三年九洲帝大醫學博士
SUN, Chi Jung 孫志戎	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	C M.D. St. John's U. 1929 一九二九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
SUN, Ko Ching 孫克錦	530 Foochow Road 福州路五三〇號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1926 一九二六年同濟大學畢業
SUN, Yin Fang 孫蔭芳	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	C M.B. Shantung Christian U. 1926 一九二六年齊魯大學醫學士
SUNG, Chung Yi 宋鍾彝（秉初）	JE. 1766d Tongshan Rd. C 塘山路JE一七六六號d.	M.B. Shantung Christian U. 1923 一九二三年齊魯大學醫學士
SUNG, Ding Yee 孫鼎宜	548 Yulin Road 榆林路五四八號	C Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
SUNG, I Chiu Hill 孫義泉（小山）	604 Paoshan Road 寶山路六〇四號	C M.B. Nanyang Med. Coll. 1927 一九二七年南洋醫科大學醫學士
SUNG, Tseng Hyin 孫遵憲	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	C Grad. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1925 一九二五年杭洲廣濟醫專畢業
SUNG, Voon Sze 孫鳳池	81 Yung Zur Lee, Kweichow Road 貴州路榮壽里八一號	C Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
SUTO, Iozo 須藤五百三	6 Miller Road 密勒路六號	J M.D. Okayama Med. Coll. 1898 一八九八年岡山醫大醫學博士
SWEN, Kyia Kyin 孫介謙（讓）	269 Yung Chih Lee, Thibet Road 西藏路永吉里二六九號	C Grad. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1911 一九一一年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
TAI, Fan Yuan 戴芳淵	2a Kiukiang Road 九江路二號a.	C M.D. Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1925 ; C.P.H. Johns Hopkins U. 1930 一九二五年天津海軍醫學校醫學博士及一九三〇年霍布金大學公共衛生學科卒業
TAKANE, Katsuji 高根一二	779 Dixwell Road 狄司威路七七九號	J M.B. 1919, M.D. 1927 Imp. U. Tokyo 一九二七年東京帝國大學醫學博士
TAKAYAMA, Shozo 高山章三	142 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一四二號	J M.D. Imp. U. Tokyo 1922 一九二二年東京帝國大學醫學博士
TAKEUCHI, Morio 竹内盛生	200 Pingliang Road 平涼路二〇〇號	J M.B. 1922, M.D. 1929 Imp. U. Tokyo 一九二九年東京帝國大學醫學博士
TAN, Kuan Lung 譚冠龍	545 Thibet Road 西藏路五四五號	C M.D. St. John's U. 1928 一九二八年聖約翰大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
TAN, Wo 譚維雄	Kiangnan Dock 江南造船所	C M.D. Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1919 一九一九年天津海軍醫學校醫學博士
TANSINSIN, Manuel Sempio 陳沈心	St. John's University 聖約翰大學	A M.D. St. John's U. 1928 一九二八年聖約翰大學醫學博士
TANG, Chow Foung 湯兆豐(青年)	464 Nanking Road 南京路四六四號	C M.D. U. Michigan 1918 一九一八年密雪根大學醫學博士
TANG, Shih Yee 唐拾義	686 Avenue Edward VII 愛多亞路六八六號	C M.D. Leung Yuet Med. Coll., Canton 1908 一九〇八年廣州兩粵醫學專門學校醫學博士
TANG, Tsing Yao 唐慶岳	45 Gordon Road 戈登路四五號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1925 一九二五年同濟大學畢業
TARLE, Alexandre	104 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路一〇四號	R M.D. U. Tartu (Esthonia) 1906 一九〇六年瑞典屬地特爾坡得醫科大學醫學博士
TCHANG, Gregoire Tung Jen 張登仁	29 Avenue Edward VII 愛多亞路二九號	C M.D. U. Montpellier 1923 一九二三年蒙伯利大學醫學博士
TCHOU, Tsen Tsong 朱增宗	271 Yunnan Road 雲南路二七一號	C M.D. Aurora U. 1917 一九一七年震旦大學醫科醫學博士
TCHU, Tung Tcheong 朱彤章	1111 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一一一一號	C M.D. Ecole de Med. Francaise, Canton 1912 一九一二年廣東法國醫學學校醫學博士
TENG, Chen Teh 鄧眞德	257 Range Road 靶子路二五七號	C M.D. Peking Un. Med. Coll. 1921 ; C.P.H. Johns Hopkins U. 1929 一九二一年北京協和醫學院醫學博士及一九二九年霍布金大學公共衛生學科卒業
THOMPSON, Hubert Gordon 譚 信	Henry Lester Institute, 11 Hankow Road 漢口路一一號	B M.B., Ch.B. 1903, M. D. 1906 U. Liverpool ; F.R.C.S. England 1909 一九〇六年利物浦大學醫學博士及一九〇九年英國皇家外科醫學會特別會員
TING, Sih Kong 丁錫康	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	C M.D. St. John's U. 1922 一九二二年聖約翰大學醫學博士
TING, Wei Kang 丁惠康	2 Great Western Road 大西路二號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1927 一九二七年同濟大學畢業
TONGU, Yutaka 頓宮寬	142 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一四二號	J M.D. Imp. U. Tokyo 1919 一九一九年東京帝國大學醫學博士
TOWERS, Agnes Elizabeth 陶衛爾	Lester Chinese Hospital 仁濟醫院	B M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, M.B., Ch.B. U. Birmingham 1918 一九一八年自明漢大學醫學士等
TSANG, Jen Chu 張近樞	464 Nanking Road 南京路四六四號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1912 一九一二年同濟大學畢業
TSANG, Jin Tse 張近熾	464 Nanking Road 南京路四六四號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1924 一九二四年同濟大學畢業
TSANG, Pah Yung 臧伯庸	J.706 Avenue Ed. VII 愛多亞路J.七〇六號	C M.B. Nagoya Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年名古屋愛知醫大學士
TSANG, Ven Kwong 蔣文光	31 Tuh Ming Lee, Rue Bourgeat 蒲石路德銘里三一號	C Chinese style ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
TSCHENG, Tse Kwo 程志和(傳愷)	589 Burkill Road 白克路五八九號	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1927 一九二七年同濟大學畢業
TSENG, Annie Pao An 曾寶菴	852 Route de Zikawei 徐家匯路八五二號	C Grad. C.M.S. Med Training Coll., Hangchow 1925 一九二五年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
TSENG, Lichuen 曾立泉	350 Foochow Road 福州路三五〇號	C Grad. 1922, M. D. 1925 Tungchi U. 一九二五年同濟大學醫學博士
TSEU, Liang Chien 周良箋	Public Health Dept. 工部局衛生處	C M.D. Naval Med. Coll., Tientsin 1918 一九一八年天津海軍醫學校醫學博士
TSIN, Tao Yuan 秦道源	655b Burkill Road 白克路六五五號b.	C Grad. Tungchi U. 1927 一九二七年同濟大學畢業
TSU, Kyih Fu Diamond 朱吉甫	4 Zang Fong Lee, North Szechuen Road 北四川路祥豐里四號	C Grad. Chekiang Med. Coll. 1927 一九二七年浙江公立醫藥專門學校畢業
TSU, Nian Kao 朱仰高	25 Myburgh Road 梅白格路二五號	C M.D. U. Heidelberg 1923 一九二三年海地爾堡大學醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍		*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
TSUBOI, Yoshiharu 坪井芳治	68 Boone Road 蓬路六八號	J	M.D. U. Kyoto 1924 一九二四年京都帝大學醫學博士
TU, Kming 杜克明	620 Nanking Road 南京路六二〇號	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1924 一九二四年同濟大學畢業
TU, Moo Chung 屠幕中	94 Kiukiang Road 九江路九四號	C	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授;上海市衛生局登記
TUCKER, Augustine Washington	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	A	M.D. U. Virginia 1905 ; F.A.C.S. 1923 一九〇五年維吉納大學醫學博士及一九二三年美國外科醫學會特別會員
TYAU, Edward Sinteh 刁信德	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1908 ; D.P.H. 1913, D.T.M. 1914 U. Pennsylvania 一九〇八年聖約翰大學醫學博士及一九一三年賓雪尼亞大學公共衛生學科卒業等
UMEHARA, Masaru 梅原勝	89 Glen Road 格蘭路八九號	J	M.B. Aichi Med. Coll., Nagoya 1918 一九一八年名古屋愛知醫大醫學士
USHIMA, Shuo	142 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一四二號	J	M.D. Imp. U. Hokkaido 1927 一九二七年北海帝大醫學博士
VAN, Lucille M. 范承俊	62 Route Ghisi 麥賽路六二號	C	M.D. Women's Med. Sch., Soochow 1916 一九一六年蘇州女醫校醫學博士
VANELLI, Ugo	Italian Cruiser "Libia" 意國巡洋艦"來比亞"	I	Surgeon, R. Italian Navy 意大利海軍醫生
VELLIOT, Alice Elisabeth	120 Route Père Robert 金神父路一二〇號	F	M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O. U. Dublin,1921 一九二一年度柏林大學醫學士
VELLIOT, George Albert 魏利沃	15 Peking Road 北京路一五號	F	M.D. U. Paris ; M.B., Ch.B. U. Edinburgh 1921 一九二一年巴黎大學醫學博士及愛丁保大學醫學士
VERSTEEG, Carel Hendrik	73 Nanking Road 南京路七三號	N	M.D. U. Leiden (Netherlands) 1913 一九一三年荷蘭來頓大學醫學博士
VIRNICH, Alfred	788 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路七八八號	G	M.D. U. Berlin 1916 一九一六年柏林大學醫學博士
VITENSON, Semen	551a Avenue Joffre 霞飛路五五一號a.	R	M.D. U. Paris 1931 一九三一年巴黎大學醫學博士
WALL, Austin Darley 華 而	12 The Bund 黃浦灘一二號	B	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1918 ; M.B., B.S., U. London 1919 ; F.R.C.S. England 1921 一九一九年倫敦大學醫學士及一九二一年英國皇家外科醫學會特別會員等
WAN, Ying Shing 尹英聲	182 Szechuen Road 四川路一八二號	C	L.M.S.S.A. London 1924 ; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1925 一九二五年英國皇家內外科醫學會會員等
WANG, Benjamin Chi Hsiang 王啓祥	351 Rue de Marché 菜市路三五一號	C	Grad. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1925 一九二五年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
WANG, Hao Shan Yard 汪浩然	45 Hart Road 赫德路四五號	C	Grad. Tung Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年上海東南醫學院畢業
WANG, Pau San 黃葆三	501 Paoshan Road 寶山路五〇一號	C	Grad. Soochow Hosp. Training Sch. 1916 一九一六年蘇州博習醫院畢業
WANG, Yu Mei 王裕美	169 Boulevard de Montigny 敏體尼蔭路一六九號	C	M.D. Peking Un. Med. Coll. for Women 1922 一九二二年北平協和女醫大醫學博士
WANG, Zok Tsung 王淑貞	392 Nanking Road 南京路三九二號	C	M.D. Johns Hopkins U. 1925 一九二五年霍布金大學醫學博士
WATANABE, Tsunao 渡邊綱男	40 Range Road 耙子路四〇號	J	M.D. Nagasaki Med. Coll. 1905 一九〇五年長崎醫大醫學博士
WAUNG, Sung Dau 王聲滔	G.808 Fokien Road 福建路G.八〇八號	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1922 一九二二年聖約翰大學醫學博士
WEI, Likun 魏立坤	212 Szechuen Road 四川路二一二號	C	M.D. Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1914 一九一四年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院醫學博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍		*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
WONG, Bai Yuen 王培元	46 Tsing Woo Fong, Chekiang Road 浙江路清和坊四六號	C	M.D. Peiyang Med. Coll., Tientsin 1899 一八九九年天津北洋醫科大學醫學博士
WONG, Charles Chong Lai 王昌來	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1926 一九二六年聖約翰大學醫學博士
WONG, Man 黃雯	182 Szechuen Road 四川路一八二號	B	M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London 1919; B. Chir. 1921, M.B. 1924 U. Cambridge 一九二四年劍橋大學醫學士等
WONG, Ruth Hic Nguk 黃惠玉	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	C	M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫學校醫學博士
WONG, Sha Chong 王遐章	643 Nanking Road 南京路六四三號	C	Apprentice-trained, Shantung Road (now Lester Chinese) Hospital 1912-22 一九一二至一九二二年間仁濟醫院實習卒業
WONG, Shi Kong 黃世康	Lane 70, 10 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路第七〇弄一〇號	C	Cert. Chinese Red Cross Med. Sch., Shanghai 1911 一九一一年中國紅十字會醫學校證書
WONG, Tsun Shang 黃尊瑞	182 Szechuen Road 四川路一八二號	C	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
WOO, John Yuntet 胡潤德	1313 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一三一三號	A	M.D. U. St. Louis 1912 一九一二年聖路易大學醫學博士
WOO, Shutai T. 吳旭升	73 Peking Road 北京路七三號	C	M.D. Harvard U. 1919 一九一九年哈佛大學醫學博士
WOO, Ts Kwang 吳子珖	15 Yu Ching Fong, North Szechuen Road 北四川路餘慶坊一五號	C	M.B. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1926 一九二六年杭州廣濟醫專醫學士
WOO, Yen Fan 管研輝	10 Sung Ki Lee, Boulevard de Montigny 敏體尼蔭路生吉里一〇號	C	Grad. Me-Kwei Hosp., Shanghai 1915 一九一五年上海綿貫醫院畢業
WOO, Yung Ching 吳雲卿	15 Brenan Road 白利南路一五號	C	Grad. Kashing Christian Hosp. Training Sch. 1923 一九二三年嘉興福音醫院畢業
WU, Heng Chen 吳恆珍	2a Kiukiang Road 九江路二號a	C	M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1929 一九二九年上海協和女醫校醫學博士
WU, Hsing Yeh 吳興業	17 The Bund 黃浦灘一七號	C	M.D. U. Pennsylvania 1921 一九二一年賓雪尼亞大學醫學博士
WU, Lien Teh 伍連德	2a Kiukiang Road 九江路二號a	C	M.D. U. Cambridge 1905 & Imp. U. Tokyo1926 一九〇五年劍橋大學及一九二六年東京帝大醫學博士
WU, Tien Ming 吳天民	1351 Avenue Joffre 霞飛路一三五一號	C	Grad. Dung Dai Med. Sch., Shanghai 1925 一九二五年同德醫學專門學校畢業
YANG, Chung Fu 楊鍾甫	509 Thibet Road 西藏路五〇九號	C	Cert. Chinese Red Cross Med. Sch., Shanghai 1911 一九一一年中國紅十字會醫學校證書
YANG, Su Chen 楊素珍	LA. 3274, Yangtszepoo Road 楊樹浦路LA.三二七四號	C	M.B. Shantung Christian U. 1925 一九二五年齊魯大學醫學士
YANG, Su Lan 楊素蘭	220 Scott Road 施高塔路二二〇號	C	Grad. Kung Yee Med. Coll., Canton 1915 一九一五年廣州公醫專門學校畢業
YANG, Victor M.	169 Range Road 靶子路一六九號	A	M.D. U. Kansas City 1930 一九三〇年根城大學醫學博士
YANG, Yuan Chi 楊元吉	620 Nanking Road 南京路六二〇號	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1925 一九二五年同濟大學畢業
YEH, Peyang 葉伯陽	18 North Szechuen Road 北四川路一八號	C	M.B. Tungchi U. 1930 一九三〇年同濟大學醫學士
YEU, Ting Yok 邱廷鈺	PB. 566a Purdon Road 伯頓路PB.五六六號半	C	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Great Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍		*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
YOSHISUMI, Keijiro 吉住慶二郎	34 Yuhang Road 有恆路三四號	J	M.B. Saisei Med. Coll., Tokyo 1901 一九〇一年東京濟生學舍醫學士
YOUNG, Edward Bawl Kim Yin 楊錦英	2a Kiukiang Road 九江路二號a	B	M.D. Detroit Sch. of Med. & Surgery 1909 一九一九年密雪根內外科醫學校醫學博士
YU, Chiang Yi 俞松筠	Lane 182, 2 Bubbling Well Road 靜安寺路第二八二弄二號	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1923 一九二三年同濟大學畢業
YU, Yuin Zau 余雲岫	1380a Haining Road 海甯路一三八〇號半	C	M.B. Osaka Med. Coll. 1916 一九一六年大坂醫大醫學士
YUAN, Shan Cheng 阮尚丞	589 Burkill Road 白克路五八九號	C	Grad. Tungchi U. 1925 一九二五年同濟大學畢業
YUE, Sing Yien 嶽心炎	464 Nanking Road 南京路四六四號	C	Grad. C.M.S. Med. Training Coll., Hangchow 1912 一九一二年杭州廣濟醫專畢業
YUEN, Leung Chow 袁良疇	800 North Kiangse Road 北江西路八〇〇號	C	Grad. Kwantung Public Med. & Pharmaceutical Academy 1913 一九一三年廣東公立醫藥專門學校畢業
YUI, Enmei 俞恩梅	Margaret Williamson Hospital 西門外婦孺醫院	C	M.D. Women's Christian Med. Coll., Shanghai 1931 一九三一年上海協和女醫校醫學博士
YUI, Kyi Toong 余建東	St. Luke's Hospital 同仁醫院	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1919 一九一九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
ZAGOURSKAYA-YONIN, Marie	723 Avenue Foch 福煦路七二三號	R	M.D. U. Geneva 1911 一九一一年日內瓦大學醫學博士
ZAU, Faung Dau 曹芳濤	Public Health Department 工部局衛生處	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1922 一九二二年聖約翰大學醫學博士
ZAU, Zung Dau 曹晨濤	643 Nanking Road 南京路六四三號	C	M.D. Harvard Med. Sch. of China 1916 一九一六年上海哈佛醫科大學醫學博士
ZEE, Harvey Nai-lee 徐乃禮	M. 1910 Avenue Road 愛文義路M.一九一〇號	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1920; M.M.Sc. U. Pennsylvania 1923 一九二〇年聖約翰大學醫學博士及 一九二三年賓雪尼亞大學醫科學碩士
ZEE, Yao Tseng 徐耀曾	82 Ia Sze Yuen Loong, Ning Wo Road, West Gate 南市小西門內凝和路也是園弄八二號	C	Chinese style; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衛生局登記中醫
ZI, Zau Yoong 徐兆蓉	22 Sinza Road 新閘路二二號	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1919 一九一九年聖約翰大學醫學博士
ZUNG, Ching Hsu 陳景煦	267 Kiangse Road 江西路二六七號	C	M.D. St. John's U. 1919; M.M.Sc. U. Pennsylvania 1921 一九一九年聖約翰大學醫學博士及 一九二一年賓雪尼亞大學醫科學碩士

(II). DENTISTS
(二) 牙醫

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍		*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
BANDO, Kensaku 坂東健作	145 Range Road 靶子路一四五號	J	D.D.S. Nippon Dental Coll., Tokyo 1912 一九一二年東京日本齒科大學牙科博士
BEAUCLAIR, Carl de	2 Peking Road 北京路二號	G	Grad. U. Berlin 1903; D.D.S. U. Freiburg i. Br. 1921 一九二一年佛萊堡大學牙科博士
BIZA, Robert	217 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二一七號	G	Cert. (dentist) Vienna Dental Sch. 1914 一九一四年維也納齒科學校證書
BRAGINSKY, Zlata	24 Nanking Road 南京路二四號	R	Cert. (dentist) U. Kharkoff 1903 一九〇三年哈科甫大學牙科證書
BRICK, Henna Borisovna	3 Ezra Road 新康路三號	R	Cert. (dentist) U. Tomsk 1910 一九一〇年湯姆斯克大學牙科證書
CHANG, Harry Chen 鄭　全	225 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二二五號	C	D.D.S. U. Maryland 1918 一九一八年美麗倫大學牙科博士
CHENG, Jackson 鄭灼臣	341 Kiangse Road 江西路三四一號	C	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
CHEW, Gai Liang 邱嘉樑	1778 East Seward Road 東西華德路一七七八號	C	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
CHOW, Ding Liang 周定良	G.110a Yuenfong Road 元芳路一一〇號半	C	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
CHOW, Ping 周　斌	G.110a Yuenfong Road 元芳路一一〇號半	C	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
CHOW, Shing Veng 周獻文	Tong Yuen Men, City 城內東轅門	C	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
CHU, Sih Dong 諸燮堂	42 Avenue Edward VII 愛多亞路四二號	C	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
CHUCK, Li Charles 卓禮章	90 North Szechuen Road 北四川路九〇號	C	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
DALBEY, William Curtis	241 Connaught Road 康腦脫路二四一號	A	D.D.S. Northwestern U. 1903 一九〇三年芝城西北大學牙科博士
DEMENTSTEIN, Kaia	Astor House Hotel 禮查飯店	R	Cert. (dentist) First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1921 一九二一年哈爾濱第一齒科學校證書
DOBRJANSKY, Nina Efimovna	c/o Dr. M. Klatchko, 9a Hankow Road 漢口路九號a 克立去哥醫生轉	R	Cert. (dentist) First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1924 一九二四年哈爾濱第一齒科學校證書
EVAN-JONES, Edward	73 Nanking Road 南京路七三號	B	D.D.S. U. Pennsylvania 1905 一九〇五年賓尼亞大學牙科博士
GAUHMAN-SPERONI, Anna	2 Tsongchow Road 滄州路二號	I	Cert. (dentist) U. Odessa 1913 一九一三年敖得薩大學牙科證書
GEDE, Elizabeth	892 North Szechuen Road 北四川路八九二號	R	Cert. (dentist) Med. Inst. for Women, St. Petersburg 1911 一九一一年聖彼得堡女子醫科大學牙科證書
GINSBOURG, Maria Abramovna	18 Wayside Road 匯山路一八號	R	Cert. (dentist) First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1920 一九二〇年哈爾濱第一齒科學校證書
GOLDBERG, Isabella	892 North Szechuen Road 北四川路八九二號	R	Cert. (dentist) Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1903 一九〇三年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院牙科證書
GRINGUT, Bertha	118 Nanking Road 南京路一一八號	R	Cert. (dentist) U. Kharkoff 1903 一九〇三年哈科甫大學牙科證書
HO, John 何鑑揚	72 Hupeh Road 湖北路七二號	C	Apprentice-trained; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍		*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
HO, On Wah	25 Jinkee Road	A	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
何安華	仁記路二五號		私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
HO, Soy Sung	72 Hupeh Road	C	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
何瑞生	湖北路七二號		私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
HSU, Tsing Min	50 Peking Road	C	D.D.S. Tokyo Dental Coll. 1922
徐俊民	北京路五〇號		一九二二年東京齒科大學牙科博士
HUDSON, Frank Burton	213 Sassoon House	A	D.D.S. Northwestern U. 1910
	沙遜房子二一三號		一九一〇年芝城西北大學牙科博士
HUNTER, Ivor Eric Godfrey	213 Sassoon House	B	L.D.S. U. Liverpool 1926
	沙遜房子二一三號		一九二六年利物浦大學牙科學會會員
IGARASHI, Shigeshichi	Lane 81, 1 Quinsan Road	J	D.D.S. Tokyo Dental Coll. 1923
五十嵐重七	崛山路第八一弄一號		一九二三年東京齒科大學牙科博士
ISHIKAWA, Awaji	1 Haining Road	J	D.D.S. Nippon Dental Coll., Tokyo 1918
石川淡	海甯路一號		一九一八年東京日本齒科大學牙科博士
IWASAKI, Jiro	8b Miller Road	J	D.D.S. Tokyo Dental Coll. 1919
岩崎二郎	密勒路八號b		一九一九年東京齒科大學牙科博士
KAMIYAMA, Sadao	60 Range Road	J	D.D.S. Tokyo Dental Coll. 1911
上山貞雄	靶子路六〇號		一九一一年東京齒科大學牙科博士
KATZNELSON, Mayer Mordecai	3 Ezra Road	R	Cert. (dentist) U. Tomsk 1911
	新康路三號		一九一一年湯姆斯克大學牙科證書
KAZIMIROW, Antonina	49 Nanking Road	R	Cert. (dentist) St. Petersburg Dental Sch. 1910
	南京路四九號		一九一〇年聖彼得堡齒科學校證書
KINGMAN, Peter (Hsu)	66 Szechuen Road	C	D.D.S. U. Southern California 1921
徐少明	四川路六六號		一九二一年舊金山南方大學牙科博士
KLATCHKO, Michail	9a Hankow Road	R	Cert. (dentist) Imp. Mil. Med. Academy, St. Petersburg 1907
	漢口路九號a		一九〇七年聖彼得堡帝國軍醫大學研究院牙科證書
KOO, Chung Pao	S.861a Markham Road	C	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
顧振寶	麥根路S.八六一號半		私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LEE, Moo Sang	25b Haining Road	J	Grad. Keijo Dental Coll. 1925
李武相	海甯路二五號b		一九二五年高麗牙科大學畢業
LEE, Yao Tzai	685 North Szechuen Road	C	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
李郁才	北四川路六八五號		私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LIANG, Jui Chia	61 Foochow Road	C	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
梁銳佳	福州路六一號		私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LIEU, Gee Lien	160 Barchet Road	C	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
劉子廉	白保羅路一六〇號		私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
LOBZOWSKY, Ephraim	7 Peking Road	P	Cert. (dentist) Imp. U. Warsaw 1914
	北京路七號		一九一四年華沙帝國大學牙科證書
LUSTGARTEN, Eugenic Solomonovna	c/o Dr. M. Klatchko 9a Hankow Road	R	Cert. (dentist) U. Odessa 1914
	漢口路九號a 克立去哥醫生轉		一九一四年敖得薩大學牙科證書
MA, Chien Chao	72 Hupeh Road	C	Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai
馬建超	湖北路七二號		私人傳授；上海市衛生局登記
MIYAZAKI, Masuwo	294 Woosung Road	J	D.D.S. Tokyo Dental Coll. 1926
宮崎增雄	吳淞路二九四號		一九二六年東京齒科大學牙科博士
MIZUTANI, Joseph Motonori	503 North Szechuen Road	J	D.D.S. Nippon Dental Coll., Tokyo 1919 ; Grad. U. New York, Grad. American Inst. of Scientific Therapeutics 1921
水谷元德	北四川路五〇三號		一九一九年東京日本齒科大學牙科博士等
OKUDA, Aizo	112 Szechuen Road	J	D.D.S. Tokyo Dental Coll. 1918
奧田愛三	四川路一一二號		一九一八年東京齒科大學牙科博士
PEREKRESTOVA, Natalia Feodorovna Meteleva	c/o Dr. M. Klatchko, 9a Hankow Road	R	Cert. (dentist) First Harbin Sch. of Dentistry 1930
	漢口路九號a克立去哥醫生轉		一九三〇年哈爾濱第一齒科學校證書
RIDDELL, John Douglas	73 Nanking Road	B	L.D.S. R.C.S. Edinburgh 1923 ; D.D.S. U. Pennsylvania 1925
李德而	南京路七三號		一九二三年愛丁堡皇家醫學會牙科會員及一九二五年本雪尼亞大學牙科博士

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍	*Qualifications, etc.* 資格
ROBINSON, Frederick Alexander	7 Peking Road 北京路七號	A D.D.S. Boston Dental Coll. 1892 一八九二年巴士頓齒科大學牙科博士
SAKATA, Toshio 坂田敏雄	24 The Bund 黃浦灘二四號	J D.D.S. Nippon Dental Coll., Tokyo 1926 一九二六年東京日本齒科大學牙科博士
SHEN, Han Chuan 沈杏泉	74 Nanking Road 南京路七四號	C Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 上海市衞生局登記
SHEPSHELEVICH, Vera Udovna	389 Route Cardinal Mercier 邁而西愛路三八九號	R Cert. (dentist) U. Tomsk 1911 一九一一年湯姆斯克大學牙科證書
SPERBERG-PEISAHOFF, Dveira	1157 Bubbling Well Rd. 靜安寺路一一五七號	R Cert. (dentist) U. Tomsk 1923 一九二三年湯姆斯克大學牙科證書
SUN, Frank Han Ying 孫漢英	614 Nanking Road 南京路六一四號	C Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
TAKASE, Tokutaro 高瀨德太郎	K.15 Boone Road 蓬路K.一五號	J D.D.S. Tokyo Dental Sch. 1923 一九二三年東京齒科學校牙科博士
TAM, Sui Woo 譚瑞和	341 Kiangse Road 江西路三四一號	C Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
TORJEVSKY, Zoie	122 Seymour Road 西摩路一二二號	R Cert. (dentist) Women's Med. Inst., St. Petersburg 1910 一九一〇年聖彼得堡女子醫科大學牙科證書
TSIN, Koh Ying 秦暢英	G.517 Tiendong Road 天潼路G.五一七號	C Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
TSIN, Shiu Chow 秦少周	Y.429 Lloyd Road 勞合路Y.四二九號	C Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
TUNG, Qun Ling 董錕齡	M.59 Foochow Road 福州路M.五九號	C Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
TUNG, Yen Kang 董延康	JF.35 Muirhead Road 茂海路JF.三五號	C Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
UYEDA, Yeinosuke 上田永之助	119 Chapoo Road 乍浦路一一九號	J D.D.S. Tokyo Dental Coll. 1920 一九二〇年東京齒科大學牙科博士
WANG, Tomson Shing 王德超	214 Sassoon House 沙遜房子二一四號	C L.D.S. Singapore Med. Coll. 1919 一九一九年星加坡醫大齒科學會會員
WILLIAM, C. (CHEN, Wei Li) 陳韋廉	182 Szechuen Road 四川路一八二號	C Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
WONG, Benjamin Kay 黃炳基	50 Peking Road 北京路五〇號	C D.D.S. U. Illinois 1922 ; F.I.C.D. 1928 一九二二年伊黎拿塞大學牙科博士等
YEN, Hsu Liang 顏遂良	73 Nanking Road 南京路七三號	C D.E.D.P. U. Paris 1929 ; D.D.S. U. Pennsylvania 1930 一九二九年巴黎大學及一九三〇年 舜雪尼亞大學牙科博士
YENOKIDO, Ryozo 榎戶良三	68 Boone Road 蓬路六八號	J D.D.S. Osaka Dental Coll. 1919 一九一九年長崎齒科大學牙科博士
YIEP, Kingpo P. 葉經甫	182 Szechuen Road 四川路一八二號	C D.D.S. Coll. of P. & S., San Francisco 1906 一九〇六年新金山內外醫科大學牙科博士
YOKOTA, Toichi 橫田東一	166 North Szechuen Rd. 北四川路一六六號	J Cert. (dentist) Japanese Government 1929 一九二九年日本政府牙醫證書
ZAH, Ngo Dang 石玉堂	49 Hankow Road 漢口路四九號	C Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
ZAI, Ying Chai 謝映齋	326 Foochow Road 福州路三二六號	C Apprentice-trained ; Lic. of Municipality of Greater Shanghai 私人傳授；上海市衞生局登記
ZEE, Henry (Cho) Yoong 徐卓榮	414 Kiangse Road 江西路四一四號	C D.D.S. Northwestern U. 1923 一九二三年芝城西北大學牙科博士

(III). VETERINARY SURGEONS
(三) 獸 醫

Name 姓名	*Address and Nationality* 地址及國籍		*Qualifications, etc.* 資 格
CHEN, Shwen Yuing	15 Museum Road	C	B.Sc. (Agriculture) U. Nanking 1922 ; D.V.M. 1925, M.Sc. 1926, Michigan State Coll.
陳舜耘	博物院路一五號		一九二五年密雪根大學獸醫學博士等
EDGAR, James	75 Gordon Road	B	M.R.C.V.S. Edinburgh 1915; D.V.S.M. Edinburgh 1921
	戈登路七五號		一九二五年愛丁堡皇家獸醫學會會員等
HYODO, Sagoro	90 Yue Ching Fan, North Szechuen Road	J	Diploma (Veterinary surgeon) Japan Veterinary Sch., Tokyo 1916
兵藤佐五郎	北四川路餘慶坊九〇號		一九一六年東京日本獸醫學校文憑
KEYLOCK, Harry Edward	75 Gordon Road	B	M.R.C.V.S. London 1895 ; F.R.C.V.S. London 1906
	戈登路七五號		一九〇六年倫敦皇家獸醫學會特別會員
KONDO, Kizo	Y.952a North Szechuen Road	J	Grad. Asabu Veterinary Coll., Tokyo 1908
近藤喜藏	北四川路Y.九五二號a.		一九〇八年日本東京麻布獸醫學校畢業
McWHIRTER, David Lepraik	75 Gordon Road	B	M.R.C.V.S. Edinburgh, B.Sc. (Veterinary) U. Edinburgh 1922
	戈登路七五號		一九二二年愛丁堡大學獸醫學士等
PEDERSEN, Hans	Public Health Dept.	D	D.V.M. R. Veterinary Sch., Copenhagen 1927
	工部局衛生處		一九二七年可奔海根皇家獸醫學校獸醫學博士
PHILIPP, Friedrich Georg	257 Yu Yuen Road	G	Grad. 1910, D.V.M. 1911 Veterinary Coll., Stuttgart ; Approbierter Tierzuchtinspekter 1913
	愚園路二五七號		一九一一年斯德哥獸醫學校獸醫學博士等
TANIGUCHI, Kuranosuke	27 Rue Massenet	J	Grad. Asabu Veterinary Coll., Tokyo 1911
谷口庫之助	馬斯南路二七號		一九一一年日本東京麻布獸醫學校畢業
WANG, Chao Chi	171 Rue Marcel Tillot	C	D.V.M. Iowa State Coll. 1922
王兆麒	蒂羅路一七一號		一九二二年矮喔華大學獸醫學博士
YONIN, Pavel	723 Avenue Foch	R	Diploma (Veterinary surgeon) Veterinary Inst. Kazan 1909
	福煦路七二三號		一九〇九年喀山獸醫學院獸醫學博士

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1931. No. 1325

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4123.

ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with a view to curtailment of capital expenditure, it is proposed to abandon the scheduled extension of Tinghing Road between Chengtu and Park Roads.

In the event of no protest against the abandonment being received on or before Wednesday, September 30, 1931, the said section of Tinghing Road may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Room,
Shanghai, September 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4124.

SALE OF OLD DISINFECTOR.

THE Council hereby offers for sale one "Nottingham" steam disinfector, for use or scrap.

The apparatus may be seen by arrangement, at the Public Works Department's Workshops, Yochow Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Disinfector", should be sent to the Acting Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, before 11 a.m. Saturday, September 28, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 3, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4119.

ROAD NAMES.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in order to facilitate administration particularly with regard to the location of fire calls, the following changes in road names will take effect from October 1, 1931:—

1. Manila Road to be called Avenue Edward VII.
2. Avenue Edward VII from Avenue Foch to Rue Kraetzer to be called Avenue Foch.
3. Avenue Edward VII from Rue Kraetzer to Manila Road to be called Luzon Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4121.

PUBLIC PARKS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from September 1, 1931, Wayside Park and Studley Park will be open to persons of Chinese nationality on the same terms as to the foreign community. Studley Park, however, will be reserved for the use of children, accompanied by parents or nurses.

The following Regulations have been approved:—

WAYSIDE PARK.

1.—The park is open daily to the public from daylight to dusk.

2.—Entry into the park is prohibited except through the gates provided.

3.—Adults are admitted only on production of a season ticket issued in respect of parks generally. Children under 12 years of age may be admitted free of charge when accompanied by adults.

4—Animals, bicycles and other vehicles (except toy vehicles and baby carriages) may not be brought into the park. Baby carriages must be confined to the pathways.

5.—Admission to the park is prohibited in the case of hawkers, beggars, persons not respectably dressed, and persons suffering from any communicable disease or believed to have been recently exposed to the infection of such disease.

6.—Bird-nesting, plucking flowers and causing damage to shrubs, plants or grass, shooting, fishing, boating, bathing and fire lighting are prohibited.

7.—Cricket, football, hockey, golf and similar games are not permitted.

8.—The positions of lawn tennis courts and bowling greens are arranged by the Superintendent. Persons using the courts are required to wear india-rubber soled boots or shoes.

9.—The playing of games is not permitted when, in the opinion of the Park Keeper, the grounds are not in a fit condition and a notice to that effect is exhibited at the entrance to the Park.

10.—All waste paper and other refuse must be deposited in receptacles provided for this purpose.

11.—Speeches and public meetings are prohibited.

12.—Spitting is prohibited.

13.—No person shall commit a nuisance.

14.—The Council shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury of whatsoever nature to persons admitted into the park.

STUDLEY PARK

The park is reserved exclusively for the use of children accompanied by parents or nurses.

The Council shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury of whatsoever nature to persons admitted into the park.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4120.

THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4122.

FIRE AND EMERGENCY AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Change of Telephone Numbers.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONES:

DIAL 15440

MANUAL TELEPHONES:

Call "INTERNATIONAL FIRE"

When connected please state whether it is a fire or an accident.

Speak slowly and distinctly, giving the following information:—

(*a*) Name of Road
(*b*) House Number
(*c*) Nearest cross roads or junction.

Also please state the number of the telephone used and be sure the operator understands your message.

After calling the Brigade detail some person to stand in the roadway to direct them to the fire or ambulance call.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4117.

RE-OPENING OF COUNCIL'S SCHOOLS.

CHINESE SCHOOLS.

THE Primary and Secondary Schools for Chinese Children will re-open on Wednesday, September 9, at the usual hour.

The Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Monday morning, September 7, from 9 till 12, to receive fees from pupils at present in the schools; and on Tuesday, September 8, during the same hours to examine new pupils, who should be the children of residents in the International Settlement.

FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

The Public Schools for Foreign Children will re-open on Monday, September 7, at the usual hour.

The Heads of Schools will be in attendance on Friday morning, September 4, from 9 till 12, to interview parents wishing to enrol their children.

Forms of Admission, and further information, may be obtained on application to the Heads of Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 13, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4111.

SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE GIRLS.

THE Council has approved the establishment of a Municipal Secondary School for Chinese Girls. Suitable premises have been secured at 233 Medhurst Road, and the school will open for the Winter Term on Monday, September 7, at 9 a.m.

The Tuition Fee is $35 per term, subject to the following reduction:—

For a family of:
2 children, 20 per cent.
3 or more children, 33⅓ per cent.

Pupils are required to provide their own text books and stationery.

Applicants for admission should be the daughters of residents of the International Settlement, and below the age of sixteen. Copies of the School Prospectus, and information concerning the Entrance Examination may be obtained from the office of the Headmistress, at 233 Medhurst Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 6, 1931.

Municipal Properties.

Tengyueh Road—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Realty Investment Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. for the release for a sum of Tls. 300 of Cadastral Lot 6466 measuring Mow 0.027 on Tengyueh Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Fokien Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 15,400 of an area of Mow 0.231 from Cadastral Lots 350 and 351 required for the scheduled widening of Fokien Road.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, August 29.

Public Works Department.—Messrs. F. W. Cook and G. W. B. Dainton, Clerks-of-Works, are promoted to be Senior Clerks-of-Works from September 5.

Secretariat.—The appointment of Collector T. Aiers, Revenue Office, is confirmed from May 12.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. I/C SPECIALS.

No. 1618. *Command.* Mr. R. G. MacDonald, A. C. i/c Specials, having returned from short leave resumed duty in charge of the Specials from August 21st. 1931.

No. 1619. *Leave.* Sgt. 187 A. J. Griffith, leave from 19/8/31 to 19/9/31.

S/C 325 Z. Ozawa, indefinite leave from 19/8/31.

S/C 459 Marks, leave from 14th. to 26th. of August, 1931.

S/C 709 Tong is granted 2 months sick leave from 4/8/31.

No. 1620. *To Duty.* S/C 535 Wilkinson reported for duty from leave on 14/8/31.

No. 1621. *Struck Off.* S/C 529 Dodd is struck off the strength of the Force with effect from 10/8/31.

No. 1622. *Posting.* The following men having completed their training are posted as follows:—

"E" SQUAD, 10TH DIVISION.

S/C 718 C. Y. Poo.
" 723 C. S. Chang.
" 747 T. D. Zee.
" 753 T. L. Wu.
" 772 K. M. Tai
" 788 T. Y. Sun.
" 800 Y. T. Dong.
" 810 H. C. Pih.

"F" SQUAD, 10TH DIVISION.

S/C 797 Z. C. Koo.
" 798 T. Y. Yeu.
" 799 C. T. Khoong.
" 805 Y. S. Zung.
" 806 K. Y. Yang.
" 811 Y. B. Chang.
" 812 K. T. Chu.

"E" SQUAD, 11TH DIVISION.

S/C 790 Kiung Sing Woo.
" 789 S. A. Tsao.
" 791 S. S. Tsao.
" 792 H. H. Woo.
" 793 V. W. Yee.
" 794 W. S. Sun.
" 795 P. N. Chen.
" 796 T. L. Chang.

"F" SQUAD, 11TH DIVISION.

S/C 801 K. W. Chang.
" 802 T. S. Zee.
" 803 F. S. Chen.
" 804 L. S. Daung.
" 807 E. T. Yen.
" 808 S. C. Chen.
" 809 K. H. Wong.

No. 1623. *Promotion.* The following promotions will take effect from 24/8/31.

S/C 726 C. C. Pan to be Sgt. i/c of "E" Squad, 10th Division.

S/C 797 Z. C. Koo to be Sgt. i/c of "F" Squad, 10th Division.

S/C 790 S. W. Kiung to be Sgt. i/c of "E" Squad, 11th Division.

S/C 801 K. W. Chang to be Sgt. i/c of "F" Squad, 11th Division.

S/C 722 S. L. Zung to be A/S "E" Squad, 10th Division.

S/C 711 S. J. Tsao to be A/S "F" Squad, 10th Division.

S/C 789 S. A. Tsao to be A/S "E" Squad, 11th Division.

S/C 716 Y. C. Chai to be A/S "F" Squad, 11th Division.

(*Signed*) R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, midnight, August 29, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified during the week within Settlement limits and Extra-Mural roads. Estimated Population 97,170.	Deaths amongst Chinese registered for population 987,890.
Smallpox	0	1
Scarlet Fever	1	0
Diphtheria	0	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0
Tuberculosis	2	16
Cholera	1	1
Typhoid Fever	3	15
Paratyphoid Fevers	2	0
Amoebic Dysentery	4	16
Bacillary Dysentery	3	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	16	2
Beri beri	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	367

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 3879.

Republished.

CHOLERA.

THE attention of the Public is particularly directed to the following Notice issued by the Public Health Department:—

CHOLERA

Caused by Food Infected by the Excretions of a Previous Case.

HOW TO PREVENT.

EAT and DRINK

Nothing that has not been recently cooked, boiled or otherwise sterilised.

DO NOT CONSUME

1. Fruit, vegetables, salads, melons, etc., which have not been cooked or otherwise sterilised.
2. Food on which flies have settled.
3. Milk or cream which has not been boiled or sterilised.
4. Ice-cream unless made from boiled materials.
5. Water which has not been boiled or filtered through a germ-proof filter, the candle of which should be boiled regularly once a week.
6. Aerated waters or other drinks unless of the best quality.

FRUITS, TOMATOES, ETC., CAN BE STERILISED

so that they can be safely eaten raw, and without spoiling the flavour, by dipping for at least ten seconds in briskly boiling water.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

No. 4113.

JESSFIELD PARK.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for the period from July 25 to September 13 inclusive, Jessfield Park will remain open until 11 p.m. daily.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 24, 1931.

No. 4064.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorized an increase in the subscription rates for the Public Library, No. 104 Nanking Road, and that, with effect from April 1, 1931, the rates for new subscriptions will be as follows:—

Yearly Subscribers	$10
Half-yearly Subscribers	6
Quarterly Subscribers	4
Monthly Subscribers	2

Present subscribers will be charged the above rates upon expiration of existing subscriptions.

The Council also desires to draw the attention of the public to the facilities offered by the Library and Reading Room. The Reading Room is open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

No. 4082.

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Notes attached to the licence conditions for Firearms (Licence to Carry) have been approved and will be effective from July 1, 1931:—

Note I is amended to read:—

"I. The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence."

Note II, exempting members of recognized revolver and rifle clubs from the provisions of the licence, is cancelled, and the following is substituted:—

"II. The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

No. 4047.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID AMBULANCE SERVICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fire Brigade is in a position to render a skeleton Emergency and First Aid Ambulance Service for accidents only.

All calls should be made to 60007 and 60008.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 7, 1931.

No. 4104.

EASEMENTS.

NOTICE is hereby given that in future all applications for easements, including the installation of gasoline pumps and tanks, free air and water standards, canopies, gas, oil and water pipes, overhead conveyors, cables and guard rails, should be made direct to the Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 18, 1931.

No. 4079.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to make application at the Revenue Office, *accompanied by the fee of $5 for each dog.*

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets "or other place of public resort be "effectively muzzled, but in such a "manner as will admit of its "breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the Kennels for a period of one week or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be procecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement, or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30348), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50743).

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 30, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders wil. be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Date for delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/74	Supply of 500 feet run of Steel Sheet Piling 12 feet long.	—	September, 10, 11 a.m.
31/90	Erection of the Victoria Nurses Home—Great Western Road.	—	September 17, 11 a.m.
31/93	Supply of Metal Windows and Doors—Administration Block and Indian Warders Quarters—Gaol Extension.	—	September 17, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/45 ; Electrical Installation at Point Police Station and Barracks.

Wha Tung Electric and General Engineering Works	Tls. 37,148.56
Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 3,380 plus G.$688 plus £1,343:0:0
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 9,695 plus G.$4,872.50
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 22,130
*The General Electric Co. (of China), Ltd.	Tls. 20,778†*
The China Engineers, Ltd.	Tls. 20,000

†Indicates Tender based on rate 1/2¼. Any increase or decrease for Council's account.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/78 ; Supply of Hardware for Police and Gaol Hospitals.

	Original	*Alternative*
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	G.$3,260=Tls. 10,776.90	—
*Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	6,848.00	£417: 9: 1*
Mustard & Co.	£385. 0. 0= 6,160.00	441:10: 0
Duncan & Co.	4,650.00	—

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/83 ; Supply of 5 ply wood panels for Police Barracks.

	1st Quality	*2nd Quality*
Kienhuize and Company	Tls. 8,743.40	Tls. 8,318.33
Tai Chong & Co., Ltd.	,, 7,561.00	,, 7,201.06
*China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd.	,, 5,259.85	,, 4,995.80*
†M. Block and Company	,, 2,778.34	,, 2,257.41

†No samples available. Local material quoted.

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/86 ; Plumbing Installation at the Liaoyang Market.

The New Shanghai Heating and Plumbing Co.	Tls. 2,568
Merritt, Ltd.	,, 2,500
Trading Industrial Co. (A.G. Chibunovsky & Co.)	,, 2,100
Wha Tung Electric and General Engineering Works	,, 2,080.44
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	,, 1,113 plus £96:12: 0
*Gordon & Co., Ltd.	,, 686 plus £80: 0: 0

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1931. No. 1326

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4125.
SALE OF FOREIGN LIQUOR—OFF-LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that a licence under the title of "Sale of Foreign Liquor—Off-Licence" has been approved, in place of existing licences governing the sale of foreign liquor by both Chinese and Foreign dealers. The following definition and amended licence conditions in connexion therewith will have effect from October 1, 1931:—

DEFINITION.

This licence applies to wholesale and retail dealers in foreign liquor for consumption off the premises. The term "foreign liquor" shall be taken to mean any alcoholic or intoxicating beverage other than Chinese and Japanese wines.

CONDITIONS.

1.—That the licence be not transferable.

2.—That the licence number plate be fixed in a conspicuous position at the main outside entrance to the premises and remain at all times legible and undefaced, and that the licence be exhibited in a conspicuous place inside the premises.

3.—That no less a quantity than one bottle of liquor be sold.

4.—That no liquor sold be consumed on the premises.

5.—That samples be furnished whenever required for examination or analysis by the Commissioner of Public Health, and that no liquor which is bad, impure, unwholesome, adulterated, unsafe or unfit for human consumption be kept or exposed for sale.

6.—That no liquor which is not in fact of the make and/or quality which it is represented to be by the labels and/or capsules affixed to the bottle or other vessel in which it is contained or by the description on the wrappings of such bottle or other vessel be knowingly sold by the licensee.

7.—That no noise, disorderly conduct or gambling be permitted and that no persons of bad character be harboured on the premises.

8.—That free access be given to officers of the Council charged with the inspection of licensed premises.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That the General Municipal Rate payable in respect of the said premises be paid when due.

11.—That immediate notice be given to the Municipal Police of any death occurring on the premises.

12.—That unless authorized by Clause 28 hereunder, no inflammable spirits be kept in or upon any part of the premises at any time in greater quantities than 100 gallons; this amount to be stored in air-tight tins or drums each with a capacity of from one to five gallons.

13.—That on a breach of any of its conditions the licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension by the Council and the whole or any part of the money deposited as security be liable to forfeiture at the option of the Council.

Special additional conditions to be observed when foreign liquor is brewed, distilled or bottled on the premises.

14.—That the neighbourhood and immediate surroundings be healthy.

15.—That the premises be designed, constructed, equipped and maintained in such a manner as shall be required by the Council.

16.—That the licensee carry out forthwith such alterations and additions to the premises as may from time to time be considered requisite by the Council

17.—That no alterations or additions, structural or otherwise, be made to the premises without a permit first obtained therefor.

18.—That the premises be provided with proper sanitary conveniences.

19.—That the walls and ceilings be whitewashed in April each year, and at such other times as may be necessary.

20.—That no one shall eat, sleep or dwell in the factory, and that the factory and store rooms be not in direct communication with a dwelling house.

21.—That a proper supply of pure and wholesome water, sufficient for all purposes, be provided from a source approved by the Commissioner of Public Health.

22.—That cold storage chambers or ice boxes be refrigerated in an approved sanitary manner, and that no natural ice be used.

23.—That bottles and other containers be properly cleansed, and shortly before filling be sterilized, and be delivered to the public properly marked or labelled.

24.—That on becoming aware of any death or case of sickness occurring on the premises, or in the families of the licensee or his employees, the licensee shall forthwith give notice to the Public Health Department.

25.—That no person with any communicable disease, or known or believed to have been recently exposed to the infection of such disease, be employed or remain on the premises.

26.—That the workers and their families be vaccinated and submit to any other prophylactic measure required by the Commissioner of Public Health.

27.—That no spitting be allowed within the premises, that proper means be taken to prevent the access of flies, dust or other harmful substance, and that the business be conducted in accordance with the requirements of public health and to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Public Health.

28.—That no more than 100 gallons of inflammable spirits be kept. In all cases where any larger quantities are to be stored an approved spirit store must be constructed.

29.—That adequate means of egress from all parts of the premises be provided and maintained free from obstruction to the satisfaction of the Council.

30.—That approved fire doors, fire hydrants, pumping connexions, sprinklers, drenchers, chemical fire extinguishers, sand boxes or other fire appliances made to the Fire Brigade pattern and gauge be provided on the premises where required by the Council, and be at all times kept free from obstruction and in good working order to the satisfaction of the Council. That if required by the Fire Brigade no smoking be permitted on the premises.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 10, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4126.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

NORMAL CLASSES.

THE Municipal Normal Classes, founded for the education and training of Chinese Teachers of English, will re-open for the Winter Term at 5 p.m. on Monday, September 21, 1931, at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

CURRICULUM:

A course of lectures will be given on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) English Literature.
(*b*) English Composition, Oral and Written.
(*c*) Rhetoric.
(*d*) Theory and Practice of Teaching.
(*e*) Psychology.
(*f*) The Teaching of Mathematics (Refresher Course).
(*g*) School Hygiene and Physiology.

HOURS OF CLASSES:

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday evenings from 5 to 7, and on Saturdays from 9 to 11 a.m.

FEES:

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese Teachers for the Municipal Schools, *the Classes will be open to other students of suitable attainments* on payment of the following fees:

One subject per term	$10
Two or more subjects per term	$15

REGISTRATION:

Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 10, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4127.
CHANGE OF TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from Midnight, September 12-13, emergency messages for the Police Department should be effected as follows:—

Automatic Service Dial 15380
Manual Telephones Call "International Police"

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, September 10, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4123.
ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with a view to curtailment of capital expenditure, it is proposed to abandon the scheduled extension of Tinghing Road between Chengtu and Park Roads.

In the event of no protest against the abandonment being received on or before Wednesday, September 30, 1931, the said section of Tinghing Road may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Room,
Shanghai, September 4, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4124.
SALE OF OLD DISINFECTOR.

THE Council hereby offers for sale one "Nottingham" steam disinfector, for use or scrap.

The apparatus may be seen by arrangement, at the Public Works Department's Workshops, Yochow Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Disinfector", should be sent to the Acting Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, before 11 a.m. Saturday, September 28, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 3, 1931.

Consul-General for Brazil.

A letter from Mr. J. Botelho, Acting Consul-General for Brazil, informs the Council that he has handed over charge of Brazilian interests to Mr. Nelson Oliveira, Vice-Consul for Brazil.

Consul-General for Belgium.

A letter from Mr. J. Van Haute, Consul-General for Belgium, informs the Council that he has resumed charge of the Consulate General for Belgium from September 2.

Volunteer Corps.

Armoured Car Company.—Sergt. J. S. Kenyon is promoted 2nd Lieutenant with effect from 31. 8. 31.

Commendation.

Fire Brigade's Services.—The appended letter of appreciation of services rendered by the Chief Officer and members of the Fire Brigade during the recent typhoon is published for general information. A similar letter of commendation has been received from the Shanghai Telephone Company:—

Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

DEAR MR. FESSENDEN,—I want to place on record this Company's very real appreciation of the services rendered by the Fire Brigade during the recent typhoon.

On Tuesday evening last we found ourselves faced with a very serious situation at the Riverside Power Station owing to the unprecedented tide levels causing flooding in the turbine room to an extent which put a portion of the plant out of commission, thus threatening the security of supply.

I approached Capt. Dyson and explained the situation to him, whereupon he immediately took effective steps to place pumping plant at our disposal, and indeed personally directed the operations under somewhat trying conditions.

I am sure that it is unnecessary for me to say how greatly I appreciate such timely assistance, and perhaps more especially the spirit in which it was rendered by Capt. Dyson and his staff.

Needless to say this Company will be glad to have advice as to the costs involved with a view to making payment.

Yours very truly
C. S. TAYLOR,
Vice President & General Manager, Shanghai Power Company.

STIRLING FESSENDEN, Esq.,
Secretary General,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 3, 1931.

Sir,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 27, addressed to the Secretary General, and to express the Council's appreciation of the generous tribute therein paid to the work of the Chief Officer and staff of the Fire Brigade at the Riverside Power Station during the recent typhoon.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

C. S. TAYLOR, Esq.,
Vice President and
General Manager,
Shanghai Power Company.

Municipal Properties.

Changping Road.—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd., (In Voluntary Liquidation) for the release for a sum of Tls. 4,575 of Cadastral Lot 3907 measuring Mow 0.305 on Changping Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Newchwang Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Metropolitan Land & Building Co., Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 9,000 of an area of Mow 0.225 from Cadastral Lot 474 required for the scheduled extension of Newchwang Road.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, September 2, 1931 at 4.30 p.m., there are present, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. G. W. Sheppard, *Vice-Chairman*, A. D. Bell, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, O. Okamoto, O. S. Lieu, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Commissioner of Public Health, the Secretary General, and the Acting Secretary.

Dr. John C. H. Wu attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Publicity Bureau.—Replying to the Chairman, a member states that he has been in touch with the Chinese Press Association and that he understands that a nomination will shortly be forthcoming through the Chinese members of Council for the post of Chinese Press Officer.

Another member states that he understands that the Japanese community will also submit its nomination for the post of Japanese Press Officer at an early date.

Extra-Settlement Roads. — The Secretary General reports that the Greater Shanghai Municipal Authorities have appointed delegates with whom the negotiations on this question can be conducted. A preliminary meeting has already been held and he anticipates that these discussions will be resumed at an early date.

Taxation of Unregistered Land.—The Chairman's suggestion is

adopted that consideration of this question be deferred until he has conferred further thereon with the Secretary General.

Allocation of Municipal Funds.— The Secretary General is requested to consult with the Treasurer & Controller with a view to the latter submitting proposals for the inclusion in the 1932 Budget of a definite sum for the provision of institutions in the interests of the welfare of the Chinese community. Members agree as to the desirability of a definite sum being annually hypothecated for this purpose and clearly shown in the Budget which amount would not be exceeded except in exceptional circumstances.

Flood Refugees.—A report by the Commissioner of Public Health embodying suggestions for measures to be undertaken to cope with any disease which may become prevalent as a result of the influx of a large number of refugees from the flooded areas is submitted. As a preliminary step, the Commissioner of Public Health is authorized to arrange for the recruitment of volunteer workers having nursing experience whose services would be available if and when required.

The Chairman informs members that he was recently present at a meeting which was attended by representatives of the Health Authorities of the Greater Shanghai and French Municipalities and the National Quarantine Service. In order to isolate refugees it is hoped to secure the use of an island on the Pootung side of the Whangpoo River. In the interests of the health of the residents of the Settlement, the Chairman states that he agreed, subject to the Council's approval, to help to defray the cost of erection of huts thereon for the accommodation of these refugees. The undertaking given by the Chairman is confirmed.

It is decided to notify the appropriate authorities that, upon the submission of a statement shewing the charges incurred, the Council is prepared to contribute towards the cost of the scheme for accommodating refugees.

With regard to the formation of one or more "Cordons Sanitaires," which may be arranged in conjunction with the Nanking Authorities, at the Vice-Chairman's suggestion, the Chairman undertakes to draw to the attention of the organizers of the scheme for the accommodation of refugees the advisability of these Cordons Sanitaires being established at such a distance from Shanghai as will ensure that refugees are unable to reach Shanghai by rail or creek and thus elude the inspection which those arriving by river steamers will be required to undergo.

The application by the Chairman of the Collecting Committees of the International Flood Relief Fund to hold a Flag Day on September 12, in aid thereof, is approved.

The meeting terminates at 6.35 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, September 5.

Police Force. — Probationary Sergeant J. Kirkwood is permitted to terminate his services on August 31.

The following are appointed Japanese Constables on probation from August 28:—Kiyoharu Karamatsu, Susumu Tajima, Tokuji Yoshiki, Shigeichi Nakayama, Kunio Saigo, Saburo Inomata, Bunpei Tabe, Isamu Matsuo, Hiroichi Chimoto, Juro Arayama, Masaru Kashima, Hiroichi Shimaya and Kenta Fujishiro.

Senior Warder V. V. Evdokimoff is permitted to terminate his services on August 31.

Messrs. F. H. Sadler, J. H. G. Pitman, A. C. Crichton, H. G. Wiede, E. P. Berthel and H. Curtin are appointed Probationary Sergeants from September 1.

Probationary Sergeants J. S. Robinson and R. W. Barnes are dismissed the Force with effect from August 30.

Probationary Sergeant A. W. T. Philmore is invalided with effect from September 8.

Public Works Department.—Mr. R. A. Mirams is appointed temporarily as Assistant Engineer from August 31.

Mr. W. C. Johnstone, Clerical Assistant, is promoted to be Senior Assistant from October 7.

Education Department.—Mr. H. C. Faulder is appointed Assistant Master in the Education Department with effect from August 31.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials).

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1624. *Leave.* — S/Inspr. Ockwell from 10th to 30th September, 1931, both days inclusive.

Sgt. 55 Golding from 24/7/31 to 5/10/31.

A/S 713 Liu from 16/8/31 to 7/9/31.

S/C 77 McWatt from 23/8/31 to 30/9/31.

S/C 468 Mack from 1/9/31 to 15/9/31.

S/C 61 Leung indefinite leave from 26/8/31.

The leave granted to S/C 69 Kirk is extended to November 1, 1931.

No. 1625. *3rd. Division.*—Sub-Inspector Hirsch will be in charge of the 3rd. Division until further orders.

No. 1626. *Commendation.*—A/Sgt. 722 S. L. Zung of "E" Squad, 10th Division is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a thief, who was subsequently sentenced to 15 days imprisonment.

No. 1627. *To Duty.*—S/C 42 Davel reported for duty from leave on 1/9/31.

No. 1628. *Transfer.*—S/C 612 Tyler is transferred to "E" Squad, 3rd. Division from 1/9/31.

R. G. MacDonald,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, September 5, 1931.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing in the Municipal and on outside Municipal Roads. (Estimated Population 37,270).	Deaths amongst Chinese residents. (Estimated Population 967,500).
Smallpox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	1
Diphtheria	0	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1
Tuberculosis	2	17
Cholera	1	1
Typhoid Fever	3	8
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	4	13
Bacillary Dysentery	16	
Plague	0	0
Malaria	6	0
Beri beri	2	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	15	302

J. H. Jordan,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Library.

New Books.

Asia's Teeming Millions (1931) Etienne Dennery

Political Parties in China (1930) Jermyn Chi-Hung Lynn

All About Gardening (1931) J. Coutts

Memories of My Garden (1929) Marion Cornfoot

The House Improved (1931) Randal Phillips

Men of Art (1931) Thomas Craven

Herbert Hoover (1928) ..Will Irwin

The Story of San Michele (1931) .....Axel Munthe

Dawn (1931) ....Theodore Dreiser

The Education of Henry Adams (1931) .....Henry Adams

The Concave Mirror W. B. Maxwell

The Thief .....Leonid Leonov

White-Man's Saga ..Eric Linglater

Slaves .....Frank Pollard

The Whisperer .....J. M. Walsh

The Garden Party Katherine Mansfield

Kerrell .....Taffrail

Simple Peter Cradd E. Phillips Oppenheim

In Desperation .....E. W. Savi

The Door .....Mary Rinehart

The Devil Man ....Edgar Wallace

The Road Back ...Erich Remarque

Jim the Conqueror ..Peter B. Kyne

The Black Castle ....Harold Kent

Now East, Now West ..Susan Ertz

Expiation .....Elizabeth Jalna .....Mazo De La Roche

The South Foreland Murder J. S. Fletcher

Shadows on the Rock ..Willa Cather

The Blanket of the Dark John Buchan

Singermann .....Myron Brinig

Friends and Relations Elizabeth Bowen

Grand Hotel .....Vicki Baum

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Particulars and specifications may be had on application to the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
H.G. 1	Motor Van for transport of diseased animals and carcases	—	September 21, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/72	Supply and Erect 4 Passenger Lifts at Point Police Station and Barracks; Cad. Lot 6510.	—	October 8, 11 a.m.
31/90	Erection of the Victoria Nurses Home—Great Western Road.	—	September 17, 11 a.m.
31/93	Supply of Metal Windows and Doors—Administration Block and Indian Warders Quarters—Gaol Extension.	—	September 17, 11 a.m.
31/94	Supply of Steel Doors, Windows and Screens—Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	September 17, 11 a.m.
31/95	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at Wayside Police Barracks; Cad. Lot 1923.	—	October 8, 11 a.m.
31/96	Supply and Erect 2 Passenger Lifts at Carter Road Police Quarters; Cad. Lot 1189.	—	October 8, 11 a.m.
31/97	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at the Indian Warders Quarters, Ward Road Gaol.	—	October 8, 11 a.m.
31/98	Supply of Metal Windows for Wayside Police Barracks.	—	September 24, 11 a.m.
32/19	Supply of Portland Cement for the 14 months ending December 31, 1932.	—	October 1, 11 a.m.
32/7	Supply or 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/85; Sinza Market-Glazing.

Ling Sung Kee	Tls. 4,140
Baisun Engineering Works	3,360
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	1,923 plus £80:0:0
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	3,180
Asia Steel Sash Co.	2,995
*Yue Zung Kee	2,750*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/88; Electrical Installation at Sinza Market.

The General Electric Co. (of China) Ltd.	Tls. 5,679†
Wha Tung Electric and General Engineering Works	4,174.74
The China Engineers, Ltd.	3,700
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	2,985
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	2,680
The Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	2,064
*S'hai Engineering & Contracting Co..	1,900*

†Irregular tender.
*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1931. No. 1327

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4129.

VACANCY.

THE temporary services of a Printer are required for the Convict Labour Printing Department at Ward Road Gaol for a period of approximately nine months. Salary Tls. 300 per mensem. Applications, together with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol, on or before November 1, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4128.

FIRE BRIGADE.

FIRE EXTINCTION SERVICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following scale of charges has been approved, with effect from October 1, 1931, for fire extinction services at fires outside the Settlement other than in or upon properties in respect of which Municipal Rates are levied, in place of the charges set forth in Municipal Notification No. 3001, of June 8, 1922:—

APPLIANCES.

Fire Float.—Tls. 300 for any period not exceeding 12 hours. If the period is greater than this the charge is Tls. 500 per day of 24 hours or any part thereof for the first week, and thereafter Tls. 300 per day or any part thereof.

Motor Pump.—Tls. 45 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 15 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motor Tender.—Tls. 30 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 7.50 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

In the case of damage to appliances occasioned by the fire, the actual cost of repairs or replacement will be charged.

PERSONNEL.

Officer in Charge.—Tls. 40 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 20 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Other Senior Officers.—Tls. 20 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 5 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Assistant Station Officers and Sub-Officers.—Tls. 10 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 4 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motormen, Engineers, Lowdahs and Firemen.—Tls. 2 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tael 1 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Additional Auxiliary Assistance.—Actual cost.

The actual cost of meals will be charged for when the services given occupy three hours or more. The Chief Officer or Officer-in-Charge of the fire is authorized to purchase the same.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4130.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending December 31, 1931 is due on October 1, 1931, when collections will commence.

Payment should be made to the Municipal Collector or to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4125.

SALE OF FOREIGN LIQUOR—OFF-LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that a licence under the title of "Sale of Foreign Liquor—Off-Licence" has been approved, in place of existing licences governing the sale of foreign liquor by both Chinese and Foreign dealers. The following definition and amended licence conditions in connexion therewith will have effect from October 1, 1931:—

DEFINITION.

This licence applies to wholesale and retail dealers in foreign liquor for consumption off the premises. The term "foreign liquor" shall be taken to mean any alcoholic or intoxicating beverage other than Chinese and Japanese wines.

CONDITIONS.

1.—That the licence be not transferable.

2.—That the licence number plate be fixed in a conspicuous position at the main outside entrance to the premises and remain at all times legible and undefaced, and that the licence be exhibited in a conspicuous place inside the premises.

3.—That no less a quantity than one bottle of liquor be sold.

4.—That no liquor sold be consumed on the premises.

5.—That samples be furnished whenever required for examination or analysis by the Commissioner of Public Health, and that no liquor which is bad, impure, unwholesome, adulterated, unsafe or unfit for human consumption be kept or exposed for sale.

6.—That no liquor which is not in fact of the make and/or quality which it is represented to be by the labels and/or capsules affixed to the bottle or other vessel in which it is contained or by the description on the wrappings of such bottle or other vessel be knowingly sold by the licensee.

7.—That no noise, disorderly conduct or gambling be permitted and that no persons of bad character be harboured on the premises.

8.—That free access be given to officers of the Council charged with the inspection of licensed premises.

9.—That no gratuity of any kind be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

10.—That the General Municipal Rate payable in respect of the said premises be paid when due.

11.—That immediate notice be given to the Municipal Police of any death occurring on the premises.

12.—That unless authorized by Clause 28 hereunder, no inflammable spirits be kept in or upon any part of the premises at any time in greater quantities than 100 gallons; this amount to be stored in air-tight tins or drums each with a capacity of from one to five gallons.

13.—That on a breach of any of its conditions the licence be subject to withdrawal or suspension by the Council and the whole or any part of the money deposited as security be liable to forfeiture at the option of the Council.

Special additional conditions to be observed when foreign liquor is brewed, distilled or bottled on the premises.

14.—That the neighbourhood and immediate surroundings be healthy.

15.—That the premises be designed, constructed, equipped and maintained in such a manner as shall be required by the Council.

16.—That the licensee carry out forthwith such alterations and additions to the premises as may from time to time be considered requisite by the Council

17.—That no alterations or additions, structural or otherwise, be made to the premises without a permit first obtained therefor.

18.—That the premises be provided with proper sanitary conveniences.

19.—That the walls and ceilings be whitewashed in April each year, and at such other times as may be necessary.

20.—That no one shall eat, sleep or dwell in the factory, and that the factory and store rooms be not in direct communication with a dwelling house.

21.—That a proper supply of pure and wholesome water, sufficient for all purposes, be provided from a source approved by the Commissioner of Public Health.

22.—That cold storage chambers or ice boxes be refrigerated in an approved sanitary manner, and that no natural ice be used.

23.—That bottles and other containers be properly cleansed, and shortly before filling be sterilized, and be delivered to the public properly marked or labelled.

24.—That on becoming aware of any death or case of sickness occurring on the premises, or in the families of the licensee or his employees, the licensee shall forthwith give notice to the Public Health Department.

25.—That no person with any communicable disease, or known or believed to have been recently exposed to the infection of such disease, be employed or remain on the premises.

26.—That the workers and their families be vaccinated and submit to any other prophylactic measure required by the Commissioner of Public Health.

27.—That no spitting be allowed within the premises, that proper means be taken to prevent the access of flies, dust or other harmful substance, and that the business be conducted in accordance with the requirements of public health and to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Public Health.

28.—That no more than 100 gallons of inflammable spirits be kept. In all cases where any larger quantities are to be stored an approved spirit store must be constructed.

29.—That adequate means of egress from all parts of the premises be provided and maintained free from obstruction to the satisfaction of the Council.

30.—That approved fire doors, fire hydrants, pumping connexions, sprinklers, drenchers, chemical fire extinguishers, sand boxes or other fire appliances made to the Fire Brigade pattern and gauge be provided on the premises where required by the Council, and be at all times kept free from obstruction and in good working order to the satisfaction of the Council. That if required by the Fire Brigade no smoking be permitted on the premises.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 10, 1931.

Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.

The appended letter has been addressed to Mr. Nicholas S. Hill, Jr. of New York, who is at present in Shanghai engaged in the investigation into the administration of the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.

The Commission now consists of the members of the Public Utilities Committee, Messrs. Z. U. Kwauk, Hsiao Ch'ing Yuing and Nicholas S. Hill, Jr:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1931.

SIR,—I have to inform you that in addition to the present Committee engaged in assisting you in the investigation into the administration of the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., the Shanghai Realty Owners' Association has appointed Mr. Hsiao Ch'ing Yuing as its representative.

Mr. Hsiao is a Doctor of Science of Harvard, and is a technical officer of the Bureau of Public Works of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai. His address is, care of the Bureau of Public Works, Mao Ka Lung, Nantao, and his telephone number is 62997.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

NICHOLAS S. Hill, Jr., Esq.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Orchestra and Band Committee held on Thursday, September 3, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present, Messrs. A. J. Hughes, *Chairman*, J. McNeill, Tzu Huang, the Acting Conductor, the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, the Deputy Treasurer, and the Acting Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Proposed visit of Japanese Conductor.—A letter from Mr. O. Okamoto relative to a proposal put forward by the Conductor before his departure on long leave that Prince Konoye, one of the foremost Japanese Conductors, should be invited to conduct one or two concerts given by the Municipal Orchestra is considered.

Mr. Okamoto attends and states that Prince Konoye would be prepared to accept such an invitation.

After discussion, the Committee recommends that Prince Konoye be invited to conduct one or two concerts during the forthcoming Winter Season, the dates to be decided upon as soon as definite arrangements have been concluded for the accommodation of the Orchestral Concerts.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Monday, September 7, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), A. J. Hughes, K. H. Ling, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, and Mr. A. B. Lang (for Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Proposed Central Police and Fire Stations—Protest by American Club.—With reference to the minute of the meeting of July 7 a further letter from the President of the American Club forwarding a memorandum on the proposed development of Cad. Lot 174 with departmental comment thereon is submitted.

After careful consideration the opinion is recorded that having regard to the views expressed by the Heads of Departments concerned the further reasons adduced against the proposed development of this lot are insufficient to warrant a departure from the scheme already approved by the Council. Members accordingly adhere to their former recommendation.

A member states that he is informed unofficially that the Club would be prepared to purchase a small strip of land from the Council in order that the open space between the Club and the proposed Police Station building would be wider than as at present planned. For the Committee's information he will enquire whether a formal offer for such purchase will be put forward.

Proposed Shinto Shrine near Hongkew Park.—With reference to the Minute of the meeting of July 21 the Commissioner of Public Works reports that the Japanese Association of Street Unions are unable to purchase the suggested site for this Shrine at anything like its market value. Plans therefor have been submitted and he is informed that the grounds wou'd at all times be open to the public. The group of buildings would form a pleasant architectural feature which would not interfere greatly with the use of the land by the Council. He therefore recommends that this area be leased to the Japanese Association at a rental of Tls. 250 per annum.

After brief discussion it is unanimously recommended that this area be leased to the Japanese Association for a period of 20 years at an annual rental of Tls. 250.

The Commissioner of Public Works undertakes to ascertain precisely what portion of the proposed building will be open to the public.

Squatters' Huts.—A letter from the Secretariat of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai referring to recent action by the Council in regard to certain huts in the Haiphong Road and Yangtszepoo districts and suggesting that the Council should provide proper housing accommodation for the occupants is submitted.

The Commissioner of Public Works reports that of the 2,000 huts in the Haiphong Road District referred to, the majority are situated in Chinese territory. In accordance with the decision already reached by the Council, arrangements are in hand to effect the registration and numbering of all existing huts and the number of these will be gradually reduced. He suggests that a

reply be made to the Greater Shanghai Municipality that the Council does not desire to inflict hardship on the occupants of these huts as is evidenced by the arrangements in hand for their registration but that it adheres to its decision to prevent an increase in the number of the huts. He also suggests that it be pointed out to the Greater Shanghai Municipal Authorities that a large number of the huts in the Haiphong Road district are not situated within the Settlement.

After discussion it is recommended that a reply to the above letter be made in the sense suggested by the Commissioner of Public Works.

North Yangtsze Road—Prevention of Smuggling.—The Commissioner of Public Works reports that he has been approached by representatives of the C.M.S.N. Co. and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. as to whether any measures can be devised to prevent smuggling from the wharves, which is prevalent in the vicinity of the above-said. This road is of little value to the general public on account of the amount of cargo occupying space thereon and it has been suggested that gates might be erected at intervals in order to ensure a more rigid control. Some years ago he prepared a scheme whereunder Whangpoo Road would be extended and North Yangtsze Road would be sold; since that time however a large water main has been laid under the latter road, and the removal of this would present difficulty. To minimise smuggling activities Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. desire to close Yuenfong Road and the China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. desire the closure of Taiping Road; these roads likewise are but little used by the general public.

The Commissioner of Public Works is of opinion that the requests for the closure of these roads and the erection of gates thereon could be acceded to without inconvenience to the public; he considers however that a substantial easement fee should be paid to the Council for this concession.

After discussion and as no decision on this question is called for at the present time it is recommended that the Commissioner of Public Works be authorized to obtain more detailed information thereon from the parties interested.

The meeting terminates at 5.45 p.m.

Easements.

Gasoline Pump and Tank.—Subject to the usual conditions, the Standard Oil Company of New York is being permitted to install a gasoline pump upon, and a storage tank beneath, the Municipal footpath fronting the premises of the Charles Motor Cycle Co., 99-101 Sinza Road, Western District.

The Standard Oil Company of New York is also being permitted to install a gasoline pump fronting the National Motors Co., 989 Bubbling Well Road, corner of Moulmein Road, Western District.

Municipal Properties.

Changying and Yenping Roads—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Pawn Ziang Gee for the release for a sum of Tls. 4,660 of Cadastral Lot 6109 and 6116, measuring together Mow 0.466 and situated at the south-west and south-east corners of Changping and Yenping Roads respectively.

Jordan Avenue—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. H. Berents for the sale, for a sum of Tls. 4,500, of Mow 1.035 of surplus land on Jordan Avenue, 1,680 feet East of Hungjao Road.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Sinza, Park and Shanhaikwan Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Chang Yeh Yuen for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 14,000 of an area of Mow 0.409 from Cadastral Lot 647 required for the scheduled widening of Sinza and Park Roads and the extension of Shanhaikwan Road.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, September 12.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Gaoler W. G. Westwood from December 20, 1931.

Sub-Inspector E. Papp from November 25, 1931.

Sub-Inspector C. White from November 12, 1931.

Sergeant B. I. Kourjansky from February 1, 1932.

Mr. R. M. Jordan, Printer, from December 28, 1931.

Special leave is granted to Sergeant J. J. Wilson from September 1, 1931.

Police Force.—Mr. C. Y. Jones is appointed temporarily as Office Assistant from September 7.

Public Health Department.—Nurse E. Edmundson is permitted to terminate her services on December 2.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. A. Fanthorpe, Pharmacist, from January 19, 1932.

Miss M. I. Peake, Stenographer and Typist, from February 1, 1932.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. W. O. Barrington, Assistant Engineer from March 8, 1932.

Inspector C. Aitken from February 1, 1932.

Inspector J. Weidman from April 24, 1932.

Sanitary Overseer V. Frisovsky from May 28, 1932.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death on September 10, 1931, of Mr. L. W. D. Hoffman, Assistant Land Surveyor.

Secretariat.—Long leave is granted to Mr. T. L. Rawsthorne, Senior Assistant, from December 16, 1931.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. T. H. Walker, Clerical Assistant, Revenue Office, from March 16, 1932.

Collector A. J. Griffith, Revenue Office, from December 29, 1931.

Collector F. J. Forrest, Revenue Office, from March 29, 1932.

Collector A. S. Sullivan, Revenue Office, from March 1, 1932.

By order,

J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, September 12, 1931.	For police, amongst Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on Roads, Estimated Population 47,000.	Amongst Chinese residents and Estimated Population 987,380.	Cases
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	1	2
Diphtheria	0	1	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	1
Tuberculosis	2	26	*17
Cholera	0	4	27
Typhoid Fever	0	6	9
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	13	112
Bacillary Dysentery	7		
Plague	0	0	0
Malaria	17	1	9
Beri beri	1	2	3
Influenza	0	0	6
Total Deaths from all Causes	12	315	—

*Pulm.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4127.

CHANGE OF TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from Midnight, September 12-13, emergency messages for the Police Department should be effected as follows:—

Automatic Service Dial 15380
Manual Telephones Call "International Police"

By order,

J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, September 10, 1931.

No. 4123.

ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with a view to curtailment of capital expenditure, it is proposed to abandon the scheduled extension of Tinghing Road between Chengtu and Park Roads.

In the event of no protest against the abandonment being received on or before Wednesday, September 30, 1931, the said section of Tinghing Road may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,

J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Room,
Shanghai, September 4, 1931.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

COMPARING

ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1931,

WITH

ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1931.

	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Ordinary Income:—						
Land Tax			3,900,000			1,928,730.03
General Municipal Rate						
Foreign			2,860,000			1,353,928.52
Chinese			3,000,000			1,470,345.27
Special Rate, Foreign			295,000			156,004.67
,, ,, Chinese			30,000			33,766.06
Special Advertisement Rate			20,000			950.60
Wharfage Dues			750,000			399,850.52
Licence Fees			1,829,950			944,888.63
Rent of Municipal Properties			295,000			141,296.12
Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings			1,256,350			670,606.74
Miscellaneous			492,000			247,287.90
			14,668,300			7,347,655.06
Surplus from 1930			2,271,570			2,271,567.57
			16,939,870			9,619,222.63
Ordinary Expenditure:—						
Volunteer Corps						
Volunteer Units	212,170			129,192.18		
Russian Detachment	228,680			122,363.18		
		440,850			251,555.36	
Fire Brigade		693,630			347,865.24	
Police Force						
General	5,737,380			3,080,262.43		
Gaols and Reformatory	971,410			427,063.88		
		6,708,790			3,507,326.31	
Health Department						
General						
Administration	116,390			60,120.19		
Pathological Laboratory	75,780			44,953.36		
Chemical Laboratory	45,040			26,562.95		
Dispensary	18,660			21,818.14		
Sanitation	272,700			135,687.77		
Food, Dairies and Markets	149,240			88,837.91		
Cemeteries, etc.	9,280			3,520.28		
Swimming Baths	*Cr.* 1,430			*Cr.* 345.69		
Hospitals						
Administration	35,430			17,333.43		
Mental Hospital	41,010			21,155.09		
Isolation Hospital	147,280			73,057.50		
Isolation Hospital for Chinese	32,100			25,143.22		
Mokanshan Sanatorium	5,740			796.80		
Tuberculosis Sanatorium	35,500			17,845.47		
Nurses Quarters (Boone Road)	11,270			5,774.73		
Ambulance Service	3,660			942.55		
Special Nursing Services						
District Nursing	3,290			2,369.01		
King's Daughters' Convalescent Home	3,780			2,329.25		
Police Medical Services						
Police Hospital for Indians	5,590			4,231.82		
Police Hospital for Chinese	12,590			10,580.24		
Carried forward	1,022,900	7,843,270	16,939,870	562,714.02	4,106,746.91	9,619,222.63

	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Brought forward	1,022,900	7,843,270	16,939,870	562,714.02	4,106,746.91	9,619,222.63
Health Department (*Contd.*)						
Hospitals (*Contd.*)						
Police Medical Services (*Contd.*)						
Amoy Road Gaol	4,140			2,144.31		
Ward Road Gaol and Reformatory	17,160			8,066.76		
First Aid Lectures to Chinese Police and Firemen	950			477.00		
Medical Treatment of Remanded Prisoners	3,620			1,376.07		
Free Clinics						
Venereal Diseases	18,520			14,505.46		
Tuberculosis	8,280			6,267.97		
		1,075,570			595,551.59	
Contributions and Grants-in-Aid		180,130			132,220.40	
Public Works Department						
General	1,188,910			640,280.47		
Buildings	415,840			147,913.79		
Creeks and River	174,500			74,112.20		
Drainage and Sewerage	137,700			60,396.18		
House Refuse	668,890			333,278.26		
Roads—Maintenance	1,011,530			614,205.46		
Cleansing	358,800			196,097.64		
Lighting	279,400			135,674.68		
Parks and Open Spaces	163,480			77,525.81		
Extra Departmental	39,740			20,397.14		
		4,438,790			2,299,881.53	
Municipal Orchestra and Band		182,930			106,492.84	
Public Library		8,020			5,502.65	
Education Department						
Education Board	5,250			2,835.76		
Education Office	33,620			16,989.52		
Foreign Schools						
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	220,870			131,236.05		
Junior Boys' School	36,580			16,810.73		
Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road	92,420			51,476.42		
Public School for Girls—Boone Road	76,850			38,637.00		
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	118,030			74,617.20		
Chinese Schools						
Public School for Chinese	76,730			46,462.63		
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	70,310			37,826.73		
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	59,820			31,345.45		
Polytechnic Public School	76,720			42,670.05		
Secondary School for Girls	20,000					
District Primary Schools	71,580			37,668.48		
		958,780			528,576.02	
Grants-in-Aid		159,500			4,750.00	
Finance Department						
Treasurer and Controller's Office	273,750			148,803.74		
Compradore's Office	51,630			26,634.79		
		325,380			175,438.53	
Secretariat						
Secretary's Office	288,420			175,198.33		
Revenue Office	457,950			241,378.12		
		746,370			416,576.45	
Secretary General's Office		50,020			27,758.58	
Legal Department		72,720			33,339.04	
Chinese Studies and Translation Office		50,310			23,741.59	
General Charges		849,630			608,697.01	
Interest, Brokerage, etc.	*Cr.*	692,000		*Cr.*	310,746.21	
Carried forward		16,249,420	16,939,870		8,754,526.93	9,619,222.63

	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Brought forward		16,249,420	16,939,870		8,754,526.93	9,619,222.63
Stock and Stores :—						
Volunteer Corps	51,830			56,952.15		
Fire Brigade	42,050			27,392.12		
Police Force						
General	496,570			486,720.46		
Gaols and Reformatory	7,100			875.52		
Health Department	78,340			11,463.18		
Public Works Department	842,300			554,226.65		
Municipal Orchestra and Band	2,450			1,019.66		
Education Department						
Education Office	300			103.60		
Foreign Schools						
The Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	940			403.15		
Junior Boys' School	1,740			751.30		
Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road	1,490			842.88		
Boone Road	1,000			763.28		
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	450			401.07		
Chinese Schools						
Public School for Chinese	7,110			4,914.00		
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	8,220			4,419.76		
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	1,090			543.45		
Polytechnic Public School	2,240			1,533.14		
District Primary Schools	7,580			4,133.90		
Finance Department						
Treasurer and Controller's Office	2,000			913.39		
Secretariat						
Secretary's Office	1,000			953.39		
Revenue Office	3,600			3,765.63		
Secretary General's Office	300			153.00		
Legal Department	380			307.30		
Chinese Studies and Translation Office	800			649.25		
	1,560,880			1,164,201.23		
Less—Value of Stores issued:—						
Volunteer Corps	46,000			20,088.44		
Police Force	367,500			152,946.96		
Public Works Department	770,000			394,312.64		
	1,183,500	377,380		567,348.04	596,853.19	
Surplus on Ordinary Budget		313,070			267,842.51	
		16,939,870	16,939,870		9,619,222.63	9,619,222.63
Extraordinary Income:—						
Surplus from 1930			3,344,700			3,344,711.25
Shanghai Power Company Instalments under Agreement dated August 8, 1929			14,134,800			2,500,000.00
Sale of Surplus Land			250,000			161,756.00
Miscellaneous			263,000			9,566.16
Carried forward			17,992,500			6,016,033.41

	Estimated			Actual		
	Expenditure		Income	Expenditure		Income
	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Brought forward			17,992,500			6,016,033.41
Extraordinary Expenditure:—						
Bridges	126,500			15,237.86		
Bundings	30,000			6,509.58		
Drainage	91,700			43,779.61		
Sewerage	352,000			234,437.05		
Landing Stages	299,500			10,871.54		
Land	598,300			396,776.89		
Buildings	6,167,970			2,490,722.93		
Roads	2,300,000	9,965,970		1,294,904.87	4,493,240.33	
Pension Fund						
Balance of Capitalization		251,290			—	
Loan Redemption						
Loans						
Silver Loans						
Repayment at December 31, 1931 of the following Loans :—						
Loan of 1921 at 8 %	5,404,800					
" " 1921 " 8 " ($1,000,000)	730,000	6,134,800			—	
Sinking Fund						
Instalment for year covering the Loans of 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1927		1,991,190			—	
		18,343,250	17,992,500		4,493,240.33	6,016,033.41
Deficit or Surplus on Extraordinary Budget			350,750		1,522,793.08	
		18,343,250	18,343,250		6,016,033.41	6,016,033.41

We have audited the foregoing Summary of Income and Expenditure for the half year ended June 30, 1931, and certify the same to be correct.

THOMSON & Co., *Chartered Accountants, Auditors.*

J. T. FORD, A.C.A., F.I.M.T.A. *Treasurer and Controller.*

September 8, 1931.

No. 4126.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

NORMAL CLASSES.

THE Municipal Normal Classes, founded for the education and training of Chinese Teachers of English, will re-open for the Winter Term at 5 p.m. on Monday, September 21, 1931, at the Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

CURRICULUM:

A course of lectures will be given on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) English Literature.
(*b*) English Composition, Oral and Written.
(*c*) Rhetoric.
(*d*) Theory and Practice of Teaching.
(*e*) Psychology.
(*f*) The Teaching of Mathematics (Refresher Course).
(*g*) School Hygiene and Physiology.

HOURS OF CLASSES:

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday evenings from 5 to 7, and on Saturdays from 9 to 11 a.m.

FEES:

Although organized primarily for the training of Chinese Teachers for the Municipal Schools, *the Classes will be open to other students of suitable attainments* on payment of the following fees:

One subject per term	$10
Two or more subjects per term	$15

REGISTRATION:

Further particulars and enrolment forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 10, 1931.

No. 4124.

SALE OF OLD DISINFECTOR.

THE Council hereby offers for sale one "Nottingham" steam disinfector, for use or scrap.

The apparatus may be seen by arrangement, at the Public Works Department's Workshops, Yochow Road.

Sealed tenders, marked "Disinfector", should be sent to the Acting Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, before 11 a.m. Saturday, September 28, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 3, 1931.

No. 3879.

Republished.

CHOLERA.

THE attention of the Public is particularly directed to the following Notice issued by the Public Health Department:—

CHOLERA

Caused by Food Infected by the Excretions of a Previous Case.

HOW TO PREVENT.

EAT and DRINK

Nothing that has not been recently cooked, boiled or otherwise sterilised.

DO NOT CONSUME

1. Fruit, vegetables, salads, melons, etc., which have not been cooked or otherwise sterilised.
2. Food on which flies have settled.
3. Milk or cream which has not been boiled or sterilised.
4. Ice-cream unless made from boiled materials.
5. Water which has not been boiled or filtered through a germ-proof filter, the candle of which should be boiled regularly once a week.
6. Aerated waters or other drinks unless of the best quality.

FRUITS, TOMATOES, ETC., CAN BE STERILISED

so that they can be safely eaten raw, and without spoiling the flavour, by dipping for at least ten seconds in briskly boiling water.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

No. 4122.

FIRE AND EMERGENCY AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Change of Telephone Numbers.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONES:
DIAL 15440

MANUAL TELEPHONES:
Call "INTERNATIONAL FIRE"

When connected please state whether it is a fire or an accident.

Speak slowly and distinctly, giving the following information:—

(*a*) Name of Road
(*b*) House Number
(*c*) Nearest cross roads or junction.

Also please state the number of the telephone used and be sure the operator understands your message.

After calling the Brigade detail some person to stand in the roadway to direct them to the fire or ambulance call.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

No. 4064.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorized an increase in the subscription rates for the Public Library, No. 104 Nanking Road, and that, with effect from April 1, 1931, the rates for new subscriptions will be as follows:—

Yearly Subscribers	$10
Half-yearly Subscribers	6
Quarterly Subscribers	4
Monthly Subscribers	2

Present subscribers will be charged the above rates upon expiration of existing subscriptions.

The Council also desires to draw the attention of the public to the facilities offered by the Library and Reading Room. The Reading Room is open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

No. 4082.

FIREARMS—LICENCE TO CARRY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Notes attached to the licence conditions for Firearms (Licence to Carry) have been approved and will be effective from July 1, 1931:—

Note I is amended to read:—

"I. The above licence is issued by the Commissioner of Police, and application should be made in the first instance to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters. The weapon and the old licence must be produced to the Arms Licensing Section when any application is made for a renewal of the licence."

Note II, exempting members of recognized revolver and rifle clubs from the provisions of the licence, is cancelled, and the following is substituted:—

"II. The licence is not available in the French Concession or in Chinese controlled territory."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 14, 1931.

No. 4120.

THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 1,000 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
415	,, ,, 16,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
416	,, ,, 450 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,,
417	,, ,, 4,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
418	,, ,, 1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,,
419	,, ,, 5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
420	,, ,, 2,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
421	,, ,, 200 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each	—	,,
422	,, ,, 600 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,,	—	,,
423	,, ,, 1,000 Metropolitan Police Whistles	—	,,
424	,, ,, 1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
425	,, ,, 3,200 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Chinese Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 21	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 3 tons H. 6 quality Coir Yarn 3 ,, K. 9 ,, ,, ,, Delivery as early as possible.	—	October 7, 11 a.m. Tenders should be submitted with samples.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Particulars and specifications may be had on application to the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
H.G. 1	Motor Van for transport of diseased animals and carcases	—	September 21, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/72	Supply and Erect 4 Passenger Lifts at Point Police Station and Barracks ; Cad. Lot 6510.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/95	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at Wayside Police Barracks ; Cad. Lot 1923.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/96	Supply and Erect 2 Passenger Lifts at Carter Road Police Quarters ; Cad. Lot 1180.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/97	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at the Indian Warders Quarters, Ward Road Gaol.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/98	Supply of Metal Windows for Wayside Police Barracks.	—	September 24, 11 a.m.
31/100	Construction of Workshed Fearon Road Depôt.	—	October 1, 11 a.m.
32/7	Supply of 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
32/19	Supply of Portland Cement for the 14 months ending December 31, 1932.	—	October 1, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force Gaol No. 14. 7,320 Blankets, 58″ by 80″, weight 5 lbs, with headings.

A. C. Tinchang & Co.	$4.40 each
Yuen Dah	Tls. 2.50 ,,
China Woollen Co.	2.45 ,,
*Ah Shing	1.91 ,, *
R. F. Shroff	1.90 ,,

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/81 ; Supply and Supervision of Fixing of Steel Gates and Grilles at Sinza Market.

Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	Tls. 5,380
Asia Steel Sash Co.	4,720
Wu Zung Zee	4,700
William Jacks & Co.	4,525
Ling Sung Kee	4,440
Wha Tung Elec. & Gen. Eng. Works	4,374
Baisun Engineering Works	4,250
*Hung Zung Iron Works	2,990*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/87 ; Supply of 30 tons of 2″ diameter mild Steel Bars.

	Price per ton.	
William Jacks & Co.	£8 : 7 : 3 @ 1/3d=Tls. 133.80	(Quotations include all charges)
	£5 : 8 : 6 @ 1/3d=Tls. 86.80	
Wong Yuen Shing Iron Works	Tls. 104	
Ferrostaal A.G.	†£4 : 5 : 6	
*W. Z. Zee & Sons	*‡£4 : 0 : 0	Tls. 87 (Ex Stock S'hai)

*Accepted.

†Indicates per ton of 1,015 kg. c.i.f. S'hai, excluding duty and all other charges.
‡Indicates per ton c.i.f. S'hai for immediate shipment, plus usual indent charges subject to makers' confirmation on receipt of Council's acceptance.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/89 ; Construction of Concrete Bunding on Dixwell Road, North of East Yalu Road.

The New Shanghai Construction Co.	Tls. 12,292
Poan Young Foo	9,650
Chang Sing & Co.	9,478
Kung Dah Trading Co.	8,780
Wing Chong Tai	7,640
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	7,500
Ching Fong Kee	6,140
Zen Tai & Co.	5,554
Tung Shang Construction Co.	5,270
Canute D. S. Wong	4,950
*Ling Sung Kee	4,864*
†Ching Sung Kee	3,850†

†Tender withdrawn.
*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1931. No. 1328

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4136.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Thursday, October 1, 1931, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follow:—

FOREIGNERS

Address	*Day and Time*
Central District 23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District 67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
" 10 Tungchow Road	
Western District 28 Markham Road	
Northern District 48 Yalu Road	
" 190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	

CHINESE

Central District 23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
" 650 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District 30 Sungpan Road	
" 40 Yangchow Road	
" 67 Ward Road	
" 10 Tungchow Road	
Western District 262 Avenue Road	
" 28 Markham Road	
" 368B Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District 48 Yalu Road	
" 190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
" 100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4133.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Saturday, September 26.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4132.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4134.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4135.

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Open Air Swimming Pool will be closed for the season on September 30.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4131.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to Traffic Regulation No. 47 have been approved, and will be enforced from November 1:—

Ranking in Central District.— Ranking will be permitted on the following roads for the periods specified:—

Hongkong Road between Museum and Szechuen Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Ningpo Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Jinkee Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Hankow Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Foochow Road between the Bund and Kiangse Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

On the following roads, ranking will be permitted on one side only, as specified:—

Soochow Road between the Bund and Yuen Ming Yuen Road:—

Ranking on North side only.

Peking Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

No ranking whatever will be permitted between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Hankow Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads, and on Canton Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4137.

ONE WAY TRAFFIC.

Kiangse Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that for an experimental period of three months from October 1, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic will only be permitted to proceed from North to South on the section of Kiangse Road between Soochow and Peking Roads.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

Traffic.

Ranking of Vehicles in the Central District.—In terms of the annexed report by the Commissioner of Police, new measures for the ranking of vehicles—designed to assist the flow of traffic in the Central District—have been recommended by the Police Traffic Branch. These measures have received the approval of the Council and will be enforced with effect from November 1:—

The ranking problem in the Central District has received very careful attention by the Officer in charge, Traffic Branch, and his staff for some considerable time, and as a result of observations which have been taken the only solution would appear to be parking on one side of the road for certain sections of some of the more congested streets.

The main authority governing the ranking of vehicles is Traffic Regulation No. 47 which provides that: "Except on a duly authorised vehicle stand, the ranking or parking on a highway will as a rule be permitted to a reasonable extent and/or for a reasonable time only."

This regulation gives considerable latitude which is liable to abuse by the public and at the same time renders the work of the individual police officers more difficult. In many streets in the business quarter, cars are ranked on the public roads for the whole time during which their owners are in their offices. This practice causes considerable obstruction to through traffic, particularly during the rush hours, and also constitutes a serious danger in the event of an outbreak of fire. To meet the present situation it is proposed to permit ranking on one side of the street only during certain periods, and for this purpose the working day has been divided into two periods, i.e., from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 1 to 6 p.m. It is obviously unfair as a general practice to permit ranking on one particular side of the street during the whole of the business period and I therefore recommend that ranking be permitted on the following roads for the periods specified:—

Hongkong Road between Museum and Szechuen Roads:—
Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Ningpo Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads:—
Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Jinkee Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—
Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Hankow Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—
Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Foochow Road between the Bund and Kiangse Road:—
Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

On the following roads due to the nature of the buildings and business carried on, it is recommended that ranking be permitted on one side only, as indicated below:—

Soochow Road between the Bund and Yuen Ming Yuen Road:—
Ranking on North side only.

Peking Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—
Ranking on South side only (This is already in force).

Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—
Ranking on South side only (This is already in force).

I have also to recommend that no ranking whatever be permitted between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Hankow Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads and on Canton Road between The Bund and Szechuen Road.

As it will take some considerable time for these restrictions to become known to the public I recommend that they be made effective one month from the date on which these recommendations receive the Council's approval.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Health Committee held on Tuesday, September 8, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:-Dr. T. Aweki, Mr. L. C. Chien, Mr. A. J. Hughes, Mr. O. S. Lieu, Dr. E. L. Marsh, Dr. W. S. Parsons, Brig.-Gen. Macnaghten, the Commissioner of Public Health, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Controller, and the Acting Secretary.

Election of Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Dr. Marsh, seconded by Dr. Parsons, Mr. A. J. Hughes is re-elected Chairman of the Committee.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Refugees.—A report by the Commissioner of Public Health relative to the conditions which might arise as a result of the influx of a large number of refugees from the flooded areas in Kiangsu is submitted. As this area of devastation is considerably nearer Shanghai than the Hankow area, he suggests that the arrangements already made by the Council for dealing with this problem should receive further consideration.

Members are informed that at the last meeting of the Council expenditure was authorized for the purpose of assisting the Chinese Authorities to establish a refugee camp on Gough Island. The question now before the Committee is whether or not the provision of these huts should be proceeded with forthwith. One member favours immediate action in order that the necessary accommodation will be available in the event of a sudden influx of a large number of refugees.

The Commissioner of Public Works considers it might be desirable to arrange if possible for employment for these refugees in return for the food and shelter to be provided. Upon a member stating that the administration of this camp will be solely in the hands of the Chinese Authorities, and that the Council's liability is limited to a contribution towards the cost of erecting hutments (which work will be undertaken by the Public Works Department) it is agreed that the question of the employment of refugees is not within the Council's province.

Members concur with the Commissioner of Public Health that, when this camp is established and occupied, the co-operation of the Greater Shanghai Municipal Authorities should be solicited in order to prevent these refugees leaving the Island without authority and entering the Settlement.

After discussion it is unanimously recommended that in conjunction with the Chinese Authorities the work of establishing the refugee camp on Gough Island be put in hand forthwith.

A member then suggests that consideration should be given to the question of the provision of Isolation Hospital accommodation within the Settlement to provide for any serious outbreak of infectious disease which may occur as the result of the number of refugees who are already in or who later may succeed in entering the Settlement. In his opinion, such provision is of primary importance and he suggests that any cost incurred thereby might form a part of the appropriation authorized by the Council.

The Commissioner of Public Health states that it would be a comparatively simple matter to erect huts in the compound of the Isolation Hospital to provide additional accommodation and that, in the event of a serious outbreak, the Police Hospital and possibly the Gaol Hospital both of which are nearing completion would be utilized temporarily. In this event, without using any temporary and perhaps unsuitable accommodation, the Council's accommodation for infectious cases

could be extended from about 180 to 700. In this connection, a member states that two summer diseases hospitals within the Settlement have been requested by the Chinese Authorities to remain open for a longer period than usual in order to assist in coping with any serious outbreak of infectious disease.

After discussion, the Committee is unanimous in the view that the question of the provision of additional isolation hospital accommodation should be carefully considered. It is, accordingly, recommended that this question be referred to the Chairman of Council and the Commissioners of Public Health and Public Works to investigate the extent of the existing isolation hospital accommodation and to ascertain what additional accommodation would be available should the need arise.

In a further report submitted, the Commissioner of Public Health reports as to the tentative arrangements which have been made to assist Dr. Wu Lien Teh in the disinfection of discarded clothing which is being collected for refugees from the flooded areas.

The arrangements suggested are approved.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, September 16, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, O. S. Lieu, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Secretary General, and the Acting Secretary.

Dr. John C. H. Wu attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Publicity Bureau.—The Chairman states that he has received a nomination from the Japanese members of Council and that one will shortly be forthcoming from the Chinese members for a Japanese and a Chinese Press officer respectively.

Land Commission — Membership. —The Chinese Members undertake to submit their further views on this question at the next meeting.

The Refugee Problem. — The Chairman reports that plans for this camp have been prepared by the Commissioner of Public Works, the estimated cost of which is $100,000. Prior to incurring expenditure exceeding $70,000, the Commissioner of Public Works has been requested to report further to the Council. A letter has been received from Dr. Hou Ki Hu stating that the erection of this camp is not of immediate urgency.

The Chairman further reports that, at the request of the Commissioner of Public Health, the Police Department has been instructed to endeavour to obtain through the Greater Shanghai Municipality advance information as to any impending movement of refugees towards the Shanghai area.

Secretariat — Appointment of Japanese Assistant Secretary.— Replying to the Chairman a member states that members of the Japanese Community strongly feel that the appointment of a Japanese Assistant Secretary is highly desirable on the ground that their's is the largest single foreign community and that hitherto they have been placed at a disadvantage owing to the fact that there is no official who can act as a liaison officer between the Council and the Community. The opinion has been expressed that the Japanese Press Officer to be appointed will not be qualified satisfactorily to fulfil this function. The Japanese community does not ask that this appointment should be made immediately as they realize that the selection of such an official will require the most careful consideration. They are however keenly desirous that this appointment be approved in principle.

After brief discussion, members unanimously concur that the request put forward by the Japanese community is reasonable. The appointment of a Japanese Assistant Secretary in the near future is accordingly authorized.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Orchestra and Band Committee of September 3 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Works Committee of September 7 are submitted and confirmed.

Proposed Central Police and Fire Stations—Protest by American Club. —The Commissioner of Public Works states that he is preparing a further report for submission to the Committee on the proposal of this Club to purchase a strip of land from the Council to increase the distance between the Club premises and the proposed Central Police Station.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Health Committee of September 8 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Education Board of September 10 are submitted and confirmed

Purchase of Rice.—A letter from the Bureau of Social Affairs of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai, requesting that the Council will contribute towards the cost involved by the purchase of rice which is being obtained to alleviate the suffering of the refugees arriving in Shanghai from the flooded areas, is submitted.

The Chairman states that a sum of $20,000 has been returned from the contribution made by the Council last year towards the purchase of rice, and this he suggests be donated to the present fund for the establishment of a granary. This proposal is unanimously approved.

Operation of Factory Laws in the Settlement.—A report by the Commissioner of Police on this subject has been circulated to members.

After brief discussion, the view is recorded that, as presumably the owners of mills, factories, etc., have no objection to their premises being visited by officials of the Bureau of Social Affairs, the Council should offer no objection.

It is accordingly directed that the Commissioner of Police be informed that no action by the Police Department is called for.

The meeting terminates at 7.35 p.m.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Tsepoo and Kansuh Roads.—The offer of Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., has been accepted, to surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,145 an area of Mow 0.147 from Cadastral Lot 92, required for the scheduled widening of Kansuh Road. An adjoining area of Mow 0.209 from the same lot, required for the scheduled widening of Tsepoo Road, is subject to compulsory free surrender under Clause VI of the Land Regulations.

East Hanbury Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 2,250 of an area of Mow 0.090 from Cadastral Lot 184, required for the scheduled widening of East Hanbury Road.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, September 19, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Europeans residing in the Municipal Area and on outlying Municipal Roads (estimated population 37,270).	Chinese. Deaths amongst residents (estimated population 987,500).	Cases
Smallpox	0	1	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0	2
Diphtheria	0	1	4
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	2
Tuberculosis	1*	19	17*
Cholera	2	1	28
Typhoid Fever	5	7	7
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	6	15	77
Bacillary Dysentery	7		
Plague	0	0	0
Malaria	6	0	2
Beri beri	5	4	4
Influenza	0	0	3
Total Deaths from all Causes	14	348	—

*i pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, September 19.

Fire Brigade.—Sub.-Officers J. W. Currie, B. M. Koreneff and A. G. B. Carnell are promoted to be Assistant Station Officers on probation from August 1, August 15 and September 1 respectively.

Police Force.—Mr. C. T. Mense is appointed temporarily as Office Assistant from September 16.

Public Health Department.—With effect from September 19, Mr. G. B. Marsh, Inspector, will be detached from the Health Department Staff for service with the Hankow Hospital Relief Ship.

Education Department. — The services of Mrs. W. K. Davy (nee

M. Harris), Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, terminated on July 31.

Mrs. Miriam L. Young, Senior Assistant Mistress, is appointed Headmistress, Secondary School for Chinese Girls, from September 1.

By order,

J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Public Health Report for August.

Vital Statistics.—The foreign death rate for the month was 17.5 and that of the Chinese 17.70.

Both show an appreciable rise over the previous month but the figures are not unusually high for the season of the year when summer diseases are prevalent.

There were 55 deaths amongst the resident foreign population, of which 34 were Japanese, and 1454 deaths amongst Chinese residents.

Communicable Diseases.—Tuberculosis produced its steady quota of disease and deaths amongst the residents. The difficulty in combating this disease lies in the necessity of improving the general standard of living, a matter which is perhaps beyond the ambit of a Health Department.

Cholera which broke out last month increased slightly during August. 32 cases were recorded as treated in Hospitals situated in the International Settlement. Of these 11 were residents and 21 came from Chinese districts; four of these patients died.

Typhoid and Para-typhoid Fevers showed no appreciable increase. There were four deaths amongst Foreigners and 44 among the Chinese resident population. These diseases seem to have a steady endemic incidence in the town and to have reached a stage where a fresh investigation into the causes of their incidence is desirable.

Dysenteries.—The high incidence recorded last month continued throughout August.

There were two deaths from *Smallpox*, both resident Chinese, whilst *Cerebrospinal Fever* accounted for one resident Foreign case and 11 Chinese deaths.

Measles decreased considerably and only 13 Chinese deaths were recorded compared with 41 last month.

Malaria continued to increase. There were 49 resident Foreign cases reported of which 35 were amongst the British Military Forces. In addition to these, there were 56 cases which were considered imported.

A foreign case of *Leprosy* was notified and is being kept under observation.

Notification of Communicable Diseases.—It is of interest to note that the highly important work of recording Vital Statistics is making decided advances in the Department. In various ways since the year 1929 an increase of over 500 per cent has been noted in the notifications received from Doctors and other sources. Whilst the work of Medical Registration probably accounts for some of this, it should be noted that a great deal of the increase is due to methods of peaceful persuasion on the part of the staff of the department. The statistics which previously were somewhat unsatisfactory (from the point of view of the Health Officer) have by the co-operation of the doctors of all nationalities in the Settlement, been brought to a reasonably high state of efficiency.

Medical Registration. — The Medical Register was published on August 29. It contains 507 names and comprises 22 different nationalities. Its compilation necessitated a considerable amount of labour in view of the necessity for accuracy and cross-checking.

Referring to the system of Registration introduced recently, there would appear to be certain erroneous views abroad, which have even reached the Press, and it therefore seems necessary to publish the main facts concerning this important matter. Compulsory Registration was first proposed by the Public Health Department in 1902 as part of certain Public Health Bye-laws. Unfortunately the Bye-Laws were vetoed, owing, it is to be feared, to opposition from certain vested interests. In 1910 a further attempt was made to introduce this subject but owing to the objections of the Chinese community to Anti-Plague measures, the matter was dropped. In 1923 following the recommendation of the Poisons Commission, the question of Compulsory Registration was again brought up and draft regulations based on Ordinances and Regulations existing in the Straits Settlements and Hongkong, were prepared with the necessary alterations to suit local needs. In 1926, since the difficulties in the way of Compulsory Registration were apparently insurmountable, a voluntary system was evolved. The time since that date has been largely spent in various negotiations, and to some extent in awaiting the decision of the French Municipal Council, who, however, decided to enforce compulsory registration. Hence it will be seen that any apparent dilatoriness was due to matters beyond the control of the Council.

Since the establishment of the Shanghai Medical Board, eleven Meetings have been held of which four were Meetings of special Sub-Committees.

Laboratories. — As is usual, August was a particularly busy month and the number of specimens received for examination was the highest on record.

The manufacturing side of the Laboratory, in addition to supplying the needs of Shanghai, was able to supply the needs of various other Institutions in regard to Cholera Vaccine.

Four positive specimens of Anthrax were verified, thus confirming an interesting observation made by the Veterinary Surgeon that Anthrax is considerably more prevalent in animals than was previously suspected.

With regard to the Milk supply, three specimens of raw milk were examined for Tuberculosis Bacilli and although in each case two Guinea Pigs were inoculated there was no evidence of Tuberculosis.

The Mosquito survey work was continued in co-operation with the Sanitation Division, but the principal work of note related to Cholera and allied intestinal diseases. In regard to Cholera, 177 specimens were examined from 169 patients with 31 positive results. The usual routine Public Health examinations call for no special comment, though particular attention was paid to the testing of Ice Cream.

Pasteur Treatment.—51 persons bitten or licked by dogs called for advice, cauterisation, and/or treatment.

Hospitals Division.—Both *Isolation Hospitals* were comparatively quiet during the month, chiefly due to the fact that fewer cases of "Summer Diseases" were admitted.

The *T. B. Wards* were crowded and emergency arrangements had to be made to accommodate a number of male patients.

The *Gaol Hospital* remains exceedingly full and the need for the new establishment is very much felt. At the same time it is gratifying to note that the health of the prisoners is on the whole very satisfactory, in spite of the fact they are drawn (as in other countries) from the more diseased portion of the population.

Anti-Cholera Campaign. — This work proceeded smoothly and 40,635 inoculations were done.

The new Inoculation Van was taken into service and has proved a distinct acquisition.

Food, Dairies & Markets Division. —Considerable attention has been paid to the Dairies. As is usual during the hot weather, a comparatively high number of samples were recorded as having been below bacteriological standards. In one instance the licence of a Grade "A" Dairy had to be temporarily suspended, whilst another Dairy of this grade has been given a limited period within which to bring the quality of their produce up to recognised standards. Assistance is being given to other dairies with a view to maintaining a correct standard.

Abattoirs.—The temporary plant for the destruction of carcases has been completed and will be put into use as soon as transport arrangements have been provided, and the necessary regulations promulgated. An emergency Slaughter Hall will be ready for use next month when animals under suspicion will be slaughtered.

Conditions at the *Cattle Sheds* cannot be regarded as at all satisfactory owing to the unavoidable delay in erecting the new Abattoirs. On occasions, owing partly to the floods, the lairage which should contain 300 animals had as many as 700. Efforts are being made to keep within reasonable standards

but this is very difficult owing to overcrowding.

Markets.—During the month a new section described as Markets, Bakeries & Food-Shops' Section was inaugurated, and the Food Division sub-divided into two sections under separate Chief Health Inspectors.

The new organisation will, it is anticipated, enable a closer supervision of Bakeries and the larger food premises, whilst also permitting closer inspection of the innumerable smaller establishments which will now be transferred to the Sanitation Division.

In addition it is hoped by freeing the other section of the Food Division from these duties, it will be able to take further steps concerning the improvement of the Food and Meat supply.

Sanitation Division.—As usual at this time of the year particular attention was paid to anti-Fly measures, which, so far as the dumps are concerned, met with considerable success, the number of flies being very greatly reduced owing to the measures taken and also to the prevalence of heavy rains.

This Division has cooperated in the Anti-Cholera Campaign, whilst mosquito reduction measures have been given close attention. Heavy rains and floods throughout the month, however, hindered considerably routine oiling work.

Open Air Swimming Pool.—During the month 33,731 bathers used the Pool, which is a record. This necessitated closure of the premises on two occasions for cleansing and refilling. The routine control tests of the Chlorination apparatus were carried out regularly and have been quite satisfactory. It is regretted that a fatality occurred on August 16, when a Chinese was drowned. Since, however, the accident took place in comparatively shallow water and deceased could swim, it may be assumed that some constitutional defect, possibly of the heart, must have contributed to the fatality.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases, Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES												CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population		CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population	
	FOREIGN			American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others					
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Cholera			3													1		11	21
Typhoid Fever	4		44						3				1			8	4	49	15
Paratyphoid Fevers																3		2	1
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis	5	1	70			1		4				1							
Bacillary Dysentery	3	1	48	1		1	1	1								32	10	431	139
Amoebic Dysentery		1							1							13	7		
Smallpox			2															1	
Cerebrospinal Fever	1		11					1								1		12	5
Tuberculosis (all forms)	5	2	89			1	4			1			1			†13	†3	†91	†14
Diphtheria			1													1		6	3
Measles	1		13					1											
Scarlet Fever			5													1		14	5
Influenza			6															7	3
Plague																			
Malaria			4													49	56	25	12
Typhus Fever																			1
Rabies																			
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica																			
Beri-beri	4		9					4								4		18	5
Relapsing Fever																			
Leprosy																1			
All other causes	32	5	1,149	2	1	3	1	16	1	2		6	1	3	1				
From all causes:	55	10	1,454	3	1	5	3	34	2	2	1	6	2	5	1	127	80	667	224

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	4,430
Bacterial " "	5,099
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	51
Bacteriological examinations	1,727
Analyses	282

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received August 28, 1931.

Report sent out September 3, 1931.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.

PH value 7.1

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	11.4
Appearance on ignition	chars slightly
*Total Hardness :	7.0
(*a*) Carbonated (Temporary)	6.0
(*b*) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	1.7
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0632
Saline Ammonia	0.0020
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0125
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0655

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied from 1.0 to 2.6 parts per 100,000, the lower figures occurring in the second half of the month. Ammonia figures have been generally normal and nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.03 to 0.20 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from zero to 0.10 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—20 samples were examined during the month, 4 from hydrants and 16 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. No coliform organisms were found in 120 cc quantities of any of the 4 hydrant samples. Of the 16 tap samples, 8 contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc quantities, the remainder had 63, 10, 63, 100, 10, 45, 800, and 800 per litre respectively. Organisms of the B. coli group were present in 3 samples to the extent of 25, 10, and 120 per litre respectively. Of these, 65 were B. aerogenes, 45 were B. pyocyaneus and 45 were B. coli communior.

Report on Analysis.—Results showed some local contamination of a non-serious nature and adequate purification at the mains.

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	12	9	21
Admitted	7	3	10
Discharged	4	1	5
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	15	11	26

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	7	13
Admitted	1	–	1
Discharged	1	–	1
Died	1	–	1
Remaining at end of month	5	7	12

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	176	131

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	2
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	8
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	933
Departmental notices issued	45
Written intimations issued	2
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	163
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	163
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	9,081
Food prosecutions	108
Licence applications	184

Milk Samples Taken, Examined in the Municipal Laboratory and Found Adulterated, Etc.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
S'hai F. and D. Co. Yuen Sung Dairy	Mo Vung Kya Li Ts Tsieu	Off Kiangwan Road 77 Yu Yuen Road	6.6% Deficient in fat. Boiling milk and Selling as fresh milk.

General Sanitary Work.

Inoculations against Cholera	40,635
Vaccinations against Smallpox	12
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	135
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	733
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,449
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	779
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	10,388
Houses cleansed and limewashed	381
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	488
Smoke nuisances suppressed	33
Offensive trade processes amended	0
Beggar boats removed	60
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	107
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,285
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	38
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Licence applications received and dealt with	17
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	7,760
Prosecutions	6
Pounds of u. sound food destroyed	35

Tuberculosis Free Clinics

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	2	0	0	0	7	1	10
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions : (Including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	0	2	5	0	7
Non-Tubercular	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Total	2	4	0	2	12	1	21

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	118
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	52
X-Ray Examinations	16
Total of cases attending	75
Total attendances	127

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic New Cases.

Syphilis	20
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	1
Gonorrhœa	37
Chancroid	17
Observation	20
Total	95
Total cases under Treatment	214
Total cases treated by Diathermy	27
Total Attendances	2,099

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,223
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,000
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,387
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Slaughter-House Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	5,163	3,845	1,382	1,897
Rejected	22	2	5	26
Exported from Cattle-sheds	8	0	1	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	5	2	4	0

Rabies

A. Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	36
Other animals received for observation	0
Number having bitten people	28
Returned to owners	32
Returned to Police for destruction	6
Still under observation	6
Died of other causes	2
Died of rabies	1

B. Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	3
Animals proved rabid	4
A and B Total number rabid	6

Public Swimming Baths.

Open Air Swimming Pool Total Entries = 33,731

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

	Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Small pox	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	8
Diphtheria	0	2
Tuberculosis	10	2
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	1	9
Measles	0	0
Cholera	2	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic } Dysentery	0	5
Bacillary } Dysentery	5	85
Acute } Diarrhœa	0	27
Choleraic } Diarrhœa	1	0
Chronic } Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies	0	1
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	3	26
Total	23	165
Discharged	19	153
Died	2	13
Remaining last day of month	24	51

Parks Report for August.

Open Air Concerts.—The open air concert season terminated with a band concert held at the Bund Garden on August 31.

The aggregate attendance for the season was 14,388, this figure being 1,942 lower than the aggregate attendance for the 1930 season.

Unfavourable weather during July was the direct cause of the lower aggregate. Orchestral concerts held during this month are invariably well patronized; but, unfortunately, it was possible to hold only two of the eight concerts scheduled to be held at Jessfield Park during July this year, and on these occasions the unsettled weather conditions reduced the attendance.

The average attendances at Orchestral concerts held at the Race Club enclosure and at Band concerts held at Hongkew Park were slightly higher than during 1930, a slight decrease being recorded in respect to the Band concerts held at the Bund Garden.

The average attendance at each auditorium was as follows:—

Jessfield Park	462
Race Club enclosure	175
Hongkew Park	253
The Bund Garden 9.15 p.m.	209
The Bund Garden 5.30 p.m.	28

General.—A severe storm was experienced on August 25 and 26 and damage was caused to roadside and park trees.

The greatest damage was caused on The Bund foreshore, Yangtszepoo, Warren, Pingliang, Ward and Bubbling Well Roads, the number of trees affected on these roads being 72, 59, 48, 40, 36 and 30 respectively.

Seven large plane trees were blown down in the Bund Garden and Chinese Public Garden and much damage was caused by flood at the first named place, flower beds and shrubberies being inundated.

The ground floor of park buildings located adjacent to the Soochow Creek was covered with eighteen inches of water at 11.30 p.m., at which time the tide gauge at the Bund Garden registered 16.5 feet of water.

With the exception of the loss of many Dahlia plants, comparatively little damage was caused at Jessfield and Hongkew Parks, the number of trees affected at these places being 43 and 32 respectively.

499 young trees were blown down at the Municipal Nurseries during the typhoon and a large quantity of standard Chrysanthemums was destroyed.

The following is a summary of the resultant damage:—

Number of trees blown down	1,647
Number of trees pruned and replanted in original positions	1,462
Number of trees totally destroyed	185
Number of Foochow poles broken	712
Number of Dahlias destroyed	1,312
Number of standard Chrysanthemums destroyed	1,378
Number of Day-way electric lamp globes broken	6
Number of high pressure lamp globes broken	6
Number of matsheds damaged	4
Length of bamboo fence damaged	1,176*

*linear feet.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	10,050	
By season tickets	43,859	
Children	14,024	67,923

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	3,914	
By season tickets	113,318	
Children	12,115	129,347

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	7,873	
By season tickets	167,394	
Children	18,356	193,623

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD & NANYANG ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK.

Adults	25,361	
Children	33,125	58,486
Total visitors		449,389

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4128.

FIRE BRIGADE.

FIRE EXTINCTION SERVICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following scale of charges has been approved, with effect from October 1, 1931, for fire extinction services at fires outside the Settlement other than in or upon properties in respect of which Municipal Rates are levied, in place of the charges set forth in Municipal Notification No. 3001, of June 8, 1922:—

APPLIANCES.

Fire Float.—Tls. 300 for any period not exceeding 12 hours. If the period is greater than this the charge is Tls. 500 per day of 24 hours or any part thereof for the first week, and thereafter Tls. 300 per day or any part thereof.

Motor Pump.—Tls. 45 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 15 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motor Tender.—Tls. 30 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 7.50 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

In the case of damage to appliances occasioned by the fire, the actual cost of repairs or replacement will be charged.

PERSONNEL.

Officer in Charge.—Tls. 40 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 20 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Other Senior Officers.—Tls. 20 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 5 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Assistant Station Officers and Sub-Officers.—Tls. 10 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 4 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motormen, Engineers, Lowdahs and Firemen.—Tls. 2 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tael 1 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Additional Auxiliary Assistance.—Actual cost.

The actual cost of meals will be charged for when the services given occupy three hours or more. The Chief Officer or Officer-in-Charge of the fire is authorized to purchase the same.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 17, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders wil be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 1,000 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
415	,, ,, 16,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
416	,, ,, 450 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,,
417	,, ,, 4,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
418	,, ,, 1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,,
419	,, ,, 5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
420	,, ,, 2,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
421	,, ,, 200 White Woollen Blankets 68" × 90" 4½ lb. each	—	,,
422	,, ,, 600 Brown Army Blankets 68" × 90" 5 ,, ,,	—	,,
423	,, ,, 1,000 Metropolitan Police Whistles	—	,,
424	,, ,, 1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
425	,, ,, 3,200 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Chinese Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 21	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 3 tons H. 6 quality Coir Yarn 3 ,, K. 9 ,, ,, ,, Delivery as early as possible.	—	October 7, 11 a.m. Tenders should be submitted with samples.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/72	Supply and Erect 4 Passenger Lifts at Point Police Station and Barracks ; Cad. Lot 6510.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/95	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at Wayside Police Barracks ; Cad. Lot 1923.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/96	Supply and Erect 2 Passenger Lifts at Carter Road Police Quarters ; Cad. Lot 1180.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/97	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at the Indian Warders Quarters, Ward Road Gaol.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/99	Supply of 300 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion.	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
31/100	Construction of Workshed Fearon Road Depôt.	—	October 1, 11 a.m.
32/4	Supply of Stores to the Public Works Department Workshops during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	October 15, 11 a.m.
32/7	Supply of 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
32/19	Supply of Portland Cement for the 14 months ending December 31, 1932.	—	October 1, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1931. No. 1329

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4136.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Thursday, October 1, 1931, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follow:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
,,	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
,,	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	

CHINESE

Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
,,	650 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	30 Sungpan Road	
,,	40 Yangchow Road	
,,	67 Ward Road	
,,	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	262 Avenue Road	
,,	28 Markham Road	
,,	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
,,	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
,,	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4131.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to Traffic Regulation No. 47 have been approved, and will be enforced from November 1:—

Ranking in Central District.—Ranking will be permitted on the following roads for the periods specified:—

Hongkong Road between Museum and Szechuen Roads:—
Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Ningpo Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads:—
Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Jinkee Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—
Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Hankow Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—
Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Foochow Road between the Bund and Kiangse Road:—
Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

On the following roads, ranking will be permitted on one side only, as specified:—

Soochow Road between the Bund and Yuen Ming Yuen Road:—
Ranking on North side only.

Peking Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—
Ranking on South side only (already in force).

Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—
Ranking on South side only (already in force).

No ranking whatever will be permitted between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Hankow Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads, and on Canton Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4137.

ONE WAY TRAFFIC.

Kiangse Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that for an experimental period of three months from October 1, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic will only be permitted to proceed from North to South on the section of Kiangse Road between Soochow and Peking Roads.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

Death of Mr. Brodie A. Clarke.

The Council learnt with very deep regret of the death on September 30 of Mr. Brodie A. Clarke, one of the oldest foreign residents of the Settlement.

Mr. Brodie Clarke, although never actually occupying a seat on the Municipal Council, had over a very long period of years displayed keen interest in Municipal affairs, and for a time acted as a member of the Municipal Council of the French Concession. In the International Settlement, he was most closely interested in Volunteer and Fire Brigade activities; and in the Volunteer Corps he rose from the ranks of the old Rangers and Light Horse Companies to command of the Corps, with the rank of Major.

Mr. Brodie A. Clarke was a resident of the Settlement for over 65 years.

On receipt of the news of Mr. Clarke's death, the Council's flag was lowered to half-mast.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Shanse and Tientsin Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson and Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for the sum of Tls. 43,680 of an area of Mow 0.546 from Cadastral Lot 234 for the scheduled widening of Shanse and Tientsin Roads.

Szechuen Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 122,090 of an area of Mow 0.732 from Cadastral Lots 53 and 53A, required for the scheduled widening of Szechuen Road.

North Honan and Haining Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 21,710 of an area of Mow 0.334 from Cadastral Lot 685, required for the scheduled widening of North Honan and Haining Roads.

Kwenming Road.—An area of Mow 0.267 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 1604 required for the scheduled widening of Kwenming Road has been surrendered free by the Chief Priest, Wah Hai Miao, subject to the Council paying Tls. 1,000 as a contribution towards the cost of erecting a wall to the new road line and removing the six joss poles from the scheduled area.

Taihing Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Shanghai Building Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 30,000, including Tls. 17,000 for reinstatement costs, of an area of Mow 1.487 from Cadastral Lots 303, 305 and 309 for the scheduled extension of Taihing Road.

Bubbling Well Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Tsiang Han-chia for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 62,000 of an area of Mow 1.237 from Cadastral Lot 2095 required for the scheduled widening of Bubbling Well Road.

Changying Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. A. H. Hatherly for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 26,829.38 of an area of Mow 1.745 of unregistered land South of Kiaochow Park between Yenping and Kiaochow Roads required for the scheduled extension of Changping Road.

Sinza Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. C. H. Gonda for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.011 required from Cadastral Lot 3203 for the scheduled widening of Sinza Road in exchange for an area of Mow 0.012 of the Council's surplus road land fronting this lot.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

Owing to the impending reconstruction of the Grand Theatre, arrangements have been concluded whereby the Winter Concerts of the Municipal Orchestra will during October be held in the Carlton Theatre. The first concert will be given on October 11.

Education Department.

The following Table shows the number of pupils enrolled in Municipal Council Schools during the current Term :—

School	Location	No. of Pupils
Chinese Children :		
Public School for Chinese	Haskell Road	645
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	Shanhaikwan Road	462
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	Baikal Road	472
Polytechnic Public School	Kwangse Road	508
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	Medhurst Road	123
Eastern District Primary School	Wayside Road	454
Western District Primary School	Avenue Road	376
Northern District Primary School	Elgin Road	478
		3,518
Foreign Children :		
Public & Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	N. Szechuen Road	412
Junior School for Boys	Tifeng Road	170
Public School for Girls	Boone Road	232
Public School for Girls	Yulin Road	85
Public School for Girls	Yu Yuen Road	435
Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	Boone Road	234
		1,568
		5,086

L. C. HEALEY,
Superintendent, Education Department.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Public Utilities Committee held on Monday, September 21, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, *Chairman*, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, C. C. Woo, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Controller, and Mr. R. S. Winter (for Secretary).

Messrs. C. Y. Hsiao and Z. U. Kwauk, temporarily co-opted members of the Committee, attend.

The Minutes of the last meeting, and of the joint meeting held on April 17, are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Chairman.—Mr. Bell, being a director of the Waterworks Company, vacates the Chair. Upon his proposal, seconded by Mr. Brown, Mr. J. W. Carney is elected Chairman of the meeting.

Waterworks Company Investigation—Terms of Reference to Mr. Nicholas S. Hill.—Draft terms of reference to Mr. Nicholas S. Hill are carefully considered and these are approved as follows:—

(1) To ascertain whether the operation of the Water Company is efficient and economical and whether present operating and maintenance expenses are justified.

(2) To ascertain whether the present schedule of rates is unjust or discriminatory as between the different classes of consumers.

(3) To ascertain whether the present cost of water to the consumer is just and equitable.

(4) To state whether earnings in the past are germane to present revenue required.

(5) To ascertain reasonable future capital requirements to insure an adequate supply of pure and wholesome water.

(6) To ascertain whether it is feasible and economical to change from the present method of charges and sell all water through meters.

The meeting terminates at 5.35 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, September 26.

Public Health Department.—Miss M. T. Fraser is appointed Nurse from September 14.

The services of Messrs. A. A. Hettinghoff and E. A. Richardson, temporary Sanitary Overseers, will terminate on September 30.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, September 26, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified among Foreign Residents within Municipal Settlement limits and Extra-Settlement roads. (Estimated Population 37,170).	Chinese. Deaths amongst residents (Estimated Population 987,280).	Cases
Smallpox	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0	0
Diphtheria	0	2	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	2*	17	8*
Cholera	1	3	28
Typhoid Fever	5	11	8
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	5	12	54
Bacillary Dysentery	10		
Plague	0	0	0
Malaria	3	0	4
Encephalitis Lethargica	0	0	1
Influenza	0	0	4
Beri beri	0	0	4
Total Deaths from all Causes	13	272	—

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Police Report for August.

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	7	1	—
Attempted Murder	—	2	3
Manslaughter	2	6	3
Armed Kidnapping	3*	1	3
Abduction	11	7	3
Armed Robberies	22	20	21
Other Robberies	9	8	9
Members of Criminal gang	6	5	9
Housebreaking, Office, shop, etc.	31	23	17
Burglary	34	40	46
Thefts	751	667	706
Receiving stolen property	17	13	17
Snatching	38	49	84
Opium Offences	136	210	126
Gambling Offences	38	31	9
Other Crimes	379	284	233
Total	1,484	1,367	1,289

*(1 Attempted)

Reported crime for the month shows an increase of 117 cases as compared with the figures for last month and an increase of

195 reports over those for the corresponding period of last year. Of this number increases are recorded as follows:—

A Division (Central & Louza) 5 cases.
B Division (Bubbling Well, Sinza Gordon Road, Pootoo Road) 57 cases.
D Division (Wayside, Yangtzepoo, Harbin Road) 98 cases.
C Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell Road) shows a decrease of 53 cases.

Many cases occurred in which thefts took place through doors and windows being left open, "B" and "D" Divisions recording 235. Seventy-five cases were recorded in which servants or inmates were suspected. 173 assault cases were reported. 15 false reports were received and 62 cases proved on investigation to be non-criminal. 71 cases were refused investigation being of a very trifling nature. "Breaking" cases were prevalent in "A" and "D" Divisions and measures are being taken to cope with this. Cases of embezzlement, fraud, false pretences, forgery and misappropriation have been more prevalent than usual during the month, especially in "A" Division. No less than 63 cases were recorded, involving many thousands of dollars. Pocket-picking generally has increased as compared with last month, but "A" Division records a decrease of 17 cases and 31 arrests and "D" Division with a total of 22 cases records 17 arrests. Most of these criminals are well known to the Police and immediately recommence their activities on release from gaol. 13 arrests were made in 11 cases of petty theft from persons sleeping on the Bund Foreshore during the hot evenings. 27 bicycles left unattended were stolen. Eight motor cars were stolen from various places in the Settlement of which seven were recovered. For statistical purposes these are recorded as thefts but actually nearly all are taken for the purpose of "joy-riding," and of the number recorded those recovered were found abandoned in various places in and around the Settlement. Several arrests have been made in these cases.

Very few refugees from the flood areas had reached Shanghai at the end of the month, but many thousands may be expected to arrive during September and it is well that the public should bear this in mind and take extra precautions to prevent the loss of their property, particularly on the Settlement borders and in crowded thoroughfares.

1,387 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 89 for offences committed previously and 62 for other authorities, a total decrease of 45 as compared with the number recorded last month.

Murder.—Seven cases of murder of Chinese were reported during the month, one of which presents unusual features and is possibly a case of suicide. The causes are various, two being the result of disputes over women, three gang shootings and one revenge for loss of employment. The gang shootings had their origin in events occurring outside the Settlement. Six arrests have been made in connection with the cases.

Manslaughter.—Two cases of manslaughter were recorded during the month, both of which occurred in "D" Division. In one case a coolie was killed as the result of the reckless driving of two motor cars on Yangtzepoo Road, and in the other a Chinese died as the result of a stab wound inflicted by a person who has since been sentenced to 15 years' imprisonment.

Armed Kidnapping.—Three cases were reported, one being an attempt only, when a wealthy Chinese courageously raised an alarm and the kidnappers ran away although armed. The second case occurred in Wayside district when a young Chinese clerk, the son of a wealthy man, was kidnapped from his own car. In the third case, a coolie reported having witnessed the kidnapping of a woman by motor car and as no report has been received from any other person it is presumed that he made a mistake.

Abduction.—Of the 11 cases of simple abduction reported two were false reports and two very doubtful, while six arrests were made. In four cases females were abducted as the result of "sweetheart" and domestic troubles. Three cases involved the abduction of children, 2 male and one female.

Armed Robberies.—22 were reported, two more than last month. There is an increase of one case as compared with the corresponding period last year. "A" Division records a decrease of four, whilst there is a decrease of one case each in "C" and "D" Divisions. "B" Division remains the same as last month. D.D.O. "A" Division reports that of the nine reports received in his Division shopkeepers were the victims in eight cases and that the modus operandi indicates the activities of local loafer gangs who usually intimidate the inmates and steal the contents of the till.

Other Robberies.—There was an increase of one case under this heading and of the total of nine, investigations proved that two were false reports.

Members of a Criminal Gang.—Six gangs were arrested during the month and 29 arrests were made.

Housebreaking, Office and Shop.—There is an increase of eight cases in this class of report as compared with last month and 14 more than for the corresponding period last year. The Divisional Detective Officer, "A" Division, reports one additional case in his division, "B" Division reports four and "D" Division five cases. The Divisional Detective Officer, "C" Division, records a decrease of two cases.

Burglary.—A decrease of six cases is recorded, there being 34 cases as compared with 40 registered in July. The Divisional Detective Officer, "A" Division, records a decrease of seven reports in his division, the Divisional Detective Officer, "C" Division, a decrease of four. There was an increase of five in "D" Division. The Divisional Detective Officer, "B" Division, reports that six of the 12 cases in his division occurred prior to August and were brought to light by police arrests. 31 arrests took place in connection with these cases.

Thefts. — Reports under this heading show an increase of 84 as compared with the figures recorded for July. Seven false reports were received and 37 were found after investigation not to be of a criminal nature. A total of 357 arrests were made in connection with this class of crime.

Snatching.—There was a decrease of 11 cases as compared with last month. 34 arrests were made during the month. Most of the persons arrested had been previously convicted and are of the same type of sneak thief as the Chinese pickpocket. The Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division reports that the special measures adopted have resulted in a large decrease in this class of crime in that division.

Opium Offences.—136 reports are recorded, the result of police action, in which 349 arrests took place. The Headquarters Narcotic Section made 17 raids and arrested 73 persons of which number 32 had previous convictions for opium or other offences. 550 ounces of opium and red pills and 56 pipes were seized and confiscated.

Gambling Offences.—38 cases occurred during the month, an increase of seven over last month. 89 arrests were effected as a result of police action. All cases were of a trifling nature and call for no special comment.

Other crimes.—As compared with last month there were 95 more reports recorded and 146 more than for the corresponding period of last year.

Notable work in "A" Division included the arrest of a gang of burglars comprising a mother and her four sons (one aged 13), who were found in possession of a large quantity of stolen property, the results of seven burglaries. A fifth son is serving a long sentence in the Municipal Gaol for a similar crime. Notable work in "C" Division included the arrest of 24 members of 3 criminal gangs and their ultimate conviction for shoplifting, larceny and armed robbery, committed both inside and outside the Settlement.

39 criminal cases occurred on Municipal Roads or in buildings abutting thereon, an increase of 19 cases as compared with those recorded last month.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigation into 21 special cases including armed robbery, murder and embezzlement and effected the arrest of six persons. In addition enquiries were continued in nine serious cases previously reported.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $158,968 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, a decrease of $101,479 as compared

with last month. Property valued at $78,422 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 1,995. There is a decrease of 448 criminal records from all sources as compared with last month. Investigations were made into 30 cases and latent prints were secured in four instances. Of 23 dead bodies finger-printed and photographed at the Mortuary two were identified by photographs. 62 records of foreigners were received and 33 identified as having previous convictions.

Studio.—333 photographs were taken and 613 copies were printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the staff of this section visited 308 boarding houses, 25 bars, restaurants, taverns, cafes and theatres. Five new applications were dealt with.

Publicity.—During the month 13,500 copies of a memorandum on crime prevention, assistance to the Police, general warnings and offers of rewards for information were issued to the Chinese Ratepayers' Association and the Chinese public. The contents of these circulars were broadcast by radio by kind permission of Messrs. Sun Sun & Co.; Cinema theatres assisted by showing prepared films of a similar nature while two police story-tellers lectured to 2,940 persons in teashops etc.

Suicides.—20 Chinese and two foreigners were reported as having committed suicide during the month and 13 Chinese attempted to do so.

Communism.—The case against Mr. and Mrs. Noulens was concluded at the 2nd Branch Kiangsu High Court on August 8, 1931, when both accused were ordered to be handed over to the Chinese Military Authorities together with all documents, etc. seized. This order was carried out on August 12 after the Swiss Consul-General had refused to recognize the claim of the accused to Swiss nationality. The prisoners were sent to Nanking under armed escort on August 14 since when they have appeared on two occasions before a special tribunal consisting of a representative of the Central Executive Committee of the Kuomintang Party, a deputy from the Ministry of Justice and a representative from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

August 1, the anniversary of International Red Day, passed off without any untoward incident.

Twenty-eight Chinese, prosecuted during the month for having engaged in communist activities, were extradited to the Chinese Authorities. The action resulting in these prosecutions included raids on five different places where evidence was discovered showing that they were used as bases for the dissemination of communist literature. Searches at two other houses, whose inmates had either absconded or had already been arrested, resulted in the seizure of a small quantity of communistic literature. 36,000 copies of 20 different kinds of communistic literature and old issues of communistic periodicals were found by the Municipal Police abandoned on No. 5 Pontoon, The Bund. The literature comprising the bulk of these seizures was printed in Chinese, English and Japanese.

New communistic leaflets which came into the hands of the police during the month were of 13 different kinds. These leaflets deal chiefly with the anniversary of International Red Day, August 1 and the Wanpaoshan Incident. Altogether 42,133 copies of communistic literature were seized during the month.

Eight Chinese communists, who were arrested by the Municipal Police on July 25 and 27 and subsequently extradited to the Chinese Authorities by order of the 2nd Branch Kiangsu High Court, were executed at Lunghua on August 5 and 10.

Strikes.—During the month under review there were eight strikes in the Settlement. These affected 2,244 employees in 17 different concerns and resulted in a loss of 8,052 working days.

The statistics for the month under review are as follows:—

Area	No. of strikes	No. of working hands.	No. of days lost.
Settlement	8	2,244	8,052
French Concession	6	2,600	2,340
Chinese controlled territory.	3	1,260	241
Total	17	6,104	10,633
Total for corresponding month of 1930.	17	13,473	149,689

With reference to the strike in the China General Omnibus Company, a skeleton service was maintained by the Company beginning from August 20 with the assistance of Russian motor men and Korean inspectors acting as conductors. On the partial resumption of employees the skeleton services were extended on August 29 to Routes, 1, 2, 5, 9 and 10. A dismissed conductor was arrested on August 30 by the Municipal Police for assaulting another conductor on a bus on No. 10 Route and the case against him had not been dealt with at the end of the month.

The management of the printing shops located in the Settlement which are members of the Printing Shop Owners' Association suspended operations on the morning of August 3 and 4 as a means to fight against the workers' adoption of the eight hour day system from August 1, without the consent of employers. These shops resumed operations on the morning of August 6, but the question of working hours was still pending at the end of the month.

Despite the differences in opinion existing among interested persons regarding the Factory Law, the Ministry of Industry officially announced its introduction from August 1, 1931, but in order to ameliorate the situation the following amendments were made: —

1. Art. 13 of the Factory Law governing the night work of female workers to be suspended for two years.
2. The enforcement of the Article stipulating full pay on holidays to be decided later.
3. The problem as to whether representatives of factory proprietors can be qualified to attend factory conferences to be settled later.

Arrival of Refugees.—During the month under review about 11,225 refugees arrived at Shanghai from various flood affected areas on the Yangtze. Of this number about 2,720 are destitute. Most of these destitutes are being accommodated in the Chaochow Guild, Nantao and the Chapei Porridge Distribution Centre, all the expenditure being defrayed by the Municipality of Greater Shanghai supported by various public organizations. Throughout the month local public organizations were busy collecting contributions for flood relief work, while the staff of various Chinese Government organs and other concerns contributed a certain percentage from their salaries towards the fund.

Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of August are as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$17.70	per	picul
Good "	16.50	"	"
Ordinary "	15.30	"	"

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	$15.60	per	picul
Good "	14.50	"	"
Ordinary "	13.67	"	"

Film Censorship. — Forty-four ordinary films and 23 shorts or introductory films were censored in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. Of these two were subjected to cuts and revision before being approved by the Police Censors for public exhibition locally. In one instance the picture was rejected by the Police Censors as unsuitable for local exhibition. This decision was accepted by the management of the theatre concerned without protest. Three films which had been approved prior to June 30, 1930, were recensored during the month.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 602 (58 foreigners and 544 Chinese) of 4,264 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of August 1931 and August 1930:—

	August 1931	*August 1930*
Total number of accidents	1,179	865
Total number of persons injured	448	333
Total number of persons killed	12	15

Vehicles involved in accidents during August 1931:—In which persons were killed or injured.

	Injured.	Killed
Tramcars	40	1
Omnibuses	17	2
Motor Vehicles	258	8
Other Vehicles	133	1

Persons killed or injured in accidents during August and known to have been at fault:—

Killed	9
Injured	202

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 222 accidents during the month and in 124 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

During the month the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave 75 addresses in teashops and mills, etc., on Safety First themes. His audience roughly totalled 3,885 persons.

Motorcycle Patrols.—The presence of these patrols appears to be having a good effect on drivers and other road users who were previously apt to take chances on roadways where they felt they were away from police observation or control. In addition to reporting flagrant cases of dangerous or improper driving these patrols have been proving helpful by either cautioning or advising those who, through ignorance of the rules of the road, or an acquired callousness, have been responsible for minor infringements of regulations and which were causing, or were liable to cause, inconvenience or obstruction to the public. In the reports received from the Motorcycle Patrols, particular mention is made of the failure of many drivers to give proper and timely hand signals before turning or stopping and it is hoped that members of the public will assist the police by reporting bad cases of this description coming under their notice, so that the attention of offending drivers may be brought to this necessary courtesy of the road.

Omnibus Service.—The service over Hungjao Road was suspended from the beginning of the month pending repairs to the road and bridge and for which work the Public Works Department is awaiting the necessary permit. The conductors of the China General Omnibus Company, Ltd. went on strike on August 19 and were still out at the end of the month causing temporary suspension of service on a number of routes and only a skeleton service on others.

Additional Ranking Space.—Six additional bays for ranking were added to the ranking space on Bubbling Well Road opposite the Foreign Y. M. C. A. and were made available for use during the month.

Motor Horn Nuisance. — There were 39 prosecutions for this offence during the month and the driving licence of one chauffeur was suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Eyesight Test.—In addition to the usual eyesight test of all applicants for driving licences 45 chauffeurs already in possession of licences were re-tested during the month and found fit.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,472 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 415 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 107 records were received from the French Police out of which number 25 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,579
Identified	440
Percentage	28%

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 67.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

1,034	*First offenders.*
184	*Second offenders.*
67	*Third offenders.*
131	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,416	

Return of Convict Labour for August, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	8,015.50
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	5,706.31
Total	Tls.	2,309.29
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	2,309.29

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

R. M. J. MARTIN,
Commissioner of Police.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on August 31, 1931.

Central Station	9
Louza Station	49
Hongkew Station	48
Harbin Road Station	6
West Hongkew Station	29
Wayside Station	17
Yangtszepoo Station	16
Sinza Station	17
Bubbling Well Station	5
Gordon Road Station	4
Dixwell Road Station	4
Pootoo Road Station	6
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,559
Gaol (Amoy Road)	82
Reformatory	78
Total	6,929

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on July 31, 1931	70
,, seized by Police	263
,, handed over to Police	27
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	30
,, restored to owners without payment	23
,, destroyed at Police kennels	207
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	47
,, remaining at kennels on August 31, 1931	56
,, shot by Police	Nil
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	Nil

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4128.

FIRE BRIGADE.

FIRE EXTINCTION SERVICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following scale of charges has been approved, with effect from October 1, 1931, for fire extinction services at fires outside the Settlement other than in or upon properties in respect of which Municipal Rates are levied, in place of the charges set forth in Municipal Notification No. 3001, of June 8, 1922:—

APPLIANCES.

Fire Float.—Tls. 300 for any period not exceeding 12 hours. If the period is greater than this the charge is Tls. 500 per day of 24 hours or any part thereof for the first week, and thereafter Tls. 300 per day or any part thereof.

Motor Pump.—Tls. 45 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 15 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motor Tender.—Tls. 30 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 7.50 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

In the case of damage to appliances occasioned by the fire, the actual cost of repairs or replacement will be charged.

PERSONNEL.

Officer in Charge.—Tls. 40 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 20 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Other Senior Officers.—Tls. 20 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 5 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Assistant Station Officers and Sub-Officers.—Tls. 10 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 4 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motormen, Engineers, Lowdahs and Firemen.—Tls. 2 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tael 1 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Additional Auxiliary Assistance.—Actual cost.

The actual cost of meals will be charged for when the services given occupy three hours or more. The Chief Officer or Officer-in-Charge of the fire is authorized to purchase the same.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 17, 1931.

Summary of Revenue for July.

Description	Estimate for 1931	1931			1930			1929		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,900,000	—	27,366.18	1,844,442.24	—	12,945.78	1,467,396.59	—	47,588.44	1,487,827.55
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign (General	2,800,000	—	327,073.65	1,644,891.28	—	241,177.91	1,570,197.63	—	276,777.87	1,477,671.90
Foreign (Special	295,000	—	46,357.15	193,822.98	—	30,654.13	181,995.76	—	44,852.91	186,912.18
Chinese (General	3,000,000	—	381,895.22	1,845,749.60	—	388,806.34	1,972,603.53	—	382,579.73	1,860,926.85
Chinese (Special	30,000	—	1,176.95	17,663.01	—	1,663.35	17,160.43	—	2,618.47	18,434.36
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	177.70	1,128.30	—	1,620.80	1,620.80	—	6,367.55	9,402.45
WHARFAGE DUES	750,000	—	—	393,600.52	—	—	374,672.82	—	—	342,286.05
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	45,000	126	12,916.50	35,903.35	112	9,460.00	31,378.51	106	8,989.00	32,260.84
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	96	7,200.00	23,612.50	86	6,450.00	23,076.00	72	5,400.00	22,475.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	26	150.00	450.00	18	123.00	408.00	11	65.00	343.00
Eating House, etc.	43,500	758	5,875.16	27,448.85	972	6,437.44	27,227.24	824	5,106.32	24,955.59
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	171	861.12	1,798.34	143	365.72	1,221.85	118	257.69	1,073.96
Chinese Club	3,800	26	650.00	2,695.90	29	725.00	2,687.50	24	600.00	2,766.70
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	54	233.28	1,276.56	26	55.93	1,090.02	14	29.97	967.42
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	260	6,268.00	18,960.00	250	6,171.00	18,527.70	252	6,029.00	18,281.00
Chinese Wine Shop	53,000	1,339	12,083.50	38,706.03	1,352	11,948.00	36,852.50	943	8,395.00	32,951.60
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	17	425.00	1,120.85	9	225.00	731.80	6	150.00	716.70
Tea Shop	17,000	286	2,524.25	10,845.75	423	3,262.00	11,527.38	603	1,388.25	9,798.50
Fruit Shop and Stall	7,000	148	1,095.50	4,377.72	172	1,238.10	4,675.73	161	1,146.38	4,499.49
Food Hawker	78,000	6,090	8,769.60	51,503.04	4,439	6,375.35	40,225.47	4,416	6,300.28	40,042.08
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	30,000	33	2,750.00	16,085.00	33	2,175.00	13,333.00	27	1,845.00	12,116.00
Chinese Theatre, etc.	15,500	48	1,130.00	7,329.00	30	1,232.50	8,691.00	47	1,916.00	7,473.00
Other Entertainments	14,000	33	1,212.50	10,513.00	36	1,113.50	8,162.75	25	867.50	5,860.50
Pawn Shop	52,500	352	13,095.00	39,071.07	4	100.00	35,583.56	—	—	27,103.48
Exchange Shop	12,000	857	1,873.50	7,791.56	765	1,714.00	7,347.72	741	1,671.35	7,320.25
Tobacco Shop	21,000	1,228	2,631.00	13,029.13	1,144	2,637.50	12,738.03	1,139	2658.00	12,975.97
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	79	538.00	1,619.00	41	307.00	1,387.00	16	116.00	1,270.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,289	786.96	4,660.56	1,151	706.23	4,547.88	1,123	686.83	4,428.06
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	70	100.80	748.80	75	107.42	771.16	79	112.73	760.95
Launch	6,000	353	1,008.00	3,878.00	321	942.00	3,769.00	305	771.00	3,515.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,502	352.83	2,326.03	1,622	388.88	2,287.46	1,525	361.80	2,385.27
Sampan	750	148	106.56	495.36	145	104.34	449.35	122	87.04	450.29
Private Pony and Carriage	1,800	P. 73 C. 73	420.48	1,259.54	P. 103 C. 69	520.44	2,132.55	P. 185 C. 92	624.67	2,562.38
Livery Stable	5,500	P. 181 C. 172	625.68	4,235.76	P. 189 C. 181 V. 6,141	655.71	5,145.86	P. 238 C. 227 V. 5,971	817.51	5,843.77
Motor Vehicle and Garage	620,000	P. 8,107 G. —	210,199.92	497,674.37	P. 1,396 G. 81	189,551.35	471,362.21	P. 1,245 G. 68	118,757.46	355,593.18
Motor Bicycle	—	41	270.06	10,347.43	32	245.93	9,847.51	—	—	—
Bicycle	52,000	696	1,503.36	47,852.64	621	1,336.80	43,287.54	668	953.59	27,013.77
Cart	105,000	10,276	26,398.80	80,171.53	8,430	22,797.50	74,145.38	7,990	23,568.00	72,476.34
Private Ricsha	250,000	10,970	63,160.32	186,879.44	9,860	56,789.05	170,961.09	9,413	53,711.99	162,669.91
Public Ricsha	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	100,749.60	9,995	14,352.75	100,486.40	9,995	14,259.53	99,830.53
Wheelbarrow	63,000	10,266	5,134.06	37,135.80	9,696	4,803.69	37,001.95	10,726	5,363.46	38,069.79
Firearms	15,000	27	235.00	22,931.00	1,192	5,952.99	11,981.65	1,085	4,357.92	10,471.52
Dog	10,000	190	684.00	7,210.80	184	659.65	8,042.40	119	424.54	7,936.65
Sing Song House	48,000	1,021	11,026.80	36,331.20	22	208.58	34,246.37	14	199.71	31,244.00
Miscellaneous	8,000	802	2,720.16	7,820.42	503	1,474.20	6,417.48	460	1,290.16	4,442.57
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	195,000	6,335	15,710.56	109,356.40	6,094	14,580.09	89,720.26	5,886	11,817.45	81,260.10
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	75,000	—	5,963.39	37,945.45	—	5,001.10	38,531.90	—	12,415.00	44,566.97
Miscellaneous	25,000	—	1,798.78	16,514.00	—	3,613.07	14,347.95	—	2,684.93	17,972.55
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	195,950	—	—	132,481.28	—	63,508.33	135,945.80	—	37,606.32	103,930.10
Gas Company	1,000	—	500.00	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Mutual Telephone Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,664.00
Electric Construction Company	180,000	—	49,847.14	96,141.34	—	—	38,607.72	—	36,211.39	70,354.34
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	118.90	709.17	—	105.78	691.93	—	119.56	339.25
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	9,163.33	28,067.46	—	—	18,619.60	—	4,368.12	25,007.92
Shanghai Power Co.	706,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	145.82	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	40,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pinghiao Quarry	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS	492,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,574.75	28,113.60
Total Tls.	14,468,300		1,288,527.25	7,729,257.96		1,127,395.34	7,196,517.06		1,153,955.17	6,857,122.29

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

Fire Brigade Report for August

During the month 55 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	37	3	2	42
False Alarms (good intent)	5	—	—	5
" " (malicious)	2	—	—	2
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	6	—	—	6
	50	3	2	55
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls.558—Ch. Tls.6,926)	7,484	—	—	7,484
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.—Ch. Tls. 27)	—	27	—	27
				7,511
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn.Tls.3,207,000-Ch.Tls.3,491,500)	6,698,500	—	—	6,698,500
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.—Ch. Tls. 31,800)	—	31,800	—	31,800
				6,730,300
Lives Lost	3	—	—	3
Firemen Injured	1	1	—	2
Other Persons Injured	1	—	—	1
Buildings Destroyed	—	—	—	—
" Damaged	6	—	—	6
Mileage to fires	212	14	16¼	242¼
Water used (Gallons)	10,965	—	18,150	29,115
Hose laid (Feet)	3,905	—	1,000	4,905
Escapes & Ladders used (Feet)	425	—	—	425
Time occupied at fires	Hrs. Mins. 60. 41	Hrs. Mins. 2. 6	Hrs. Mins. 4. 28	Hrs. Mins. 67. 15

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 13,133 hours.

There were no fires worthy of note.

Emergency Ambulance Service. Ninety-eight Calls were received.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences.			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences	128	—	128
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	127	—	127
2. Licensed Premises.			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	700	—	700
(*b*) Garages, Motor Show Rooms and Repair Shops	9	—	9
(*c*) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc.	3	—	3
(*d*) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	4	—	4
(*e*) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods (Storage)	9	—	9
(*f*) Inspections as the result of complaints	1	—	—
3. Buildings under construction	486	17	503
4. Completed Buildings			
(*a*) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	17	2	19
(*b*) Retail Stores, (Foreign and Chinese)	1	—	1
(*c*) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works etc.	22	—	22
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	—	—	—
(*e*) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	11	—	11
(*f*) Miscellaneous Inspections	3	—	3
(*g*) Inspections as the result of complaints	16	—	16
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	9	2	11
Total	1,546	21	1,567
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants.			
(*a*) Private Pumping Connections	574	18	592
(*b*) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	34	2,696	2,730
(*c*) Private Hydrants	415	143	558
Total	1,023	2,857	3,880
7. Breaches of Council Regulations noted			73
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests			357
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits			
(*a*) Landing and/or Storage			70
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement			91

J. Gordon Dyson, *Chief Officer.*

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4132.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

No. 4134.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 1,000 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
415	,, ,, 16,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
416	,, ,, 450 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,,
417	,, ,, 4,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
418	,, ,, 1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,,
419	,, ,, 5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
420	,, ,, 2,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
421	,, ,, 200 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each	—	,,
422	,, ,, 600 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,,	—	,,
423	,, ,, 1,000 Metropolitan Police Whistles	—	,,
424	,, ,, 1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
425	,, ,, 3,200 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Chinese Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from Superintendent of Gaols Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 21	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 3 tons H. 6 quality Coir Yarn 3 ,, K. 9 ,, ,, ,, Delivery as early as possible.	—	October 7, 11 a.m. Tenders should be submitted with samples.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/72	Supply and Erect 4 Passenger Lifts at Point Police Station and Barracks ; Cad. Lot 6510.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/95	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at Wayside Police Barracks ; Cad. Lot 1923.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/96	Supply and Erect 2 Passenger Lifts at Carter Road Police Quarters ; Cad. Lot 1180.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/97	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at the Indian Warders Quarters, Ward Road Gaol.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/99	Supply of 300 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion.	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
31/100	Construction of Workshed Fearon Road Depôt.	—	October 15, 11 a.m. *(Amended)*
32/4	Supply of Stores to the Public Works Department Workshops during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	October 15, 11 a.m.
32/7	Supply of 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1931. No. 1330

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4136.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Thursday, October 1, 1931, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follow:—

	Address	Day and Time
	FOREIGNERS	
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	
	CHINESE	
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
"	650 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	30 Sungpan Road	
"	40 Yangchow Road	
"	67 Ward Road	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	262 Avenue Road	
	28 Markham Road	
"	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
"	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4131.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to Traffic Regulation No. 47 have been approved, and will be enforced from November 1:—

Ranking in Central District.—Ranking will be permitted on the following roads for the periods specified:—

Hongkong Road between Museum and Szechuen Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Ningpo Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Jinkee Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Hankow Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Foochow Road between the Bund and Kiangse Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

On the following roads, ranking will be permitted on one side only, as specified:—

Soochow Road between the Bund and Yuen Ming Yuen Road:—

Ranking on North side only.

Peking Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

No ranking whatever will be permitted between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Hankow Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads, and on Canton Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4138.

HONGKEW PARK.

WITH reference to Municipal Notification No. 3766, setting forth the rules under which fishing is permitted in Hongkew Park, it has been decided to increase from 50 to 100 the number of permits which may be issued. Rule 3 is accordingly amended to read:—

"The number of permits will be limited to one hundred and they will be issued in the order in which the applications are received."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 8, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4139.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Saturday, October 10.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 8, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4137.

ONE WAY TRAFFIC.

Kiangse Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that for an experimental period of three months from October 1, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic will only be permitted to proceed from North to South on the section of Kiangse Road between Soochow and Peking Roads.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

Headquarters.—2nd Lieut. A. Fanthorpe is promoted Lieutenant with effect from October 1.

F. A. Battery (Hows.).—2nd Lieut. W. S. Webb is promoted Lieutenant with effect from October 1.

Factory Laws.

Official Statement by Council.—On August 7 the Council issued an official statement relative to industrial regulation. The appended letter of appreciation has now been received from the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations:—

Shanghai, Sept. 18, 1931.

SIR,—The Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations desires to express to the Shanghai Municipal Council its appreciation of the important step in progress toward the ultimate achievement of better industrial conditions taken by the Council in endorsing the principle of industrial regulation at its meeting on July 29. This move is regarded as most significant by the women of Shanghai who have for long been interested in the solution of the problem of conditions in industry in this city.

The Joint Committee noted with interest the Council's outline of the scope which it considered future regulation would embrace. It regards all these questions as of great importance.

It has noted with satisfaction that Monsieur Pone and Dame Adelaide Anderson have arrived from the International Labour Organization, and hopes that through their presence there may be further progress toward implementing the support of the principle which the Council has taken.

Yours faithfully,

ANNA KONG MEI (MRS. H. C.),
Acting Chairman.
ELEANOR WHITNEY (MRS. J. S.),
Chairman, Civic Affairs Committee.

BRIG.-GEN. E. B. MACNAGHTEN,
C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Chairman,
Municipal Council.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Friday, September 25, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten (*Chairman*), Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Controller, the Secretary General, and the Acting Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Financial Statement for half year ended June 30, 1931.—A comprehensive report by the Treasurer & Controller covering detailed accounts of income and expenditure for the half year ended June 30, 1931, is submitted. Therein the Treasurer states that from an examination of these figures he has reached conclusions which, summarized, are as follows:—

That the total revenue for the full year will be approximately that estimated: that the estimated expenditure of certain departments will be exceeded and that at the end of the current financial year the Council will be faced with a deficit of not less than Tls. 600,000 as against an estimated surplus of Tls. 300,000; that in the absence of additional revenue being forthcoming there will be an initial deficit in 1932 of approximately Tls. 2,900,000 to be met; that it will be necessary to revert to the rates of taxation levied prior to July 1930, and to restrict expenditure in all directions other than on services which can be established as essential; that new sources of revenue must be sought and explored, and that it will be appropriate to consider whether the personnel of certain Departments can be maintained at the present level.

The Treasurer points out that the figures on which his conclusions are based are to a very large extent estimated and that it is impossible to say whether the final results will be better or worse than he has endeavoured to prognosticate. In any event he regards it as very desirable that initial steps be taken to cope with the situation as early as possible.

In amplification of the information contained in his report, the Treasurer states that within recent years the ordinary and extraordinary budgets have been definitely separated. As regards the latter, owing to the funds accruing from the sale of the Electricity Department, the Council became relieved for a number of years of the necessity of public borrowings. It is now necessary to consider the financing of future capital projects in conjunction with public borrowings. Under the existing practice, certain expenditures are charged to the Ordinary Budget which could properly be charged to capital expenditure. He submits that a certain portion of the expenditure involved which at present is charged to the ordinary budget for the maintenance of the Public Works Department could rightly be charged to the Extraordinary Budget since if work on capital development was not performed departmentally the cost for outside services would automatically form part of and be charged to capital. The major projects involving large capital sums can be regarded as being undertaken in the interests of posterity. Accordingly by debiting the inclusive costs of such works to the Extraordinary Budget the burden of payment falls equitably on the ratepayer of the present and of the future. Under such a scheme the ratepayer of to-day would be required only to pay the cost of service of the loans utilized for such major projects. Various Departmental expenditures under the heading "Plant" should also in his opinion rightly form a charge on the Extraordinary Budget since in the majority of cases machinery, etc., purchased from these appropriations are utilized over a number of years and their entire cost should not have to be borne by the ratepayer in any single year. Whilst in his opinion the adoption of the principle advocated by him could not be extended indefinitely, he anticipates that after further consultation with the Commissioner of Public Works he will be in a position to submit proposals which are not only equitable in the interests of the existing Ratepayers but which also will afford a measure of relief to future current annual Budgets of Ordinary Expenditure.

Continuing, the Treasurer states that all Heads of Departments have been notified as to the necessity for the exercise of the strictest economy during the remainder of the current year, not only with the object of reducing the contemplated deficit on the current Budget but also to facilitate the balancing of the Budgets for 1932 and ensuing years.

With regard to the Treasurer's comment on the amount of the expenditure incurred during the current year on roads, the Commissioner of Public Works agrees that whilst certain road improvements might be postponed he does not regard such a course as ultimately in the interests of economy. As a result of such expenditure additional revenue accrues to the Council by means of additional taxation: it is however, regrettable that the Council has not the legislative powers possessed by certain other Municipalities, whereby power is conferred on the Municipality to purchase an entire property if a certain proportion thereof is required for a road improvement and to recoup itself for the expenditure incurred on such improvement. So far as the current budget is concerned, it may be regarded as unfortunate that very considerable re-development of the Central District, where the highest land values obtain, is at present in progress. Unless advantage is taken of such development to effect road improvements it will be impossible for these to be carried out for very many years. Although the appropriation for this purpose has been almost exhausted he submits that a large portion of the expenditure up to date is due to commitments entered into in 1930 and that it does not follow that the excess for the whole year will be proportionate to that shewn for the period ended June 30.

In connection with the expenditure on roads, the Treasurer observes that various factors require consideration in connection therewith; these primarily are the political aspect, and to what extent the Chinese Community will support the Council in raising loans.

With regard to the allusion in his report as to the desirability of ascertaining as to the practicability of maintaining the personnel of certain departments at the present level, the Treasurer desires it to be clearly understood that retrenchment in this direction alone will not enable the Budget for 1932 to be balanced. He recalls that upon the sale of the Electricity Depart-

ment the Council gave a definite undertaking to the Ratepayers relative to the extension of civil amenities, an increase in the Police Force, the protection of debenture holders by the appointment of Trustees and, to the extent then possible, to a reduction in taxation. In view of this undertaking the Committee adopted his view when the Budget for the current year was in the course of preparation as to the advisability of submitting to the Ratepayers a balanced budget without recourse after so short a period to increased taxation. He realized at this period that the balancing of the Budget was largely contingent upon the silver situation. Unfortunately the situation in this respect has not improved since the Budget for the current year was framed. To provide for the estimated deficit for 1932 it would be necessary to increase the existing General Municipal Rate by 4 per cent. Such a course, however, he does not consider would be expedient; hence his proposal that this be met jointly by increased taxation and by retrenchment in the cost of the administration. To this end he has consulted with the Commissioner of Police with a view to ascertaining whether, without prejudice to the efficiency of the Force, certain adjustments could not be made in the personnel of the Department which it should be noted absorbs a considerably larger percentage of the Council's revenue than any other single Department. The Commissioner of Police has concurred that certain economies could be effected without loss of efficiency and he will submit concrete proposals as to this in due course. Questions which will engage his particular attention are as to whether the policy of engaging foreign recruits to the extent hitherto adopted should be pursued in its entirety; a review of the existing system pertaining to the issue of uniform and as to whether by the transfer to one command of the Russian Unit its services could not be availed of to a greater degree and thus effect an economy in the ordinary maintenance of the regular police force. If it is found feasible to adopt proposals on the above lines, which will form the subject of a later report, he estimates that a very considerable saving can be effected in the expenditure of the Police Department.

With regard to the expenditure on the Education Department, since the Council has only recently enunciated its policy as to this, the Treasurer appreciates that a drastic restriction of such expenditure may present difficulty. He strongly urges, however, that expenditure thereon should be kept to the lowest possible limits consistent with the policy gradually to extend these facilities.

Continuing, the Treasurer states that he has come to the conclusion that it will be necessary to revise the policy whereunder the funds accruing from the sale of the Electricity Department not required for loan redemption are applied to capital projects. In his opinion it is advisable that a considerable portion of the funds now remaining should be set aside as a reserve in order that the interest therefrom may be utilized for the purpose of stabilizing the Budgets of the next few years. Such a fund could also be drawn upon in times of emergency. Interest sums drawn from this fund would go towards the relief of the ordinary budget of any one year and the surplus or deficit of future ordinary budgets would be adjusted through this fund. If this proposal is approved the monies required for capital projects would be raised by the issue of debentures; the success or otherwise of floating such loans would, in his opinion, demonstrate the degree of public confidence in the administration. Whilst the present method of application of the monies accruing from the sale of the Electricity Department is satisfactory under ordinary conditions, he contends that the circumstances which now obtain no longer can be regarded as normal and as such demand a revision of policy. The above proposal is put forward not solely with a view to affording relief to the 1932 Budget but also to enable taxation at the level of 16 per cent to be maintained during 1933/34.

Replying to a member, the Treasurer states that he anticipates that it should be possible to float a loan issue, the interest rate of which would not exceed that accruing to the Council from the monies received from the Power Company. The manner in which such reserve funds would be secured would require very careful consideration.

Another member states that he desires to reserve his opinion on the proposal to increase the General Municipal Rate next year until he has had an opportunity of consulting his colleagues on the Council and of further studying the financial situation generally. The Treasurer undertakes to furnish Councillors with any desired information on this general question.

In observing that the cost of the Municipal Orchestra is approximately Tls. 180,000 per annum, the Chairman suggests that as a matter of expediency and in the interests of economy it may be necessary again to refer to the Ratepayers the question of its retention. In this connection the Treasurer states that owing to the terms of service of the musicians disbandment of the Orchestra would not have any great effect on the Budget for 1932. It would however, materially affect subsequent Budgets. The suggestion put forward by the Chairman will receive consideration when the financial situation generally is further reviewed.

In conclusion the Treasurer states that the proposals now submitted are of a preliminary nature. He desires, however, that at this meeting members will endorse the two following proposals:—(I) that Heads of Departments be authorized in conjunction with himself to investigate and submit definite retrenchment proposals; and (II) that steps be taken to notify the Ratepayers that a reversion to the former rate of taxation foreshadowed earlier in the year will become necessary in 1932 and also that steps will be taken during that year to effect a reassessment of land values to take effect in 1933.

After discussion, the proposals contained in the above paragraph are approved.

Replying to a member the Treasurer states that in compliance with the Council's request he is preparing a statement shewing what proportion of the Municipal income is being devoted to charitable and semi-charitable purposes with a view to a definite proportion being allocated each year for such purpose. This statement will be submitted to the Committee in due course.

The meeting terminates at 5.45 p.m.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, September 30, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, O. Okamoto, O. S. Lieu, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Treasurer & Controller, the Secretary General, and the Acting Secretary.

Dr. John C. H. Wu attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee of September 25 are submitted and confirmed.

Financial Statement for the half year ended June 30, 1931.—At the Chairman's request, the Treasurer & Controller details the major aspects of the financial situation as set forth in these Minutes. It is noted that some measure of relief will be obtained for the remainder of the financial year if the existing exchange rate is maintained during that period. The Treasurer's proposals that Heads of Departments be required to submit proposals for retrenchment and that early publicity be given to the fact that it will be necessary for the General Municipal Rate to revert to the former rate of 16 per cent from April, 1932, are unanimously approved.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Public Utilities Committee of September 21 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meetings of the Education Board of September 15 and 23 are submitted and confirmed.

Committee Appointments.—The following nominations to Committee membership, submitted by the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations, are approved:—

Health Committee.—Dr. T. N. Kwong, M.D.

Library Committee.—Mrs. J. S. Whitney.

Orchestra & Band Committee.—Mrs. A. Renner.

The meeting terminates at 5.50 p.m.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

Admission fees for the Orchestral Concert Season commencing on October 11 at the Carlton Theatre will be as follows:—

Dress Circle (first three rows)	$2.00
Dress Circle (remaining rows)	1.50
Stalls	1.00

The First Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, October 11, at 9.15 p.m.

Assistant Conductor: A. DE KRYGER

Soloist: Miss ESTHER LERMAN (Piano) (Cortot's Conservatory, Paris)

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE "Benvenuto Cellini" *Berlioz*

2.—FANTASY upon "HUNGARIAN MELODIES" ..... *Liszt* for Piano and Orchestra

Soloist: Miss ESTHER LERMAN

3.—PRAELUDIUM—CHORAL—FUGA *Bach-Abert*

(*a*) Praeludium No. 4 (Wohltemperirtes Clavier)

(*b*) Choral for Brass Instruments by Abert

(*c*) Fuga with Abert's Choral

4.—SYMPHONY in B Flat Major No. 4 Op. 60 ..... *Beethoven*

(*a*) Adagio—Allegro Vivace

(*b*) Adagio

(*c*) Allegro Vivace

(*d*) Finale—Allegro ma non troppo

Municipal Properties.

Tengyueh and Poyang Roads—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with the City Realty Co., Ltd., for the sale, for a sum of Tls. 1,528, of an area of Mow 0.191 of surplus land comprising Cadastral Lot 6415, Eastern District.

Tengyueh and Pingliang Roads—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with the City Realty Co., Ltd., for the sale, for a sum of Tls. 1,268, of Mow 0.317 of surplus road land at the North-east corner of Tengyueh and Pingliang Roads.

Pingliang Road—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with the City Realty Co., Ltd., for the sale, for a sum of Tls. 696, of an area of Mow 0.058 of surplus land comprising Cadastral Lot 3946, Eastern District.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Peking, Shanse and Soochow Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner, for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 19,800 of an area of Mow 0.165 from Cadastral Lot 304 required for the scheduled widening of Peking, Shanse and Soochow Roads.

Tientsin Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,176 of an area of Mow 0.072 from Cadastral Lot 344B required for the scheduled widening of Tientsin Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 5,824 of an area of Mow 0.081 from Cadastral Lot 344A required for the scheduled widening of Tientsin Road.

East Yuhang Road.—An area of Mow 0.139 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 875 for the widening of East Yuhang Road has been surrendered free by Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

Haichow Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Sung Wa Sun for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 667 of an area of Mow 0.230 of unregistered land West of Cadastral Lot 6380 required for the scheduled widening of Haichow Road.

Point Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Ling Zung Juh for the surrender for a total sum of Tls. 1,453 of Mow 0.073 of unregistered land at the North-west corner of Point and Alcock Roads and Mow 0.145 of unregistered land East of Cadastral Lot 1427, required for the scheduled widening of Point Road.

Avenue Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 9,000, of an area of Mow 0.422 from Cadastral Lot 111 required for the scheduled widening of Avenue Road.

Sinza and Medhurst Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd., for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 4,165, of an area of Mow 0.119 from Cadastral Lot 3048 required for the scheduled widening of Sinza and Medhurst Roads.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, October 3, 1931.	Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing in the Municipal and on outside Municipal Roads (Population 37,770)	Chinese (Estimated Population 1,387,230).	Deaths amongst Foreigners.	Deaths amongst Chinese.
Smallpox	0	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	2	0	0	1
Diphtheria	1	0	0	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	0	1
Tuberculosis	5*	21	19*	23
Cholera	1	4	1	23
Typhoid Fever	5	14	1	12
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	1	} 5	43	
Bacillary Dysentery	15			
Plague	0	0	0	0
Malaria	7	0	5	0
Beri beri	5	1	3	3
Influenza	1	0	3	3
Rabies	0	1	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	14	295	—	—

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, October 3.

Fire Brigade.—The Council has learnt with regret of the death on September 29 of Assistant Station Officer B. M. Koreneff.

Police Force.—Mr. S. G. B. Jensen is appointed Probationary Sergeant from September 26.

Mr. P. K. Daiko is appointed Assistant Warder on probation from September 16.

Messrs. H. S. Bruce, F. J. Corish and J. Spaulton are appointed Assistant Warders from September 28.

Public Health Department.—Miss F. H. Harran is appointed Stenographer and Typist on three months probation from September 25.

Education Department. — The services of Mrs. D. M. Denny, Assistant Mistress (part-time), Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, will terminate on October 31.

Secretariat.—Mr. M. Kramer is appointed Clerical Assistant, Revenue Office, on six months probation from October 1.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. (SPECIALS).

No. 1630. *Promotion.* A/S 23, Chadderton, to be Sgt. i/c No. 1 Section, 5th. Division.

S/C 525, Mason, to be A/S No. 1 Section, 5th. Division.

No. 1631. *Leave.* S/C 231, Longfellow, is granted long leave from 15/9/31 to 14/3/32.

S/C 269, Raeburn, from 9/9/31 to 1/10/31.

S/C 82, Clark from 21/9/31 to 13/10/31.

S/C 727, Doo from 8/9/31 to 7/10/31.

No. 1632. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/I Gilmore is accepted with effect from 12/9/31.

The resignation of A/S 16, Gray is accepted with effect from 18/9/31.

The resignation of S/C 565, Dietrich is accepted from 3/9/31.

The resignation of S/C 197, Puckle is accepted with effect from 13/9/31.

No. 1633. *Struck Off.* A/S 760 Yang Wei Tsong, "C" Squad, 11th. Division, is struck off the strength of the Force with effect from 17/9/31.

No. 1634. *Change in Telephone Nos.* Headquarters' telephone Numbers have been changed as follows:—

Inspector's Office from 61328 to 91348

General Office from 61326 to 91326

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. I/C SPECIALS.

No. 1635. *Headquarters.* S/Inspr. Ockwell resumed charge of Headquarters' office from short leave October 1, 1931. Commencing from October 1, the office hours will be as follows:—

Week days:—9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. 3 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Saturdays:—9 a.m. to 12.00 noon.

The office will be closed to business on Anniversary Chinese Republic Day, October 10.

No. 1636. *Winter Uniform.* Winter uniform will be taken into wear from October 5. Any member not having yet drawn winter uniform may obtain same by calling at Woo Chong's Shop, No. 699 North Szechuen Road, to be measured and, when fitted, signing his receipt form.

No. 1637. *Leave* S/C 467, Silva from 1/10/31 to 31/10/31.

No. 1638. *To Duty.* S/C 70, Turnbull reported for duty from leave 23/9/31.

S/C 325, Ozawa reported for duty from leave 17/9/31.

Sgt. 178, Gray reported for duty from leave 24/9/31.

No. 1639. *Transfer.* S/C 35, Betines is transferred from "C" Squad, 2nd. Division, to "A" Squad, 1st. Division.

No. 1640. *Promotion.* S/C 60, Levitsky to be A/S of "B" Squad, 4th. Division, on October 1.

No. 1641. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 217, Lavrov is accepted with effect from 30/9/31.

The resignation of S/C 620, Jensen is accepted with effect from 29/9/31.

R. G. MACDONALD.
A. C. i/c Specials.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4132.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

No. 4134.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

No. 4128.

FIRE BRIGADE.

FIRE EXTINCTION SERVICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following scale of charges has been approved, with effect from October 1, 1931, for fire extinction services at fires outside the Settlement other than in or upon properties in respect of which Municipal Rates are levied, in place of the charges set forth in Municipal Notification No. 3001, of June 8, 1922:—

APPLIANCES.

Fire Float.—Tls. 300 for any period not exceeding 12 hours. If the period is greater than this the charge is Tls. 500 per day of 24 hours or any part thereof for the first week, and thereafter Tls. 300 per day or any part thereof.

Motor Pump.—Tls. 45 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 15 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motor Tender.—Tls. 30 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 7.50 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

In the case of damage to appliances occasioned by the fire, the actual cost of repairs or replacement will be charged.

PERSONNEL.

Officer in Charge.—Tls. 40 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 20 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Other Senior Officers.—Tls. 20 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 5 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Assistant Station Officers and Sub-Officers.—Tls. 10 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 4 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motormen, Engineers, Lowdahs and Firemen.—Tls. 2 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tael 1 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Additional Auxiliary Assistance.—Actual cost.

The actual cost of meals will be charged for when the services given occupy three hours or more. The Chief Officer or Officer-in-Charge of the fire is authorized to purchase the same.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 17, 1931.

No. 4129.

VACANCY.

THE temporary services of a Printer are required for the Convict Labour Printing Department at Ward Road Gaol for a period of approximately nine months. Salary Tls. 300 per mensem. Applications, together with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol, on or before November 1, 1931.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 17, 1931.

No. 4120.

THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

No. 4122.

FIRE AND EMERGENCY AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Change of Telephone Numbers.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONES:
DIAL 15440

MANUAL TELEPHONES:
Call "INTERNATIONAL FIRE"

When connected please state whether it is a fire or an accident.

Speak slowly and distinctly, giving the following information:—

(*a*) Name of Road
(*b*) House Number
(*c*) Nearest cross roads or junction.

Also please state the number of the telephone used and be sure the operator understands your message.

After calling the Brigade detail some person to stand in the roadway to direct them to the fire or ambulance call.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

No. 4064.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorized an increase in the subscription rates for the Public Library, No. 104 Nanking Road, and that, with effect from April 1, 1931, the rates for new subscriptions will be as follows:—

Yearly Subscribers	$10
Half-yearly Subscribers	6
Quarterly Subscribers	4
Monthly Subscribers	2

Present subscribers will be charged the above rates upon expiration of existing subscriptions.

The Council also desires to draw the attention of the public to the facilities offered by the Library and Reading Room. The Reading Room is open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

Summary of Revenue for August.

Description	Estimate for 1931	1931			1930			1929		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,900,000	—	755,089.39	2,599,531.63	—	330,223.79	1,797,620.38	—	535,049.44	2,022,876.99
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign {General	2,800,000	—	291,632.93	1,936,524.21	—	310,409.95	1,880,607.58	—	280,699.57	1,758,371.47
Foreign {Special	295,000	—	23,919.06	217,742.04	—	31,686.69	213,686.45	—	23,432.15	210,344.33
Chinese {General	3,000,000	—	250,189.59	2,095,339.19	—	253,961.80	2,226,564.85	—	253,748.87	2,114,675.72
Chinese {Special	30,000	—	5,539.81	23,202.82	—	4,037.01	21,197.44	—	4,068.05	22,502.41
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	6,600.31	7,728.61	—	145.90	1,766.70	—	4,755.07	14,157.52
WHARFAGE DUES	750,000	—	—	393,600.52	—	—	374,672.82	—	—	342,286.05
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	45,000	15	1,586.00	37,489.35	16	771.00	32,149.51	19	1,624.00	33,884.84
Foreign Liquor Seller ..	33,000	11	800.00	24,412.50	16	1,175.00	24,250.00	30	2,250.00	24,725.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	—	—	450.00	4	27.00	435.00	2	9.00	352.00
Eating House, etc.	43,500	1,488	3,133.84	30,582.69	1,754	2,978.37	30,205.61	1,914	3,991.80	28,947.39
Foreign Food Shop ..	2,000	16	79.20	1,877.54	27	56.66	1,278.51	39	134.24	1,208.20
Chinese Club	3,800	9	225.00	2,920.90	8	170.85	2,858.35	13	316.70	3,083.40
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	160	686.88	1,963.44	161	347.66	1,437.62	133	285.12	1,252.54
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	2	58.00	19,018.00	2	12.00	18,539.70	2	66.00	18,347.00
Chinese Wine Shop	53,000	645	4,106.36	42,812.39	90	559.20	37,411.70	402	3,401.35	36,352.95
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	4	87.50	1,208.35	9	87.50	819.30	3	66.70	783.40
Tea Shop	17,000	280	1,316.25	12,162.00	172	849.00	12,376.38	598	1,380.25	11,178.75
Fruit Shop and Stall.	7,000	58	411.60	4,789.32	47	335.10	5,010.83	54	392.85	4,892.34
Food Hawker	78,000	5,996	8,634.24	60,137.28	4,513	6,480.96	46,706.43	4,485	6,404.87	46,446.95
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	30,000	35	2,760.00	18,845.00	32	2,175.00	15,508.00	27	1,850.00	13,96[illegible]
Chinese Theatre, etc. ..	15,500	48	1,134.00	8,463.00	61	1,209.20	9,900.20	47	1,019.00	8,402.00
Other Entertainments .	14,000	81	2,650.50	13,163.50	36	1,066.50	9,229.25	24	957.50	6,818.00
Pawn Shop	52,500	7	130.00	39,201.07	341	12,924.33	48,567.59	48	2,358.05	20,461.53
Exchange Shop	12,000	554	1,013.28	8,804.84	512	966.25	8,313.97	559	1,067.60	8,387.85
Tobacco Shop	21,000	1,169	2,191.69	15,220.82	1,067	1,971.25	14,709.28	1,147	2,161.52	15,137.49
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	2	10.00	1,629.00	40	229.00	1,616.00	36	238.00	1,508.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	830	563.76	5,224.32	821	561.95	5,109.83	886	598.70	5,026.76
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	69	99.36	848.16	75	107.12	878.28	74	105.75	866.70
Launch	6,000	86	270.00	4,148.00	135	315.00	4,084.00	56	208.00	2,723.00
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,652	403.28	2,739.32	1,005	387.73	2,675.19	1,705	399.38	2,784.65
Sampan	750	52	37.44	532.80	54	38.59	487.94	53	37.85	488.14
Private Pony and Carriage	1,800	P. 2 C. 2	5.05	1,264.59	P. 102 C. 7	139.74	2,272.29	P. 151 C. 6	189.52	2,751.90
Livery Stable	5,500	P. 162 C. 153	557.28	4,793.04	P. 178 C. 169	612.72	5,758.58	P. 235 C. 224	807.80	6,651.57
Motor Vehicle and Garage	620,000	V. — D. 1,528 C. —	10,280.41	507,354.78	V. 384 D. 1,369 C. 8	11,340.48	482,702.69	V. 449 D. 977 C. 2	6,137.64	361,730.82
Motor Bicycle		26	146.86	10,494.29	23	88.56	9,936.07	—	—	—
Bicycle	52,000	657	1,419.12	49,271.76	600	1,292.41	44,579.95	501	715.74	27,729.51
Cart	105,000	474	822.35	80,993.88	550	933.68	75,079.06	415	655.00	73,131.34
Private Ricsha	250,000	427	1,639.80	188,519.24	352	1,193.99	172,155.08	269	958.83	163,628.74
Public Ricsha	172,000	9,995	14,392.80	115,142.40	9,995	14,332.82	114,839.22	9,995	14,271.81	114,102.34
Wheelbarrow	63,000	10,310	5,157.05	42,292.85	10,123	5,062.06	42,064.01	10,388	5,194.51	43,264.30
Firearms	15,000	35	200.00	23,131.00	152	745.09	12,726.65	159	638.00	11,109.52
Dog	10,000	234	842.40	8,053.20	218	782.89	8,825.92	146	521.65	8,458
Sing Song House	48,000	1	10.80	36,342.00	2	20.38	34,266.65	2	28.57	31,276
Miscellaneous	8,000	328	1,145.29	8,965.71	488	1,327.01	7,744.49	147	433.95	4,876.52
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets.	195,000	6,387	15,891.12	125,247.52	6,159	14,733.79	104,454.05	5,950	11,925.25	93,185.35
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	75,000	—	5,239.56	43,185.01	—	3,852.96	42,384.86	—	—	44,566.97
Miscellaneous	25,000	—	622.38	17,136.38	—	1,032.38	15,365.33	—	1,911.83	19,884.38
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	195,950	—	—	132,481.28	—	—	135,945.80	—	—	103,930.10
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Mutual Telephone Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,664.00
Electric Construction Company	180,000	—	—	96,141.34	—	30,967.68	69,575.40	—	—	70,354.34
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	123.26	832.43	—	48.31	740.24	—	124.30	463.55
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	4,763.43	32,830.89	—	4,459.13	23,078.73	—	4,566.83	29,574.75
Shanghai Power Co.	706,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	40,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS ...	492,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135.66	28,249.26
Total Tls. ..	14,668,300		1,428,618.24	9,157,876.20		1,059,253.19	8,255,609.43		1,182,294.27	8,039,416.56

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 1,000 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
415	,, ,, 16,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
416	,, ,, 450 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,,
417	,, ,, 4,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
418	,, ,, 1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,,
419	,, ,, 5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
420	,, ,, 2,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
421	,, ,, 200 White Woollen Blankets 68" × 90" 4½ lb. each	—	,,
422	,, ,, 600 Brown Army Blankets 68" × 90" 5 ,, ,,	—	,,
423	,, ,, 1,000 Metropolitan Police Whistles	—	,,
424	,, ,, 1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
425	,, ,, 3,200 ,, ,, ,, ,, Chinese	—	,,
	Date of delivery July 31, 1932.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/72	Supply and Erect 4 Passenger Lifts at Point Police Station and Barracks ; Cad. Lot 6510.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/95	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at Wayside Police Barracks ; Cad. Lot 1923.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/96	Supply and Erect 2 Passenger Lifts at Carter Road Police Quarters ; Cad. Lot 1180.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/97	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at the Indian Warders Quarters, Ward Road Gaol.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/99	Supply of 300 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion.	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
31/100	Construction of Workshed Fearon Road Depôt.	—	October 15, 11 a.m. *(Amended)*
32/4	Supply of Stores to the Public Works Department Workshops during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	October 15, 11 a.m.
32/7	Supply of 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works. Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1932	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
32/1	Turf.	Tls. 100	
32/5	Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases	100	
32/10	Flower Pots	100	October 28, 11 a.m.
32/12	Foochow Poles	100	
32/14	Mud and Labour for Raising Land and Roads	100	
32/15	Sand, Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks, Lime, etc.	100	
32/20	Cast Iron and Brass Castings	100	
32/21	Tools	—	January 14, 1932.
32/24	Electrical Stores for P.W.D. Workshops	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
32/16	Plant and Labour for Transporting Road and Other Materials	100	
32/17	Soochow Granite Setts, Spalls and Decomposed Granite	100	October 28, 11 a.m.
32/26	Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt	100	

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/70 ; Installation of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Fittings at the Point Police Station and Barracks.

		Tls.	Tls.
Wah Tung Electric & General Engineering Works			197,123.95
Plumbing Supply Co.	G.$18,533.00	62,294.97	
	£1,584–0–0	25,882.56	
	Tls. 87,937.00	87,937.00	
			176,114.53
C. J. Doughty & Co.	G.$29,185.00	98,099.54	
	£1,300–0–0	21,242.00	
	Tls. 48,180.00	48,180.00	
			167,521.54
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co.	G.$12,237.00	41,132.22	
	£2,106–14–0	34,423.47	
	Tls. 77,342.00	77,342.00	
			152,897.69
Gordon & Co.	G.$15,900.00	53,444.67	
	£3,750–0–0	61,275.00	
	Tls. 35,900.00	35,900.00	
			150,619.67
A. G. Chibunovsky	G.$12,950.00	43,528.84	
	£3,985–0–0	65,114.90	
	Tls. 30,820.00	30,820.00	
			139,463.74
Eastern Engineering Works	G.$4,070.00	13,680.49	
	£2,500–0–0	41,667.00	
	Tls. 80,600.00	80,600.00	
			135,947.49
Merritt, Ltd.			134,000.00
*New Shanghai Heating & Plumbing Co.	G.$20,300.00	68,234.39	
	Tls. 55,680.00	55,680.00	
			123,914.39

* Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/74 ; Supply of 500 feet run of Steel Sheet Piling.

Andersen, Meyer and Co., Ltd. Type Carnegie M. 107, c.i.f., excluding duty.	Shanghai, G$3,942
Jardine Engineering Corp. Ltd. Type Lackawanna S.P. 8 delivered	G$3,280
K. Takaiwa and Co., ex Godown	Tls. 8,265
William Jacks and Co., Type " O " Hoesh, delivered	£454/14/5
Poan Young Foo Type I.A. Larssen, delivered	Tls. 7,500
W.O. Moebius Type " O " Hoesh, ex godown	Tls. 6,748
Ferrostaal, A.G. Type " O " Hoesh c.i.f. Shanghai, excluding duty	£387/14/6
Siemens China Co., Type " O " Larssen, delivered	£350/4/2
Malcolm and Co., Steel Trench Sheeting, ex godown	£343/15/0
*Iwai and Co., Ltd., Type 1b Terres Rouges, ex godown	£307/4/2*

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI.

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1931. No. 1331

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4136.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Thursday, October 1, 1931, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follow:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Eastern District	67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	

CHINESE

Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
"	650 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	30 Sungpan Road	
"	40 Yangchow Road	
"	67 Ward Road	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	262 Avenue Road	
"	28 Markham Road	
"	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
"	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4131.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to Traffic Regulation No. 47 have been approved, and will be enforced from November 1:—

Ranking in Central District.—Ranking will be permitted on the following roads for the periods specified:—

Hongkong Road between Museum and Szechuen Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Ningpo Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Jinkee Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Hankow Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Foochow Road between the Bund and Kiangse Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

On the following roads, ranking will be permitted on one side only, as specified:—

Soochow Road between the Bund and Yuen Ming Yuen Road:—

Ranking on North side only.

Peking Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

No ranking whatever will be permitted between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Hankow Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads, and on Canton Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4140.

ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with a view to curtailment of capital expenditure, it is proposed to abandon the following schedulings:—

Timor Road.

Shunteh Road extension, between Tatung Road and the Soochow Creek.

Tangku Road.

Newchwang Road extension, between Lloyd Road and Thibet Road.

In the event of no protests against these abandonments being received on or before Monday, November 16, 1931, the roads and sections of roads indicated above may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 16, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4138.

HONGKEW PARK.

WITH reference to Municipal Notification No. 3766, setting forth the rules under which fishing is permitted in Hongkew Park, it has been decided to increase from 50 to 100 the number of permits which may be issued. Rule 3 is accordingly amended to read:—

"The number of permits will be limited to one hundred and they will be issued in the order in which the applications are received."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 8, 1931.

Volunteer Corps.

Armoured Car Company.—2nd Lieut. C. R. Gooding resigns his commission with effect from October 12, 1931.

Long Service Medal.—Gnr. W. S. Bowman is awarded the Long Service Medal with effect from October 12, 1931.

Motor Vehicles Registered in International Settlement.

The appended tables show the number of different makes of Motor Vehicles registered in the International Settlement at the end of the September quarter, 1931 :—

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
A. B. C.	1	—
A. J.	1	—
A. C.	3	—
Aga	1	—
Ajax	2	—
Albert.	1	—
Alfa Romeo	1	—
Ansaldo	1	—
Argyll	2	—
Armstrong Siddeley	9	—
Auburn	17	—
Austin	332	—
Austro Daimler	2	—
Automobile	1	—
B. S. A.	2	—
Bean	5	—
Benova	3	—
Benz	6	—
Berliet	5	—
Bianchi	3	—
Brasier	1	—
Brennabor	2	—
Buick	580	86
Cadillac	15	—
Calcott	5	—
Calthorpe	2	—
Chalmers	4	—
Chandler	28	—
Charron	2	—
Chenard & Walker	1	—
Chevrolet	303	111
Chiribiri	3	—
Chrysler	108	22
Citroen	169	4
Clyno	15	—
Cole	1	—
Columbia	6	—
Common Wealth	1	—
Continental Motors	1	—
Cord	1	—
Crossley	2	—
D. F. P.	1	—
D. K. W.	7	—
Daimler	6	—
Darracq	1	—
De Dion Bouton	8	2
De Soto	23	2
Deemster	3	—
Delage	23	—
Delauny Belleville	1	—
Delahaye	1	—
Diatto	1	—
Dodge	190	61
Donnet	1	—
Durant	17	5
Elcar	3	—
England	1	—
Erskine	76	1
Essex	192	8
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	333	1
Flint	1	—
Ford.	577	35
Franklin	7	—
G. W. K.	2	—
Galloway	2	—
Gardner	6	—
Graham	2	—
Graham Paige	26	18
Grant	1	—
Gray	3	—
Gregoire.	1	—
Gwynne	1	—
Hansa Lloyd	1	—
Haynes	1	—
Hertz	1	—
Hillman	1	—
Hispano Suisa	1	—
Hudson	48	—
Humber	3	—
Hupmobile	116	14
Inter State	1	—
International	1	—
Isotta Fraschini	1	—
Jewett	18	1
Jowett	1	—
La Licorne	2	—
Lancia	5	—
La Salle	4	—
Le Zebra	1	—
Lea Francis	1	—
Liberty	2	—
Licorne	1	—
Lincoln	5	—
Locomobile	1	—
Locomotive	1	—
Lorraine Dietrich	1	—
Machis	1	—
Marmon	11	—
Marmon Roosevelt	1	—
Marquette	15	1
Mathis	19	—
Maxwell	6	—
Mercedes Benz	4	—
Mercer	1	—
Milliturn Electric	2	—
Minerva	2	—
Moon	2	—
Morris Cowley	313	2
Morris Isis	1	—
Morris Major	5	—
Morris Minor	52	—
Morris Oxford	181	1
Morris Leon Bollee	1	—
Morrison	1	—
N. A. G.	2	—
Nash	197	26
New Hudson	1	—
Oakland	22	2
Octo	1	—
Oldsmobile	70	8
Opel	11	—
Otomo	2	—
Overland	54	2
Overland Whippet	123	26
Packard	57	—
Paige	11	—
Panhard	1	—
Paterson	1	—
Peerless	5	2
Peugeot	45	—
Pierce Arrow	3	—
Plymouth	35	29
Pontiac	58	6
Premier	1	—
Protos	10	—
Rainier	1	—
Regal	1	—
Renault	104	—
Rec	2	—
Riley	3	—
Roamer	1	—
Rolls Royce	10	—
Roosevelt	1	—
Rover	3	—
Rudge Whitworth	1	—
Rugby	72	8
Salmson	3	—
Scripps Booth	2	—
Seabrook	1	—
Sezaire Frere	1	—
Singer	32	—
Spyker	1	—
Standard	92	—
Star	6	—
Stephens	1	—
Steyr	2	—
Studebaker	326	9
Stutz	4	—
Sunbeam	2	—
Swift	8	—
Talbot	8	—
Talbot Darracq	1	—
Tatra	1	—
Templar	1	—
Triumph	6	—
Vauxhall	6	—
Velie	4	—
Vulcan	1	—
Westcott	1	—
Westwood	1	—
Wills St. Claire	1	—
Willys	8	—
Willys Knight	36	4
Wolseley	22	—
Appliance Co.	—	1
Arcadia	1	—
Arrol Johnston	1	—
Austin	6	2
Benz	7	—
Berliet	2	8
Bethlem	6	1
Brasier	2	—
Brennabor	1	—
Brockway	2	6
Buick	—	3
Buick	1	—
Bussing	2	2
Cadillac	3	2
Chandler	1	—
Chevrolet	75	58
Citroen	8	12
Clydesdale	—	2
Columbia	1	—
Crossley	2	—
Dart	—	2
De Dion	3	—
Defiance	1	—
Delahaye	—	1
Delauny Belleville	2	—
Dennis	2	5
Detroit	3	—
Diamond T.	17	19
Dixi	—	1
Doane	1	—
Dodge	13	21
Dovre	1	12*
Duerkopp	2	—
Dyson	1	—
Eagle	—	3
Erskine	1	1
Essex	—	1
F. Y.	1	—
Fageol	—	3
Farger	2	1
Federal	15	69
Federal Knight	5	—
Fiat	7	5
Ford	313	149
Fordson	—	1
G. M. C.	19	46
Gardner	1	—
Garford	6	17
General Vehicle Co.	3	—
Georges Ray	—	1
Graham Bros	12	10
Guy	1	2*
Halliford	—	2
Hansa Lloyd Werke	—	1
Hewitt Ludlow	—	2
Highway	4	6
Horch	—	1
Hudson	2	1
Hupmobile	4	1
Hurlburt	—	1
International	23	27
Karrier	10	4
Kelly Springfield	1	—
Kimball	1	—
Kissel	—	1
Lacre	1	—
Laffly	6	—
Latel	4	2
Leyland	3	—
Licorne	—	3
Lister Auto	3	—
Local	2	2
Locomobile	3	—
M. A. N.	—	1
MacCormack Deering	—	3
Mack	3	3
Mann	1	—
Marmon	1	—
Maxwell	4	—
Menommee	1	—
Mercedes	—	2
Meteor	1	—
Morcland	2	2
Morris	25	1
N. A. G.	1	—
Nash	2	—
National	—	1
Oldsmobile	—	1
Opel	—	2
Overland	4	—
Overland Whippet	4	11
Packard	1	4
Paige	1	—
Palladium	3	4
Peugeot	1	—
Pierce Arrow	1	2
Premier	1	—
R. B.	3	—

MOTOR-CARS.

Total number of Makes :—175
Private
" " " M/Cars :—5,495
" " " Public
M/Cars :—497

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, ETC.

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Albion	3	—
American	2	—

Make.	No. registered. Private.	Public.
Renault	23	36
Reo	12	19
Republic	8	12
Rugby	5	7
Ruggles	3	3
Sanford	1	—
Selden	—	3
Seloe	1	—
Semi	1	—
Service	2	1
Shelvoke & Drewry	8	—
Short	1	—
Sonaua	3	—
Star	2	—
Stewart	43	149
Studebaker	11	62
Sunbeam	2	—
Tasker	2	—
Thornycroft	52	6
		11*
Tilling Stevens	—	94*
Titan	1	—
Troy	2	2
U. S.	—	1
Warner	6	—
White	11	—
Wichita	2	2
Willys	1	1
Willys Knight	—	5
Yale	1	—
Yorkshire	—	1

*(Buses)

MOTOR TRUCKS, etc.

Total number of Makes :—130
" " " Private M/Trucks :—887
" " " Public M/Trucks including Buses :—972

MOTOR CYCLES.

Make.	No. registered.
A. J. S.	36
A. K. D.	7
Ace.	7
Adams Opel	1
Allday Allon	1
Ariel	68
Automoto	2
B. M. W.	2
B. S. A.	47
Beaumont	1
Brough-Superior	3
Charter-Lea	4
Cito	2
Cleveland	6
D. K. W.	51
Deutsche Werke	1
Douglas	35
Dunelt	5
Excelsior	21
Francis Barnett	2
Gillet	1
H. R. D.	1
Harley Davidson	105
Henderson	3
Heros	1
Humber	2
Indian	41
James	2
Juery	1
La Francaise Diamant	1
Matchless	16
McKenzie	2
Meister	1
Monet & Goyon	2
Montgomery	5
N. G.	1
Ner-a-Car	45
New Hudson	13
New Imperial	3
Norton	6
Nut	1
O. K.	6
Peugeot	3
Precision	1
Premier	1
Puch	1
Raleigh	20
Reading Standard	2
Rex Acme	3
Royal Enfield	18
Rudge Whitworth	30
Scott	1
Sunbeam	5
Triumph	102
Velocette	10
Verrot	1
Victoria	7
Wanderer	1
Welby	1

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of Makes :—59
" " " M/Cycles :—768

(The above does not include Military and Naval Motor Vehicle Licences).

Easements.

The following easements were granted during September:—

To the Texas Oil Company to install a Gasoline Pump and Storage Tank in the Municipal footpath fronting 1751 Avenue Road.

To the Asiatic Petroleum Company to install a Gasoline Pump and Storage Tank in the Municipal footpath fronting the Dah Loong Garage, East Yalu Road, Cadastral Lot 283, Northern.

To the Standard Oil Company to install two Petrol Pumps on the Municipal footpath adjoining the Standard Oil Company's new Service Station at the corner of Avenue Foch and Manila Road, Cadastral Lot 1763, Western.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Chekiang Road. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morries for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 5,040, of an area of Mow 0.063 from Cadastral Lot 678 required for the scheduled widening of Chekiang Road.

East Seward and Kungping Roads. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 8,514, of an area of Mow 0.387 from Cadastral Lot 1110 required for the scheduled widening of East Seward and Kungping Roads.

East Seward and Kungping Roads. — Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 6,308, of an area of Mow 0.332 from Cadastral Lot 1118 required for the scheduled widening of East Seward and Kungping Roads.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, September 29, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present: Messrs. A. D. Bell (*Chairman*), T. Funatsu, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan, the Treasurer & Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works, and Mr. J. C. Greig (For Secretary).

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed.

Proposed Central Police and Fire Stations — Protest by American Club.—A further letter from the American Club suggesting alternative sites for these new buildings is considered. For the reasons advanced in the Departmental reports submitted, members concur that the suggestion that the Central Police Station should be located elsewhere is not feasible.

The Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade reports that as a result of a recent consultation with his senior officers he has reached the conclusion that provided a site becomes available at the Amoy Road Gaol for the erection of a Headquarters and Depot building and if a site could be obtained in the Western District for the erection of a small station it would be possible to abandon the scheme for the erection of a Station to serve the Central District on the Foochow/Kiangse Roads site. Upon the Commissioner of Public Works stating that it is unlikely that a site will become available at the Amoy Road Gaol for at least eighteen months, the Chief Officer expresses the opinion that the existing accommodation will serve for the intervening period.

Replying to the Chairman, the Commissioner of Public Works states that if the scheme for the erection of a Fire Station on Cad. Lot 174 is abandoned the Police Station could then be built on the corner of Foochow and Kiangse Roads and that the area between this building and the Club would be available for disposal. This proposal would however involve some months delay on account of the necessary replanning of this building.

After discussion members take the view that the alternative proposal now put forward by the Chief Officer merits serious consideration. They accordingly request the Commissioners of Public Works and Police and the Chief Officer to confer with a view to submitting definite proposals for giving effect to the suggestions put forward by the Chief Officer. In order to avoid any unnecessary delay in the erection of the Central Police Station which is regarded as a matter of urgency the Commissioner of Public Works undertakes to furnish rough sketch plans for the new building at the time this question is next before the Committee.

Administration Building—Council Chamber. — The Commissioner of Public Works submits a detailed report and a plan shewing a suggested re-arrangement of the Council Chamber to accommodate 43 seats. The estimated cost of the alteration and furnishing is Tls. 6,000. As an alternative to this scheme he states that it would be possible to erect a new and enlarged Council Chamber on the roof of the Administration Building; this scheme however would be more costly than that now submitted.

In view of the Treasurer's comment that there is no appropriation for this work in the current Budget and having regard to the necessity for the exercise of the strictest economy it is decided for the time being to defer consideration of the scheme for the re-arrangement of the Council Chamber.

Road Widenings and Extensions—Extraordinary Expenditure, Roads. —In a report submitted the Commissioner of Public Works recom-

mends that with a view to curtailing capital expenditure certain of the less important road schedulings be withdrawn from the 1932 official plans. He states that these schedulings can be withdrawn without difficulty so far as the land owners are concerned. He desires to emphasize that he does not advocate their withdrawal on the ground that the road improvements involved are not desirable but solely in the interests of economy. He then illustrates on a plan submitted road widenings and extensions referred to in his report.

After discussion and in recording the view that the abandonment of schedulings is to be regretted, members concur that having regard to the serious view taken by the Treasurer & Controller on the financial situation generally adoption of the proposals now submitted becomes necessary in the interests of economy.

With the exception of the scheduling of Kweichow Road (between Amoy and Peking Roads) which will be further considered in conjunction with the proposals to be submitted for the abandonment of the scheme to erect the Central Fire Station on Cad. Lot 174, it is recommended that the schedulings referred to in the Commissioner's report be excised from the 1932 official plans.

The meeting terminates at 5.30 p.m.

At the meeting of the Staff Committee held on Monday, October 5, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Messrs. J. W. Carney, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, the Commissioner of Police, the Commissioner of Public Health, the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, the Treasurer & Controller, and the Acting Secretary.

Chairman.—Upon the proposal of Mr. Okamoto, seconded by Mr. O. S. Lieu, Mr. J. W. Carney is elected Chairman of the meeting.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Municipal Holidays.—A recommendation by the Heads of the Senior Departments that August Bank Holiday be re-inserted in the list of holidays to be observed by the Council is submitted.

The Treasurer states that this is regarded as an old-established holiday and affords a short break to those members of the staff who are unable to take short leave.

In view of the number of municipal holidays which have been abandoned as a result of the recommendation of the Salaries Commission, the above recommendation is unanimously endorsed.

The meeting terminates at 5.20 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, October 10.

Volunteer Corps.—Long leave is granted to Mr. E. F. Patton, Assistant to the Quartermaster Sergeant, from March 8, 1932.

Fire Brigade.—Long leave is granted to Captain H. G. Reed, Deputy Chief Officer, from December 28, 1931.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Chief Inspector J. Mason from March 1, 1932.

Inspector R. Shellswell from December 12, 1931.

Inspector G. C. Holt from March 14, 1932.

Sergeant B. I. Kourjansky from February 1, 1932.

Mr. E. Markland is appointed Assistant Warder on probation from October 7.

The resignations of Inspector L. Eaton and Probationary Sergeant R. Taylor are accepted with effect from April 1, 1932, and October 31, 1931, respectively.

Health Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. H. E. Aiers, Clerical Assistant, from April 8, 1932.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. F. F. Stanley, Motor Engineer, and Inspector N. Bajenoff from March 29, 1932 and March 7, 1932, respectively.

Education Department. — Long leave is granted to Mr. P. Crow, Assistant Master, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, from March 29, 1932.

Secretariat.—Leave is granted to Mr. V. H. Bourne, Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, from October 13, 1931.

Long leave is granted to Messrs. G. Kliene and P. Comery, Clerical Assistants, from April 6, 1932, and April 22, 1932, respectively.

Press Information Office.—Mr. G. Burton Sayer is appointed Press Information Officer from October 1.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

657 persons attended the Symphony Concert on Sunday, October 11.

The Second Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre, on Sunday, October 18, at 9.15 p.m.

Assistant Conductor: ADRIAN DE KRYGER

PROGRAMME

1.—PRELUDE and ISOLDE'S LOVE DEATH from "Tristan and Isolde" } *Wagner*

2.— (*a*) Ein Albumblatt
(*b*) Walter's Price Song } *Wagner*

3.—PRELUDE to the Opera: "The Mastersingers" } *Wagner*

4.—SYMPHONY No. 1 (G minor) ..... *Kalinnikow*

(*a*) Allegro moderato
(*b*) Andante commodamente
(*c*) Allegro non troppo
(*d*) Allegro moderato

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid - night, October 10, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified among persons not living within the Municipal Settlement limits but on Municipal Land.	Chinese. Deaths amongst persons living in Municipal Population 37,710).	Cases.
Smallpox	1	0	0
Scarlet Fever	3	2	3
Diphtheria	1	1	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	1*	14	10*
Cholera	0	0	10
Typhoid Fever	5	10	12
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	3	6	46
Bacillary Dysentery	4		
Plague	0	0	0
Beri beri	2	2	2
Malaria	4	2	6
Influenza	0	1	1
Typhus fever	1	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	16	303	—

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4120.

THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

No. 4137.

ONE WAY TRAFFIC.

Kiangse Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that for an experimental period of three months from October 1, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted, traffic will only be permitted to proceed from North to South on the section of Kiangse Road between Soochow and Peking Roads.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 1,000 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
415	,, ,, 16,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
416	,, ,, 450 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,,
417	,, ,, 4,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
418	,, ,, 1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,,
419	,, ,, 5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
420	,, ,, 2,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
421	,, ,, 200 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each	—	,,
422	,, ,, 600 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,,	—	,,
423	,, ,, 1,000 Metropolitan Police Whistles	—	,,
424	,, ,, 1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
425	,, ,, 3,200 ,, ,, ,, ,, Chinese Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/72	Supply and Erect 4 Passenger Lifts at Point Police Station and Barracks ; Cad. Lot 6510.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/95	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at Wayside Police Barracks ; Cad. Lot 1923.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/96	Supply and Erect 2 Passenger Lifts at Carter Road Police Quarters ; Cad. Lot 1180.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/97	Supply and Erect one Passenger Lift at the Indian Warders Quarters, Ward Road Gaol.	—	October 22, 11 a.m.
31/40	Erection of West Hongkew Police Barracks	—	November 5, 11 a.m.
31/102	Electrical Installation at Carter Road Police Quarters	—	November 5, 11 a.m.
31/104	Erection of Cell Block R/S and Juvenile Block—Ward Road Gaol	—	November 5, 11 a.m.
31/99	Supply of 300 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion.	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
32/7	Supply of 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1932		
32/1	Turf.	Tls. 100	
32/5	Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases	100	
32/10	Flower Pots	100	October 28, 11 a.m.
32/12	Foochow Poles	100	
32/14	Mud and Labour for Raising Land and Roads	100	
32/15	Sand, Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks, Lime, etc.	100	
32/20	Cast Iron and Brass Castings	100	
32/21	Tools	—	January 14, 1932.
32/24	Electrical Stores for P.W.D. Workshops	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
32/16	Plant and Labour for Transporting Road and Other Materials	100	October 28, 11 a.m.
32/17	Soochow Granite Setts, Spalls and Decomposed Granite	100	
32/26	Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt	100	

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

32/28	Supply and laying of Tiles for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932.		October 29, 11 a.m.
32/29	Supply of Dampcourse and Roofing Felt for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932.		
32/30	Supply and laying of Terrazzo for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932.		
	Supply for the year ending December 31, 1932:—		
32/8	Oregon Pine Timber	Tls. 100	November 9, 11 a.m.
32/9	Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc.	100	
32/11	Bambooware, Fencing, etc.	100	
32/25	Labour, plant and materials for sheet piling and excavation of sewerage and drainage pipe trenches	100	

TENDERS RECEIVED

Public Health Dept. Tender No. H.G. 1; Motor Van for transport of diseased animals and carcases.

	Make.	*Price.*	
China Motors	Dodge Model F30D; 6-cyl.	Tls. 4,850	
*Bills Motors	Ford Model "AA" 157 24.03 H.P.	3,975	
		250	extra if power operated winch required.
Hartzenbusch Motor Co.	Chevrolet 2 ton capacity; 6-cyl.	3,700	

* Accepted.

Public Health Dept. Tenders Nos. 4 and 5.

4.—Supply of fresh milk to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc. during 1932, approximately 310 pints daily.
1 pint=16 fluid ounces=1.032 lbs. weight.
Supply of fresh cream to the above Institutions during 1932, approximately as follows:
Whipping cream 30 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly.
Table cream 20 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly.

5.—Supply of fresh milk to the Country Hospital during 1932, approximately 195 pints daily.
1 pint=16 fluid ozs.=1.032 lbs. weight.
Supply of fresh cream to the Hospital during 1932, as follows:
Whipping cream, approximately 45 half pints (8 fluid ounces) monthly.
Coffee or Table Cream, approximately 100 half pints (8 fluid ounces), monthly.

Tender No. 4.

	Fresh Milk (*Per Pint*)	*Whipping Cream* (*Per ½ Pint*)	*Table Cream* (*Per ½ Pint*)
The S'hai Milk Supply Co., Ltd.	$0.31	$1.15	$0.80
*The Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.	0.28	1.00	0.90

Tender No. 5.

	Fresh Milk (*Per Pint*)	*Whipping Cream* (*Per ½ Pint*)	*Table Cream* (*Per ½ Pint*)
The S'hai Milk Supply Co., Ltd.	$0.31	$1.15	$0.80
The Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.	0.28	1.00	0.90
*Stey's Dairy Farm	0.25	1.00	0.85

* Accepted.

Public Health Dept. Tender No. 31/90; Erection of the Victoria Nurses Home—Great Western Road.

Wong Ming Kee Construction Co.	Tls. 560,400
Kung Dah Trading Co.	557,065
Koo Ning Kee	526,500
Wing Chong Tai	519,000
Ah Hong & Co.	515,000
Dao Kwei Kee	515,000
Kung Yik & Co.	500,700
S. V. Chen Kee	492,550
Hsin Heng & Co.	489,900
New Shanghai Construction Co.	485,500
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	462,500‡
*Poan Young Foo	459,400*
†Ching Sung Kee	437,900†

‡Indicates words and figures differ.
† ,, tender withdrawn.
*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/94; Supply of Steel Doors, Windows and Screens—Carter Road Police Quarters.

Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	£1,454.11.9
*Crittall Manufacturing Co., (China) Ltd.	1,009.10.0*
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	397. 0.0 plus Tls. 7,372

*Accepted.

Telere 23/10/31

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1931. No. 1332

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4131.
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to Traffic Regulation No. 47 have been approved, and will be enforced from November 1:—

Ranking in Central District.—Ranking will be permitted on the following roads for the periods specified:—

Hongkong Road between Museum and Szechuen Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Ningpo Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Jinkee Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Hankow Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Foochow Road between the Bund and Kiangse Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

On the following roads, ranking will be permitted on one side only, as specified:—

Soochow Road between the Bund and Yuen Ming Yuen Road:—

Ranking on North side only.

Peking Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

No ranking whatever will be permitted between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Hankow Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads, and on Canton Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4140.
ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with a view to curtailment of capital expenditure, it is proposed to abandon the following schedulings:—

Timor Road.

Shunteh Road extension, between Tatung Road and the Soochow Creek.

Tangku Road.

Newchwang Road extension, between Lloyd Road and Thibet Road.

In the event of no protests against these abandonments being received on or before Monday, November 16, 1931, the roads and sections of roads indicated above may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 16, 1931.

Consul General for Norway.

A letter from Mr. N. Aall, Consul General for Norway, informs the Council that he resumed charge of the Consulate General for Norway with effect from October 19.

Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.

Appended is a summary of the conclusions from the report of Mr. Nicholas S. Hill, Jr., C.E., to the Shanghai Municipal Council *re* The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd:—

The Terms of Reference in respect to the investigation of the water supply are as follows:

1. To ascertain whether the operation of the Water Company is efficient and economical and whether present operating and maintenance expenses are justified.
2. To ascertain whether the present schedule of rates is unjust or discriminatory as between the different classes of consumers.
3. To ascertain whether the present cost of water to the consumer is just and equitable.
4. To state whether earnings in the past are germane to present revenue required.
5. To ascertain reasonable future capital requirements to insure an adequate supply of pure and wholesome water.
6. To ascertain whether it is feasible and economical to change from the present method of charges and sell all water through meters.

In answer to these my findings are:

1. I find that 58 per cent of the total increase in the cost of water delivered in recent years may be traced to the enhanced cost of gold in order to pay dividends in sterling. The Water Company, however, is sympathetic to the idea of securing new capital in silver which will stabilize rates and tend to a reduction in production cost, more especially when the exchange value of silver is low.
   A large proportion of the remaining additional cost to be accounted for is due to increases in salaries and wages made necessary by higher living costs. The increase in salaries and wages cannot be criticized.
   Some saving may be effected by a reduction in the number of employees. The net effect on the rates, however, would not be material and the Company should have some latitude in the management of its property.
   In any event no harm would come from a study of the possibility of reducing force account without sacrificing efficiency. It may also be possible by the exercise of stricter economy to make some other savings, but, broadly speaking, the policies of the management are prudent and economical and it would be captious to find fault with the operations of the plant.
   Laying aside subordinate issues the supreme test of management is the cost of production, and whatever may be the differences in viewpoint on the details of operation, the Water Company succeeds in producing cheap water even at present rates. This statement is made with due regard for the difference in price levels of labour and material and other conditions prevailing in Shanghai and other places, including rate of exchange.
2. In accordance with a theoretical and structurally accurate allocation of cost to the different classes of consumers, the present schedule of rates is unjust and discriminatory.
   The discrimination in favour of the poor and small consumers, however, is an economic necessity under the conditions existing in Shanghai and the wisdom of placing a greater burden on them should be questioned.
   There is, however, a very serious discrimination which is not apparent from the present rate structure. That is the proportion of the rates paid by the municipality in return for fire protection. Under the existing rates and charges the Municipal

Council pays the Water Company a sum which is equivalent to the interest on the cost of hydrants installed plus the cost of repairs and maintenance. This by no means represents a proper return on the capital invested for fire protection. Adequate fire service requires not only the installation of hydrants but a readiness to serve these hydrants. That is to say, the pumping plant, filtration plant and mains would be smaller if no fire service were rendered, and the Municipal Council does not pay for its share of the revenue required to carry this additional plant.

My finding is, therefore, that the fire service revenue should be increased and that a meter rate schedule should not require additional charges from the poor and small consumers.

3. In order to ascertain whether the present cost of water to the consumer is just and equitable it has been necessary to go back to basic principles and ascertain the fair return on the fair value of the property dedicated to the use and convenience of the public.

The Courts of the United States have in numberless cases reiterated, in different form, the rule that a public utility is entitled to earn a fair return on the fair value of its property, used and useful for the public service. This principle has been affirmed on more than one occasion by the U. S. Supreme Court and may, therefore, be said to be the law of that land. It is a just and equitable rule and may wisely be applied in the present instance.

Its use involves ascertaining two major factors.—

1. The fair value of the property, and
2. The fair return.

The methods used by me for their determination have been in accordance with methods now recognized in the United States, somewhat modified perhaps to suit local conditions.

I find that the value of the Waterworks property is Tls. 26,250,000, as determined from the books of the Company, subject to an adjustment of the prices of labour and material to obtain present reproduction cost, but excluding present increased value due to depreciation of local currency.

A fair rate of return on this value is 8.5 per cent.

A rate of return to be fair must be sufficient to insure the Company a credit which will enable it to secure the new capital required for improvements on favourable terms in the open market. Cost of money depends chiefly upon whether or not the securities issued therefor possess the following qualifications:—

1. Security of principal.
2. Stability of income.
3. Marketability.
4. Value as collateral.
5. Exemption from care.

All of these factors have been considered.

Well secured mortgage bonds possess all of these qualities in a more marked degree than does capital stock, and money may be obtained through the issuance of such bonds at a lower rate than through the sale of stock.

In order to command a low rate on its bonds the net earnings of a corporation should be free from marked fluctuations and at least equal to twice the bond interest requirements. If rates are allowed which will provide a sufficient margin to establish sound credit, The Shanghai Waterworks Company, Ltd., should at this time be able to dispose of 6 per cent debenture bonds up to 50 per cent of its value and 9 per cent stock to cover the balance of its capital requirements.

If we are to estimate fair return upon the theory that the Company should bear the hazard of exchange, which has been done, then a proper allowance must be made for surplus sufficient to maintain a proper reserve for equalization of dividends as well as to care for other reserves and for minor fluctuations in production cost depending upon variations in cost of labour and materials. The rates should, therefore, provide for an annual surplus at least of 2 per cent on the capital stock properly to maintain its reserves. The average rate of return under these circumstances will be:—

	per cent
6 per cent Debenture interest on 50 per cent capitalization=average on full capitalization of	3.0
9 per cent Dividends on 50 per cent of capitalization=average on full capitalization of	4.5
2 per cent for surplus on 50 per cent of capitalization=average on full capitalization of	1.0
Total	8.5

On this basis the gross revenue required in 1931 to yield a fair return on the fair value of the Company's property should be:

		Tls.
Fair return on Tls. 26,250,000		2,231,250
	Tls.	
Operating Expense	1,744,191	
Rates, Taxes and Charges	68,404	
Depreciation Reserve	266,133	2,078,728
Gross Revenue Required in 1931		Tls. 4,309,978

This compares with a gross revenue required to meet fiscal requirements under the "Tariff Agreement" of Tls. 4,316,163. This revenue includes a proper Reserve and the Extra Dividends, as well as all dividends on bonus stock. It is seen, therefore, that such a return is approximately the same as the ascertained fair return on the fair value of the property. It must be remembered, however, that extra dividends are not cumulative nor certain and that they are by their nature to a great extent outside the main issue.

There is no ground, therefore, for assuming that the existing rates and charges of the Company are excessive, particularly when it is remembered that the revenue for the current year cannot now be adjusted and there will be no appropriation available for Reserve and the total actual return will be appreciably less than the fair return. It appears to me, however, to be a basic fact that where the local standard of currency is the tael, where the rates are paid in silver, the books are kept in silver and all capital expenditures are recorded in taels as of the year the capital was expended and, therefore include the cost of gold purchased in that year, the rise or fall of silver currency is intrinsically a speculative element, the risk of profit or loss on which should not be borne by the consumer.

This is equivalent to saying that when the rates yield a fair return on the fair value of the property in taels the consumers' obligation is fulfilled. If the Company elects to issue sterling capital and pay dividends in sterling and, through the vicissitudes of exchange, the fair return in taels is insufficient to pay the expected dividends in sterling, the shareholders should take the loss. On the other hand, if exchange is favourable to the sterling shareholders and the fair return in taels is more than sufficient to pay the expected dividends in sterling, the shareholder may take the gain without injustice to the consumer. These statements are made as basic principles for the determination of fair value on which a fair return should be earned and is quite apart from the terms of the existing "Tariff Agreement."

4. With relation to whether past earnings are germane to present revenue it has been held in a number of cases by the Courts, including the Supreme Court of the United States, that past losses are not to be considered in determining if present rates are just and reasonable. In passing on this question and with the decision of the United States Supreme Court in hand, the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of the State of New York in a case before it stated:—

"It would seem to follow as a necessary corollary that if past losses may not be considered in fixing a rate base, neither should past profits be so considered, nor

what would have been past profits or larger net earnings by a readjustment of operating expenses."

Certainly the ratepayers would not desire to recoup past losses By the same token they may not recoup past profits.

5. The matter of capital outlay required to insure an adequate supply of pure and wholesome water has been carefully considered. I am of the opinion that the Company's estimates of capital outlay are fair and reasonable and that they should expend upwards of Tls. 3,000,000 prior to December 31, 1935, properly to maintain an adequate supply of pure and wholesome water.

6. Metering water is the only method of effectively and economically restricting household waste. Even though reduction in annual cost be not immediately attained, saving in future capital outlay for additional works will in the long run pay handsomely for meters.

Experience in checking waste by universal metering has been generally satisfactory and has fully justified the expense and trouble of its introduction. Quarterly bills for volume consumed are effective reminders of the need of tight plumbing. People cease to be oblivious to the continual flow of small quantities, which, like the little drops of water and little grains of sand, mount to huge proportions. Even plumbers learn in time and the standards of plumbing are higher in metered than unmetered places.

The meter permits the freedom of the taker to draw the water he needs with a control on the part of the works which is constant and sure. The taker pays for nothing he does not get and the works furnish nothing for which they are not paid. Meter rates may be established which will not increase the burdens of the small and poor consumer.

I wish to acknowledge the valuable and helpful aid given me by E. S. Wilkinson, Esq., A.C.A.

I also wish to express my appreciation of the courtesy and consideration of the municipal Officials, and in particular Charles Harpur, Esq., Commissioner of Public Works.

I desire too to testify to the willingness of the Water Company to furnish me with a great amount of data which I requested, and which were very useful in reaching my conclusions. Mention should be made in particular of the amount of time and trouble taken by C. D. Pearson, Esq., Engineer-in-Chief and Manager, to assist me in my investigations.

I am also grateful for the courteous attentions of the Chinese Ratepayers' Association and for the valuable suggestions contained in the reports of this Association and of the Shanghai Realty Owners' Association as well.

Road Extensions and Widenings

Yuenmingyuen Road.—An area of Mow 0.120 from Cadastral Lot 8 for the scheduled widening of Yuenmingyuen Road has been surrendered by Messrs. Ellis & Hays in exchange for an area of Mow 0.001 of surplus road land fronting Cadastral Lot 8 and payment by the Council of a sum of Tls. 12,500.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 222.

Scheduled widening of Broadway East, Cadastral Lots 39 and 46, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, October 8, 1931.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Davies of Messrs. Davies & Brooke appears for the claimant and the Council is represented by Mr. R. Winter of the Secretariat.

Mr. Davies states his case in the following terms:

You have all seen the correspondence between the Shanghai Municipal Council and ourselves, in which we claimed compensation at the rate of Tls. 45,000 per mow, while the Council finally offered to pay Tls. 35,000 per mow.

Our claim at that time was based upon a conservative estimate regarding possible rentals obtainable when the property was rebuilt. We are now in a position to deal with facts rather than possibilities, and have prepared statements showing the exact cost of the buildings. (Here Mr. Davies puts in the statements referred to).

If you will peruse the copy of a letter, which we have received from the owners, (Here Mr. Davies puts in a letter dated October 7, 1931, from Messrs. David Sassoon & Co., Ltd., the referred-to owners) you will see that the rentals being asked are very reasonable and that a number of the houses are already let although the buildings are only seventy per cent completed.

It will be seen from the statement that the net rentals amount to Tls. 55,240 per annum, after making reasonable deductions to cover charges.

	Tls.
The total net rentals capitalized at 7 per cent makes the total value of the property to be	789,143
which, after deducting the "all-in" cost of the buildings	207,585
Makes the total value of the land	581,558

The net area being mow 11.061, shows the value of the land to be Tls. 52,577 per mow.

The question of betterment does not arise since the road frontage on Broadway is not improved in any way and Broadway was already a fifty-foot road. In fact, temporarily, at any rate, the enforced set back is a distinct disadvantage as the shops on Broadway will be from 25 to 30 feet back from the road line of the properties on either side.

In these circumstances, we now wish to amend our claim from Tls. 45,000 to Tls. 50,000 per mow, therefore:

Mow 0.597 at Tls. 50,000 per mow =Tls. 29,850.00

Replying for the Council, Mr. Winter says that as the Council is making no claim in respect to betterment the case resolves itself into a determination of the value of the land. As of some guidance to the Commissioners in this connection he wishes to cite the cases of Cadastral Lots 57 and 60 consisting of land in the vicinity but nearer the creek. Surrenders to the Council from these lots were made in July of last year, without reference to the Land Commission, compensation being paid at the rate of Tls. 45,000 per mow. In that case the land was more valuable, being nearer the creek and centre of the town and having a much longer frontage to the Broadway than the piece of land now under discussion. The claimant in the present case had submitted a claim based on hypothetical rentals. Mr. Davies denies that the rents are hypothetical ones and states that a very large number of the premises have already been let, but admits in answer to Mr. Winter's query, that only about three quarters of the entire construction work has been completed.

Continuing, Mr. Winter says that the Council's offer was based on the last assessed value which is Tls. 28,000 in respect of Cad. lot 39 and Tls. 29,000 in respect of Cad Lot 46, giving a sum of Tls. 16,898, as the value of the portion to be excised. He does not think that the premises will be rented very easily as he understands there are still four shops vacant among those erected on Cadastral Lot 60.

Rejoining Mr. Davies says that shops recently erected on Broadway East in the near vicinity were being rented for Tls. 150 against $120 per shop which his firm was charging for premises on Cadastral Lots 39 and 46 fronting on the same road. There were only three or four of these shops left unrented.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be communicated in due course.

AWARD.

That the registered owners be compensated at the rate of Tls. 43,000 per mow for the scheduled area of Mow 0.597 or payment in the sum of Tls. 25,671.

H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. G. F. ROBINSON.
} *Land Commissioners, 1931-1932*

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

October 9, 1931.

CASE No. 223.

Scheduled widening of Liangchow Road, Cadastral Lot 6450, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, October 8, 1931.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. Robert V. Wang, the claimant, appears in person and the Council is represented by Mr. R. Winter.

Mr. Wang says he is the owner of U.S. Lot 2019 (Cadastral Lot 6450) and he wishes the Council to pay adequate compensation for the portion which it wishes to excise for the extension of Liangchow Road. He is of the opinion that Tls. 8,000 per mow is a fair demand for him to make, in support of which he submits a letter written in Chinese from the United Trading Company, offering to buy the whole of Cadastral Lot 6450 at the rate of Tls. 12,000 per mow. He had already built a certain number of houses on his land and of course the loss of the portion required by the Council would prevent him from realizing as much in rentals as he otherwise would obtain.

He would receive a total of $700 per month in rentals if all the premises on the lot were rented. The shops would rent at $22 per month and the inside hongs (which were about 14-ft. wide) would rent from $12 to $18 each. Up to the present time he had let premises up to a total rental of about $500.

Replying for the Council Mr. Winter says there appears to be only one point in dispute, namely, the question of betterment. He recites the following formal facts in connection with the case: Registered owner: Mr. J. B. Davies; Total area: Mow 3.091; Area scheduled: Mow 0.510; Owner claims: Tls. 8,000 per mow=Tls. 4,080. Council offers: Tls. 2,040; Assessed value: Tls. 6,300 per mow. Road scheduled: 1922.

Continuing Mr. Winter says it is obvious from an inspection of the plan that the creek would be replaced by a 50-ft. road. So that in due course the claimant would have a frontage of 140-ft. on a Council road. As some indication that the building of such a road and that betterment had been anticipated he would like to point out that the owner had built two iron gates fronting on that area. When Liangchow Road is completed the site will be suitable for shops.

He would also like to mention that the compensation offered by the Council was based on the inclusion of half the creek land.

Answering a query by one of the Commissioners as to when Liangchow Road will be completed it is stated that it depends upon developments in the neighbourhood. It is unlikely to be completed before another two or three years, maybe longer.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That the registered owner be compensated at the rate of Tls. 8,000 per mow for the scheduled area of mow 0.510 less Tls. 1,000 for betterment or a net payment of Tls. 3,080.

H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. G. F. ROBINSON
Land Commissioners, 1931-1932.

E. A. LONG,
Secretary,
October 12, 1931.

Excerpts from Minutes.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, October 14, 1931, at 4.30 p.m., there are present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, *Chairman*, Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, O. Okamoto, O. S. Lieu, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Secretary General and the Acting Secretary.

Dr. J. C. H. Wu attends.

The Minutes of the last meeting are confirmed, and signed by the Chairman.

Land Commission—Membership.—Owing to the absence of Mr. S. L. Hsu, consideration of this question is deferred to the next meeting.

Junior School for Boys—Western District.—The Chairman reports that the Commissioner of Public Works has suggested that a new school building be erected on the area of land abutting on to Kiaochow Road recently purchased by the Council, or, alternatively, that this be built on a portion of land in Yu Yuen Road between the Public School for Girls and the Fire Station. His proposal is adopted that these alternative schemes be submitted to the Education Board for its views.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Works Committee of September 29 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Staff Committee of October 5 are submitted and, subject to one exception, are confirmed.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Education Board of October 7 are submitted and confirmed.

The Minutes of the meetings of the Public Utilities Committee of October 9 are submitted and confirmed.

Orchestral Concerts—Accommodation.—A member reports that the China Theatres Ltd. have notified that their offer to rent the Carlton Theatre for the accommodation of the Orchestral Concerts during the present Season will be withdrawn unless the Council agrees to enter into a five year lease for the Grand Theatre upon its reconstruction being completed. The Committee is unanimous in the view that the increased rental of Tls. 1,250 per night will be more than offset by the additional receipts which will accrue from the greatly increased seating capacity. As this lease will contain a clause permitting the Council to terminate it at six months' notice in the event of the Orchestra being disbanded, the Committee strongly recommends that the Council should agree to a lease on the terms stated.

After discussion this recommendation is endorsed subject to the insertion of a clause permitting the Council to sub-let the theatre on any particular evening it is not required for the holding of a concert and to the terms of the lease being approved by the Commissioner of Public Works.

Waterworks Investigation—Mr. Hill's report.—A summary of conclusions from the report of Mr. Nicholas S. Hill, Jr., has been circulated to members. This, the Secretary General suggests, should be published immediately.

A member is of opinion that a Chinese version of this summary should be published simultaneously with the foreign version. Members concur in this view and direct that the Chinese translations be made in order that this summary may appear in the Press on Friday morning.

It is also directed that a copy of this Summary be transmitted to the Waterworks Company and copies furnished to members of the Public Utilities Committee to-morrow.

Women's International Zionist Organization.—An application by this organization to hold a "Flag Day" on November 2, to collect funds for welfare work, is submitted.

In view of the recent considerable increase in the number of applications for collecting funds by this method, this application is disapproved.

The meeting terminates at 5.40 p.m.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, October 17.

Fire Brigade.—Sub-Officer F. J. Jones is promoted to be Assistant Station Officer on probation from October 15.

Public Health Department.—Miss E. A. Bursell, Acting Assistant Matron, Indian Police Hospital, is promoted to be Assistant Matron from September 7.

Probationer Nurses K. Semiankova and Y. F. Krasnoselskih are promoted to be Assistant Nurses from October 1.

Adviser on Russian Affairs.—The Council has learnt with regret of the death on October 6 of Mr. V. Grosse.

By order,
J. M. McKEE.
Acting Secretary.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

482 persons attended the concert held on Sunday, October 18.

The Third Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, October 25, at 9.15 p.m.

GRAND RUSSIAN PROGRAMME

With the collaboration of the distinguished Russian Opera Singer Mrs. N. SLAVIANOFF (Mezzo Soprano)

Assistant Conductor: Adrian de KRYGER

1.—OVERTURE "Russlan and Lioudmilla" ..... *Glinka*
2.—Rec. and Aria from Opera "Jeanne d' Arc" ..... *Tschaikowsky*
Vocalist: Mrs. N. N. SLAVIANOFF
3.—SYMPHONIC POEM "Stenka Razina" ..... *Glazounow*
4.—TWO SYMPHONIC SKETCHES *Liadov*
(*a*) The Enchanted Lake
(*b*) Kikimora
5.—(*a*) Rec. and Aria from Opera "Sadko" Lubava's ..... *Rimsky-Korsakow*
(*b*) Lubasha's Rec. and Aria from Opera "The Bride of the Tsar" ..... *Rimsky-Korsakow*
Vocalist: Mrs. N. N. SLAVIANOFF
6.—SYMPHONIC POEM "Francesca de Rimini" ..... *Tschaikowsky*

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid - night, October 17, 1931.	Cases notified among persons within Settlement limits and on Roads (Estimated Population 37,270). Foreign.	Chinese.	Deaths amongst resident Chinese Population 987,890). Chinese.	Cases.
Smallpox	0	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	3	1	2	5
Diphtheria	1	2	5	
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	6*	20	10*	
Cholera	0	1	15	
Typhoid Fever	3	7	1	
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	
Amoebic Dysentery	2	9	32	
Bacillary Dysentery	12			
Plague	0	0	0	
Beri beri	1	2	3	
Malaria	11	1	1	
Influenza	0	1	2	
Total Deaths from all Causes	14	301		—

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Public Health Report for September.

Vital Statistics.—The Foreign death rate was 18.14 and that of the Chinese 16.71 which are about the normal averages. Of the 57 deaths among resident foreigners, 28 were Japanese. Among resident Chinese there were 1,376 deaths reported.

Schistosomiasis, a disease caused by *Schistosomum japonicum*, a liver fluke, is not normally included amongst communicable diseases, and though quite common further up the Yangtsze has not been noted as one of the usual diseases of the Shanghai area in recent years, at any rate not amongst foreigners.

Through the courtesy of a number of local practitioners, information has been received concerning a not inconsiderable number of cases under treatment, and it would seem from this information that the area around Henli and possibly around certain other areas, is infected.

Since the disease is caused by penetration of the skin or by the ingestion through the mouth of the larval form of the fluke which passes its intermediary stage in certain fresh water snails, it is clear that the disease is liable to attack persons bathing in infected water, or persons wading or shooting in paddy fields.

It is therefore highly inadvisable for people to bathe in the infected areas. As regards sportsmen they might obtain a certain measure of protection by wearing either gum boots or high boots when wading.

Other precautions which should be taken relate to the close supervision of the water supply in houseboats. It will be found that unless careful supervision is exercised creek water will be used in dish-washing, etc. Water used in cooking is reasonably safe since the larvae are easily killed at a moderately low temperature. Other precautions which can be taken in regard to water are as follows:

Storage for 48 hours (probably a somewhat impracticable suggestion).

The addition of one gram or 16 grains of Bi-sulphate of Soda per quart of drinking water.

The addition of a high dilution of Cresol (one in 10,000) to the water used for ablution purposes.

Finally it may be of interest to note that dogs may also be infected and may at later date be the source of infection to humans.

Communicable Diseases.—Cholera. According to Statistics at the Health Department's disposal Cholera became epidemic in accordance with the definition in the International Quarantine Board Regulations in the Shanghai area on the 7th and in the International Settlement on the 15th. The peak was reached on September 19.

There were five cases amongst resident foreigners, with three deaths, and one fatal case (non-resident) which came from the French Concession. Among resident Chinese there were 100 cases notified, of which 11 died, while 202 non-resident cases were notified from hospitals situated in the Settlement, comprising 29 from the French Concession and 173 from Chinese Districts.

Altogether 22,699 persons were inoculated against Cholera, bringing the season's total to 156,460.

Typhoid Fever.—There were 17 resident foreign cases, and 3 deaths of Japanese. None of the cases had any inoculation history. There were 37 Chinese deaths, a slight decrease from the previous month.

Paratyphoid Fevers.—There were two resident foreign cases and 1 Chinese death.

Dysenteries.—The high incidence noted during the last two months continued during September, with a slightly higher death rate. 47 cases of Bacillary Dysentery, and 15 of Amoebic Dysentery were notified amongst the foreign population whilst 35a cases with 56 deaths were notified among the Chinese population.

Smallpox.—There was one fatal Chinese case, with no vaccination history, while a non-resident Chinese giving an address in Chapei died in the Municipal Chinese Isolation Hospital. No other cases were notified.

Cerebrospinal Fever.—Accounted for four resident Chinese deaths, and one non-resident Chinese death.

Tuberculosis.—Continued to take its toll and there were six resident foreign deaths of which five were due to Pulmonary Tuberculosis. 72 Chinese resident Pulmonary cases were notified, and 89 deaths occurred from all forms.

Diphtheria.—There was one foreign resident case of Diphtheria and 14 resident Chinese cases, with 4 deaths.

Scarlet Fever.—Accounted for 2 Chinese deaths.

There were 15 cases of *Influenza* notified amongst Chinese residents.

Malaria still remains rather high there being 36 fresh cases notified amongst foreign residents, chiefly British soldiers, though it is noted that 7 Japanese from Tung Wen College, Hungjao Road, contracted the disease. 20 resident Chinese cases were notified with 1 death.

In addition, 31 cases of "relapse" were notified by the British Military authorities.

Rabies.—A fatal resident Chinese case was reported and also 2 non-resident deaths occurred, both Chinese (one a Soochow resident and one from the French Concession).

Beri-Beri accounted for four Japanese deaths and 6 Chinese deaths.

Medical Registration. — Since publication of the Register 59 further applications for Registration have been received.

Laboratories.—The number of specimens submitted for examination for the month of September exceeded the number for August and marks a further high record.

The manufacturing section devoted attention to the preparation of Cholera and routine media.

Twenty five containers of mosquito larvae from different sources in the Western District were received for identification of species. All contained *anopheline* larvae and/or pupae.

In order to bring the Wasserman test in line with the more modern developments the methods were modified somewhat during the month.

In routine diagnostic work 124 specimens were examined for Diphtheria, and 779 stool specimens for various types of Dysentery, with 166 positive results.

Cholera.—371 specimens were examined with 240 positive results.

Anthrax.—Of six specimens examined four were positive.

Pasteur Treatment.—73 patients, including 9 from outports attended for advice, cauterisation and/or treatment. Two patients died from Rabies one of whom had not received the full course of treatment which was given at Soochow.

The other patient, treated in the Laboratory, was a Chinese schoolboy. So far as anti-rabic treatment is concerned, neither of the deaths can be classified as "failures."

Hospitals Division.—Several cases of measles were admitted from the Kings' Daughters' Society Nursery and five cases of Cholera from the foreign population were admitted to the Municipal Isolation Hospital.

A mild epidemic of dysentery, chiefly among Chinese Police constables, kept the Chinese Isolation Hospital fully occupied. In addition, one case of Leprosy in an advanced stage and three cases of Hydrophobia, all of which proved fatal, were admitted.

Work at the Clinics continues to progress satisfactorily.

Food & Dairies.—The outstanding feature of the Veterinary Surgeon's report is information concerning milk traffic from unlicensed dairies. In two cases evidence showed the active connivance of licensed dairies, while another revealed the surreptitious delivery of milk from Pootung to a Police station. All of the samples taken in these cases showed heavy adulteration and in addition such a heavy bacterial contamination as to render the milk unfit for human consumption.

Unusually heavy consignments of cattle were received at the Cattlesheds. This is stated to have been due to the forthcoming enforcement of new rules having for their object the conservation of agricultural animals, but probably the real cause is the anxiety on the part of dealers to get stocks out of flooded regions north of the Yangtsze where grazing is no longer available.

In regard to the other work of the Food Branch 102 samples were taken of milk, 12 of which were of poor quality, and 23 milk samples of which four were below standard, were examined bacteriologically. The necessary steps have been taken to remedy matters. Further improvements are noted in certain dairy premises. Abattoir returns show that cattle figures for this month exceed those of last year by 1409.

Markets & Bakeries.—Progressive improvements are recorded in this section. Night inspections of bakeries revealed conditions which in some cases necessitated prosecution, and in others final warnings have been given. Concentration of attention to hawkers in the neighbourhood of certain markets has brought a considerable number of these itinerant vendors into the markets.

Arrangements are in hand for the registration of all stall spaces in the larger markets. This will tend to remove an old-standing source of trouble, especially in new markets, and in general make for improved efficiency.

Sanitation Division.—The major work of this Division has centred on minor licensed premises, many of which are being brought under routine supervision for the first time. The size of the work will be more readily understood when it is noted that in the Eastern District alone there are 1,395 premises to be dealt with.

Anti-fly and mosquito routine work has proceeded smoothly.

The Open Air Swimming Pool was closed for the season on September 30.

A Health Inspector was detached for duty with the Hankow Refugee Relief ship.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES												CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population		CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population	
				American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others					
	Foreign																		
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Cholera	3	1	11					1	1			1		1		5	1	100	202
Typhoid Fever	3	1	37						3				1			17	10	38	8
Paratyphoid Fevers			1													2	2		
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)	6		64	1					4			1							
Bacillary Dysentery	2	3	56	1	2			1	1							47	23	359	101
Amoebic Dysentery	2								1						1	15	12		
Smallpox			1															1	1
Cerebrospinal Fever			4															4	5
Tuberculosis (all forms)	6		89					3		1		2				†10	†3	†72	†13
Diphtheria			4													1		14	11
Measles	1		10							1									
Scarlet Fever			2													2	1	5	4
Influenza																		15	1
Plague																			
Malaria			1													36	32	20	9
Typhus Fever																			
Rabies			1															1	2
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica			1															1	
Beri-beri	4		6						4							10	1	13	3
Relapsing Fever																			
Leprosy																			1
All other causes	30	9	1,088	1		8	1	11	3	1		7	2	2	3				
From all causes:	57	14	1,376	3	2	8	2	28	4	3		11	3	4	3	145	85	643	361

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	12
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	1
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	1
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	293
Departmental notices issued	24
Written intimations issued	15
Second written intimations issued	4
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	179
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	51
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	2,676
Food prosecutions	111
Licence applications	150

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
	U. lice sed	Pootu g	20.5% added water

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Inoculations against Cholera	22,699
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	183
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	621
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,378
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	734
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	9,807
Houses cleansed and limewashed	487
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	454
Smoke nuisances suppressed	46
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	62
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,408
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	58
Notices issued	9
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	2
Licence applications received and dealt with	12
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	7,070
Prosecutions	80
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	1

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	4,140
Bacterial ,,	404
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	40
Bacteriological examinations	1,785
Analyses	298

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received September 1, 1931.
Report sent out September 5, 1931.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.

PH value	7.1
Chemical Examination.	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	11.0
Appearance on ignition	chars slightly
*Total Hardness :	6.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	5.5
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	1.2
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0342
Saline Ammonia	0.0014
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0076
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0612

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 1.2 and 1.9 parts per 100,000. Ammonia figures have been normal and nitrites have been absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.035 to 0.30 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from zero to 0.09 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—24 samples, were examined during the month, 5 from hydrants and 19 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. No coliform organisms were found in 120 cc quantities of any of the 5 hydrant samples. Of the 19 tap samples, 14 contained no coliform organisms in 120 cc quantities, the remainder had 10, 10, 120, 140, and 45 per litre respectively. Organisms of the B. coli group were present in 2 samples to the extent of 10 and 23 per litre respectively —the former were B. aerogenes whilst the latter were B. coli communis.

Report on Analysis. — Results show satisfactory purification both in mains and in the tap samples.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

		Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Small pox		0	1
Scarlet Fever		4	6
Diphtheria		1	14
Tuberculosis		7	1
Leprosy		0	1
Influenza		0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis		0	5
Measles		12	5
Cholera		5	5
Typhoid Fever		0	1
Paratyphoid Fever		0	0
Amœbic	Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary		0	69
Acute		0	38
Choleraic	Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic		0	0
Rabies		0	3
Anthrax		0	0
Plague		0	0
Typhus		0	0
Relapsing Fever		0	0
Beri-beri		0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases		2	18
Total		31	167
Discharged		17	153
Died		7	15
Remaining last day of month		31	47

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	15	11	26
Admitted	–	2	2
Discharged	5	2	7
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	10	11	21

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	5	7	12
Admitted	3	2	5
Discharged	2	1	3
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	6	8	14

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	149	164

TUBERCULOSIS FREE CLINIC

New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	6	4	10
Tuberculosis : Other Forms iiber Conditions : (including Pre-tuberculous and undiagnosed cases)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Tubercular	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
Total	3	1	0	1	10	6	21

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	117
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	56
X-Ray Examinations	13
Total of cases attending	79
Total attendances	167

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC

New Cases.

Syphilis	21
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	5
Gonorrhœa	34
Chancroid	21
Observation	9
Total	90
Total cases under Treatment	239
Total cases treated by Diathermy	26
Total Attendances	2,104

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,398
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	3,800
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,542
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	5,897	3,852	1,208	2,506
Rejected	51	3	3	2
Exported from Cattle-sheds	12	0	24	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	5	2	2	0

RABIES.

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	12
Other animals received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	16
Returned to owners	15
Returned to Police for destruction	2
Dill under observation	0
Died of other causes	1
Died of rabies	0

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	9
Animals proved rabid	6
A and B Total number rabid	6

PUBLIC SWIMMING BATHS.

Open Air Swimming Pool Total Entries = 1,746

Parks Report for September.

Soochow Road Children's Playground.—The laying out of the about playground was completed during August, the garden being opened to the public on September 1.

Operations carried out in connection with the general layout included the erection of swings, see-saws, a covered sand-pit, a temporary lavatory, a drinking fountain, two rustic Summer-houses and a Rose-pergola.

A chain link wire netting fence was constructed along the Soochow Creek frontage with a view to providing protection for children enjoying the amenities of the garden.

Wayside and Studley Parks.—The above parks were opened on Tuesday, September 1, to persons of Chinese nationality on the same terms as those applying to Foreigners.

Municipal Nurseries.—The sowing of the main collection of hardy annuals and the pricking out of seedlings obtained from earlier sowings, required for the flower gardens, was carried out and the transfer of Chrysanthemums to parks commenced.

Hongkew Park.—The preparation of playing spaces for the Winter sports season was commenced and operations connected with general maintenance were carried out.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	4,832	
By season tickets	35,048	
Children	8,101	47,981

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	1,484	
By season tickets	42,439	
Children	4,658	48,581

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	2,128	
By season tickets	29,696	
Children	2,849	34,673

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD, NANYANG ROAD & SOOCHOW ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK.

Adults	18,458	
Children	26,016	44,474
Total visitors		175,709

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks & Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Public Library.

NEW BOOKS.

What this Country needs (1931) .....Jay Franklin

Stockbroker's Office, organization, management and accounts (1930) ....Julius Day.

Chinese Art (volume II) (1924) .....W. Bushell

A Winter Miscellany (1931) H. Wolfe

The Wanderer of Liverpool (1931) .....John Masefield

Through Europe on Two Dollars a Day (1931) F. Schoonmaker

Russia Unveiled (1931) Panait Istrati

The Yangtze and its Problems (1931) ....H. G. W. Woodhead

Mid-Channel: an American Chronicle (1929) ..L. Lewisohn

Man Made the Town Ruby M. Ayres

In My End is My Beginning M. Baring

Grand Hotel (2nd copy) ..Vicki Baum

Murder Party .....H. Bordeaux

East Wind! West Wind Pearl S. Buck

Fares Please (an omnibus) A. E. Coppard

Broome Stages ....Clemence Dane

Dark Bridwell .....Vardis Fisher

Salambo (replaced) Gustave Flaubert

The Black Asp ....J. L. Hamilton

The Gentle Binns ....Edgar Jepson

Thy Servant a dog. ..Told by Boots Edited by Rudyard Kipling

Last Days of Shylock Ludwig Lewisohn

Castle Island .....R. H. Mottram

Who Goes Home? ..A. P. Nicholson

Simple Peter Cradd (2nd copy) P. Oppenheim

Bargain Basement ...Cecil Roberts

Daughter of Fu Manchu Sax Rohmer

The Shortest Night ...G. B. Stern

The Forge .....T. S. Stribling

The Devil Man (2nd copy) Edgar Wallace

Above The Dark Circus Hugh Walpole

Judith Paris .....Hugh Walpole

All Passion Spent (2nd copy) V. Sackville West

No. 4120.

THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

No. 4128.

FIRE BRIGADE.

FIRE EXTINCTION SERVICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following scale of charges has been approved, with effect from October 1, 1931, for fire extinction services at fires outside the Settlement, other than in or upon properties in respect of which Municipal Rates are levied, in place of the charges set forth in Municipal Notification No. 3001, of June 8, 1922:—

APPLIANCES.

Fire Float.—Tls. 300 for any period not exceeding 12 hours. If the period is greater than this the charge is Tls. 500 per day of 24 hours or any part thereof for the first week, and thereafter Tls. 300 per day or any part thereof.

Motor Pump.—Tls. 45 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 15 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motor Tender.—Tls. 30 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 7.50 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

In the case of damage to appliances occasioned by the fire, the actual cost of repairs or replacement will be charged.

PERSONNEL.

Officer in Charge.—Tls. 40 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 20 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Other Senior Officers.—Tls. 20 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 5 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Assistant Station Officers and Sub-Officers.—Tls. 10 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 4 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motormen, Engineers, Lowdahs and Firemen.—Tls. 2 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tael 1 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Additional Auxiliary Assistance.—Actual cost.

The actual cost of meals will be charged for when the services given occupy three hours or more. The Chief Officer or Officer-in-Charge of the fire is authorized to purchase the same.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 17, 1931.

Fire Brigade Report for September

During the month 27 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	20	2	—	22
False Alarms (good intent)	2	1	—	3
" (malicious)	1	—	—	1
Chimney Fires	—	—	—	—
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	24	3	—	27
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Egn. Tls.7,550—Ch. Tls.24,808)	32,418	—	—	32,418
Special Rated Area (Egn. Tls.40—Ch. Tls —)	—	40	—	40
	32,418	40	—	32,458
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Egn.Tls.3,560,300—Ch.Tls.387,500)	3,947,800	—	—	3,947,800
Special Rated Area (Egn. Tls. 2,700 — Ch. Tls —)	—	20,000	—	20,000
	3,947,800	20,000	—	3,967,800
Lives Lost	—	—	—	—
Firemen Injured	1	—	—	1
Other Persons Injured	—	—	—	—
Buildings Destroyed	4	—	—	4
" Damaged	5	—	—	5
Mileage to fires	91¾	9¾	—	101½
Water used (Gallons)	81,680	—	—	81,680
Hose laid (Feet)	9,960	—	—	9,960
Escapes & Ladders used (Feet)	476	—	—	476
Time occupied at fires	Hrs. Mins. 41.54	Hrs. Mins. 2.46	Hrs. Mins. —	Hrs. Mins. 44.40

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 12,361 hours.

There were no fires worthy of note.

Emergency Ambulance Service : Seventy-nine Calls were received during the month.

Inspections and/or Tests of Fire Installations, Buildings and Street Hydrants

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences.			
(*a*) Premises of applicants for Licences	53	—	53
(*b*) Re-inspection of the above	73	—	73
2. Licensed Premises.			
(*a*) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	528	—	528
(*b*) Garages, Motor Show Rooms and Repair Shops	12	—	12
(*c*) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc.	8	—	8
(*d*) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	—	—	—
(*e*) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods (Storage)	17	—	17
(*f*) Inspections as the result of complaints	20	—	20
3. Buildings under construction	588	7	595
4. Completed Buildings			
(*a*) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	18	—	18
(*b*) Retail Stores, (Foreign and Chinese)	23	—	23
(*c*) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works etc.	17	—	17
(*d*) Godowns and Wharves	18	—	18
(*e*) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	3	—	3
(*f*) Miscellaneous Inspections	5	—	5
(*g*) Inspections as the result of complaints	14	—	14
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	3	—	3
Total	1,400	7	1,407
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants.			
(*a*) Private Pumping Connections	467	7	474
(*b*) S.W.W. Street Hydrants	20	2,502	2,522
(*c*) Private Hydrants	443	105	548
Total	930	2,614	3,544
7. Breaches of Council Regulations noted			78
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests			245
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits			
(*a*) Landing and/or Storage			73
(*b*) Transportation within Settlement			81

J. Gordon Dyson, *Chief Officer.*

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4132.
OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

No. 4134.
GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 1,000 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	" " 1,650 " " " (Thin) " 2	—	"
415	" " 16,000 " " " " 3	—	"
416	" " 450 " Blue Beaver Cloth " 2	—	"
417	" " 4,000 " " " " " 3	—	"
418	" " 1,500 " " " " " 4	—	"
419	" " 5,500 " Cotton Lining	—	"
420	" " 2,000 " Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	"
421	" " 200 White Woollen Blankets 68" × 90" 4½ lb. each	—	"
422	" " 600 Brown Army Blankets 68" × 90" 5 " "	—	"
423	" " 1,000 Metropolitan Police Whistles	—	"
424	" " 1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	"
425	" " 3,200 " " " " " Chinese Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	"
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/40	Erection of West Hongkew Police Barracks	—	November 5, 11 a.m.
31/102	Electrical Installation at Carter Road Police Quarters	—	November 5, 11 a.m.
31/103	Sanitary Installation—Abattoir, Cad. Lot 330, Sawgin Road.	—	November 5, 11 a.m.
31/104	Erection of Cell Block R/S and Juvenile Block—Ward Road Gaol	—	November 5, 11 a.m. November 12, 11 a.m.
31/99	Supply of 300 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
32/7	Supply of 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works. Supply for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1932	Tls. 100	
32/1	Turf.		
32/5	Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases	100 100	October 28, 11 a.m.
32/10	Flower Pots	100	
32/12	Foochow Poles	100	
32/14	Mud and Labour for Raising Land and Roads	100	
32/15	Sand, Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks, Lime, etc.	100	
32/20	Cast Iron and Brass Castings	—	January 14, 1932.
32/21	Tools	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
32/24	Electrical Stores for P.W.D. Workshops		
32/16	Plant and Labour for Transporting Road and Other Materials	100	October 28, 11 a.m.
32/17	Soochow Granite Setts, Spalls and Decomposed Granite	100	
32/26	Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt	100	

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

32/28	Supply and laying of Tiles for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932.		November 12, 11 a.m. *(Amended).*
32/29	Supply of Dampcourse and Roofing Felt for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932.		October 29, 11 a.m.
32/30	Supply and laying of Terrazzo for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932.		
	Supply for the year ending December 31, 1932 :—		
32/8	Oregon Pine Timber	Tls. 100	
32/9	Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc.	100	
32/11	Bambooware, Fencing, etc.	100	November 9, 11 a.m.
32/25	Labour, plant and materials for sheet piling and excavation of sewerage and drainage pipe trenches	100	
32/32	Removal of Ordure for twelve months ending December 31, 1932	1,000	November 2, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/98 ; Supply of Metal Windows for Wayside Police Barracks.

Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	£1,172 : 17 : 3
*Crittall Manufacturing Co. (China), Ltd.	(*a*) 708 : 15 : 0
	(*b*) 678 : 4 : 0*
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 5,482 plus £270 : 0 : 0
Reuter, Brockelman & Co.	(*a*) Tls. 8,790
	(*b*) G.$ 5,200
Asia Steel Sash Co.	Tls. 8,450

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/19 ; Supply of Portland Cement for the 14 months ending December 31, 1932.

	Ordinary Supply per cask	*Extra Supply per cask*
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd. / Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha Ltd.	Tls. 4.40	Tls. 4.50
China Portland Cement Co., Ltd.	4.10	4.20
*Chee Hsin Cement Co., Ltd.	4.00	4.10

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/93 ; Supply of Metal Windows and Doors—Administration Block and Indian Warders Quarters—Gaol Extension.

Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	£1,570 : 11 : 0
*Crittall Manufacturing Co. (China), Ltd.	*951 : 0 : 0
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	381 : 0 : 0 plus Tls. 7,870
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	Tls. 11,680
Asia Steel Sash Co.	11,446

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1931. No. 1333

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4141.
HANDBOOK OF MUNICIPAL INFORMATION.

A NEW edition of the Handbook of Municipal Information, relating to the activities of the Council's Departments and its public services, has been prepared, and may be obtained on application to the Revenue Office at a cost of $2.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4142.
SALE OF OLD AMBULANCE.

THE Council hereby offers for sale a "Rainier" Ambulance for use or scrap.

The Ambulance may be seen on application to the Custodian, Isolation Hospital, 3 Range Road.

Sealed tenders marked "Ambulance" should be sent to the Acting Secretary, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road, before 11 a.m. Monday, November 16, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4143.
ENCROACHMENTS ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, under the powers vested in the Council under Bye-law XXIII, the following orders will be enforced with effect from January 1, 1932:—

(1).—No sunblind or part thereof shall be fixed or permitted to be at a level of less than 7 feet 6 inches above the footpath or 15 feet above the roadway.

(2).—No fitting or fixture, stall, table, or other movable article shall be placed or permitted to be in front of any building in such a manner as to project into the footpath or roadway.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4131.
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to Traffic Regulation No. 47 have been approved, and will be enforced from November 1:—

Ranking in Central District.—Ranking will be permitted on the following roads for the periods specified:—

Hongkong Road between Museum and Szechuen Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Ningpo Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Jinkee Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Hankow Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Foochow Road between the Bund and Kiangse Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

On the following roads, ranking will be permitted on one side only, as specified:—

Soochow Road between the Bund and Yuen Ming Yuen Road:—

Ranking on North side only.

Peking Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

No ranking whatever will be permitted between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Hankow Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads, and on Canton Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4140.
ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with a view to curtailment of capital expenditure, it is proposed to abandon the following schedulings:—

Timor Road.

Shunteh Road extension, between Tatung Road and the Soochow Creek.

Tangku Road.

Newchwang Road extension, between Lloyd Road and Thibet Road.

In the event of no protests against these abandonments being received on or before Monday, November 16, 1931, the roads and sections of roads indicated above may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 16, 1931.

Obstruction of Footways.

Because of the increasing obstruction of footways with fixtures and movable articles, the Municipal Council has determined that there must in future be strict compliance with the regulations.

In the past numerous offenders, when told to remove boards placed on the footpath or raise awnings hung low over the pavement, have replaced the obstructions in a short time. General action has now been decided upon, but in order to afford ample opportunity for shopkeepers and others to comply with the law, this will not be taken until January 1, 1932, on which date the following orders will be enforced under the powers vested in the Council by Bye-law XXIII:—

(1).—No sunblind or part thereof shall be fixed or permitted to be at a level of less than 7 feet 6 inches above the footpath or 15 feet above the roadway.

(2).—No fitting or fixture, stall, table, or other movable article shall be placed or permitted to be in front of any building in such a manner as to project into the footpath or roadway.

Bye-law XXIII is as follows:—

The Council may give notice to the occupier of any house or building to remove or alter any porch, verandah, shed, projecting window, step, cellar, cellar-door, or window, sign, sign-post, sign-iron, showboard, window-shutter, wall.

gate, or fence, or any other obstruction or projection erected or placed against or in front of any house or building within such limits, and which is an obstruction to the safe and convenient passage along any street; and such occupier shall, within fourteen days after the service of such notice upon him, remove such obstruction or alter the same in such manner as shall have been directed by the Council, and in default thereof shall be liable to a penalty or fine not exceeding ten dollars, and the Council in such case may remove such obstruction or projection, and the expense of such removal shall be paid by the occupier so making default, and shall be recoverable as damages. Provided always, that in the case in which such obstructions or projections were made or put up by the owner, the occupier shall be entitled to deduct the expense of removing the same from the rent payable by him to the owner of the house or building.

Additional Park Areas.

The problem of providing more open spaces in the International Settlement continues to engage the serious attention of the Municipal Council. It is recognized that additional park areas are required in all districts; in fact the question embraces the whole port, so that undoubtedly the ideal manner of establishing new recreation grounds or playing fields would be by co-operation of all administrative units forming the port and city of Shanghai. With land at its present high value and the increasing demand for new buildings, there appears to be no possibility of acquiring another large playing field within the Settlement, and if one were considered outside it would be necessary to secure the consent and co-operation of the Government of Greater Shanghai, and possibly that of the French Municipal Council.

The demand for more parks and open spaces has been intensified by the Municipal Council throwing open its parks to Chinese residents. The latter are taking full advantage of the facilities afforded, and as time passes, the population increases and the Chinese continue to take up outdoor games, as they are doing to an extent perhaps not fully realized by the majority of foreigners, the present available areas will prove wholly inadequate. As there is no space for new playing fields in the Settlement, the logical thing to do is to seek it outside, where land is relatively cheap.

Meanwhile, the Municipal Council is facing the problem of providing for the recreation needs of young children by the establishment of small parks. At present there are the Public Garden on the Bund (27.9 mow), Soochow Road Garden (6.2 mow), Quinsan Square (9.5 mow), Studley Park (5.4 mow), Wayside Park (36.6 mow), Nanyang Road Playground (5.4 mow), Singapore Road Park (25 mow). Prior to the purchase of the Singapore Road property, the park and recreation ground areas provided by the Council totalled 652.619 mow, giving an area of one acre per 8,272 persons. As a basis for practical consideration the Commissioner of Public Works has suggested that a small park (20 to 40 mow in area) should be within approximately half a mile of each resident, i.e., about one mile apart.

In this connection it is interesting to recall that last year the Works Committee expressed the opinion that provision of additional parks should be favourably considered by the Council in the following order of priority: (1) Northern District, (2) Western District, (3) Eastern District. According to the 1930 census figures there were then in the Settlement west of Carter Road 42,810 children, of whom 21,508 lived north of Connaught Road. In this area are the Nanyang Road Playground and the Singapore Road Park. There is in this district some unbuilt on land where children play. Between Carter Road and Thibet Road there were 37,721 children at the time of the census. South of Bubbling Well Road in this area is the Race Course and Recreation Ground, which however is not available to the whole community for purposes of recreation. North of Bubbling Well Road is an extremely densely populated area in which there is no open space. In the Central District the child population was 22,345; the only open spaces are on the Bund and Soochow Creek foreshores, and the high price of land definitely precludes the purchase of anything more. In the Northern District west of Chapoo Road there were 35,456 children, Quinsan Square, on the east side, being the one open space. This is a very densely populated area—over 300 persons per acre for the whole, and over 400 per acre for one-third of the area. Between Chapoo Road and Chaoufoong Road there were last year 45,525 children, without any park or playing space.

Between Chaoufoong Road and Thorburn Road the children numbered 38,725, with the small garden known as Studley Park. Over 37,000 children were returned as resident between Thorburn Road and the Settlement boundary, beyond the Point, Wayside Park being situated on the west of this area. The total number of residents in the Settlement under 15 years of age a year ago was 259,431, and of this number 75,774 lived east of Thorburn Road and 80,531 west of Thibet Road, thus leaving 103,126 in the much smaller area between Chaoufoong Road on the east and Thibet Road on the west.

From what has been written some idea may be obtained of the magnitude of the problem before the Council.

Land Commission.

CASE No. 220.

Scheduled Widening of Race Course Road, Cadastral Lot 1393, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, October 1, 1931.

PROCEEDINGS

Mr. Newman, of Messrs. Teesdale, Newman & Co. appears on behalf of the owner, Mr. See Poo Sung, and the Council is represented by Mr. R. Winter.

Mr. Newman remarks that before stating his case he would like to hear from the Council's representative particulars as to the compensation paid for surrenders from adjoining lots.

Replying, Mr. Winter says that surrenders from adjoining lots 1399, 1407 and 1409 were made in 1908 at the rate of Tls. 1,000 per mow. Under award made on December 14, 1928, (Land Commission Case No. 184) a surrender was made from Cadastral Lot 1425 at the rate of Tls. 1,000 per mow for the portion, subject to a special agreement made in 1902 and at the rate of Tls. 27,500 for the remaining portion.

As regards adjoining lots 1360, 1370, 1371 and 1390 no surrenders had yet been made.

Adjoining lot No. 1355 was also the subject of a Land Commission case, but in his (Mr. Winter's) submission it could not affect the present case as the road was then over 30 feet wide and therefore did not come within the terms of the 1902 agreement referred to.

Resuming, Mr. Newman says that he presumes the Commissioners have read the correspondence exchanged between his firm and the Council regarding the case, which correspondence had been reproduced in the "Municipal Gazette" of May 29, 1931. He wishes to refer particularly to a letter dated April 3, 1930, from the Deputy Secretary of the Council to Messrs. Lester, Johnson and Morriss, which reads as follows:

"Gentlemen,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 24, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works claiming compensation in the sum of Tls. 5,304 in respect of the area required from Cadastral Lot 1393 for the scheduled widening of Race Course Road (late Taku Road).

"In reply I have to remind you that under an agreement dated December 12, 1902, the late Mr. Henry Morriss agreed to surrender at the rate of Tls. 1,000 per mow the land required for a thirty-foot road. The area of mow 0.108 required from Cadastral Lot 1393 falls within the limits of this thirty foot road and therefore the compensation due would be a sum of Tls. 108.

Your obedient servant,
J. R. JONES,
Deputy Secretary.

Continuing, Mr. Newman says that the assertions made in that letter were naturally taken as a true statement of fact and it was only by the merest chance that he had investigated the early history of the matter and had discovered that the title deed had never changed hands and therefore the property was not and had never been under the control of or subject to the mentioned agreement with Mr. Henry Morriss. The Council had never taken the slightest notice of the owner's protests relative to this mistake but on the contrary had then claimed that in view of the pronounced betterment which would accrue to the property through the proposed extension the portion required should be surrendered, without compensation—in fact confiscation. The Council actually made this demand for free surrender after paying an adjoining owner at the rate of Tls. 28,000 per mow for the excised portion. It is indeed difficult to understand such an attitude. They have to bear in mind the principles of compensation. The betterment is chiefly contributed to by the individual owner while the improvement is for the benefit of the community generally and therefore the owner should be adquately compensated from the public monies for the loss of the surrendered portion of his land. The Council's dictum is that where no loss is shown no compensation is to be paid, but his (Mr. Newman's) answer is that the onus is on the Council to show cause why the owner should be called upon for the surrender of a portion of his land to assist in better facilities for the public without being suitably recompensed for his loss.

At this stage Mr. Newman proposes to call upon Mr. Johnson and Col. Logan (who are present) for evidence in support of the values and figures cited in Messrs. Lester, Johnson, and Morriss's letter to the Council of March 24, 1930, but Mr. Winter remarks that this course may be unnecessary as he is prepared to admit the figures with the exception of the addition of 10 per cent for compulsory surrender.

Mr. Newman enquires whether or not he is to understand that, apart from the decision of the Commissioners on the question of compensation, Mr. Winter agrees that the claim sets forth the correct value of the land?

Mr. Winter replies that he is willing to agree that the sum mentioned is a fair valuation of the remaining portion of the land but not that it is a fair valuation of the excised portion.

Mr. Newman asserts that the claim at the rate of Tls. 44,650 per mow for the land surrendered was not excessive considering present prices of land in that district.

At this stage of the proceedings Mr. Johnson and Col. Logan retire, Mr. Newman remarking that had the Council notified him previously of this admission it would not have been necessary to call these experts this afternoon.

Continuing, Mr. Newman says he would like to hear what the Council's representative has to say in answer to his contention that the 1902 agreement with Mr. Henry Morriss cannot refer to the lot under discussion and Mr. Winter replies that the agreement does apply under clause 3 thereof insofar as the strip of land coloured green on the plan is concerned. Under the clause mentioned Mr. Henry Morriss was to attempt to acquire that strip at the rate of Tls. 1,000 per mow and in the event the Council had to pay for it at more than that rate he was to refund the difference to the Council. However this feature does not affect the present issue and therefore the Commissioners need not take cognizance of it.

Mr. Newman remarks that the point had been effectively dealt with in his letter of March 6, 1931, to the Council. In his submission the statements adduced in that letter show conclusively that the agreement of 1902 with Mr. Henry Morriss could have nothing to do with the present owner of Cad. Lot 1393, neither had the agreement which was entered into by Mr. Henry Morriss personally anything to do with Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss. That although the Agreement of 1902 is no concern of the Commissioners it is interesting to shew the value of this land before it had any access to a road, that is, before a road was made at the expense of the ratepayers.

Mr. Winter reminds the Commissioners that under Land Regulation VIA, in considering the question of compensation for land surrenders, due account should be taken of the increase or decrease in the value of the remaining portion of the land as the result of the excision. Having regard to the fact that the widening of the road from 17-ft. or 19-ft. to 30-ft. permitted the erection of an improved type of house yielding higher rentals for a given area of land and that the access to those premises has been formed by the expenditure of ratepayers' money, he thinks the Council is entitled to ask for free surrender on the score of betterment. Other owners have made free surrenders for the purpose of widening the road and it is reasonable to ask that the present claimant should make a proportionate contribution.

In estimating betterment consideration should be given to the fact that the Council had recently constructed a 70-ft. road running from Weihaiwei Road to Avenue Edward VII, thereby materially increasing the value of property abutting thereon including the lot under discussion.

Mr. Newman says that while it is true that a better type of house has been built entailing increased capital this circumstance is not altogether due to the widening of the road as the owners could and would probably have used the old area for an improved type of premises. He understands the land was surrendered three years ago and thus the Council had the use of it for that time for nothing. There had been an extraordinary increase in land values during that period and it is not fair to take land values of three years ago as a basis. The claim should be based on present day values or interest paid for three years. He suggests that as the Council has not made any alternative offer but has simply asked for a free surrender and moreover has unduly delayed a settlement of the case and has put his client to quite an unnecessary expense in compelling him to come before the Commission this attitude should be taken into consideration by the Commissioners in making their award.

Mr. Winter rejoins that the Council had a letter from Messrs. Lester, Johnson and Morriss asking that the case be left in abeyance.

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That the registered owner be compensated at the rate of Tls. 40,000 per mow for the scheduled area equalling a sum of Tls. 4,320 and that a sum of Tls. 1,440 be deducted for betterment, thus:

	Tls.
Mow 0.108 @ Tls. 40,000 per Mow	4,320
less betterment	1,440
Making a net payment of	2,880

H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. G. F. ROBINSON
Land Commissioners 1931-1932

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

October 19, 1931.

Szechuen Road.—In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, June 5, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—The letter of the Commissioner of Public Works, addressed to Mr. Lieu Ong Sung, has been handed to us by that gentleman with instructions to write and inform you that he is quite willing to surrender to the Council the strip of land on Cad. Lot 118, Szechuen Road, between the existing footpath and his building if satisfactory terms can be arranged. You will agree that, largely due to the silver slump, the value of land in the Settlement has recently very largely increased, and is far in excess of its present assessed value.

In these circumstances he suggests that the question of the value of the piece of land to be surrendered might be referred on behalf of the Council and on behalf of himself to the Land Valuers Association for decision.

Yours faithfully,
PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.
J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 5, relative to the surrender of a portion of Cadastral Lot 118 for the scheduled widening of Szechuen Road.

In reply thereto, I have to inform you that the Council will consider any claim which may be put forward for the surrender of the area of Mow 0.389 involved.

If it is not possible to agree as to the compensation to be paid, the question will be referred for decision to the Land Commissioners in accordance with Article VIA of the Land Regulations.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

The Manager,
Messrs. PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

Shanghai, July 10, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo relative to the surrender of a portion of Cad. Lot 118 for the scheduled widening of Szechuen Road.

Our client has obtained a valuation of the lot in question, at which it is valued at Tls. 255,000 per mow. The portion to be surrendered is mow 0.389, which would therefore be a value of Tls. 99,195. Our client would be agreeable to a reduction of 30 per cent. for betterment, leaving the amount of the compensation as Tls. 69,436.50. We shall be glad to hear from you on the matter in due course.

Yours faithfully,
PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.
J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Shanghai, August 6, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We have to refer you to our letter of the 10th ultimo, relative to the surrender of a portion of Cad. Lot 118 for the scheduled widening of Szechuen Road. Will you kindly let us have a reply at your earliest convenience.

Yours faithfully,
PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.
J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 11, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 10, requesting compensation at the rate of Tls. 255,000 per mow, less 30 per cent. for betterment, for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.389 from Cadastral Lot 118, required for the scheduled widening of Szechuen Road.

In reply thereto, I am directed to inform you that the Council is unwilling to pay such compensation, but offers instead a sum of Tls. 46,972, based on a value of Tls. 172,500 per mow less 30 per cent. betterment.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

The Manager,
Messrs. PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

Shanghai, August 24, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in which you offer our client a sum of Tls. 46,972 based on a value of Tls. 172,500 per mow less 30 per cent. betterment.

In our letter of the 10th ultimo we asked on behalf of our client for compensation at the rate of Tls. 255,000 per mow less 30 per cent. for betterment, and our client feels that this request is reasonable. The value of Tls. 255,000 per mow is a conservative value, as the land in question can at present be disposed of at Tls. 300,000 per mow or more. Our client was willing to agree to a reduction of 30 per cent. from Tls. 255,000 per mow, owing to the fact that the surrender of mow 0.389 is for road widening purposes.

Our client regrets he cannot accept the Council's counter offer at the rate of Tls. 172,500 less 30 per cent. for betterment, which is only Tls. 5,750 higher than the assessed value, viz.-Tls. 115,000 per mow, whereas the present market or actual value is more than double that ruling at the time our client started the planning of the new building.

Our client also desires us to request the Council to take into consideration the fact that the amount of Municipal rates the Council is now collecting on the new building is several times more than the amount they received from the old premises.

We would therefore submit that nothing should be deducted for betterment, or that if there is any claim for betterment it should be offset by the enhanced amount of revenue collected by the Council on the new building. Our client, however, is very anxious to get the matter in question settled as soon as possible, and with that object in view he instructs us to inform you that he would be willing to accept compensation at the rate suggested by the Council, viz—Tls. 172,500 provided there is no deduction for betterment, making the sum due to our client Tls. 67,102.50 for the surrender of the area of mow 0.389. We trust that the Council will be able to agree to the above proposal.

Yours faithfully,
PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.
J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 4, 1931.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 24, stating that you are willing to accept compensation at Tls. 172,500 per mow for the surrender of an area of Mow 0.389 from Cadastral Lot 118 for the scheduled widening of Szechuen Road, provided there is no deduction for betterment. It is noted that this reduces your claim from Tls. 69,436 to Tls. 67,102.

In justification of the Council's offer of Tls. 46,972 for this surrender I have to place before you the following considerations:—

(1).—The width of this section of Szechuen Road until 1923 varied from 23 feet to 30 feet. In that year the Council took a surrender of the area scheduled from Cadastral Lot 62 on the opposite side of the road, thereby increasing the road to its present width, which lies between about 49 feet and 54 feet. The surrender now being negotiated will increase the width of the road to 70 feet as scheduled.

(2).—Until the Council scheduled the widening of Szechuen Road any buildings erected on this lot would, under the Building Regulations, be limited in height to a maximum of 45 feet, whereas the buildings recently erected have eight stories and a height of 105 feet.

(3).—The Council has based its offer of compensation on a value of Tls. 172,500 per mow, which is 50 per cent. above the assessed value. It should be borne in mind that, for the purpose of assessing compensation, the value of the land is that existing before the scheduled improvement is effected, and not the increased value resulting from the widening of the road, whereby the owners are permitted to build to a height of 105 feet.

4.—The Council is unable to appreciate the suggestion that nothing should be deducted for betterment, or that if there is any claim for betterment it should be offset by the enhanced revenue which will be collected by the Council as General Municipal Rate. The fact that the Council will collect a large increase in rates implies an increased revenue to the owners of the property and tends to establish the claim for betterment.

In view of the foregoing considerations I have to inform you that the Council is unwilling to increase its offer of Tls. 46,972 for the surrender of the scheduled area of Mow 0.389.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

The Manager,
Messrs. PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

Shanghai, October 12, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo which we have referred to our client who instructs us to state that he is unwilling to accept compensation in a sum less than Tls. 67,102 for the following reasons:—

1.—The widening of public roads, particularly Szechuen Road, is for the benefit of the public and for traffic purposes and is not done for the benefit of the adjacent property owners.

2.—When in 1923 the road was increased to its present width of about 49 feet to 54 feet, the building height was, as a rule, limited to 81 feet. It was not our client's desire that the width of the road should be increased to 70 feet or that he should be thereby allowed to erect buildings of a height of 105 feet. Our client could obtain a much better return on his investment by not surrendering the extra 20 feet of frontage since he could erect more houses and there is considerably more demand for office accommodation on the ground floor and on the lower floors of buildings than on the upper floors; while on the other hand the building cost of the higher floors is greater than that of the lower floors.

3.—The increased value of the land is not, in our client's opinion, due to the road widening, but is due to various other reasons such as the depreciation of silver and the increased demand for office accommodation in the centre of the Settlement, and our client contends that the land in question is of a market value of Tls. 300,000 a mow apart altogether from the proposed widening of the road. Our client is now offering to surrender the valuable frontage strip measuring about one-sixth of his property for compensation amounting to only a little over half the market value, and in these circumstances he considers it unreasonable that anything should be deducted for betterment. In fact, if there is any question of betterment, he wishes us to point out that in agreeing to accept compensation at Tls. 172,500.- per mow he is giving up the difference between the amount and the market value, viz. Tls. 127,500.- per mow.

We trust that the Council will be willing to reconsider the matter in view of the above considerations and agree to compensate our client in the sum of Tls. 67,102.

Yours faithfully,
PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

Council, Chamber,
Shanghai, October 19, 1931.

Gentlemen,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 12, intimating that the Council's offer of Tls. 46,972 as compensation for the area of Mow 0.389 required from Cadastral Lot 118 for the scheduled widening of Szechuen Road is unacceptable.

In the circumstances, I have to inform you that this case will be referred for settlement to the Land Commission. Plans of the lot will be prepared and forwarded for signature at an early date, and notice of the hearing of the case will be communicated to you by the Secretary of the Land Commission in due course.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Messrs. PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & Co.

Road Extensions and Widenings.

Gordon and Pootoo Roads.—Negotiations have been concluded with The Sing Hong Kee Construction Co. for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 7,968, of an area of Mow 0.664 of unregistered land at the South-east corner of Gordon and Pootoo Roads for the scheduled widening of Gordon Road and the extension of Pootoo Road.

Newchwang Road.—Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 7,080, of an area of Mow 0.177 from Cadastral Lot 475 required for the scheduled extension of Newchwang Road.

Municipal Properties.

Chemulpo Road—Surplus Land.—Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. S. J. Powell for the release for a sum of Tls. 100 of surplus land, measuring Mow 0.003, being a portion of B. C. Lot 10454, Cadastral Lot 4001.

Municipal Staff.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ending Saturday, October 24.

Police Force.—Messrs. Yao Chia-Jui and Wu Keng Yuan are appointed Superintendents of Police with effect from October 14.

Public Works Department.—The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on October 17, of Mr. V. V. Arnold de Bolly, temporary Assistant Engineer.

By Order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

ORDERS BY THE A. C. I/C SPECIALS.

No. 1642. *General Order.* General Order No. 1569 is republished for information.

Specials are not permitted to take police pistols outside Settlement Limits, except in the performance of their duty.

Specials living in the French Concession must make application through the A.C. i/c Specials for a permit to carry pistols in this area, irrespective of when in uniform or civilian clothes.

Applications must be accompanied by duplicate photographs (passport size) of applicant together with application form duly filled in.

Application forms can be obtained from Sub-Inspector R. Ockwell, Specials Headquarters.

No. 1643. *Leave.* Inspr. Turner from 20/10/31 to 11/11/31.

S/C 73 Costa indefinite sick leave from 17/10/31.

S/C 70 Turnbull from 17/10/31 to 30/10/31.

S/C 510 Boon from 3/10/31 to 23/10/31.

S/C 474 Mudform from 17/10/31 to 9/11/31.

S/C 188 Chaplin from 5/10/31 to 4/4/32.

S/C 709 Tong from 6/10/31 to 5/1/32.

No. 1644. *To Duty.* Sgt. 329 Rawson and S/C 82 Clark reported for duty from leave 20/10/31.

S/C 77 McWatt reported for duty from leave 11/10/31.

S/C 50 Smith reported for duty from leave 16/10/31.

No. 1645. *Transfer.* S/C 50 H.T. Smith has been transferred from "D" to "C" Squad, 3rd. Division.

No. 1646. *Resignation.* The resignation of Sub-Inspector J. L. Robinson is accepted with effect from 21/10/31. The resignation of S/C 30 J. Collins is accepted with effect from 19/10/31.

R. G. MACDONALD.
A. C. i/c Specials.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, October 24, 1931.	Foreign. Cases occurring among persons residing within Settlement Limits and Extra-Settlement roads. (Estimated Population 37,719).	Chinese. Cases occurring among persons residing within Settlement Limits and Extra-Settlement roads. (Estimated Population 37,719).	Deaths amongst residents. (Estimated Population 287,360).	Cases.
Smallpox	0	1		1
Scarlet Fever	3	3		3
Diphtheria	0	0		3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1		2
Tuberculosis	1*	22		17*
Cholera	0	0		0
Typhoid Fever	1	13		10
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0		0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	} 5		23
Bacillary Dysentery	7			
Plague	0	0		0
Malaria	4	1		8
Influenza	0	0		1
Total Deaths from all Causes	4	362		—

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

Municipal Orchestra and Band.

684 persons attended the concert held on Sunday, October 25.

The Fourth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, November 1, at 9.15 p.m.

Soloist: I. SHEVTZOFF ('Cello)

Conductor in Charge: ARRIGO FOA

PROGRAMME.

1.—OVERTURE: "Le Roi d' Ys" ....*Lalo*
2.—FIRST MOVEMENT from the Concerto for 'Cello ....*Dvorak*
Soloist: I. SHEVTZOFF ('Cello)
3.—VARIATIONS on an Original Theme ("Enigma") ....*Elgar*
4.—SYMPHONY No. 6 "Pastorale" or "Recollections of Country Life" .....*Beethoven*

(*a*) Allegro ma con moto: The Awakening of Cheerful Feelings on Arriving in the Country

(*b*) Andante con moto: "Scene of the Brook"

(*c*) Allegro "Merry Meeting of Country Life"

(*d*) Allegro "Thunderstorm-Tempest"

(*e*) Allegretto "Song of the Shepherds: Glad and Thankful Feelings after the Storm"

Police Report for September.

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	1	7	4
Attempted Murder	2	—	—
Manslaughter	—	2	3
Armed Kidnapping	2*	3*	5
*(I Attempted)			
Abduction	23	11	8
Armed Robberies	42*	22	36
*(I Attempted)			
Other Robberies	8	9	12
Members of a Criminal Gang.	3	6	10
Housebreaking, Office, Shop, etc.	44	31	35
Burglary	65	34	53
Thefts	805	751	626
Receiving Stolen Property	16	17	19
Snatching	45	38	87
Opium Offences	160	136	137
Gambling Offences	42	38	25
Other Crimes	349	379	228
Total	1,607	1,484	1,288

There was an increase of 123 cases as compared with the figures for last month and an increase of 319 cases over those for the corresponding period last year. Increases are recorded in three Divisions as follows:—"A" Division 44 cases, "C" Division 91 cases, "D" Division three whilst "B" Division shows a decrease of 15 cases. The Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division reports that the greater portion of the increase is the result of petty thefts of motor-car accessories from motor-cars parked on the roads, and many arrests have been made in connection therewith. The Divisional Detective Officer "B" Division again reports a large number of thefts as the result of doors and windows being left open and of the carelessness of residents of the Western District in leaving property exposed. Servants and inmates were suspected in 45 cases. The Divisional Detective Officer "C" Division reports a decrease of serious crime and attributes the higher figures to the large number of arrests made by the Police in raids, etc. Serious crime increased in all Divisions, armed and other robberies, burglaries and "breaking" cases being more prevalent than during the corresponding month last year. The rise is not abnormal for this period of the year and is receiving special attention.

Of the reports recorded a large number were found, on investigation, to be false, mistakes of fact and non-criminal. 54 cases were too trifling for investigation. Louza District records 16 robberies, four "breaking" cases, 10 burglaries, 26 snatching cases and 58 cases of pocket picking, a considerable increase over the figures for August. Hongkew and West Hongkew Districts show increases in burglary and "breaking" cases, but only two cases of armed robbery occurred in these Districts. Increases under armed robbery and burglary occurred in Wayside and Yangtszepoo Districts. Bubbling Well District shows an increase of eight cases of burglary and four of armed robbery and Samza five of burglary and four of armed robbery. The crime of abduction in which small children are kidnapped and transported from Shanghai for sale in Outports appears to be increasing despite the large number of arrests made by the Police. Some action by steamship companies and Chinese Authorities is indicated to stop this and the matter is receiving attention.

1,636 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 51 for offences committed previously and 27 for other Authorities, a total increase of 176 as compared with the number recorded last month.

Murder.—A particularly gruesome case occurred in Wayside District on September 19, in which two Chinese women, alone in a house on Seward Road, were stabbed to death, the faces of both victims being very badly lacerated. Robbery was the motive and one of the suspects has been arrested.

Attempted Murder.—Of two cases reported, one was in Wayside District in which a medicine shop assistant attacked the accountant of the same concern with an axe whilst the latter was asleep. The culprit was arrested and charged, whilst in the second an armed robber attempted, unsuccessfully, to shoot a Chinese Police Constable.

Kidnapping.—One case occurred in Louza District when a Chinese contractor was kidnapped in his own car. A case of conspiracy to kidnap a foreign resident was also discovered.

Abduction.—As mentioned above, cases of this kind are increasing. 23 occurred during the month, an increase of 12 cases. As a result of the abduction of two females in Wayside and Hongkew Districts by admirers, seven men were arrested and charged with rape and in one case the female was released. As the result of the arrest of two boys under 12 years of age and one slightly over that age, it was ascertained that they were employed to entice small children away from their homes after which they were handed over to adults for transportation to and eventual sale in Fukien. Three females were arrested and three children restored to their parents, but the boys admitted ten such cases.

Detectives at Bubbling Well also arrested a gang of nine persons and rescued five children. The accused admitted having abducted 30 children from this Settlement, the French Concession and Chinese territory during the past two years and stated that all had been sold in Canton.

Hongkew Detectives arrested a gang of six persons and rescued three children who had been stolen from Chinkiang, Nanking and Shanghai. 49 arrests were made for this class of offence.

Armed Robberies.—42 were reported, an increase of 20 over the previous month. There is an increase of six cases as compared with the corresponding period last year. "A" Division records an increase of six, "B" Division eight and "D" Division eight whilst there is a decrease of two in "C" Division. The Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division reports that of the 15 reports received in his Division shopkeepers were the victims in 13 cases. The Divisional Detective Officer "B" Division records the arrest of eight men and one woman who committed 15 such cases. The Divisional Detective Officer "C" Division reports one case in which two pedestrians were killed and a robber badly wounded in a battle with the Police.

Other Robberies.—There was a decrease of one case under this heading and of the total of eight, investigations proved that two were false reports.

Members of a Criminal Gang.—Three gangs were arrested during the month and 23 arrests were made. A foreigner was found to be connected with one of these gangs and was subsequently arrested.

House,—Office—and Shop-breaking.—There is an increase of 13 cases in this class of report as compared with last month and nine more than for the corresponding period last year. The Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division records a decrease of three reports in his Division, the Divisional Detective Officer "B" Division a decrease of two. There were increases of 11 and seven cases respectively in "C" and "D" Divisions. 28 arrests were effected including two Russians in "C" Division

Burglary.—An increase of 31 cases is recorded there being 65 cases as compared with 34 in August. The Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division reports eight additional cases in his Division. 36 arrests took place in connection with these cases.

Thefts.—Reports under this heading show an increase of 54 as compared with the figures recorded for August. Nine false reports were received and 17 were found, after investigation, not to be criminal cases. A total of 417 arrests were made in connection with this class of crime. Many petty cases are recorded under this heading and a large number are "unpreventable" crimes so far as the Police are concerned. 99 cases of pocket picking were reported and 66 arrests were made. 36 bicycles were stolen.

Snatching.—There was an increase of seven cases as compared with last month and 31 arrests were made. There is considerable improvement in reports for this class of crime as compared with those recorded for the corresponding period last year.

Opium Offences.—160 reports are recorded as the result of Police ac-

tion, in which 484 arrests took place. The Headquarters Narcotic Section made 20 raids and arrested 149 persons of which number 44 had previous convictions for opium and other offences. 126 ounces of opium, morphine and red pills, 90 pipes and six hypodermic syringes were seized and confiscated.

Gambling Offences.—42 cases occurred during the month, an increase of four over last month, 81 arrests were effected as a result of police action. All cases were of a trifling nature and call for no special comment.

Other Crimes.—As compared with last month there were 30 fewer reports recorded and 121 more than for the corresponding period of last year.

All Districts report numerous cases of assault, a large number of cases of false pretences, fraud, embezzlement, misappropriation, forgery, etc. all unpreventable by police action.

Notable work by Crime Branch Headquarters staff included the arrest of two chinese in connection with an armed kidnapping in Kiukiang Road. Notable work in "A" Division included (1) the arrest and subsequent conviction of two Chinese who attempted to rob a shop in Fokien Road, and (2) the arrest of eight members of a Russian criminal gang for conspiring to kidnap a foreign resident and hold him for a ransom of $500,000.00. Notable work in "B" Division included (1) the arrest of a gang of nine kidnappers of children (mentioned under Abduction), and (2) the arrest of a gang of nine criminals including one female charged with 15 cases of armed robbery. Notable work in "C" Division included the arrests at West Hongkew of three criminal gangs, comprising 20 persons, who were eventually charged with murder, robbery, larceny and godown breaking. One foreigner was arrested in one of these gangs and is charged with being concerned in an armed robbery. Notable work in "D" Division included (1) the arrest of 16 cargo broachers and one receiver and the recovery of the stolen property (value $14,317) within 48 hours of the report being received by the Police, which was made possible by the excellent co-operation of the River Police, and (2) the arrest of a riksha coolie concerned in the murder and armed robbery of two Chinese females.

Twenty-two cases occurred on extra Settlement Roads or in buildings abutting thereon, a decrease of 17 cases as compared with those recorded last month.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigation into 13 special cases including fraud, murder, armed robbery and armed kidnapping and effected the arrest of three persons. In addition enquiries were continued in five serious cases previously reported.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $219,899 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, an increase of $60,931 as compared with last month. Property valued at $61,755 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 2,430, of which 2,069 are criminal records, being a total increase of 435 as compared with last month. Investigations were made into 43 cases and latent prints were secured in 12 instances. Of 27 dead bodies finger-printed and photographed at the Mortuary two were identified by photographs. 64 records of foreigners were received and 36 identified as having previous convictions.

Studio.—311 photographs were taken and 693 copies printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the staff of the Section visited 391 Boarding houses, 13 bars, restaurants, cafes, taverns and theatres. Eleven new applications were dealt with.

Suicides.—Fourteen Chinese and three foreigners were reported as having committed suicide during the month and eight Chinese attempted to do so.

Communism.—The case against Mr. and Mrs. Noulens, who have appeared on six occasions before the Special Court in Nanking, was still pending at the end of the month.

Sixteen Chinese were prosecuted during the month for having engaged in communistic activities. Of these six were extradited to the Chinese Authorities while the remaining ten were acquitted. The action resulting in these prosecutions included raids on six different places where evidence was discovered showing that they were used as bases for the dissemination of communistic literature. The bulk of the literature obtained in these seizures was printed in Chinese and Japanese.

During the month the police seized 3,861 copies of communistic literature including 104 different kinds of leaflets. Subjects dealt with in these leaflets included the anniversary of International Youth Day, the flood catastrophe and the activities of the Red Armies. The Sino-Japanese imbroglio formed the principal theme of leaflets which appeared towards the end of the month and there is no doubt that the communists intend to do everything possible to exploit the trouble that has arisen for the furtherance of the ends of the Third International. A significant feature of these leaflets is that they denounce the Kuomintang and Japan with equal vigour.

Arrest of Japanese Communists.—T. Nishisato, a former reporter of the "Shanghai Nippo," who was implicated with a number of students of the Tung Wen College in the dissemination of communistic handbills among a party of Japanese naval cadets who visited that institution in December, 1930, was arrested in Tokyo on August 28, 1931, and brought back on September 21, to Shanghai, where his case will be investigated.

G. Kito and T. Kitama, who were arrested on September 4, were sent to Tokyo for trial on September 15.

Three Formosan communists were sent on September 15, to Keslung, Formosa, for trial.

Strikes.—During the month under review there were five strikes in the Settlement. These affected 615 employees of 15 different concerns and resulted in a loss of 4,835 working days. The strikers comprised 20 bookbinders, 120 casual workers of the Waterworks Company, 62 furniture makers, 169 restaurant waiters and 88 restaurant cooks, 102 bus workers and 54 typesetters. The strike of the restaurant waiters and cooks began in August.

The firms affected were the Chien Sung Kee Bookbinding Shop (Chinese), Shanghai Waterworks Company (British), Diaward Steel Furniture Company (Chinese), Foreign style restaurants (Chinese), the Shun Pao Daily News (Chinese) and the China General Omnibus Company (British).

The statistics for the month under review are as follows:

Area.	No. of Strikes.	No. of Hands.	No. Working Days Lost.
Settlement	5	615	4,835
French Concession	1	600	1,200
Chinese controlled territory	8	2,280	11,430
	14	3,495	17,465
Total for the corresponding month of 1930	10	7,071	89,465

With regard to the strike in the China General Omnibus Company, 102 of the more senior conductors on strike, who were re-engaged by the management on August 28, rejoined the strike on September 2, and their services were again dispensed with. The Company continued to recruit new conductors and by the end of the month a full complement of buses was operating on all routes, with the exception of Routes three and four which have been temporarily abandoned pending repairs to Jessfield and Hungjao Roads.

As a preliminary step to the enforcement of the Factory Law in local industrial concerns, Mr. Pone, Chief of the Foreign Affairs Department of the International Labour Bureau, Geneva, who is now associated with the Social Bureau as adviser on factory inspection, visited in company with a representative of the Social Bureau, four industrial concerns in the Settlement, at each of which he made an inspection. Previous to these visits the Social Bureau sent letters requesting the concerns in question to afford Mr. Pone facilities for inspecting their premises.

The number of refugees from flood areas at present in Shanghai totals 47,387 of whom 15,874 are destitute. Of the refugees here about 36,162 arrived from various districts in Kiangpei and Yangtsze Valley during the month.

Price of Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of September 1931 was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$17.97
Good	16.72
Ordinary	15.43

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	15.93
Good	14.70
Ordinary	13.97

Film Censorship.—Thirty-eight ordinary films and eighteen "Shorts" or introductory films were censored in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. Of these, three were subjected to cuts and revision before being approved by the Police censors for public exhibition locally. In one instance an appeal made against the decision of the Police censors to the Joint Board of Film Censors resulted in the picture being approved after the objectionable parts had been deleted. One old film was re-censored and approved during the month.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 703 (51 Foreigners and 652 Chinese) of 4038 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of September 1931 and September 1930:—

	September 1931.	*September 1930.*
Total number of accidents	1156	893
Total number of persons injured	445	356
Total number of persons killed	7	13

Vehicles involved in accidents during September in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured.	*Killed.*
Tramcars	29	-
Omnibuses	14	-
Motor Vehicles	287	7
Other Vehicles	115	

Persons killed or injured in accidents during September and known to have been at fault:—

Killed	6
Injured	196

Bicycles:—Bicycles were involved in 194 accidents during the month and in 97 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Safety First: — During the month the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave 75 addresses in Teashops and Mills etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience totalled roughly 2825 persons.

Omnibus Service:—The Omnibus service which was temporarily disorganised owing to the strike of conductors during last month, resumed full service on all routes on September 22.

Motor Cycle Patrols:—These patrols continue to do very useful work in checking improper uses of the roadway which endanger or obstruct traffic. To obtain any considerable improvement in these conditions, however, the public must assist by an understanding co-operation with the police on duty. Private richsa pullers continue to give the most trouble and it appears to the patrols that some of the owners or passengers in these vehicles could do a good deal more than they are doing by instructing and insisting on their richsa pullers conforming with regulations.

Traffic Signal Lights:—Traffic Signal Lights were installed and taken into use at the junction of Chungking Road with Avenue Edward VII on September 14.

Motor Horn Nuisance:—There were 29 prosecutions for this offence during the month.

Eyesight Test:—In addition to the usual eyesight test of all applicants for driving licences, 88 chauffeurs already in possession of licences were retested during the month and found to be fit except one whose driving licence was cancelled for defective vision.

Identification Office.—During the month 1,744 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 536 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 196 records were received from the French Police out of which number 43 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	1,940
Identified	579
Percentage	30

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 43.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows: —

1,179	*First offenders.*
261	*Second offenders.*
101	*Third offenders.*
139	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,680	

Return of Convict Labour for September, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	8,877.52
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	,,	5,969.51
Total	Tls.	2,908.01
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	2,908.01

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

R. M. J. MARTIN,
Commissioner of Police.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on September 30, 1931.

Central Station	21
Louza Station	26
Hongkew Station	32
Harbin Road Station	20
West Hongkew Station	50
Wayside Station	42
Yangtszepoo Station	23
Sinza Station	35
Bubbling Well Station	17
Gordon Road Station	15
Dixwell Road Station	1
Pootoo Road Station	5
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,640
Gaol (Amoy Road)	79
Reformatory	71
Total	7,077

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on Aug. 31, 1931	75
,, seized by Police	255
,, handed over to Police	13
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	27
,, restored to owners without payment	13
,, destroyed at Police kennels	239
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	17
,, remaining at kennels on Sept. 30, 1931	47
,, shot by Police	1
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	1

Municipal Notifications which have already been published in a previous issue.

No. 4132.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

No. 4134.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

No. 4136.

FREE VACCINATION.

WITH effect from Thursday, October 1, 1931, and until further notice free vaccination against Smallpox will be available for Chinese and indigent Foreigners at Branch Health Offices as follow:—

FOREIGNERS

	Address	*Day and Time*
Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 4-5 p.m.
Eastern District	67 Ward Road (Wayside Market)	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	28 Markham Road	(Except Saturdays and Sundays)
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext. (Opposite Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys)	

CHINESE

Central District	23 Hankow Road	Daily, 2-4 p.m. (Except Saturdays and Sundays)
"	650 Ningpo Road	
Eastern District	30 Sungpan Road	
"	40 Yangchow Road	
"	67 Ward Road	
"	10 Tungchow Road	
Western District	262 Avenue Road	
"	28 Markham Road	
"	368H Yu Yuen Road	
Northern District	48 Yalu Road	
"	190A North Szechuen Road Ext.	
"	100 Tsepoo Road	

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

No. 4129.

VACANCY.

THE temporary services of a Printer are required for the Convict Labour Printing Department at Ward Road Gaol for a period of approximately nine months. Salary Tls. 300 per mensem. Applications, together with copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol, or or before November 1, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 17, 1931.

No. 4128.

FIRE BRIGADE.

FIRE EXTINCTION SERVICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following scale of charges has been approved, with effect from October 1, 1931, for fire extinction services at fires outside the Settlement other than in or upon properties in respect of which Municipal Rates are levied, in place of the charges set forth in Municipal Notification No. 3001, of June 8, 1922:—

APPLIANCES.

Fire Float.—Tls. 300 for any period not exceeding 12 hours. If the period is greater than this the charge is Tls. 500 per day of 24 hours or any part thereof for the first week, and thereafter Tls. 300 per day or any part thereof.

Motor Pump.—Tls. 45 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 15 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motor Tender.—Tls. 30 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 7.50 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

In the case of damage to appliances occasioned by the fire, the actual cost of repairs or replacement will be charged.

PERSONNEL.

Officer in Charge.—Tls. 40 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 20 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Other Senior Officers.—Tls. 20 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 5 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Assistant Station Officers and Sub-Officers.—Tls. 10 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tls. 4 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Motormen, Engineers, Lowdahs and Firemen.—Tls. 2 for the first hour or any part thereof, and Tael 1 for each succeeding hour or any part thereof.

Additional Auxiliary Assistance.—Actual cost.

The actual cost of meals will be charged for when the services given occupy three hours or more. The Chief Officer or Officer-in-Charge of the fire is authorized to purchase the same.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 17, 1931.

No. 4120.

THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

No. 4122.

FIRE AND EMERGENCY AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Change of Telephone Numbers.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONES:

DIAL 15440

MANUAL TELEPHONES:

Call "INTERNATIONAL FIRE"

When connected please state whether it is a fire or an accident.

Speak slowly and distinctly, giving the following information:—

(*a*) Name of Road
(*b*) House Number
(*c*) Nearest cross roads or junction.

Also please state the number of the telephone used and be sure the operator understands your message.

After calling the Brigade detail some person to stand in the roadway to direct them to the fire or ambulance call.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

No. 4064.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has authorized an increase in the subscription rates for the Public Library, No. 104 Nanking Road, and that, with effect from April 1, 1931, the rates for new subscriptions will be as follows:—

Yearly Subscribers	$10
Half-yearly Subscribers	6
Quarterly Subscribers	4
Monthly Subscribers	2

Present subscribers will be charged the above rates upon expiration of existing subscriptions.

The Council also desires to draw the attention of the public to the facilities offered by the Library and Reading Room. The Reading Room is open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and the Library from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. The Librarian is in attendance during Library hours to give any information or advice desired by subscribers or intending subscribers.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 12, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders wil be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Detailed Information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of Foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment S.V.C. for a period of 12 months as from January 1, 1932 :—	—	December 7, 11 a.m.
	Group A. Meat, Game, Eggs, Fish, etc.		
	,, B. Vegetables and Fruit		
	,, C. Butter, Milk, Groceries		
	,, D. Bread		
	,, E. Catering for Detachment Canteen		
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
409	Supply of 3,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,800 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 1,000 yards Blue Serge No. 1	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
415	,, ,, 16,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
416	,, ,, 450 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2	—	,,
417	,, ,, 4,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, 3	—	,,
418	,, ,, 1,500 ,, ,, ,, ,, 4	—	,,
419	,, ,, 5,500 ,, Cotton Lining	—	,,
420	,, ,, 2,000 ,, Cotton Twill Sheeting	—	,,
421	,, ,, 200 White Woollen Blankets 68″ × 90″ 4½ lb. each	—	,,
422	,, ,, 600 Brown Army Blankets 68″ × 90″ 5 ,, ,,	—	,,
423	,, ,, 1,000 Metropolitan Police Whistles	—	,,
424	,, ,, 1,500 pairs Black Woollen Gloves for Foreigners	—	,,
425	,, ,, 3,200 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Chinese Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/40	Erection of West Hongkew Police Barracks	—	November 5, 11 a.m.
31/102	Electrical Installation at Carter Road Police Quarters	—	November 5, 11 a.m.
31/103	Sanitary Installation—Abattoir, Cad. Lot 330, Sawgin Rd.	—	November 5, 11 a.m.
31/104	Erection of Cell Block R/S and Juvenile Block—Ward Road Gaol	—	November 12, 11 a.m. (*Amended*).
31/99	Supply of 300 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion.	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
31/105	Electrical Installation—Wayside Police Barracks.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
31/107	Refrigerating Installation—Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
31/108	Construction of a Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall at the junction of North Soochow and North Kiangse Rds.	—	November 16, 11 a.m.
32/7	Supply of 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.		November 19, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued).*

32/28	Supply and laying of Tiles for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932.		November 12, 11 a.m. *(Amended).*
	Supply for the year ending December 31, 1932 :—		
32/8	Oregon Pine Timber	Tls. 100	November 9, 11 a.m.
32/9	Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc.	100	
32/11	Bambooware, Fencing, etc.	100	
32/25	Labour, plant and materials for sheet piling and excavation of sewerage and drainage pipe trenches	100	
32/24	Electrical Stores for P.W.D. Workshops	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
32/21	Tools	—	January 14, 1932
32/32	Removal of Ordure for twelve months ending December 31, 1932	1,000	November 2, 11 a.m.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1931. [No. 1334

JUNIOR BOYS' SCHOOL.
Site for New Building.

The new Junior School for Boys will be constructed between the Girls' School on Yu Yuen Road and the Bubbling Well Fire Station, Mr. A. D. Bell reporting to the Council at its meeting on October 28 that the Education Board had accepted the Council's offer of this site. The Education Board considered the question on October 21, and the following minutes of that meeting were presented to the Council:—

The Commissioner of Public Works submitted a report and a plan shewing the proposed new school, located between the existing Girls' School and the Bubbling Well Fire Station. This building, he said, was arranged on the site so that it could be erected without demolishing the existing temporary building. The removal of a play-shed and the single-storeyed building at the South-East of the Girls' School and their reconstruction to the South-West would become necessary and the reduction of the area belonging to the Girls' School on the east could be made good by moving the three tennis courts to a new position with the possible sacrifice of one court.

The Commissioner of Public Works stated that he had not had an opportunity to confer with the Superintendent of Education regarding the Board's requirements, consequently he was unable at this stage to furnish detailed information on the type of school to be provided. The area available was sufficient to permit the erection of a four-storeyed building to accommodate 400-500 pupils; alternatively, it could be built for a lesser number initially and provision made for its subsequent extension. As he understood the Board's policy was ultimately to provide a boys' school in this area for some 500 pupils, he stated that when the area occupied by the Military Authorities was relinquished it would be possible to erect the main building on that site; the school erected for the junior boys could then possibly be utilized as a kindergarten for both boys and girls.

The Superintendent of Education observed that the front of the proposed new building was aligned with that of the girls' school. The Headmistress had complained of the inconvenience caused by the noise from traffic, and he suggested that the new school should be placed as far back as possible.

In this connection, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that it might be anticipated that a new through road behind this property would be constructed by the Chinese Authorities, in which event it might be found that the rear portion thereof would in due course suffer equally, if not more so, from the noise nuisance. In his opinion, the only means of overcoming this nuisance was by the provision of sealed windows and artificial ventilation. This was a question to which he would give his attention when decision had been reached as to the exact type of building to be provided. Under existing conditions it was impossible to set the new school building farther back than shewn on the plan, accordingly any further requirement of this nature would result in the indefinite postponement of the provision of a new school building.

After hearing these views it was unanimously decided to accept the Council's offer to utilize this site for a new school building. The question of the type of building to be erected, the extent of the accommodation to be provided, and other cognate matters would be the subject of further consideration following consultation thereon between the Superintendent of Education and the Commissioner of Public Works.

The recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works, that, in the interest of the pupils at the junior school, the adjustment for the provision of additional space for this school be made forthwith was endorsed.

The minutes of the Board were confirmed by the Council.

OVERCROWDING OF BUSES.

In view of the overcrowded condition of the vehicles of the China General Omnibus Company, the Municipal Council on October 28 adopted a proposal submitted by the Chairman that this question be referred to a joint meeting of the Traffic and Public Utilities Committees with a view to means being devised to ameliorate the existing conditions.

COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP.

At the Council meeting on October 28, Mr. N. S. Brown stated that, as he was leaving Shanghai on November 10, he desired to tender his resignation as a member of the Council as from October 28.

On behalf of the Council, the Chairman expressed regret at the loss of Mr. Brown's services on the Council and best wishes for his future welfare.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4144.
SALE OF "KINGSTON" DREDGER.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council offers for sale a "Kingston" Grab Dredger with steel hull pontoon and with a grab capacity of 25 cubic feet, which is now moored in the Whangpoo River opposite the junction of Yangtszepoo and Liping Roads. Further particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

Tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be submitted before 11 a.m. on November 19, 1931, to the Acting Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4145.
POLICE FORCE TENDERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in connection with the issue of Police uniforms during 1932, requirements under Tenders Nos. 409 to 425 have been considerably reduced.

Attention is accordingly drawn to the amended list of requirements on page 471 of this issue.

Tenders Nos. 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 424, and 425 have been cancelled.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4141.
HANDBOOK OF MUNICIPAL INFORMATION.

A NEW edition of the Handbook of Municipal Information, relating to the activities of the Council's Departments and its public services, has been prepared, and may be obtained on application to the Revenue Office at a cost of $2.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on October 28. There were present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten (Chairman) Messrs. A. D. Bell, N. S. Brown, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, A. J. Hughes, O. Okamoto, O. S. Lieu, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Secretary General, the Acting Secretary and the Press Information Officer.

MINUTES CONFIRMED.

The Council at its meeting on October 28 confirmed the following Committee Minutes:—

Works Committee meeting of October 20.

Education Board meeting of October 21.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

The Works Committee met on October 20. There were present:—Messsrs. A. D. Bell (Chairman) A. J. Hughes, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan, the Treasurer & Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works and Mr. J. C. Greig (for Secretary).

The Education Board met on October 21. There were present:—Rev. G. W. Sheppard (Chairman), Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Superintendent of Education and the Acting Secretary.

VETERINARY SERVICE.

Appointment of Chinese Surgeon.

The Council has approved the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health that an additional veterinary surgeon, of Chinese nationality, be appointed to the Municipal Veterinary Service. It is understood that the services of a competent qualified veterinary surgeon are available.

Experience has shown that the work of the Veterinary Department cannot be undertaken successfully by one veterinarian. Among the duties to be performed are routine examination of dairy animals (more than 7,000 have to be dealt with per annum); post-mortem examination of dairy animals and oxen; the proposed tuberculin testing of about 2,000 dairy animals; supervision of meat inspection in general, but especially of the private pig slaughter-houses where work is done during the night.

It is of interest to recall that the Milk Commission, which sat in 1924, suggested a number of improvements with a view to safeguarding the Shanghai public's milk supply and that these have all been carried out.

HEALTH COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP.

The recommendation of the Health Committee that, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Dr. E. L. Marsh, Dr. J. E. Murray be invited to serve thereon, was unanimously approved by the Council at its meeting on October 28.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Dr. J. B. Ferreira da Silva, Consul General for Portugal, informs the Council that, having been appointed to the post of Consul General for Portugal at Shanghai, he assumed charge of that office as from October 30.

BICYCLE LICENCE FEE.

An intimation from the French Municipal Authorities that they propose to increase the annual licence fee for bicycles from $3 to $4 as from January 1, next, and enquiring whether the Council was prepared to take similar action, was submitted to the Council on October 28. The Commissioner of Revenue favoured this proposal.

It was recalled by the Council that this licence fee was imposed originally with the object of securing more effective police control over these vehicles rather than for the purpose of obtaining additional revenue. Moreover, as this licence fee was increased in 1930, and as in members' view, a further increase would inflict a hardship on a certain section of the community, it was directed that the French Municipal Authorities be informed that the Council is unwilling again to increase this fee in 1932.

CHINESE SCHOOLS.

Winter and Spring Vacations.

A report by the Superintendent of Education submitting a list of holidays for the Municipal Chinese Schools in conformity with the regulations issued by the Ministry of Education, and with the addition of Christmas Day, was considered at the meeting of the Education Board on October 21.

As the holidays now suggested varied to some extent from those hitherto in force and as a still further variation might be decided upon by the Ministry of Education, the list submitted was approved for the forthcoming year only.

The minutes of the Board were confirmed by the Council on October 28.

PUBLIC PARKS.

Season Tickets Issued.

According to a Revenue Office report, 66,478 season tickets of admission to the public parks were issued prior to September 30, 1931. During October, a further 658 tickets were issued, making a total of 67,136.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4131.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to Traffic Regulation No. 47 have been approved, and will be enforced from November 1:—

Ranking in Central District.—Ranking will be permitted on the following roads for the periods specified:—

Hongkong Road between Museum and Szechuen Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Ningpo Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Jinkee Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Hankow Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Foochow Road between the Bund and Kiangse Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

On the following roads, ranking will be permitted on one side only, as specified:—

Soochow Road between the Bund and Yuen Ming Yuen Road:—

Ranking on North side only.

Peking Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

No ranking whatever will be permitted between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Hankow Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads, and on Canton Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

SALE OF GRAB DREDGER.

It will be seen from Notification No. 4144 that the Council is offering for sale a grab dredger (grab capacity, 25 cubic feet). Particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. Tenders must be submitted before 11 a.m., November 19, to the Secretariat.

NEW CENTRAL POLICE STATION.

Building to Face Foochow Road.

At the Council meeting on October 28, after discussion upon the Works Committee minutes, it was decided that the new Central Police Station be built on the western portion of the Foochow and Kiangse Roads site, and that the remainder of the site be sold. The American Club will be given an opportunity to purchase a strip of the land on the west side of the site owned by the Council; while, with regard to the sale of the corner site, development by the purchasers will not be inferior to that of adjacent buildings. The Council agreed in principle that, in the event of a new Town Hall being provided, it should be erected on a portion of the Municipal Compound.

The Chairman of the Works Committee, in presenting the minutes of the meeting held on October 20, made an explanatory statement.

The Commissioner of Public Works told the Committee that sketch plans for a Central Police Station had been prepared and that abandonment of the project to erect a Central Fire Station on the site would permit the Council to dispose of approximately 2½ mow thereof. He would confer further with the Commissioner of Police as to whether he desired the new station to be erected on the corner of this site or on the portion adjoining the American Club. Personally he favoured its erection on the western portion of the site for the reason that the corner portion could be sold at a higher figure. If erected on this portion of the site care would be taken in the design of the building in order to remove so far as possible the objections put forward by the American Club. He would also ascertain whether the club desired to purchase a strip of this land to provide a wider space between the two buildings.

A Committee member suggested that in the interests of economy this entire site be sold and the new station erected on a portion of the Municipal Compound. In his opinion this would be possible if a many-storeyed type of building were decided upon.

Height of Buildings.

The Commissioner of Public Works replied that, whilst the question of the development of the Municipal Compound had not been definitely settled, it had been generally agreed that if a new Town Hall were provided this would be erected thereon. In that case there would not be sufficient space for the erection of a new Central Police Station. The proposal that the new station should be erected on the site of the existing building was impracticable on account of the difficulty and heavy expense involved in securing temporary accommodation during the period the building would be in the process of erection.

With regard to a member's observations on the question of high buildings, the Commissioner of Public Works adhered to his opinion previously expressed to the Committee that the erection of buildings beyond a certain height was uneconomical having regard to the additional requirements involved and to the lack of the required underground space for the installation of necessary public utility mains, sewers, etc. In brief, the road development programme as at present planned would be quite inadequate if the erection of tall buildings beyond a certain point were permitted.

The Committee minutes also set out that, in respect to a member's observations as to the financial advantage to be derived by selling the entire site, which was purchased to accommodate the Central Police and Fire Stations, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that he was unable to agree that the value of the land should be the primary consideration in conjunction with the erection of public buildings. In his opinion the determining factor should be whether or not such buildings were necessary in a certain area; in the case of the proposed Central Police Station the need for this had been established.

The Drill Hall.

With regard to a member's proposal that the Drill Hall might be removed to a less valuable site and thus release an additional area for development, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that when this proposal was originally before the Council, and on several other occasions, the decision was reached that the retention of the Drill Hall in the Municipal Compound was necessary in order to deal effectively with abnormal conditions such, for example, as obtained in 1925 and 1927. It would, however, be possible to remove this building from its present site and re-erect it in an alternative position in connection with the future development of the Municipal Compound. In this connection he was strongly of the view that, looking to future requirements, the whole of the Municipal Compound should be regarded as affording means for the extension of the administrative offices and for the erection of a Town Hall and should not be encroached upon to provide accommodation for a central Police Station.

In conclusion, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that after he had conferred further with the Commissioner of Police he would submit a report and plans of the new Central Police Station for members' consideration.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS CURRICULUM.

Study of Chinese Language.

The Education Board at its meeting on October 21 discussed the question of the study of the Chinese language by all foreign children in municipal schools, as the result of a letter submitted by a member of the Board advocating the teaching of Chinese.

Members unanimously agreed as to the desirability of Chinese being taught in all municipal foreign schools, although it was appreciated that some difficulty might be experienced in fitting this subject into the curriculum.

It was noted that, whilst the Director of Chinese Studies concurred in the view as to the value of a knowledge of the Chinese language to foreign pupils attending the Council's schools, he considered that this was of less importance to girl pupils, having regard to the fact that a considerable number did not require to make their careers in China. In this respect a member was of opinion that, apart from the commercial value of a knowledge of the Chinese language, girl pupils would benefit from the cultural value of this knowledge and gain a deeper insight and understanding of the country and of the people with whom they came into contact.

Another member suggested that various phases of this question would require consideration prior to the general introduction of this subject into the curriculum, such as, for instance, whether it should be a compulsory or optional subject and whether the written or spoken language, mandarin or local dialect, should be taught.

The Superintendent of Education stated that the Chinese language was already taught in Forms III to VI at the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. French was taught in all schools to pupils of about 10 years of age and upwards and Latin—to a limited extent—in the two schools for boys. He submitted that this subject should be considered in conjunction with the teaching of other languages, and that, in considering the advisability of adding another language to a heavily loaded curriculum, the fact should not be lost sight of that some 20 different nationalities were represented at the Municipal foreign schools, of whom about 50 per cent were struggling with English as a foreign tongue. He was, therefore, of opinion that the study of Chinese might be taken as an alternative to French and/or Latin, the parents to be permitted to make the choice.

A member supported the suggestion that the study of Chinese should be optional up to a certain age, but said that thereafter this should be a compulsory subject.

Another member questioned whether the time available for the teaching of this subject would be

sufficient to confer any practical advantage on the pupils.

Replying to the Chairman, the Director of Chinese Studies stated that he was strongly of opinion that if it were decided to introduce the study of the Chinese language into all foreign schools, then mandarin should be taught and that the teaching of the local dialect should not be considered.

After further general discussion and in agreeing in principle as to the desirability of including the study of the Chinese language in the curriculum of all foreign schools, it was decided to defer to a later meeting consideration as to the best means to give effect to this proposal.

The minutes of the Board were confirmed by the Council on October 28.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Kiaochow Park.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Murakami & Co. for the acquisition for a sum of Tls. 62,170.35 of an area totalling mow 3.676 from Cadastral Lots 6112 and 6135 (J. C. Lots 929, 935 and 1138) and of unregistered land South-east of Cadastral Lot 6112, J. C. Lot 929 (Now J. C. Lot 1154) for the site of Kiaochow Park.

Kiaochow Park, Changping and Yenping Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. A. H. Hatherly for the acquisition for a sum of Tls. 639,492.37 of an area totalling mow 41.593 from B.C. Lots 11307, 12411, 13149, 13533 and 13534 and U.S.C. Lots 3861, 3863, 3879 and 3881 and J.C. Lots 938, 985 and 1018 and F.C. Lot 2321 and of unregistered land North of B.C. Lot 12793, (Now B.C. Lot 13708) for the site of Kiaochow Park and for the scheduled extensions of Changping and Yenping Roads.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Avenue Edward VII.

Negotiations have been concluded with Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 2,420, of an area of mow 0.044 from Cadastral Lot 1367 required for the scheduled widening of Avenue Edward VII.

Yangchow and Fenchow Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 500, of an area of mow 0.236 from Cadastral Lot 3186 for the scheduled extension of Fenchow Road; while an area of mow 0.041 from the same lot is surrendered for the scheduled widening of Yangchow Road without compensation.

LIABILITY FOR WATER MAINS.

Council Decision.

Members of the Works Committee had under consideration at their meeting on October 20 a letter from the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., protesting against the Council's decision that it be liable for the cost of moving a water main across the Garden Bridge, and also the requirement that a 6-inch main be laid in Ningwu Road.

With regard to the removal of the main across the Garden Bridge, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that the position of this main precluded the laying of a sewer which now became necessary. The fact that the Company's main on the west side was laid in the centre of the space allotted to it instead of to the side prevented any additional main being laid, with the result that they were permitted to lay a 16-inch main on the east side of the bridge. The laying of a sewer had now become a matter of urgency in order to alleviate the conditions in the Central district during periods of heavy rain. In order to avoid unnecessary expense it was proposed to buy this main from the Company for utilization as a sewer.

He submitted copies of correspondence which had passed between the Secretary of the Company and himself and stated that he gathered the Company now accepted the position that under the terms of the agreement it was liable for the cost of the removal of this main. With regard to the laying of the new main, the Company had notified him that it would be necessary to take up the footpath while this work was in progress. In view of the inconvenience to the public entailed by this, he proposed to inform the Company that removal of the footpath would not be permitted unless absolutely essential, and suggested the main should be laid by the same means as adopted for installing the original 16-inch main.

After hearing the Commissioner, members recommended that the Company be requested to proceed with the work of laying this main as expeditiously as possible.

With regard to the Council's requirement that a 6-inch main be laid in Ningwu Road in order to provide fire protection, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that in 1927 the Company received permission to lay this main, but that subsequently it applied for and secured permission to lay a 2-inch service pipe in lieu thereof. This latter was regarded as a temporary measure. Under Clause 15 of the Agreement, the Council had power to require mains to be laid with the proviso that if the amount of the gross annual revenue from the sale of water was less than 12 per cent of the cost of providing the main the Council should be liable for the difference. As in this case the annual revenue was considerably in excess of 12 per cent of the cost of the main, he submitted that the Company had no just cause for complaint.

After brief discussion, members concurred in the views expressed by the Commissioner of Public Works and recommended that the two protests put forward by the Company be over-ruled.

The minutes of the Committee were confirmed by the Council on October 28.

LAND COMMISSION.

Boone Road.

Further correspondence, additional to that published in the "Municipal Gazette" of February 21, relative to Cadastral Lot 902:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 22, 1931.

SIR,—I am directed to refer to correspondence which has taken place between yourself and the Council on the subject of the surrender of an area of Mow 0.141 from Cadastral Lot 902, required for the scheduled widening of Boone Road.

Since the Council offered Tls. 4,700 for this surrender there has been a material increase of land values in this district, and I am accordingly directed to make an increased offer of Tls. 5,640, representing Tls. 60,000 per mow less one-third betterment, with the object if possible of effecting a settlement without reference of the case to the Land Commission.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

The Manager,
Messrs. Cumine & Co., Ltd.

* * *

Shanghai, October 28, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—We have communicated the contents of your letter of the 22nd instant to the owner of Cad. Lot 902 and we are instructed to state the Council's increased offer as contained therein is not acceptable to our client for the area of mow 0.141 required for the above. Our client much prefers to submit the case for the consideration of the Land Commission. We therefore return you the plan you have forwarded us on February 26 last duly signed by the registered owner.

Yours faithfully,
CUMINE & Co., LTD.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

MUNICIPAL MARKET.

Shops to Let.

Shops are available in the Foochow and Peking Road Markets. Application therefor should be made to the Public Works Department, Municipal Council, 15 Hankow Road.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid - night, October 31, 1931.	Foreign.	Cases notified amongst residents residing and on outlying Municipal Estates (Estimated Population 3,710).	Chinese Deaths amongst residents (Estimated Population 307,790).	Cases.
Smallpox	3		1	3
Scarlet Fever	1		0	0
Diphtheria	0		3	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0		0	1
Tuberculosis	3*	16	15*	
Cholera	0		0	0
Typhoid Fever	1		3	5
Paratyphoid Fever	0		0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	4	4	15	
Bacillary Dysentery	5			
Plague	0		0	0
Malaria	6		0	2
Beri beri	2		0	0
Influenza	0		0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	16		324	—

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL POLICE.

Specials.

ORDERS BY THE A. C. i/c SPECIALS.

No. 1647. *Promotions.* The following promotions are authorized from October 22, 1931:—

S/Inspr. M. Hirsch to be Acting Inspr. i/c of 3rd. Division.

S/Inspr. C. M. Koo to be Acting Inspr. i/c of 12th. Division.

Sgt. 750 S. C. Chen to be Acting S/Inspr. 10th. Division.

Sgt. 770 L. T. Chu to be Acting S/Inspr. 12th. Division.

Sgt. 743 H. F. Koo to be Acting S/Inspr. 12th. Division.

A/S 716 Y. C. Chai to be Acting Sgt. Training Staff.

A/S 789 S. A. Tsao to be Acting Sgt. Training Staff.

A/S 752 T. F. Zia to be Acting Sgt. i/c "D" 11th. Division.

S/C 749 S. B. Chwang to be Acting Sgt. i/c "C" 11th. Division.

S/C 744 S. Y. Hung to be A/S of "C" 11th Division.

S/C 765 C. Y. Chen to be Acting Sgt. of "D" 11th. Division.

S/C 791 S. S. Tsao to be Acting Sgt. of "C" 12th Division.

S/C 808 S. C. Chen to be Acting Sgt. of "D" 12th. Division.

S/C 575 Y.amasaka to be Acting Sgt. of "G" 2nd Division.

No. 1648. *Transfer.* Sgt. 745 Bau is transferred to Headquarters (Training Staff).

Sgt. 784 Wong is transferred to 11th. Division, i/c of "A" Squad.

No. 1649. *Leave.* The leave granted to S/C 38 Johnson is extended to the end of April 1932.

S/C 93 Lee from 23/10/31 to 22/11/31.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

RIVER POLICE FIREMEN.

The Council has agreed to permit three foreign members of the River Police to be attached to the Municipal Fire Brigade for a course of training in fire fighting. It is understood that the training will mainly be that suited for dealing with fires ashore, and that any expense will be a charge on the Customs.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Extracts from the Order Books for the week ended Saturday, October 31.

Fire Brigade.

The appointments of Probationary Sub-Officers A. Keiss and G. Swan are confirmed from October 6; and that of Probationary Sub-Officer K. J. MacKenzie from October 15.

Police Force.

The following are appointed Probationary Sergeants from October 19:—Messrs. J. Binks, D. K. Craig, R. Eynstone, J. Fenton, E. T. Gavenlock, A. P. Hibberd, L. K. Kerridge, E. Knifton, M. R. L. Lingard, H. Muir and D. Robb.

Probationary Sergeant N. I. Sokoloff is permitted to terminate his services with effect from October 12.

Public Health Department.

With effect from December 1, 1931, Mr. W. D. Wells, Clerical Assistant, is promoted to be Stores Officer.

Miss N. E. Hampson and Miss M. MacMillan are appointed Nurses from October 27.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

New Books.

The Social Contract ....Rousseau
Politics .....H. J. Laski
San Min Chu I ..Dr. Sun Yat Sen
Bank Organization Management & Accounts ..J. F. Davis
Liberty in the Modern State .....H. J. Laski
The Mongolian Horse ..Salim Beck
John Mistletoe .....C. Morley
Oxford Book of English Verse .....A. Quiller-Couch
Peking .....Juliet Bredon
Green Hell .....J. Duguid
Caliph of Bagdad ..R. H. Davis & A. B. Maurice
Confessions. (2 vols.) ..J. Rousseau
Little Men .....L. M. Alcott
Little Women & Good Wives L. M. Alcott
Martin's Summer ....Vicki Baum
Money Mad .....Rex Beach
Mapp and Lucia ....E. F. Benson
Sittaford Mystery ....Agatha Christie
Bull Moose ..... R. Cullum
The Road .....Warwick Deeping
Finch's Fortune ....M. De La Roche
Silver Wedding ....Ethel M. Dell
Story of Julian .....Susan Ertz
Two Symphonies ....Andre Gide
Taras Bulba .....Nikolai Gogol
Greatest of These ....Nikolai Gubsky
Hanging of Constance Hillier .....Sydney Fowler
Tom Brown's School Days .....Thomas Hughes
Wraith .....Philip Macdonald
Mr. Midshipman Easy Captain Marryat
First Person Singular Somerset Maugham
My Best Detective Story..By Twenty Two Authors
Belle Mere .....Kathleen Norris
A Quiet Street ..Michael Ossorgin
Fatal Shadows..Margaret Peterson
Stormbury .....Eden Philpotts
Volga Flows to the Caspian Sea .....Boris Pilnyak
The King's Goose ..A. T. Sheppard
Storms and Tea Cups ..Mrs Alfred Sidgwick
Unicorn .....Margaret Steen
Coat of Arms ....Edgar Wallace
Early Closing .....D. W. Willson
If I Were You ..P. G. Wodehouse
Seed .....C. G. Norris

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

American Troop.

Sergt. N. F. Allman and Sergt. R. E. Roseveare are promoted 2nd Lieutenants with effect from October 31.

Japanese Company.

Lieut. M. Mayeda is transferred to the Reserve of Officers with effect from October 31.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

585 persons attended the concert held on Sunday, November 1.

The Fifth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, November 8, at 9.15 p.m.

Soloist: P. BERIULIN (Piano)

Assistant Conductor: ADRIAN DE KRYGER

PROGRAMME.

1.—OVERTURE "Le Carnaval Romain" .....*Berlioz*

2.—BALLET—SUITE from the "Incidental Music" to "Les Petits Riens" ....*Mozart*
(*a*) Overture
(*b*) Pantomime
(*c*) Gavotte
(*d*) Presto
(*e*) Adagio
(*f*) Gavotte

3.—SUITE No. 1 to Ibsen's "Peer-Gynt" .....*Grieg*
(*a*) Morning Voices
(*b*) Anitra's Dance
(*c*) Ase's Death
(*d*) In the Hall of the Mountain King

4.—CONCERTO for Piano with Orchestra Accompaniment in B flat minor *Tschaikowsky*
(*a*) Allegro non troppo e molto maestoso
(*b*) Allegro con spirito
(*c*) Andantino semplice
(*d*) Prestissimo
Soloist: P. BERIULIN

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR SEPTEMBER.

Description	Estimate for 1931	1931			1930			1929		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,900,000	—	159,290.76	2,758,822.33	—	156,910.76	1,954,531.13	—	109,265.13	2,132,142.12
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign (General	2,800,000	—	71,499.55	2,008,023.74	—	71,564.6	1,952,172.27	—	69,352.9	1,827,724.41
Foreign (Special	295,000	—	9,538.22	227,280.3	—	6,579.6	220,266.0	—	6,173.01	216,517.34
Chinese (General	3,000,000	—	119,891.45	2,215,830.6	—	64,299.41	2,29 0,864.20	—	118,030.59	2,232,706.31
Chinese (Special	30,000	—	2,052.42	25,255.24	—	1,743.43	22,940.92	—	1,688.6	24,191.01
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	6,361.15	14,089.75	—	3,561.3	5,328.0	—	1,426.75	15,584.27
WHARFAGE DUES	750,000	—	162,694.98	556,205.5	—	183,890.9	558,563.78	—	165,372.3	507,058.36
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	45,000	11	599.01	38,079.30	11	540.00	32,689.51	1	954.50	34,839.34
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	4	250.00	24,662.50	5	375.00	24,625.00	1	1,000.00	25,729.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	—	—	450.00	—	—	435.00	8	68.00	420.00
Eating House, etc.	43,500	—	2,213.78	32,796.47	732	1,100.8	31,396.44	488	866.25	29,813.66
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	4	23.04	1,900.58	3	6.2	1,284.76	11	37.22	1,245.42
Chinese Club	3,800	1	25.0	2,945.90	2	33.3	2,891.76	7	141.7	3,256.10
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	13	60.48	2,023.92	35	83.2	1,520.8	91	195.15	1,447.67
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	—	—	19,018.00	1	2.00	18,341.7	1	8.35	18,360.35
Chinese Wine Shop	53,000	37	149.19	42,961.58	40	125.76	37,537.4	65	398.55	39,751.50
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	—	—	1,208.35	2	26.7	846.00	3	75.00	858.40
Tea Shop	17,000	1	208.25	12,370.22	6	59.3	12,435.76	597	1,397.74	12,576.50
Fruit Shop and Stall	7,000	25	170.40	4,959.7	22	147.78	5,158.61	20	131.06	5,023.43
Food Hawker	78,000	6,028	8,680.3	68,817.6	4,381	6,290.51	52,997.0	4,338	6,209.94	52,647.89
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	30,000	30	2,740.0	21,585.0	33	2,091.00	17,599.00	30	2,000.00	15,9
Chinese Theatre, etc.	15,500	50	1,146.0	9,609.0	55	1,144.0	11,044.20	56	1,029.0	9,52 .00
Other Entertainments	14,000	10	2,403.2	15,565.7	30	1,023.5	10,252.7	55	1,290.0	8,108.00
Pawn Shop	52,500	2	7.25	39,398.3	3	43.35	48,551.2	29	8,741.1	38,502.72
Exchange Shop	12,000	118	208.59	9,013.45	126	190.37	8,504.3	73	115.71	8,503.69
Tobacco Shop	21,000	276	511.92	15,732.74	296	481.94	15,191.22	206	333.15	15,476.64
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	—	—	1,629.0	1	5.0	1,621.00	31	182.0	1,690.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	1,271	819.36	6,013.68	1,346	821.45	5,931.20	1,236	761.7	5,788.51
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	67	96.48	944.64	76	109.14	987.45	77	107.32	974.02
Launch	6,000	41	82.0	4,230.0	51	177.0	4,261.0	72	382.50	4,105.50
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,259	296.82	3,026.14	1,3 5	315.9	2,991.1	1,39	325.10	3,109.81
Sampan	750	117	84.2	617.04	13	96.37	584.3	13	95.15	583.26
Private Pony and Carriage	1,800	P. 9 C. 9	48.0	1,312.5	P. 27 C. 1	33.2	2,305.5	P. 13 C. 4	31.8	2,783.72
Livery Stable	5,500	P. 188 C. 178	650.88	5,443.92	P. 17 C. 16	606.0	6,364.5	P. 23 C. 22	795.36	7,446.93
Motor Vehicle and Garage	620,000	V. — D. 1,587	5,400.54	512,755.3	V. 22 D. 1,39	5,022.9	487,725.62	V. 21 D. 1,13	3,161.20	364,892.02
Motor Bicycle		D. —	31	116.77	10,611.06	D. 6 33	146.8	10,082.87	D. —6	—	—
Bicycle	52,000	384	829.44	50,101.2	468	1,007.66	45,587.6	477	682.74	28,412.25
Cart	105,000	490	817.52	81,811.4	397	349.84	75,428.9	448	374.3	73,900.68
Private Riksha	250,000	308	576.72	189,095.9	205	390.06	172,545.14	214	399.10	164,027.90
Public Riksha	172,000	9,99	14,392.60	129,535.0	9,99	14,352.8	129,192.0	9,995	14,284.55	128,356.89
Wheelbarrow	63,000	11,084	5,515.35	47,838.2	10,017	5,009.0	47,073.0	11,461	5,731.15	48,995.45
Firearms	15,000	57	285.0	23,416.0	72	356.0	13,082.67	111	441.02	11,550.54
Dog	10,000	121	435.0	8,488.8	115	423.60	9,248.81	172	615.24	9,0 3.54
Sing Song House	48,000	—	—	36,342.0	1	10.54	34,277.15	492	7,044.06	35,3 8.8
Miscellaneous	8,000	17	21.60	8,987.51	77	142.95	7,887.4	433	868.4	5,7 2.96
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	195,000	6,495	15,969.76	141,217.28	6,262	14,887.74	119,341.75	6,012	12,058.8	105,244.17
Assessed Rental										
Offices and Quarters	75,000	—	5,169.04	48,354.00	—	5,621.4	48,006.34	—	2,965.0	47,531.97
Miscellaneous	25,000	—	99.61	18,126.95	—	2,431.8	17,797.17	—	2,293.95	22,178.31
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	195,950	—	—	132,481.28	—	—	135,945.80	—	—	103,930.40
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.0	—	—	500.0	—	—	500.00
Mutual Telephone Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,664.00
Electric Construction Company	180,000	—	—	96,141.34	—	—	69,575.40	—	—	70,354.34
Cie Franco de Tramways	1,400	—	123.56	955.96	—	51.05	791.21	—	122.06	585.81
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	3,786.46	36,617.35	—	4,386.78	27,464.51	—	4,556.05	34,130.80
Shanghai Power Co.	700,000	—	412,707.40	412,707.40	—	—	—	—	304,380.55	304,380.55
Union Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	40,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISCELLANEOUS	492,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,428.83	75,678.09
Total Tls.	14,668,300		1,019,871.8	10,177,748.0		559,089.5	8,814,678.94		906,381.05	8,945,797.64

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide* tender.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders wil be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Detailed Information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of Foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment S.V.C. for a period of 12 months as from January 1, 1932 :—	—	December 7, 11 a.m.
	Group A. Meat, Game, Eggs, Fish, etc.		
	,, B. Vegetables and Fruit		
	,, C. Butter, Milk, Groceries		
	,, D. Bread		
	,, E. Catering for Detachment Canteen		
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
409	Supply of 2,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. *(Amended)*	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
410	Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	November 9, 11 a.m.
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings *(Amended)* Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 *(Amended)*	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 *(Amended)*	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles *(Amended)* Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
31/104	Erection of Cell Block R/S and Juvenile Block—Ward Road Gaol	—	November 12, 11 a.m. *(Amended).*
31/99	Supply of 300 tons of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion.	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
31/105	Electrical Installation—Wayside Police Barracks.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
31/107	Refrigerating Installation—Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
31/108	Construction of a Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall at the junction of North Soochow and North Kiangse Rds.	—	November 16, 11 a.m.
32/7	Supply of 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
32/28	Supply and laying of Tiles for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932.		November 12, 11 a.m. *(Amended).*
	Supply for the year ending December 31, 1932 :—		
32/8	Oregon Pine Timber	Tls. 100	
32/9	Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc.	100	
32/11	Bambooware, Fencing, etc.	100	November 9, 11 a.m.
32/25	Labour, plant and materials for sheet piling and excavation of sewerage and drainage pipe trenches	100	
32/24	Electrical Stores for P.W.D. Workshops	—	November 12, 11 a.m.
32/21	Tools	—	January 14, 1932
32/33	Supply of 570 gallons of street marking paint during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 8, 1932

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Tender No. C.L.21. Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :—
3 tons H. 6 quality Coir Yarn
3 ,, K. 9 ,, ,,

Price per ton.

	H.6	K.9
*Ilbert & Co., (1931) Ltd.	Tls. 430	*Tls. 280
*Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	* 312†	286†

†Indicates exchange based on Rupee rate of 110 per Tls.100. Duty on present tariff; any increase or decrease for Council's account.

*Accepted

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1931. No. 1335

OVERCROWDING OF BUSES.

Joint Committee Considers the Problem.

The Municipal Council is taking definite action with the object of securing amelioration of the present overcrowding of omnibuses. A joint meeting of the Traffic and Public Utilities Committees was held on November 9 when the problem in all its aspects was considered.

It is obvious to everyone that there are far more people requiring rapid transportation in Shanghai than the public vehicles now on the streets are able to carry. There is not the struggle for places in these vehicles that is often experienced by passengers in cities like London and New York, but not infrequently it is most unpleasant. Public criticism centres upon the fact that, whereas in normal times in great European and American cities overcrowding in public vehicles is rigorously suppressed, the Shanghai companies' servants appear to be unable to prevent excessive numbers of passengers boarding buses and cars, and in fact they do so until there is no standing room for another person. Further, there is popular belief that overcrowding has been recently aggravated by the adoption of a low flat rate fare. This and cognate matters, including a proposal to inaugurate a new circuitous route, are now receiving attention.

Limited Police Powers.

One point which there is a disposition on the part of the public to overlook is that the powers of the police in Shanghai are very limited, as are also those of the public transport companies. Traffic Regulation 36 (b) states:—

> The number of passengers authorized to be carried by any tramcar, railless car, trailer or omnibus, or in any separate compartment thereof, shall be determined by the Commissioner of Police and shall be painted in a legible manner in English and Chinese in a conspicuous place on such vehicle. No such vehicle shall carry a greater number of passengers than the number authorized. On any breach of this condition the owner as well as the person in charge shall be liable to prosecution.

Thus, to prosecute offenders it is necessary to prove that an excess number of passengers has been carried, and in order to do this the police would require to stop vehicles and count the passengers at a time when this would be most inconvenient to the public using the streets. In England, for example, special enactments give the police power to remove passengers in excess of the vehicle's quota—a power which the police in Shanghai do not possess. Furthermore, in England conductors have authority to eject passengers in excess of the authorized complement, and it is an offence to remain on a vehicle after the conductor has requested the passenger to leave.

More Buses.

Meanwhile, the Omnibus Company as an experiment has instituted on Routes 1 and 9 a system of high and low flat rate charges for travel by different vehicles, the fares being 24 and 16 coppers respectively on Route 1, and 30 and 20 coppers on Route 9. This expedient is adopted abroad, notably in New York, with the result that by paying a higher fare those persons who wish may travel in greater comfort because of the fewer persons moving about who are willing to pay more than the minimum charge. It is also understood that the Omnibus Company has additional vehicles on order and that these will be on the streets early in the New Year. The Council has under consideration the question of the number of buses which should be added to the Company's fleet as soon as possible and the manner in which they should be employed.

SHORTAGE IN MILK SUPPLIES.

Health Department Keeps Close Watch.

A number of customers of local dairies have recently been unable to obtain full supplies of milk. While this shortage may largely be attributable to the time of the year (since the yield of milk is less during the winter than in the summer months) other factors have contributed. One of these is that an epidemic of pleuro-pneumonia broke out in the herds of two prominent suppliers. In addition, occasional cases of rinderpest are occurring in various dairies. While these diseases are not communicable to man, they cause heavy mortality amongst the cattle herds and thus reduce the available milk supply. A further factor is that the Chinese population are making freer use of milk.

There would seem to be no reason so far to fear a serious shortage. The Health Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council, however, is keeping a close watch on the supply, and is examining the question of making a vaccine with a view to control the minor epidemic of pleuro-pneumonia.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4146.
MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from January 1, 1932, Clause 5 of the licence conditions for Motor Bicycles and Motor Delivery Tricycles will be amended as follows and renumbered 6:—

"6.—That the number plates issued with this licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee, when he will cause the said plates to be returned to the Revenue Office of the Council, and that he be responsible also for the payment of the licence fee whilst the plates remain registered in his name, whether the vehicle is used or not."

Simultaneously the present condition No. 6 will be changed to No. 5.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4147.
BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Clause 6 of the Bicycle Licence Conditions has been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

"6.—That the licence number plate issued by the Council be attached to the left-rear horizontal fork of the bicycle, as indicated."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4141.
HANDBOOK OF MUNICIPAL INFORMATION.

A NEW edition of the Handbook of Municipal Information, relating to the activities of the Council's Departments and its public services, has been prepared, and may be obtained on application to the Revenue Office at a cost of $2.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 30, 1931.

HEALTH COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP.

Dr. J. E. Murray has accepted the invitation of the Council to fill the vacancy on the Health Committee caused by the resignation of Dr. E. L. Marsh.

HANKOW FLOOD RELIEF.

Return of Council Employe.

Mr. G. B. Marsh, Sanitary Inspector, whose services were lent by the Council to the medical organizers of the Hankow Flood Relief Hospital Ship, returned to duty in the Health Department on November 4.

The thanks of the organizers for the services of Mr. Marsh were conveyed to the Council in the appended letter to the Commissioner of Public Health from Dr. R. C. Robertson, of the Lester Trust Hankow Research Unit.—

Shanghai, November 3, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—I desire to convey to you and the Health Committee of the Municipal Council the thanks of the medical organizers of the Hankow Flood Relief Hospital Ship for lending us the services of Mr. G. B. Marsh, Sanitary Inspector. The general sanitation of the Hospital Ship and such Relief Shore Units as we established was well maintained, due to our having available an experienced sanitary inspector.

Mr. Marsh will arrive back from Hankow on November 4 on the "Hannah Moller."

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
R. CECIL ROBERTSON,
Lester Trust Hankow Research Unit.

DR. J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health,
Municipal Council.

BOARD OF FILM CENSORS.

The Council has accepted with regret the resignation of Mr. E. Gordon Lowder from the Board of Film Censors.

MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCES.

Amended Conditions.

Under Notification No. 4146, certain amendments have been made by the Council to the licence conditions for motor bicycles and delivery tricycles. With effect from January 1, next, licensees will be responsible for the safe keeping of number plates until such time as they cease to be licensees, when plates must be returned to the Revenue Office. Whether vehicles are used or not, licensees will remain responsible for payment of licence fees so long as the number plates are registered in their name.

BICYCLE LICENCES.

From January 1, 1932, bicycle owners must attach the licence number plate issued by the Council to the left-rear horizontal fork of the bicycle. (See Notification No. 4147).

MUNICIPAL STAFF

Order Book Extracts, November 1-7.

Fire Brigade.

Messrs. G. A. Vurm and T. Martin are appointed Sub-Officers on probation from November 3.

Police Force.

Mr. R. Sims, Superintendent of Gaols, retires under pension on July 9, 1932.

The Council has learnt with regret of the death, on November 1, of Sergeant N. J. Napara.

The promotion of Sub-Inspectors A. V. Stevens and S. Sharrock is confirmed from November 1.

Long leave is granted to Superintendent W. Whiting and Sergeant P. F. Bojko from December 18, 1931 and April 15, 1932, respectively.

Public Health Department.

Mr. G. B. Marsh, Inspector, who was detached for service with the Hankow Hospital Relief Ship on September 19, resumed duty on November 4.

Long leave is granted to Mr. D. Heathcote, Chief Inspector, and Mr. F. F. Cherepanoff, Male Nurse, from May 17, 1932 and January 1, 1932, respectively.

Public Works Department.

Long leave is granted to Mr. D. E. Harbottle, Assistant Superintendent of Cleansing, from March 14, 1932.

Education Department.

Mrs. M. M. Bakker is appointed temporarily as Assistant Mistress in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys from November 1.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Miss A. I. Thomson, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, from July 7, 1932.

Miss S. A. Harvey, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls, Boone Road, from March 15, 1932.

Miss M. Walton, Assistant Mistress, Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, from December 31, 1931.

Finance Department.

Long leave is granted to Mr. A. G. P. Dewing, Assistant Accountant, from January 5, 1932.

Secretariat.

Long leave is granted to Mr. E. T. Nash, Chief Assistant, from March 18, 1932.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Shanghai Scottish Co.

Q.M.S. C. W. Glover is promoted 2nd Lieutenant with effect from November 7.

Reserve of Officers.

Lt. J. Dalton, M.C., resigns his Commission.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4148.

POLICE DRUM AND FIFE BAND.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Drum and Fife Band has been established by the Police Force and that the Band is now open to accept private engagements for processions, etc.

The charge for the services of the Band, which normally consists of one foreigner and 25 Chinese, is $250 for a period of six hours or less. Transport must be arranged by, or at the expense of, parties requiring the band's services.

Applications for the services of the Band should be addressed to the Commissioner of Police, 18 Hankow Road, not less than three days in advance. Payment will be required before the engagement is completed.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4140.

ROAD EXTENSION ABANDONMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with a view to curtailment of capital expenditure, it is proposed to abandon the following schedulings:—

Timor Road.

Shunteh Road extension, between Tatung Road and the Soochow Creek.

Tangku Road.

Newchwang Road extension, between Lloyd Road and Thibet Road.

In the event of no protests against these abandonments being received on or before Monday, November 16, 1931, the roads and sections of roads indicated above may forthwith be removed from the official plans.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 16, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4145.

POLICE FORCE TENDERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, in connection with the issue of Police uniforms during 1932, requirements under Tenders Nos. 409 to 425 have been considerably reduced.

Attention is accordingly drawn to the amended list of requirements on page 477 of this issue.

Tenders Nos. 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 424, and 425 have been cancelled.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 5, 1931.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid - night, November 7, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified within Settlements limits and on outlying Municipal Roads (Population 37,170).	Chinese Cases notified within Settlements limits and on outlying Municipal Roads (Population 287,300).	Deaths amongst Chinese. Cases.
Smallpox	1	1	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	5
Diphtheria	0	0	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	2
Tuberculosis	0	20	13*
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	7	3
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	} 2	21
Bacillary Dysentery	4		
Plague	0	0	0
Malaria	3	1	1
Influenza	1	0	2
Beri beri	0	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	8	253	—

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

513 persons attended the concert on Sunday, November 8.

The Sixth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, November 15, at 9.15 p.m.

Soloist: J. ULLSTEIN ('Cello)

Conductor in Charge: ARRIGO FOA

PROGRAMME.

1.—OVERTURE "Manfred" *Schumann*

2.—FIRST CONCERTO for 'Cello with Orchestra accompaniment *Saint-Saens*

Allegro non troppo—Allegro moto
Allegretto con moto. Un meno messo
Piu Allegro—Moto Allegro.

Soloist: J. ULLSTEIN

3.—(*a*) Andantino all 'Antica *Marinuzzi*

for Strings, Flute and Harp
(First Performance)

(*b*) Bourree Fantasque (Orchestarted by Mottl) *Chabrier*

4.—SYMPHONY No. 4 in A major: "The Italian" *Mendelssohn*

(*a*) Allegro vivace
(*b*) Andante con moto
(*c*) Con moto moderato
(*d*) Salterello: Presto

New Police Band.

The formation of a Police Drum and Fife Band has now been completed and the Band is open to accept private engagements. Conditions of engagement are given in Notification No. 4148. All applications must be made to the Commissioner of Police. The minimum charge for the use of the Band is $250.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Boone and Chapoo Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with The Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 6,120 of an area of mow 0.153 from Cadastral Lot 893 required for the scheduled widening of Boone and Chapoo Roads.

North Szechuen Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd., for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 60,000, of an area of mow 0.565 from Cadastral Lot 971 required for the scheduled widening of North Szechuen Road.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Kiangwan Road—Surplus Land.

An area of mow 0.126 of surplus land from P.B.C. Lot 58, Kiangwan Road, has been sold to Mr. Chang Ming Yuen for a sum of Tls. 1,260.

Ferry Market.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co. for the purchase for a sum of Tls. 20,865 (Tls. 15,000 per mow) of an area of mow 1.391 ex B.C. Lot 12737 for the site of the new Ferry Market, Western District.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Murakami & Co. for the purchase for a sum of Tls. 18,525 (Tls. 15,000 per mow) of an area of mow 1.235 ex J. C. Lot 1137 for the site of the new Ferry Market, Western District.

Mr. E. Kilner, Senior Chief Inspector of the Public Health Department, was elected a Fellow of the Sanitary Inspectors Association of England, at the annual conference recently held at Bridlington, Yorkshire. Mr. Kilner has been a member of the Association for 32 years and was formerly a member of the Association Committee.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4144.

SALE OF "KINGSTON" DREDGER.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council offers for sale a "Kingston" Grab Dredger with steel hull pontoon and with a grab capacity of 25 cubic feet, which is now moored in the Whangpoo River opposite the junction of Yangtzepoo and Liping Roads. Further particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

Tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be submitted before 11 a.m. on November 19, 1931, to the Acting Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 5, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4131.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following additions to Traffic Regulation No. 47 have been approved, and will be enforced from November 1:—

Ranking in Central District.—Ranking will be permitted on the following roads for the periods specified:—

Hongkong Road between Museum and Szechuen Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Ningpo Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Hankow Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Foochow Road between the Bund and Kiangse Road:—

Ranking North side only from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Ranking South side only from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

In the following roads, ranking will be permitted on one side only, as specified:—

Soochow Road between the Bund and Yuen Ming Yuen Road:—

Ranking on North side only.

Peking Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road:—

Ranking on South side only (already in force).

No ranking whatever will be permitted between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Hankow Road between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads, and on Canton Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4132.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL MUNICIPAL RATE, SEPTEMBER QUARTER.

FOREIGN.

	1931		1930		1929	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District	1,501	10,308,418	1,259	9,300,608	969	7,969,332
Northern do.	1,282	2,666,032	1,204	2,379,964	1,178	2,206,771
Eastern do.	1,449	4,197,114	1,366	3,615,990	1,315	3,194,506
Western do.	2,659	5,106,564	2,355	4,461,194	1,802	3,882,921
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	2,804	3,171,809	2,470	2,730,011	2,037	2,354,914
Total	9,695	25,449,937	8,654	22,487,767	7,301	19,608,444
Occupied by Foreigners	5,204	15,318,557	4,900	13,537,548	4,669	12,924,647
do. Chinese	3,617	8,131,404	2,932	7,188,037	2,235	5,606,856
Unoccupied	874	1,999,976	822	1,762,182	397	1,076,941
Total	9,695	25,449,937	8,654	22,487,767	7,301	19,608,444
TAX COLLECTED:—		Tls.		Tls.		Tls.
Central District		324,630		290,603		292,910
Northern do.		86,451		75,883		82,099
Eastern do.		135,090		117,098		120,790
Western do.		143,199		126,052		130,223
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		78,166		68,371		72,993
Total		767,536		678,007		699,015

CHINESE.

	1931		1930		1929	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	8,381	10,039,194	8,721	9,858,352	9,121	9,314,026
Northern do.	13,780	6,122,694	14,400	5,938,906	14,712	5,741,934
Eastern do.	30,751	7,291,104	28,610	6,009,068	27,746	5,375,648
Western do.	23,201	8,365,808	22,631	7,425,010	22,057	6,751,484
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)	3,713	835,214	3,597	772,998	3,581	751,988
Total	79,826	32,654,014	77,959	30,004,334	77,217	27,935,080
Occupied by Foreigners	3,350	1,182,784	3,153	1,110,776	3,067	1,090,028
do. Chinese	74,558	29,615,772	73,418	27,850,333	72,785	26,125,642
Unoccupied	1,918	1,855,458	1,388	1,043,225	1,365	719,410
Total	79,826	32,654,014	77,959	30,004,334	77,217	27,935,080
TAX COLLECTED:—		$		$		$
Central District		333,630		336,147		365,099
Northern do.		204,839		196,923		217,650
Eastern do.		241,208		202,978		205,255
Western do.		263,671		242,009		261,513
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Municipal Rate)		11,806		9,831		11,348
Total		1,055,154		987,888		1,060,865

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Detailed Information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of Foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment S.V.C. for a period of 12 months as from January 1, 1932 :—	—	December 7, 11 a.m.
	Group A. Meat, Game, Eggs, Fish, etc. ,, B. Vegetables and Fruit ,, C. Butter, Milk, Groceries ,, D. Bread ,, E. Catering for Detachment Canteen		
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. (*Amended*) Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (*Amended*)	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*) Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 22	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16—17 lbs. each, 29-in. wide by 40 yds. long. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	December 2, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	Supply of Market provisions to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1932, averaging approximately $1,100 monthly	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
2	Supply of Butcher's meat to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1932, averaging approximately $900 monthly As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums (on which interest at the Council's authorized rate will be given) :— Contract No. 1 ... ... $200 Contract No. 2 ... ... $200	—	November 30, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED (*Continued*).

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

31/105	Electrical Installation—Wayside Police Barracks.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
31/107	Refrigerating Installation—Carter Road Police Quarters.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
31/108	Construction of a Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall at the junction of North Soochow and North Kiangse Rds.	—	November 16, 11 a.m.
31/109	Heating and Sanitary Installation—Primary School for Chinese, Western District, Sinza Road	—	December 3, 11 a.m.
31/106	Construction of Reinforced Concrete Bunding in the Hongkew Creek, between East Yuhang and East Hanbury Roads	—	November 26, 11 a.m.
32/7	Supply of 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.	—	November 19, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the year ending December 31, 1932 :—		
32/21	Tools	—	January 14, 1932
32/33	Supply of 570 gallons of street marking paint during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 8, 1932

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1931. No. 1336

REPORT OF THE HON. MR. JUSTICE FEETHAM.

Chinese Edition.

The Chinese translation of the first volume of the Report of the Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G., to the Council has been in the hands of the printers, the A.B.C. Press, for some time and it is anticipated that copies will be available for sale to the public next week.

The prices for the first volume of the Chinese edition are $3 per copy, with plan of Shanghai, and $2, without plan.

Copies may be obtained on application to the Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, to the Chinese Ratepayers Association, and through local booksellers.

GRANTS TO CHINESE SCHOOLS.

Committee to Assist Education Board.

The following Chinese ladies and gentlemen have been invited by the Council to assist the Education Board in considering applications for grants-in-aid to Chinese private schools in the Settlement:—

Messrs. L. T. Yuan and K. H. Ling, Drs. Y. H. Ou, H. C. E. Liu, and Sidney K. Wei, Mrs. Pao-Kong Yang Shen, Dr. S. C. Liao, Mr. Keh Chu-Lan, Dr. Y. S. Tsao and Mrs. C. L. Hsia.

RETURN OF MAJOR GERRARD.

Major F. W. Gerrard, Commissioner of Police, has written officially to the Council intimating that he will return to Shanghai on December 22.

ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

Maestro Mario Paci, Conductor of the Orchestra and Band, has notified the Council that he is returning to Shanghai on December 17.

The West Soochow Road Fire Station building has been completed and is ready for occupation.

The Council has approved an application made by the Executive Committee of the Chinese Staff Association that short leave for members of the Chinese staff of the Council be cumulative on the same lines as for foreign employees of the Council.

TWO CHINESE LAND COMMISSIONERS.

Proposal Will be Submitted to Ratepayers.

A resolution to amend Land Regulation VIa so that two Chinese may be elected as Land Commissioners in addition to the present three, will come before the ratepayers on the day of the next Annual Meeting according to a decision of the Municipal Council on November 11.

On behalf of the Chinese members, the recommendation was made to the Council that the same procedure be adopted for the election of two Chinese members of the Land Commission as was followed for the election of Chinese Councillors.

The Council, in agreeing as to the propriety of ratepayers being consulted on this question, decided to make arrangements to bring forward the necessary resolution at the Ratepayers' Meeting, when the Council will support the resolution.

To put an increase in the number of Land Commissioners on a legal basis there must be amendment or modification of the existing Land Regulations, which however contain nothing to prevent Chinese being appointed. When the Council has considered an amendment of the Land Regulations desirable it has been the practice for many years to convene a special meeting of ratepayers and place before it for adoption a resolution embodying in specific terms the desired amendment. If adopted, the resolution would be submitted to the Consular Body for approval, then to the Foreign Ministers, and finally to the Chinese Government. In recent years it has been difficult, and frequently impossible, to secure the required quorum for a special meeting, and at this time it is doubtful whether a quorum could be obtained for a special meeting to consider Chinese representation on the Land Commission. For this reason the Council has decided to place the proposal before ratepayers on the day of the next annual meeting.

The assessed value of land placed under taxation by the Council during October was Tls. 48,469.

643 new blocks of buildings were under construction during October; 251 sets of plans were submitted for approval, 183 sets being approved; and 160 unauthorized building notices were issued by the Public Works Department.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4150.

CEMETERIES.

Revised Scales of Charges.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has approved revised scales of charges for grave spaces in the Municipal Cemeteries and for certain miscellaneous cemetery fees. These revised scales will be enforced from January 1, 1932.

Revised scales of charges are as follow:—

	Residents.	Non-residents.
1st Class space:—		
Hungjao	Tls. 60	Tls. 100
Bubbling Well	90	100
Pahsienjao	50	80
2nd Class space:—		
Hungjao	30	60
Bubbling Well	90	—
Pahsienjao	50	—
Reservation Fee:—		
Hungjao	40	80
Bubbling Well	70	80
Pahsienjao	40	80

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

	Residents.	Non-residents.
Grave Making	Tls. 15	Tls. 30
Still-born Children—space plus Making	25	50
Grave Making (ashes)	10	20

PRICE OF VAULTS

Adult	50 60
Child	30 40
Chinese Coffin	80 90
Ashes in urn	15 30

SALE OF VAULTS

Adult	70
Child	50
Chinese Coffin	100

CREMATION.

Cremation	Tls. 50
Cremation including ordinary urn	60
Cremation including niche in Columbarium	80
Cremation including ordinary urn, and niche in Columbarium	90
Niche in Columbarium (replacement of ashes)	20
Niche in Columbarium (for remains cremated elsewhere)	30
Reservation of niche, not including fee for use	20

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 19, 1931.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on November 11. There were present:—Brig. Gen. E. B. Macnaghten (Chairman), Messrs. A. D. Bell, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, F. C. J. Raven, T. D. Woe, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Secretary General, the Acting Secretary and the Press Information Officer.

MINUTES CONFIRMED.

The Council at its meeting on November 11 confirmed the following Committee Minutes:—

Education Board meetings of November 5 and 10.

Staff Committee meeting of November 6.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

The Education Board met on November 5. There were present:—Rev. G. W. Sheppard (Chairman), Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, the Treasurer and Controller, the Official Translator and the Acting Secretary.

The Staff Committee met on November 6. There were present:—Messrs. J. W. Carney (in the Chair), O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, the Treasurer and Controller and the Acting Secretary.

The Education Board met on November 10. There were present:—Rev. G. W. Sheppard (Chairman), Mr. A. D. Bell, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, the Superintendent of Education and the Acting Secretary.

COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP.

Mr. N. Leslie has accepted the unanimous invitation of the Council to serve as a Councillor during the remainder of the municipal year 1931, he having been co-opted in accordance with the provisions of Article XX of the Land Regulations to the seat rendered vacant by the resignation of Mr. N. S. Brown.

BOARD OF FILM CENSORS.

Mr. A. de C. Sowerby has been invited by the Council to serve on the Board of Film Censors for the remainder of the current municipal year. The vacancy was created by the resignation of Mr. E. Gordon Lowder.

The ordure contract for the year 1932 has been awarded to Messrs. Dan Yah Kee for a monthly payment of Tls. 16,500.

Permission has been granted to the Bureau of Public Utilities of the City Government of Greater Shanghai to erect a ticket kiosk at the Wayside Wharf in connection with the Pootung Ferry Service.

DONATION FOR RELIEF OF FLOOD REFUGEES.

Council Votes Tls. 10,000 to Aid Chinese Work Here.

At the Council meeting on November 11, it was decided to contribute the sum of Tls. 10,000 towards the immediate needs of flood refugees in Shanghai. The Chairman reported that the Municipality of Greater Shanghai had requested that the Municipal Council and the French Municipal authorities should jointly contribute the sum of $50,000 to $60,000 to enable the repatriation of refugees from the flooded areas to be proceeded with. As the Council had not been called upon to carry out its undertaking to donate approximately Tls. 70,000 towards the cost of erection of a refugee camp, the Treasurer recommended that, in the absence of particulars as to income and expenditure, a contribution of Tls. 10,000 be authorized to meet immediate needs.

The despatch received from the Secretariat of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai enclosed a report from the office for Flood Refugees, in which it was stated that the $30,000 which the office had in hand was insufficient to meet the expenses of maintaining over 6,000 refugees plus new daily arrivals until the end of November, when the office would be closed. The only way out of the difficulty, the report said, was to give temporary relief and then to repatriate the refugees, but to do this it would be necessary to raise funds for repatriation expenses. "At the 8th general meeting when the question of refugees came up, it was mentioned that the Council had intended to appropriate Tls. 70,000 towards the construction of camps and for maintenance expenses; but on account of the establishment of this office the matter was dropped. As the matter of affording relief to refugees concerns the peace and safety of Shanghai as a whole, the separate authorities should co-operate and each section should fulfil a part of the obligation. Accordingly it was decided at the meeting that the Municipality of Greater Shanghai be communicated with and asked to apply to the Shanghai Municipal Council and the French Municipality jointly to contribute fifty or sixty thousand dollars to enable this office to carry out the work of repatriation."

The despatch from the Acting Secretary to the Municipality of Greater Shanghai concluded:

"This is a matter of charity and it concerns the peace and safety of the whole municipality. The Council being aware of the fact formed the intention referred to. The Council's benevolent spirit is much appreciated. As the office for Flood Refugees needs funds to wind up its affairs and its request is a reasonable one, the Council is asked, with the French Municipal Council, to give the assistance needed. A separate request has been addressed to the French Municipal Council."

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4147.

BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Clause 6 of the Bicycle Licence Conditions has been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

"6.—That the licence number plate issued by the Council be attached to the left-rear horizontal fork of the bicycle, as indicated."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1331.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4146.

MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from January 1, 1932, Clause 5 of the licence conditions for Motor Bicycles and Motor Delivery Tricycles will be amended as follows and renumbered 6:—

"6.—That the number plates issued with this licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee, when he will cause the said plates to be returned to the Revenue Office of the Council, and that he be responsible also for the payment of the licence fee whilst the plates remain registered in his name, whether the vehicle is used or not."

Simultaneously the present condition No. 6 will be changed to No. 5.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4149.

MEAT INSPECTION SERVICE. NEW STAMPS AND INKS.

NOTICE is hereby given that all meat inspected and passed for human consumption at the Municipal Slaughterhouses and Private Pig Slaughterhouses in the International Settlement is being stamped either 1ST. or 2ND QUALITY. 2ND QUALITY is stamped on meat of inferior quality.

1ST. QUALITY stamp is of VIOLET colour round in shape and bears the following inscription in English and Chinese:

S. M. C.
1ST. QUALITY.

The 2ND QUALITY stamp is square and in blue colour, bearing the following inscription in English and Chinese:

S. M. C.
2ND QUALITY.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 19, 1931.

PASSENGER FACILITIES AT JETTIES.

Joint Recommendation for Improvements Awaited.

With a view to remedying present conditions at the Chinese Customs examination shed, the Bund, when a large number of steamer passengers arrives, and to provide adequate facilities for passengers and friends meeting them, the Commissioner of the Chinese Maritime Customs, the Commissioner of Public Works, S.M.C., and the Commissioner of Police, S.M.C., have been in consultation. It is expected that they will shortly make a joint recommendation. In the meantime, special instructions have been given to the police on duty to effect as much control as possible of the crowds which gather outside the examination sheds on the arrival of incoming passengers.

Need Outlined.

Messrs. Beck & Swann, Secretaries to the Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce, wrote to the Municipal Council on October 27:—

"We beg to forward you herewith copy of a letter addressed to this Chamber by one of our members. The letter has been considered by the Chamber's Shipping Sub-Committee and the General Committee, who have directed us to state that the views and suggestions expressed in the letter have their approval and they beg respectfully to suggest that same receive your Council's consideration. We have already sent a copy of the enclosed to the Commissioner of Customs."

The letter reads:—

"The need for speedy and thorough measures for improvement in the present facilities at the Customs Jetty, Examination Rooms and Municipal Jetties is becoming increasingly pressing, particularly since the promulgation in March last of the Customs regulations prohibiting the public boarding ships on arrival and necessitating the landing of all baggage simultaneously with passengers at the Customs Jetty.

The size of ships visiting Shanghai keeps on increasing and results in larger complements of passengers, who desire—and should be given —expeditious handling on arrival at Shanghai. For this purpose the present facilities are entirely inadequate to cope efficiently with the peak loads of passengers arriving by the big vessels now trading in and out of Shanghai.

A visit to the Customs Examination Rooms on arrival of one of these large vessels when the passenger tenders come alongside will reveal:—

(1) Lack of space to sort and distribute baggage to the alphabetical stations.

(2) Obstruction to the handling of baggage by passengers scrambling to get through the Examination Room.

(3) Use of bamboo poles by baggage coolies, who are indiscriminately mixed up with incoming passengers.

Suggested Remedy.

To remedy these conditions I would suggest:—

(1) A larger Examination Room.

(2) A separate enclosed track for the conveyance of baggage by hand truck, completely separate from the passengers' gangway.

(3) Bamboo poles should be prohibited.

Anyone endeavouring to gain exit from the Examination Room at the North is confronted by a half-closed doorway, and upon negotiating this is almost helplessly enswarmed in a mass of soliciting coolies, motor trucks, truck coolies, passengers' friends and the riff-raff of the town, all in complete state of disorder. Friends of incoming passengers, not permitted to board the steamer on arrival, are compelled to gather outside the Examination Room door to meet their friends. If a vessel is late arriving, they must stand in the blazing sun in summer, the uncomfortable cold in winter and rain in all seasons, unless they are particularly fortunate as to weather.

Self-Supporting Scheme.

It seems to me the time has come for some comprehensive scheme to be carried out for the reception and despatch of passengers, both for their sakes and the good name of Shanghai. This object in view, it occurs to me that a very excellent remedy for the present unsatisfactory conditions would be provided by a suitable building immediately adjacent to and on the north side of the present Harbour Office and Customs building. I believe this is Municipal property, so that the Municipal Council as well as the Customs would be concerned. The building should provide easy access to and from the present Baggage Examination into first and second class Waiting Rooms, where passengers could meet their friends or await the tenders taking them to ships. On the river side of these Waiting Rooms covered gangways would lead to the pontoons and the tenders, for the conveyance of outgoing passengers. A building to provide these facilities could no doubt easily be designed and built at a reasonable cost. Once built I believe the scheme would become self-supporting, as space could be provided for shops and would undoubtedly become the most valuable sites of any in Shanghai for those catering to the travelling public. In addition to this, concessions could be sold for a Money Exchange, Tourist Agency, Baggage Express, Red Cap Service, Restaurant, etc. A fee for entering the Waiting Rooms could be charged, in fact it would be advisable to do this to discourage the present casual coolies and riff-raff from mixing with incoming and outgoing passengers. All these facilities should of course be confined for the sole use of passengers arriving and departing on steamers trading between Shanghai and foreign ports.

Shanghai is already one of the greatest tourist centres of the world, and future progress in this direction will greatly depend on the impressions gained by visitors and dissemination of these impressions in the many countries from which these tourists come. I suggest that this or some equally comprehensive scheme be investigated forthwith and that the Chinese Maritime Customs and Municipal Council be asked to consult and co-operate with each other to this end.

I shall be obliged if you will place these views before the members of the General Chamber of Commerce, and if they are in favour of the proposal, place them also before the authorities concerned."

TYPEWRITER CLEANING CONTRACT.

On Page 487 of this issue it will be observed that under the heading of All Departments the Council is calling for tenders for the inspection, cleaning and adjustment of all typewriters (approximately 315) in the Municipal Service and the following particulars will be of interest to intending tenderers:—

The work must be supervised and periodical examinations of all machines made by qualified foreign typewriter mechanics to ensure that machines are maintained in a proper and satisfactory condition.

The charge per machine per annum must cover any extra visits which may have to be made to maintain machines in first-class condition, above the regular monthly inspection.

The Council is to be loaned replacement machines free of charge in the event of any of the Council's machines requiring attention in workshops.

In the event of any machine requiring special attention a report must be submitted free of charge advising the department concerned.

The Council reserves the right for departments to purchase new parts elsewhere should they so desire.

The numbering of houses in Seward and East Seward Roads will be altered from April 1, 1932.

The average number of labourers employed by the Highways, Sewerage and Parks Divisions of the Public Works Department during October was:—coolies, 7,896; artisans, 564; foremen, 383; and mafoos, 64.

All meat inspected and passed for human consumption at the Municipal Slaughterhouses and private pig slaughterhouses in the Settlement is being stamped either First or Second Quality. Information regarding the stamps is given in Notification No. 4149 in this issue.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Tongdongkaloong.

Negotiations have been concluded with the Chinese owner for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 12,244 of mow 0.605 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 363 required for the scheduled widening of Tongdongkaloong.

Arthur Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 3,383 of an area of mow 0.118 for Cadastral Lot 54 (North of Broadway East) required for the scheduled widening of Arthur Road.

Avenue Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with The Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 107,784 of an area of Mow 2.305 from Cadastral Lots 483, 484 and 493 (East and West of Myburgh Road), required for the scheduled widening of Avenue Road.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during October:—

The Asiatic Petroleum Company to install a gasoline pump and storage tank in the Municipal footpath fronting the Charles Motor Company, 99-101, Sinza Road.

The Texas Company to install a gasoline pump and storage tank in the Municipal footpath fronting the Lee Lee Garage, 17, Soochow Road.

Kavkaz and Company to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting 941, Bubbling Well Road.

Cineco, Ltd., to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the Chekiang Cinema, Chekiang Road.

The Shanghai Land Investment Company, Ltd., to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the Paradise Cinema, East Kashing Road.

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS.

In the section of his monthly report for October relative to Municipal Buildings, Mr. C. Harpur, Commissioner of Public Works, deals mainly with the new incinerators at Penang Road and Muirhead Road and with various markets. He writes as follows:—

At the Penang Road Incinerator, the water tank and all roof concrete have been completed. Brickwork has been completed as far as possible pending further deliveries of special facing bricks. Interior plastering and fixing of fittings are in progress. The erection of steelwork to furnaces and flues has been completed and the erection of steel gangways and stairs practically completed in the furnace room. The blowers have been erected. Garage hoppers and tip conveyors are in course of erection. The hydraulic installation has been completed with the exception of pipe work, and the clinker conveyor is being erected. Work was started on the firebrick lining of No. 2 furnace towards the end of the month.

At the Muirhead Road Incinerator, furnace work and conveyors are complete except for minor fittings. Work is in progress on the casing of the elevator conveyor and on the clinker hopper. The chimney has been completed and scaffolding removed.

At the Peking Road Market, all work permissible pending a settlement regarding hongs and shops has been completed with the exception of the interior fittings of the latrines.

At the Sinza Market, concrete has been poured on the ground columns and shuttering for half the first floor erected. Some delay is now being experienced due to changes in permanent plans.

At the Liaoyang Market, little progress has been made. The first floor shuttering has been completed and steel placed ready for concreting.

At the Purdon Road Market, the new staircase has been completed and erection of the glazed screen to the first floor is in progress.

CEMETERY CHARGES.

Revised scales of charges for grave spaces and for miscellaneous other fees in the Municipal Cemeteries, which will be enforced from January 1 next, are set forth in Notification No. 4150 in this issue.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Nov. 7—14.

Police Force.

The resignation of Sub-Inspector E. G. H. Halwell is accepted with effect from November 7.

The promotion of the following probationary Sergeants to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—F. O. Guess, April 5; D. F. Watson, May 1; C. Frankish, May 28; F. A. Ewins, June 22; W. Hunt, July 7; R. I. Fernandez, July 30; S. Nancarrow, August 3; V. Vishnevsky, September 1; C. A. Mason, September 7; K. R. Land, October 1; W. Logan, L. W. Brace, R. Wilkinson and W. G. C. Smith, October 3; W. T. Laurier, October 7; and F. Wooll, W. W. Graham, S. A. Young, F. C. Carter, T. T. Miller, J. W. M. Dickson and N. MacQuarrie from November 1.

Public Health Department.

Miss M. A. Simpson is appointed Nurse from November 10.

Mr. H. E. Aiers is promoted to Grade 3 (f), Clerical Assistant, with effect from January 9, 1932.

Secretariat.

The appointment of Mr. A. T. Gray, Assistant in Revenue Office, is confirmed from August 1, 1931.

By order.

J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

American Company.

Lieutenant G. M. Neal is promoted Captain with effect from November 14.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE SPECIALS.

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1650. *Leave.* Supt. Herbert is granted leave from October 28 to November 10, both days inclusive.

S/C 719 Chan is granted leave from 27-10-31 to 10-11-31.

No. 1651. *To Duty* S/C 69 Kirk reported for duty from leave on November 1, 1931.

No. 1652. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 14 F. A. Olsen is accepted with effect from 29-10-31.

The resignation of S/C 2012 Powell is accepted with effect from 3-11-31.

No. 1653. *New Division.* A new Division has now been formed and will be known as the 12th. Division. Acting Inspector C. M. Koo will be in charge of this Division.

No. 1654. *Transfer.* The members of "E" and "F" Squads, 10th. and 11th. Divisions, are transferred to 12th. Division and will form "A," "B," "C" and "D" Squads respectively from October 22, 1931.

No. 1655. *Change of Districts.* The following Divisions will change their districts as follows from November 9, 1931. 10th. Division (W. Hongkew) will be attached for duty at Louza.

11th. Division (Sinza) will be attached for duty at West Hongkew.

12th. Division will be attached for duty at Sinza

No. 1656. *Posting.* The following men, having completed their training, are posted as follows:—

S/C 16 J. M. Xavier "A" Squad, 3rd. Division.

S/C 27 A. V. Karmiloff "C" Squad, 3rd Division.

S/C 81 G. Buianover "A" Squad, 4th. Division.

S/C 64 G. Kossoff "B" Squad, 4th Division.

R. G. MacDonald,
A. C. i/c Specials.

A new refreshment kiosk has been constructed by the Council in Hongkew Park.

735 persons were admitted to the Council Work Shelter during October and 540 cubic feet of stone were broken during the month.

PARKS REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

Hongkew Park.—Subsequent to the closing of the summer sports season on October 4, returfing operations were carried out, playing spaces being available for football and hockey on October 11.

During the summer season 85 tennis courts were occupied on 75 days; unfavourable climatic conditions obtaining during the summer necessitated the closing of playing spaces on 68 days.

The number of players was as follows:—

Lawn and Hard Court Tennis	34,270
Lawn Bowls	5,921
Baseball	1,653

Jessfield Park Zoological Garden.—The construction of seven indoor aviaries was completed and the erection of winter protection materials on outdoor cages and the removal of less hardy exhibits into indoor cages was commenced.

General. — Despite adverse weather conditions experienced during the growing period, an attractive display of dahlias was on view in Jessfield Park. Whilst the mass effect of this display was not equal to those of previous years, the quality of the individual blooms was better.

The erection of an additional greenhouse at Jessfield Park was completed and the placing of pot plants into winter quarters was carried out; three temporary structures being utilized for this work, in addition to the permanent space available.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

JESSFIELD PARK AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	4,897	
By season tickets	38,451	
Children	12,687	56,035

HONGKEW PARK.

By admission tickets sold	1,516	
By season tickets	45,044	
Children	4,388	50,948

PUBLIC GARDEN.

By admission tickets sold	1,698	
By season tickets	19,962	
Children	2,470	24,130

WAYSIDE PARK, STUDLEY PARK, QUINSAN SQUARE, YUYUEN ROAD, NANYANG ROAD AND SOOCHOW ROAD CHILDREN'S GARDENS, SINGAPORE ROAD PARK.

Adults	24,060	
Children	31,757	55,817
Total Visitors		186,930

W. J. KERR,
Superintendent of Parks & Open Spaces.

Countersigned:
C. HARPUR,
Commissioner of Public Works.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night November 14, 1931.	Cases notified amongst foreigners residing and on Municipal Roads within Municipal Population 37,360. Foreign	Cases.	Chinese Deaths amongst resident Chinese (Estimated Population 367,360).	Cases.
Smallpox	1	2	9	
Scarlet Fever	2	0	2	
Diphtheria	0	2	3	
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	2	3	
Tuberculosis	3*	11	10*	
Cholera	0	0	0	
Typhoid Fever	1	7	6	
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0	
Amœbic Dysentery	2	4	10	
Bacillary Dysentery	1			
Plague	0	0	0	
Malaria	8	0	1	
Influenza	0	1	2	
Beri beri	0	0	1	
Typhus Fever	0	0	2	
Total Deaths from all Causes	14	323	—	

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

513 persons attended the Concert on Sunday, November 15.

The Seventh Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, November 22, at 9.15 p.m.

GRAND ITALIAN EVENING

With the collaboration of the Italian Opera Singer

JOLE FERRARI (Soprano)

Conductor in Charge: Arrigo Foa

PROGRAMME.

1.—PRELUDE to the Opera "William Ratcliff" ....*Mascagni*
2.—MARGARETE'S ARIA from "Mefistofele" Jole Ferrari ..*Boito*
3.—(*a*) Prelude IV Act "Traviata" .....*Verdi.*
(*b*) Manon's Air from Opera "Manon Lescaut" Jole Ferrari .....*Puccini*
4.—MIMI'S RACCONTO from "La Boheme" Jole Ferrari *Puccini*
5.—OVERTURE "Italiana in Algeri" *Rossini*
6.—PRELUDE "Night Harmonies" (First Performance) ..*Vittadini*
7.—SUITE "Acquarelli (Water-Colours) .....*Santoliquido*
(*a*) Morning in the Forest
(*b*) It Snows
(*c*) Vespers
(*d*) Night Festivity

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4134.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

Vital Statistics.—The Foreign death rate was higher than for October last year, being 16.50 as against 13.38, whilst the Chinese death rate was about the same, being 17.44 as against 17.04.

Chinese deaths totalled 1,437 which by a strange coincidence is the exact figure reported for October, 1930.

Communicable Diseases.—Cholera continued to decrease and towards the latter part of the month was limited to an occasional case. No foreign case was reported. Amongst Chinese residents 35 cases were reported with two deaths, whilst 63 non-resident cases were notified from hospitals with the Settlement, 11 being from the French Concession and 52 from surrounding Chinese districts.

8,519 persons were inoculated against cholera as against 22,699 last month. The majority of the inoculations this month were performed in the eastern district. The diminishing number of inoculations performed is due to the fact that the season is drawing to its close. The campaign which had been unduly prolonged owing to the incidence of cholera closed on October 30.

It may be of interest briefly to draw attention to the number of cases treated during the cholera season within the Settlement, and to outline the prevalence of the disease as noted from these cases.

The following cases were registered up to October 31, when the season may be said to have come to an end, though a scattered case or so is to be expected and occasional confirmations still come to hand.

	Chinese Cases.	Foreign Cases.
International Settlement	144	6
French Concession	41	1
Surrounding Chinese districts	250	0
	435	7

Whilst there is some doubt as to when the first case occurred, one was confirmed by culture on July 14, from outside the Settlement, and on July 31, one case was confirmed within the Settlement.

The epidemic, so far as the Settlement and cases treated within the area are concerned, rose steadily to a flat peak in September, and from the middle of this month fell slowly until by the end the disease was almost extinct.

It is interesting to observe that Cholera in Shanghai seems to follow two forms of epidemic prevalence, namely, a severe epidemic in which the disease, once established, rises rapidly to a sharp peak and then falls with equal suddenness. As examples, one may quote the years 1929 and 1926, and one might be tempted to ascribe these epidem-

ics to a universal cause such as certain articles of diet or water.

A less severe type is seen which rises to a flat but comparatively low peak, maintaining its highest incidence over a longer period and then gradually dying away. This type occurred this year and also in 1924 and 1925. It is difficult in view of the mode of an evolution of this type and the scattered disposition of the cases to formulate any positive thesis as to causation, though to some extent the epidemic curve resembles that of a fly-borne epidemic. The marked selectiveness shown by the disease to the poorer population is somewhat against such a simple solution, but one is perhaps justified in assuming the absence of a generalized pollution in such years.

In addition to the above types scattered years of slight or no incidence occur, such as last year, 1924 and 1918. It is of interest to observe that they are frequently followed by a flat-peaked epidemic, though at present no deductions are possible.

It has seemed desirable to report somewhat fully on this subject in view of the large scale experimentation in regard to Anti-cholera inoculations, which this municipality, in combination with others, is now engaged in. Since years of no incidence, during which no inoculations were performed, can be quoted, and for the matter of that, one could by going further back than 1918, quote periods of several years immunity, it will I think be clear that great caution must be exercised as to deductions drawn and based on short periods of observation. Hence it cannot be expected that this Department can come to a rapid or early decision. It is important to emphasize the scientific aspect of the problem since some hasty deductions are to be noted in certain scientific papers printed abroad.

Typhoid Fevers.—There were 12 resident foreign cases with four deaths, one British and three Japanese. There were 40 Chinese deaths.

Paratyphoid Fevers.—There were two cases amongst foreigners and one amongst the Chinese population.

Dysenteries.—The general incidence of dysenteries decreased somewhat. 32 resident foreign cases were of the bacillary type of which one was fatal. Ten cases of amoebic type amongst foreigners represented an appreciable reduction on the previous month. A noticeable decrease occurred amongst the Chinese population, only 132 cases being recorded against 359 in September.

Smallpox.—11 cases were notified of which five were amongst the resident foreign population. The incidence is unusually high for this period of the year.

Vaccination Campaign. — Anti-smallpox work was started early in October and resulted in a total of 9,557 persons being vaccinated.

Malaria was less prevalent though 26 fresh cases were notified among foreigners, 14 of which were military cases. There were 19 resident Chinese cases with four deaths.

It is of considerable interest to note that this disease is noticeably less prevalent than last year in spite of the fact that conditions would seem to have been ideal for its spread, i.e. presence of much water, mild damp autumn, etc. One cannot, however, account in any way for this phenomenon.

Typhus Fever.—A case of this somewhat rare disease amongst the foreign community was notified as having occurred in a young British subject.

Schistosomiasis.—A foreign death is reported from this disease. This is the first time this disease has figured in our death statistics.

Tuberculosis continues as a steady factor in morbidity and disease, 12 new foreign cases being notified and six deaths, whilst 60 Chinese cases were notified and 63 deaths were disclosed.

Cerebrospinal Fever was absent from the town and *Diphtheria* and *Scarlet Fever* not exceptionally prevalent.

Medical Registration.—79 applications for registration have been received since publication of the Register, 20 of which were received this month.

Laboratories.—The manufacturing section was kept busy on the manufacture of Semple vaccine, 9590 c.c. being prepared, 26,745 doses of smallpox vaccine were issued. Free smallpox vaccine was supplied to the Branch Health Offices, Wei Leu Nurses Hospital, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Red Cross Society of China, St. Luke's Hospital, Moore Memorial Church, St. Joseph's Institute, Siccawei Convent, Margaret Williamson Hospital and Chinese Public Isolation Hospitals. The majority of the above supplies represent an old-standing custom inasmuch as it has been a habit to grant free supplies with a view to spreading the protection obtained from vaccination to areas contiguous to the Settlement.

Three bottles containing larvae were submitted from the western district, all of which contained anopheline larvae and/or pupae.

Examination of Milk. — Nine specimens of raw milk were examined for tubercle bacilli. In each case two guinea pigs were inoculated. None showed evidence of tuberculosis.

Cholera.—112 specimens were examined from 96 patients with 83 positive results.

Pasteur Treatment.—62 persons bitten or licked by dogs, including eight from outports, called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment. There were no fatalities.

Hospitals Division.—With the exception of a rather large number of diphtheria admissions to the Chinese Isolation Hospital, there is little of interest to report in regard to the work of the Hospital Division.

Repairs to the T.B. Sanatorium have tended to impede treatment, but nevertheless the Matron reports that all patients are progressing favourably and are gaining weight.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division.—The Veterinary Surgeon reports an outbreak of contagious pleuro-pneumonia. Our records do not show any previous outbreak of this disease, though it is believed to have occurred a number of years ago when the outbreak was confined to one dairy. The whole subject is now under investigation. It is possible that the original case was imported from Manchuria. Preventive measures at the moment are limited to quarantine and vaccination, but arrangements are in hand for cultivation of the causative germ and possibly the preparation of a vaccine. Two further cases of *Anthrax* were reported among dairy herds and in the absence of clear information as to the source, inoculation of the herds will be carried out as soon as the vaccine becomes available. Three carcases were incinerated under the supervision of this department.

Milk Supply.—The above diseases, together with other seasonal factors, have contributed in a measure to a decrease in the milk supply, though at the moment there is no grave shortage.

Cattle Sheds.—The heavy movement of live stock from the lower Yangtze regions reported last month continued during the first few days of October. Now that conditions are becoming normal overcrowding has diminished a good deal.

Pork Supply.—A much needed improvement was introduced, namely, the abolition of the inflation of pig carcases by mouth. This practice is not only objectionable from the public health standpoint, but has no real value to the consumer since the only advantage of inflation by any means is an improved appearance of the meat, and possibly the giving of a false idea as to the volume of the meat. On the whole the pork butchers have co-operated readily with our requirements.

Dairies and Milk Supply.—Altogether 196 samples of milk were taken for analysis. Of these 12 were of poor quality and one of doubtful purity, four suggestive of buffalo milk, whilst one was deficient in fat to the extent of 16.7 per cent. Of 31 specimens taken for bacteriological examination, two were below standard. Three licensed dairies were prosecuted for irregularities and continued vigilance is essential to control the unlicensed milk traffic.

Dairy Herds.—57 animals were disposed of, 19 from Pleuro-Pneumonia, 10 from Tuberculosis, three from Rinderpest, two from Anthrax, and the others from varying causes.

Markets and Bakeries.—The work of the new sub-division continues to show satisfactory progress.

Seizures of unsound meat and subsequent prosecutions were increased and in addition night inspection of bakeries brought about certain improvements, though there are still matters which require at-

tention. The suppression of hawkers has been tightened up without inflicting undue hardship other than preventing the more dangerous type of casual hawker from pursuing his trade in unsuitable localities.

The periodic sampling of food stuffs is putting a strain on this small sub-division and other means will have to be devised for carrying out this work.

Sanitation Division.—The minor reorganizations of the Department which took place two months ago have increased efficiency since this Division is now able to pay attention to the smaller type of food shops which, though a source of potential danger, did not receive sufficient attention in the past owing to the difficulty in finding sufficient staff.

Mosquito reduction work ceased but the staff are still employed in cleaning creeks and levelling off old, disused ditches, and generally facilitating next season's anti-mosquito measures.

Fly prevention work was continued but it is noted that the present is an extremely bad year for flies and without considerable expenditure a large reduction in their numbers is impossible, though dumps remained reasonably free.

The Health Inspector detached for service with the Hankow Relief Ship returned to duty towards the end of the month.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

VITAL STATISTICS

DISEASE	DEATHS			FOREIGN DEATHS BY NATIONALITIES														CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population		CASES of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population	
	FOREIGN			American		British		Japanese		Portuguese		Russian		Others							
	Resident	Non-Resident	Chinese	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident			Resident	Non-Resident	Resident	Non-Resident
Cholera			2																	35	63
Typhoid Fever	4	3	40			1		3	1		1		1					12	7	41	13
Paratyphoid Fevers																		2		1	2
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)	5		40					5													
Bacillary Dysentery	1		26					1										32	4	132	34
Amoebic Dysentery	3	1						3					1					10	7		
Smallpox	1		2							1								5		4	1
Cerebrospinal Fever			1																	3	9
Tuberculosis (all forms)	6	1	83			2		2		1		1	1					†12	†4	†60	†16
Diphtheria			6															2	2	19	22
Measles	2		7					2													
Scarlet Fever	1		6					1										10	1	8	6
Influenza			2															1		6	1
Plague																					
Malaria			4															26	14	19	6
Typhus Fever																		1			
Rabies																					
Anthrax																					
Encephalitis Lethargica																					
Beri-beri	1		5					1										6		7	
Relapsing Fever																					
Leprosy																					
All other causes	28	7	1,213		2	8	1	12	1	2		4	2	2	1						
From all causes:	52	12	1,437		2	11	1	30	2	4	1	5	5	2	1			119	39	335	173

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

FOOD, DAIRIES AND MARKETS DIVISION—REPORT ON GENERAL WORK.

Defective drainage amended	4
Insanitary wells abolished	9
Proper water supply provided	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	2
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	354
Departmental notices issued	29
Written intimations issued	3
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	219
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	59
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	1,486
Food prosecutions	182
Licence applications	202

MILK SAMPLES TAKEN, EXAMINED IN THE MUNICIPAL LABORATORY AND FOUND ADULTERATED, ETC.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Shanghai Farming & Dairy Co.	Mo Vung Kya	Off Kiangwan Rd.	16.7% deficient in fat

GENERAL SANITARY WORK.

Inoculations against Cholera	8,519
Vaccinations against Smallpox	9,557
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	93
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	4/3
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,458
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	643
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	9,011
Houses cleansed and limewashed	459
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	648
Smoke nuisances suppressed	19
Offensive trade processes amended	2
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	72
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,485
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	206
Notices issued	7
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	20
Licence applications received and dealt with	59
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	7,734
Prosecutions	201
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	295

WORK DONE IN MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES.

Smallpox vaccine issued	26,745
Bacterial " "	455
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	47
Bacteriological examinations	1,043
Analyses	283

LABORATORY REPORT ON WATER.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received October 29, 1931.

Report sent out November 4, 1931.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.

PH value 7.1

Chemical Examination.

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in Solution	11.0
Appearance on ignition	Slight charring
*Total Hardness :	7.0
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	6.0
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	1.4
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0335
Saline Ammonia	0.0013
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0090
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0648

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 1.2 and 1.75 parts per 100,000. Ammonia figures have been normal and nitrites absent. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.13 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory and from 0.02 to 0.09 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—24 samples were examined during the month, four from hydrants and 20 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. No coliform organisms were found in 120 c.c. quantities of any of the samples from the hydrants. 18 of the tap samples showed an equally high state of purification. Of the remaining two, one contained 25 B. aerogenes, the other 100 coliform organisms (non lactose fermenters) per litre.

Report on Analysis.—Sampling during month showed satisfactory purification in mains and outlying areas where tested.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS.

		Admissions	
		Foreign	Chinese
Small pox		4	3
Scarlet Fever		8	10
Diphtheria		3	22
Tuberculosis		7	1
Leprosy		0	0
Influenza		0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis		0	8
(German) Measles		1	1
Cholera		0	5
Typhoid Fever		0	0
Paratyphoid Fever		0	0
Amœbic	Dysentery	0	1
Bacillary	Dysentery	0	20
Acute	Diarrhœa	0	25
Choleraic	Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic	Diarrhœa	0	0
Rabies		0	0
Anthrax		0	0
Plague		0	0
Typhus		0	0
Relapsing Fever		0	0
Beri-beri		0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases		1	21
Total		24	117
Discharged		13	114
Died		4	11
Remaining last day of month		38	39

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	10	10	20
Admitted	1	1	2
Discharged	3	2	5
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	8	9	17

MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	6	8	14
Admitted	3	1	4
Discharged	4	1	5
Died	1	–	1
Remaining at end of month	4	8	12

DISTRICT NURSING.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	110	132

TUBERCULOSIS FREE CLINIC New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis : Pulmonary	0	0	0	0	8	4	12
Tuberculosis : Other Forms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Conditions : (Including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	1	1	0	0	5	1	8
Non-Tubercular	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
Total	3	2	0	0	13	5	23

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	122
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	46
X-Ray Examinations	13
Total of cases attending	97
Total attendances	174

VENEREAL DISEASES—FREE CLINIC NEW CASES.

Syphilis	16
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	4
Gonorrhœa	43
Chancroid	21
Observation	16
Total	100
Total cases under Treatment	208
Total cases treated by Diathermy	15
Total Attendances	2,231

SUMMARY OF PLAGUE PREVENTION WORK

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,421
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,000
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,548
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE RETURNS.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	5,735	4,411	1,334	2,85[illegible]
Rejected	19	4	10	31
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	1	10	121	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	3	4	8	0

RABIES

A. OBSERVATION KENNELS.

Dogs received for observation	22
Other animals received for observation	1
Number having bitten people	19
Returned to owners	17
Returned to Police for destruction	2
Dill under observation	4
Died of other causes	0
Died of rabies	0

B. OTHER SOURCES.

Animals received for examination	5
Animals proved rabid	5
A and B Total number rabid	5

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 161). All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
No. 2	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for the inspection, cleaning and adjustment every month, and when required, for a period of one year commencing January 1, 1932, of approximately 315 Typewriters.	—	November 27, 11 a.m.
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Detailed Information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of Foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment S.V.C. for a period of 12 months as from January 1, 1932 :— Group A. Meat, Game, Eggs, Fish, etc. ,, B. Vegetables and Fruit ,, C. Butter, Milk, Groceries ,, D. Bread ,, E. Catering for Detachment Canteen	—	December 7, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. (*Amended*) Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (*Amended*)	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*) Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 22	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16—17 lbs. each, 29-in. wide by 40 yds. long. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	December 2, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	Supply of Market provisions to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1932, averaging approximately $1,100 monthly	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
2	Supply of Butcher's meat to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1932, averaging approximately $900 monthly As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums (on which interest at the Council's authorized rate will be given) :— Contract No. 1 ... ... $200 Contract No. 2 ... ... $200	—	November 30, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

31/109	Heating and Sanitary Installation—Primary School for Chinese, Western District, Sinza Road	—	December 3, 11 a.m.
31/106	Construction of Reinforced Concrete Bunding in the Hongkew Creek, between East Yuhang and East Hanbury Roads	—	November 26, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the year ending December 31, 1932 :—		
32/21	Tools	—	January 14, 1932
32/33	Supply of 570 gallons of street marking paint during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 8, 1932
31/110	Supply of 50,000 Jarrah Wood Paving Blocks.	—	December 10, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/100 ; Construction of Workshed, Fearon Road Depôt.

Kung Yik & Co.	Tls. 29,000
Ling Sung Kee	17,624
Koo Ping Kee	17,500
Ching Fong Kee	17,200
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	15,960
The Dai Pao	15,660
Chang Sing & Co.	14,956
Canute D. S. Wong	13,500
Wing Chong Tai	13,450
Sun Fah Kee	12,950
Kung Dah Trading Co.	12,700
Koo Ning Kee	10,950
Zen Tai & Co.	9,200
*Tung Song	8,770*

*Accepted

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/1 ; Supply of Turf for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932.

	(Price per fong.)				
	Public Gardens, etc.	*Central District*	*Western District*	*Northern District*	*Eastern District*
Zun Hsing	Tls. 1.15	Tls. 1.25	Tls. 1.35	Tls. 1.42	Tls. 1.32
Tai Hsing & Co.	1.10	1.15	1.15	1.22	1.22
Wongs' Garden, Chenju	1.10	1.105	1.09	1.25	1.20
*S'hai Flower Pots & Nursery Co.	1.05	1.10	1.05	1.15	1.15

*Accepted.

P.W.D. 32/10. Tender for Supply of Flower Pots for the Twelve Months ending December 31, 1932.

Description Diameter Depth		*1931 Prices*	*1932 Yah Shing Garden*	*1932 Shanghai* Flower Pots & Nursery Company*
		Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
3-in. by 3⅜-in.	per 100	1.20	1.28	1.25
4-in. by 4½-in.	,,	1.75	1.80	1.75
4½-in. by 5-in.	,,	2.42	2.50	2.45
5-in. by 5⅝in.	,,	2.90	2.90	2.90
6-in. by 6¾-in.	,,	3.62	3.75	3.65
7½-in. by 8-in.	,,	6.50	6.55	6.50
9½-in. by 10-in.	,,	9.45	9.50	9.45
11-in. by 10½-in.	,,	11.50	11.75	11.50
12-in. by 11-in.	,,	15.35	15.80	15.35
14-in. by 13-in.	,,	18.25	18.40	18.25
11-in. by 3-in.	,,	11.25	11.50	11.25
Clay Drain Pipes 2-in. dia. by 12-in. long.	,,	7.40	7.50	7.40

*Accepted

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/14 ; Mud and Labour for Raising Land and Roads.

	(Price per fong.)			
	Western District.	*Eastern District.*	*Northern District.*	*Garden Soil.*
Hop Kee & Co.	Tls. 1.70	Tls. 2.20	Tls. 1.65	Tls. 2.40
Saey Foong	1.35	1.85	1.50	1.95
*Wan Shing & Co.	1.35	1.80	1.35	1.95

*Accepted

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. 32/12 ; Tender for Supply of Foochow Poles for the twelve months ending December 31, 1932.

Description	1931 Prices	1932 Chow Yet Dah	1932 Yung Zung	1932 Kwang* Shing	1932 Loh King Kee	1932 Yung Ka Hsin
Long Mean diam.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
10-ft. by 3-in.	0.24	0.44	0.46	0.28	0.24	0.25
4-in.	0.30	0.56	0.58	0.35	0.29	0.45
5-in.	0.39	0.69	0.73	0.42	0.38	0.89
6-in.	0.60	0.88	0.90	0.48	0.55	1.25
12-ft. by 3-in.	0.40	0.58	0.60	0.47	0.48	0.50
4-in.	0.70	0.80	0.79	0.70	0.79	0.80
5-in.	0.70	1.05	1.08	0.78	0.82	0.95
6-in.	0.96	1.28	1.30	1.10	0.98	1.30
14-ft. by 3-in.	0.45	0.70	0.68	0.54	0.50	0.55
4-in.	0.70	0.95	0.98	0.74	0.78	0.75
5-in.	0.70	1.35	1.38	0.80	0.84	1.20
6-in.	1.30	1.85	1.98	1.30	1.80	1.80
7-in.	1.75	2.60	2.67	1.74	2.80	2.95
16-ft. by 5-in.	1.00	1.70	1.80	1.19	1.40	1.50
6-in.	1.90	2.40	2.50	2.28	2.10	2.20
7-in.	2.60	3.80	3.80	2.76	3.20	3.30
8-in.	2.70	4.70	4.95	3.36	4.90	5.00
9-in.	3.10	6.90	7.50	3.63	8.00	8.00
10-in.	3.10	9.50	9.80	3.72	11.00	12.00
11-in.	3.40	12.00	12.00	4.20	12.50	13.50
12-in.	4.00	16.00	16.00	4.44	14.50	15.60
20-ft. by 7-in.	4.00	6.20	6.50	3.62	4.40	4.50
8-in.	4.50	8.60	8.80	4.20	6.40	6.00
9-in.	5.00	12.00	12.90	4.34	8.40	7.50
10-in.	6.50	15.30	16.50	4.34	11.00	12.00
11-in.	6.50	19.00	20.80	6.22	13.00	14.00
12-in.	7.00	24.00	26.50	7.74	18.00	20.00

*Accepted

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/16 ; Plant and Labour for Transporting Road and Other Materials.

	Land Per Fong Mile	Water Per Fong
	Tls.	Tls.
Sung Kee	1.12	2.40
Kwang Shing	1.02	2.55
The Economic Shipping Bureau	1.00	2.30
Woo Yeh Kee	1.00	2.40
Yung Mow	0.98	2.40
Foh Tai	0.96	2.58
Zao King Kee	0.96	2.20
Saey Foong	0.95	2.40
Fou Shing	0.93	2.30
Dah Chong Co.	0.93	2.50
*Chin Chia Kee	0.93	2.25

*Accepted

P. W. D. Tender No. 32/17 ; Supply of Soochow Granite Setts, Spalls and Decomposed Granit (Soochow Sand) for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932.

	Soochow Granite Spalls.	Soochow Granite Setts.	Decomposed Granite Soochow Sand.
	Price per fong of 100 c. ft.	Price per 1,000.	Price per fong of 100 c. ft.
	Tls. 6.98	Tls. 225.00	Tls. 6.80
Pwan Nee Tai	7.25	224.00	6.20
Yung Mow	6.95	223.00	6.20
Woo Yui Kyi	7.25	21.50 (?)	6.40
Sung Kee	7.20	219.00	6.20
Zao King Kee	7.05	218.00	6.60
Chong Kee	7.00	220.00	5.90
Kwang Shing	6.89	230.00	5.95
Sing Yung Kee	6.90	220.00	6.00
Chang Kee Dong	6.80	220.00	6.40
Saey Foong	6.88	219.50	5.99
Lan Woo & Co.	6.85	220.00	6.10
Yah Shing & Co.	6.80	200.00	6.50
Fou Shing	6.75	216.00	6.20
Yung Yik Kwang	6.48	210.00	5.70
Hai Kee	6.45	208.00	5.68
*Nee Shun			

*Accepted

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P. W. D. Tender No. 32/20 ; Tender for Supply of Cast Iron and Brass Castings for twelve months during 1932.

Description		*1931 Prices*	*1932 Prices* Way Cheong & Co.	The Standard Engineering Co.	Shun* Woo Engineering Works
		Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Cast Iron Manhole & Gully Covers.	per lb.	0.041	0.048	0.0525	0.044
Cast Iron Pipes, all sizes.	,,	—	0.052	3-in. to 10-in. diameter. 0.0585	0.055
				12-in. to 16-in. diameter. 0.0675	
Machine Shop Castings, Iron.	,,	0.047	0.053	0.745 †0.0825	0.052
Machine Shop Castings, (Yellow Brass)	,,	0.28	0.30	0.321	0.29
Machine Shop Castings, (Bearing Metal)	,,	0.44	0.45	0.445	0.38
Machine Shop Castings, (High Grade Brass)	,,	0.39	0.44	0.803	0.42
Machine Shop Castings, (Aluminium)	,,	0.94	1.00	0.876	0.92

†Steam engine cylinders and similar work.

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 32/32 ; Removal of Ordure from the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, for the twelve calendar months ending December 31, 1932

	Per mensem offer for privileges.
	Tls.
Chu Chi Woo	12,350
Tse Ling Ching	12,755
Kwang Shing	13,075
Loo Ching Kee	13,100†
Wong King Kee	13,365
Wong Tsung Kee	13,375
Chong Kee & Co.	13,500
Lee Zien Zuh	13,590
Yung Mow	13,750
King Kee	13,875
Tsoo Hong Zee	13,875
Saey Foong	13,880
Foh Tai	13,950
Foh Vung Kee	13,975
Foh Chou Co.	14,055
Sung Soong Kee	14,100
Jing Ming Kee	14,175
Woo Yui Kyi	14,245
Yung Kee Hsin	14,325
Yang Chen Kee	14,375
Yan Chen Kee	14,450
Ma Hong Kee	14,500
Hip Ziang & Co.	14,755
Yuen Ching Yue	15,025
Kwei Kee	15,050
Zee Koo Tsung	15,300†
Chong Kee	15,500
Zung Kee	15,725
Wah Chang Kee	16,075
Young Ho Kee	16,375
*Dah Yah Kee	16,500

* Accepted

† Indicates that the Contractor waives payment by the Council under Condition 17, which reads :— "In respect of the contents of each cesspool which the Contractor is required to empty under the terms of the contract the Council shall pay to the Contractor each month the sum of one Dollar ($1.00) per water closet connected to such cesspool....."

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1931. No. 1337

MR. N. S. HILL'S REPORT ON SHANGHAI WATERWORKS.

Public Utilities Committee Calls for Officials' Comment.

The Public Utilities Committee considered the report of Mr. Nicholas S. Hill, Jr. on the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., at a meeting on November 16. It was decided to refer the report to the Treasurer and Controller and to the Commissioner of Public Works for comment, and that when these comments and the Chinese translation of the report were available a further meeting be held for consideration of them.

Replying to the Chairman, the Treasurer stated that he was unable at this stage to furnish detailed comment on this report; in his opinion, the various principles outlined therein required very careful study in order that it might be ascertained to what extent they might be applied. Generally speaking, however, he was prepared to endorse the conclusions arrived at by Mr. Hill as fair and reasonable.

One member was of the opinion that the report taken as a whole offered no ground for serious objection. Certain of the figures given therein were, however, inaccurate as, for instance, the average annual increase in population shewn as 18 per cent. From his own calculations, it would appear that this figure should be approximately 44 per cent. Also, the increase during the last 25 years in domestic water consumption per capita was shewn as 9 per cent. This figure should be amended to approximately 5 per cent.

In noting the above observations, it was decided that these inaccuracies be drawn to the Council's attention.

The Commissioner of Public Works stated that, whilst he was generally in agreement with the principles laid down by Mr. Hill, there was naturally certain aspects which were open to a difference of opinion such as, for instance, the proposed departure from the system hitherto adopted for the payment by the Council of water for fire protection purposes.

Temporary Tariff Period.

The Treasurer stated that the Company had requested the Council's approval of certain re-arrangements it desired to undertake as early as possible. He had furnished a separate report thereon and had suggested that, during the currency of a temporary tariff period, the proposals put forward by Mr. Hill should be carefully considered. In his opinion, it was most desirable that a mutually satisfactory arrangement as to tariff rates for a temporary period be arrived at which would enable the Company to proceed without having to await the Council's formal approval or otherwise of the complete report.

With regard to the proposed introduction of a general system of metering, the Commissioner of Public Works was of the view that, provided it did not entail undue additional cost to the poorer consumer, this proposal was to be welcomed. On the other hand, a somewhat anomalous situation would arise owing to the fact that the poorer section of the community did not pay water charges direct, this being a liability on the landlords of blocks of property. Accordingly, the saving which it might be anticipated would accrue from the introduction of general metering might require to be modified by the purely local system which did not offer any inducement to individual tenants of large blocks of houses to economise in water consumption.

In connection with the valuation of the Company's property arrived at by Mr. Hill, a member stated that his attention had been drawn to the importance of the value of the land owned by the Company. By adoption of the method of assessment employed by Mr. Hill for the value of the Company's land, this asset might increase to a figure out of all proportion to the other assets of the Company. He was, therefore, of the opinion that, so far as regarded the real estate value of this land, some limit should be imposed beyond which its value could not be written up. In this connection, it was stated that under the existing franchise agreement the Company was precluded from writing up the value of its land beyond its assessed value.

After further general discussion, the Chairman suggested that the report be referred to the Treasurer and Controller and the Commissioner of Public Works for their comment, and that when these comments and the Chinese translation of the report were available a further meeting be arranged for their consideration.

The above proposals were unanimously adopted.

These minutes were confirmed by the Council on November 25.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4151.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Notification of Communicable Disease.

MEDICAL Practitioners are hereby informed that, with effect from date and until further notice, the following are added to the List of Notifiable Diseases:

1. Schistosomiasis.
2. Measles.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4152.
DISPOSAL PLANT FOR CONDEMNED CARCASES AND REJECTED MEAT.

WITH effect from December 1, 1931, all dead animals, condemned carcases, organs, parts, etc., will be dealt with at the Municipal Disposal Plant, 29 Fearon Road.

Compensation will be paid, after official inspection, according to the following scale:—

Animals ex Dairies and Cattlesheds	from $1.00 to $30.00 each.
Horses	from $1.00 to $15.00 each.
Pigs	from $1.00 to $ 5.00 each.
Sheep	from $0.10 to $ 1.00 each.

Rejected carcases, organs and parts, 3 to 5 cents per lb.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1931.

VOTING LIST.

The list of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, revised and corrected to date and published in accordance with the provisions of Land Regulation XIX, will appear in the form of a separate "Municipal Gazette" on November 30. Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

Mr. Yu Hung-chun, Acting Chief Secretary to the Municipality of Greater Shanghai, has written to the Council acknowledging receipt of the donation of Tls. 10,000 contributed by the Council towards the flood refugees fund.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on November 25. There were present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten (Chairman), Messrs. A. D. Bell, J. W. Carney, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, the Secretary General, the Acting Secretary, the Chinese Adviser, and the Press Information Officer.

MINUTES CONFIRMED.

The Council at its meeting on November 25 confirmed the following Committee Minutes:—

Public Utilities Committee of November 9 and 16.

Joint Traffic and Public Utilities Committees of November 9.

Education Board of November 18.

Rate Assessors of November 13 and 20.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

A joint meeting of the *Traffic and Public Utilities Committees* was held on November 9. There were present: —Messrs. A. D. Bell, (in the Chair), J. W. Carney, K. Kuroda, O. Okamoto, C. C. Woo, T. D. Woo, the Commissioners of Police and Public Works, the Treasurer and Controller, Mr. R. S. Winter, the Secretary General and the Acting Secretary.

The Public Utilities Committee met on November 9. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, (Chairman), J. W. Carney, O. Okamoto, C. C. Woo, T. D. Woo, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer and Controller, the Secretary General and the Acting Secretary.

A meeting of the *Rate Assessors* was held on November 13. There were present:—Messrs. A. P. Nazer (Chairman), P. Comery, Kwei Yen Fong, H. F. Lewis, S. Mizuta, R. S. Winter and the Acting Secretary.

The Public Utilities Committee met on November 16. There were present:—Messrs. J. W. Carney (in the Chair), A. D. Bell, N. Leslie, O. Okamoto, T. D. Woo, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer and Controller and the Acting Secretary. Messrs. C. Y. Hsiao and Z. U. Kwauk, temporarily co-opted members of the Committee, attended the meeting.

The Education Board met on November 18. There were present—Mr. A. D. Bell (in the Chair), Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. T. Murakami, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Official Translator, the Commissioner of Public Works and the Acting Secretary.

A meeting of the *Rate Assessors* was held on November 20. There were present:—Messrs. A. P. Nazer (Chairman), P. Comery, Kwei Yen Fong, H. F. Lewis, S. Mizuta, R. S. Winter and the Acting Secretary.

DISPUTED ASSESSMENTS FOR G. M. RATE.

Rate Assessors Uphold Council Valuations.

The Rate Assessors heard and adjusted two disputed assessments of buildings for the levying of the General Municipal Rate, at a sitting on November 13.

In the first case, a representative of the *Wha Tung Electrical & General Engineering Works, 131 Point Road*, attended in support of a protest against the Council's valuation of this property of Tls. 460 per month. It was noted by the Assessors that since this valuation was arrived at, additions had been made to the building and that the total valuation of the property for assessment was now increased to Tls. 500 per month.

It was stated that the owners' protest was based on the contention that property in this locality, where land is relatively cheap, did not command rentals on so high a basis as those situated in the business areas; accordingly, it was requested that the percentage rate on the value of land and buildings adopted by the Council should be reduced to 6 per cent. On this basis the monthly rental figure would amount to Tls. 292, and the representative of the applicants therefore suggested that the monthly rental figure to be taken by the Council for assessment purposes should not exceed Tls. 350.

On behalf of the Council it was stated that it would appear that the protest was lodged under a misapprehension as to the basis of assessment adopted by the Council. The fact that the land was situated in a remote part of the Settlement was reflected in the comparatively low value thereof, which had been taken for assessment purposes. It was therefore submitted that any differentiation in the basis of assessment in respect of this particular property would be impracticable and inequitable to the general body of ratepayers.

The Chairman stated that, by an alternative business method of computation of the value of this property, he had arrived at a monthly rental figure of slightly over Tls. 500 per month. As the Council's assessment inclusive of the value of the additions to this building was Tls. 500 per month, he was of the opinion that the applicants had no case for a reduction in this figure.

Members concurred in this view and unanimously recommended that the assessment based on a rental value of Tls. 500 per month be upheld.

Wing On's Application.

In support of the second application made by *the Wing On Company (Shanghai) Ltd., in respect of 86 Yangtzepoo Road*, a representative of the owners attended and stated that the protest was lodged both in respect of the assessment placed on the old godowns situated on this property and also in respect of that placed upon the recently erected godowns. In respect to the former basis of assessment, he stated that it was proposed to increase it from Tls. 100 per month to Tls. 300 per month, an increase which he submitted could not be justified, having regard to the fact that they were used solely for the storage of waste products, old material, etc.

Replying to the Chairman, the representative stated he doubted whether these old godowns could be let for a monthly rental of more than Tls. 125. In this connection, a member of the Committee was of the opinion that one of these two-storeyed godowns could be let at a rental to justify the assessment placed by the Council on the entire group of five godowns.

With regard to the recently erected godowns, the company's representative stated that, whilst the figures of building costs on which this assessment was based were correct, the municipal road on the western side of the property was not developed, which precluded the owners renting these godowns to outside tenants at such a rental as to justify the valuation placed thereon by the Council. Replying to the Chairman, he stated that he doubted whether space in the new godowns could be let for more than 40 cents per foot.

On behalf of the Council, it was submitted that, in respect of the old godowns, this assessment had not been revised for many years; accordingly, the owners had had the benefit of a low assessment for that period. It was also suggested that the use to which these godowns were put could not be taken into consideration since the Council's assessment was based on the rentals which could be obtained therefor in the open market. With regard to the new godowns, it was submitted that the contention that the assessment on these buildings should be reduced for the reason that the municipal road on the west of the property was undeveloped could not be upheld, as the Company intended to retain these godowns for its own use and not to rent them to outside parties.

The Chairman observed that members of the Committee had inspected these premises. With regard to the assessment based on a rental of Tls. 300 per month placed on the old godowns, he stated that he regarded the former assessment as nominal. On the other hand, an increase from Tls. 100 to Tls. 300 per mensem might be regarded by the owners as somewhat exorbitant. In view of this, he suggested as a compromise that for purposes of assessment the monthly rental figure be taken at Tls. 250.

This proposal was unanimously approved.

With regard to the assessment placed on the new godowns, the Chairman stated that the figure of

(Concluded on page 494)

OVERCROWDING OF OMNIBUSES.

Important Recommendations by Joint Committee.

In the "Municipal Gazette" of November 13, brief reference was made to a joint meeting of the Traffic and Public Utilities Committees to consider the question of overcrowding in omnibuses. A full report of the meeting is appended.

The Chairman of the joint Committees stated that the meeting had been called to consider what steps might be taken to remedy omnibus overcrowding. Having regard to the local density of population and the vast number of residents requiring cheap transportation, he was of opinion that the overcrowding of public vehicles was inevitable; at the same time he considered it should be possible to mitigate the existing conditions to some extent.

It was stated that during the current year the Company's rolling stock had been increased by 33 per cent, that in the Spring 25 additional vehicles would be available and that after April next these would be increased by three per month. The Company was also prepared, with the Council's approval, to introduce double-decked 'buses.

The Commissioner of Public Works reported that the Company was also substituting diesel engines for the existing type of motor and refitting all vehicles with pneumatic tyres, as a result of which a number of vehicles was not available for regular service. The number of omnibuses owned by the Company was 120. With regard to the frequency of service, normally omnibuses were run at six minute intervals, although during the past week they had been run at three minute intervals during the rush periods.

It was stated that since the beginning of the month the Company had introduced a dual flat rate fare service on two routes; it was not yet in a position, however, to judge to what extent this experimental measure would afford relief to that section of the public who were prepared to pay a somewhat higher fare to ensure more comfortable travelling facilities.

The Commissioner of Public Works was of opinion that, as distinct from the obvious need of an increase in the Company's vehicles, the existing conditions would be ameliorated by a re-routing of certain of the services. He pointed out that, on certain long distance routes, vehicles were filled up at the starting points with passengers who required to travel only over a section of the route, with the result that those who desired to travel the entire distance were unable to obtain accommodation.

In this connection, the Chairman stated that he had observed that during the rush hours 'buses, with the exception of those operating as express 'buses, were filled to capacity prior to reaching the centre of the city, which debarred intending passengers entering the vehicles for the remaining section of the journey. He enquired whether some measure of relief would not be afforded by reducing the number of stops in congested thoroughfares.

80,000 Passengers Daily.

The Commissioner of Police stated that the number of 'bus stops in Nanking Road was fewer than that of the Tramway Service. He suggested, however, that in the interests of traffic generally certain of the 'buses which were operated on the lower flat rate might be diverted to the less congested thoroughfares since the majority of the passengers catered for did not require to leave the vehicle until it reached its terminal point. He realized, however, that adoption of this proposal might not be feasible to any great extent owing to the limited number of sufficiently wide roads.

Upon a member expressing the view that the Council should require that the increase in the number of the Company's vehicles was commensurate with the additional traffic requirements to be catered for, the Commissioner of Police stated that the daily average number of passengers carried on these vehicles was 80,000. It was in his opinion doubtful whether the number of the extra vehicles which had been put into service this year was sufficient to meet the increase in the number of passengers requiring transportation during that period.

The Chairman recalled that, when the Company first commenced to operate, the service was primarily intended for passengers who were prepared to pay a reasonable charge for comfortable travel and an assurance was given that this policy would be followed. Recently, however, the Company had concentrated on providing cheaper travel which, whilst benefiting the poorer section of the community, had deprived the middle classes of the facilities hitherto provided.

The Treasurer and Controller suggested that the Company be required as a temporary measure to relinquish certain of the lower flat rate fare services until it had acquired additional vehicles and was in a position to provide service for the various classes of the community in need of this means of transportation.

The Commissioner of Public Works stated that, in his opinion, the Company would, if required by the Council, be willing to provide 50 additional vehicles early next year instead of 25 as contemplated. This increase, together with the introduction of the double-decked type of vehicle on certain thoroughfares, should afford some measure of relief. He also suggested that the Company should be requested to put forward proposals for new routes with a view to relieving traffic congestion in the central district sections.

With regard to the difficulties experienced by the police and by the Company in connection with the prevention of overcrowding, the Commissioner of Police pointed out that the powers of the Police were very limited. He suggested that Traffic Regulation No. XXXVI-B be amended to strengthen the hands both of the Company and the Police.

The Chairman was of opinion that this proposal would require very careful consideration, since unless any amendment could be made effective, the position both of the Council and the company would be rendered more vulnerable.

More Buses Needed.

After further general discussion, it was recommended that the Company be addressed in the following sense. That, in the opinion of the Council, the Company had, by its action in introducing low flat rate fares before it was in a position to cater for all classes of the community requiring this means of transportation, accentuated the conditions complained of to the detriment of the class of passenger to whom an assurance was originally given that comfortable means of travel would be available; that, as a temporary measure, a proportion of its vehicles be operated on a basis to provide for this latter class of passenger; that the Council favoured the provision of 50 additional vehicles early in the new year; that, subject to means being devised effectively to prevent the overcrowding of the upper section of double-decked vehicles, the Council approved the introduction of this type of vehicle for service on such roads as would permit; that the Company should submit proposals for the introduction of additional short routes with a view (1) to relieving congestion in the central district, and (2) to catering for those passengers who at present utilize long distance services for short sections; that any additional vehicles provided be primarily utilized for (1) and (2) above rather than for the purpose of introducing new routes in outlying districts where the need therefor is not acute.

Recommendation regarding an application from Erin Motors for a franchise to operate a further omnibus service was deferred until it had been ascertained whether the China General Omnibus Company was prepared to meet the Council's requirements for the provision of an adequate service.

The minutes of the meeting were confirmed by the Council on November 25.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Shanghai Light Horse.

2nd Lieut. J. C. Greig to be Lieutenant with effect from November 21.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, November 21, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners within Settlement limits and on outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 37,570).	Chinese Deaths amongst Chinese (Estimated Population 267,360). Cases.
Smallpox	6	10 8
Scarlet Fever	0	1 2
Diphtheria	1	0 5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1 1
Tuberculosis	4*	14 16*
Cholera	0	0 0
Typhoid Fever	0	10 7
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0 0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	1 7
Bacillary Dysentery	0	
Plague	0	0 0
Malaria	1	0 1
Influenza	0	1 4
Measles	29	7 0
Schistosomiasis	1	0 0
Total Deaths from all Causes	13	274 —

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES.

Two Added to List by Health Commissioner.

Medical practitioners have been informed that, until further notice, schistosomiasis and measles are added to the list of notifiable diseases in the Settlement.

Schistosomiasis, a disease caused by a liver fluke, is not normally included amongst communicable diseases, and though quite common farther up the Yangtze, has not been noted as one of the usual diseases of the Shanghai area in recent years, at any rate not amongst foreigners. Last month local medical practitioners gave information to the Commissioner of Public Health concerning a not inconsiderable number of cases under treatment, and a warning was issued to the public of the danger of bathing in infected water or wading in paddy fields. Sportsmen were advised that they might obtain a certain measure of protection by wearing either gum boots or high boots when wading, while other precautions that should be taken were outlined by the Commissioner of Public Health in the Municipal Gazette of October 23.

This communicable disease is now causing a measure of apprehension among medical practitioners in Shanghai, and the Public Health Department is desirous of obtaining all possible information concerning new cases, with a view to recording data needed not only for epidemiological purposes but also in the Laboratory. To this end it is necessary to add the name of the disease to the list of notifiable diseases.

Measles is also prevalent, and although not ordinarily notifiable, it is added to the list until further notice.

AMBULANCE SERVICE CONSOLIDATION.

Fire Brigade to Operate Combined Fleet.

Steps are being taken to give effect as from January 1, 1932, to the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health to combine the Health Department Ambulance Service with that of the Fire Brigade. This means that the Fire Brigade will operate the hospital ambulance service from the various fire stations throughout Settlement limits, the general supervision of the service being carried out by the present foreign staff.

The combined fleet of vehicles now in operation consists of eleven: seven ambulances under the control of the Health Department and four under the Fire Brigade. Combination of these resources, it is believed, will reduce the total number of ambulances required, and on completion of the suggested arrangements lead to economies in maintenance.

The great advantage to the public of a combined service concerns the apparent difficulty the police have in distinguishing between the present two services in emergencies, since frequently the wrong station is rung up.

A CHINESE VETERINARY SURGEON APPOINTED.

Dr. Shupei Shu has been appointed Chinese Veterinary Surgeon to the Shanghai Municipal Council from January 1, 1932.

Dr. Shu, who is a native of Hunan, is at present employed by the Bureau of Industries, Nanking. His past training and experience are considered well adapted to the needs of the Municipal Veterinary Service. He is a graduate of the Veterinary Division of the Michigan State College, and after one year as a graduate student in pathology and bacteriology he received a master's degree from the New York State Veterinary College at Cornell University. He has had practical experience of dairy and cattle inspection at Ingham County, Michigan, of application of tuberculin test at New York State Veterinary Station, and of meat and food inspection at Detroit City Abattoir, Michigan.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Seymour Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Hansons for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 6,000, of an area of mow 0.305 from Cadastral Lot 3386 (South of Wuting Road) for the scheduled widening of Seymour Road.

ECONOMY MEASURES.

The erection of the West Hongkew Police Barracks (for Chinese married police), in view of the financial situation, has been deferred until consideration has been given to the Extraordinary Budget for 1932. Meanwhile some practical experience will be gained in the management and control of two barrack buildings for Chinese police now under construction.

* * *

In order to curtail capital expenditure by the approximate amount of Tls. 130,000, the scheduled lines of Markham and West Soochow Roads are being amended. The new plan also conforms with the revised bund line prescribed by the Chinese authorities for the south bank of Soochow Creek.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Nov. 14-21.

Fire Brigade.

Mr. Ching Loong-zie, Chief Chinese Clerk, is promoted to be Clerical Assistant from January 1, 1932.

Police Force.

Mr. T. F. Buchanan is appointed temporarily as Printer at the Municipal Gaol from November 16.

Probationary Sergeant G. W. S. Waites is invalided with effect from December 15.

Public Works Department.

Mr. W. L. McCann is promoted to Grade 3 (f) Clerical Assistant with effect from December 2, 1931.

Director of Chinese Studies.

Mr. Tsu-lieh Sun is appointed Assistant from September 1.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Neikiang Road—Surplus Land.

An area of mow 0.109 of surplus land comprising Cadastral Lot 6309, Neikiang Road, (South of Poyang Road) has been sold to the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A., for a sum of Tls. 1,308.

(Continued from page 492)

Tls. 3,000 per month represented a letting value of only 20 cents per foot. The owners' representative had expressed the opinion that it might be possible to let these buildings at the rate of 40 cents per foot, and, from enquiries which he himself had made, this latter figure was below that obtaining for godown space in this locality.

After discussion, the view was recorded that the assessment placed on this property was most reasonable. It was, accordingly, unanimously recommended that it be upheld.

The decisions of the Rate Assessors were confirmed by the Council on November 25.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE SPECIALS.

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1657. *Leave.* Mr. W. J. Gande, A. C. (Sp.) from 7-11-31 to 15-11-31.

Inspr. Merritt from 10-11-31 to 23-11-31.

A/Sgt. 29 Doberck indefinite sick leave from 11-11-31.

No. 1658. *Examination in Drill.* The following men were examined in drill on 17-11-31, by a Board consisting of Mr. Gande, A/C and Inspr. Porritt, and have qualified in that subject for the rank of Inspector.

Inspr. R. J. Whitehead
Act. Inspr. C. M. Koo.
Sub-Inspr. S. Y. Yeh
Sergt. 51 M. J. Williams.

No. 1659. *Commendation.* Asst. Sgt. 868 S. C. Chen, "D" Squad, 12th. Division, is commended for his action in reporting a fatal accident and giving evidence at the Public Mortuary.

S/C 818 Wm. Shang is commended for good work in effecting the arrest of a thief who was subsequently sentenced to 8 months imprisonment.

No. 1660. To Duty. S/C 199 Kay reported for duty from leave on 7-11-31.

No. 1661. *Transfer.* S/C's 510 Boon and 612 Tyler are transferred from "E" Squad to "B" Squad, 3rd. Division, 18-11-31.

No. 1662. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 255 N. Beresin is accepted with effect from 10-11-31.

The resignation of S/C 513 M. Swabey is accepted with effect from 17-11-31.

No. 1663. *Posting.* The following men, having completed their training, are posted as follows:—

S/C 760 Hine Ngoh Kao "A" Squad, 10th. Division.
S/C 762 Shen Yor Hong "A" Squad, 10th Division.
S/C 815 K. Young Ching "A" Squad, 10th Division.
S/C 813 Tseng Yoong Sai "B" Squad, 10th Division.
S/C 826 Tseu Oong Liang "B" Squad, 10th Division.
S/C 829 Per Zung Kai "B" Squad 10th. Division.
S/C 818 William Sheng "C" Squad, 10th. Division.
S/C 761 Fong Yue Lone "D" Squad, 10th Division.
S/C 821 Pilley Wong "A" Squad, 11th. Division.
S/C 824 Chen Yien Tse "A" Squad, 11th. Division.
S/C 825 Chien Tsi Ming "A" Squad, 11th. Division.
S/C 830 Soong Yuen "A" Squad, 11th. Division.
S/C 823 Wong Teh Nyi "B" Squad, 11th. Division.
S/C 827 Chao Tseng Gee "C" Squad, 11th. Division.
S/C 820 Feng Chao "D" Squad, 11th. Division.
S/C 814 Wong Kei Fou "[illegible]" Squad, 12th. Division.
S/C 816 Yao Sze Sing "C" Squad, 12th. Division.
S/C 819 Lee Wen Hwa "C" Squad, 12th. Division.
S/C 817 Woo Teh Zai "D" Squad, 12th. Division.
S/C 822 Chow Dah Lai "D" Squad, 12th. Division.

S/C 828 Tai Chong Ling Training Staff.

R. G. MacDonald.
A. C. i/c Specials.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

565 persons attended the concert on Sunday, November 22.

The Eighth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, November 29, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor in Charge: Arrigo Foa.

PROGRAMME.

1.—Bourree Fantasque (Orchestrated by Felix Mottl) ..... *Chabrier*

2.—Oriental Suite for Orchestra
"Reni Mora" ..... *G. Holst*
(*a*) First Dance
(*b*) Second Dance
(*c*) Finals "In the Street of the Ouled Nails

2.—Symphony in C major
Op. 7 ..... *Schubert*
(*a*) Andante-Allegro ma non troppo
(*b*) Andante con moto
(*c*) Scherzo-Allegro vivace
(*d*) Finale: Allegro vivace

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4147.
BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Clause 6 of the Bicycle Licence Conditions has been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

"6.—That the licence number plate issued by the Council be attached to the left-rear horizontal fork of the bicycle, as indicated."

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1331.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4146.
MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from January 1, 1932, Clause 5 of the licence conditions for Motor Bicycles and Motor Delivery Tricycles will be amended as follows and renumbered 6:—

"6.—That the number plates issued with the licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee, when he will cause the said plates to be returned to the Revenue Office of the Council, and that he be responsible also for the payment of the licence fee whilst the plates remain registered in his name, whether the vehicle is used or not."

Simultaneously the present condition No. 6 will be changed to No. 5.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4150.
CEMETERIES.
Revised Scales of Charges.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has approved revised scales of charges for grave spaces in the Municipal Cemeteries and for certain miscellaneous cemetery fees. These revised scales will be enforced from January 1, 1932.

Revised scales of charges are as follow:—

	Residents.	Non-residents.
1st Class space:—		
Hungjao	Tls. 60	Tls. 100
Bubbling Well	90	100
Pahsienjao	50	80
2nd Class space:—		
Hungjao	30	60
Bubbling Well	90	—
Pahsienjao	50	—
Reservation Fee:—		
Hungjao	40	80
Bubbling Well	70	80
Pahsienjao	40	80

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

	Residents.	Non-residents.
Grave Making	Tls. 15	Tls. 30
Still-born Children—space plus Making	25	50
Grave Making (ashes)	10	20
PRICE OF VAULTS		
Adult	50	60
Child	30	40
Chinese Coffin	80	90
Ashes in urn	15	30
SALE OF VAULTS		
Adult	70	[illegible]
Child	50	
Chinese Coffin	100	

CREMATION.

Cremation	Tls. 50
Cremation including ordinary urn	60
Cremation including niche in Columbarium	80
Cremation including ordinary urn, and niche in Columbarium	90
Niche in Columbarium (replacement of ashes)	20
Niche in Columbarium (for remains cremated elsewhere)	30
Reservation of niche, not including fee for use	20

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 19, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4134.
GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 27, 1931.

POLICE REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous month	Reported during corresponding month last year
Murder	3	1	—
Attempted Murder	2	2	1
Manslaughter	3	—	1
Armed Kidnapping	4	2	3
Abduction	13	23	5
Armed Robberies	50	42	54
Other Robberies	12	8	12
Members of a Criminal Gang	3	3	9
Housebreaking, Office, Shop, etc.	43	44	51
Burglary	63	65	59
Thefts	839	805	704
Receiving Stolen Property	10	16	15
Snatching	74	45	75
Opium Offences	152	160	97
Gambling Offences	51	42	31
Other crimes	349	349	220
Total	1,671	1,607	1,337

There was an increase of 64 cases as compared with the figures for last month and an increase of 334 cases over those for the corresponding period last year. Increases are recorded in three divisions as follows:—"A" Division 17 cases, "B" Division 37 cases and "D" Division 35 cases, while "C" Division shows a decrease of 25 cases. The month under review shows an increase of eight armed robberies as compared with the number recorded during the previous month and a decrease of four on the figures for last year. Increases occurred in the Wayside and Yangtszepoo districts. A large number of larcenies from both Chinese and foreign dwelling houses was reported, due in most cases to carelessness on the part of the householders or servants in leaving doors and windows open. The Divisional Detective Officer "B" Division reports 83 cases of this nature. The Divisional Detective Officer "D" Division also reports 82 cases of a similar kind. Many well-known thieves have been arrested in connection with these cases. Forty-two cases of ordinary theft and eight burglaries from premises abutting on Extra-Settlement roads also took place, a considerable increase over the reports for last month. There is an increase of 29 cases of snatching during the month. The returns from "A" and "B" Divisions show that this class of crime occurred chiefly in the shopping areas of Nanking and Bubbling Well roads. Foreign ladies were the victims in 12 cases on both roads. Several arrests were made. The Divisional Detective Officer "C" Division reports an unusual increase of snatching cases in the vicinity of Boone Road for which a number of arrests have been effected. 50 per cent of the cases of pocket-picking occurred on public vehicles and in connection therewith four foreigners were arrested and charged. Special steps are being taken to cope with this class of criminal. Forty-eight bicycles were stolen during the month, an increase of 12 over the figures for last month. The Divisional Detective Officer "C" Division reports several arrests of both thieves and receivers and the recovery of several bicycles. A gang of shoplifters arrested in "C" Division were found to be responsible for ten cases of shoplifting in "A" Division.

1,719 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 146 for offences committed previously and 42 for other Authorities, a total increase of 83 as compared with the number recorded for last month.

Murder.—Three cases were reported, one occurring in Harbin Road district in which a Chinese stabbed his wife causing her death and was subsequently sentenced to 15 years' imprisonment. In the second instance a Sikh watchman was found fatally wounded in his bed, later succumbing to his injuries, and in the third case a pedestrian was shot by an armed man during a shooting affray in the Wayside district.

Attempted murder.—Of two cases reported one was in Wayside district when three Japanese attacked and severely stabbed another Japanese as a result of a quarrel while in the second a Chinese woman attempted to poison her husband. The culprits in both cases were arrested and charged.

Manslaughter.—Three cases of manslaughter were recorded during the month all of which occurred in "B" Division. In one case a Chinese chauffeur charged with causing the death of a foreign lady in a collision between a motor-car and a public ricsha, was sentenced to six months imprisonment; in the second case a Chinese died as the result of a fight, when his opponent was arrested and sentenced to three years and six months imprisonment. In the third instance the manager and mill-foreman of a cotton mill were arrested and charged with criminal negligence causing the death of workers who were trampled to death in a panic caused by a fire when several exits were found blocked.

Armed Kidnapping.—Four cases were reported, one in which a Chinese silk and cotton merchant was kidnapped from his shop in the Central district. The second case occurred in Sinza district when a Chinese landowner was forced into a car by two men and taken away. In the third case an attempt was made to kidnap a Chinese compradore whilst leaving his house in Moulmein Road and in the fourth a Cantonese was kidnapped by three men while riding in a private ricsha in Hongkew district.

Abduction.—Of the 13 cases of simple abduction reported four were found on investigation not to be criminal cases and three were brought to light by investigations into cases previously reported. Two cases involved the abduction of two children, one male and one female. Ten arrests were made for this class of offence.

Armed Robberies.—Fifty were reported, an increase of eight over the previous month. There is a decrease of four cases as compared with the corresponding period last year. "C" Division records an increase of two and "D" Division an increase of eight, while there is a decrease of two cases in "B" Division. The reports from "A" Division record the same number as last month, 11 cases occurring in shops. In one case of armed highway robbery in "B" Division a C.P.C. was shot and seriously wounded.

Other Robberies.—There was an increase of four cases under this heading and of the total of 12, investigations proved that two were false reports.

Members of a Criminal Gang.—Three gangs were arrested during the month and 19 arrests were made.

Housebreaking, Office and Shopbreaking.—As compared with last month there is a decrease of one case and a decrease of eight as compared with the corresponding period last year. "A" Division records an increase of 11 and "B" Division five cases. Decreases of 11 and six cases respectively occurred in "C" and "D" Divisions. Seven arrests were effected.

Burglary.—A decrease of two cases is recorded, there being 63 cases as compared with 65 in September. The Divisional Detective Officer "B" Division reports an increase of one case and the Divisional Detective Officer "D" Division an increase of five, whilst there were decreases of three and five respectively in "A" and "C" Divisions. Eight cases occurred on Extra Settlement roads in the Western District and investigations proved that in all the cases the burglars entered from the open country. 17 arrests took place in connection with these cases and special patrols have been commenced and extra precautions taken to stop such burglaries.

Thefts.—There was an increase of 34 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month and 135 cases more than for the corresponding period of 1930. Five false reports were received and eight were found after investigation not to be criminal cases. No less than 413 arrests were made in connection with this class of crime. Many of the cases recorded under this heading are of a trifling nature. 99 cases of pocket-picking occurred in all divisions and 59 arrests were made. "A" Division records 59 such cases and 40 arrests. 48 bicycles were stolen, nine of which were recovered and 13 arrests made.

Snatching.—There was an increase of 29 cases as compared with last month. Three occurred in "A" Division, 12 in "B" Division, 14 in "C" Division and nine in "D" Division. 49 arrests were made including 23 in "A" Division.

Opium Offences. — 152 reports were recorded as the result of police action, in which 526 arrests took place. The Headquarters Narcotic section made 30 raids and arrested 138 persons of which number 43 had been previously convicted for opium and criminal offences. 3½ oz. of opium, red pills and morphine, 76 pipes and ten hypodermic syringes were seized and confiscated.

Gambling Offences.—As a result of police action 51 cases were recorded during the month, an increase of nine over last month. 168 arrests were made. Included in this number were 23 foreigners arrested in a raid in "B" Division. All were charged and convicted. Most of the cases were of a petty nature consisting of Hua Hui and street gambling.

Other Crimes.—349 cases occurred, the same as last month, and 129 more than for the corresponding period last year. Cases under this heading are of a very miscellaneous nature, assaults predominating. False pretences, fraud, embezzlement, misappropriation, forgery, etc. are reported from all Divisions.

Notable work in "A" Division included the arrest of a gang of 33 kidnappers and the rescue of Mr. Tsing Sih Ling, who was kidnapped on Shantung Road at 6.50 p.m. on October 2. Notable work in "C" Division included the arrest of 13 bicycle thieves and two receivers all of whom were convicted.

58 criminal cases occurred on Extra-Settlement roads or in buildings abutting thereon, an increase of 36 cases as compared with those recorded last month.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigation into 22 special cases including murder, armed kidnapping and armed robbery and effected the arrest of 11 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in five serious cases previously reported.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $326,842.52 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, an increase of $106,943.52 as compared with last month. Property valued at $63,689.64 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 2,571. As compared with the figures recorded for last month there is an increase of 141 and an increase of 865 compared with the corresponding month of last year. Of this number 2,099 refer to criminal cases only, which shows an increase of 159 as compared with last month. Investigations were made into 26 cases and latent prints were secured in 12 instances. Of 22 dead bodies fingerprinted and photographed at the Mortuary (21 Chinese and one foreigner) three were identified by fingerprints and three by photographs. 60 records of foreigners were received and 24 identified as having previous convictions. In addition 19 records of foreigners were received from the French Police of which number identifications were recorded in 10 cases.

Studio.—259 photographs were taken and 676 copies printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the Staff of this Section visited 302 Boarding Houses, 24 Bars, Restaurants, Cafes, Taverns and Theatres. Ten new applications were dealt with.

Suicides.—15 Chinese were reported as having committed suicide during the month and 13 attempted to do so.

Anti-Japanese Meetings and Demonstrations.—During the month under review no less than 180 meetings and demonstrations were held by the National Salvation Committee, the local branches of the Kuomintang, students' societies, labour organizations and other Chinese associations for the purpose of furthering the Anti-Japanese movement. Resolutions passed at these gatherings included: (1) a demand for unconditional co-operation on the part of Canton in accelerating preparations to declare war on Japan, (2) resignation of China from the League of Nations, (3) refusal to sell commodities or food to Japanese, (4) execution of the Chief of the 5th District Station, held responsible for a shooting incident in Chapei on October 1, and the confiscation of his property, (5) cessation of dealings by local banks with Japanese and (6) complete severance of economic and diplomatic relations with Japan.

Anti-Japanese Propaganda.—The movements initiated at the meetings were strengthened by the publication in the Chinese press of accounts of the proceedings and resolutions adopted, and the dissemination in all parts of Shanghai of posters, cartoons, leaflets, pictorial booklets and slogans of an anti-Japanese character.

The cartoons and slogans were displayed by almost every Chinese shop and in some cases were pasted on the sides of tramcars and splashboards of rickshas. Specimens of the propaganda obtained by the police comprised 29 varieties of cartoons, 54 different kinds of posters and 58 varieties of handbills. In order to make the propaganda still more widespread, groups of students and members of the Kuomintang delivered anti-Japanese lectures daily in the streets in Chinese controlled territory and in the vicinity of extra-Settlement roads.

Anti-Japanese Boycott and Means used to Enforce it.—The immediate local purpose of this propaganda was to induce merchants and shopkeepers to desist from trading in Japanese goods, travelling on Japanese ships or working for Japanese concerns. Means used to ensure that these aims would be attained included the registration and sealing of all stocks of Japanese goods in possession of traders, the seizure of goods in respect of which these regulations had not been complied with, intensive picketing, and the imprisonment, public humiliation and condemnation to payment of heavy fines of traders who were alleged to have assisted Japanese trade. Places used for the detention of persons held in custody included the Temple of the Queen of Heaven which, although situated within the area administered by the Municipal Council, is under the control of the Chinese extra-Settlement authorities by virtue of a special clause in the Land Regulations. It is estimated that no less than 22 persons who had been deprived of their liberty by unofficial bodies without any reference to the local lawfully constituted courts, were taken to the Temple of the Queen of Heaven and detained during the month. As a result of pressure brought upon the agitators by the Chinese authorities, 20 of these were released on shop security and two were removed to Chinese territory outside the Settlement. Five so-called traitorous merchants, who were seized in September and detained in the Temple of the Queen of Heaven for periods ranging from five to 15 days were obliged to pay fines varying from $2,000 to $10,000 in order to secure their liberty. Up to the end of October the victims of arrests and seizures were almost all residents of Chinese territory.

Japanese Counter-measures. — Efforts made by Japanese to counter the Chinese activities included the formation of ten new societies under whose auspices meetings were convened and resolutions supporting the present Manchurian policy of the Japanese Government adopted.

Encounters between Police and Agitators.—Occasions of meetings by Chinese were marked by four encounters between Anti-Japanese demonstrators and members of the public Safety Bureau or the Municipal Police.

Effects of Anti-Japanese Boycott. —Apart from the serious reduction of the import trade in Japanese manufactured articles, the boycott has forced 17 steamships and 700 junks to suspend sailings and 55 Japanese small concerns and stores to give up business. Inability to obtain raw materials also interfered with the work in a number of Chinese concerns. It is estimated that 583 Japanese and 5,841 Chinese have, as a consequence, been reduced to idleness, and there is danger that a similar fate will befall about 75,000 Chinese operatives employed in cotton mills and other large enterprises owned by Japanese.

Potential Dangers of Situation and Action of Chinese Authorities. —The Chinese employees who have been or may be affected by the boycott and their dependents number about 300,000 persons. Evidence that the dangers of the situation are to some extent recognized in Chinese official circles was manifested during the month in the refusal of the Kuomintang Headquarters to permit students to solicit funds from the public, postponement by the Nationalist Government of compliance with the demands of the

volunteer armies raised to fight Japan, for arms and ammunition, the withdrawal of watchmen employed by the Public Safety Bureau from the Temple of the Queen of Heaven, where the offices of the National Salvation Committee are situated and action taken on October 30 by Chapei Police on Paoshan Road to prevent students from delivering anti-Japanese lectures.

Communist Propaganda Efforts.—The Chinese Communist Party concentrated during the month on propaganda which endeavoured to give the impression that the passive policy of the Nationalist Government will be responsible for the loss of Manchuria. Communist leaflets obtained by the Police during the month were of 48 different kinds. A few of these leaflets, which were in English and Japanese, contain appeals to the rank and file of the Shanghai Defence Force to turn against their own authorities and assist the Chinese Soviets. It was noticed that the quality of the composition in these handbills and the feeble manner in which efforts were made to distribute them showed lack of courage and initiative on the part of agents who undertook the task.

Police Measures against Communists.—Action taken by the Municipal Police against the Communists included raids on seven "red" bases, the arrest of 20 Chinese alleged to be engaged in Communist activities, and the seizure of 31,327 different pieces of "red" literature. Of the persons arrested, eight were extradited to the Chinese Authorities and the cases against the remainder were pending at the end of the month.

Strikes.—During the month under review there were six strikes in the Settlement. These affected 1,238 employees in six different concerns and resulted in a loss of 4,949 working days. The strikers were comprised of 37 silk weaving factory workers, 60 printers, 50 tobacco factory workers and 1,091 book company workers. The firms affected all belonged to Chinese. There were no strikes in the French Concession during October.

The statistics of strikes for the three areas were as follows:—

Area	No. of Strikes	No. of hands	No. of Working days lost.
Settlement	6	1,238	4,949
French Concession	—	—	—
Chinese controlled Territory	6	954	1,144
	—	—	—
Total	12	2,192	6,093
Total for month corresponding 1930	15	10,214	30,480

Miscellaneous.—Arrival of Refugees.—Up to date about 63,738 refugees of whom 22,738 were destitute, have arrived in Shanghai and the majority of t.. n are still here.

Price of Rice. — The average prices of rice for the month of October, 1931, are as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$16.74	per picul
Good quality	15.73	„ „
Ordinary quality	14.64	„ „

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	14.80	„ „
Good quality	13.80	„ „
Ordinary quality	12.90	„ „

Film Censorship.—40 new feature and 26 shorts and newsreels were censored in theatres in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. All of these were found satisfactory, with the exception of one which was approved after portions of it, to which the Police censors objected, had been cut.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 694 (89 foreigners and 605 Chinese) of 3,977 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their records.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of October 1931 and October 1930:—

	October 1931.	October 1930.
Total number of accidents	1,279	1,014
Total number of persons injured	449	371
Total number of persons killed	20	13

Vehicles involved in accidents during October in which persons were killed or injured.

	Injured.	Killed.
Tramcars	36	3
Omnibuses	18	3
Motor Vehicles	293	13
Other Vehicles	102	1

Persons killed or injured in accidents during October and known to have been at fault.

Killed	13
Injured	220

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 212 accidents during the month and in 102 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Safety First.—During the month the professional Story-teller visited various districts and gave 78 addresses in Teashops and Mills, etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 4,225 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 107 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition two chauffeurs had their driving licence suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Eyesight Test.—In addition to the usual eyesight test of all applicants for driving licences 45 chauffeurs already in possession of licences were retested during the month and found to be fit.

One-way traffic. — From the beginning of the month and for an experimental period of three months traffic along that section of Kiangse Road between Peking and Soochow Roads is lowed to travel from North to South only. Ranking on both sides of the narrow section of Kiangse Road, which was hitherto prevalent, caused considerable congestion and obstruction and temporary ranking is now allowed on the East side of the road only.

Motor Cycle Patrols.—The motor cycle patrols continue to prove very helpful in clearing obstructions and in checking dangerous or other improper use of the roadways.

Identification Office.—During the month, 1,858 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 517 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 241 records were received from the French Police out of which number 50 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month :—

For Identification	2,099
Identified	573
Percentage	27

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 68.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows :—

1,305	*First offenders.*
257	*Second offenders.*
90	*Third offenders.*
146	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,798	

Return of Convict Labour for October, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	,,	,,
Total	,,	,,
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	,,	12,727.94
Less Cost of raw material, etc.	Tls.	6,465.74
Total	Tls.	6,262.20
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	6,262.20

Here follow tables of prisoners in custody and dogs captured, etc.

R. M. J. MAYBON,
Commissioner of Police.

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on October 31, 1931.

Central Station	36
Louza Station	41
Hongkew Station	13
Harbin Road Station	6
West Hongkew Station	36
Wayside Station	23
Yangtzepoo Station	11
Sinza Station	19
Bubbling Well Station	21
Gordon Road Station	6
Dixwell Road Station	—
Pootoo Road Station	7
Gaol (Ward Road)	6,819
Gaol (Amoy Road)	82
Reformatory	65
Total	7,179

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on October 1, 1931	48
,, seized by Police	239
,, handed over to Police	23
,, restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	26
,, restored to owners without payment	20
,, destroyed at Police kennels	191
,, sent to Observation kennels by Police	32
,, remaining at kennels on Oct. 31, 1931	41
,, shot by Police	—
,, killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 161). All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
No. 2	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for the inspection, cleaning and adjustment every month, and when required, for a period of one year commencing January 1, 1932, of approximately 315 Typewriters.	—	November 27, 11 a.m.
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Detailed Information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of Foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment S.V.C. for a period of 12 months as from January 1, 1932 :— Group A. Meat, Game, Eggs, Fish, etc. ,, B. Vegetables and Fruit ,, C. Butter, Milk, Groceries ,, D. Bread ,, E. Catering for Detachment Canteen	—	December 7, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
411	Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
412	Supply of 1,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings. (*Amended*) Delivery as specified on tender forms.	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (*Amended*)	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*) Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Superintendent of Gaols, Ward Road Gaol. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 22	Supply to Ward Road Gaol of :— 960 pieces of Grey Drill, 16—17 lbs. each, 29-in. wide by 40 yds. long. Tenders should be submitted with samples.	—	December 2, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
1	Supply of Market provisions to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1932, averaging approximately $1,100 monthly	—	November 30, 11 a.m.
2	Supply of Butcher's meat to Municipal Hospitals, Municipal Boarding Schools, etc., during 1932, averaging approximately $900 monthly As guarantee of good faith, the successful tenderers will be required to deposit the undermentioned sums (on which interest at the Council's authorized rate will be given) :— Contract No. 1 ... ... $200 Contract No. 2 ... ... $200	—	November 30, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

32/21	Supply of Tools for the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 14, 1932
32/33	Supply of 570 gallons of street marking paint during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 8, 1932
31/109	Heating and Sanitary Installation—Primary School for Chinese, Western District, Sinza Road	—	December 3, 11 a.m.
31/110	Supply of 50,000 Jarrah Wood Paving Blocks.	—	December 10, 11 a.m.
31/112	Erection of Filter House at the Open Air Swimming Pool, Hongkew.	—	December 3, 11 a.m.
31/113	Electrical Installation at Administration Block and Indian Warders' Quarters, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	December 17, 11 a.m.
31/114	Electrical Installation at Western District Primary School for Chinese, Sinza Road.	—	December 17, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/108; Construction of a Reinforced Concrete Retaining Wall at the junction of North Soochow and North Kiangse Roads.

Kung Dah Trading Co.	Tls. 6,375
Tung Song & Co.	5,900
Kung Yik & Co.	5,800
Ling Sung Kee	5,664
The Dai Pao	5,400
The New Shanghai Construction Co.	4,800
Chang Sing & Co.	4,698
Ching Sung Kee	4,450
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	4,450
Ching Fong Kee	4,260
Foh Shing & Co.	3,926
*Zen Tai & Co.	3,200

*Accepted

P.W.D. Tender 32/4. Supply of Workshops Stores for the twelve months ending December 31, 1932.

The following tenders have been accepted :—

The Poldi Steel Works

Steel, Round Tool (all sizes)	@	Tls. 0.27 per lb.
Steel, Hexagon Boring 7/8"	@	Tls. 0.27 ,,
Steel, Hexagon Tool 7/8"	@	Tls. 0.27 ,,
Steel, Flat Spring (Knife Steel)	@	Tls. 0.33 ,,
Steel, Nickel for Gears	@	Tls. 0.45 ,,
Steel, Octagon Tool (all sizes)	@	Tls. 0.26 ,,
Steel, Square Tool 1¼"	@	Tls. 0.26 ,,

W. Z. Zee & Sons

The remainder of the Contract.

P. W. D. Tender No. 32/15. Supply of Sand, Gravel, Bricks, Broken Bricks, etc., for 1932.

Description		1931 Prices Wan Hsing	*Wan Shing	Chang Yuen Kee	Yung Yik Kwong	Chang Kee Dong	Saey Foong	Lan Woo	Woo Yui Kyi	Foh Tai	Pwan Nee Tai	Zao King Kee	Sun Kee
		Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.	Tls.
Ningpo Sand :													
Coarse	per tong of 100 cu.ft	7.08	7.03	7.04	7.04	7.10	7.20	7.15	7.55	7.65	7.60	7.70	7.8s
Fine	do.	6.83	6.77	7.00	6.77	6.95	6.95	7.00	7.35	7.40	7.70	7.40	7.60
Special, fine white	do.	9.00	10.50	11.00	11.30	9.10	10.00	9.00	12.60	9.80	9.50	11.00	9.00
Woosung	do.	4.50	4.15	4.15	4.20	6.90	8.00	5.80	5.00	9.40	5.00	6.00	4.50
Ningpo Gravel	do.	8.40	8.30	9.00	8.30	8.50	15.00	8.45	6.20	16.00	8.00	7.00	7.50
Broken Bricks	do.	4.81	4.92	5.10	4.95	4.95	4.80	4.90	4.90	5.60	5.50	5.40	5.59
Common Chinese Blue Bricks													
6½" × 3½" × 1¼"	per 1000	4.50	4.95	4.95	5.00	5.12	5.50	5.10	5.85	5.60	5.40	4.80	5.50
8" × 4" × 1½"	do.	7.20	7.85	8.00	7.80	7.48	7.50	7.50	8.10	8.00	8.50	8.20	8.30
9" × 4½" × 1¾"	do.	8.20	8.90	9.00	9.00	8.22	9.50	8.20	9.78	9.80	14.80	9.20	9.90
10" × 5" × 2"	do.	12.50	12.80	13.00	13.00	12.92	14.00	12.90	14.30	14.50	17.50	14.80	13.60
Common Chinese Red Bricks													
6½" × 3½" × 1¼"	do.	5.00	5.35	6.00	5.40	5.12	5.80	5.00	7.20	6.20	6.00	5.80	5.50
8" × 4" × 1½"	do.	7.50	8.80	9.50	8.80	7.48	9.00	7.50	8.92	9.00	9.00	8.80	9.00
9" × 4½" × 1¾"	do.	9.30	9.70	10.00	9.80	9.48	10.50	9.50	11.10	11.00	15.00	10.80	9.90
9" × 4½" × 2½"	do.	9.70	19.40	19.40	19.50	9.50	16.00	9.80	15.85	16.50	18.00	16.20	14.00
10" × 5" × 2"	do.	14.20	13.95	14.00	14.00	14.52	15.00	14.60	16.55	15.80	18.00	15.60	14.60
Red French Tiles													
9" × 12"	do.	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.90	70.00	64.80	71.00	70.00	74.00	68.00	65.00
9½" × 16"	do.	70.00	74.80	75.00	75.00	71.10	75.00	71.00	78.80	78.00	74.00	75.00	69.00
Blue French Tiles													
9" × 12"	do.	51.00	57.70	60.00	58.00	50.95	70.00	50.90	81.80	70.00	60.00	68.00	65.00
Chinese Roof Tiles													
9½" × 16"	do.	4.90	59.50	60.00	60.00	5.30	75.00	5.25	77.00	70.00	60.00	65.00	69.00
Blue Colouring Powder	per 100 lbs.	6.20	6.20	6.30	6.20	5.60	7.50	5.80	8.20	4.50	6.20	6.50	7.30
Red ,, ,,	do.	3.00	3.10	3.10	3.00	2.50	5.80	3.00	6.40	4.00	4.00	5.50	5.60
Lime	do.	0.65	9.85	0.90	0.85	0.71	9.00	0.70	0.95	0.90	0.70	0.90	0.90
Native Paper for Plastering	do.	1.40	1.40	1.50	1.40	1.51	1.80	1.60	2.90	2.20	1.40	1.60	2.80

*Accepted excepting special fine White Sand.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1931. No. 1338

VOTING LIST.

List of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, revised and corrected to date and published in accordance with the provisions of Land Regulation XIX.

Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Revenue, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
SHANGHAI, November 27, 1931.

J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Name	Representative
Aaron, Mrs. F.	
Abbass, J.	
Abbass, S. H.	
A. B. C. Press, S. A.	E. Hanggi
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.	S. C. Ebrahim
Abe, G.	
Abkin, Z.	
Abraham, Mrs. D.	
Abraham, D.	
Abraham, D. E. J.	
Abraham, D. V.	
Abraham, E.	
Abraham, J.	
Abraham, Mrs. K.	
Abraham, R. D.	
Acme Advertising Agency	H. Crawshaw
Adachi, H.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, T.	
Adachi, Tomo	
Adams, E. H.	
Adams, H. E. D.	
Adams, W. A.	
A. E. G. China Electric Co.	St. Halas
Affanaseia, Mrs. D.	
Agassiz, Miss E.	
Aikawa, M.	
Aikawa, T.	
Aiton, R. L.	
Aiuchi, J.	
Akamatsu, T.	
Akberdin, I.	
Akita, Y.	
Akitaya	Y. Shibuya
Akiyoshi, K.	
Akiyoshi & Co.	Y. Akiyoshi
Albinskv, Dr. L.	
Alexander Shoe Co.	E. D. Alexander
Alfes, G.	
Algar, A. E. (estate)	N. E. Kent
Algar & Co., Ld.	N. E. Kent
Algar, A. E., and Beesley, P. M.	N. E. Kent
Allan, A. S.	
Allan, E. C.	
Allemao, Mrs. A. M.	
Allen, Mrs. B. S.	
Allen, Mrs. S.	
Allen & Hanburys, Ld.	P. D. G. Gain
Allington, V. A.	
Allman, N. F.	
Almeida, L. M.	
Alobog, V. D.	
Alson, Mrs. N.	
Aluminium (V), Ld.	J. M. Hykes
Amasia Import Corporation	C. H. Williams
Ambrose, H. J.	
Ambrose, J.	
American Asiatic Trading Co.	R. B. Bitker
American Asiatic Underwriters	C. V. Starr
American Bank Note Co.	H. F. Payne
American Bible Society	Dr. C. Lacy
American Chamber of Commerce	F. J. Raven
American Chinese Korean Co.	K. B. Oak
American Club	C. M. Wentworth
American Commercial Attaché	Julean Arnold
American Drug Co.	H. W. Pflug
American Express Co.	Dr. A. Porges
American Foreign Insurance Association	F. E. Vincent
American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.	W. S. Robertson
American Lace and Embroidery Association	E. T. Basha
American Milk Products Corporation	H. L. Paddock
American Oriental Banking Corporation	J. Kleffel
American Oriental Finance Corporation	J. W. Brown
American Trade Commissioner	J. Arnold
American Trading Co.	P. S. Gilman
American Women's Club	Mrs. R. E. Lunkley
Amos Bird Co.	P. H. Dunbar
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.	C. H. French
Anderson, C. G. O.	
Anderson, G. A.	
Anderson, G. T.	
Anderson, J. O.	
Anderson, Mrs. L. B.	
Anderson & Co., Robt.	R. Schlee
Anderson & Anderson	J. O. Anderson
Anderson, Clayton & Co.	T. O. Schmid
Anderson & Ferroggiaro, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	P. M. Anderson
Andresen, Stern, Inc.	A. H. Kutzschbach
Andrews, H. J.	
Andrews, R. L.	
Anglo-Chinese School	W. Nation
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ld.	A. W. Burkill
Angus & Co.	P. Y. Angus
Annis, Miss L. L.	
Ansaldi, A. H.	
Anthony, F. W.	

Name	Representative
Antipenko, Miss G.	
Antokolskaya, Mrs. I.	
Antonink, A. E.	
Antonoff, A.	
Antonoff, Dr. N.	
Antonova, Mrs.	
Aota, S.	
Aoyama Printing Co.	S. Aoyama
Aquarius Co.	W. G. Crokam
Aquino, J. C.	
Aquino, Mrs. Q.	
Arai, K.	
Arai, Y.	
Arai & Co.	T. Arai
Araki, C.	
Araki, T.	
Arbuthnot, V.	P. Goullart
Arcus, J.	
Arkell & Douglas, Inc.	W. P. Willson
Arnhold, H. E.	C. H. Arnhold
Arnhold & Co., Ld.	B. M. Webb
Arnold, A.	
Arnold, H. H.	
Aronovsky, D. G. M.	
Aroon, S.	
Arta Agency of Shanghai	V. S. Sobolnicoff
Artelt, Mrs. W.	
Arthur & Co., Export, Ld.	R. F. Benson
Artindale, F. H.	
Arts & Crafts, Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Artus, J.	
Asai, D.	
Asai, K.	
Asano, E.	
Ash, H.	
Ashizawa, T.	
Ashizawa Printing Co.	T. Ashizawa
Ashkenaze, T.	
Asia Engineering Corpn.	P. A. Sargeant
Asia Fire & Marine Underwriters, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	C. V. Starr
Asia Glass Co.	R. W. Gregg
Asia Life Insurance Co.	C. V. Starr
Asia Realty Co. Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	T. C. Britton
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.	N. Leslie
Asiatic Publishing Co.	H. G. Walters
Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ld.	W. E. Ulanoff
Asiatic Yeast Works	C. Schultz
Asquith, Capt. N. J.	
Associated Press	M. J. Harris
Assomull & Co., W.	M. Dialdas
Asuncion, M.	
Atkinson, B. (estate)	R. M. Saker
Atkinson, B., and Dallas, A.	R. M. Saker
Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.	R. M. Saker
Auction and Commission Room	A. Slosman
Ault & Wiborg (China) Co., Ld.	U. G. Frondorf
Auslander, H.	
Auslander's Finance Office,	H. Auslander
Auto Castle	S. Heimendinger
Automatic Electric Co., Ld.	J. K. Barrington
Avery, S. E.	
Aviation Engineering Corp.	W. Golding
Awad & Sons, N.	J. Awad
Ayscough, Mrs. F. W.	L. E. Canning
Ayukawa, J.	
Azevedo, A. C. d'	
Azuma, N.	
Azumakwan	T. Nakagawa
Baba & Co.	J. Baba
Babakishwill, Mrs. B. E.	
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.	J. E. Hargreaves
Baboud, Mary & Co.	G. Mary
Bachinsky, Mrs. K. G.	
Baer & Co., A.	A. Baer
Bagaman, V.	
Bahr, L. J.	
Bain, C. M.	
Baker, M. P.	
Baker, W. J.	
Baker, W. P.	
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	C. H. Raven
Bakker, A.	
Balesh & Bros., J. E.	N. F. Zahar
Balheimer, W.	
Bando, Dr. K.	
Bank of Chosen	T. Hattori
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.	K. Yamamoto
Bankodo Dispensary	K. Oda
Banner, T.	
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger	L. Straetmans
Banque de l'Indo-Chine	G. Leboucq
Banque Franco-Chinoise	J. Bordelongue
Banzaikwan	T. Aikawa
Baptista, F.	
Baptista, G. M.	
Baptista, T. P.	
Barbash, B. S.	
Barbou, A. A.	
Barishwa, Mrs. L.	
Barlow & Co.	C. H. Fryer
Barnes, J.	
Barnhardt, C.	
Baroukh Trading Co.	D. F. Baroukh
Barraud, J.	
Barrera, L. R.	
Barrera, P. J.	
Barrett, A. L.	
Barlie, Dr. H. G.	
Barrs, L. V.	
Baruksen, H. E.	
Bary, Dr. A.	
Bascom, F. C.	
Basha, E. T.	
Basset, L.	
Bassett, A.	
Bassis, M.	
Bateman, Mrs. C.	
Bateman, Capt. R. M.	
Batterton, Mrs. M.	
Batueff, Mrs.	
Bauld, J. E.	
Baumgarten, S.	
Beauclair, Dr. C. de	
Beck & Swann	R. N. Swann
Becker, Z. R.	
Beeman, N. C.	
Beeson, Mrs.	
Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld.	A. Giesel
Behr & Mathew, Ld.	M. Jaffee
Behrens & Sons, Sir J.	D. C. Palfreeman
Beilin, Mrs. M.	
Bein, J. M.	
Bein, Mrs. T. M.	
Beiser, M.	
Bejonjee & Co.	N. B. Shroff
Belbin, A. B.	
Belinky, E. M.	
Belinky & Co., H. M.	H. M. Belinky
Bell, A. D.	
Bell, E.	
Bellefeuille, R. de	
Belousoff, Mrs.	
Belting & Leather Products Assoc., Inc.	E. A. Nelson
Benavitch, J.	
Benedict, Mrs. R. A.	
Benjamin, A.	
Benjamin, D. H.	
Benjamin, M.	
Benjamin & Potts	E. Hayim
Benjamin, S.	
Benton, M.	
Benz, O.	
Beppu, T.	
Beraha, M.	
Berents, H.	
Berezovsky, Miss L.	
Berger, A.	
Berger, Dr. M. A.	
Berger, W. G.	
Berglof, C. B.	
Berkaman, S.	
Berrien, E. G.	
Bertenshaw, W. T.	
Berthier, A.	
Bertucci, B.	
Betines, S. J.	
Bevis, Mrs. G. H. (estate)	A. B. Lowson
Bichard, Capt. W. F.	
Bingya, P.	
Bijou Perfumery	J. H. Solomon
Bingoya Yoko	J. Sugihara
Birt, Dr. E.	
Bisset & Co., J. P.	G. M. W. Hummel
Biswang, W.	
Bittel, X.	
Biza, Dr. R.	
Black, A.	
Blackburn, A. D.	
Blakeney, Mrs.	
Blickle, K.	
Blinds, E. G.	
Blinko, A.	
Bloch & Co., M.	M. S. Bloch
Blockhuys, V.	
Blohin, V. P.	
Bloomfield, Mrs.	
Blowey, T. H.	
Blown, O. C.	
Black, T. E.	
Blue Star Line	R. C. Aitkenhead
Blumenstock, Dr. G., & Zickermann, A.	Dr. G. Blumenstock
Blumenthal, N.	
B. M. E. A. (Textiles) Ld.	V. Fumagalli
Boffa, R.	

Name	Representative
Bohler Bros. & Co., Ltd.	F. Winkler
Boissezon, C.	
Bojesen, C. O.	
Bolloni, K.	
Boolchand, W.	
Boolsen, G.	
Boormistroll, S. K.	
Borgeest, L.	
Borisenko, E. M.	
Borissoff, Mrs. N.	
Bosack, S. B.	
Bosack, T. B.	
Bossi, Dr. B.	
Bosustow, J. C.	
Botelho Bros.	J. H. Botelho
Botelho, C. A. R.	
Botelho, J. M.	
Botelho, P. V.	
Bould, W.	
Boutillier, Mrs. J. Le	
Boutross Bros. &Co.	P. M. Boutross
Bowden, W.	
Bowen, D.	
Bowerman, R. J.	
Boyco, N. G.	
Boyes, Bassett & Co.	G. M. Boyes
Boyes, G. M.	
Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd.	J. C. Plews
Bradley & Co., Ltd.	S. Barker
Braga, A. S.	
Brakenhelm, C.	
Brandeis, H.	
Brandt, R.	
Brandt, W.	
Brandt & Rodgers	W. Brandt
Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd.	W. Brandt
Brazilian Consulate General	N. T. Oliveira
Breen, & Co. C. J.	C. J. Breen
Brenan, J. F., C.M.G.	
Breuer, H. W.	
Brewer, H. E.	
Brewer, J.	
Brick, Dr. J.	
Bridges, F. S.	
Bridges, H.	
Bridges, R. E.	
Brierley, J. W.	
Brill, R. L.	
Brister, J. F.	
Bristow, J. G. & H. G.	Harwood, G. A. Johnson
British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British-American (China) Tobacco Securities Co., Ltd.	A. T. Heuckendorff
British Chamber of Commerce	P. Campbell
British Cigarette Co., Ltd.	Robert Bailey
British Consulate-General	J. F. Brenan, C.M.G.
British Flower Shop	Dr. C. Kew
British and Foreign Bible Society	Rev. G. W. Sheppard
British Supreme Court	Sir Peter Grain
British Supreme Court, Assistant Judge	P. G. Jones
British Women's Association	Mrs. J. T. Ford
Britto, Mrs.	
Broadley, R.	
Brook, E.	
Brook & Co.	E. Brook
Browett, H.	
Browett & Ellis	H. Browett
Brown, A. J.	
Brown, Miss M. H.	
Brown, N. S.	
Brown, T. B.	
Brown, W. J.	
Browne, Hill & Co.	G. A. P. Browne
Bruce, G. C.	
Brunswick Showroom	O. Schoch
Buchanan, J. (estate)	G. M. W. Hummel
Buchanan, T. F.	
Buckley, E. R.	
Building Supplies, Ltd.	H. M. Cumine
Buliga, U. M.	
Bulldeath, Miss	
Bunshin & Co.	T. Abe
Bur, R.	
Burgess, C.	
Burgoyne, E. J.	
Burkhardt, Buchan & Co.	H. Burkhardt
Burkhardt, H.	
Burkill, A. R. (estate)	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. R., A. W. and C. R.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, A. W.	
Burkill, Mrs. C. C. L.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill, C. R.	
Burkill, C. R. and A. W.	A. W. Burkill
Burkill & Sons, A.R.	A. W. Burkill
Burlington Hotel	J. Bourke
Burn, S. J.	
Burns, N.	
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.	T. Hoggarth
Burstien, J.	
Burton, Dr. T. M.	
Business Equipment Corpn.	A. R. Hager
Busse, Dr. H.	
Butchart, G.	
Buthe, W.	
Butler & Co.	C. H. Butler
Butt, C. F. S. and March, J. E.	C. F. S. Butt
Buyers, A. F.	
Buyers, G. A.	
Caccia, Mrs. R.	
Cadd, H.	
Café Lion	E. Hada
Café O. K.	E. Morita
Calame, Dr. L. P.	
Calatroni, E.	
Calavitis, Mrs. A. G.	
Calavitis, Mrs. P. P.	
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.	E. F. Bateman
Calder, J. R. L.	
Calder-Marshall & Co., Ltd.	R. C. Marshall
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.	A. H. Gordon
Cambefort & Co., E.	J. A. Rebsamen
Cameron, C. N.	
Cameron, Rev. W. M.	
Cameron & Co. (China), Ltd., A.	H. R. Harling
Campbell, C.	
Campbell, H.	
Campbell, H. B.	
Campbell & Co., Alex.	A. E. Collins
Canadian National Railways	D. E. Ross
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Ltd.	P. A. Cox
Canadian Trade Commissioner	Col. L. M. Cosgrave
Canadian Trading Co.	W. R. Dockrill
Caneiro, J. P.	
Canning, L. E.	
Canning, Mrs. S.	
Cantorovitch, I.	
Capelli, C.	
Capitol Theatre	H. E. Booker
Carion, E. M.	
Carlowitz & Co.	R. Laurenz
Carlton Theatre	R. K. Butler
Carmichael, E. J.	
Carnes, P. S.	
Carolina Leaf Tobacco Co.	C. C. Vines
Carpenter, D. N.	
Carpi, A.	
Carr, Dr. Bella	
Carson, O. S.	
Carst, J. J. M.	
Carstensen, K. A.	
Carter, E. A.	
Carvalho, Dr. A. de	
Carvalho, J. H. de	
Case, J.	
Cassidy, P.	
Castor, F. S.	
Castrillo, Père G.	
Castro, Mrs. L.	
Caters, M. de	
Cathay Hotels, Ltd.	F. R. Davey
Cathay Insurance Office	R. G. Herbert
Cathay Land Co., Ltd.	B. M. Webb
Cathay Products Trading Co.	I. I. Maremant
Cathay Trading Co.	A. C. Townsend
Cathay Transportation Co.,	I. T. d'Aquino
Cathedral Schools	W. S. King
Catholic Home for the Aged	Père J. Noury
Caton, V. I.	
Caulton, G.	
Cave, R. F.	
Celesta Co.	W. H. Jansen
Central Agency, Ltd.	A. C. Newcomb
Central China Commercial Co.	H. M. Cumine
Central Pharmacy	S. Arcus
Centrosojus (England), Ltd.	A. Levin
Chadderton, J. W.	
Chaiet, S.	
Chaillet, A. A.	
Chalmer, A. A.	
Chanturais, E. E.	
Chapman, Mrs. A. W.	

Name	Representative
Chard, R. J.	
Charleux, R.	
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China	F. P. West
Chatley, Dr. H.	
Cheeseman, J. E.	
Chellaram, D.	
Cheney, J. B.	
Chernoff, A.	
Cherry, Mrs. B.	
Chibunovsky & Co. A. G.	A. G. Chibunovsky
Child, E. J.	
China Aerocrete Co., Ltd.	F. R. Davey
China Airways, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	E. L. Fries
China American Tobacco Co.	S. P. Clement
China Baptist Publication Society	J. T. Williams
China Brass & Iron Works, Ltd.	A. Jennings
China Christian Educational Association	Miss M. A. Frame
China Clipper	D. K. King
China Clock Co.	M. Kattwinkel
China Coast Officers' Guild	W. E. Kirby
China Cotton Waste Co.	A. N. Ouvadieff
China Electric Co., Ltd.	H. P. Miller
China Engineers Ltd.	W. C. Gomersall
China Export, Import & Bank Co.	J. Hildebrandt
China Feather Co.	H. Koch
China Fibre Container Co.	A. E. Mandel
China Finance Corporation, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. W. Sutterle
China General Edison Co., Inc.	H. E. Page
China Ginger Export Co.	M. B. Eichenbaum
China Homeward Freight Conference	S. C. Riggs
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.	B. M. Webb
China-Japan Industrial Development Co., Ld.	K. Suzuki
China Merchants' Pongee Association	F. V. Reilly
ChinaMotors, Ld., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	L. Friedman
China Offset Printing Co.	G. S. Kazuno
China Paper Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	H. B. Gallop
China Press	A. Sopher
China Printing & Finishing Co., Ld.	J. Ashton
China Products Sales Co.	G. L. Sheeks
China Realty Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. W. Sutterle
China Silk Co., Ld.	C. Fumagalli
China Soap Co., Ld.	E. H. Jones
China Trading & Industrial Co.	S. Inouye
China Transport & Storage Co. Inc.,	H. Stellingwerff
China Weekly Review	J. B. Powell
Chinai & Co. J. C.	E. J. Commissariat
Chinese American Publishing Co.	F. D. Mortimer
Chinese Eastern Railway	N. S. Zephyroff
Chisholm, J. S.	
Chiyo Yoko	Y. Shimozato
Chofre, Mrs. A.	
Choko Cinematograph	Y. Hayashi
Christenko, Dr. N. I.	
Christensen, Mrs. D. A.	
Christian Book Room	G. C. Willis
Christian Literature Society of China	Dr. E. Morgan
Christiansen, A. E.	
Christie, A. N.	
Christie, Miss H.	
Christie & Johnson	G. A. Johnson
Chiyo, B.	
Chudolova, Mrs. A.	
Chuka Leather Co.	K. Unahara
Chuko Ryoki Ko	T. Kasakawa
Chukwa Torihiki Shijo Kabushiki Kaisha	S. Katayama
Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus	Père R. Jacquinot
Churchill, N.	
Chushin Yoko	K. Abe
City Realty Co., Ld.	H. Wakelam
Clark, A. F.	
Clark Co., The Alexander	G. J. Wells
Clark, J. M. H.	
Clarke, B. A. (estate)	P. C. Inglis
Clarke, S. T.	
Claude Neon Lights, Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	W. Golding
Clements, C. R.	
Clements, E. W. A.	
Clerici, Bedoni & Co.	A. Riggio
Cline, Dr. J. W.	
Club Lusitano de Shanghai	J. M. C. de Sousa
Coates & Son, Thos.	H. Coates
Cock, T.	
Codsi, J.	
Cody, F. W.	
Cohen, A.	
Cohen, I. B.	
Cohen, Mrs. N. A.	
Cohen, S. P.	
Cohen, Ld., H. H.,	H. H. Cohen
Cohn's Trading Co.	M. R. Cohn
Colgate Palmolive Peet Co.	W. T. Alexander
Collaco, Mrs. A.	
College of St. Francis Xavier	Rev. Bro. Faust
Collingwood, E. L.	
Collins, Dr. D. J.	
Collins & Co., Ld.	E. Payne
Colograph Ld.	A. F. Schiller
Colomb, Mrs. S. L.	
Commercial & Credit Information Bureau	F. A. Brown
Commercial Express & Storage Co.	J. B. Katz
Commercial Intelligence Bureau of Hokkaido Govt.	T. Fukushima
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.	H. Taylor
Commonwealth Products Co.	J. G. Vantchurin
Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente	H. J. Vollenweider
Compagnie d'Exportation de Produits Asiatiques	C. Couliou
Compagnie de Jésus	Père J. Noury
Compagnie Franco-Africaine (Shanghai), Ld.	D. M. Mitchell
Compagnie Generale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine,	H. Lambert
Compton, Mrs. E. J.	
Conant, H. A. R.	
Concoff, N.	
Conlon, M.	
Connell Brothers Co., Ld.	H. W. Brooke
Cook & Son, Thos.	R. A. Baker
Cooke, D. H.	
Cookes, C. I.	
Cooper, C. W.	
Cooper, J. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Cooper, Mrs. E. A.	
Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ld.	J. J. Dawe
Corrit, A.	
Costa, C. A. da	
Costa, H. G. da	
Costenoble, H.	
Costidis & Co. J.	J. P. Costidis
Country Club	W. A. Kearton
Cousen, Hughes & Co., Ld.	W. Stead
Coveney, A. H.	
Cowie, Mrs. E.	G. H. Wright
Cowie, G. J. W. (estate),	G. H. Wright
Cox, W. M.	
Coxall, P. W.	
Craddock, V. D. K.	
Craig, H.	
Craig, Miss E.	
Crampton, Mrs. C. L.	
Crane, Mrs. G.	
Crank, Mrs. J.	
Crawford, D. W.	
Crédit Foncier d'Extrême-Orient	E. Molines
Crédit Franco-Chinois	P. Le Bris
Crittal Manufacturing Co.	G. F. Gardner
Croome, J. C.	
Crow, Inc., C.	C. Crow
Crownchina Co, Inc.	F. J. Courtney
Crown Photo	C. T. Suzuki
Croxton, V. H.	
Cruz, B. A. da	
Cumine, E. B.	
Cumine, H. M.	
Cumine & Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Cumine, H. M., & Milne, F. E.	H. M. Cumine
Cumming and Brand	E. O. Cumming
Cumming, K. M.	
Cumming, Mrs. Lovett	
Cunha, J. T. da	
Cunio, L.	
Currie, R. M.	
Cushny, A. (estate)	W. A. White
Cushny, C.	W. A. White
Customs Club	F. W. Maze
Czechoslovak Consulate	Dr. A. Lafar
Czechoslovak Legation	R. Fritscher
Dadigena, E.	
Dah Chong Dyeing Factory	M. Tamura

Name	Representative
Dai Ichi & Co.	M. Furuse
Dai Nippon Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.	K. Kurata
Daido Yoko,	H. I. Sato
Daido Yoshiten	M. Uchida
Daifuan & Co.	C. Inouye
Daiichi Industrial Soap Co.	M. Ono
Daiko Realty Corp.	K. Oda
Dairen Kisen Kaisha	T. Kawamura
Dallas, A. (estate)	R. M. Saker
Dallas. A. N.	
Dallas, G.	
Damei Koshi	Y. U. Mizoguchi
Dan, S.	
Danforth, Mrs. H.	
Danish Consulate General	A. Morch
Darre, M.	
Daruma & Co.	T. Shigetani
Dastoor & Co., F. R.	F. R. Dastoor
Davey, W. J.	
David, A.	E. A. Sykes
David, A. J.	E. A. Sykes
David, S.	
David & Co., Ltd. S. J.	E. A. Sykes
Davidian, S. D.	
Davies, C. Gilbert	
Davies, J. B.	
Davies & Brooke	J. T. W. Brooke
Davies, Brooke & Boyd, Ltd.	J. T. W. Brooke
Davies & Thomas	C. Gilbert Davies
Davis, Miss R. J.	
Davis, R. W.	
Day, Dr. E.	
De Duve, H. M.	
De Jong, F.	
De La Rue & Co., T.	H. A. Hendricks
De Sulerzyski, S.	
De Witt & Co., Ld., E. C.	G. F. Hanwell
De Zeidt, M.	
De Zeidt, M. D. C.	
Deanery, The	Dean A. C. S. Trivett
Dearburn, Miss H. F.	
Dearn, E. A.	
Deer, A. F.	
Dehaeme, C. J.	
Deitz, G.	
Delbuch, B. Z.	
Delbuch, R. F.	
Dell' Oro & Co.	G. I. Dell' Oro
Denegri, E.	E. J. Cornfoot
Denis Land Investment Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Denk, J.	
Desroches, Mme. E.	
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank	A. Reiss
Deutsch Farben Handelsgesellschaft Waibel Co.	W. Weber
Deutsch Stickstoff Handelsgesellschaft Kranck & Co.	P. de Schubert
Devinani, M. R.	
Devjiram, T.	
Dhurmsey, K. M.	
Dibrell Bros., Inc.	G. D. Happer
Dickson, A. L.	
Dickson, W.	
Diercks, H.	
Diethelm, G.	
Dietrich, O.	
Dimitriades, C.	
Dimitriades, K.	
Dissmeyer, J.	
Dixon & Son., Ld., H. C.	J. G. Clay
Djachello, Mrs. A. F.	
Dockwrey, A.	
Dodge & Seymour, Ld.	F. F. Fairman
Dodwell & Co., Ld.	T. G. Weall
Doenin, N. E.	
Dohmoto, M.	
Doi, M.	
Dollar Co., The Robert	O. G. Steen
Domini, V.	
Donaldson, Mrs. F.	
Dong Shing Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	D. Tachikawa
Donitz, O.	
Donne, D. J.	
Donnelly, Mrs. M. M.	
Door of Hope	Mrs. M. Hardman
Dossa & Co., G.	P. P. Pandya
Douglas, Mrs. L.	
Dowdall, C. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, W. M.	W. S. Read
Dowdall, C., & Hanson, J. C.	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Dowdall & Moorhead	W. S. Read
Dowdall & Read	W. S. Read
Downs, Dr. W. H.	
Dragon Co.	K. Hirata
Drakeford, F. J.	
Drakeford, Mrs. L. F.	
Drummond, W. V. (estate)	
Drummond & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Drummond & White-Cooper	R. F. C. Master
Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips	R. F. C. Master
Drysdale, J. O.	
Drysdale & Co.	I. F. Drysdale
Duffell, Miss	
Dunin, A. von	
Dunk, C. W.	
Dunlap, Dr. A. M.	
Dunlop, J.	
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.	F. S. Gibbings
Dunn, Dr. T. B.	
Dunn, Mrs. W.	
Dunstan, Miss	
Dupuy, J. C.	
Durand, J.	
Dwist, M. H. R.	
Dyce & Co.	E. J. Cornfoot
Dyer, J. M.	
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld.	L. Wright
Earle, Dr. H.	
East Asia Industrial Co., Ld.	K. Inouye
East Asiatic Co., Ld.	S. C. Frederiksen
Eastern Engineering Works	J. Turner
Eastern Estates & Land Co., Ld.	B. M. Webb
Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld.	F. Matson
Eastern Ice Manufacturing Co.	S. Suzuki
Eastman Kodak Co.	R. E. O'Bolger
Eastern Trading Co. (China), Ld.	C. C. Todd
Eastern Underwriters	J. A. Gray
Ebihara, S.	
Edelshtein, Mrs. E.	
Edmunds, H. C.	
Edwards, C. L.	
Edwards, E.	
E lers & Co., A.	R. L. Brill
Ehrmanns, T.	
Eichenbaum, M. B.	
Eickhoff & Co.	A. C. Burn
Eikwa Yoko	I. Doi
Eisho Yoko	E. Iwai
Eisler, Reeves, Murphy & Lyle, Ld.	C. Reeves
Eitai Yoko	M. Miyashita
Ekejiri, S.	
Ekki & Co., Ld.	M. Ito
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.	W. von Normann
Elbrook, Inc.	J. W. Clancy
Electric Service Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. E. De Lay
Elias, F. S.	
Elias, J. R. (estate)	
Elias, R. H.	E. L. Elias
Elliott, Mrs. A.	
Elliott, B. A.	
Elliott, K.	
Ellis, G. E.	
Ellis, H.	
Ellis, R.	
Ellis & Hays	A. M. Preston
Elliston, Pugh & Co.	E. S. Elliston
Elm & Co.	C. F. Laessoe
Elmgreen, W.	
Elster, Dr. K.	
Embassy Theatre	S. Hertzberg
Emens & Co., Ld.	J. S. Emens
Emery, P. A.	
Enami, I.	
Encarnacao, L. J.	
Englaender, Dr. A. L.	
England, Miss C.	
Enjoji, T.	
Ennock, A.	
Enright, A. J.	
Epport, M. M.	
Equitable Eastern Banking Corporation	A. E. Schumacher
Erin Motors	P. S. Gibbons
Erlich, H.	
Erricson, P. S.	
Erzinger & Co.	T. Erzinger
Eskelund & Co.,	A. H. Eskelund
Essig, E.	
Evangelista, Dr. H. C.	
Evans, A. J.	
Evans, A. M. A.	
Evans, Mrs. H. H.	
Evans, Mrs. M. A.	A. M. A. Evans
Evans, Pickering, Nightingale & Gillespie	L. E. Canning
Evans & Sons, Ld.,	E. J. J. Evans
Eveleigh, A.	
Evenson, E.	

Name	Representative
Everest, B. B.	
Everett, Inc., L.	L. Everett
Ewing, A. A.	
Ewo Cold Storage Co.	R. M. Austin
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd.	R. M. Austin
Ewo Silk Filature	B. D. F. Beith
Ewo Stables	R. M. Austin
Ewo Press Packing Co.	G. W. Sheppard
Exchange Bar	H. Young
Exhibitors Film Exchange of China	W. N. Gensbourgh
Ezekiel, J. H.	
Ezekiel, S.	
Ezra, A., & others	A. G. Dovey
Ezra, E. I. (estate)	A. Sopher
Ezra, Miss	
Ezra, Mrs. M.H.	A. G. Dovey
Ezra, N. E. B.	
Ezra, Mrs. M. H., Shellim, Mrs. S., and Dovey, A. G.	A. G. Dovey
Faber, S. E.	
Fagan & Co., Paul I.	E. A. Meyerink
Fairley, V. L. A.	
Faitzer, A.	
Falkin, I.	
Far Eastern Adjusters	S. T. Smith
Far Eastern Bank (Dalbank)	C. H. Glatz
Far Eastern Drug Trading Co.	O. S. Goldberg
Far Eastern Review	G. E. Sokolsky
Farmer, H.	
Farquharson, J. H.	
Fein, A.	
Fein, S.	
Felgate, R. H.	
Fellows, Dr. M. C.	
Ferguson, D.	
Ferguson, W. J.	
Fernandes, C.	
Fernandez, F.	
Ferrari, A. P.	
Ferris, A. E.	
Ferroggiaro, Mrs. S. R.	
Fessenden & Holcomb	C. P. Holcomb
Festa, G.	
Fiedler, C.	
Fielding, H. B.	
Finch, G. T.	
Finnigan, H.	
First Church of Christ Scientist,	Miss F. A. Cooley
First Russian School	A. N. Russanoff
Fischer, O.	
Fischer, R.	
Fishbein, A. A.	
Fisher, P.	
Fishman, A.	
Fittkau, H.	
Flamme, K. G.	
Fleming, W. S.	
Fleming, Franklin & Allman	C. S. Franklin
Flood, J. (estate)	Mrs. J. Flood
Fobes & Co., Ld.	A. F. Ollerdessen
Fock, P.	
Fog & Co., W.	W. Fog
Foncière et Immobilière de Chine	E. Charlot
Fonseca, J. P.	
Ford Hire Service Station	J. K. Gold
Forrster, W.	
Forster & Co.	G. P. Forster
Foster, McClellan Co., The	W. D. Ward-Smith
Fotheringham, Mrs. T. D.	
Fotieff, Mrs. T. M.	
Fowler, F. W., P. and H. H.	H. H. Fowler
Fowler, P.	
Fowles, M.	
Fox Film Corporation	I. W. Rodgers
Foyn, M.	
Fracka, Dr. K. P.	
Francis, L. B.	
Francis, Dr. R. F.	
Francis & Co.	R. F. Fernandes
Fraser & Co., D.	D. Fraser
Friedman, Mrs. K.	
Friedman, M.	
Friend, J. L.	
Friman & Roberts	E. W. Friman
Frishman, L.	
Fromm, C. A.	
Frost, Bland & Co.	J. Frost
Fuji Flower Shop	S. Dozono
Fujii, M.	
Fujii, S.	
Fujii, T.	
Fujii, T. and Takata, H.	T. Fujii
Fujii, Y.	
Fujimoto, T.	
Fujimoto & Co.	T. Fujimoto
Fujino Yoko	S. Fujino
Fujiwara, F.	
Fukabori, T.	
Fukano Realty Co.	E. Fukano
Fukuda, C.	
Fukui, T.	
Fukui, Y.	
Fukumori, G.	
Fukushima, K.	
Fukushima & Co.	K. Fukushima
Fukusho & Co.	H. Akai
Fukusho Realty Corp.	Y. Tsunoda
Fukuwayu & Co.	T. Nakamaru
Fulford Co., Ld., G. T.	S. W. Wolfe
Fumagalli, V.	
Funakoshi, S.	
Funatsu, T.	Y. Doi
Furness (Far East), Ld.	G. Yates
Furniss, G. C.	
Furstenberg, Dr. S.	
Furukawa Electric Co., Ld.	I. Hanawa
Furuse, Y.	
Furuta, F.	
Futagawa, Y.	
Futera, E.	
Futterer, Mrs. R.	
Futterer, W.	
Fyfe, R.	
Gale & Co., Inc., L. E.	B. Schwartz
Gallop, H. B.	
Gande, Mrs. J. W.	
Gande, J. W. (estate)	Mrs. J. W. Gande
Gande, W. J.	
Gande, Price, Ld.	W. J. Gande
Gandosi, A.	
Gardiner, Dr. W. H.	
Garland, L. A.	
Garldane, K. K.	
Garnett, Mrs. E.	
Garzey, Mrs.	
Gassmann, B. M.	Z. Zelikovsky
Gastronom Store	M. Moshkevich
Gates, F.	
Geddes-Trading Co. & Dairy Farm, Ld.	T. Hunter
Gee, S. J.	
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp.	T. E. Mitchell
General Cotton Co.	T. H. Logan
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.	N. G. Beale
General Forge Products Co. of China	T. K. Sendzimir
General Motors, China, Inc.	B. J. Miles
Gensburger, V.	
Gerli Co. of China Inc.	E. R. Jarno
German China Co., Ld.	C. H. Rogge
German Consulate-General	Baron R. von Collenberg
German Machine Co.	E. F. Scheunemann
German Pharmacy	F. L. Friede
Gershevich Bros.	M. Gershevich
Gertman, K.	
Getz Bros. & Co., Inc.	F. R. Diebold
Ghadanoff, D. S.	
Gibb, Livingston & Co.	A. M. Cannan
Gick, E.	
Gick, Mrs.	
Gidumal & Watumull	G. Odharmal
Giedrikas, V.	
Gilcher, M.E.	
Gill, F. Longhurst, C. D. and Porter, C. W.	F. Gil
Gill, Miss C. E.	
Gillespie, A. T.	
Gilmore, P. C.	
Gilmour, Mrs. A.	
Gilson, C. S.	
Gingeroff, Mrs. N.	
Ginsbourg, U. M.	
Girl Guides' Association	Mrs. A. R. Rickard
Gitts, Dr. O. S.	
Glanville, L.	
Glanzmann, F.	C. H. Ellig
Glass, D. R.	
Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ld.	F. H. Forde
Glover, H. C.	
Glycerine, Ld.	E. H. Jones
Gmehling & Co., G.	G. Gmehling
Gobhai Karanjia, Ld.	D. P. Vachha
Godby, A. C.	
Goddard, Dr. J. D.	Dr. W. T. Findley
Godfrey, E. W. (estate)	K. E. Newman
Goercke, E.	
Gohstand, J. S.	
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldberg, C.	
Goldberg, Dr. J. A.	

Name	Representative
Goldberg, M.	
Goldenberg, J.	
Golding, F. W.	
Gomersall, Mrs. E.	
Gonda, C. H.	
Gonno, K.	
Gordon & Co., Ltd.	F. B. Gange
Gorra Bros.	D. A. Fuleihan
Gosho Kabushiki Kaisha	N. Yamamasu
Goto, S.	
Goudlenko, J.	
Gradow, Dr. A.	
Graham, L. S.	
Grand Garage Français	F. Bouvier
Grant, G. D.	
Grant, Mrs. M. P.	
Gray, C. N.	
Gray, G.	
Gray, J.	
Gray, W. N.	
Gray Trading Co.	W. N. Gray
Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.	J. J. Bahnson
Greatwood, H. R.	
Greenberg, Mrs. B.	
Greenberg, Mrs. M.	
Greenberg, N.	
Greenhouse, Mrs.	
Gregson, R. E. S.	H. Lipson Ward
Gregson & Seddon	H. Lipson Ward
Gregson & Ward	H. Lipson Ward
Greiner, Miss B. E.	
Grekoff, Mrs. L.	
Grenader, M.	
Grenard & Co., L.	H. Chatel
Grey, J. A.	
Greyhound Association (China), Ld.	W. R. McBain
Griffin, Miss M.	
Griffin, W. S.	
Griffin, McLure & Turner	A. McLure
Grill, Max	L. F. Roth
Grimshaw, R.	
Grodskaia, Mrs. R. G.	
Grove, G. R.	
Grundt, Mrs. R.	
Gual y Cia., Hnos.	P. O. da Roza
Gubbay, C. S.	
Guillarmod, L. J.	
Guillet, A. F.	
Guillet, Miss Z.	
Gundry, G.	J. Noble
Gunn, C. G.	
Gunther, E.	
Gurskaya, Mrs. T. N.	
Gutbezahl, M. L.	
Gutbezahl & Co., G.G.	Gutbezahl
Gutchoffnungshuette-Man Works	G. Korndoerfer
Gutierrez, Miss A. A. M.	
Gutierrez, Mrs. C. D.	
Gutierrez, J. J.	
Gutter, W.	
Gutterres, D. M. G.	
Gutterres, Dr. D. M. P.	
Haas, A.	
Haas, I.	
Hachiya & Co.	T. Hachiya
Hada, E.	
Hadjiry's Tobacco Co.	B. Hadjiry
Haeusing, Miss	
Haeusing, W.	
Haggeman, J. F.	
Haimovitch, D.	
Haines, C. H.	
Hakuai-Byoin	Y. Mitsumura
Hall, R.	
Hall & Holtz, Ld.	J. H. Faulkner
Halse, S. J.	
Hamakichi	S. Kimura
Hamamoto, M.	
Hamburg-Amerika Linie	G. Boolsen
Hamilton, R. K.	
Hamlin, W. F.	
Hammond, G. W.	
Hammond, S.	
Hampe, A.	
Hamrah & Co., Inc., A. J.	M. Harriz
Hanbury, D.	W. A. White
Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home	Rev. T. W. Hall
Handelsman, J.	
Hankin, S.	
Hankow Bank	S. Otsuka
Hannigs, Mrs. A.	
Hansell, W. N.	
Hanson & McNeill	G. H. Wright
Hanson, McNeill & Jones	G. H. Wright
Hanson, McNeill, Jones & Wright	G. H. Wright
Happer, Mrs. B. I.	
Happer, G. D.	
Hara, S.	
Hara, T.	
Harada, S.	
Harada, T.	
Harada & Co.	S. Harada
Hardivilliers, & Co., F.	F. Hardivilliers
Hardoon, S. A. (estate)	Mrs. S. A. Hardoon
Hardoon, Mrs. S. A.	
Hardy, Mrs. E.	
Hargen & Co., C.	G. Kleffel
Harle, W. E.	
Harmaziua, C.	
Harrap, L. A.	
Harrap & Co., L. A.	B. W. Gale
Harris, M. R. and Brown, M. B.	M. R. Harris
Harris & Co.	J. E. R. Harris
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld.	W. S. King
Harriz, M.	
Hartley, R. T.	
Hartman, Mrs. B.	
Hartman, B. O.	
Hartzenbusch Motor Co.	J. Hartzenbusch
Harvey, J. E.	
Harvey & Co., A. W.	A. W. Harvey
Harvie, Cook & Co., Ld.	L. W. Hutton
Hasick, A.	
Haskins & Sells	R. W. Peters
Hassaram & Co., K. I.	Assudomal
Hastnett, E.	
Hata, S.	
Hatherly, A. H.	
Hattori, D.	
Hattori, T.	
Hattori Trading Co., Ld.	K. Watanabe
Haward, E.	
Hawk, Rev. J. C.	
Hawkins, J. C.	
Haworth & Co., Ld., R.	G. W. Bowler
Hayashi, D.	
Hayashi, K.	
Hayashi, S.	
Hayes, J. A.	
Hayes, W. R.	
Hayina, A. J.	
Hays, J. (estate)	A. M. Preston
Hayward, H. L.	
Hayward, M.	
Hazzard, E.	
Heacock & Cheek Co.	M. C. Cheek
Head, C. J.	
Heath & Co., P.	E. Carroll
Heath (1927), Ld.	P. N. F. Heath
Heathcote, Mrs. A. H. F.	
Hedd, Miss	
Hedden, Mrs. G. H.	
Heffer, F. C.	A. W. Burkill
Heimendinger, J.	
Henchman, A. S.	
Henderson, D. M.	G. H. Wright
Henderson, G.	
Henderson, M. J.	
Hendry, I. H.	
Henley, H.	
Henry & Co., Ld., A. & S.	A. Brook
Henry, Franc & Lauder, Ld.	M. Bolton
Heram, M.	
Herbert, R. G.	
Hergaard, J. P. B.	
Hering, K.	
Herrett, S. J.	
Herrgesell, W.	
Hertz, Miss E.	
Hertzberg, S.	
Hesse, A.	
Heybey, M.	
Heyenga, Miss M.	
Heyn, Mrs. Y. M.	
Hibino Yoko	Y. Futagawa
Hickling, N. W.	
Higuchi & Co.	U. Okugawa
Hill, Miss C. B.	W. A. White
Hill, Mrs. L. M., and others	W. A. White
Hillaly, Mrs.	
Hind, H. M.	
Hinds, F.	
Hinds and Barr	L. Barr
Hiraga, K.	
Hiramatsu & Co.	O. Hiramatsu
Hirashima, Y.	
Hirata, T.	
Hirata, Y.	
Hirata Shipping & Forwarding Co.	Y. Hirata
Hirayama, T.	
Hirokawa, M.	
Hirsbrunner & Co.	A. Juvet
Hirsch, E.	
Hirschhorn, Z.	
Hirshorn, M. J.	
Ho Tung, E. S. K.	
Ho Tung, Sir Robert	
Hodges, H. M.	
Hoehnke, F.	
Hogg, Aird, Walters, Hogg & Wallace	B. D. F. Beith
Hogg, H. O.	
Holborow, A. C.	
Holcomb, C. P.	

Name	Representative
Holland, H. W.	
Holland, W. E.	
Holland-China Trading Co.	P. Stuijfbergen
Holliday, Mrs. W. G.	
Holliday & Co., Ld., Cecil	R. C. Phillippo
Holm, K. J.	
Holzberg, A.	
Holzmuller, P.	
Homliankaia, Mrs.	
Honda, K.	
Honda, N.	
Honda & Co.	N. Honda
Honganji, Branch of	S. Shimidzu
Hongkew Trading Co.	M. Ikeda
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	A. B. Lowson
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels Ltd.	V. W. G. Smith
Honigsberg & Son Inc., H. S.	H. S. Honigsberg
Honjo, K.	
Hooley, F. A.	
Hooper, E. T.	
Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ld.	P. C. Inglis
Hori, Y.	
Horie, G.	
Horikawa, M.	
Horikawa, O.	
Horikawa, T.	
Horimoto, M.	
Horiuchi, T.	
Hormasjee, J.	P. B. Shroff
Horn & Nobbins	J. G. S. Horn
Horst, F. G.	
Hoshino, S.	
Hoshino, Y.	
Hosokawa, K.	
Hospital, St. Luke's	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Hossenloff, L. R.	
Hotchkiss, H. R.	
Hotinsky, E.	
Houghton, Dr. J. G.	
Houlston, G.	
Howard, J. H.	
Howard, T. A.	
Howe, W. G. T.	
Howell, G.	
Howell, H. M.	
Howlett, R. C.	
Hramzoff, Mrs. A. C.	
Huber & Co., E.	O. Fischer
Hudec, L. E.	
Hudson, Dr. F. B.	
Hudson, Ld., S.	D. Macfie
Hughes, A. J.	
Hughes, Miss J. V.	
Hughes, W. V. B.	
Hummel, G. M. W.	
Hummel, R. U.	G.M.W. Hummel
Hunt, R. P.	
Hunter, H. E. R. (estate)	A. B. Lowson
Hunter, J. E. L.	
Hunter, J. L.	
Hutchinson, T.	
Hutchinson, W.	
Hutchison, J.	
Hutchison, W.	
Hutchison & Co., Ld.	A. B. Thompson
Hutton, V. E. C.	
Hvostova, Mrs.	
Hyakutake, S.	
Hylbert, Rev. L. C.	
Hyndman, P. S.	
Iasensky, Dr. B.	
Ibaraki, S.	
Ichishi Yoko	H. Morimoto
Ide, M.	
Igarashi, T.	
Igarashi, T.	
Iida, Y.	
Iijima, M.	
Ikari, K.	
Ikazaki, Y.	
Ikeda, G.	
Ikeda, J.	
Ikeda, M.	
Ikeda, S.	
Ikeda, T.	
Ikeda, Y.	
Ikedaya & Co.	J. Ikeda
Ikegaki, S.	
Ilbert & Co., (1934) Ld.	H. W. P. McMeekin
Illingworth, L. E.	
Imafuku & Co.	M. Imafuku
Imai, B.	
Imamiya, S.	
Imasato, J.	
Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ld.	G. F. R. Jackson
Inaoka, K.	
Inamori, K.	
Inch, Capt. J. E.	
Indian Cotton Importers' Association	M. Sadachi
Industrial & Educational Films	W. H. Jansen
Industry Trading Co., Ld.	W. Schlemper
Ingwersem, Mrs. A.	
Inniss & Riddell	A. J. Percival
Inouye, J.	
Inouye, Mrs. K.	
Inouye, T.	
Inouye, Y.	
Inston, E. C.	
International Banking Corp.	G. Hogg
International Correspondence Schools	J. E. Fowler
International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
International Funeral Directors of China	R. Scott
International Health Corporation, Inc. U.S.A.	M. R. Roy
International Savings Society	M. Speelman
Iochvidoff, A. A.	
Ireland, J. K.	
Irene's American Studio of Dancing	Miss I. Albert
Irving, Miss L.	
Isaacs, S.	
Isaacs, Mrs. S.	
Iseda Associations	A. J. S. Nagorsky
Isenman, Dr. W. J.	
Isenman & Smith, Drs.	Dr. W. J. Isenman
Ishibashi, K.	
Ishibashi & Co.	Y. Ishibashi
Ishida, A.	
Ishihara, S.	
Ishikawa, Dr. A.	
Ishikawa, Y.	
Ishimura Shoten	K. Ishimura
Ishizaki, E.	
Ismer & Co	C. Ismer
Italian Bank for China	U. M. Tavella
Italian Consulate-General	Count G. Ciano di Cortellazzo
Italian Marble Works	G. Minarolo
Italian Trade Commissioner	E. Mattoli
Ito, H.	
Ito, R. I.	
Itoh, K.	
Itoh & Co., Ld., C.	T. Hikida
Itzkow, S.	
Ivanoff, G. V.	
Ivison, H. G.	
Iwai, T.	
Iwai & Co., Ld.	T. Ida
Iwanaga, J.	
Jacks & Co., W.	A. T. J. Pike
Jackson, Dr. C.	
Jackson & Partners, Dr.	Dr. A. C. Bryson
Jacob, E. I.	
Jacob, I.	
Jacob, J. I.	
Jacob, S.	
Jaffe, L.	
James, J. J.	
Jamieson, E. G.	
Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	K. Ochi
Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.	S. Kato
Japan Sugar Co.	T. Hori
Japan Tourist Bureau	S. Touji
Japanese Chamber of Commerce	M. Yonesato
Japanese-Chinese Hospital	Dr. Ryo
Japanese Commercial Counsellor	H. Yokotake
Japanese Consulate-General	K. Murai
Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Association	Y. Doi
Japanese Government Railways	K. Kanai
Japanese Naval Club	K. Murai
Japanese Pharmacy	S. H. Shinoda
Japanese School	K. Murai
Japanese Telegraph Office	H. Ureshino
Japanese Yangtsze Pilots' Association	T. Asada
Japanese Y.M.C.A.	T. Mayeda
Jardine Engineering Corp.	R. M. Austin

Name	Representative
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	R. M. Austin
Jarrett, F.	
Java-China-Japan Line	J. D. Carriere
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.	H. C. A. Van Someren
Jebsen & Co.	H. M. W. Waetcke
Jeffersen, E.	
Jeffrey, A. R.	
Jenkins, A. M.	
Jenkins Tobacco Co., Inc., L. B.	E. H. Logan
Jensen, G. C.	
Jensen, J. G.	
Jensen, N. M.	
Jernakoff, Dr. C.	
Jesnitzer, A. E.	
Jesuit General Procuration of Kiangnan	Père J. Noury
Jesus, A. S. de	
Jewell, F. H.	
Jewell, Miss M. W.	
Jewish School	C. S. Gubbay
John, R. P.	
Joffick, Dr. S. D.	
Johns, T. J. R.	
Johnson, F. G.	
Johnson & Morriss	G. A. Johnson
Jones, A.	
Jones, Dr. E.	
Jones, J. E.	
Jones, L. E. P. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Jones, L. H. W.	
Jorgensen, R. S.	
Joseph, E.	
Joseph, H. B.	
Joseph, R.	
Joseph, R. M.	
Joseph Bros.	E. Joseph
Josepho, B. M. S.	
Judah, D. B.	
Judah, J. E.	D. E. J. Abraham
Judah, S. H.	
Judd, E.	
Jurgens, E.	
Jurgenssen, A. J.	
Juvet, A.	
Kabelitz, O.	
Kachanobsky, B.	
Kadoorie & Sons, Sir E.	L. Kadoorie
Kagansky, E.	
Kageyama, T.	
Kago, T.	
Kaida, M.	
Kailan Mining Administration	C. C. Langhorne
Kaisaki & Co.	H. Kaisaki
Kaishin Press	K. Kimura
Kaiyosha Co.	S. Funakoshi
Kakimoto, Y.	
Kale, Mrs. G.	
Kale & Co.	E. Kale
Kalousek, J.	
Kamatani, T.	
Kamimatsu, K.	
Kamiyama, S.	
Kamogawa & Co.	C. Kamogawa
Kanagawa, T.	
Kanamonoya & Co.	S. Tanaka
Kanazashi, K.	
Kaneguchi, K.	
Kann, E.	
Kano, S.	
Kanoya	S. Kano
Kantzler, M.	
Kanwa Yoko	K. Shobu
Karabachevsky, H.	
Karamelahi & Co., H. Z. H.	H. K. Elahi
Karmazina, Mrs. E.	
Kasakawa, T.	
Kasakoff, Dr. D. I.	
Kasamatsu, S.	
Kasamatsu Dispensary	T. Kasamatsu
Kasarnovsky, L. S.	
Kashio, K.	
Katayama, K.	
Katayama, R.	
Katem, N.	
Katemopoulos, D.	
Kato, M.	
Kato, S.	
Ka oh, G.	
Katoh & Co.	K. Kumon
Katsuda, M.	
Katsumata, S.	
Katz, J. B.	
Katz, O.	
Katz, W.	
Katsumura Yoko	R. Muraoka
Katznelson, R.	
Kawa Koshi	H. Tajimi
Kawabata, Dr. T.	
Kawaguchi, A.	
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.	
Kawai, M.	
Kawakita Electric Co.	S. Oba
Kawamura, Mrs. C.	
Kawamura, K.	
Kawamura, Dr. K.	
Kawamura, T.	
Kawamura, Y.	
Kawano. M.	
Kawauchi, G.	
Kazanjoglou, B.	
Kazimirow, Dr. A. M.	
Keane, H. A.	
Kearns, J.	
Kelambi, D. W.	
Kelen, Dr. M.	
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	A. S. Abbott
Kempton, F.	
Kemsley, S. D.	
Kennedy, E. R.	
Kennedy, L.	
Kermani, R. S.	
Keylock, H. E. and Edgar, J.	H. E. Keylock
Kiangsu Realty Co.	O. G. Steen
Kida, K.	
Kidd, L. G. M.	
Kihara, M.	
Kihara Hospital	Dr. S. Kihara
Kikuchi, Torazo	
Kilachand, Devehand & Co., Ld.	F. R. Chichgar
Kimatrai & Co., J.	L. R. Advani
Kimura, K.	
Kimura, Kesao	
Kimura, M.	
Kimura, N.	
Kimura, S.	
Kimura, T.	
Kimura Yoko	K. Kimura
Kinbara, N.	
King, C. F.	
King, D. K.	
King, Mrs. M. O.	
King's Daughters' Society	Mrs. M. Hardman
Kingsley, Mrs. E.	
Kingsmill, G. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Kingsmill, T. W. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Kinley, J.	
Kinoshita, K.	
Kinsei Yoko	M. Kanada
Kirby, T. C.	
Kirkby-Gomes, Dr. S. G.	
Kishida, H.	
Kishida & Co.	M. Kishida
Kishino, S.	
Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.,	H. Koy
Kit, Ld., W.	T. Igarashi
Kita. Dr. Y.	
Kitafuku Yoko	Y. Tsunoda
Kitahara, S.	
Kitson, G. V.	
Kiu Foo & Co.	Y. Murakawa
Kiyohara & Co.	H. Kiyohara
Kiyokwan	K. Okano
Klatchko, Dr. M.	
Klebanoff, H.	
Kleffel, G.	
Kleinermann, A. S.	
Klinck, C. G.	
Klingelnberg & Wieda	M. H. Schulz
Klyhn, P.	
Knäpel, Mrs. S.	
Knige's Physical Culture Academy	L. Knige
Knight, C.	
Knight, W. J.	
Knipschildt, C. J.	
Kobayashi Braiding Factory	S. Koyama
Kobayashi, H.	
Kobayashi, S.	
Kobayashi, T.	
Kobayashi, Y.	
Kobayashi Yoko	S. Koyama
Kobe, F.	
Kobeya Shoe Co.	K. Kawaguchi
Kodama, E.	
Koga, G.	
Koga, S.	
Kohler, H.	
Kohma, S.	
Koike, J.	
Koizumi Yoko	J. Tsuda
Kokando Dispensary	S. Ino
Kokawa, H.	
Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Ld.	I. Tatsukawa
Komai, S.	
Komaroff, C. D.	
Komatsu, S.	
Komatsu, T.	
Kominsky, V. R.	
Kondo, I.	
Kondo, S.	
Kondo, T.	
Kondoh, M.	
Kong Tah Hosiery Factory	T. Yenokido
Konishi, Y.	

Name	Representative
Koopchi, V.	
Koosmen, M.	
Kooyman, A.	
Kopeliovich, B. and Zitrin, I.	B. Kapeliovich
Kopelman, J.	
Koree, Dr. W.	
Korff, G.	
Korniloff, A. V.	
Korotkevitch, M. J.	
Korteeff, V.	
Kosei Kwan Hotel	Mrs. A. Mayeda
Koshin Shokai	M. Morikawa
Koshnitsky, S.	
Kosloff & Co.	A. Scherbakoff
Kosloosky, Mrs. M.	
Koslovsky, K.	
Koslovsky, M.	
Kosman, V.	
Kotake, S.	
Kotani, T.	
Kotenev, A. M.	
Koto, S.	
Kottel, E.	
Kovenko, L.	
Koy, H.	
Koyama, S.	
Koyama, Y.	
Kraff, Mrs. E.	
Kreulen, R. A.	
Krijgsman & Co., J.	G. J. Grilk
Krisel, A.	
Krisel & Krisel	A. Krisel
Kritnitskaii, Mrs. N. P.	
Krivoroochko, Dr. G. M.	
Krogh, H. P.	
Kruchok, Mrs. K.	
Krueger, Miss E.	
Kudo Garage	G. Kudo
Kugimaru, S.	
Kuhn, Mrs. B.	
Kulish, Mrs. P.	
Kumota, T.	
Kumsoo, Y. S.	
Kung Dah Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.,	S. Kurachi
Kung Hsing Ironworks, Ltd.	S. Senami
Kunst & Albers	K. Schaefer
Kuramoto, S.	
Kurata	S. Ohbori
Kurata, K.	
Kuroda, K.	
Kuroda, T.	
Kurokoshi Koshi	O. Horikawa
Kusajima, Dr. M.	
Kusakabe, Mrs.	
Kusano, K.	
Kusnetzov, Dr. N.	
Kuwahara, G.	
Kuwahara, J.	
Kuwahara Yoko	M. Kuwahara
Kuwahata, Y.	
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House	Miss M. V. McNeely
Kyowa Yoko	S. Takekawa
La Donna	L. Riggio
La Générale Soies	V. Gironi
Lacey & Cannan, Ltd.	N. H. Lacey
Ladow's Tavern	W. J. Gande
Laevsky, K.	
Lalcaca, B. P.	
Lalcaca, V. D., M. D. and J. D.	B. P. Lalcaca
Laloe, Mrs. C. J.	
Laloe, Capt. F. L.	
Lamberton, Miss A.	
Lanberg, F. C.	
Landau, D.	
Lande, H.	
Lane, H. G.	
Lane, H. R.	
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.	D. W. Crawford
Lang, W.	
Langdon & Co., E. W.	E. W. Langdon
Langkat Timber Co., Ltd.	W. R. McBain
Langley, H.	
Large, F.	
Larsen & Trock	E. Trock
Lauro Films	E. A. Lauro
Lavin, J. P.	
Lavers & Clark	W. R. M. Stevens
Lavington, A. T.	
Lavy, S. P.	
Law, J.	
Layfman, Mrs.	
Layton, J. T. J.	
Lazaro, S.	
Lazaro Bros.	B. de S. Lazaro
Leach, D. W.	
Leach, T. C.	
Leckie, W. E.	
Lee, Mrs. T. A.	
Leibosbetz, Dr. I. E.	
Leigh, W. J.	
Leinemann, Mrs. M. H.	
Lemarchand, W. R.	
Lemercier, A. C.	
Lemon, Mrs. F. H.	
Lempert, Dr. A.	
Lent, R.	
Lent, Mrs. W.	
Leonard & Veysseyre	A. Leonard
Lerion, Mrs. P. H.	
Leslie, Mrs.	
Leslie, A. H.	
Lester, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Lester Chinese Hospital	E. Pugh
Lester, Johnson & Morriss	G. A. Johnson
Lester Trust, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Letchford, A. L.	
Lettington, D.	
Levenspiel, C.	
Levintin, Mrs.	
Levis, I. A.	
Levy, Mrs.	
Levy, A. S.	
Levy, D.	
Levy, N. S.	
Levy, S. A.	
Levy, S. V.	
Lewis, R. A.	
Lewis & Sons, W. B.	W. M. Lewis
Leynaud, P. S.	
Libanoff, P. A.	
Liddell, Mrs. J. H.	
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.	G. H. Purcell
Liddell, C. O. & J. O.	P. W. O. Liddell
Lifchitz, Mrs. R.	
Liggett & Meyers Tobacco Co.	O. D. Terrill
Liley, J. R.	
Lindsay, G. (estate)	A. E. Fenton
Lindsay, Miss J.	Mrs. J. Howard
Lindskog, B.	
Linge, A.	
Lintelhac, C. E.	
Lipkovsky, M.	
Liptons, Ld.	H. P. Surrey
Lipzer, Mrs.	
Little, C. J.	
Little Chocolate Shop	J. Zaid
Little Club	Mrs. M. Meredith
Little Shop	Mrs. M. K. Boyd
Little & Co., Ld. William	H. M. Little
Litvak, M.	
Litvin, Mrs. A. B.	
Livingston, A.	
Llewellyn & Co., Ld.	J. R. Condie
Lloyd, C. J.	
Lloyd, F.	
Lloyd, G. T.	
Lloyd Triestino Navigation Co.	G. Russo
Lloyd's Register of Shipping	F. Brooke Smith
Lobzowsky, Dr. E. G.	
Loch, J.	
Lodge, Miss M. G.	
Logan, E. H.	
Logan, M. H.	
Lonborg, W. S. C.	
Long, F. J.	
Lorden, L. W. C.	
Loskovsky, A.	
Lotus D'or, Le	J. Karkatsky
Lovell, Miss V.	
Lowe, Miss F. W.	
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews	E. F. Hardman
Lowry, A.	
Lowson, A. B.	
Loxley & Co., W. R.	V. Hardy
Lubeck, H. C.	
Lubeck, T.	
Luebbert's Pharmacy	E. G. Luebbert
Luhr, C.	
Lumsdaine, A. H. V.	
Lumsdaine Oriental Co.	A. H. V. Lumsdaine
Lustre Fibres, Ld.	A. R. Robinson
Luthy & Co., C.	A. Aeschbach
Luthy, C.	
Luthy, E.	
Luz, V. A.	
Lvov, M. S.	
Lyle, J.	
Mabarak Bros.	S. J. Galtas
Macbeth, Gray & Co.	J. Macbeth
Maccabean Club	H. Gensburger
Macdonald & Co., T.	W. M. Ferguson
Macdougall, Mrs. A.	
Macek, K.	
Mac Gregor, C. R.	
Macgregor, Mrs. E. A. E. G. and others	J. F. Macgregor
Mack, A. C.	

Name	Representative
Mackenzie, Miss	
Mackenzie, J.	
Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.	F. W. Poate
Mackenzie, Stewart & Co., Ltd.	C. A. Stiebel
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	H. V. Wilkinson
Macksoud Importing Co. of N.Y.	G. S. Macksoud
Maclaine, Watson & Co.	C. M. Wise
Macleod, R. N.	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod & Gregson	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, Gregson & Ward	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, Morriss, Cubitt, Nation and Bell	G. Morriss
Macleod, Morriss and Nation	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod, R. N., and Ward, H. L.	H. Lipson Ward
Macleod & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Macpherson, F. C.	
Mactavish & Co., Ltd.	J. H. Farquharson
Madar, A.	
Madar, A.	
Maeda, T.	
Maeda, Y.	
Maevsky, Mrs.	
Magill & Co., J.	H. Wyatt
Maher, C. M.	
Maher, M. M.	
Mahon, Capt. W.	
Maidos Cafe	Mme. de Zeidt
Maier, A.	
Maier, W.	
Maitland, A. J.	
Maitland, Miss M. J.	
Maitland & Co., Ltd.	R. W. Wells
Makise, S.	
Malcolm, A. A.	
Malcolm, Mrs. A. S.	
Malcolm, J.	
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	A. Malcolm
Mallouk & Co. of N.Y.,	J. N. Maloof
Malo, H.	
Malone, Mrs. E. P.	
Maloof, J.	
Maltzoff, N.	
Mamary Bros., S. G.	M. G. Khouri
Manchuria Paint Co.	G. Kunitomo
Mancini, Mrs. E.	
Manley, J. B.	
Mann, Miss V. M.	
Manners, Mrs. B.	
Mansfield, Mrs. J.	
Manufacturer's Life Insurance Co.	A. G. Hearne
Marcal, F. M.	
Marco, Finkelstein & Co.	E. Aschermann
Marden & Co., Ltd.	G. E. Marden
Marderfeld, M.	
Marechek, A.	
Maremant, I. I.	
Maremant & Co., I. I.	I. I. Maremant
Marine Engineers' Guild of China	J. Watson
Markham, H. S.	
Marks, Mrs. S.	
Marques, P. J.	
Marsh, Dr. E. L.	
Marsh, F. La	
Marshall, A.	
Marshall, M. D.	
Marshall, Dr. R. J.	
Marshall, Dr., & Partners,	Dr. R. J. Marshall
Marshall, Field & Co.	Mrs. F. D. Mortimer
Marsoulies, A. du Pac de	
Martelleire, Dr. J. F.	
Marthoud & Co.	P. Marthoud
Martin, A. H.	
Martin, Dr. P.	
Martiny, Mrs. E.	
Marugo & Co.	K. Hayashi
Marukawa Shoji Kaisha	T. Yenokido
Maruyama & Co.	M. Maruyama
Maslow, M.	
Masonic Club	U. J. Kelly
Masonic Hall	H. J. Clark
Masson, F. A. D. R.	
Master, R. F. C.	
Master & Co., M. J.	M. C. Charna
Master, R. F. C., & Harris, M. R.	R. F. C. Master
Master, Harris, Seddon & Brown	R. F. C. Master
Masukow & Co.	H. Sakayori
Masumi, K.	
Masutomi, G.	
Mataichi Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Koga
Mateloni, G.	
Matheson, G.	
Matheson & Co., G.	G. Matheson
Matsuba	O. Fukai
Matsubun & Co.	M. Baba
Matsukawaya & Co.	K. Kurokawa
Matsumori, M.	
Matsumoto, H.	
Matsumoto, R.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsumoto, Shuji	
Matsumoto, Y.	
Matsumoto & Co.	S. Matsumoto
Matsuno & Co.	C. Matsuno
Matsuo, S.	
Matsuo & Co.	Itaro Matsuo
Matsuoka, T.	
Matsushiro & Co.	G. Matsushiro
Matsushita & Co.	T. Okura
Matsuura & Co.	K. Matsuura
Matsuyama, Y.	
Matsuzaki, I.	
Matsuzaki Yoko	R. Matsuzaki
Matthes, F. J.	
Mavromati, A. L.	
Mayandon, E.	
Mayberry, Miss M. E.	
Mayeda, K.	
Mayeda, R.	
Mayeda, S.	
Mayeda, Y.	
Mayeda & Co., S.	S. Mayeda
Mayeda Ichini Yoko	T. Mayeda
Mayers, Mrs. F. J.	
Maze, F. W.	
McAlister, D.	
McBain, George	W. R. McBain
McBain, W. R., and Burkill, A. W.	W. R. McBain
McBain & Co., C. C. R.	O. McBain
McCreath, T.	
McDonald, Miss. G.	
McDonald, R. G.	
McEuen, Mrs. K. R.	
McGeown, J. J.	
McGowan, H. E.	
McGregor, J. H.	
McKay, Mrs. D.	
McKean, S. H. (estate)	
McKinney, J. A.	
McLachlan, J. J.	
McLennan, J. E.	
McLeod, A.	
McMeekin, H. W. P.	
McMullan & Co. (S'hai), Ld.	D. F. R. McMullan
McNair, R. H.	
McNeill, D.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Jones, L. E. P.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Jones, L. E. P., and Wright, G. H.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, D., Wright, G. H., and Holborow, A. C.	G. H. Wright
McTyeire Home and School	Miss L. Robinson
McWilliams, L.	
Medhurst College	Rev. E. Box
Medicon, Ld.	H. Saegert
Medvedeff, H.	
Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie	C. Schultz
Megata, H.	
Meiho Yoko	K. Nakamura
Meiji Seito Kaisha	K. Kitamura
Melbardt, T.	
Melchers & Co.	A. Widmann
Mellor, C. H.	
Mendelkoff, C.	
Menju, T.	
Men's House, The	T. Mayeda
Mercantile Bank of India	J. B. Ross
Mercantile Co.	W. S. T. Nien
Mercantile Marine Officers' Club	W. E. Kirby
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.	W. A. White
Merecki, & Co., H.	T. J. Evans
Meredith, W. D.	
Merkin, L.	
Mertens, Dr. H.	
Mesny, H. P.	
Metal Box and Printing Industries, Ld.	E. Powell
Metro Goldwyn Mayer of China	E. T. O'Connor
Metropolitan Land and Building Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
Mey, C.	
Meyer, C. E.	
Meyer, H.	
Meyer, J.	
Meyer, S. O.	
Meyer, Y.	
Meyerink & Co., W.	H. Tiefenbacher
"Miag" Muehlenbau und Industrie, A. G.	C. Trube
Miclo, J.	
Middleton & Co., H.	H. Middleton
Middleton & Co., Ld.	W. B. O. Middleton
Midland Investment Co., Ld.	H. Moore
Midsuno, R.	

Name	Representative
Mikasa & Co.,	C. Torii
Mikasaya	T. Sakita
Mikawa, K.	
Mikkor, E.	
Mikubo, M.	
Milkoshka, V.	
Miller, G. S.	
Miller, Mrs. G.	
Miller Tobacco Co., J. I.	W. B. Waddill
Millington, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Mills, E. W. P.	
Milne, F. E.	
Milner, F.	
Milstein, L. A.	
Milton Stewart Evangelistic Funds	A. H. Reinhard
Mimura, S.	
Minami, F.	
Minerals & Metaux, Ld.	F. Hardivilliers
Miniature Golf Course	J. Kopelman
Minny, C. E.	
Minutti, R.	
Miorini, Dr. M. A.	
Mishina, F.	
Mishina, Y.	
Misono, K.	
Mission of Anhwei	Père J. Noury
Mission Board, Inc., Australian Churches of Christ	Rev. W. M. Cameron
Mission Catechumenat, Catholic	Père J. Noury
Mission, China Inland	J. Stark
Mission of Kiangnan, Catholic	Père J. Noury
Mission du Kiangsi Oriental	Père E. Moulis
Mission des Lazaristes, Congregation de la	Père A. Bayol
Mission, M. E. South, U.S.A.	Dr. J. W. Cline
Mission du Paris du Kiangnan	Père J. Noury
Mission, Protestant Episcopal, U.S.A.	Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves
Mission, Seventh Day Adventists	C. C. Morris
Mission, Spanish Augustinian	Père G. Castrillo
Mission Treasurers in China, Associated	Rev. H. M. Smith
Missionary Society, American Baptist Foreign	E. S. Burket
Missionary Society, Church	H. S. Stevens
Missionary Society Corporation, London	J. S. Barr
Missions Belges, Société des	Rev. J. Wygerde
Missions Etrangères, Société des	Père J. B. Gerey
Missions, M. E. Board of Foreign	Rev. W. A. Main
Missions of Presbyterian Church, Board of Foreign	Miss M. A. Frame
Mitsu Bishi Bank, Ld.	M. Yoshida
Mitsu Bishi Trading Co., Ld.	C. Sakurazawa
Mitsui Bank, Ld.	Y. Hirano
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	K. Fukushima
Mitsui Gomei Kaisha	K. Fukushima
Mitsumura Gumi	Y. Mitsumura
Miura, N.	
Miyaji, K.	
Miyake, I.	
Miyake, M.	
Miyaki, H.	
Miyakoya	Y. Mayeda
Miyamoto, N.	
Miyasawa, T.	
Miyatsune Restaurant	F. Miyazaki
Miyazaki, S.	
Miyazaki, T.	
Miyoshi, S.	
Mizuno, N.	
Mizuo, A.	
Moalem, J. J.	
Moalem, S. J.	
Mode Elite	M. P. Nicholson
Modern Hat & Novelty Co.	F. Ramplin
Moebius, W. O.	
Moedlhammer, F. L.	
Moller, Miss M.	
Moller & Co.	E. Moller
Molnar & Greiner	J. Milch
Monchen, J. T.	
Mondenack, K.	
Monet, F. G.	
Monk & Co., Inc, A.C.	G. V. Monk
Monkman, Mrs. E.	
Monobe, T.	
Monroe & Co., Ld., F. C.	T. J. Engstrom
Montgomery, Ollerton & Co.	J. E. Ollerton
Moody, Inc., M. L.	M. L. Moody
Mooney, J. D.	
Moore & Co., Ld.	S. Lord
Moorhead, R. B.	
Moorhead & Halse	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead, Halse & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Moorhead & Robinson	H. G. F. Robinson
Mordecai, J.	
Morgenstern, O.	
Mori, C.	
Mori, K.	
Mori, M.	
Mori, Yoshi	
Mori Yoko	S. Mori
Morikans, M.	
Morimoto, T.	
Morimura Yoko	Z. Ozawa
Morioka, A.	
Morisawa, S.	
Morishima, T.	
Morita, S.	
Morita, S.	
Moriyoshi & Co.	S. Moriyama
Morohoshi, C.	
Moroni, P.	
Morosi & Co., Ld., Engineering Works	Dr. V. Chieri
Morpheu, G.	
Morrison, G. J., and Gratton, F. M.	G. A. Johnson
Morrison, Miss E. E.	
Morrison, E. R.	
Morrison, F. L.	
Morrison, Mrs. G. J.	W. A. White
Morriss, Mrs. A.	
Morriss, E. R.	
Morriss, G.	
Morriss, G., and Morriss, H.	G. Morriss
Morriss, H. (estate)	G. Morriss
Morriss, H. E.	
Morriss, Cubitt, Nation, Bell and Gregson	A. D. Bell
Morriss, Nation, Bell & Gregson	A. D. Bell
Morriss, Nation, Bell, Gregson & Porter	A. D. Bell
Morriss, Nation, Bell, Porter & Ward	A. D. Bell
Morse, F. S.	
Morton, J. A.	
Moscepan, Mrs. O. M.	
Moses, M. J.	
Moss, Mrs. D.	
Moss & Co., Inc., D. L.	H. H. Dye
Mossop, A. G.	
Mottu, A. L.	
Moutrie & Co., Ld.	W. S. Watson
Mowll, W. R.	
Moysey & Co., Ld., H. J.	H. J. Moysey
Mukodani, Dr. N.	
Muller, E. J.	
Muller, K. F.	
Muller & Phipps (China), Ld.	W. J. Kelly
Mulley, R. H.	
Mulock, Capt. G. F. A.	
Murahata, U.	
Murai, K.	
Murai, K.	
Murai Toy Store	K. Murai
Murakami, R.	
Murakami, T.	
Murakami, Toyo	
Murakami, T. and Fujii, T.	T. Fujii
Mu akami, T. and Takata H.	H. Takata
Murakami, T. & Okamoto, O.	O. Okamoto
Muramatsu, K.	
Murata, R.	
Murata, S.	
Murata, Dr. T.	
Murayama, M.	
Murray, W. B.	
Musashikan Hotel	M. Yagi
Musgrove, F. A.	
Musha, A.	
Mussen, E. H.	
Musso & Fischer	Dr. O. Fischer
Mustard & Co., Ld.	C. C. Newson
Mutow, Dr. T.	
Myburgh, A. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Nagahara, J.	
Naganuma, S.	
Naganuma, Mrs.	
Nagaoka, K.	
Nagasawa, T.	
Nagashima Yoko	H. Nagashima
Nagasugi, K.	
Naigai Keiran Kaisha	I. Hayakawa
Naigai Wata Kaisha, Ld.	M. Motoki
Nakagawa, Miss M.	

Name	Representative
Nakagawa, T.	
Nakamura, S.	
Nakamura, Y.	
Nakamura, Z.	
Nakanishi, I.	
Nakano, Y.	
Nakao, S.	
Nanwa & Co	S. Takegawa
Nash, Mrs. R. H.	
Nastashevsky, E.	
Nathan, M. J.	
Nathan, Mrs.	
National Aniline & Chemical Co., U.S.A.	J. Fistere, Jr.
National Bible Society of Scotland	W. Milward
National Carbon Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	F. S. Miley
National Christian Council of China	Rev. C. L. Boynton
National City Bank of N. Y.	G. Hogg
National City Co.	J. F. Lauderdale
Nauman, Dr. V. F.	
Navy League, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Navy Y.M.C.A.	N. E. Lurton
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank	C. Stigter
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.	A. Yezdi
Nemoto, M.	
Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I. du Pont de	F. A. M. Noelting
Nenishkis, S. S.	
Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.	W. A. Stephens
Netherlands Selling Organization	A. Buys
Netherlands Trading Society	O. Steenstra
Netherton, Miss. G.	
Neubourg, K. A.	
Neuborg Motor Service	P. H. Neuborg
Nevel, J.	
Nevel Trading Co.	J. Nevel
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.	B. M. Webb
New York Herald-Tribune	V. Keen
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.	J. W. Stackhouse
Newman & McDonald	R. G. McDonald
Nichiwa Shokai	N. Ito
Nichol's Super Yarn Carpets Co.	Miss P. Cleveland
Nichols, N. A.	
Nicolaeff, Mrs. E.	
Nielsen, C.	
Nielsen, E.	
Nielsen, Mrs. L.	Mrs. England
Nielsen & Malcolm	T. A. T. Begg
Nigyo Club	T. Ishiyama
Nihon Bussan Gomei Kaisha	T. Takematsu
Nihon Dempo Tsushin Sha	S. Kodama
Niizoye, S.	
Nikifokoff, Miss M. S.	
Nikka Sanshi Kaisha, Ltd.	S. Momose
Nikka Yoko	H. Uchida
Nikoulina, Mrs. A. M.	
Nippon Kairiku Transport Co.	A. Morioka
Nippon Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co.	S. Oka
Nippon Shimbun Rengo	H. Hata
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	H. Terai
Nippon Watanabe	Mrs. S. I. Watanabe
Nippondo	F. Sugiye
Nishikubo, M.	
Nishimura, G.	
Nishimura, S.	
Nishino, K.	
Nishiya, S.	
Nishiyama, G.	
Nishiyama, K.	
Nishiyori, S.	
Nishizawa, M.	
Nishizono Photo Studio	H. Nishizono
Nishi & Co.	K. Takahashi
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha	E. Yokota
Nisshoku Dispensary	S. Morisawa
Nissim, D. M.	C. S. Gubbay
Nissim, E.	
Nissim, N. F.	
Nissim & Co., Ld., E.	E. Nissim
Niwa Shoko	H. Nakachi
Noakes, E.	
Noble, W. E.	
Noel, Murray & Co., Ld.	K. H. Martin
Noessler & Co., Max	E. Obenaus
Noge, D.	
Nohtomi, S.	
Nomura, M.	
Nomura, S.	
Non, M.	
Noor, H.	
Nops, W. E.	
Norman, C. W.	
Norman, H. C.	
Noronha, V. A.	
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.	E. E. Parsons
North-China Daily News & Herald, Ld.	E. Haward
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	C. M. G. Burnie
Northern Feather Works, Ld.	V. Harth-Olsen
Norwegian Consulate-General	N. Aall
Noss, J.	
Notomi, K.	
Noxon, S. H.	
N. V. Overzeesche Kali Export Mij., Amsterdam	H. Boysen
Oakshott, E. J.	
Oasagumi	K. Dan
Obenaus, E.	
O'Brien, R. G.	
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ld.	G. D. Nicholl
Ochi, K.	
O'Connor, E. F.	
Oculists' Institute Co., Ld.	C. P. Rakusen
Oda, M.	
Oehmichen, E. M. & A. E.	M. Oehmichen
Office Appliance Co.	P. S. Widdup
Office of Works, H.B.M.	E. C. Inston
Ogami, R.	
Ogasawara, S.	
Ogura, K.	
Ohbata, A.	
Ohori, T.	
Ohrnberger, Mrs. C.	
Ohshima, T.	
Ohta, Dr. G.	
Ohta, S.	
Ohta, T.	
Oka, K.	
Okabe & Co.	S. Okabe
Okada, T.	
Okajima, S.	
Okamatsu, T.	
Okamoto, O.	
Okamoto, O. and Takata, H.	O. Okamoto
Okamoto, Takata & Yasui	O. Okamoto
Okamoto, O. and Yasui, G.	O. Okamoto
Okamoto, S.	
Okamoto, T.	
Okano, S.	
Okazaki, H.	
Oki, C.	
Oki, T.	
Okomoto, S.	
Okumuraya & Co.	T. Takano
Okunoya, S.	
Okura & Co. (Trading), Ld.	Y. Hibari
Oliveira, J. M.	
Oliveira & Son, H.	H. C. Lubeck
Oliver, F.	
Olivier-Chine	E. Charlot
Ollerdessen, C. E.	
Ollerdessen, Mrs. M.	
Olsen, R. A.	
Openshaw, H. S.	
Oppenheimer, E. I.	
Oriental Store Co.	P. Lerion
Oriental Trading Co.	T. Fujii
Orita, E.	
Ortolani, M.	
Osada, M.	
Osaka Kikai Seisiku Sho	T. Yamada
Osaka Shosen Kaisha	H. Yamanoi
Osakaya & Co.	S. Hosoya
Osawa, J.	
Osborne & Co., S.	A Button
Oshida, K.	
Oshino, G.	
Osram China Co.	F. R. Maass
Ossen, E.	
Otis Elevator Co.	R. E. Lunkley
O'Toole, R.	
Otsuka, T.	
Otsuki, S.	
Ovanova, V. V.	
Overland Motors, Ld.	J. W. P. Marsh
Owari, M.	
Owari, T.	
Oyoshi, A.	
Ozawa, M.	
Ozorio, C. E. L.	
Ozorio, C. F.	
Ozorio, F. A.	
Ozorio, L. A. M.	

Name	Representative
Ozorio, T. B.	
P. & O. Banking Corporation	H. R. C. Booth
Pacific Trading Co.	M.W.Anthony
Padolsky, B. M.	
Pahor, G.	
Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd.	G. Dumbarton
Palmer, F. P.	
Palmer, F. R.	
Palmer, W. A. L.	
Palmer & Turner	G. L. Wilson
Panoff & Chetverivoff, Mmes.	Mrs. A. M. Panoff
Pappodopul, S. A.	
Paramount Films of China Inc.	J. E. Perkins
Parker, Miss A.	
Parker, R. H.	
Parkin, R. D.	
Parlani, L.	
Parlisher, Mrs.	
Parr, W.	
Parsee Cemetery Trustees	R. B. Cooper
Parsee Community Fund Trustees	B. P. Lalcaca
Parsons, J.	
Pasche, F.	
Pass, N.	
Passikides, F.	
Pate, P. W.	
Paterson, Dr. J. L. H.	
Paterson, W. J.	
Pathé Orient, Ld.	E. F. Hardman
Patons & Baldwins Co., Ld.	J. S. Kenyon
Patrick, Dr. H. C.	
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.	D. Mackenzie
Patterson, G. G.	
Patterson, R.	
Pattison, A.	
Pattison & Machle	A. P. Pattison
Patton, Rev. C. E.	Miss M. A. Frame
Paturel, C.	
Paul, L.	
Paul, M.	
Paulsen & Bayes-Davy	H. Jory
Paus, Capt. O.	
Payne, A.	
Payne, H. F.	
Peach & Co. Ld.	N. W. Peach
Peacock, Miss N. L.	
Peacock Motion Picture Corporation	T. Knight
Peake, H. S.	
Pearce, C. E.	
Pearson, W. A.	
Pecheniok, A.	
Peden, R.	
Peck, S. H.	
Peet, Miss A.	
Peisahoff, Dr. A. M.	
Pellegrina, F.	
Pennell, B.	
Penning, A. L.	
Peppercorn, Miss E. F.	
Pereira, E. F.	
Pereira, M. R.	
Pereiro, Mrs. L.	
Peroshaw & Co.	E. Peroshaw
Petchooeff, A.	
Peter's Beauty Parlour	Mrs. A. G. Sharoff
Peters & Co., H. K.	H. K. Peters
Petersen, E.	
Petroshevzkaia, Mrs. A. M.	
Pharma	C. J. Gutt
Philbey, E. A.	
Philips China Co.	A. Masseurs
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.	H. M. Hind
Picking Lampen Nachfolger	E. H. Thiel
Pickwood, E. and E.	G. Morriss
Pickwood, L. & Others, and The Commercial Union Insurance Co.	G. Morriss
Piercy, G. H.	
Pike, A. T. J.	
Pilbeam, F. W.	
Pilcher, H. W.	
Pilkington Bros. (China), Ld.	J. L. Kimmins
Pinto, V.	
Pintos, B. E.	
Pioli, E.	
Piper, E. A. H.	
Pirard, R. F.	
Piry, Mrs. P.	
Piry, P. (estate)	Mrs. P. Piry
Platt, W. A. C.	H. Lipson Ward
Platt & Macleod	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, Macleod & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, Teesdale & Macleod	H. Lipson Ward
Platt, White-Cooper & Co.	H. Lipson Ward
Platt & Wilson	H. Lipson Ward
Pleace, C. J.	
Plumbing Supply Co.	E. H. Cuddy
Pohoomull Bros.	R. D. Mulchand
Poilova, Mrs. P. P.	
Poletti, F.	
Poletti, P.	
Poliak, G.	
Polish Import & Export Co., Ld.	I. Shpiro
Pollock, G.	
Pollock, Miss M. R.	
Polonetsky, Mrs. S.	
Polonsky, S.	
Pooiga, P. C.	
Pope, H. C.	
Porozoff, V. N.	
Porter, H.	
Porter & Co.	W. S. Dyer
Posner, N.	
Powell, S. J.	
Powhattan Club	W. C. Foster
Prasta, A.	
Pratt, Mrs. A. J.	
Pratt, C. A.	
Pratt, J. A. P.	
Prentice, J.(estate)	Mrs. J. Prentice
Prentice, Mrs. J.	
Preston, A. M.	
Preston & Wing	A. M. Preston
Price, A.	
Price, Dr. A. C.	
Price, D. W. M.	
Price's (China), Ld.	N. Leslie
Priedemann, G.	
Priest, W. J.	
Priestley, H. H. H.	
Priestwood, V.	
Probst, Hanbury (China), Ld.	W. A. White
Prost, M.	
Prufer, Mrs.	
Puma Film	L. Klyhn
Purcell, G. H.	
Quaker Oats Co.	W. H. Daub
Quality Art Embroidery Co., Ld.	M. H. Abraham
Quincey, R.	
Quinto, V.	
Quoika, A.	
Rabinovitch, B.	
Racine & Co.	J. Donne
Radio & Auto Supply Co.	F. P. Bills
Radio Corporation of America	G. F. Sheckler
Raeburn, P. D.	
Ragi & Co. R. H.	R. H. Ragi
Rago, M. V. de	
Rahaim, R. A.	
Raks, L.	
Rakusen, C. P.	
Rall, Dr. A.	
Ralph, D. L.	
Ramos, A.	
Ranchholz, A.	
Randby, H.	
Raphael, R. K.	
Rasmussen, O. A.	
Raven, F. J.	
Raven, Miss H.	
Raven Trust Co., Ld.	F.J.Raven
Rawson, L. H.	
Rawsthorne, Mrs. M.	
Rayden, Mrs. A.	
Rayden, F.	
Razon, R. I.	
R.C.A. Victor Company of China	W. R. Lewis
Read, V.	
Realty Investment Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	R. M. Vanderburgh
Rebarber, Mrs. M.	
Rebeiro, F.	
Reiber, F.	
Reid & Slee	J. B. Manley
Reinsurance Co. Rossia, of Copenhagen	I. M. Altadukoff
Reiss, Dr. F.	
Reiss, H.	
Reiss & Co., H., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	H. Reiss

Name	Representative
Reiss, Massey & Co., Ltd.	P. W. Massey
Reitzer, N.	
Remedios, A. A.	
Remedios, A. H.	
Remedios, F. M. R.	S. W. Wolfe
Remedios, F. X. dos	
Remedios, G. M. P.	
Remedios, J. E. dos	
Remedios, J. M. P.	
Remedios, L.	
Remedios, Mrs. L. dos	
Remedios, V. O.	
Rengarten, Mrs. C.	
Renner, Dr. A.	
Reshina, Z. M.	
Rettberg, Mrs. P. G.	
Reuter's, Ltd.	W. Turner
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.	R. Pollak
Reyer Construction Corp. Inc.	A. A. Reyer
Reyes, E.	
Reynell, H. E.	
Rezinuk, F.	
Rice, Miss A.	
Rice & Co., W. R.	W. R. Rice
Richards, J. H.	
Richards, W. J.	
Richardson & Co., A. J.	A. J. Richardson
Richter, V.	
Ricketts, Turner & Co.	R. Macdonald
Ridgway, Dr. J. W.	
Riego, Dr. R. C.	
Rielley, Simmons & Milne	P. C. Rielley
Righini, S. A.	
Riley, E. T.	
Rioka Soko Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Kikuchi
Rissin, Mrs.	
Riva, A.	
Rizaeff, H. M. D.	
Roach, R. B.	
Roberts Mrs. J.	
Roberts, Mrs. M.	
Roberts, R. J.	
Robertson, G. M.	
Robinson, A. R.	
Robinson, D. E.	
Robinson, Dr. F. A.	
Robinson, H. G. F.	
Robinson, H. G. F., & Butt, C. F.	H. G. F. Robinson
Robinson & Co. (China), Ltd., G. E. J. Traynor	
Robinson Piano Co.	J. H. Pearson
Roche, J. P.	
Roche & Co.	T. J. Roche
Rodda, A.	
Rodger, H. D.	
Rodgers, W. L.	H. T. W. Wade
Rogers, J. T.	
Rogers, W. D.	
Roggers, A. E.	
Rohde & Co.	U. Streib
Roliz, J.	
Rollo, B. F., & Rowlatt, J. F.	G. H. Wright
Roope, Mrs. E.	
Roose, A.	
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ld.	A. E. C. Hindson
Rosenbaum, J. A.	
Rosenfeld, J.	
Rosenpik, Mrs. V.	
Rosenstein, S.	
Ross, D. A.	
Ross, Miss J. B.	
Rovenzweig, Dr. I.	
Row, H. C.	
Rowe, O. S. B., & Brady, A. A.	O. S. B. Rowe
Rowland, T. J.	
Rowsell, F. J.	
Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai	S. E. Faber
Royal Asiatic Society, N. China Branch	R. D. Abraham
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.	C. J. G. Hill
Roza, A. P.	
Rozario, E. J. de	
Rubenfeld, E.	
Rudge, Miss F. L.	
Rudolph & Co., C.	E. Schoch
Rudsit, M. W.	
Rumkin, C. J.	
Russian Emigrant Committee	C. E. Metzler
Russian Merchants' Marine Association	G. M. Borodin
Rutherford, A. G.	
Ruttonjee, D. J.	
Ryan, A.	
Ryder, J. A.	
Ryder, Ryder, Druce & Others	G. H. Wright
Ryo, Dr.	
Ryuka Yoko	S. Kondo
Ryuwa Yoko	I. Kudo
Sabbagh Bros., Inc.	M. Saikaly
Sachau, Mrs.	
Saita & Co.	R. Saita
Saito, S.	
Sakae Shokai	H. Takagi
Sakagami, I.	
Sakai, J.	
Sakai, K.	
Sakata, Dr. T.	
Sakata, Z.	
Sakurai, S.	
Salesian Institute	Father S. J. Garelli
Salmon, J. E.	
Salvation Army, The	F. T. Waller
Sammann, P. E.	
Samsonovitch, Mrs.	
Sanada, U.	
Sanches, E.	
Sanka, & Co.	S. Ogawa
Sanko	H. Ogata
Sanko Yoko	S. Kondo
Santos Coffee Store	H. Torossian
Santow Yoko	Y. Fujita
Sanzetti, S. M. L.	
Sarda, F.	
Sargeant, P. A.	
Sasaki, D.	
Sasaki, K.	
Sasaki, K.	
Sasaki, Kenzo	
Sasaki, Toyosaburo	
Sassoon, Mrs. F.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon, M.	C. S. Gubbay
Sassoon, R. E.	
Sassoon & Co., Ld., D.	A. G. Dovey
Sassoon & Co., Ld., E. D.	F. R. Davey
Sato, K.	
Sato, S.	
Satoh, H.	
Satomi, Dr. Y.	
Satomi Hospital	Dr. Y. Satomi
Sator, A.	
Sauvayre, J.	
Savitsky, M.	
Savoy Hotel Co., Ld.	J. Rieger
Savul, A. R.	
Savul & Co., A. I.	A. R. Savul
Sawamura, Y.	
Sawyer, A. W.	
Say Wo Brick & Tile Co.	N. E. Kent
Sayle, T.	
Scandinavian Trading Co.	S. E. Jensen
Schade, Miss M.	
Scherings, Ld.	C. J. Gutt
Schiff, F. H.	
Schiffmann, Mrs.	
Schiller, W. A.	
Schloten, H.	
Schmidt & Co.	K. Lorenz
Schoch, O.	G. Diethelm
Schoepes, R.	
Schoettler, F. L.	
Schubert, J.	
Schuhl, F. J.	
Schuhl, Davies & Lurton	F. J. Schuhl
Schulz, M. H.	
Schuster, E.	
Schusterovitz, D.	
Schwartz, S.	
Scobie, J.	
Scott, I. J. V.	
Scott, W.	G. A. Johnson
Scott & Carter	G. A. Johnson
Scott, Harding & Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Sebastian, S. R.	
Seddon, A. E.	
Segawa, S.	
Seisho Yoko	S. Inouye
Seki, J.	
Seminaire of Nanking	Père J. Noury
Semmelhack, F.	
Senami, S.	
Senichenko, T. H.	
Senior Bowling Alley	
Sennet Frères	M. Heimendinger
Seno, Dr. T.	
Sentouktsi, C.	
Sequeira, J. F.	
Sequeira, M. A.	
Service, R. R.	
Seth, S. A.	
Seven, Mrs. E. S.	
Shahmoon, E.	
Shahmoon, E. E.	
Shahmoon, S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shahmoon & Co., S. E.	J. Kopelman
Shahoyskoi, Mrs. C. B.	
Shainin & Co., I.	B. Shainin
Shalom & Co.	E. Hamowy
Shanghai Bank	K. Taguchi
Shanghai Building Co., The	E. Bell
Shanghai Chemical Laboratory	J. Dalton
Shanghai Club	K. H. Martin

Name	Representative
Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.	K. Gonno
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.	W. S. Burns
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.	A. A. Ewing
Shanghai Engineers' Club	T. J. Goodman
Shanghai Estate & Saving Corp.	T. Sasaki
Shanghai European Salvage Co.	J. B. Manley
Shanghai Express Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Finance & Real Estate Co., Ld.	S. Mizuta
Shanghai Fudo Chochiku Kumiai	S. Matsushita
Shanghai Gas Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Shanghai Goyu Chochiku Kumiai	K. Yamakita
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.	R. M. Austin
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ld.	Dr. J. Edgar
Shanghai Household Removal Co.	W. J. Hawkings
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.,Ld.,	R. C. Aitkenhead
Shanghai Industrial Oil & Tallow Co.	H. Kokawa
Shanghai Insurance Office	R. A. Kreulen
Shanghai International Greyhounds, Ld.	C. F. Evans
Shanghai International Testing House	R. E. Buchanan
Shanghai Japanese Club	T. Funatsu
Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corporation	S. Tomono
Shanghai Kenban	R. Shiraishi
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.	N. L. Sparke
Shanghai Leather Co., Ld.	A. Cohen
Shanghai Licensed Pilots' Association	J. W. Carle
Shanghai Mainichi Shimbun Sha	S. Fukamachi
Shanghai Nichi Nichi Shimbun	K. Miyaji
Shanghai Paper Industry Co.	K. Tanouye
Shanghai Power Co.	P. S. Hopkins
Shanghai Properties, Ld.	B. M. Webb
Shanghai Protection & Investigation Bureau	W. A. Rettig
Shanghai Race Club	A. W. Burkill
Shanghai Rutsubo Co.	O. Okamoto
Shanghai Ryoko Annai Sho	M. Fukunaga
Shanghai Sanatorium and Hospital	H. W. Miller
Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld.	S. Kurachi
Shanghai Spectator, The	T. E. Dunne
Shanghai Steam Laundry	J. O. Anderson
Shanghai Stock Exchange	G. J. W. Morgan
Shanghai Telephone Co.	C. W. Porter
Shanghai Transportation Co.	M. Amano
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.	B. Firth
Shanghai Typewriter Exchange	S. P. O'Connor
Shanghai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ld.	M. Berry
Shanghai Warehousing & Trust Co., Ld.	T. Igarashi
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld.	C. D. Pearson
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld.	W. R. Walter
Shapitric, L.	
Shapounoff, Mrs. A.	
Sharminss, S.	
Sharpe, A.	
Shatochin, G. P.	
Shaw, G. C.	
Shcolnik, Mrs.	
Sheeks, Mrs. G. L.	
Shellim, Mrs. S.	A. G. Dovey
Shepherd, G. C.	
Shepherd's, Ld.	F. Ezra
Sherman & Co.,	M. D. M. D. Sherman
Shibasaki, K.	
Shibbeth, E. H.	
Shibet, M.	
Shifrin, E.	
Shiga Typewriter Co.	M. Shiga
Shilliansky, O. G.	
Shimada, M.	
Shimada, T.	
Shimidzu, J.	
Shimidzu, K.	
Shimizu, M.	
Shimomura, M.	
Shimomura, Y.	
Shimozato, Y.	
Shingetsu	S. Mayahara
Shinkyo Yoko	K. Suzuki
Shinmi Yoko	Y. Shinmi
Shinoda, S. H.	
Shinozaki, T.	
Shinozaki, Dr. T.	
Shiono, T.	
Shiozaki Yoko	M. Shiozaki
Shiraishi, R.	
Shirazee, B. A.	
Shirazee, M. C.	
Shirazi, M. K.	
Shiseido & Co.	M. Idemitsu
Shishlo, Dr. A. A.	
Shistek, Mrs. E.	
Shnaperman, E.	
Shobu, K.	
Shobu, Y.	
Shoemaker Art Looms, Peking	Mrs. E. M. Brush
Shoppee, C. L.	
Showa Yoko	S. Eito
Shroff, M. B.	
Shroff, P. B.	
Shroff, R. F.	
Shtoffer, L.	
Siber Hegner & Co.	E. Egle
Siccawei Seminary	Père J. Noury
Siemens-China Co.	K. v. Sick
Siemsen, A. G.	
Siemssen & Co.	F. X. Hasenohol
Signs of the Times Publishing House	Miss E. L. Roberts
Silberman, I.	
Silva, E. F. da	
Silva, L. G.	
Silva, L. J. da	
Silva, M. X. da	
Simmons, M.	
Simmons Co.	C. E. Horsman
Simms, H. G.	W. E. Smith
Simoes, A. A.	
Simonsen, K. V.	
Simulson, Mrs. M.	
Sinclair, D. M.	
Sine Pharmacy	M. A. Joffe
Singapore Rubber Works, Ld.	H. Schall
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	J. P. de Berry
Sino-Spanish Trading Co.	F. S. Aboitiz
Sino-Swiss Trading Co., Ld.	E. Ott
Skeitul, Mrs. F.	
Skeno, P.	
Skenozi, S.	
Skoda Works, Ld.	K. J. Hora
Slevogt & Co.	M. Hoerter
Slowe & Co., Ld.	W. J. Monk
Smidth & Co., F. L.	T. Moller
Smith, Miss A. V.	
Smith, B. H.	
Smith, Mrs. E. S. T. M.	
Smith, F.	
Smith, Capt. J. H.	
Smith, O. H.	
Smith, R. E.	
Smith, R. M.	
Smith, Mrs. R. T.	
Smith, S. T.	
Smith, W.	
Smith, W. K.	
Smolianskaia, Mrs. F. I.	
Snape, F. W.	
Snia Viscova	A. R. Robinson
Snow, H. W.	
Snow, G. W. M.	
Sobonsky, Mrs.	
Société Belge d'Entreprise en Chine, S. A.	J. Hers
Société Française des Téléphones Interurbains	M. Pavlovsky
Société Franco-Chinoise de Construction de M. & M.	J. de Creisquer
Society of Chemical Industry in Basle	W. E. Thommen
Soelberg, Miss A. F.	
Soerjensky, B.	
Sofoulis, A. D.	
Solomon, Miss F.	
Solomon, R.	
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.	
Somekh, B. A. (estate)	A. E. Moses
Sonkson, O.	
Sonoda, T.	
Soochow Comparative Law School	Rev. S.R. Anderson
Soornin, E.	
Sorensen, Arne	
Sorkova, Mrs. A. S.	
Sorms, Miss D.	
Sosichner, Mrs. C.	
Soskin, U. J.	
Soulevich, Mrs.	
Sousa, J. M. C. de	
Sousa & Co. de	J. M. C. de Sousa

Name	Representative
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	W. W. Cox
South Manchurian Railway Co.	M. Izawa
Southern Leaf Tobacco Co.	L. E. Bradsher
Southin, C. F.	
Souza, E. D.	
Souza, L. C.	
Souza, M.	
Sowa & Co., K.	K. Ban
Soy-lun Silk Filature, Ld.	B. M. Webb
Spanish Consulate-General	F. Careaga
Spark, W.	
Sparke, C. E.	
Sparks, D. B.	
Spedding, Mrs. T.	
Speidel & Co.	C. Steenhauwer
Spence, H. M.	
Spence, W.	
Spence, H. M. and Butt, C. F.	H. M. Spence
Spence, H. M. and Robinson, H. G. F.	H. M. Spence
Spence, Robinson & Partners	H. M. Spence
Spizzica & Co., G.	G. Spizzica
Spurling, Miss	
Squires, Bingham & Co.	R. W. Squires
Staff Buildings, Ld.	N. Leslie
Standard Oil Co. of New York	J. W. Carney
Star Aerated Water Co.	A. L. Zimmerman
Starr, C. V.	
Stead, W.	
Steel Drums, Ld.	H. Bridges
Stefanis, M.	
Steiner & Co.	M. H. Steiner
Steinle & Co.	T. Palos
Steinmann, Miss M.	
Sternberg, Mrs.	
Stevens, W. R.	
Stewardson, R. E.	H. M. Spence
Stewart, A. C. G.	
Stewart, A. E.	
Stewart, Mrs. L.	
Stewart, W.	
Stewart, W. H.	
Stokes, A. P.	H. Lipson Ward
Stokes, F. G.	
Stokes & Platt	H. Lipson Ward
Stone, S. B.	
Storey, T. J.	
Strand Hotel	D. G. Chelmis
Strangman, T. G. A.	
Strehlneck, E. A.	
Streib, U.	
Strike, H. W.	
Stromwall, H.	
Studio of Beauty	Miss W. N. Woeber
Stunzi, Mrs. A.	
Successeurs d'Ulysse Pila & Cie, Les	C. Ballandras
Suchochleb, A.	
Suenson & Co., Ld., E.	E. S. J. Phillips
Suffert, T. H.	
Suga, T.	
Suganuma, K.	
Sugata, K.	
Sugihara, J.	
Sugihara, M.	
Sugiura & Co., S.	S. Sugiura
Sugiyama, N.	
Sugiye, F.	
Suhih, J. G.	
Suhr, K. H.	
Sulzer Bros.	O. Meister
Sumitomo Bank, Ld.	S. Imamura
Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha	C. Fukuda
Sun Insurance Office	A. R. Harris
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	F. F. Harris
Sun Maid Raisin Growers' Association	T. R. Scanlon
Suto, Dr. I.	
Suto, S.	
Suto, Y.	
Sutterle, F. W.	
Suzuki, G.	
Suzuki, J.	
Suzuki, S.	
Suzuki, Shigeo	
Suzuki, T. Y.	
Suzuki & Co.	J. Suzuki
Suzuki Hospital	Dr. I. Suzuki
Suzukita, I.	
Swan, J. A.	
Swan, Culbertson & Fritz	J. E. Swan
Swedish Chinese Export & Import Co.	S. Y. Euren
Sweeney, N.	
Swire & Sons, Ld., John	N. S. Brown
Swiss Watch Co.	Z. A. Zelikovsky
Symington, J. J.	
Symons, P.	
Tachikawa, M.	
Tai Chong	K. Fujiwara
Tairen Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Ogawa
Taiseido	S. Urabe
Taisho Yoko	T. Matsushima
Taishoya & Co.	M. Ishizaki
Taiyang Co.	R. Ukishima
Tajima, J.	
Tajimi, H.	
Takagi, C.	
Takagi, H.	
Takagi, T.	
Takahashi, I.	
Takaiwa & Co.	K. Takaiwa
Takamatsu, T.	
Takaratei	K. Ozawa
Takata, H.	
Takata, I.	
Takaya Shoe Co.	K. Takaoka
Takeuchi, G.	
Takeuchi, M.	
Takeuchi, Y.	
Takisada & Co.	S. Atsumi
Talan, Mrs. S.	
Tam Wa	
Tamagawa, T.	
Tamai, J.	
Tamaya & Co.	S. Makise
Tamura, K.	
Tamura, Y.	
Tamura Yoko	S. Tamura
Tanabe, T.	
Tanaka, F.	
Tanaka, G.	
Tanaka, R.	
Tanaka, S.	
Tanaka, S.	
Tanaka, T.	
Tanaka Iron Works	Y. Tanaka
Tanio, Y.	
Tankai & Co.	T. Ohta
Tanouye, K.	
Tatlock, F.	
Tatlock, Mrs. T.	
Tatsumiya	K. Yoshida
Tavares, A. M.	
Tavares, J. M.	
Taylor, C. F.	
Taylor, C. S.	
Taylor, J. H.	
Taylor, R.	
Taylor, W. E.	
Taylor, W. J.	
Taylor Garage, The	T. C. Leach
Tchakalian & Co., J.	J. Tchakalian
Tchakalian & Co. K.	K. Tchakalian
Tchekowsky, O.	
Tebbs, J. A.	
Technical Equipment Co.	R. M. Vanderburgh
Teesdale, J. H.	K. E. Newman
Teesdale & Godfrey	K.E.Newman
Teesdale & Newman	K. E. Newman
Teesdale, Newman & Co.	K. E. Newman
Teesdale, Newman & McDonald	K. E. Newman
Telge & Schroeter	A. Berg
Ten Ichi Roh	G. Koga
Tennieson, F.	
Teodoro, Mme	
Terao, S.	
Tewkesbury, Rev. E. G.	
Texas Co., (China), Ld. The	C. Roesholm
Textile Products, Ld., "Sapt"	M. Neumann
Theodor & Rawlins	A. M. Halley
Thesmar & Jarno	J. Thesmar
Theune, Miss L.	
Thomas, Capt.	
Thomas, A. C.	
Thomas, Miss E. C.	
Thompson, A. B.	
Thompson, M.	
Thompson, Mrs. M. V.	
Thomson, Miss A. P.	
Thomson, C. E. M.	
Thomson, J.	
Thomson & Co.	E. S. Wilkinson
Thoresen & Co.	O. Thoresen
Thorley, S. O.	
Thorne, C. M. and A.	W. A. White
Thornycroft & Co., Ld., J. I.	R. R. Roxburgh
Thriftcor Bank	E. K. Makaroff
Thunder, C.	
Tilley, P.	
Tilley, P. and Muller, E. J.	P. Tilley
Tinsley, Dr. W. E.	
Tippin, J.	
Tironuk, J. K	
Tissot-Dupont, P. B.	
Toa & Co.	S. Asaba
Toa Seima Kaisha	G. Yamada
Toa Tobacco Co.	I. Yabe

Name	Representative
Tobacco Producers' Distributors, Inc.	G. Peristerides
Tobacco Products Corp. of N.Y.	W. R. Johnson
Tobacco Trading Corp.	H. G. Freeman
Tobias, H.	
Toeg, E.	
Toeg, Miss G.	
Toeg, I. A.	
Toeg, M. and G.	
Toeg, S. E.	
Toeg & Co.	D. Toeg
Tofuku Trading Co.	K. Asai
Tohi & Co.	F. Ura
Tohmon, G.	
Tokmakoff, V. W.	
Toko Yoko	Y. Yogo
Tokuchin Yoko	M. Tokuchin
Tokwa Boseki Kabushiki Kaisha	H. Ishida
Tokyo Electric Co., Ltd.	T. Gohda
Tollefsen, Mrs. A.	
Tomaspolsky, Mrs. K.	
Tomonaga, D.	
Tomono, H.	
Tonkin, Mrs. C.	
Tochinsky, D.	
Topas & Co., Ltd., B.	B. Topas
Torjewsky, Dr. Z. S.	
Tornroth, Capt. W.	
Toryu Yoko	H. Fujii
Toshado & Co.	K. Ohchi
Toussaint, H.	
Towayoko Hotel	S. Koga
Towa Cinematograph	G. Tsujii
Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co.	G. Yamamoto
Toyo Match Co., Ltd.	K. Uweda
Toyoda Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.	M. Ishiguro
Toyosaki, W.	
Train, W. H.	
Trinity Cathedral Trustees	W. S. King
Trueman, T. E.	
Tschurin, B. G. van	
Tsipina, G.	
Tsirentschekoff, S.	
Tsubaki, S.	
Tsuchida, K.	
Tsuchihashi, T.	
Tsuchihashi & Co.	S. Ohta
Tsuda, J.	
Tsujimura, Mrs. S.	
Tsumori, T.	
Tsuneyoshi, S.	
Tsunoda, Y.	
Tsuruta, H.	
Tsutsuizumi, Z.	
Tuck, J.	
Tuck Chong Co.	M. Hamada
Tuesova, Mrs. E.	
Tullock, Mrs. A. G.	
Tung Mow & Co.	T. Fujii
Turchin, M.	
Turner, E.	
Turner, Mrs. E.	
Turner, E. W.	
Turner, J.	
Turner, R. C.	
Tuttleman, Mrs.	
Tuttleman, H. M.	
Twigg, P. O'B. (estate)	
Twigg, Ld., P. O'B.	A. H. Coveney
Udden, Mrs. H. O.	
Ullmann & Co., J.	L. Blum
Umezawa, K.	
Umrigar Bros.	H. C. Umrigar
Umrova, Miss N.	
Underwood, J. H.	
Union Brewery, Ld.	F. Hochnke
Union Church Hall	Rev. C. W. Allan
Union Club of China	G. L. Wilson
Union Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	C. M. G. Burnie
Union Jack Club	E. S. Wilkinson
United Petroleum Trust of U.S.S.R.	P. A. Libanoff
United States Consulate-General	E. S. Cunningham
United States Rubber Export Co., Ld.	G. L. Sheeks
United States Steel Products Co.	C. B. Weiss
United Tobacco Store	B. A. Argendeli
Universal Electro Plating Co.	G. Daniels
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., of China, Inc.	J. E. Covington
Universal Pictures Corp.	N. Westwood
Universal Playing Cards Co.	K. Imai
Unkel, H. J.	
Uno, R.	
Uno & Co.	R. Uno
Upson, C. S.	
Ura, F.	
Urabe, S.	
Ure, C. W. (estate)	Dr. E. L. Marsh
Urquhart, J. A.	
Urquidi, J.	
Ushigome, S.	
Usui, K.	
Utsu, Dr. Y.	
Utter, D. H.	
Uvadieff, A. N.	
Uyeda, T.	
Uyeda, Dr. Y.	
Uyemura, J. S.	
Vacheron, L.	
Vacuum Oil Co.	L. M. Smith
Vakharia & Co.	D. H. Mody
Vahevitch, L.	
Van Buskirk, W.	
Van der Veen, H.	
Van Herwijuen, A.	
Vanderburgh, R. M.	
Varkevisser, C. H.	
Vassiliev, C. G.	
Veany & Co.	H. Uchida
Veigovsky, A. O.	
Veitch, H.	
Velicogna, E.	
Velliot, Dr. G. A.	
Verette, Mrs. V.	
Versteeg, Dr. C. H.	
Vetter, M. A.	
Viccajee, F.	
Viccajee & Co., Ld.	F. Viccajee
Vienna Butchery & Restaurant	L. E. H. Robel
Vierna, G.	
Villard, Mrs. H. de	
Villas, G.	
Viloudaki & Co., Fed. Inc. U.S.A.	N. A. Viloudaki
Vivian, Mrs. J.	Mrs. G. E. Ellis
Vogel, Dr. J. W.	
Voitzman, M.	
Volkart Bros.' Agency	C. L. Wanger
Voronoff, Mrs. H.	
Wada, S.	
Wada, T.	
Waddell, J. C.	
Wadham, H.	
Wagstaff, W. W.	
Waitneek, E.	
Wakabayashi, T.	
Wakamatsu Restaurant	K. Masumi
Wakelam, H.	
Wako Yoko	S. Wakatake
Walk, Dr. A. J.	
Walker, Turner & Co., Ld.	H. Holgate
Walker, W.	
Wallace, G.	
Wallem & Co.	B. Rein
Wallwork, E. E.	
Walter, C. R. F.	
Walter, R.	
Walworth International Co., Inc.	K. Leavens
Ward, A. K.	
Ward, H. Lipson	
Ward, H. L., and Seddon, A. E.	H. Lipson Ward
Ward, W.	
Warner & Co., Inc., W. R.	F. C. Cleary
Warrington, F. W.	
Watanabe, K.	
Watanabe, Koichiro	
Watanabe, M.	
Watanabe, N.	
Watanabe, S.	
Watanabe, T.	
Watanabe & Co.	K. Watanabe
Watanmal Boolchand	H. Dulatram
Watling, D. O.	
Watson, Capt. A.	
Watson, W.	
Watson, Mrs. W.	
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.	D. Mennie
Wattie & Co., J. A.	A. J. Welch
Watumull, G.	
Wayside Pharmacy	J. S. Gohstand
Weaver, Mrs. A. D.	
Webb, G.	
Webb, P. D.	
Weder, A.	
Wegelin, L.	G. Guerin

Name	Representative
Weidmann, Mrs. R.	
Wells, M. E. H.	
Wells, R. C.	
Wescombe, R. A. E.	
West End Estates, Ltd.	H. M. Cumine
Westerlund, C. A.	
Western Electric Co. of Asia	J. E. Pickard
Weston, W. M.	
Westwood, N.	
White, C. J.	
White, W. A.	
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.	W. J. Ward
White-Cooper, A. S. P.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper & Master	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Master & Harris	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, A. S. P., & Oppe, H. S.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Oppe & Master	R. F. C. Master
Whitehead, R. J.	
Whitelock, W.	
Whitsons, Ld.	F. J. Brand
Whitworth, Ld.	C. S. Speyer
Wickers, J.	
Widler, C.	
Wiesenger, O.	
Wiley, W.	
Wilhelm, P.	
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.	H. W. Maxted
Williams, Miss. O. M.	
Willis, W. A.	
Willow Pattern Press, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Wilson, A. S. (estate)	H. Lipson Ward
Wilson, A. W.	
Wilson, D.	
Wilson, E. E.	
Wilson, E. P. B.	
Wilson, Miss F.	
Wilson, G. L.	
Wilson, G. M.	
Wilson, J. G.	
Wing, T.	
Wingrove, G. C.	
Winkler, F.	
Wirth, G.	
Wisner & Co.	W. P. Lambe
Witt, L.	
Wittsack, F. K.	
Woetzel, K. E.	
Women's Home Committee	Mrs. G. Matheson
Wood, E. A. P.	
Wood, L. S. L.	
Wood, Mrs. M. S.	
Wood, R.	
Wood, T. J.	
Woods, A.	
Woods, Misses M. and L.	Miss M. Woods
Woolley, M.	
Woosung-Hankow Pilots' Association	C. Leach
Wotherspoon, J.	
Wright, G. H.	
Wright & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Wuilleumier, G.	
Wurabe Shoten, Ld.	Z. Komatsu
Xavier, J. Y.	
Xavier, V. L.	
Yabe, I.	
Yadohisa, T.	
Yagi, M.	
Yamada, J.	
Yamada & Co., T.	K. Kinoshita
Yamaguchi, Kazunari	
Yamaguchi, Y.	
Yamaguchi & Co.	S. Nishiya
Yamakita, K.	
Yamakita & Co.	K. Yamakita
Yamamoto, T.	
Yamamoto, T.	
Yamamoto & Co.	Y. Yamamoto
Yamane, J.	
Yamane, K.	
Yamasaka, K.	
Yamashita, T.	
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha	S. Shiroki
Yamato Hotel	K. Hibio
Yamato Rubber Co.	T. Inoue
Yamaura, Y.	
Yamazaki, K.	
Yanagi, K.	
Yanagiya	R. Matsuzaki
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	C. M. G. Burnie
Yangtsze Rapid S.S. Co.	R. Brown
Yanishefsky, Mrs. M. V.	
Yano, S.	
Yarldane, Mrs. G.	
Yasuda, S.	
Yasui, G.	
Yasui, G. and Murakami, T.	G. Yasui
Yasuoka, T.	
Yatsushirokwan	M. Mori
Yawarsakai, Mrs. B.	
Yebara & Co.	K. Yebara
Yellow Jacket Café	J. J. James
Yenokido, T.	
Yetoh, S.	
Yogo, S.	
Yogo, Y.	
Yokohama Rubber Co., Ld.	I. Hanawa
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.	N. Watanabe
Yokohama Trunk Co.	I. Nishiyama
Yokoyama, S.	
Yokoyama & Co.	K. Yokoyama
Yoneda, T.	
Yoneda, Y.	
Yonesato, M.	
York Shipley, Inc.	C. B. Morrison
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. E. Wright
Yoshida, Mrs.	
Yoshikawa, M.	
Yoshimasu, H.	
Yoshisaka, J.	
Yoshitami, M.	
Yoshizaki, T.	
Yoshizumi, Dr.	
Y.M.C.A., Foreign	G. A. Fitch
Y.M.C.A., National Committee	E. E. Barnett
Y.W.C.A., Foreign	Miss J. B. Perkins
Y.W.C.A., National Committee	Miss M. Mackinlay
Young, F.	
Youngson, A.	
Ytkin, A.	
Yu Fang Iron Mining Co., Ld.	S. Ishida
Yufong Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	T. Santo
Yukawa	T. Toda
Yukoby, C.	
Yushin Yoko	H. Hirosaka
Zaeff, A. E.	
Zaid, J.	
Zalmanoff, A.	
Zammatio, A.	
Zaun, Mrs. R.	
Zdoroviak, S.	
Zeitgeist Book Store	Miss T. Weitemeyer
Zeller, M.	
Zenkevich, V.	
Zepaldina, M.	
Zero Club	N. L. Sparke
Zimmerman & Co., S.	A. L. Zimmerman
Zimmerman & Co., W. I.	W. I. Zimmerman
Zui Foong	K. Takeda
Zuiho Yoko	H. Kokawa
Zui Wa Cotton Towel Co.	K. Inaoka
Zutter, J. L. de	
Zuzarte, A. P.	

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1931. No. 1339

EASTERN DISTRICT PUBLIC WORKS INSPECTED.

Great Progress Shown in Important Undertakings.

Members of the Public Works Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Council on the afternoon of November 29 made an inspection of important works being carried out in the Eastern District. Under the guidance of the Commissioner of Public Works, accompanied by the Treasurer and Controller and other officials, the Committee visited the new police station at the corner of Pingliang and Glen roads, the new police hospital on Ward Road and the Ward Road gaol, the Muirhead Road house refuse incinerator, the new abattoir on Sawgin Road, and also the concreteware yard.

Point Police Station.

The Point Police Station, the construction of which is rapidly advancing, will no doubt stimulate development of this district. In addition to the station, a barracks is being built and an S.V.C. magazine. At the station the accommodation includes seven flats and 13 single rooms for foreign police, 15 flats and six single rooms for Japanese police, one flat and accommodation for 84 single Chinese policemen, and a dormitory for 46 single Sikhs. Adjacent police barracks provide 107 flats for married Chinese police. The area of the station site is 29,500 sq. feet and that of the barracks site 38,135 sq. ft. The total cost of the station is estimated at Tls. 680,000, the barracks Tls. 650,000 and the S.V.C. magazine Tls. 6,000.

Completion of the police hospital on Ward Road will take place in the near future. It is admirably planned outside the Ward Road Gaol wall, and opposite the Gaol Hospital. The Committee also saw the two new gaol blocks of 460 cells, the administration block, juvenile block, and other new works.

Incinerator Operating.

At the Muirhead Road incinerator it was found that the fires had already been lighted. This week work has begun with burning 50 tons of refuse per day. This is to be increased until 150 tons per day are burned. The incinerator is a "Balmer," three-unit plant, with a cremating chamber for the carcases of diseased animals. The approximate cost is estimated at Tls. 450,000, exclusive of land. The incinerator plant has been supplied and erected by Messrs. Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd. A second incinerator—an "Inferno" furnace—with a capacity of 240 tons of refuse per day, is being erected on Penang Road. The gross quantity of refuse collected in the Settlement each day approximates a thousand tons.

New Abattoir.

The new abattoir and cattle shed on Sawgin Road, which will be completed by the end of 1932, will be a compact two-storey building, so constructed that it can be increased to four storeys when the demand for increased cattle lairage and abattoir service requires it. The two-storey building as designed provides lairage for 800 cattle, 100 buffalo, 1,300 sheep, 300 calves and 300 pigs. The total site area is now 13,937 the abattoir and lairage buildings occupy an area of approximately now 12.5; quarters and vaccine animal lairage occupy now 1,437. The area covered by structures is: abattoir, approximately 500,000 ft. super., quarters, 5,000 ft. super. There will be good ventilation and light, the live cattle accommodation being separated from the slaughter-houses by ample space. By the addition of two storeys to the building the capacity of the plant can be doubled. The total estimated cost is Tls. 1,650,000.

Concreteware Factory.

The concreteware factory, of course, is not a new municipal activity. It is working to capacity turning out pipes, manhole shafts and covers, pavement slabs, boundary stones, kerb stones, channels, M.C.R. stones, etc. More room for drying purposes would be acceptable. The visitors noticed that the output was moving away rapidly. The total quantity of cement used for all municipal purposes is considerably more than 1,000 tons per month.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4154.

8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 21 payable on December 31, 1931, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4155.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4100.

8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN. (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed, under the terms of issue thereof, on December 31, 1931, from which date interest will cease.

Debentures complete with coupons Nos. 22 to 60 must be lodged with the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, two clear days before payment.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4153.

ISSUE OF DUPLICATE DEBENTURE CERTIFICATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debenture Certificate hereunder specified has been declared to be lost and the public is warned against its negotiation.

Application has been made for the issue of a duplicate certificate, and should no objection be lodged with the Treasurer and Controller within 30 days from date hereof, the application will be complied with and the original certificate will be treated as cancelled.

Loan	Number	Nominal Value of Distinctive Debenture Tls.	Registered in the Name of
1923	D 18158	100	John Francis Davidson

In the reissue of the above Certificate, the words "Duplicate Certificate" will be printed thereon.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1931.

GRANTS-IN-AID TO FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

Requisite Qualifying Conditions.

The following conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council have been approved by the Council and are published for general information. Application forms may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building. The general conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to Chinese schools within the International Settlement will be published in a subsequent issue of the Municipal Gazette.

FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

General Conditions.

1. The purpose of the Council is to aid education by means of grants of money voted annually for schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council which satisfy the Council as to their administration, equipment, educational standard, and their need for financial assistance.

2. To qualify for a grant a school must comply with the conditions and requirements here stated, to the satisfaction of the Council.

Management.

3. A School must have a Governing Board responsible for the conduct and the finances of the School.

4. It is the duty of the Governing Board to see that the Admission and Attendance of pupils are carefully registered by or under the supervision of the Head Teacher or Principal, and to keep or cause to be kept the accounts of income and expenditure, which shall be duly audited.

5. The Governing Board will be supplied with a form of Annual Return which must be filled in immediately after the end of the school year and forwarded to the Council not later than September 1. Any other returns or information called for by the Council must be duly supplied.

6. Notice must be sent to the Council by the Governing Board, as soon as possible in each case, of every date upon which the School will be closed, or its ordinary work suspended, during the year. These dates should include the usual and any special holidays, and any closure on account of sickness.

Premises and Accommodation.

7. The premises must be sufficient, convenient and healthy, must be safe in case of fire, must have suitable and sufficient sanitary accommodation for the children and for the teachers, must be adequately lighted, ventilated, cleaned and drained, must be kept in proper repair, and must be suitably arranged, furnished and equipped for instruction.

Teaching Staff.

8. Every School must have a Head Teacher or Principal who shall be responsible for the general control of the school and for the supervision of the instruction.

9. The staff must be adequate. In considering the sufficiency and suitability of the staff of a school the Council will have regard to the arrangement of the premises for teaching purposes, the number of children in attendance, their organization and proficiency, the nature of the approved course of instruction, the qualification of each member of the staff and his suitability for the work assigned to him.

Courses of Study.

10. (*a*) The instruction must be in accordance with a suitable curriculum and syllabus framed with due regard to the circumstances and organization of the School, and must be of a type which conforms to the educational standards of the country whose nationals form the majority of its pupils.

(*b*) Patriotism and good citizenship should be encouraged in all schools, and no instruction likely to offend national susceptibilities or to create inter-racial animosity shall be permitted.

(*c*) The Course of Study, with an analysis thereof showing the number of hours given weekly to each subject, and the Time Table of each Class, must be displayed in a conspicuous position in the school.

11. Infant Classes will be recognized only if they partake of the nature of "Kindergarten" and are suitably equipped as such.

Allotment of Grants.

12. The allotment of grants-in-aid will be based on the quality of the work done, the financial needs of the school and the number of pupils in regular attendance.

13. The Council will decide each year whether a grant shall be made and to what purpose it shall be applied. A grant shall not be made to any school until it has been in existence one full year.

14. The grants will be paid quarterly, and may be revised or discontinued at any time for any sufficient reason.

GRANTS TO CHINESE SCHOOLS.

Committee to Assist Education Board.

The following Chinese ladies and gentlemen have accepted the invitation of the Council to assist the Education Board in considering applications for grants-in-aid to Chinese private schools in the Settlement:—Messrs. L. T. Yuan and K. H. Ling, Drs. Y. H. Ou, H. C. E. Liu, and Sidney K. Wei, Mrs. Pao-Kong Yang Shen, Dr. S. C. Liao, T. L. Kiah, Dr. Y. S. Tsao and Mrs. C. L. Hsia.

EDUCATION BOARD.

Membership.

The Council was informed at its meeting on November 25, that, owing to ill-health, Mr. Murakami, the Japanese member of the Education Board, had left for Japan and would not return for six weeks or possibly longer. It was, therefore, suggested that another Japanese member be invited to take Mr. Murakami's place on the Education Board during his absence.

Members agreed as to the desirability of securing continuity of the services of a Japanese member on the Board, and Mr. Okamoto was requested to submit a nomination, if possible, before the date of the next meeting.

Mr. K. Kuroda was subsequently nominated and has accepted the Council's invitation to serve during the absence of Mr. Murakami.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Foster Kemp to act as Superintendent.

During the absence on long leave next year of Mr. L. C. Healey, Superintendent of Education, his duties will be undertaken by Mr. G. S. Foster Kemp, Headmaster of the Public School for Chinese.

The Chinese Education Officer, Mr. Chen, informed the Education Board that his own duties as Chinese Education Officer kept him fully occupied and that it was not unlikely that, in the near future, he would have to apply for an Assistant. With the increase in the number of Municipal Chinese Schools, he found his official duties correspondingly heavier and it might be anticipated that, with the institution of the Chinese Committee for the consideration of applications from Chinese Schools for grants-in-aid, his duties would be still further increased. In the circumstances, therefore, the Board considered it would not be fair to Mr. Chen to require him to assume the additional responsibility entailed by his acting as Superintendent of Education for a period of eight or nine months.

PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR CHINESE.

Plans of the Primary School for Chinese, Eastern District, prepared by the Public Works Department, were inspected and formally approved by the Education Board on November 18.

JUNIOR SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Further progress in the provision of the new building for the Junior School for Boys in Tifeng Road awaits the submission of alternative sketch plans illustrating proposals for the utilization of the site.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS CURRICULUM.

Study of Chinese Language by Foreign Children.

Further consideration was given by the Education Board at its meeting on November 18, to the question of the study of the Chinese language by foreign children in the Municipal Schools. The Acting Secretary read a letter received from a member of the Board outlining his further views on the subject and suggesting that it might be of assistance if the desires of the parents of children could be ascertained and the proportion of parents who, if they had the alternative of Chinese or French, would choose the Chinese language for their children.

Replying to the Chairman, the Superintendent of Education stated that a communication could be prepared stating that in the opinion of the Board the teaching of the Chinese language was desirable, to which would be attached a questionnaire with a request that parents state their desire as to the teaching of the Chinese or French language. As before stated, the Chinese language was already taught in the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. Decision therefore was required as to whether it should be included in the curricula of the Girls' Schools and the junior Boys' School.

The Chairman expressed doubt as to whether this subject was sufficiently prominent in the curriculum of the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for boys to satisfy the desire of the Board.

With regard to the Girls' Schools, as the majority of pupils attending the Boone Road School were likely to remain permanently in Shanghai, it was suggested, as an experiment, that this subject should at the outset be included in the curriculum of this School.

In view of the opinions above expressed the Superintendent of Education suggested that as an initial step an investigation might be undertaken by the Director of Chinese Studies as to whether the instruction in Chinese at the Public and Thomas Hanbury School was being conducted on the right lines; and whether the text books in use were suitable. The Director of Chinese Studies might also be requested to submit recommendations with a view to ensuring that the teaching of this subject was conducted in such a manner and for such periods as would achieve the object desired by the Board.

The Director of Chinese Studies expressed his willingness to undertake this investigation and to submit a report for consideration. Pending receipt thereof, it was decided to take no action in the matter of circularizing the parents of pupils.

The Council confirmed the minutes of the Board on November 25.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Kiaochow Park.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. A. H. Hatherly for the acquisition for a sum of Tls. 32,502.75 of an area of mow 2.114 of unregistered land north of J. C. Lot 1138 for the site of Kiaochow Park, Western District.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

North Honan Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Liu King Teh for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 11,130 of an area of mow 0.279 from Cadastral Lot 600 (South of Tiendong Road) required for the scheduled widening of North Honan Road.

Macao and Tonquin Roads.

An area of mow 0.045 of unregistered land at the south-west corner of Macao and Tonquin Roads required for the scheduled widening of these roads has been surrendered by the Sing Hong Kee Construction Co. in exchange for an area of mow 0.002 of surplus creek land at the south-east corner of the above unregistered land and payment by the Council of a sum of Tls. 301 as equity of exchange.

PUBLIC PARKS.

Season Tickets Issued.

According to a Revenue Office report, 67,136 season tickets of admission to the public parks were issued prior to October 31, 1931. During November, a further 367 tickets were issued, making a total of 67,503.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4132.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4141.

HANDBOOK OF MUNICIPAL INFORMATION.

A NEW edition of the Handbook of Municipal Information, relating to the activities of the Council's Departments and its public services, has been prepared, and may be obtained on application to the Revenue Office at cost of $2.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4150.

CEMETERIES.

Revised Scales of Charges.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has approved revised scales of charges for grave spaces in the Municipal Cemeteries and for certain miscellaneous cemetery fees. These revised scales will be enforced from January 1, 1932.

Revised scales of charges are as follow:—

	Non-Residents.	Non-residents.
1st Class space:—		
Hungjao	Tls. 60	Tls. 100
Bubbling Well	90	100
Pahsienjao	50	80
2nd Class space:—		
Hungjao	30	60
Bubbling Well	90	—
Pahsienjao	50	—
Reservation Fee:—		
Hungjao	40	80
Bubbling Well	70	80
Pahsienjao	40	80

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

	Non-Residents.	Non-residents.
Grave Making	Tls. 15	Tls. 30
Still-born Children—space plus Making	25	50
Grave Making (ashes)	10	20

PRICE OF VAULTS

Adult	50 60
Child	30 40
Chinese Coffin	80 90
Ashes in urn	15 30

SALE OF VAULTS

Adult	70
Child	50
Chinese Coffin	100

CREMATION.

Cremation	Tls. 50
Cremation including ordinary urn	60
Cremation including niche in Columbarium	80
Cremation including ordinary urn, and niche in Columbarium	90
Niche in Columbarium (replacement of ashes)	20
Niche in Columbarium (for remains cremated elsewhere)	30
Reservation of niche, not including fee for use	20

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 19, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4134.

GAME SEASON.

NOTICE is hereby given that the close season for pheasants, deer, hare and partridges will expire on September 30.

The sale of hen pheasants and of pheasants denuded of their feathers is absolutely prohibited.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 27, 1931.

1932 Road Widg plan. Checked w Lands 5/12/31

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid - night, November 28, 1931.

	Foreign. (Cases notified among persons resident within Settlement limits or in immediate neighbourhood. (Estimated Population 37,710)	Chinese. (Cases notified within Settlement limits. (Estimated Population 297,790).	Deaths among resident Chinese. (Estimated Population 987,580).	Cases.
Smallpox		1	5	8
Scarlet Fever		0	0	2
Diphtheria		2	0	3
Cerebrospinal Fever		0	1	1
Tuberculosis		1*	14	24*
Cholera		0	0	0
Typhoid Fever		4	8	11
Paratyphoid Fever		1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery		2	2	3
Bacillary Dysentery		4		
Plague		0	0	0
Malaria		0	0	4
Beri beri		2	1	0
Schistosomiasis		1	0	0
Typhus Fever		1	0	0
Measles		8	4	5
Total Deaths from all Causes		11	333	—

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

314 persons attended the concert on November 29.

The Ninth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, December 6, at 9.15 p.m.

Assistant Conductor: ADRIAN DE KEYSER

with the collaboration of the Schneider Trio (Austria)

Professor Baron ANATOL VIETINGHOFF-SCHEEL (Clavicembalo)

REMZA WASCHITZ (Violin)

Professor WOLFGANG SCHNEIDER (Violoncello)

OLD MASTERS

ORCHESTRAL AND CHAMBER MUSIC WORKS

PROGRAMME.

1.—OVERTURE "Iphigenia in Aulis" ..... *Gluck* 1714—1787

2.—PRAELUDIUM Adagio Gavotte and Rondo (Orchestral arr. by S. Bachrich) .... *Bach* 1685—1750

for Strings only

3.—TWO SONATAS "Clavicembalo Solo" ..... *Scarlatti* 1659—1725

4.—CONCERT for Clavicembalo, Violin and Violoncello ..... *G. Ph. Teleman* 1681—1767

5.—BALLET SUITE (Orchestrated by F. Mottl) ..... *Rameau* 1683—1764

6.—TRIO in C major for Clavicembalo, Violin and Violoncello *Mozart* 1756—1791

7.—OVERTURE "Egmont" ..... *Beethoven* 1770—1827

An application to the Municipal Council from Dr. F. Reiss that the Division of Dermatology of the Chinese Red Cross Hospital be permitted to investigate the causative organism of "Hongkong Foot" among foreign school children has been refused, the Council being unable to give facilities inasmuch as the consent of the children's parents is necessary.

GENERAL MUNICIPAL RATE ASSESSMENT.

Council Valuation on Mission Property Reviewed.

The Municipal Council on November 25 confirmed the recommendation of the Rate Assessors to reduce the valuation for Municipal rating purposes of the new premises of the Augustinian Procuration at 110 Avenue Road, which include a private chapel and bedrooms for priests temporarily in Shanghai. Dr. Wilhelm on behalf of the Augustinian Procuration, the owners of the property, stated to the Rate Assessors at their sitting on November 20, that their protest against the assessment based on a monthly rental of Tls. 560 was on the ground that this assessment was out of all proportion to that placed on adjoining properties. In support of this contention, he produced a list of rentals paid in respect of the premises referred to. The type of development of house No. 110 differed greatly from that of an ordinary residence inasmuch as the upper floor contained a number of very small bedrooms or cubicles which were provided for the temporary accommodation of priests belonging to the Order during their brief sojourns in Shanghai. Moreover, one large room on the ground floor was designed as a private chapel and used exclusively for that purpose. In the opinion of the owners, it was unlikely that a monthly rental of more than Tls. 300 could be obtained if this house were leased. They, therefore, petitioned that the assessment be based on this figure.

Replying to the Chairman (Mr. A. P. Nazer), Dr. Wilhelm stated that the total cost of the building, including extras, did not exceed Tls. 45/46,000.

For the Council, Mr. R. S. Winter submitted that for assessment purposes a comparison with the neighbouring properties was inequitable, the latter properties being old and due for early demolition. The condition of these houses was such that they could not command high rentals. As house No. 110 was occupied by the owners it was difficult to estimate what rental it would command if leased, owing to its particular and comparatively expensive type of development. He, therefore, submitted that the only basis for assessment was the rental which the owners would be called upon to pay if they leased these premises instead of erecting such a building for their own occupation. The Council had accepted the owners' figure as the cost of the building although the contractor had stated that this figure would be exceeded.

Dr. Wilhelm agreed that the neighbouring properties referred to were of old construction; at the same time he submitted that the respective assessments were disproportionate. He was unable to agree that the assessment on this new building should be based on construction costs since the provision of numerous small bedrooms and a chapel involved considerable additional expenditure which had, of necessity, to be incurred to meet the specific requirements of the owner-occupiers. He, therefore, submitted that this building could not be placed in the same category as one which had been designed for ordinary residential purposes and in respect of which the owner would naturally expect a reasonable rate of return on his investment.

After discussion, it was unanimously recommended that for assessment purposes the monthly rental figure be reduced to Tls. 490.

TWO CHINESE LAND COMMISSIONERS.

Appointment is Discussed By Council.

The proposed appointment of two Chinese Land Commissioners was considered at the Council meeting held on November 25, when, after discussion, it was decided that the Chairman would bring forward the Chinese proposal in the course of his speech at the next Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

A member suggested that, in the event of no objection being raised by the Ratepayers Meeting, it should be possible to arrange with the Consular Body for the necessary approval to be obtained.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4152.

DISPOSAL PLANT FOR CONDEMNED CARCASES AND REJECTED MEAT.

WITH effect from December 1, 1931, all dead animals, condemned carcases, organs, parts, etc., will be dealt with at the Municipal Disposal Plant, 29 Fearon Road.

Compensation will be paid, after official inspection, according to the following scale:—

Animals	ex
Dairies and	
Cattlesheds	from $1.00 to $30.00 each.
Horses	from $1.00 to $15.00 each.
Pigs	from $1.00 to $ 5.00 each.
Sheep	from $0.10 to $ 1.00 each.

Rejected carcases, organs and parts, 3 to 5 cents per lb.

By order,
J. M. McKEE.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1931.

No. 4151. PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Notification of Communicable Disease.

MEDICAL Practitioners are hereby informed that, with effect from date and until further notice, the following are added to the List of Notifiable Diseases:

1. Schistosomiasis.
2. Measles.

By order,
J. M. McKEE.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 26, 1931.

LAND COMMISSION.

CASE No. 224.

Scheduled widening of Boone Road, Cadastral Lot 902, heard in the Council Chamber on Thursday, November 19, 1931.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. H. M. Cumine appears on behalf of the registered owner, Mr. S. Matsumoto, who is also present, and Mr. R. Winter appears on behalf of the Council.

Mr. Cumine states his case in the following terms:—Gentlemen of the Land Commission, You are here to consider the claim of my client, Mr. S. Matsumoto, the owner of Cadastral Lot 902 Northern, for the surrender of an area of mow 0.141 ex this lot for the widening of Boone Road, a very important thoroughfare in the Northern District and located at its most important point. I do not think I need to dwell very much on the value of this lot and the area required for the surrender, as the question of value has been very thoroughly dealt with in my letter addressed to the Secretary of the Council on January 13 last, which reads as follows:—

"Dear Sir, We are instructed by Mr. S. Matsumoto, the owner of Cad. Lot 902 to communicate to you his claim for compensation for the compulsory surrender of an area, measuring mow 0.141 ex the above lot for the widening of Boone Road.

"In submitting his claim, we are to state that in widening a road from its existing width of 30 feet to that of 50 feet, no betterment can be admitted, especially in the district where this lot is located. A wider thoroughfare in the vicinity of Woosung and Boone Roads, close to the neighbourhood of the Hongkew market, is quite indifferent in respect to revenue production of the land. In fact it cannot be denied that, if there is any betterment at all, it will be enjoyed by the Council who will reap a larger return in rates, as a result of our client's efforts in having his property redeveloped on present lines. In our client's opinion, it is perfectly obvious it is the Council who will be the party to pay for the betterment resulting for our client's redevelopment. Our client, therefore, does not deem it equitable that only landowners are called upon to pay for betterment of property when the reverse does not apply.

"Moreover, the present widening does not in any way improve the land concerned and the shops built thereon, nor does it contribute thereto any more benefits other than those already enjoyed by our client.

"It is our client's view that whereas his lot has been reduced in depth with the consequent shallower shops, the Council gains a wider road than heretofore for the general traffic and a considerable appreciation in its revenues, especially Municipal rates, which, as far as can be ascertained, are increased by much above Tls. 2,000 per annum. It may be argued that a wider road will allow a greater height for the adjacent buildings, but practice has definitely demonstrated that such is not the case. A wider road, therefore, does not confer betterment upon any adjacent lot, unless the road to be widened is very much less than 30 feet wide in a congested area.

"In surrendering the required area as scheduled our client has lost 1,024 square feet of land, or to put it as practically as possible, he has actually been deprived of 1,011 square feet of floor space on each of the four stories. The present building, with an area of 11,650 superficial feet, has cost our client Tls. 102,730 (or, say, Tls. 885 per fong of 100 square feet) as shown below:—

	Tls.
Front Block (9 shops) 6,022 sq. ft. yielding a total monthly rent of	1,300
Rear Block (10 houses) 5,428 sq. ft. yielding a total monthly rent of	1,020
Total Building Area 11,650 sq. ft. Total Month Rent	Tls. 2,320

"From the foregoing you will note that the rates of annual gross rental return upon superficial feet of building of four stories are:—

For the Front Block, Tls. 2.60 per annum.

For the Rear Block, Tls. 2.25 per annum.

"To surrender this area it clearly shows that our client loses in his property a potential value to the extent of Tls. 21,804 calculated as follows:—

	Tls.
Building area of 1,011 superficial feet, calculated at Tls. 2.60 per annum per superficial foot will yield annually	2,618.49
Less 15 per cent for outgoings	392.77
Nett Return	Tls. 2,225.72
Which, capitalized at 7 per cent per annum gives a value of	31,751.00
Deduct cost of Buildings at Tls. 885 per fong of 100 sq. ft.	9,947.00
Value of Land Tls.	21,804.00

which is our client's loss, therefore his claim; in the calculation of which the maximum height to which his buildings could be erected has not been taken into account."

I feel sure you will not be prejudiced by the claim advanced by Mr. S. Okano on behalf of my client on June 21st last year which was Tls. 5,178 representing Tls. 58,000 per mow for the area to be surrendered; and I hope you will not view with disfavour the claim I submitted on behalf of my client viz: Tls. 21,804 for the area in question which works out at Tls. 154,638 per mow for the sole reason of there being a big difference between the two claims. The original claim of Tls. 58,000 per mow, which was withdrawn by my client was obviously ridiculously low as was the Council's offer of Tls. 4,700 which was calculated at the rate of Tls. 50,000 per mow in July last year bearing in mind the figures of recent transactions; as, after the Council has signified that the matter be referred to the Land Commission on January 26th in view of the considerable difference between the claim and the Council's offer, the Council increased very recently its offer to Tls. 5,640 representing Tls. 60,000 per mow less one third for betterment. This clearly shows that the Council has also been conscious of the material increase in land values recently. This increased offer, however, was not acceptable to my client.

Gentlemen, I submit that the figures contained in my letter dated January 13th last were the result of very conservative and careful calculations based upon actual facts respecting cost of building and revenue; and if any property has changed hands at figures less than those shown in my calculations with confirmed results, I must ask you not to take them as criterion and say that such property had only changed hands without being conscious of its true economic and potential values.

That is why that the value of property has suddenly risen very rapidly in this city. It was the result of the sudden consciousness of the potential value of property in Shanghai on the part of those who have money to invest here. The only reliable value of land is that based on its actual capability of development.

As regards betterment my client cannot agree that he will in any way be benefited by this widening as the prosperity of this section of Boone Road cannot be impaired by even a narrower road than it was, nor improved by a wider one than it is at present. The trade of this locality does not need a wider thoroughfare. The widening has been scheduled more as a measure to cope with the various traffic problems and reducing congestion of other roads.

So far as I can see I have outlined in my letter that in the re-development of this property, the public has been benefited to the extent of more than Tls. 2,000 a year in rates which was very insignificant before re-development. And if you will capitalize this increase at 7 per cent interest p.a., you will find that the surrendered area of Mow 0.141 has a value of Tls. 28,570 to the Council; while my client is only asking Tls. 21,804.

Gentlemen, this is my client's case before you and I ask you to bear in mind that the sudden rise in the value of property in Shanghai recently is nothing but the result of growing consciousness and justifiable realization of the true potential value of landed property here on the part of investors and not the outcome of reckless speculation.

In response to an enquiry from Mr. Winter as to whether or not the claimant has any contracts for the erection of houses and shops on this site, Mr. Cumine furnishes the following figures:

	Tls.
Cost of the buildings, including windows	98,000
Electric wiring	950
Gas fittings	840
Water installation, no figure available	
Architects fees	2,940
Total	Tls. 102,730

Continuing Mr. Winter says that the owner's claim is at the rate of Tls. 154,000 per mow while the Council's offer is at the rate of Tls. 60,000 per mow. It is difficult to understand such a vast disparity until it is revealed from an analysis of the claim that the owner has arrived at his valuation by taking the gross rentals derived from the whole of the site—some 19,000 square feet—and attributed such rentals to the actual area occupied by the buildings only, that is, 11,650 square feet. He suggests the following amended valuation:

Actual gross rentals of the shops and houses (according to figures supplied to the Revenue Office)	Tls. 27,480
Less 20 per cent for outgoings	5,496
Net amount of rent	Tls. 21,984

Mr. Winter submits that it is reasonable to allow 20 per cent for outgoings instead of 15 per cent as suggested by the claimant, because the premises being recently built, the assessed value of the land would be considerably below the present market value. Undoubtedly the next assessment would give a much higher valuation. Capitalizing the nett rentals of Tls. 21,984 at 7 per cent would yield a sum of Tls. 314,057

Less cost of buildings (which in the Council's estimation is the lowest cost for which they could be built)	125,000
Giving Cost of Land	Tls. 189,057

The value, after improvement, of the remaining area of mow 2.647 would be on this valuation at the rate of about Tls. 71,000 per mow, so that the Council's offer of Tls. 60,000 per mow, before improvement, appeared to be fair and reasonable.

As regards betterment, the road was being widened from 30 feet to 50 feet giving facilities for an increased volume of traffic which would naturally mean more pedestrians as prospective customers of better class shops which could and would be put up. These better class shops would, of course, command higher rentals. In the circumstances therefore, a deduction of 1/3 for betterment seemed equitable.

Responding, Mr. Cumine says he does not like to quote examples of land sales in the vicinity as he does not regard such sale values as a criterion which causes Mr. Berents (a Land Commissioner) to remark that nevertheless such values are an "indication."

The Commissioners announce that the award will be given in due course.

AWARD.

That compensation be paid to the registered owner at the rate of Tls. 65,000 per mow for the scheduled area of mow. 0.141 equalling	Tls. 9,165
less betterment	2,290
Nett Compensation	Tls. 6,875

H. BERENTS,
N. L. SPARKE,
H. G. F. ROBINSON } *Land Commissioners. 1931-1932*

E. A. LONG,
Secretary.

November 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Nov. 21-28.

Fire Brigade.

The appointment of Probationary Sub-Officer W. S. Spottiswoode is confirmed from November 19.

Public Health Department.

The appointment of Mr. T. S. Griffiths, Sanitary Overseer, is confirmed from August 1.

Dr. Shupei Shu is appointed Chinese Veterinary Surgeon on three months probation from January 1, 1932.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Russian Company.

Lieutenant C. I. Starkoff resigns his Commission with effect from November 28.

MOTOR 'BUS STOPS.

At the Council meeting on November 25, a member referred to the inconvenience and potential danger caused by the existing practice under which motor 'buses draw up on the near side of traffic signals at street crossings. His suggestion was adopted that the Traffic Committee be requested to consider the feasibility of requiring these vehicles to draw up on the far side of street crossings for the purpose of taking up and setting down passengers.

WHARFAGE DUES ON FLOOD RELIEF SUPPLIES.

Letters were submitted to the Council meeting on November 25, from the Commissioner of Customs and the Municipality of Greater Shanghai stating that the Minister of Finance had authorized the exemption from taxes and duties of food supplies imported for flood relief purposes and requesting that the Council would cooperate by foregoing wharfage dues thereon.

As the Council complied with a similar request in 1921, it was unanimously decided to approve the application.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4147.

BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Clause 6 of the Bicycle Licence Conditions has been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

"6.—That the licence number plate issued by the Council be attached to the left-rear horizontal fork of the bicycle, as indicated."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1331.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4146.

MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from January 1, 1932, Clause 5 of the licence conditions for Motor Bicycles and Motor Delivery Tricycles will be amended as follows and renumbered 6:—

"6.—That the number plates issued with this licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee, when he will cause the said plates to be returned to the Revenue Office of the Council, and that he be responsible also for the payment of the licence fee whilst the plates remain registered in his name, whether the vehicle is used or not."

Simultaneously the present condition No. 6 will be changed to No. 5.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1931.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

During the month 79 calls were received :—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	57	7	5	69
False Alarms (good intent)	6	—	—	6
" (malicious)	2	—	—	2
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	1	—	—	1
	67	7	5	79
Damage.				
Inside Settlement Limits (Fgn. Tls.2,055—Ch. Tls.206,878)	208,933	—	—	208,933
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls.30—Ch. Tls.3,622)	—	3,652	—	3,652
	208,933	3,652	—	212,585
Risk.				
Within Settlement Limits (Fgn.Tls.2,368,500-Ch.Tls.3,765,815)	6,134,315	—	—	6,134,315
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. 13,000—Ch. Tls.161,000)	—	174,000	—	174,000
	6,134,315	174,000	—	6,308,315
Lives Lost	7	—	—	7
Firemen Injured	7	—	1	8
Other Persons Injured	8	1	1	10
Buildings Destroyed (Including 14 Straw Huts)	5	10	—	15
" Damaged	24	—	—	24
Mileage to fires	379½	54	53½	487
Water used (Gallons)	569,650	29,350	—	599,000
Hose laid (Feet)	46,380	5,800	1,750	53,930
	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.	Hrs. Mins.
Time occupied at fires	213.49	7.25	19.47	241.01
Escapes & Ladders used (Feet)	2017½	127	35	2179½

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 19,760 hours.

There were several serious outbreaks during the month, the following being more particularly worthy of note:—

October 3rd. at 3.30 a.m. S.S. Kian (1460 tons).—Flour and general cargo were well alight in No. 2 hold of the S.S. Kian, anchored opposite Nantao Wharf, and the Nantao Brigade were at work when the Customs and Brigade Floats arrived. The fire was located in the lower hold against the forward bulkhead and it was necessary to remove a considerable quantity of the cargo in order to direct jets to the blaze. This was extremely difficult on account of the heat and dense smoke and gas masks had to be used continuously. The bulkhead between the affected hold and the stokehold became red-hot and, in order to reduce this, a hole was cut through the bulkhead and a jet directed through the opening to the seat of the outbreak. After several hours' strenuous work, the fire was brought completely under control and the ship was then moved to a wharf at Nantao, being taken on the following day to Pootung, where a detachment of the Brigade remained in attendance until the greater part of the cargo was removed.

October 10th. at 3.5 p.m. Z 14 Miller Road (Vulcanizing Shop).—This fire, which originated in a store containing large quantities of old motor tyres and vulcanizing materials, at the corner of Miller and Woochang Roads, proved to be the fiercest that the Brigade has had to deal with for many months, a District Call, to which seven machines from Hongkew and Central Divisions responded, being given. When the first machines arrived three premises were found to be a mass of flame on the ground and upper floors—with the fire spreading rapidly to adjoining premises on both sides—and a call for assistance was promptly given. The flames were so fierce that they spread across Miller and Woochang Roads, a distance of approximately 50 and 40 feet respectively setting fire to the doors and windows of shops on the opposite corners, and for some time it appeared that the outbreak would spread through a very congested and inflammable block of shops and dwellings; the combined Divisions, however, succeeded in mastering it after a hard fight lasting about an hour.

Five premises were severely damaged, four others suffered slightly, and the doors and windows of four shops on the opposite side of the road were affected.

Three officers sustained slight burns.

October 20th. at 12.36 p.m. 406 Honan Road.—This outbreak started in the upper rear portion of premises used as a fan and scroll shop near the corner of Nanking and Honan Roads and, aided by the flimsy construction of this and the adjoining buildings, as well as a considerable number of unauthorized additions, such as the covering over of back yards, etc., the fire quickly assumed serious proportions and threatened the whole of a very extensive and valuable block. Central Division were handicapped by the difficulty they experienced in tackling the rear of the outbreak through the affected and neighbouring premises being walled-in; after little more than an hour's work, however, they extinguished the fire, the upper portions of the fan shop and a sliver shop adjoining being severly damaged.

October 22nd. at 2.34 a.m. X. 2 Ichang Road. — An outbreak amongst a large quantity of cotton in the scutching room, which formed part of the ground floor of the 3-storeyed Sung Sing Cotton Mill, had gained a very extensive hold when the first machines from Sinza Station arrived, it being evident that it had been alight for some considerable time before the Brigade was called, and while every precaution was being taken to prevent the fur-

ther spread of the fire, an assistance call was sent in, three machines from Bubbling Well responding.

The flames had spread to an authorized bamboo and matshed scaffolding, erected on the outside of the building for the support of sun blinds, and spread along this structure to the windows of the upper floors on the west side, where, coupled with the dense smoke given off from the fire in the scutching room, they caused a very serious panic amongst several hundred females employed on the first and second floors, the mill authorities having failed to give the order for them to cease work. The frightened employees rushed to the exits, which, however, they found barred and bolted with the exception of one on each floor, with the result that there was considerable congestion and overloading, and they became trapped on the landing. Immediate steps were taken to rescue the helpless victims and a call was sent in the meantime for the emergency ambulances and rescue van. Of eleven people conveyed to hospital, six were certified dead, the remaining five being severely injured.

This unfortunate incident serves as an illustration of the indifference shown by the owners of certain mills and other industrial buildings towards the very grave necessity for the maintenance of adequate means of escape for their employees.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—Ninety-three calls were received during the month.

INSPECTIONS AND/OR TESTS OF FIRE INSTALLATIONS, BUILDINGS AND STREET HYDRANTS

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. LICENCES.			
(a) Premises of applicants for Licences ..	91	—	91
(b) Re-inspection of the above	64	—	64
2. LICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	741	—	741
(b) Garages, Motor Show Rooms and Repair Shops	25	—	25
(c) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc..	37	—	37
(d) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	—	—	—
(e) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods (Storage)	14	—	14
(f) Inspections as the result of complaints	4	—	4
3. Buildings under construction	646	21	667
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS			
(a) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	17	—	17
(b) Retail Stores (Foreign and Chinese) ..	2	—	2
(c) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works, etc.	37	—	37
(d) Godowns and Wharves	10	—	10
(e) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	15	—	15
(f) Miscellaneous Inspections	—	—	—
(g) Inspections as the result of complaints	11	—	11
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	43	7	50
Total ..	1,757	28	1,785
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants.			
(a) Private Pumping Connections	818	21	839
(b) S.W.W. Street Hydrants..	2	2,594	2,596
(c) Private Hydrants	656	131	787
Total ..	1,476	2,746	4,222
7. Breaches of Council Regulations noted ..			54
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests..			201
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits ..			
(a) Landing and/or Storage			78
(b) Transportation within Settlement			62

J. GORDON DYBON, *Chief Officer.*

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender.*

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Detailed Information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 17 Foochow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Supply of Foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment S.V.C. for a period of 12 months as from January 1, 1932 :—	—	December 7, 11 a.m.
	Group A. Meat, Game, Eggs, Fish, etc.		
	,, B. Vegetables and Fruit		
	,, C. Butter, Milk, Groceries		
	,, D. Bread		
	,, E. Catering for Detachment Canteen		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

FIRE BRIGADE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

	Lubricating Oils—1932 Contract—Fire Brigade.		
24	Branded Motor Oils, 1st Quality Light Medium Heavy Extra Heavy Special Heavy Cup Greases in barrels, (price per lb.)	in 50 Gallon Drums (Price per Gallon) —	December 16, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 *(Amended)*	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, ,, ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 *(Amended)*	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles *(Amended)* Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	,,

Information under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

	Convicts Food Supply :— Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction :—		
15	Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs to 1 picul) 1,200 pcls per mensem Wheat (133 ,, ,, ,, ,,) 85 ,, ,, ,, Flat Green Beans(,, ,, ,, ,,) 145 ,, ,, ,, Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs to 1 picul) 125 pcls per mensem. For three or six months from January 1, 1932. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.	—	December 16, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

32/21	Supply of Tools for the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 14, 1932
32/33	Supply of 570 gallons of street marking paint during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 8, 1932
32/26	Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 7, 11 a.m. *Re-advertised*
31/110	Supply of 50,000 Jarrah Wood Paving Blocks.	—	December 10, 11 a.m.
31/113	Electrical Installation at Administration Block and Indian Warders' Quarters, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	December 17, 11 a.m.
31/114	Electrical Installation at Western District Primary School for Chinese, Sinza Road.	—	December 17, 11 a.m.
31/115	Erection of Eastern District Primary School for Chinese, Cadastral Lot 2231, Eastern.	—	December 17, 11 a.m.
31/116	Supply of Steel Doors, Windows, Point Police Station and Barracks.	—	December 17, 11 a.m.
31/117	Supply of 325 Tons of Steel Reinforcing Bars of Various Sizes.	—	December 23, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Police Force. Tender No. 409 ; Supply of 2,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels.

	Price per pair		*Price per pair*
Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	s.12/4d.	Shing Tai	$7.10
†Ilbert & Co., (1931) Ltd.	12/2	*Ah Shing & Co.	7.25*
	14/6		7.15
	14/6		7.00
‡Walker, Turner & Co., Ltd.	10/6½		6.90
Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	9/– Without Duty		6.75
	8/8 ,, ,,	Han Chang Co.	6.64
Jessfield Leather Co.	$7.80	Sho Kee Shoes & Co.	6.60
Eastern Products Co.	7.40		6.50
The Oriental Constr. & Trading Co.	7.20		

*Accepted 3,000 pairs.

†Indicates duty, dues and surtax based on £—G.$ cross rate of 3.75. Any fluctuations for Council's account.

‡Indicates price based on present duty. Any increase or decrease for Council's account.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

Police Force. Tender No. 410 ; Supply of 4,000 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots.

	Price per pair
†Ilbert & Co., (1931) Ltd.	s.10/6d.
	13/–
	12/11
Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	10/6
‡Walker, Turner & Co., Ltd.	9/11
Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	7/9 Without duty
	7/8 ,, ,,
Jessfield Leather Co.	$7.50
Eastern Products Co.	7.50

	Price per pair
The Oriental Construction & Trading Co.	$7.10
Shing Tai	7.00
*Ah Shing & Co.	7.10
	6.90
	6.70
	6.50*
Sho Kee Shoes & Co.	6.20
	6.10
Han Chang Co.	6.19

*Accepted 3,000 pairs.

†Indicates duty, dues and surtax based on £—G.$ cross rate of 3.75. Any fluctuations for Council's account.

‡Indicates price based on present duty. Any increase or decrease for Council's account.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/9.

The tender of Messrs. Shun Tah Lumber Co. for the supply of Various Hardwoods, Japanese Pine, etc. for the year ending December 31, 1932, has been accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/29.

Messrs. Fagan & Company's tender for the supply of Dampcourse and supply and laying of Roofing Felt for the year ending December 31, 1932, has been accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/25.

The tender of Messrs. Puo Kee for labour, plant and materials for Sheet Piling and excavation of Sewerage and drainage pipe trenches for 1932, has been accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/104. Erection of Cell Block R/S and Juvenile Block—Ward Road Gaol.

	Tls.
Chien Sing & Co.	599,000
Lin King Kee & Co.	587,000
Ah Hong & Co.	560,000
Poan Young Foo	536,400
Kung Dah Trading Co.	535,000
Sang Kan Kee Constr. Co.	528,600
Ching Sung Kee	513,500
Kung Yik & Co.	488,000

	Tls.
S. V. Chen Kee	487,500
The New Shanghai Constr. Co.	486,600
Wing Chong Tai	473,000
Hsin Heng & Co.	463,000
Sing Sung Kee & Co.	452,000
Wong Ming Kee Constr. Co.	438,200
Cheng Tai & Co.	438,000
*Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	426,000*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/24 ; Supply of Electrical Stores to the Workshops for the year ending December 31, 1932. The following tenders have been accepted :—

Messrs. The China Engineers Ltd.

Wire, bell, lead-covered 1/036 twin.
,, D.C.C. 14 G. to 30 G.
,, D.S.C. 20 G. to 36 G.
,, Electric 1/064.
,, ,, 1/044.
,, ,, 19/044.
,, ,, 19/064.
,, ,, 7/064.
,, ,, 7/044.
,, ,, 7/036.

Wire, lead-covered 1/044 twin.
,, ,, 1/044 triple.
,, ,, 1/064 twin.
,, ,, 7/064 ,,
,, ,, 7/044 ,,
,, ,, 7/036 ,,
,, ,, 19/18 ,,
,, Tyre sheathed 11/012.
,, flexible, 5 amp. twin 40/0076.
,, ,, 5 amp. 23/0076.
,, ,, 10 amp. twin 70/0076.

Messrs. The General Electric Co. of China Ltd.

The remainder of the contract.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1931. No. 1340

REVISION OF THE POWER COMPANY'S TARIFF.

Increased Rates for Certain Services Authorized.

On the recommendation of the Public Utilities Committee the Council on December 9 approved certain increases in the Shanghai Power Company's tariff of charges, effective from January 1, 1932.

At a meeting of the Public Utilities Committee on November 23 (Mr. A. D. Bell being absent during this discussion), a letter was submitted by the Shanghai Power Co., in accordance with the provisions of clause 9 of exhibit "D" of the franchise agreement, in which approval was sought of an increase in the tariff of charges.

The Company set forth reasons for these increases. It pointed out that the cost of fuel in September was 20 per cent higher than that prevailing in 1928, and that for the year ended September 30, 1931, this cost was up 13.6 per cent. The proportion of fuel costs to total generation expenditure for the year was 79.8 per cent, which gave "a clear indication of the vital effect of the increased cost of fuel upon the Company's operation." The total cost of the generation of electrical energy, inclusive of fuel and other charges for the September quarter of 1931, showed an increase of 11.1 per cent as compared with like costs in 1928. It was also pointed out that exchange had increased the cost of imported plant, that Customs duties were higher, that foreign staff pay had been increased to meet the high cost of living and exchange adjustment had been made, while the Chinese staff also had to be paid more wages. It was added that whilst in the circumstances the terms of the Company's franchise provided means for seeking a general increase in the supply rates, it was not the Company's present proposal to require such relief, but rather to obtain the Council's approval of a modification of the charges in respect of certain rates as an interim measure in the hope that a betterment of conditions in the not too distant future might avoid the necessity for a general rate revision.

New Charges.

The Company proposed the following increases:—

Lighting and fans, outdoor sign and flood lighting, an increase of one tael cent per kilowatt hour (11 to 12c.) An increase of 9.1 per cent.

Domestic utility rates. Heating (radiator) rate, an increase of one tael cent per kilowatt hour (3 to 4c) or 33⅓ per cent. Combined heating and cooking rate, remains at Tls. 0.03 per kilowatt hour, with a minimum charge of Tls. 4 per month.

Hire rates. Electric motors, one to five h.p. the same, then charges on new and higher scale, average increase being 26.9 per cent on motors of larger capacity only.

Hire of cookers. Tls. 0.75 per month; or if with full installation of wiring, Tls. 1.50 per month (50 per cent increase).

Public and private road lighting, water heating and power are among the services not increased.

The Treasurer & Controller reported to the Committee that he had had several communications from and interviews with the Vice-President and General Manager of the Company, and that the Company's financial records had been examined by officials of his Department. As a result thereof, he was of the opinion that the tariff revision now applied for was justified. He accordingly recommended that it be approved by the Council and that the tentative agreement he had reached with Mr. Taylor that the new tariff would remain in force for a full year, with the proviso that either party might re-open the matter in the event of some unforeseen and significant factor arising during that period, be confirmed.

Costs Of Production.

Replying to the Chairman, the Treasurer stated that under the terms of the franchise agreement any increase in the tariff rate was based on the costs of production, a comparison being made between the figure obtaining in 1928 and that applying at the time application for an increase was made.

Whilst agreeing that the application for an increase in the rate for lighting which might be regarded as a "sheltered" industry was reasonable, a member observed that the Company did not propose to increase the rates for current used competitively—as for cookers. He suggested that the Council should consider very carefully whether the granting of the increase imposed an unfair handicap on competitors of the Power Company.

The remaining proposals relative to an increase in the tariff rates were regarded as reasonable and were recommended for approval.

Mr. Arthur de C. Sowerby has accepted the Council's invitation to serve on the Board of Film Censors.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4156.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 18, 1931, and re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 4, 1932, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 10, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4157.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending March 31, 1932, is due on January 1, 1932. From this date rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will cease to be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

As a convenience to Chinese ratepayers, no alteration will be made in the method of collecting rates on Chinese style buildings.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 10, 1931.

THREE POLICE OFFICERS AWARDED MEDALS.

The Chairman of the Council has received the following letter from General Ho Ying-ching, Minister of War:—

Capt. Martin, Commissioner of Police, Mr. Aiers, Director of Criminal Investigation, and Mr. Givens, Chief of the Political Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council, have earned much credit for preserving peace and order. This Ministry, therefore, petitioned the National Government, and has obtained its sanction, to confer on each of them the First Class "A" Medal of the Military, Naval and Air Forces, as encouragement.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on December 9. There were present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten (Chairman), Messrs. G. W. Sheppard (Vice-Chairman), A. D. Bell, J. W. Carney, S. L. Hsu, A. J. Hughes, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, L. T. Yuan, the Secretary General, the Acting Secretary, the Chinese Adviser and the Press Information Officer.

MINUTES CONFIRMED.

The Council at its meeting on December 9 confirmed the following Committee minutes:—

Public Utilities Committee of November 23.

Works Committee of November 24.

Staff Committee of November 27.

Education Board of December 2.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

The Public Utilities Committee met on November 23. There were present:—Messrs. J. W. Carney (in the Chair), A. D. Bell, N. Leslie, O. Okamato, C. C. Woo, T. D. Woo, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Controller, the Secretary General, and the Acting Secretary.

The Works Committee met on November 24. There were present: —Messrs. A. D. Bell (Chairman), T. Funatsu, A. J. Hughes, K. H. Ling, L. T. Yuan, the Treasurer & Controller, the Commissioner of Public Works and Mr. J. C. Greig (for the Secretary).

The Staff Committee met on November 27. There were present:— Messrs. J. W. Carney (in the Chair), O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, the Treasurer and Controller and the Acting Secretary.

The Education Board met on December 2. There were present: —Rev. G. W. Sheppard (Chairman), Mr. A. D. Bell, Mr. K. Kuroda, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Drs. H. C. E. Liu and Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Deputy Treasurer, the Superintendent of Education and the Acting Secretary.

MUNICIPAL RATE.

Beginning with the first quarter of 1932, the Municipal Rate on all foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will cease to be called for by Municipal Council collectors, but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, upon receipt of the demand note. This procedure has been adopted in order to effect economies in the foreign collecting staff. As a convenience to Chinese ratepayers, no alteration will be made in the method of collecting the rate on Chinese style buildings.

PRIVATE CHINESE SCHOOLS IN THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT.

Municipal Council's Policy Briefly Outlined; Carefully Drafted General Conditions For Grants-in-Aid Apply To All Schools Seeking Financial Help.

The Shanghai Municipal Council desires to see private Chinese schools in the Settlement brought as far as possible into line with the code of Chinese schools in territory under Chinese jurisdiction. The Council recognizes that almost all the non-municipal schools for Chinese children in the International Settlement are under Chinese control, with no limitations thereto save those necessarily set by the special circumstances of the Settlement. It also recognizes that the Education Bureau of Greater Shanghai is by Chinese law the proper authority to exercise that control. Accordingly, the Council has suggested to the Mayor of Greater Shanghai that a logical result of this situation would be the acceptance by the Council of the Education Bureau's recommendation of a Chinese school within the Settlement as proof of that school's qualifications for a municipal grant-in-aid. If the Education Bureau undertakes the responsibility of recommending schools for grants-in-aid,—and it is hoped that it will—the apportionment and disbursement of the grants will be made by the Council, in concert with the Bureau, on the advice of a Chinese Committee reporting to the Council through the Board of Education, and guided by regulations now approved. This set of regulations, called "general conditions for Chinese schools," is the same, except in the geographical limits of its application, as that published by the Council in regard to non-municipal schools for foreign children.

Misunderstanding Removed.

It may be recalled that early this year the Council approved of the inclusion in the Budget of an item of Tls. 150,000 for grants-in-aid of non-municipal educational establishments. The ratepayers endorsed this proposal at the annual meeting, but so far no grants have actually been made out of this fund.

The Education Board gave much attention both to the drafting and translation of the general conditions governing the grants-in-aid; great care was taken to avoid variation of meaning in the English and Chinese texts. One paragraph originally inserted in the outline of the course of study created unusual difficulty, inasmuch as ultimately it was intimated that it might be misunderstood by Chinese. After full deliberation the Education Board unanimously recommended the adoption of an amendment so that the clause should read:—

10 (*b*).—Patriotism and good citizenship should be encouraged in all schools, and no instruction likely to offend national susceptibilities or to create inter-racial animosity shall be permitted.

The Council has approved this amendment.

In the course of discussion by the Education Board it was emphasized that the clause prohibiting instruction calculated to create inter-racial animosity in aided schools was drafted prior to the development of the existing political situation, and therefore it was in no way connected with the strained relations which subsequently developed between two national sections of the community. Further, there was no intention whatever on the part of the Council to exercise undue influence over Chinese schools: the position of the Council was that "it wished to do its duty as the administrative body of a large city and offer grants to private schools; it definitely was not the intention to prohibit partriotic activities in these schools. The Chairman of the Education Board declared that the decision to include the inhibitory clause was actuated by the fact that as the schools concerned were situated within an International Settlement the teaching therein should be on such basis as to promote international co-operation and friendship. He, therefore, submitted that the present crisis afforded an excellent opportunity for the Board to give expression to the principle that patriotic activities within the schools did not necessitate fostering racial animosity. He expressed the opinion that it should be possible through the teaching given in national schools to promote the cause of patriotism without inculcating hatred and animosity against any other national section of the community.

A Safeguard.

A member of the Board referred to the opinion expressed in Mr. Justice Feetham's report that it would be inappropriate for the Council to make grants to schools which inculcated inter-racial animosity. The inclusion of the clause might therefore be regarded as a safeguard against such a contingency. It may be well here to quote Mr. Justice Feetham. He wrote: "In connection with any arrangements as to control of the Council's schools, or as to grants to schools maintained by national or private enterprise, there is, I think, one stipulation the inclusion of which in any compact made to

secure the carrying out of the new educational policy may be regarded as a reasonable and necessary safeguard for the interests of the Settlement as a whole: the stipulation which I suggest is that, with regard both to foreign and Chinese schools, it shall be a condition of any plan made with regard to control of the Council's schools, and of any scheme for grants of assistance to private schools, that the teaching of the schools concerned shall not be in any way directed to the promotion of international or interracial animosities. In view of the character of the textbooks which have been in use in some schools, such a stipulation cannot be regarded as superfluous. The basis of the Settlement régime is international partnership, not only as between foreign nations, but also as between China and foreign nations, and it would be strangely inappropriate if a Council consisting of representatives of many nations, working together in partnership for the purpose of conducting the administration of the Settlement in the common interests of all, were knowingly and intentionally to spend any portion of its revenue on the maintenance of schools in which children of different nations represented among its constituents were taught to cherish the conviction that history required them to regard each other as hereditary enemies, or that it was their first duty as good citizens of their own country to hate the people of some other country. International co-operation in the Council cannot be securely founded on a basis of international enmity in the schools. The suggested rule would apply all round, that is, propaganda against any particular nation, or any group of nations, would be prohibited. It may, no doubt, be difficult to ensure that any such rule is in all respects faithfully observed, but public recognition of the rule will, in itself, be a safeguard and an important step in the right direction."

The amended clause, as part of the Council as to their educational policy, must be considered a happy outcome of the discussions. Adherence to its provisions is expected of all schools irrespective of their nationality.

Chinese Co-operation Sought.

Following the solution of this problem, the Council, on the recommendation of the Board of Education, wrote to General Chang Chun, Mayor of Greater Shanghai, as follows:—

"Sir:—You are probably aware that the Council was authorized by the last Ratepayers' Meeting to promote education for the children of residents in the International Settlement by making grants of money to private schools which satisfy the Council's general educational efficiency and their need of financial aid.

"A statement of the general conditions under which these grants will be available has been adopted and a copy is enclosed herewith.

"You will observe that it is required of private schools that they conform to the recognized education standards of the country to which the majority of the pupils belong. For Chinese schools it is expressly stated that they should conform to the regulations and requirements of the Chinese Government.

"The allotment of the grants will be made on the advice of a Chinese Committee of the Council's Board of Education. In selecting the Chinese schools to which grants might appropriately be given the Board would welcome the recommendations of the Commissioner of Education for the Municipality of Greater Shanghai. It is proposed that the applications from the Chinese schools desiring grants be made through the office of the Bureau of Education for Greater Shanghai and passed on to the Education Department of the Council with the recommendations or comments of the Commissioner.

"It may not be possible to allot grants to all the schools recommended. In special cases it may be desirable to aid some schools other than those recommended, but the advice of the Commissioner would be carefully considered by the Board of Education.

"The Council believes that co-operation on these lines would further mutual understanding and good-will and hopes that it may have your approval and support."

It may be added that with regard to the application of the general conditions under which grants-in-aid will be made by the Municipal Council to Chinese private schools, at a meeting of the Council a member, referring to the desire of the Education Board to co-operate with the Chinese Education Authorities in bringing these into effect, said that members of the Board were unanimously of the view that control of Chinese private educational establishments in the Settlement should so far as possible be left to the Chinese Education Authorities. The basis upon which co-operation with the Chinese Authorities was sought had been fully set out in the minutes, and, whilst progress on these lines would in effect involve an admission that the Council did not seek to control Chinese education within the Settlement, the Board of Education was unanimous in the view that, with the safeguards proposed, such a policy would be to the mutual advantage of the foreign and Chinese communities. The Council unanimously adopted the policy advocated by the Board.

SCHOOL HOLIDAYS.

The Christmas and New Year Holidays for children attending the Council schools for foreign children will extend from December 18 to January 4.

REVISION OF WATER TARIFF.

Tentative Agreement by the Council with S.W.W. Co.

The Municipal Council has approved a tentative agreement with the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., under which, subject to certain modifications, the existing tariff (plus surcharge) will continue in force for the present. Meanwhile the position will be carefully studied both as regards the effect of the recently improved exchange situation on the Company's finances and from the point of view of giving effect to the proposals advanced by Mr. Nicholas S. Hill, jr., C.E. Consideration will also be given to the question of affording some measure of relief to the poorer classes of consumer. The amended rate for municipal supplies of water by meter will be subject to future revision when negotiations are renewed for revising the tariff on a more permanent basis.

At a meeting of the Utilities Committee letters from the Company relative to a revision of the existing tariff rates were submitted. The Treasurer & Controller reported that, following examination of the proposals put forward and discussion thereon with the Secretary and Acting Manager of the Company, a tentative agreement was reached which he recommended for the Council's approval.

This agreement provided: That the existing tariff (including surcharge) shall continue for the time being, subject to the following modifications:

(*a*) The rate for municipal supplies by meter shall be Tls. 0.40 per 1,000 gallons, in place of Tls. 0.37½ (including surcharge) as at present.

(*b*) Landlords paying for blocks of property shall be entitled to be assessed on net instead of gross rentals.

(*c*) The existing sliding scale for supplies by meter shall be extended so as to provide for appreciably lower rates for very large consumers.

That steps be taken to introduce general metering forthwith—the Company to proceed with the installation of meters in specified areas.

That while no period is fixed for the duration of the temporary arrangement, it is open to either the Council or the Company to propose a variation thereof for justifiable cause, such as a marked rise or fall in exchange.

In this connection, it will be remembered that a condition attaching to the Council's approval of the present 25 per cent surcharge was that such should be reconsidered in the event of exchange rising to 2/-. This condition will not be abrogated by the present tentative arrangement.

That during the temporary period of the proposed tariff, full consider-

ation will be given by the Council and the Company to Mr. Hill's Report with a view to deciding to what extent it would be practicable, in the interests of both the consumer and the shareholder, to put his proposals into operation. Further consideration will also be given to the question of introducing a rate-in-aid or water service charge with the intention of affording some measure of relief to the poorer classes of consumer.

Members of the Committee, after hearing the Treasurer & Controller, endorsed these proposals and recommended that the Company be authorized forthwith to give effect thereto. The Council has now given its approval.

SALE OF SURPLUS COUNCIL LAND.

Application by Orphanage and School.

Letters from the Salesian Institute requesting that the Council sell an area of mow 1.793 surplus land adjoining their property on Holung and Liangshan Roads at a lower price than that of Tls. 17,930 previously asked have been submitted to the Works Committee.

In noting that the land owned by the Institute is to be utilized for the erection of an orphanage and industrial school for Chinese, and in appreciating the value of its work on behalf of the community, members concurred with the Treasurer as to the inadvisability of departure from the principle under which financial assistance is afforded to charitable institutions.

They, therefore, recommended that the Institute be informed that whilst the Council was unable to reduce the price of this land, which would in effect amount to the issue of a capital grant, it was, as in other cases, prepared to give consideration to an application for financial assistance subject to the Institute furnishing a full report and statement of accounts at the end of its fiscal year, disclosing its resources and financial position generally.

SHANGHAI-HONGKEW WHARVES.

In connection with reconstruction work at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharves, the Commissioner of Public Works has recommended, and the Council has approved, that arrangements be made for the extension of Chaoufoong Road next year and the abandonment of Yuenfong Road extension, subject to the retention by the Wharf Company of facilities not less suitable than existing at present. The extension of the wharf line at Chaoufoong Road will necessitate the jetty being set forward and provision for this will be included in next year's budget.

MOKANSHAN SANATORIUM.

Relative to the Council's decision to replace one of the Sanatorium buildings which has been demolished, the Commissioner of Public Works informed the Works Committee that plans had been prepared and an estimate for construction obtained from a local contractor. The cost of a two storey building to accommodate 30 people was Tls. 15,000, which was considerably less than the cost of placing this contract in Shanghai. If this new building is to be ready for occupation next summer, this work must be commenced forthwith. He, therefore, recommended that expenditure of Tls. 1,000-2,000 be authorized during the current year in order to permit this work to be commenced forthwith.

The Treasurer & Controller concurred in this proposal.

After discussion this recommendation was unanimously endorsed, subject to decision as to the actual site for the new building being arrived at in consultation with the Commissioner of Public Health and the Matron of the Sanatorium.

The Council confirmed the Committee's minutes.

RIVERVIEW GOLF LAND.

Letters from Mr. H. D. Rodger have been submitted to the Works Committee offering to lease to the Council the Riverview Golf Land having an area of 140 mow. As this area is situated beyond Settlement limits, members took the view that this should only be purchased or leased if a mutually satisfactory arrangement were arrived at between the Council and the Greater Shanghai Municipal Authorities. They were, therefore, unable to submit any recommendation at this time.

GENERAL PLAN OF SHANGHAI—1933.

A recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Works that a new plan of Shanghai be prepared in 1933 showing a considerable extension to the north and a slight extension to the east, and that this be produced locally at approximately one-half of the cost of the plans previously reproduced in London, has been unanimously endorsed by the Works Committee.

LOST DOGS.

A Ratepayer having suggested that a list of dogs detained at the Gordon Road police kennels should be published in the "Municipal Gazette," the Commissioner of Police states that this would attract claims from other than owners of lost dogs. No dog of any value is ever destroyed as there are always people willing to take dogs from the kennels rather than have them destroyed. A dog which is lost and not recovered within two or three days is rarely found.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4158.

SUPERVISION FEES—POLICE WATCHMEN.

WITH effect from January 1, 1932, the charge for watchmen under police supervision will be at the rate of $8.00 per mensem irrespective of the nationality of the watchmen.

This charge applies to all watchmen and is additional to any charge for the arming of watchmen, as detailed in Municipal Notification No. 4159 of December 10, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 10, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4159.

ARMED WATCHMEN.

THE public is hereby informed that, with effect from January 1, 1932, a charge of Mex. $100 will be made for each weapon—carbine, revolver or pistol—issued for the arming of private watchmen under police supervision. This charge, which will not be returnable, will cover the cost of ammunition required for initial training and an annual refresher course, as well as the maintenance of the weapon in an effective condition, and the weapon shall at all times remain the property of the Council.

In order to meet the requirements of employers who require armed watchmen for limited periods, the following alternative charges for weapons will be made:—

1st Quarter, payable in advance	$20.00
for each succeeding period of three months	$12.00

Forms of application for the supply of arms under these conditions are obtainable at the Police Stations of the districts in which the watchmen will be employed.

The requirements of applicants depositing the full amount of $100 will receive prior consideration. Weapons in respect of which the charge has not been paid by January 1, 1932, are liable to be withdrawn.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 10, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4155.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKee,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1931.

LAND COMMISSION.

North Kiangse and Tiendong Roads

In terms of the appended correspondence, it has been decided to refer the undermentioned case to the Land Commission for decision:—

Shanghai, August 11, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your letters dated September 3, 1930, and August 5, 1931, on behalf of the beneficial owners we have the pleasure to submit a claim for compensation for the area to be surrendered out of Cad. Lot 611 N., and also for the small triangular portion measuring approximately mow 0.288 which has been severed from the remainder of the lot by the road extension and which, we understand, the Council are willing to acquire.

We claim compensation as under:—

		Tls.	Tls.
Mow 1.689	@	80,000	135,120
Mow 0.288	@	80,000	23,040
	Total		Tls. 158,160

Yours faithfully,
PALMER & TURNER.

C. HARPUR, Esq.,
Commissioner of Public Works,
Municipal Council.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 3, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 11, addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works, requesting compensation at the rate of Tls. 80,000 per mow for the surrender of an area of mow 1.689 from Cadastral Lot 611, required for the scheduled widening of North Kiangse Road and extension of Tiendong Road, and an area of surplus land south of the scheduled line measuring mow 0.288.

In reply thereto, I am directed to inform you that the Council is unwilling to pay compensation at this rate, but is prepared to acquire the two areas for a payment of Tls. 97,919, calculated as follows:

Road Land.

	Tls.	Tls.
Mow 1.689 at Tls. 55,000 per mow	92,895	
Less betterment on area of mow 1.242 north of the road at Tls. 8,000 per mow.	9,936	82,959
Surplus Land South of Road. Mow 0.272 at Tls. 55,000 per mow		14,960
		Tls. 97,919

It should be noted that the actual area of the surplus land is mow 0.272.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Messrs. PALMER & TURNER.

Shanghai, November 12, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your letter dated September 3, in which you inform us that the Council is unwilling to pay compensation at the rate of Tls. 80,000 per mow for the area to be surrendered for the widening of North Kiangse Road and the extension of Tiendong Road, we have now had an opportunity of consulting the beneficial owners and are instructed to inform you that they are not prepared to accept the Council's offer of compensation at the rate of Tls. 55,000 per mow, less betterment.

We are also to state that they wish to retain the surplus area south of Tiendong Road, measuring mow 0.272, and that their claim now will only effect the actual area of mow 1.689 included in the road extension.

Under these circumstances we have to request that the question of compensation for the area to be surrendered out of Cadastral Lot 611 be referred to the Land Commissioners for decision.

Yours faithfully,
PALMER & TURNER.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

* * *

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 25, 1931.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 12, stating that your clients are not prepared to accept the Council's offer of compensation of Tls. 82,959, for the surrender of an area of mow 1.689 from Cadastral Lot 611 required for the scheduled widening of North Kiangse Road and extension of Tiendong Road. As you also state that your clients wish to retain the surplus area of mow 0.272 south of Tiendong Road I am directed, prior to reference of this case to the Land Commission, to make you an amended offer to acquire the scheduled area only for Tls. 90,316 calculated as follows:—

Mow 1.689 at Tls. 60,000 per mow		101,340
Less Betterment:—		
On area of mow 1.242 north of road at Tls. 8,000 per mow	9,936	
On area of mow 0.272 south of road at Tls. 4,000 per mow	1,088	11,024
	Tls.	90,316

I shall be obliged if you will kindly inform me whether this increased offer is acceptable, failing which the matter will be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Messrs. PALMER & TURNER.

Shanghai, November 27, 1931.

DEAR SIR, — We acknowledge receipt of your letter dated November 25 containing an offer of compensation for the area to be surrendered, namely, mow 1.689 at the rate of Tls. 60,000 per mow, less betterment on an area of mow 1.242 north of Tiendong Road at the rate of Tls. 8,000 per mow and on an area of mow 0.272, south of the road, at Tls. 4,000 per mow.

We have to point out that Cadastral Lot 611 consisted formerly of a compact rectangular lot, bounded on two sides by the North Kiangse Road and Tiendong Road, but that now, owing to Tiendong Road having been driven diagonally across the centre, the lot consists of two irregularly shaped areas which do not lend themselves to development to the same extent as a more regular shaped property.

Under the circumstances we are instructed to say that our clients are unable to accept this offer and we have to request that the matter be referred to the Land Commission for decision.

Yours faithfully,
PALMER & TURNER.

J. M. McKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Avenue and Changsha Roads.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Ping Kwai Chang for the exchange of mow 0.027 of surplus road land east of Cadastral Lot 142 for mow 0.024 of unregistered land at the north-west corner of Avenue and Changsha Roads required for the scheduled widening of these roads, subject to the Council receiving a sum of Tls. 235 as equity of exchange.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Weinan Road.

An area of mow 0.424 of surplus land from B.C. Lot 11580, Cadastral Lot 7379, Weinan Road, (north of Pingliang Road), has been sold to the China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A., for a sum of Tls. 4,240.

Avenue Road.

An area of mow 0.044 of surplus road land east of Cadastral Lot 142, Avenue Road (West of Changsha Road), has been sold to Mr. Ping Kwai Chang for a sum of Tls. 1,848.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during November:—

To the Yuoh Tah Bath House to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting 315 Tientsin Road, Cad. Lot 628, Central District.

To The Bureau of Public Utilities of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai to erect a ticket kiosk on the Wayside Wharf.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid - night, December 5, 1931.	Cases notified among Foreigners residing within the Municipality and not enjoying Municipal Franchise (Estimated Population 57,760).	Chinese Deaths amongst resident Chinese (Estimated Population 375,360).	Cases.
	Foreign.		
Smallpox	7	6	7
Scarlet Fever	4	1	0
Diphtheria	3	2	7
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	1
Tuberculosis	3*	13	16*
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	4	7	4
Paratyphoid Fever	4	0	2
Amœbic Dysentery	1	2	11
Bacillary Dysentery	4		
Plague	0	0	0
Leprosy	0	0	1
Measles	9	7	5
Influenza	0	0	1
Typhus Fever	1	0	0
Malaria	2	0	5
Schistosomiasis	1	0	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	14	395	—

*Pulmonary

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

687 persons attended the Concert on December 6.

The Tenth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, December 13, at 9.15 p.m.

Assistant Conductor: ADRIAN DE KRYGER

with the collaboration of the SCHNEIDER TRIO (AUSTRIA)
(By special request)

Professor Baron Vietinghoff—Scheel (Clavicembalo)
Remja Waschitz (Violin)
Professor Wolfgang Schneider (Violoncello)

PROGRAMME.

1.—OVERTURE "Magic Flute" *W. A. Mozart* (1756—1791)

2.—(*a*) Aria con variazione "Frescobalda" ..*G. Frescobaldi* (1583—1643)
(*b*) Andantino .....*A. Rossi*
"Clavicembalo Solo"

3.—TRIO SONATE for Clavicembalo, Violin and Violoncello *Buxtehude* (1637—1707)
Largo—Allegro
Adagio con variazione
Largo—Allegro

4.—SONATE A TRIOS ....*J. B. Loeillet* (1653—1726)
Largo
Allegro
Adagio
Allegro con spirito
Clavicembalo, Violin and Violoncello

5.—PETIT SUITE .....*Debussy*
(*a*) En Bateau
(*b*) Cortege
(*c*) Menuet
(*d*) Ballet

6.—INVITATION A LA VALSE ..*Weber*
—*Berlioz*

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During November, 877 persons made use of the Public Reading-room. 3,275 volumes of fiction were issued and 520 volumes of non-fiction, making a total of 3,795 volumes during the month. The present number of subscribers to the Library is 517. 39 new subscribers have joined during November.

New Books.

NON-FICTION.

An Outline of Modern Knowledge ....edited by Wm. Rose. (1931)
The Story of Oriental Philosophy by L. Adams Beck. (1928)
Universities, American, English German ... by Abraham Flexner (1930)
The Sense of Beauty..by George Santayana (1896) (Presented)
How to Identify Old Chinese Porcelain....by Mrs. Willoughby Hodgson (1920) (Presented)
Anthology of World Poetry by Mark Van Doren (1929)
Travels of Marco Polo..(Presented)
Rolling Stone; Life and Adventures of Arthur Radclyffe Dugmore.. by Lowell Thomas (1931)
A Passport to China..by Lucy Soothill (1931)
Who's Who in China (1931) .....
Mustapha Kemal ..by Dagobert Von Mikresah (1931)
The Tragic Queen; A Study of Mary Queen of Scots.. ....by Andrew Dakers (1931)
History of the Middle Ages (300-1500 A. D.)..by James Westfall Thompson (1931)
American Black Chamber .. ..by Herbert O. Yardley (1931)

FICTION.

Crime of the Century.... Anthony Abbot
Results of an Accident..Vicki Baum
Night Visitor ....Arnold Bennett
Folk by the Sea .....Johan Bojer
Basque People ....Dorothy Canfield
American Beauty ....Edna Ferber
Jade of Destiny ....Jeffery Farnol
Pontifex Son and Thorndyke R. A. Freeman
Maid in Waiting ..John Galsworthy
Marches of Honour .....Ganpat
Unrecorded ....Mrs. R. S. Garnett
Golden Years .....Philip Gibbs
Death To the Rescue ..M. Kennedy
Albert Grope .....F. O. Mann
Green Figs .....Ethel Mannin
Two People .....A. A. Milne
Headless Hound ..R. H. Mottram
Running Footman ....John Owen
Dutch Shoe Mystery..Ellery Queen
Brothers in the West ..R. Raynolds
Scaramouche the Kingmaker Rafael Sabatini
The Pendulum Swings ..E. W. Savi
Fortnight in September R. C. Sheriff
Wet Parade .....Upton Sinclair
Two Black Sheep ....H. L. Wilson
The Wild Orchid ....Sigrid Undset
Kristin Lavransdatter (Presented) ....Sigrid Undset
The Man Behind the Curtain .....J. M. Wals
Mr. and Mrs. Pennington F. B. Yo

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

Story of Robin Hood and his Merry Men..by John I nnemore (Presented) (1927)
Green Fairy Book ..by Andrew Lan
Bunny Brown and his Sister Sue at Camp Rest-a-While.. by Laura Lee Hope (Presented)
The Corner of the Horse, A Tale of Marlborough's Wars.. by G. A. Henty (Presented)
Little Jack Rabbit and the Squirrel Brothers ..by David Cory
Play-Box Annual (1930) (Presented)
The Great Book for Girls ed. by Mrs. Herbert Strang (Presented)
Collins School Boys' Annual (Presented)
Exmoor Lass and other Pony Stories ..by Allen W. Seaby (1928) (Presented)
Chandra in India by Etta Blaisdell McDonald (1922) (Presented)
Golden Annual for Girls (1928) .....(Presented)
Aesop's Fables ...ed. by Cap. Edric Vredenburg. (Presented)
Golden Annual for Girls (1929) .....(Presented)
Heidi .....by Johanna Spyri
The Tale of Peter Rabbit by Beatrix Potter.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS.)

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1664. *To Duty.* Sgt 187 Griffith reported for duty from leave on 30-11-31.

S/C 2003 Perry reported for duty from sick leave on 27-11-31.

No. 1665. *Leave.* The leave granted to S/C 93 Lee is extended from 23-11-31 to 23-2-32.

S/C 40 Wells Henderson is granted indefinite sick leave from 27-11-31.

S/C 2009 Smith is granted indefinite leave from 27-11-31.

S/C 767 Pei is granted leave from 8-11-31 to 7-1-32.

S/C 804 Daung is granted sick leave from 25-11-31 to 8-12-31, inclusive.

No. 1666. *Resignation.* The resignation of S/C 21 V. H. Weidemann is accepted with effect from 23-11-31.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

Mrs. W. H. Lunt, on returning to Shanghai, has resumed duty as a member of the Board of Film Censors.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, 2 Honan Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
24	Lubricating Oils—1932 Contract—Fire Brigade. Branded Motor Oils, 1st Quality Light Medium Heavy } in 50 Gallon Drums (Price per Gallon) Extra Heavy Special Heavy Cup Greases — in barrels, (price per lb.)	—	December 16, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	,, ,, 1,650 ,, ,, ,, (Thin) ,, 2	—	,,
416	,, ,, 150 ,, Blue Beaver Cloth ,, 2 (*Amended*)	—	,,
423	,, ,, 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*)	—	,,
	Date of delivery July 31, 1932.		
426	Supply of Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from January 1, 1932 for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required :— Flour 1st Quality 34,000 to 40,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,200 to 3,600 ,, Salt 800 to 900 ,, Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	December 21, 11 a.m.
427	Supply of Firewood required in the following quantities monthly, from January 1, 1932. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. 50,000 to 100,000 lbs. monthly. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	December 21, 11 a.m.
	Information under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
	Convicts Food Supply :—		
15	Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction :— Rice (unpolished) (200 lbs to 1 picul) 1,200 pcls per mensem Wheat (133 ,, ,, ,, ,,) 85 ,, ,, ,, Flat Green Beans(,, ,, ,, ,,) 145 ,, ,, ,, Newchwang Soya Beans (133 lbs to 1 picul) 125 pcls per mensem. For three or six months from January 1, 1932. Delivery to be made at Gaols and Police Stations as required.	—	December 16, 11 a.m. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information as to tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Room 130, Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary.

3	Supply of approximately 14,000 Imp. Gallons of Mosquito Mixture during the year 1932, as follows :— March, April, May and October-half crude oil, half kerosene. June and September—two parts crude oil, one part kerosene. July and August—four parts crude oil, one part kerosene.	—	December 21, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

32/21	Supply of Tools for the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 14, 1932
32/33	Supply of 570 gallons of street marking paint during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 8, 1932
32/26	Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 7, 11 a.m. *Re-advertised*
31/113	Electrical Installation at Administration Block and Indian Warders' Quarters, Ward Road Gaol Extension.	—	December 17, 11 a.m.
31/114	Electrical Installation at Western District Primary School for Chinese, Sinza Road.	—	December 17, 11 a.m.
31/115	Erection of Eastern District Primary School for Chinese, Cadastral Lot 2231, Eastern.	—	December 17, 11 a.m.
31/116	Supply of Steel Doors, Windows, Point Police Station and Barracks.	—	December 17, 11 a.m.
31/117	Supply of 325 Tons of Steel Reinforcing Bars of Various Sizes.	—	December 23, 11 a.m.
31/111	Construction of Bundings in Hongkew Creek in Dixwell Road south of East Kashing Road and in Fearon Road between Hanbury and Seward Roads.	—	December 29, 11 a.m.
32/34	Supply of Motor Trucks and Labour for Haulage of Refuse for Six Months ending June 30, 1932.	—	December 21, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/95 : Tender for the Erection of Lifts at the Wayside Police Barracks.

Contractors	Tender
C. Luthy and Company	G. $4,280
Otis Elevator Company	£426, $1,122, Tls. 3,155
Sintoon Overseas Trading Co., Ltd.	Tls. 10,270.00
Frost, Bland and Company	£650, Tls. 2,000
Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.	G. $1,945, Tls. 2,700
Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	£568, Tls. 1,950
A. Malcolm and Company	£492, Tls. 2,244
*Inniss and Riddle, Ltd.	*£450, Tls. 1,500

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/96 : Tender for the Erection of Lifts at the Carter Road Police Quarters.

Contractors	Tender
C. Luthy & Co.	G. $8,020
Sintoon Overseas Trading Co., Ltd.	Tls. 19,000.00 Tls. 18,540.00
Otis Elevator Co.	£661, G. $1,462, Tls. 5,890 £452, G. $1,462, Tls. 5,890
Frost, Bland & Co.	£1,190, Tls. 4,350 £1,130, Tls. 4,210
A. Malcolm & Co.	£1,036, Tls. 3,996 £ 936, Tls. 3,996
Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.	G. $3,236, Tls. 5,400 G. $2,950, Tls. 5,400
Scott, Harding & Co.	£1,010, Tls. 3,740 £ 900, Tls. 3,740
*Inniss and Riddle, Ltd.	£860, Tls. 3,000 £790, Tls. 3,000*

* Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1931. No. 1341

FACTORY INSPECTION IN SETTLEMENT.

Special Meeting of Ratepayers to be Called.

At the Council meeting on December 9, the Chairman stated that he and the Secretary General recently attended a meeting of the Employers' Federation when the proposal was put forward that, in order to regularize the inspection of foreign factories within the Settlement, an amendment be made to Byelaw XXXIV which provides for the licensing of certain premises, occupations, etc. Under such an amendment factories would require to be licensed and thus could be inspected by the Council's officials. The Employers' Federation undertook to accord full support to any steps taken by the Council to effect this amendment. Under existing conditions, the Council had no power to enforce requirements in the interests of public health and safety, and it was felt that the Council would be in a stronger position if it could enforce the inspection of factories. For this reason, he and the Secretary General were prepared to support this proposal.

The Secretary General stated that the Greater Shanghai Authorities had recently commenced the inspection of Chinese factories outside the Settlement, although they were aware that, having regard to local conditions, enforcement of the provisions of the Factory Act in their entirety was impracticable. Foreign owners were willing to submit to inspection by the Council's officials if the necessary amendment could be effected to Byelaw XXXIV. To effect this amendment, it would be necessary to convene a special meeting of ratepayers and, with the support of the Employers' Federation, it was hoped that the requisite quorum would be obtained; after which the necessary action would be taken to secure the approval of the Diplomatic Body and the Chinese Authorities.

The Chairman then proposed that arrangements be made to convene a special meeting of ratepayers immediately prior to the next annual meeting for the purpose of securing their approval of an amendment to this byelaw.

In concurring with the Chairman as to the desirability of provision being made for the inspection of all factories within the Settlement, members unanimously adopted this proposal.

AVENUE HAIG SHOOTING INCIDENT.

The Municipal Council has sent the following letter to the Acting Chief Secretary of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai:—

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 8, 1931.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 5, 1931, accepting the terms suggested by the Council for the amicable settlement of the long-pending discussion of this unfortunate incident.

I am directed by the Council to state that in making this spontaneous payment of Mex. $500 as a solatium to the wounded Chinese Police Officer, a cheque for which amount is enclosed, and in expressing its regret that the incident occurred, the Council does so without admitting any express or implied obligation or fault in the premises.

Doubting not that your Government will now regard all source of differences relating to this incident as ended, I embrace this opportunity to renew to you my assurance of appreciation of your courtesy and good will in bringing this matter to a close.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
STIRLING FESSENDEN,
Secretary General.

YU HUNG-CHUN, Esq.,
Acting Chief Secretary,
Municipality of Greater Shanghai.

GRANTS TO FOREIGN NON-MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.

Committee to Assist Council.

The Rev. G. W. Sheppard (Chairman of the Education Board), Mrs. N. Leslie, Dr. Gordon Thompson and Mr. K. Kuroda have been appointed by the Council as a sub-committee to consider applications and to advise the Education Board on the issue of grants-in-aid to schools for foreign children.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4164.

GRANTS-IN-AID TO FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building. Applications for grants for the current year must be submitted not later than December 31, 1931.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4160.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

In *Music Hall, Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Place of Public Entertainment* Licence, Condition 7, *Sing-Song and Story-Teller* Licence, Condition 8, *Sing-Song House* Licence, Condition 6, and *Foreign Theatre* Licence, Condition 7, the following words are substituted:—

"That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place."

Condition 9 of the *Chinese Theatre* Licence is amended to read:—

"9.—That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place, and that no performances by mixed casts of male and female actors be given except with the permission of the Council previously obtained."

Condition 7 of the *Cinematograph* Licence is amended to read:—

"7.—That no film, slide, or matter in any other form which has not been certified by the Board of Film Censors for public exhibition be shown without the express sanction in writing of the Council."

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4161.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from January 1, 1932, right hand turns at the intersection of Central Road with Nanking Road will be prohibited during the same period as already applies to the intersection of Szechuen and Nanking Roads.

Traffic Regulation 46A will accordingly read:—

"46A.—No driver shall cause his vehicle to make a right hand turn in any direction at the intersection of Szechuen Road with Nanking Road or of Central Road with Nanking Road between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted."

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, November 28—December 11.

Fire Brigade.

Long leave is granted to Inspection Officer R. Alley from February 16, 1932.

Police Force.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant C. S. Wingert is accepted with effect from January 6, 1932.

Messrs. C. A. Butler and R. J. Strangwick are appointed Assistant Warders from December 1.

Sergeant F. O. Guess and Probationary Sergeant J. F. O. Coleman are transferred from the Police Force to the Fire Brigade as Sub-Officers from December 7: Probationary Sergeant B. J. Renacre is similarly transferred from January 4, 1932.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Superintendent H. E. Peck from March 18, 1932.

Inspector T. F. H. Robinson from April 5, 1932.

Inspector C. W. Higgs from March 18, 1932.

Sergeant J. G. Crighton from November 28, 1931.

Public Health Department.

Dr. I. Nagai is appointed Assistant Pathologist on probation from December 2.

Miss N. G. M. Brown is appointed Nurse from December 7.

Long leave is granted to Miss A. Ashbridge Thomlinson, Matron, Police Hospitals, from March 18, 1932.

Public Works Department.

Mr. C. W. Glover, Assistant Engineer, is promoted to Senior Assistant from February 1, 1932.

Mr. J. A. Sokoloff, Architectural Draughtsman, is promoted to Architectural Assistant from April 1, 1932.

Long leave is granted to Mr. E. McIntyre, Assistant Land Surveyor, from February 2, 1932.

Education Department.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys:—

Mr. D. Drake, Assistant Master, from March 1, 1932.

Mr. P. A. Corbett, Assistant Master, from July 1, 1932.

Mr. P. Crow, Assistant Master, from March 22, 1932.

Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road:—

Miss V. A. Cordelle, Assistant Mistress, from April 1, 1932.

Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese:—

Mr. A.F.T. Holland, Headmaster, from March 29, 1932.

Orchestra and Band.

The resignation of temporary Musician A. Vernick is accepted with effect from December 1.

Finance Department.

Long leave is granted to Mrs. V. Wavell, Correspondence Clerk, from January 20, 1932.

Press Information Office.

Mr. N. Tatsuoka is appointed Japanese Press Officer from December 1.

Mr. Chu Min-chang is appointed Chinese Press Officer from December 1.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS.)

Orders by the A. C. i/c Specials.

No. 1667. *Commendation.* The A. C. i/c Specials has pleasure in publishing the following extract from Police Orders No. C. 4509 dated December 9, 1931. "For good work in connection with the arrest and conviction of three persons guilty of a series of frauds on shopkeepers, S/C 707 Wong Ding Khai is highly commended."

Sergts. 705 Doo and 714 Zien are commended for the arrest of a Chinese chauffeur who was touting for public hire with a private licensed motor-car.

No. 1668. *Transfer.* Sergt. 332 Lewis is transferred from 5th. Division to Headquarters Reserve from 7/12/31. A/Sgt. 263 Yaron is transferred to "E" Squad, 5th. Division from 1/12/31.

S/C 288 Wong is transferred to "E" Squad, 3rd. Division from 3/12/31.

No. 1669. *Leave.* A/Sgt. 74 Yappo from 3/12/31 to 2/2/32.

S/C 27 Karmiloff from 2/12/31 to 15/12/31.

S/C 48 Rundlett from 3/12/31 to 16/12/31.

S/C 612 Tyler from 7/12/31 to 6/3/32.

No. 1670. *Resignation.* The resignations of A/Sgt. 220 G. J. H. Hendrickson and S/C J. F. Cannan are accepted with effect from 2/12/31.

The resignation of S/C 50 H. T. Smith is accepted with effect from 3/12/31.

R. G. MACDONALD,
A. C. i/c Specials.

With effect from January 1, right hand turns at the intersection of Central Road with Nanking Road will be prohibited between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and public holidays excepted. Traffic Regulation 46 A will accordingly read:—"No driver shall cause his vehicle to make a right hand turn in any direction at the intersection of Szechuen Road with Nanking Road or of Central Road with Nanking Road between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and public holidays excepted."

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4162.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Friday and Saturday, December 25 and 26, 1931, and on Friday, January 1, 1932.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4163.
FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all holders of firearms licences or permits must apply for the renewal of such licences or permits to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters, as from January 1, 1932. The licensed weapons must be produced for inspection before renewal can be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4156.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.
CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

THE Schools for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 18, 1931, and re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 4, 1932, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 10, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4157.
COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending March 31, 1932, is due on January 1, 1932. From this date rates on foreign style buildings, that is, all rates payable in taels, will cease to be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

As a convenience to Chinese ratepayers, no alteration will be made in the method of collecting rates on Chinese style buildings.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 10, 1931.

NEW MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION.

Work at Incinerators: Gaol Extension.

In the section of his monthly report for November relative to Municipal Buildings, Mr. C. Harpur, Commissioner of Public Works, deals mainly with the new incinerators at Penang Road and Muirhead Road and with the Ward Road Gaol extensions. He writes as follows:—

At the Penang Road Incinerator, all concrete and brickwork, with the exception of the brick casing to the water tank, have been completed. Interior finishing and fixing of fittings is in progress. The chimney has been completed with the exception of exterior dressing and the fixing of the top ring. The erection of steel gangways and stairs has been completed with the exception of handrails.

Furnace brickwork has been completed to the top of the main arches over the grates, in the floor of the combustion chamber and in the lower half of the main flues. Garbage hoppers, weighing machines, tig conveyors and clinker conveyor are in course of erection.

At the Muirhead Road Incinerator, work has been completed, with the exception of minor matters, and the preliminary trials are in progress.

At the Peking Market, the hongs, shops and market were completed ready for occupation on November 30; minor painting jobs and touching up the laying of the sanitary fittings in the latrine are in progress.

At the Sinza Market, bells and about 30 per cent of the first floor concrete have been poured and shuttering erected for a further 50 per cent.

At the Liaoyang Market, the first floor has been completed and shuttering struck. Drainage and plastering are in progress.

At the Purdon Road Market, the glass screen to the first floor is 75 per cent completed.

At the Ewo Road Cement Sheds all work has been completed.

At the Work Shed, Fearon Road, work was started on the foundations on November 23.

Gaol Extension.

At the workshop block, the heating pipe trench between workshop block and kitchen and laundry block has been completed. The north wing of building has been handed over to the gaol authority.

At the laundry and kitchen block extension, the machinery is now being installed.

At the Administration Block, the concreting to all columns, slabs and roof slab is completed. The external walls and partitions have been erected on the ground, first and second floors. The steel casements have been fixed to ground, first and second floors. The sanitary and heating installations are in hand. Artificial stones to plinth are being dressed.

At the Indian warders' quarters, the steel to columns on 6th floor and framework to beams and centering to roof slab has been completed. The external walls and partitions to 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th floors have been erected. The steel casements to 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th floors have been fixed. The door framing and doors are now being prepared.

At the Police Hospital, the passenger and hospital lifts are in course of erection. The food lift enclosures to lifts' wells are in hand. The iron grilles to the windows on the ground floor are being fixed. The cement rendering to floors and the patent flooring on 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th floors, terrazzo flooring to all bathrooms and kitchens, terrazzo and tiling dados to bathrooms, pantry, duty rooms on all floors and terrazzo dado to staircases are in hand. The wood block floors have been laid on 7th floor. All wood floors have been completed. Granite steps to all entrances are being fixed.

At the Cell Block R/S, and the Juvenile Block, the contract has been let.

At the Gaol Hospital, the trenches to heating pipes under ground floor and the external trenches for heating pipes have been completed. The partition grilles and door grilles are being fixed. The padded cells have been received and are being fixed. The windows to 4th, 5th and 6th floors have been glazed. The passenger and bed lifts have been delivered and are being installed.

Police Stations.

At the Yangtszepoo Police Station on Cadastral Lot 3929, Eastern, the ground floor concrete has been poured and the erection of partition walls completed. The lifts are in course of erection and the heating plant is almost completed.

At the Point Police Station and Barracks on Cadastral Lot 6510, Eastern, the concrete to the second floor slab has been poured to both station and barracks. The steel to third floor of the barracks has been placed.

At the Bubbling Well Police Station, extension to cell block and erection of new garage—The brickwork has been carried up to roof level and concrete roof slab has been poured.

At the Wayside Police Barracks on Cadastral Lot 1923, Eastern, the roof slab has been poured. The internal partitions are being erected and the plastering has been commenced on the first floor. The fixing of joinery work is in hand. The heating and sanitary work has been commenced.

At the Carter Road Police quarters on Cadastral Lot 1180, Western, the facing tiles to all elevations are now being fixed and the hammer fixing of joinery and fittings is in progress. Plastering to internal walls has been completed. The fixing of joinery and fittings is in hand. The heating and sanitary installations are proceeding.

At the Assembly Shed, Rifle Range, the contract has been let.

At the Louza Station, new entrance gates, etc., to Kweichow Road on Cadastral Lot 621, Central, the contract has been let.

The New Abattoir.

At the Abattoir on Cadastral Lot 330, Eastern, the third floor shuttering of the three lairage blocks is in position and steel is being laid. The second floor shuttering of the cooling and slaughter block is in position. Preparation for the laying of the ground floor is in hand.

At the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys Hostel, the roadway into the site is being laid. The exterior paving and drainage is completed.

At the Western District Primary School for Chinese on Cadastral Lot 3276, Western, the roof trusses and timber of the hall and main building have been erected. All brickwork has been completed up to the roof eaves level.

At the Bubbling Well Cemetery workshops on Cadastral Lot 2590 Western, the masonry is within four feet of the roof levels and roof timbers are being prepared.

At the Branch Health Office, Tsepoo Road, the roof slab has been completed. The excavations for pipe trenches are finished. The heating and sanitary installations are proceeding.

At the Branch Health Office, Kwangse Road on Cadastral Lot 670, Central, the first floor slab has been concreted and the shuttering for roof slabs is proceeding.

At the Victoria Nurses' Home, the laying of the steel and the formwork for the foundation is now completed. The concreting work is proceeding.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Tsze Pang Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Brandt & Rodgers, Ltd., for the exchange of an area of mow 0.090 of surplus land on Tsze Pang Road (South of Sinza Road) for mow 0.088 from Cadastral Lot 997 and payment to the Council of a sum of Tls. 874 as equity of exchange.

* * *

An area of mow 0.050 of surplus creek land fronting Cadastral Lot 1157 on Tsze Pang Road (north of Avenue Road) has been sold to the National Medical Association of China for Tls. 900.

* * *

An area of mow 0.040 of surplus creek land between Cadastral Lots 985 and 995 on Tsze Pang Road has been sold to Mr. Jue Eyuen for Tls. 640.

COUNCIL'S EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMME FOR THE YEAR 1932.

Proposal To Commence Western District Boys' and Northern District Girls' Schools; Question of Site for Further Chinese Primary Schools; Expenditure Involved.

At the Council meeting on ber 9, on consideration of the Education Board minutes of December 2, it was decided that an area of mow 11.992, of the site of the former Victoria Nursing Home, Range Road, be utilized for the purpose of the new Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, the remaining portion of the site to be converted into a public park.

The minutes of the Education Board and of the Council are appended:—

A report by the Superintendent of Education suggesting preliminary consideration of the building requirements for the forthcoming year in relation to the new education policy, with comment thereon by the Commissioner of Public Works and the Treasurer and Controller, were submitted to the Education Board.

Replying to the Chairman, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that an appropriation of Tls. 200,000 for a portion of cost of the new Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls would permit this work to be commenced in 1932; the balance of cost could then be included in the 1933 budget. With regard to the Western District School for foreign boys, for which a nominal appropriation of Tls. 100 was inserted in the current budget, as the site for this building had now been approved and as it was cleared, he concurred with the Chairman that, subject to the exigencies of finance, a sum of, say, Tls. 150,000 could be expended during 1932.

It was recommended that the above appropriations be included in the preliminary extraordinary estimates.

With regard to the provision of additional Chinese primary schools, the Chairman observed that the programme adopted by the Council called for the erection of two additional schools each year although during 1931 only one of such schools was in course of construction.

The Commissioner of Public Works stated that these provisions were mainly contingent upon the acquisition of sites, and he suggested that, in the first instance, the Board should consider and submit a definite recommendation as to its requirements in the matter of school sites. Such a recommendation would enable his department to ascertain as to the availability of the required sites and permit it to design plans for buildings thereon. Although it had not been possible this year to proceed with the erection of two new primary schools, the Council had leased two buildings for this purpose. The requirements of the Board's policy to provide additional educational facilities were thus being complied with, although it had not been possible to secure sites for the erection of permanent buildings.

Question of Leasing Premises.

The Chairman then read a letter signed by the Chinese members of the Board in which they alluded to the possibility forecasted by the Treasurer that, owing to the magnitude of the general building programme approved for 1931 and commitments to be met in 1932, it might be necessary to postpone the erection of two further primary schools and a secondary school for Chinese girls during that year. They, therefore, recommended that two new mixed primary schools be temporarily accommodated in leased premises and that portions of cost for erection of the permanent buildings be included in the 1932 estimates in order that constructional work might be commenced in 1932 and completed in 1933.

The Chairman stated that he emphatically endorsed the proposal that the policy relative to the provision of additional educational facilities should be adhered to and that every effort should be made to ensure that the requirements of this policy were complied with, particularly during the first few years from the time this policy was adopted.

A member agreed that, if it were only intended to provide four or five primary schools, it would be highly desirable that they should not be in too close proximity. Since, however, the Board's programme called for the provision of sixteen such schools it would, of necessity, be impossible for these to be located with long distances intervening. He, therefore, suggested that the provision of temporary buildings be viewed from this aspect.

The Commissioner of Public Works stated that in his opinion, an effort should be made to secure a site in the western industrial area, although he appreciated that adoption of this proposal would have to be governed largely by the exigencies of finance.

The Chairman then proposed that the Commissioner of Public Works be requested to institute enquiries as to the availability of premises which could be leased for the temporary accommodation of two Chinese primary schools to be opened in 1932. This proposal was adopted.

A member stated that, whilst he did not oppose the accommodation of Chinese primary schools in temporary premises as a matter of expediency, he considered it should be made clear that the Board only adopted this course reluctantly and that the necessity of adherence to the policy for the provision of permanent buildings was of vital importance. He, accordingly, strongly supported the suggestion that enquiries should be instituted and a report furnished as to the availability of, say, six sites for permanent primary school buildings with particular reference to the western industrial area.

Upon receipt of this report, further consideration would be given to the amount of the appropriations to be recommended for inclusion in the 1932 budget for the acquisition of these school sites.

The Economy Factor.

Upon the Deputy Treasurer alluding to the necessity of the strictest economy being exercised and to the fact that all departments had now under consideration the best means by which this could be accomplished without impairing the efficiency of essential services, the opinion was expressed that, in this respect, the Education Department should not be regarded as in the same category as other municipal departments. The Council had only recently embarked upon its revised educational policy and a definite undertaking had been given that extended educational facilities would be provided for the Chinese community. Any radical departure from the policy already adopted would constitute a breach of faith towards the Chinese community.

A member then suggested that, as an alternative expedient, the Council might acquire one or more sites in the eastern district and erect thereon buildings of a temporary nature rather than lease buildings at an exorbitant rental. Members agreed that this proposal merited consideration in the event of it being impossible to lease suitable temporary premises at a reasonable rental.

Reverting to the question of the provision of a school for foreign girls in Range Road, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that alternative sketch plans had been prepared showing the building differently placed. The areas allotted to the school under these alternative proposals were (A) mow 11.992, (B) mow 15.834 and (C) mow 18.492. He realized that the area which would ultimately be allotted for school purposes would be contingent to a great extent upon other equally important and urgent municipal requirements.

The Superintendent of Education was of opinion that the area provided for in the second of these two schemes, i.e., mow 15.834, should be regarded as the minimum which would meet the Board's requirements. The surrounding area was densely populated and, in the interests of the health of the pupils, he regarded it as of vital importance that adequate

playing and recreation space should be provided. Shanghai had not, like the majority of other large cities, ample parks and recreation grounds, and he submitted that this factor should be given the most careful consideration in relation to that of the space to be provided for school buildings.

The Commissioner of Public Works agreed as to the imperative necessity of the provision of additional parks and open spaces, and, owing to the lack thereof, he was prepared to support the view that as much space as possible should be provided for the use of school children. At the same time, this particular site was valued at Tls. 40,000 per mow and he suggested that, at a time when the need for the exercise of the strictest economy existed, it might be difficult to justify appropriating an unduly large area thereof for playing and recreational space. It might be anticipated that the Mental Hospital would remain on this property for some years to come and that a portion of this area would be required for other municipal projects. Whilst he agreed that the conversion to an open space or children's playground of the portion not required for school purposes, in order to provide an additional lung in this congested area, would be ideal, there was in his opinion, little prospect of the remainder of the site being thus utilized.

With reference to the economic aspect of this matter, the Superintendent of Education drew attention to the fact that, following the transfer of the Thomas Hanbury School for Girls to its new premises, the valuable site now occupied by this school might be disposed of, thereby reducing the cost to the Council of the playing area which he regarded as essential for an institution of the type contemplated; alternatively, if not disposed of, it would be available for utilization for other municipal purposes. Furthermore, if the proposal to separate the budgets for Chinese and Foreign education respectively were carried out it should also be noted that a second valuable property now used for the education of foreign children was shortly to be relinquished, namely, the Boone Road School for Girls. He submitted that these factors should be given due weight when considering the question of cost.

A member stated that, if it were not for the fact that the erection of this school would release one or two sites for the building of Chinese schools, he would be in favour of this scheme being deferred; in any case, he considered that, in the interests of economy and in order to avoid an invidious distinction between the facilities provided for foreign and Chinese schools, the surrounding space should be kept down to minimum requirements.

The Chairman observed that ultimate decision as to the area which would be available for this school would rest with the Council. He, therefore, proposed, and members concurred that the Board should record the view that the allocation of the whole of this site for the school building and a children's public playground was highly desirable. If, however, adoption of this proposal was impracticable and if the Council were unable to authorize scheme C. under which an area of mow 18.492 would be allocated, then the Board was of the view that the second of these schemes involving an area of mow 15.834 was the minimum area which would meet its requirements.

Discussion by the Council.

With regard to the recommendation that an area of at least mow 15.834 of the site of the late Victoria Nursing Home be allotted for the erection of the new Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, a member stated at the Council meeting on December 9, that, whilst the majority of the members of the Education Board strongly supported this recommendation, he personally was of the view that having regard to the value of this land the provision of playing space should be reduced to a minimum. In support of this view, he stated that playing space adjoining schools in other large and densely populated cities was seldom provided, such space usually being located in areas where lower land values obtained. He agreed, however, to the desirability of providing a lung in this congested district and was prepared to support the proposal that the area not required for school purposes be converted into a small public park.

Replying to the Chairman, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that, if the school were erected as placed on plan "A" submitted, the building would be closer to the road than under the alternative schemes which provided for larger areas. The disadvantages from street noises could, however, be partially overcome by the erection of a high wall bounding the road.

A member alluded to the potential expenditure which would be incurred by the decision to utilize this space for the provision of a new school, and, whilst he did not overlook the fact that the Council was committed to this provision, he reiterated the view expressed by him during previous discussions on education projects that the educational programme upon which the Council had embarked might be impossible of achievement owing to the vast expenditure involved. Although this scheme had been approved in principle by the ratepayers, he could not but feel that, even if it were possible to meet the requirements of this policy for the next few years, the impression would be conveyed to the ratepayers that the Council had unlimited funds at its disposal. He, therefore, urged that the Council's financial position should be borne in mind when proposals necessitating increased taxation were under consideration.

Upon another member suggesting that a measure of financial relief might be afforded by the erection of buildings of a less costly nature than at present contemplated, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that, in his opinion, the provision of first class buildings was in the long run economically sound if considered in conjunction with the recurring costs, involved by the maintenance of inferior types of buildings. With regard to the provision of Chinese primary schools, he stated that it had been possible materially to reduce the cost originally contemplated by abandonment of the provision of staff and servants quarters.

After discussion on the recommendation as to the area to be allotted for the erection of a new Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, it was unanimously decided that an area of mow 11.992 be utilized for this purpose, the remaining portion of the Victoria Nursing Home site to be converted into a small public park.

ST. JOSEPH'S ORPHANAGE.

Yearly Statement of Accounts.

Shanghai, December 6, 1931.

DEAR SIR,—In sending you our yearly accounts, I take the opportunity of thanking you most cordially for the great help you give us towards the maintenance of the Orphanage attached to the Institution St. Joseph.

The number of destitute children is always on the increase and we do our best to cope with it; a great work for which we are entirely dependent on those who are willing to help us.

Our aim is to give these children an education which will enable them to earn their own living and become useful members of the community. This seems to be such a necessary work in a big city like ours, that we cannot be grateful enough to the Municipality for the help granted.

With this assurance,

Believe me, Sir,
Yours faithfully,
M. DE ST. CLEMENS.

J. M. MCKEE, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Municipal Council.

* * *

ACCOUNTS FOR THE PROVIDENCE ORPHANAGE FOR THE YEAR 1931. 130 pupils, of whom 112 are entirely in our charge, and 18 paying on an average $15 per month.

RECEIPTS.

GRANTS	
English Municipality	$4,126.38
French Municipality	4,123.70
Race Course Club	950.00
Ministering League	1,400.00
Comite de Bonnes Oeuvres	1,500.00
Donations for the Christmas-tree and during the Year	1,988.00
Fees received	3,245.00
Revenue of the Work Room	25.00
	$17,358.08

EXPENSES.	
130 Pupils @ $12 per month	$18,720.00
Location (part)	6,945.85
Washing and household expenses	3,120.00
Water	267.85
Fuel and Light	1,677.44
Doctors' fees	300.00
Medicines	52.13
Servants	540.00
Books and Stationery	367.60
Shoes	351.00
House linen and clothes	608.55
Excursions and Rewards	295.77
Repairs	1,330.77
New building	41,000.00
	$75,576.80
Receipts	17,358.08
Difference	$58,218.72

PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT LICENCE AMENDMENTS.

The Council has approved the following amendments to licence conditions which will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

In music hall, circus, fair, dancing saloon or other place of public entertainment licence, Condition 7, sing-song and story-teller licence, Condition 8, sing-song house licence, Condition 6, and foreign theatre licence, Condition 7, the following words are substituted:—

"That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place."

Condition 9 of the Chinese theatre licence is amended to read:—

"9.—That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place, and that no performances by mixed casts of male and female actors be given except with the permission of the Council previously obtained."

Condition 7 of the cinematograph licence is amended to read:—

"7.—That no film, slide, or matter in any other form which has not been certified by the Board of Film Censors for public exhibition be shown without the express sanction in writing of the Council."

LAND ASSESSMENT.

A report by the Commissioner of Public Works giving an estimate of increased land values under a possible re-assessment, if made at the present time, was submitted to a meeting of the Works Committee.

As the Council had already authorized steps being taken during 1932 for a re-assessment of land values to take effect in 1933, it was decided to take no action other than noting the contents of the report.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Kashing Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Messrs. Platt, White-Cooper & Co. for the surrender for a sum of Tls. 7,820 of an area of mow 0.362 from Cadastral Lot 1170, (west of Fearon Road) required for the scheduled widening of Kashing Road.

Holung Road.

An area of mow 0.407 of unregistered land south of B. C. Lot 13480 has been surrendered by the Chinese owner for the scheduled extension of Holung Road upon payment by the Council of compensation at the proclamation rate of Tls. 500 per mow, making a sum of Tls. 203.

Gordon Road.

An area of mow 0.119 of unregistered land north of Cadastral Lot 5581 (south of Pootoo Road) required for the scheduled widening of Gordon Road has been surrendered by the Sing Hong Kee Construction Company for a sum of Tls. 1,428.

Weihaiwei Road.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Woo Kung Dong for the surrender, for a sum of Tls. 4,290 of mow 0.150 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 2049 (east of Yates Road) for the scheduled widening of Weihaiwei Road.

Pingliang Road.

An area of mow 0.036 of unregistered land east of Cadastral Lot 6099 has been surrendered by Messrs. Dounford & Co. for the scheduled widening of Pingliang Road upon payment by the Council of compensation in the amount of Tls. 90.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Reserve of Officers.

Lieut. R. Bringert resigns his Commission with effect from December 12.

Shanghai Scottish Co.

Sergt. R. F. Scott is promoted 2nd Lieutenant with effect from December 12.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

489 persons attended the Concert on December 13.

The Eleventh Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, December 20, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PROGRAMME

I.—OVERTURE "Le Maschere" (The Maskes) ..... *Mascagni*
(First Performance)

II.—TRITTICO BOTTICELLIANO:
"Three Botticellian Paintings" ..... *O. Respighi*
(*a*) La Primavera (Spring)
(*b*) L'Adorazione dei Magi (Homage of the Magi)
(*c*) La Nascita di Venere (Birth of Venus)

III.—
(*a*) SINFONIC EPISODE from "Juliet and Romeo" *Zandonai*
(*b*) DANZE DEL TORCHIO *Cavalcata*
(First Performance)

IV.—SYMPHONY No. 1 (G minor) ..... *Kalinnikow*
(*a*) Allegro moderato
(*b*) Andante commodamente
(*c*) Allegro non troppo
(*d*) Allegro moderato

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, December 12, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified within Settlement limits and in Public Hospitals (estimated Population 310,710).	Chinese. Cases notified within Settlement limits and in Public Hospitals (estimated Population 87,290).	Cases.
Smallpox	9	7	11
Scarlet Fever	0	1	1
Diphtheria	3	1	6
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	1	1
Tuberculosis	1*	16	14*
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	6	5	8
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	2	6
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Measles	9	12	15
Encephalitis Lethargica	1	0	0
Malaria	3	0	0
Influenza	0	0	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	13	304	—

*Pulmonary

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4120.

THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4143.

ENCROACHMENTS ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, under the powers vested in the Council under Bye-law XXIII, the following orders will be enforced with effect from January 1, 1932:—

(1).—No sunblind or part thereof shall be fixed or permitted to be at a level of less than 7 feet 6 inches above the footpath or 15 feet above the roadway.

(2).—No fitting or fixture, stall, table, or other movable article shall be placed or permitted to be in front of any building in such a manner as to project into the footpath or roadway.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

Dr. J. H. Jordan, Commissioner of Public Health, in his report for November states:—

Vital Statistics.—The foreign death rate was higher than for November, 1930, being 18.34 as against 13.34, and the Chinese death rate was slightly higher than last year, being 14.80 compared with 12.06.

Deaths amongst resident foreigners totalled 58 whilst Chinese resident deaths totalled 1,221.

Communicable Diseases. — The *Cholera* epidemic has abated, only one notification being received, a non-resident Chinese treated within the International Settlement.

Typhoid and Para-Typhoid Fevers.—There were 12 foreign cases with two deaths, whilst 34 deaths were reported amongst the Chinese population.

Dysenteries.—17 foreign cases were reported of which three proved fatal. Amongst the Chinese resident population 39 cases were notified with nine deaths.

Smallpox. — There were ten foreign resident cases with two deaths, and 24 Chinese cases were notified with 18 deaths.

Cerebrospinal Fever.—This disease caused five Chinese deaths. There were no foreign cases or deaths.

Tuberculosis.—There were ten fresh cases amongst the foreign residents, with five deaths. 63 Chinese cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis were notified, with 60 deaths from all forms.

Malaria.—13 new cases were notified amongst the foreign population and seven cases of "Relapse" were reported from the British Military Forces.

Beri-Beri—2 fatal cases occurred amongst the Japanese Community.

Typhus.—Two further foreign cases were notified.

Schistosomiasis. — This disease together with *Measles* was included in the list of notifiable diseases as from the 18th instant, and two further cases of the former were notified during the month.

General Remarks.—In regard to the communicable diseases mentioned above, the two that may be singled out for particular remark are *Malaria* and *Typhus*. Concerning the first-named there can be no doubt a steady increase in malaria is occurring in certain districts. The situation is being carefully watched though at the present it does not appear to require any special attention other than the preventive measures which are performed as a routine duty by the Department.

Systematic anti-malarial work on a large scale in this town would be extremely costly and it seems desirable to substitute for this the filling in of the more dangerous ponds and creek areas by means of earth or preferably house refuse.

During the past two years investigations have been made with a view to discovering the breeding places of the *Anopheline* mosquito in the hope that it may prove possible to tackle the problem by filling as above suggested. With regard to typhus, its chief interest lies in the fact that hitherto it has not been noted amongst the foreign population, nor indeed is its incidence among the Chinese population apparently very high, though the data in regard to the latter point are somewhat indefinite.

Laboratories.—Work on the preparation of a vaccine for bovine pleuro-pneumonia was commenced during the month. The preparation of this vaccine will necessitate considerable experimentation work.

Nine bottles containing larvae from different sources in the Western District were submitted for identification of species. All contained *anopheline* larvae and/or pupae.

Milk.—Four specimens of raw milk were examined for tubercle bacilli. In each case two guinea pigs were inoculated. Neither showed any evidence of tuberculosis. Routine examinations were performed on 38 samples of milk from various dairies.

Plague Prevention. — Spleen smears from 1,399 rats were examined. All were negative.

Pasteur Treatment.—64 persons bitten or licked by dogs, including seven from outports, called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment. There were no fatalities.

Amongst miscellaneous examinations of interest performed during the month may be cited a precipitin test to decide whether a sample of blood was human (this examination was performed at the request of the Police) and the investigation of an epidemic among ducks to ascertain whether this epidemic (caused by *Pasteurella Aviseptica*) had any significance from the public health standpoint.

Hospitals Division.—Admissions to the Municipal Isolation Hospital were almost double that of the previous month. This was to some extent due to the usual incidence of communicable diseases at this season, particularly measles and smallpox. No anxiety need at present be felt since the hospital was previously decidedly empty. In regard to other hospitals there is little to note.

Smallpox Vaccination Campaign.—The two inoculation vans used in the cholera campaign are now being used to assist the usual winter smallpox vaccination campaign. In addition to the vaccinations performed by the Sanitation Division, the two Chinese Medical Officers attached to the vans have performed around 14,000 vaccinations, mostly in schools and the larger factory establishments.

Food, Dairies and Markets Division.—26 specimens of milk were taken for bacteriological examination, 23 being pasteurized and three raw milks. Two were below the standard.

The Roselawn Dairy closed business at the end of October. The licence of the Wayside Dairy was withdrawn on the 15th. There are now only 27 licensed dairies, of which eight are Grade "A."

Municipal Slaughterhouse and Cattle Sheds.—The supply of cattle via the Shanghai/Nanking Railway is reverting to normal, but the Cattle sheds are still occupied to full capacity. 1,247 less oxen, 263 sheep and 90 calves were killed this month as compared to the previous month.

Preparations to start the disposal plant for condemned or diseased carcases as from December 1, were completed.

Notices were prepared and sent out to all dairies and slaughterhouses.

Dairies.—The Veterinary Surgeon reports that pleuro-pneumonia is still limited to two dairies where it caused the death of 31 animals.

In view of the shortage of milk which usually occurs at this time of the year, a careful check of the total production was made and it was found that the approximate daily production of milk was 20,500 lbs.

Markets and Bakeries Division.—It is hoped that next month will see the opening of the new Peking Road Market. Special attention has been paid to night work at bakeries with the result that a decided improvement in the sanitary arrangements of these establishments has been obtained.

In addition a certain amount of useful work has been performed in regard to dealing with hawkers.

Sanitation Division.—This division has been kept busily engaged in routine work and in addition in carrying out the inspection of minor eating houses which now forms part of its function.

Here follow Tables of Vital Statistics, Communicable Diseases and of the work of the Food, Dairies and Markets Division, Sanitation Division, Tuberculosis and Venereal Diseases, Clinics, and Municipal Laboratories, Hospitals and Slaughterhouse.

VITAL STATISTICS

Disease	Deaths: Foreign: Resident	Deaths: Foreign: Non-Resident	Deaths: Chinese	Foreign Deaths by Nationalities: American: Resident	American: Non-Resident	British: Resident	British: Non-Resident	Japanese: Resident	Japanese: Non-Resident	Portuguese: Resident	Portuguese: Non-Resident	Russian: Resident	Russian: Non-Resident	Others: Resident	Others: Non-Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Foreign Population: Non-Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Resident	Cases of Communicable Disease Notified Among Chinese Population: Non-Resident
Cholera																			1
Typhoid Fever	1	2	34			1		1						1		7	4	27	6
Paratyphoid Fevers	1	1				1						1				5	2	1	3
Epidemic Diarrhoea (Enteritis)	5		22					5											
Bacillary Dysentery	2		9			1		1								11	6	39	9
Amoebic Dysentery	1							1								6			
Smallpox	2		18			1		1								10	1	24	8
Cerebrospinal Fever			5															7	3
Tuberculosis (all forms)	5	2	60			1		3	1			1	1			†10	†9	†63	†8
Diphtheria	1		2					1								4	4	17	17
Measles	2		18			1		1								32	1	6	12
Scarlet Fever			1													6	3	12	
Influenza			2													1		8	
Plague																			
Malaria			1													13	14	7	3
Typhus Fever																2		2	1
Rabies																			1
Anthrax																			
Encephalitis Lethargica	1											1							
Beri-beri	2	1	1					2	1							2	1	2	
Relapsing Fever																			
Leprosy																			
Schistosomiasis																2			
All other causes	34	6	1,048	1		8	2	19	2		1	2		4	1				
From all causes:	57	12	1,221	1		14	2	34	5		1	4	2	4	2	111	45	215	72

† Pulmonary Tuberculosis

Work Done in Municipal Laboratories.

Smallpox vaccine issued	33,920
Bacterial „ „	117
Cases undergoing Anti-rabic treatment	19
Bacteriological examinations	870
Analyses	275

Laboratory Report on Water.

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks Water.

Sample received November 24, 1931.
Report sent out December 3, 1931.
Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.

	Parts per 100,000
PH value	7.0
Chemical Examination.	
Solid matter in Solution	12.0
Appearance on ignition	Slight charring
*Total Hardness:	7.5
(a) Carbonated (Temporary)	6.0
(b) Non-Carbonated (Permanent)	1.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	1.65
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.0591
Saline Ammonia	0.0012
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0082
Poisonous Metals	Absent
Nitrites	Absent
Phosphates	Minute traces
Sulphates	Traces
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37° C.	0.0564

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

Chlorine in chloride figures have varied between 1.4 and 1.85 parts per 100,000. Ammonia figures have been normal and nitrites absent. Free chlorine has normally ranged from 0.02 to 0.25 parts per million in samples taken in the laboratory, and from 0.02 to 0.10 parts per million in samples taken at other points.

Bacteriological Examination.—21 samples were examined during the month, 4 from hydrants and 17 from taps in various parts of the Settlement. No coliform organisms were found in 120 cc. quantities of any of the samples from the hydrants. 16 of the tap samples showed an equally high state of purification.

The remaining sample contained 1,450 coliform organisms per litre. Organisms of the B. coli group were present to the extent of 800 per litre. These were identified as B. aerogenes.

Report on Analysis.—Results of examinations show satisfactory purification of the main and satisfactory purification of most of the tap samples. One tap sample showed some contamination but not of an important nature.

Tuberculosis Free Clinic
New Cases

Classification	Diagnosis M.	Diagnosis F.	Observation M.	Observation F.	Treatment M.	Treatment F.	Total
Tuberculosis: Pulmonary	1	0	0	0	4	4	9
Tuberculosis: Other Forms	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Other Conditions: (Including Pre-tuberculosis and undiagnosed cases)	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Non-Tubercular	1	2	1	0	0	0	4
Total	4	3	1	1	4	4	17

Home visits by Clinic Nurse	138
Visits by Tuberculosis Inspector	35
X-Ray Examinations	18
Total of cases attending	87
Total attendances	166

Food, Dairies and Markets Division—Report on General Work.

Defective drainage amended	4
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the Public	5
Insanitary conditions reported by the Department	333
Departmental notices issued	17
Written intimations issued	9
Second written intimations issued	0
Notices of intention to proceed served	0
Samples taken for analysis	196
Samples taken for bacteriological examination	60
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	2,153
Food prosecutions	91
Licence applications received and dealt with	293

Milk Samples taken, examined in the Municipal Laboratory and found adulterated, etc.

Known as	Licensee	Address	Adulteration, etc.
Laiterie Delicate	Yu Tshung San	7A 67 Jessfield Rd.	7% of added water
Park Dairy	Wong Yung Bing	Off Kiangwan Rd.	2.5% do
Western Dairy	Tsha Ah Hoo	45 Singapore Rd.	9.4% do
Ivy Dairy	Mrs. R. Moores	371 Yu Yuen Rd.	8.3% deficient in fat
Wayside Dairy	Woo Fat Chung	Off Kiangwan Rd.	85.% do and 3.3% added water

General Sanitary Work.

Vaccinations against Smallpox	18,889
Enquiries into foreign cases of communicable disease	126
Enquiries into Chinese cases of, and deaths from, communicable disease	281
Total enquiries into Chinese deaths	1,221
Rooms disinfected after communicable disease	658
Articles of clothing, bedding, etc., disinfected by steam, etc.	9,601
Houses cleansed and limewashed	585
Exposed coffined and uncoffined corpses removed and buried	495
Smoke nuisances suppressed	2
Offensive trade processes amended	1
Beggar boats removed	0
Complaints of insanitary conditions received from the public and investigated	48
Insanitary conditions reported by the Public Health Dept. and investigated	2,148
Written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	216
Second written intimations issued for sanitary amendment	0
Notices served	175
Licence applications received and dealt with	56
Total inspections of licensed and other premises, etc.	7,629
Prosecutions	181
Pounds of unsound food destroyed	358

Isolation Hospitals.

	Admissions Foreign	Chinese
Small pox	11	22
Scarlet Fever	7	18
Diphtheria	4	17
Tuberculosis	11	1
Leprosy	0	0
Influenza	0	0
Cerebrospinal Meningitis	0	7
(German) Measles	7	1
Cholera	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0
Amœbic } Dysentery	0	0
Bacillary }	0	9
Acute }	0	4
Choleraic } Diarrhœa	0	0
Chronic }	0	0
Rabies	0	1
Anthrax	0	0
Plague	0	0
Typhus	1	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0
Contact, observation and other diseases	1	21
Total	42	101
Discharged	23	78
Died	7	29
Remaining last day of month	50	33

Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

Patients	Male	Female	Total
Remaining from previous month	8	9	17
Admitted	1	1	2
Discharged	–	4	4
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	9	6	15

Mental Hospital.

Patients	Male	Females	Total
Remaining from previous month	4	8	12
Admitted	3	2	5
Discharged	2	2	4
Died	–	–	–
Remaining at end of month	5	8	13

District Nursing.

	Visits Paid	Visits Received
District Nurses	196	101

Venereal Diseases—Free Clinic New Cases.

Syphilis	18
Syphilis-Gonorrhœa	2
Gonorrhœa	26
Chancroid	22
Observation	25
Total	93
Total cases under Treatment	189
Total cases treated by Diathermy	4
Total Attendances	2,064

Summary of Plague Prevention Work

Rats found dead and sent to the Laboratory for examination	1,437
Rats plague infected	0
Human plague cases	0
Number of traps in operation	4,010
Number of rats trapped and burnt	4,336
Poisoned baits laid	0
Houses temporarily rat-proofed and disinfected under notice to occupier	0
Houses rat-proofed under notice to owner	0
Persons vaccinated against plague	0

Slaughter-house Returns.

	Oxen	Sheep	Calves	Pigs
Slaughtered	4,488	4,148	1,244	2,850
Rejected	25	2	8	60
Exported from Cattle-Sheds	33	2	116	0
Rejected at Cattle-sheds	1	0	7	0

PARKS REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

Mr. W. J. Kerr, Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, reports:—

Hongkew Park.—Playing spaces were in constant use during the month, play being possible on 22 days, and two matches taking place on all football grounds every Saturday and Sunday.

In accordance with the expressed desire of clubs, two open-air basketball grounds were laid out. These grounds are available for the playing of matches on application to the Park Office.

Repairs to bowling greens were carried out and a winter top-dressing of soil was applied.

Municipal Nurseries. — 18,000 chrysanthemum plants were transferred for planting in the various parks during the autumn; these plants produced a mass of colour which received favourable comment.

The pricking out of hardy annual seedlings was continued, certain of the less hardy species being accommodated in protected frames.

Winter digging and manuring of vacant plots was commenced, the ground being roughly dug to enable frosts to penetrate and sweeten the soil.

Visitors to Parks, Gardens and Children's Gardens.

By admission tickets sold	4,866	
By season tickets	27,314	
Children	7,994	40,174

Hongkew Park.

By admission tickets sold	1,050	
By season tickets	28,034	
Children	3,328	32,412

Public Garden.

By admission tickets sold	934	
By season tickets	11,400	
Children	1,058	13,392

Wayside Park, Studley Park, Quinsan Square, Yuyuen Road, Nanyang Road and Soochow Road Children's Gardens, Singapore Road Park.

Adults	17,044	
Children	26,379	43,423
Total visitors		129,401

Rabies

A. Observation Kennels.

Dogs received for observation	14
Other animals received for observation	2
Number having bitten people	15
Returned to owners	10
Returned to Police for destruction	0
Still under observation	5
Died of other causes	1
Died of rabies	0

B. Other Sources.

Animals received for examination	4
Animals proved rabid	4
A and B Total number rabid	4

SUMMARY OF REVENUE FOR OCTOBER.

Description	Estimate for 1931	1931			1930			1929		
		No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1	No.	Amount	Total from January 1
	Tls.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.		Tls. cts.	Tls. cts.
LAND TAX	3,900,000	—	286,836.66	3,045,658.99	—	223,514.01	2,178,045.14	—	176,906.91	2,309,049.03
MUNICIPAL RATE—										
Foreign (General	2,800,000	—	291,600.70	2,299,624.44	—	170,334.58	2,122,506.85	—	279,599.19	2,107,323.60
Foreign (Special	295,000	—	48,376.10	275,657.22	—	22,363.07	242,629.15	—	51,599.01	268,116.35
Chinese (General	3,000,000	—	395,096.45	2,610,927.09	—	341,683.38	2,632,547.64	—	407,695.75	2,640,402.06
Chinese (Special	30,000	—	1,464.80	26,720.04	—	995.93	23,936.85	—	2,756.20	26,947.21
Special Advertisement Rate	20,000	—	3,094.61	17,184.34	—	3,489.80	8,817.85	—	1,006.45	16,590.72
WHARFAGE DUES	750,000	—	—	556,205.50	—	—	558,563.78	—	—	507,658.36
LICENCE FEES—										
Hotel and Tavern	45,000	121	13,264.00	51,343.36	111	9,498.34	42,187.85	111	9,659.00	44,498.34
Foreign Liquor Seller	33,000	75	5,575.00	30,237.50	89	6,675.00	31,300.00	77	4,975.00	30,700.00
Billiard and Bowling Saloon	600	18	150.00	600.00	27	135.00	570.00	11	63.00	483.00
Eating House, etc.	43,500	756	5,737.61	38,534.08	826	5,871.12	37,177.88	1,023	6,179.32	35,992.98
Foreign Food Shop	2,000	1	4.32	1,904.90	133	341.26	1,626.02	118	297.94	1,543.36
Chinese Club	3,800	26	650.00	3,595.90	27	675.00	3,566.70	25	616.70	3,841.80
Foreign Lodging House	2,100	3	12.24	2,036.16	12	25.69	1,546.88	121	260.15	1,707.82
Chinese Lodging House	26,000	255	6,207.00	25,225.00	255	6,240.00	24,781.70	253	6,044.00	24,399.35
Chinese Wine Shop	53,000	1,368	12,186.70	55,148.28	1,247	11,283.00	48,820.40	1,169	10,782.00	47,533.50
Beer and Other Malt Liquor	1,200	14	350.00	1,558.35	7	175.00	1,021.00	5	125.00	983.40
Tea Shop	17,000	360	2,891.40	15,261.25	307	2,710.75	15,146.51	594	1,387.75	13,964.25
Tobacco Shop and Stall	7,000	160	1,152.00	6,111.72	117	841.95	6,000.56	91	651.94	5,675.37
Food Hawker	78,000	6,025	8,676.00	77,493.60	4,361	6,262.32	59,259.34	4,345	6,220.15	58,868.04
Foreign Theatre and Cinematograph	30,000	32	2,435.00	24,020.00	31	2,095.00	19,694.00	26	1,784.00	17,[illegible]50
Chinese Theatre, etc.	15,500	51	1,145.67	10,754.67	59	1,178.00	12,222.20	50	1,035.00	10,[illegible]00
Other Entertainments	14,000	71	1,443.78	17,010.53	30	1,126.04	11,378.75	41	1,357.00	9,465.00
Pawn Shop	52,500	364	13,143.00	52,351.32			48,551.24			38,392.72
Exchange Shop	12,000	787	1,750.00	10,763.43	609	1,318.00	9,822.32	633	1,383.50	9,887.10
Tobacco Shop	21,000	1,150	2,547.50	18,280.24	863	2,004.50	17,195.72	959	2,222.50	17,693.14
Gold Smiths and Silver Smiths Shop	2,200	35	267.00	1,896.00	36	274.00	1,895.00	16	102.00	1,792.00
Cargo Boat	8,000	911	591.12	6,634.80	769	514.00	6,445.26	888	569.52	6,358.03
Ferry and Passenger Boat	1,500	70	100.80	1,045.44	75	107.70	1,095.12	79	113.29	1,087.31
Launch	6,000	215	595.00	4,825.00	384	1,038.00	5,299.00	285	801.00	4,996.50
Chinese Boat	4,000	1,692	410.34	3,436.48	1,485	358.63	3,349.75	1,720	410.57	3,520.38
Sampan	750	81	58.32	675.36	30	21.35	605.66	48	34.37	617.63
Private Pony Carriage	1,800	P. 56 C. 57	323.40	1,635.99	P. 59 C. 60	344.43	2,649.99	P. 84 C. 86	490.30	3,274.02
Livery Stable	5,500	P. 189 C. 180	654.48	6,098.40	P. 174 C. 165	599.08	6,063.66	P. 235 C. 224 V. 6,303	810.14	8,257.07
Motor Vehicle and Garage	620,000	3,895	73,604.53	586,359.85	3,697	68,953.01	556,678.63	D. 1,0.0 G. 76	126,629.58	491,521.60
Motor Bicycle	—	40	171.71	10,782.77	37	120.95	10,202.92	—	—	—
Bicycle	52,000	266	574.56	50,675.76	189	405.50	45,993.11	310	444.27	28,856.52
Cart	105,000	11,071	28,580.00	110,391.40	9,092	24,375.50	99,804.40	8,665	25,093.00	98,598.68
Private Ricsha	250,000	11,469	66,061.44	255,157.40	10,343	59,555.37	232,100.51	9,821	56,229.52	220,257.42
Public Ricsha	172,000	9,995	14,393.00	143,928.00	9,995	14,352.62	143,544.66	9,995	14,302.84	142,689.73
Wheelbarrow	63,000	11,070	5,537.00	53,375.28	9,893	4,947.26	52,020.37	11,173	5,587.35	54,582.80
Firearms	15,000	32	160.00	23,576.00	66	323.12	13,405.77	102	409.00	11,959.63
Dog	10,000	51	183.60	8,672.40	54	192.21	9,441.10	95	340.16	9,413.70
Sing Song House	48,000	1,040	11,232.00	47,574.00	885	9,557.97	43,835.16	567	8,114.01	46,[illegible]19
Miscellaneous	8,000	27	540.08	9,527.39	178	1,271.96	9,159.40	151	1,262.29	7,[illegible]25
RENT OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES										
Markets	195,000	6,480	16,385.44	157,602.72	6,256	16,907.58	135,349.37	5,970	12,051.42	117,295.59
Assessed Rental of Mun. Offices and Quarters	75,000	—	5,621.39	53,975.44	—	—	48,006.34	—	15,298.10	62,830.07
Miscellaneous	25,000	—	2,755.35	20,882.34	—	—	17,797.17	—	1,919.40	24,097.71
REVENUE FROM PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Waterworks Co.	195,950	—	62,489.00	194,970.28	—	—	135,945.80	—	—	103,930.10
Gas Company	1,000	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00	—	—	500.00
Shanghai Mutual Telephone Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,664.00
Electric Construction Company	180,000	—	50,266.42	146,407.76	—	31,506.60	101,082.00	—	36,956.25	107,310.59
Cie Française de Tramways	1,400	—	111.80	1,067.79	—	80.27	871.56	—	117.90	703.51
China General Omnibus Company	55,000	—	3,011.36	39,628.71	—	4,458.41	31,922.92	—	4,566.89	38,697.69
Shanghai Power Co.	706,000	—	—	412,707.49	—	330,817.98	330,817.98	—	—	304,380.55
Union Insurance Society of Canton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convict Labour	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concreteware Manufactory	40,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pingchiao Quarry	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works Dept. Workshop	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,749.98
MISCELLANEOUS	492,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tls.	14,668,300		1,450,470.16	11,628,218.16		1,391,019.30	10,205,698.24		1,287,260.72	10,194,130.25

E. L. ALLEN, *Commissioner of Revenue.*

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4154.
8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that Interest Coupon No. 21 payable on December 31, 1931, must be lodged with the Finance Department (Loans and Banking Office) two clear days before payment will be made.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4155.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4100.
8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN. (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed, under the terms of issue thereof, on December 31, 1931, from which date interest will cease.

Debentures complete with coupons Nos. 22 to 60 must be lodged with the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, two clear days before payment.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4101.
8 PER CENT SILVER LOAN (TAEL) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on December 31, 1931, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under this Loan will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after December 31, 1931, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4146.
MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from January 1, 1932, Clause 5 of the licence conditions for Motor Bicycles and Motor Delivery Tricycles will be amended as follows and renumbered 6:—

"6.—That the number plates issued with this licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee, when he will cause the said plates to be returned to the Revenue Office of the Council, and that he be responsible also for the payment of the licence fee whilst the plates remain registered in his name, whether the vehicle is used or not."

Simultaneously the present condition No. 6 will be changed to No. 5.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4147.
BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendment to Clause 6 of the Bicycle Licence Conditions has been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

"6.—That the licence number plate issued by the Council be attached to the left-rear horizontal fork of the bicycle, as indicated."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1331.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4132.
OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1, the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 24, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4141.
HANDBOOK OF MUNICIPAL INFORMATION.

A NEW edition of the Handbook of Municipal Information, relating to the activities of the Council's Departments and its public services, has been prepared, and may be obtained on application to the Revenue Office at a cost of $2.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4150.
CEMETERIES.
Revised Scales of Charges.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Council has approved revised scales of charges for grave spaces in the Municipal Cemeteries and for certain miscellaneous cemetery fees. These revised scales will be enforced from January 1, 1932.

Revised scales of charges are as follow:—

	Residents.	Non-residents.
1st Class space:—		
Hungjao	Tls. 60	Tls. 100
Bubbling Well	90	100
Pahsienjao	50	80
2nd Class space:—		
Hungjao	30	60
Bubbling Well	90	—
Pahsienjao	50	—
Reservation Fee:—		
Hungjao	40	80
Bubbling Well	70	80
Pahsienjao	40	80

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

	Residents.	Non-residents.
Grave Making	Tls. 15	Tls. 30
Still-born Children—space plus Making	25	50
Grave Making (ashes)	10	20

PRICE OF VAULTS

Adult	50 60
Child	30 40
Chinese Coffin	80 90
Ashes in urn	15 30

SALE OF VAULTS

Adult	70
Child	50
Chinese Coffin	100

CREMATION.

Cremation	Tls. 50
Cremation including ordinary urn	60
Cremation including niche in Columbarium	80
Cremation including ordinary urn, and niche in Columbarium	90
Niche in Columbarium (replacement of ashes)	20
Niche in Columbarium (for remains cremated elsewhere)	80
Reservation of niche, not including fee for use	20

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 19, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.

2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.

3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.

4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.

5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.

6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.

7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 (*Amended*)	—	Feb. 10, 1932, 11 a.m.
414	" " 1,650 " " " (Thin) " 2	—	"
416	" " 150 " Blue Beaver Cloth " 2 (*Amended*)	—	"
423	" " 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles (*Amended*) Date of delivery July 31, 1932.	—	"
426	Supply of Sikh Rations in the following quantities monthly from January 1, 1932 for 3 or 6 months. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required :— Flour 1st Quality 34,000 to 40,000 lbs. Green Beans 3,200 to 3,600 " Salt 800 to 900 " Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	December 21, 11 a.m.
427	Supply of Firewood required in the following quantities monthly, from January 1, 1932. To be delivered free to Stations in quantities as and when required. 50,000 to 100,000 lbs. monthly. Tenders should be accompanied by samples.	—	December 21, 11 a.m.
	Information under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 23	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing papers :— 100 Reams Printing Paper, 32 lbs. 20″ × 30″ 100 " " " 36 " 20″ × 30″ 100 " " " 40 " 20″ × 30″ 50 " " " 96 " 35″ × 45″ 25 " Blue Ledger Paper, 60 lbs. 26½″ × 33″ 25 " " " " 72 " 26½″ × 33″ 25 " " " " 84 " 19″ × 48″ 100 " " Foolscap " 28 " 16½″ × 26¼″ Price to include packing. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before April 6, 1932.	—	January 6, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information as to tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Room 130, Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary.		
3	Supply of approximately 14,000 Imp. Gallons of Mosquito Mixture during the year 1932, as follows :— March, April, May and October-half crude oil, half kerosene. June and September—two parts crude oil, one part kerosene. July and August—four parts crude oil, one part kerosene.	—	December 21, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.

32/21	Supply of Tools for the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 14, 1932
32/33	Supply of 570 gallons of street marking paint during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 8, 1932
32/26	Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 7, 11 a.m. *Re-advertised*
31/117	Supply of 325 Tons of Steel Reinforcing Bars of Various Sizes.	—	December 23, 11 a.m.
31/111	Construction of Bundings in Hongkew Creek in Dixwell Road south of East Kashing Road and in Fearon Road between Hanbury and Seward Roads.	—	December 29, 11 a.m.
31/118	Erection of Public Lavatory, Wayside	—	December 30, 11 a.m.
31/119	Erection of Garage—Vehicle Inspection Depôt, Gordon Road Police Station.	—	December 23, 11 a.m.
32/34	Supply of Motor Trucks and Labour for Haulage of Refuse for Six Months ending June 30, 1932.	—	December 21, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

Public Health Department. Tenders Nos. 1 and 2 ; The tender of Messrs. Wong Bros. & Co., for the supply of Market Produce and Butcher's Meat to Municipal Hospitals, etc., during 1932, has been accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/72 ; Tender for the Erection of Lifts at the Point Police Station and Barrack.

Contractors	Tender	Contractors	Tender
C. Luthy & Co.	G. $16,015.00		
Otis Elevator Co.	£421 G. $1,098 Tls. 3,092 £941 G. $2,382 Tls. 5,320	Jardine Engineering Corpn. Ltd.	G. $2,396 Tls. 2,600 G. $3,116 Tls. 3,410 G. $1,500 Tls. 1,480
Sintoon Overseas Trading Co.	Tls. 9,340 Tls. 16,500 Tls. 8,000	Inniss & Riddle, Ltd.	£1,481 Tls. 11,000 £1,594 Tls. 11,000
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	£446 Tls. 1,886 £926 Tls. 6,020 £456 Tls. 2,638	*Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	£ 560 £1,040 Tls. 3,420 £ 544
Frost Bland & Co.	£634 Tls. 2,025 £1,172 Tls. 1,170 £565 Tls. 510		(£ 560 (£ 952 Tls. 1,920* (£ 494

*Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/97 : Tender for the Erection of Lift at the Indian Warders' Quarters, Gaol Extension.

Contractors	Tender	Contractors	Tender
C. Luthy and Company	G. $3,910	Malcom & Co., Ltd.	£514, Tls. 906 £464, Tls. 906
Sintoon Overseas Trading Co.	Tls. 8,100.00 Tls. 7,870.00	Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.	G. $1,618, Tls. 1,320 G. $1,475, Tls. 1,320
Otis Elevator Company	£324, G. $734, Tls. 1,686 £219-15-0, G. $734, Tls. 1,645	Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	£500, Tls. 500 £445, Tls. 500
Frost, Bland and Company	£590, Tls. 655 £554, Tls. 620	*Inniss & Riddle, Ltd.	£430, Tls. 800* £395, Tls. 800

* Accepted.

P. W. D. Tender No. 31/99 : Supply of 300 tons net of Cold Surfacing Asphalt Emulsion.

	Price per ton	
	1st Consignment (Contract Amount)	2nd Consignment (Additional Amount)
†Elliston Pugh & Co.	Tls. 158	Tls. 158
Standard Oil Co. of New York, Inc.	115.02	115.02
	Tls. 2.00 for every empty Drum not returned.	
The Building Equipment Co.	£10:10:0 C.I.F. S'hai	£10:10:0 C.I.F. S'hai
‡*The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China) Ltd.	Tls. 110.82	Tls. 110.82
††Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	87.00	87.00

†Indicates price based exchange of G. $35½ equals Tls. 100. Any variation for Council's account.

††Indicates price based on U.S.$, Taels exchange of 37. Any variation for Council's account. Duty also calculated at existing rate. Any variation for Council's account.

‡Indicates price less allowance for return of empty drums, making the bulk price Tls. 100.82 per ton.

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/102 ; Electrical Installation at Carter Road Police Quarters.

Scott, Harding & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 11,566	Wen Shang Com. Co.	6,815
Larsen & Trock	10,945	Shanghai Engineering & Contracting Co.	6,000
The China Engineers, Ltd.	7,800	Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.	4,584 plus G.$1,835
Jardine Engineering Corpn., Ltd.	7,006	*The General Electric Co., of China Ltd.	1,000 plus £490*

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/103 ; Tender for Heating, Plumbing and Sanitary Installations at the Abattoir, Sawgin Road.

Contractors.	Tender	Contractors	Tender
The New Shanghai Heating & Plumbing Co.	Tls. 108,500.00	Gordon & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 29,300.00 £1,840–0–0 G.$5,820.00
Eastern Engineering Works	Tls. 49,752.00 £1,400–0–0 G.$2,200.00	*Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	Tls. 41,673.00 £1,559–13–0 G.$1,951.00
A. G. Chibunovsky & Co.	Tls. 47,000.00 £1,490–0–0 G.$2,740.00	Elm & Company	Tls. 27,840.00 £1,607–0–0 G.$5,807.00

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/106 ; Construction in Reinforced Concrete of a Bunding on the Hongkew Creek in Dixwell Road between E. Yuhang and E. Hanbury Roads.

A. Corrit	Tls. 11,954	Chang Yue Kee	Tls. 5,456
Sun Fah Kee	11,843	Ching Fong Kee	5,350
Kung Yik & Co.	9,750	Tong Song & Co.	5,070
Hsu Chun Yuen & Co.	6,900	Canute D. S. Wong	4,650
Foh Shing & Co.	6,700	Zen Tai & Co.	4,600
Kung Dah Trading Co.	6,267	The New Shanghai Construction Co.	4,390
Shao Mow Kee	6,230	*Ling Sung Kee	3,864*
Mine Chong & Co.	5,590		

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/7; Supply of 3,000 tons of Oil-Asphalt and/or Natural Asphalt for Road Works.

	Price per ton.		
	Oil-Asphalt (Hard)	Natural Asphalt (Hard)	Additional Supply.
†Elliston Pugh & Co.		Tls. 112.00	Tls. 112.00
‡Arnhold & Co., Ltd.	Tls. 77.00		77.00
Standard Oil Co. of New York	72.65		72.65
(On Contained Bitumen Basis)	72.57735		72.57735
Texas Co. (China) Ltd.	69.88		69.88
*§Asiatic Petroleum Co., (North China) Ltd.	69.25		69.25
*The Nippon Products Co., Inc.	68.50		

†Indicates Exchange at G.$32½ equals Tls. 100 ; any variation in exchange or Customs duty for Council's account.

‡Indicates prices based upon existing duty and wharfage charges. Exchange rate of G.$/Tael=34 ; any variation for Council's account.

§Indicates price based upon existing import duty ; any increase for Council's account.

*Accepted 1,500 tons from each firm.

P.W.D. Tender 32/28 ; The tender of Messrs. Fagan & Co., Ltd. for the supply and laying of tiles for the year ending December 31, 1932, has been accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. 32/8.

Tender for Supply of Oregon Pine Timber during 1932.

Description		1931 Prices Tls.	China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd. Tls.	The Shun Tah Lumber Co.* Tls.	Jardine, Matheson & Co. Tls.	Canadian Trading Co. Tls.
Specially selected Planks for cabinet making not exceeding 4″ in thickness and 12″ in width :—						
Up to and including 24 ft. in length	per 1,000 sup. ft. (1″ thick).	77.50	87.50	82.50	86.50	78.75
Above 24 ft. to 30 ft. (inclusive) in length	do.	77.50	87.50	82.50	90.00	82.50
Planks not exceeding 4″ in thickness and 12″ in width :—						
Up to and including 24 ft. in length	do.	67.50	75.50	72.50	76.00	72.50
Above 24 ft. to 40 ft. (inclusive) in length	do.	67.50	75.50	72.50	80.00	75.50
Extra for birdsmouthing two edges of 3″ or 4″ plank	per lineal foot of plank	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.11
Extra for planing both sides	do.	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.11
Extra for kiln drying	per 1,000 sup. ft. (1″ thick)	15.00	15.00	—	Cannot quote	10.00
Logs 8″ × 8″ up to and including 18″ × 18″ and all intermediate sizes that can be sawn without waste.			8″ × 8″ to 12″ × 12″ }—75.50 14″ × 14″—87.50 16″ × 16″—88.50 18″ × 18″—94.50			
Up to and including 40 ft. in length	do.	72.50	—	77.50	90.00	90.00
Above 40 ft. to 50 ft. (inclusive) in length	do.	82.50	—	91.50	110.00	125.00
Extra for tonguing and grooving ..	per lineal foot	0.02—(3″ & 4″) 0.04—(6″)	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.11
Extra for diagonally sawing						
12″ × 12″ timber	do.	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.11
14″ × 14″ „	do.	0.05	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.11
15″ × 15″ „	do.	0.05	0.10	0.03	0.06	0.11
Floor boarding planed both sides, tongued and grooved :—						
6″ × 1″	per 1,000 sup. ft. (1″ thick)	89.00	(1st grade) 95.00	92.50	100.00	85.00
6″ × 1½″	do.	125.00	„ 130.00	107.50	125.00	105.00
American ceiling laths :—						
4 ft. × 1⅛ in. × ¼ in.	per 1,000 pcs.	10.00	12.50	10.00	12.00	12.50

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No.32/30 ; Tender for the Supply and Laying of Terrazzo for the Twelve Calendar Months ending 31st December, 1932.

		Description	Unit	*Fagan & Co., Ltd. Tls.	Duncan & Co. Tls.
Grey	Terrazzo	Dados—3/8″ thick	per fong	20.35	23.65
,,	,,	Floors—½″ thick	,,	19.90	27.50
,,	,,	Capping—2″ wide × ¾″ thick	per chang	1.50	1.10
,,	,,	Skirting—6″ high × 1″ thick	,,	2.90	2.20
White	,,	Dados—3/8″ thick	per fong	26.00	38.50
,,	,,	Floors—½″ thick	,,	25.70	44.00
,,	,,	Capping—2″ wide × ¾″ thick	per chang	1.55	1.98
,,	,,	Skirting—6″ high × 1″ thick	,,	3.00	4.18
Coloured	,,	Dados—3/8″ thick	per fong	22.00	36.30
,,	,,	Floors—½″ thick	,,	21.50	40.15
,,	,,	Capping—2″ wide × ¾″ thick	per chang	1.60	2.20
,,	,,	Skirting—6″ high × 1″ thick	,,	3.00	4.95
Black	,,	6″ Band (in floor)	,,	2.90	2.31
,,	,,	Capping—2″ wide × ¾″ thick	,,	1.55	1.32
,,	,,	Skirting—6″ high × 1″ thick	,,	2.95	3.52
Brass Dividing Strip—⅛″ deep × ⅛″ thick			,,	1.70	1.65

*Accepted.

The Municipal Gazette

BEING THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
THE COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI

Vol. XXIV. SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1931. No. 1342

POLISH LEGATION.

A letter from M. G. B. de Weydenthal, Charge d'Affaires, informs the Council that the Polish Legation has been temporarily established in Shanghai; and that, dating from November 19, a Consular section has been created within the Legation.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

A letter from Mr. E. Lardy, Consul General for Switzerland, informs the Council that, by commission dated September 2, 1931, the Swiss Government has appointed him to succeed Mr. J. L. Isler as Consul General of Switzerland in China. Upon receipt of the exequatur of the Chinese Government, Mr. Lardy assumed charge of the Consulate General for Switzerland on December 17.

NETHERLANDS SCHOOL.

The Netherlands authorities in the Settlement desire to open in September, 1932, a school for Netherlands children. At the last meeting of the Education Board a letter was submitted from the Consul-General for the Netherlands enquiring what support the Council would be likely to give to the school.

A requisite preliminary for the issue of any grant to foreign non-municipal schools is that the school must have been in existence for at least a year. Further, the Council is unable to bind itself to the future issue or continuance of such grants without the authority of the ratepayers at each annual meeting.

The Board, therefore, had no alternative but to recommend that the Consul-General for the Netherlands be notified accordingly and also that he be informed that, if the school is established and functions for a year, it will then become eligible to apply for a grant-in-aid.

The Board minutes were confirmed by the Council on December 23.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the current year to non-municipal foreign schools in the Settlement or paying rates to the Council must be submitted not later than December 31. Application forms and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid are obtainable from the Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

George Lanning Memorial Scholarships.

The George Lanning Memorial Scholarships for 1932 have been awarded as follows:—

P. Wolnizer, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys;

Smera Kasarnovsky, Public School for Girls—Yt. Yuen Road.

NEW SCHOOL SITE.

The Council having decided to allot an area of mow 11.992 from the site of the former Victoria Nursing Home for the erection of the new Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, consideration has been given by the Education Board to the section of the site on which the building should be erected.

The opinion was expressed that, to avoid street noises, the school should be built on the northern section of the property, the playing space to be in front of the building. After discussion, the Board agreed to recommend that the building be erected on the northern section of the site and that the Commissioner of Public Works be authorized to ascertain whether the patients in the Mental Ward could be temporarily accommodated elsewhere in order to release the area at present occupied by the Mental Ward building.

The Public Library and Reading Room will be closed on Christmas Day and on New Year Day.

Major F. W. Gerrard, C.I.E., Commissioner of Police, returned to Shanghai from long leave on Tuesday and resumed duty the next day.

The average number of labourers employed by the Highways, Sewerage and Parks Division of the Public Works Department during November was:—Coolies, 6,667; artisans, 492; foremen, 377; and mafoos, 64.

615 blocks of new buildings were under construction during November; 206 sets of plans were submitted for approval, 157 being approved; and 133 unauthorized building notices were issued by the Public Works Department.

The Shanghai City Government has recently scheduled certain roads in the districts outside the Settlement, and a plan of these schedulings has been submitted by the Commissioner of Public Works to the members of the Works Committee for their information.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4162.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Friday and Saturday, December 25 and 26, 1931, and on Friday, January 1, 1932.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4164.

GRANTS-IN-AID TO FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Superintendent, Education Department, Administration Building. Applications for grants for the current year must be submitted not later than December 31, 1931.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION

No. 4161.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from January 1, 1932, right hand turns at the intersection of Central Road with Nanking Road will be prohibited during the same period as already applies to the intersection of Szechuen and Nanking Roads.

Traffic Regulation 46A will accordingly read:—

"46A.—No driver shall cause his vehicle to make a right hand turn in any direction at the intersection of Szechuen Road with Nanking Road or of Central Road with Nanking Road between the hours of 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Sundays and Public Holidays excepted."

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

COUNCIL MEETING.

A meeting of the Council was held on December 23. There were present:—Brig. Gen. E. B. Macnaghten (Chairman), Messrs. G. W. Sheppard (Vice-Chairman), A. D. Bell, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, T. D. Woo, L. T. Yuan, Yu Ya Ching, the Secretary General, the Acting Secretary, and the Press Information Officer.

MINUTES CONFIRMED.

The Council at its meeting on December 23 confirmed the following Committee minutes:—

Works Committee of December 15.
Education Board of December 16.
Staff Committee of December 18.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

The Works Committee met on December 15. There were present:—Messrs. A. D. Bell, (Chairman), A. J. Hughes, K. H. Ling, L. T. Yuan, the Commissioner of Public Works, the Treasurer & Controller and Mr. J. C. Greig for Secretary.

The Education Board met on December 16. There were present:—Rev. G. W. Sheppard, (Chairman), Mr. A. D. Bell, Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, Mrs. N. Leslie, Mr. K. H. Ling, Mr. K. Kuroda, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mr. L. T. Yuan, the Superintendent of Education and the Acting Secretary.

The Staff Committee met on December 18. There were present:—Messrs. G. W. Sheppard (Chairman), J. W. Carney, Li Ming, O. S. Lieu, O. Okamoto, F. J. Raven, the Secretary General, the Treasurer & Controller and the Acting Secretary.

The Finance Committee met on December 22. There were present:—Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten (Chairman), Messrs. A. D. Bell, K. Fukushima, S. L. Hsu, N. Leslie, G. W. Sheppard, the Secretary General, the Treasurer and Controller and the Acting Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Headquarters

Lieutenant L. J. Hughes is promoted Captain with effect from December 18, and is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.

Armoured Car Company.

Staff Sergeant F. A. Sampson is promoted 2nd Lieutenant with effect from December 18.

Cadet Company.

Mr. R. D. Keen to be 2nd Lieutenant with effect from December 18.

There were 715 admissions to the Council Work Shelter during November and 825 cubic feet of stone were broken.

Return of Communicable Disease

Reported during the week ended Saturday, mid-night, December 19, 1931.	Foreign. Cases notified amongst Foreigners residing within the Municipality and on outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 37,710).	Chinese. Deaths amongst resident Chinese. (Estimated Population 975,000).	Cases.
Smallpox	3	7	11
Scarlet Fever	1	1	3
Diphtheria	1	2	8
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	1*	11	8*
Cholera	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	3	2
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	2	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0		
Plague	0	0	0
Measles	7	18	16
Influenza	2	1	1
Beri beri	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	11	368	—

*Pulmonary.

J. H. JORDAN,
Commissioner of Public Health

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Dec. 12—19.

Fire Brigade.

Mr. A. E. Cork is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from December 15.

Police Force.

Probationary Sergeant A. E. Self is promoted to the rank of Sergeant with effect from October 7.

The resignation of Sub-Inspector A. E. J. Andrews is accepted with effect from November 18.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES.

Incinerator Site Extension.

Negotiations have been concluded with Mr. Chang Kwun Chung for the acquisition, for a sum of Tls. 1,860, of an area of mow 0.186 of unregistered land at the north-east corner of Cadastral Lot 1405 for the extension of the Eastern Incinerator site, Muirhead and Point Roads.

ROAD EXTENSIONS AND WIDENINGS.

Holung Road.

An area of mow 0.430 scheduled from Cadastral Lot 6497 (west of Glen Road) for the extension of Holung Road has been surrendered free by Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd., in accordance with Land Regulation VI.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4163.

FIREARMS LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all holders of firearms licences or permits must apply for the renewal of such licences or permits to the Arms Licensing Section, Police Headquarters, as from January 1, 1932. The licensed weapons must be produced for inspection before renewal can be effected.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4156.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR FOREIGN CHILDREN.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

THE School for Foreign Children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Friday, December 18, 1931, and re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 4, 1932, at the usual hour.

Further information as to fees and enrolment may be obtained on application to the Heads of the Schools concerned.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 10, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4143.

ENCROACHMENTS ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, under the powers vested in the Council under Bye-law XXIII, the following orders will be enforced with effect from January 1, 1932:—

(1).—No sunblind or part thereof shall be fixed or permitted to be at a level of less than 7 feet 6 inches above the footpath or 15 feet above the roadway.

(2).—No fitting or fixture, stall, table, or other movable article shall be placed or permitted to be in front of any building in such a manner as to project into the footpath or roadway.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 29, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4155.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31, both days inclusive.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 3, 1931.

POLICE REFORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Commissioner of Police, in his report for November, states:—

The total crime recorded during the month is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	Reported during the month	Reported during previous corresponding month	Reported during last year
Murder	11	3	1
Attempted Murder	2	2	—
Manslaughter	2	3	4
Armed Kidnapping	2*	4	3
Abduction	13	13	8
Armed Robberies	50	50	41
Other Robberies	12	12	6
Members of a Criminal gang.	2	3	6
Housebreaking, office, shop, etc.	54	43	56
Burglary	57	63	59
Thefts	799	839	649
Receiving stolen property	3	10	27
Snatching	80	74	93
Opium Offences	130	152	96
Gambling Offences	76	51	40
Other Crimes	289	349	226
Total	1,582	1,671	1,331

*(1 Attempted)

There was a total decrease of 89 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month and an increase of 251 cases over those for the corresponding period last year. The figures for armed robbery remain the same as last month, but there was an increase of nine cases over those recorded during November, 1930. Shopkeepers have been the victims in many of the cases recorded, especially in Louza District. There was an unusual increase in this class of crime in Gordon Road District and this is receiving special attention. There is also an unusual increase in the number of murders recorded, principally due to the find of nine bodies in "B" Division, the result of investigations by the Chinese authorities into the activities of Chinese communists. These murders which took place at various times over a period of approximately one year do not really concern the crime report for last month. The thefts of sewing machines continue and the public are warned not to purchase these machines from persons unable to prove ownership and are requested to communicate with the police immediately such sales come to their notice. Bag-snatching is still prevalent particularly in the western district and the shopping areas. With the advent of Christmas and the increased shopping at this season of the year, foreign ladies are again warned not to carry their handbags carelessly or to leave them about the counters and tables of shops whilst making purchases. During this period of the year snatchers and pickpockets are usually very active and pedestrians and passengers in public vehicles should be particularly careful amongst crowds which congregate outside shops and at omnibus and tramcar stopping places. During the month the new wireless patrol vans were put into operation and are now performing useful work in various districts whilst the majority of the street telephones authorized have been installed and should by rapid dissemination of information aid considerably in the suppression of crime.

1,444 persons were arrested for crimes committed during the month, 72 for offences committed previously and 35 for other authorities, a total decrease of 356 as compared with the number apprehended last month.

Murder.—Eleven cases were reported all of which took place in "B" Division. In one case the dismembered body of a male Chinese was found in Nanyang Road and was later identified as that of a Chinese kidnapped on Weihaiwei Road on October 17. In the second case a Chinese was shot and killed in an alleyway off Avenue Road near Medhurst Road. Enquiries indicate that he was probably killed by communists. The remaining nine cases are recorded as the result of information received from the Chinese Authorities under the following circumstances:—

On September 28 the Municipal Police at the instance of the Sung Hu Military Authorities arrested a Chinese who was handed over to them by order of the Shanghai Special District Court the following day. On information obtained from this man the corpses of three females and one male (Chinese) were disinterred from the garden of a house on Wuting Road on November 24 and five more bodies (three male and two female) were later discovered in the back garden of No. 91A Sinza Road. The prisoner admits being concerned in the murder, by strangulation, of all these persons, confesses to being a communist and a Moscow-trained member of the assassination party of that organization. The corpses were unrecognizable, but there is sufficient evidence and confession by the prisoner to prove that these persons were the victims of communist vengeance in retaliation for acts of betrayal of the party and that they were lured to the houses, "tried," "sentenced" to death and buried on the spot.

Attempted Murder.—Of the two cases reported one occurred in Sinza District in which a Chinese female was stabbed in the throat by her husband as a result of a dispute. He was arrested and charged. The second occurred in Yangtszepoo District when an armed robber fired two shots at the complainant, who arrested him and handed him over to the Police, a plucky action for which he will be rewarded.

Manslaughter.—Two cases of manslaughter were recorded during the month, both of which occurred in "B" Division. In one case a Chinese apprentice tailor was charged with assaulting and causing the death of another apprentice. He was sentenced to four years' imprisonment. In the other case a Chinese riding a bicycle was knocked down by a motor-car and succumbed to his injuries. The chauffeur was sentenced to six months' imprisonment.

Armed Kidnapping.—Two cases were reported. One, an attempt only, occurred in "B" Division in which the Police frustrated the kidnapping of a Chinese doctor by raiding a hotel and eventually effecting the arrest of the whole gang. One man was shot and wounded whilst attempting to escape. Three loaded pistols were seized at the hotel. The second case occurred in Tiendong Road when a Chinese, aged seven years, was kidnapped from his home. Twelve persons were arrested and charged. One pistol and 108 rounds of ammunition were seized in connection with this case.

Abduction.—Of the 13 cases of simple abduction one was found on investigation not to be a criminal case and one was refused investigation. Two cases involved the abduction of two young girls aged 13 and 15 years respectively. Five persons were convicted of this class of offence.

Armed Robberies.—Fifty were reported, the same as last month. There is an increase of nine as compared with the corresponding period last year. "B" Division records an increase of five whilst there is a decrease of one case in "C" Division and a decrease of four in "D" Division. The reports from "A" Division record the same number as last month, 10 cases occurring in shops, 12 arrests were effected in connection with cases occurring in the first three divisions.

Other Robberies.—The reports record the same number as last month and of the total of 12, investigation proved that one was a false report.

Members of a Criminal Gang.—Two gangs were arrested during the month and 21 arrests were made.

House, Office, and Shop-breaking.—As compared with last month there is an increase of 11 cases and a decrease of two on last year's figures. "B" Division records an increase of two, "C" Division an increase of 16 and "D" Division five cases, whilst there is a decrease of 12 cases in "A" Division. Six arrests were effected resulting in three convictions. The increase in this class of crime is receiving special attention in the divisions concerned.

Burglary.—A decrease of six cases is recorded, there being 57 cases as compared with 63 in October. The Divisional Detective Officer "A" Division reports an increase of three cases and the Divisional Detective Officer "C" Division an increase of one, whilst there was a decrease of 10 in "D"

Division. 15 arrests were made in connection with these cases.

Thefts.—There was a decrease of 40 cases as compared with the figures recorded last month but 150 cases more than for the corresponding period of 1930. Four false reports were received and 22 were found after investigation not to be criminal cases, 473 arrests were made in connection with this class of crime. Sixty-two cases of pocket-picking occurred in all divisions and 24 arrests were made. "A" Division records 39 such cases and 24 arrests. Twenty bicycles were stolen, two of which were recovered and four arrests were made. Four motor-cars were also stolen and recovered.

Snatching.—There was an increase of six cases as compared with last month. Thirty-seven occurred in "A" Division, 13 in "B" Division, 19 in "C" Division and 11 in "D" Division. Fifty-three arrests were made including 28 in "A" Division.

Opium.—130 reports were recorded as the result of police action, in which 401 arrests took place. The Headquarters Narcotic Section made 15 raids and arrested 92 persons of which number 25 had been previously convicted for opium and criminal offences. One hundred and twenty-two ounces of opium and red pills and 62 pipes with usual paraphernalia were seized and confiscated.

Gambling.—As a result of police action 76 cases were recorded during the month, an increase of 25 over last month. 228 arrests were made. Most of the cases were of a petty nature consisting of Hua Hui gambling.

Other Crimes.—289 cases occurred, 60 less than last month and 63 more than for the corresponding period last year. Cases under this heading are of a very miscellaneous nature, assaults again predominating. False pretences, fraud, embezzlement, forgery, negligence causing bodily harm and death, extortion, possession of arms, etc. are reported from all Divisions. There were two cases of "negligence causing death," two pedestrians being killed through being knocked down by motor-trucks: the drivers were sentenced to 14 and six months imprisonment respectively.

Notable work in "A" Division included the arrest of a gang of five thieves who were found responsible for a large number of thefts, four being youths between the ages of 15 and 21. All were convicted and sentenced to various terms of imprisonment. Notable work in "D" Division included (1) the arrest of nine men and three women, the seizure of a pistol and the release of a kidnapped child held to ransom; (2) the arrest of a gang of four robbers in Yangtszepoo District and the seizure of a pistol following an attempt to rob and murder the complainant.

41 criminal cases occurred on extra-Settlement roads or in buildings abutting thereon, a decrease of 17 as compared with those recorded last month.

The Headquarters Special Detective Squad conducted investigation into 30 special cases including murder, armed robbery, threatening letters and possession of arms, and effected the arrest of four persons. In addition enquiries were continued in four serious cases previously reported.

Stolen Property.—Property to the value of $145,007.89 was alleged to have been stolen during the month, a decrease of $181,834.63 as compared with last month. Property valued at $31,313.96 was recovered.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records dealt with was 2,128. As compared with the figures recorded for last month there is a decrease of 443 but an increase of 601 compared with the corresponding period of last year. Of this number 1,768 refer to criminal cases only, which shows a decrease of 331 as compared with last month. Investigations were made into 31 cases and latent prints were secured in eight instances. Of 14 dead bodies (Chinese) finger-printed and photographed at the Mortuary two were identified by photographs. 40 records of foreigners were received and 21 identified as having previous convictions. In addition 10 records of foreigners were received from the French Police of which number identifications were recorded in seven cases.

Studio.—265 photographs were taken and 920 copies printed during the month.

Boarding House Section.—During the month the staff of this section visited 485 Boarding Houses, 36 Bars, Restaurants, Cafes, Taverns and Theatres. Six new applications were dealt with.

Suicides.—One foreigner and nine Chinese were reported as having committed suicide during the month and 12 Chinese attempted to do so.

Anti-Japanese Agitation.—During the month under review no less than 106 meetings were held by the National Salvation Committee to Resist Japan, local branches of the Kuomintang, student bodies, labour organizations and other societies for the purpose of furthering the anti-Japanese movement. As a result of the enthusiasm engendered by the meetings students of local universities and middle schools suspended studies and spent their time soliciting contributions from the public.

Anti-Japanese sentiments were fostered throughout the month by the diffusion of literature hostile to that country and the pasting of posters and cartoons on the walls of buildings and show windows of Chinese shops. Propaganda of this character circulated during the month included 15 different kinds of cartoons, 48 varieties of posters and 47 classes of handbills which had not been seen previously. The scriptory propaganda was supplemented by lectures and speeches which were delivered by parties of students in Chinese territory and the vicinity of extra-Settlement roads.

Anti-Japanese Boycott.—In its efforts to complete the effectiveness of the anti-Japanese boycott, the Detection Department of the National Salvation Committee to Resist Japan arrested 21 merchants who were alleged to have dealt in Japanese goods. Twelve of these were apprehended in the Settlement, five in Chinese territory and four at places which have not yet been discovered. At the end of the month 14 of this number had been released and seven were still detained. Of the former three had to pay fines ranging from $300 to $500. Alleged "traitorous" merchants who are seized are kept in improvised prisons which are maintained by the anti-Japanese agitators in Chapei and Nantao. The pickets of the Inspection Department of the National Salvation Committee to Resist Japan seized goods alleged to be of Japanese manufacture to a value of $60,731 during the month. The pickets operated for the most part in Chinese territory and made only four raids on traders in the Settlement. Four pickets arrested on November 22 while removing goods from one of several shops were three days later fined $20 each by the Special District Court, but the sentence was suspended for two years. Efforts to make the action taken by the police in this case a pretext for starting a general strike failed.

As a result of the boycott several Japanese concerns have been obliged to close down or to reduce working hours and a number of Chinese concerns through being unable to obtain raw material have had to do the same. The number of persons thrown out of employment as a consequence of these conditions, which was 5,841 at the end of October, had increased to 9,580 at the end of November.

The students during the month suspended and resumed studies at their pleasure and held meetings and demonstrations. The boycott pickets deprived alleged "traitorous" merchants of their liberty and seized goods alleged to be of Japanese origin as if they were police enforcing the authorized laws of the country. Both students and pickets showed complete contempt for authority and law, and there is every reason to fear that this sentiment is becoming more deep-rooted and serious as the weeks go by.

Communist Demonstrations.—The Chinese Communist Party created three demonstrations in the Settlement on November 7, the 14th anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution. One of the demonstrations, in which about 10 people took part, was staged near the junction of Thorburn and Yangchow Roads, a second, in which about 200 people participated, on Robison Road near Kawamura Memorial Tower and the third on Chekiang Road. In the first two instances the demonstrators were dispersed before they had time to do any harm, but in the third case they succeeded in smashing 14 panes of glass in the

windows of tram cars and assaulting two Chinese policemen.

Communist Propaganda.—Handbills distributed during the demonstrations on November seven denounced the Kuomintang and Nanking Government, advocated the declaration of a general strike, protested against the forcible occupation of Manchuria by Japan and urged the people to give armed support to Soviet Russia and the Soviet Government in China.

In all 76 different new varieties of communist leaflets were obtained by the police during the month.

Police Measures Against Communism.—One Chinese was prosecuted during the month for communist activities and one communist base was raided. The raid resulted in the seizure of approximately 10,000 pro-communistic books in the Chinese language.

Strikes.—During the month there were six strikes in the Settlement affecting 682 employees in six different concerns and resulting in a loss of 4,157 working days. The strikers comprised 213 printers, 180 tobacco factory workers, 200 P.W.D. coolies, 39 silk weavers and 50 cigarette salesmen and inspectors.

The statistics of strikes for the three areas are as follows:—

Area	No. of strikes.	No. of hands.	Working days lost
Settlement	6	682	4,157
French Concession	1	125	63
Chinese territory	3	755	6,292
Total	10	1,562	10,512
Total for the corresponding month of 1930	12	4,469	23,380

Owing to trade depression the majority of the local silk filatures closed down at the end of the month with the result that only 16 out of 106 filatures located in the Settlement and Chinese-controlled territory are now working. Some 34,800 hands are affected.

During the month some 7,495 refugees arrived in Shanghai from flood affected areas, thus bringing the total number of refugees who have arrived here up to 71,233 of whom 25,726 are destitute. About 3,480 refugees have been repatriated to Wuhan cities.

Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of November 1931 was as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

Best quality	$15.12	per picul
Good quality	14.24	„ „
Ordinary quality	13.36	„ „

Saigon Rice:

Best quality	13.18	„ „
Good quality	12.24	„ „
Ordinary quality	11.38	„ „

Film Censorship.—49 new feature films and 42 "shorts" and newsreels were censored in theatres in the Settlement and French Concession during the month. All of these were found satisfactory, with the exception of four which were approved after certain portions to which the police objected had been cut out.

Traffic.—Court proceedings were instituted in 682 (64 Foreigners and 618 Chinese) of 4,279 reports of traffic offences received during the month against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were dealt with by letter of warning or entry of caution on their reports.

Accidents. — Accidents coming under police notice during the months of November 1931 and November 1930:—

	November 1931.	November 1930.
Total number of accidents	1,143	974
Total number of persons killed	15	15
Total number of persons injured	385	322

Vehicles involved in accidents during November 1931 in which persons were killed or injured:—

	Injured.	Killed.
Tramcars	24	1
Omnibuses	22	5
Motor Vehicles	235	9
Other Vehicles	104	—

Persons killed or injured in accidents during November 1931 and known to have been at fault:—

Killed	12
Injured	194

Bicycles.—Bicycles were involved in 117 accidents during the month and in 53 cases the cyclists were known to have been at fault.

Safety First.—During the month the professional Story-Teller visited various districts and gave 75 addresses in Teashops and Mills, etc. on "Safety First" themes. His audience roughly totalled 3,085 persons.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—There were 89 prosecutions for this offence during the month and in addition, five chauffeurs had their driving licences suspended for a repetition of the offence.

Eyesight Test.—In addition to the usual eyesight test of all applicants for driving licences, 35 chauffeurs already in possession of licences were re-tested during the month and found to be fit.

New Ranking Regulations.—New ranking regulations restricting ranking of vehicles on one side only of various roads in the Central District became effective from November. A great improvement is now noted on the roads affected.

Motor-Cycle Patrols. — These patrols continue to patrol the various important thoroughfares during the rush-hour periods, particular attention being given to offences committed by ricsha pullers in travelling abreast of each other in the centre of the road thereby causing an unnecessary obstruction to the fast moving traffic.

Identification Office.—During the month, 1,550 prisoners' records passed through this office for identification prior to the prisoners going to Court for trial, out of which number 486 were identified as having a previous conviction or convictions. In addition to the above 238 records were received from the French Police out of which number 72 were identified in the records of this office making the total for the month:—

For Identification	1,768
Identified	558
Percentage	32

Men previously released under the Marks System of Remission of Sentence, re-arrested 48.

The Chinese prisoners who have been arrested during the month are classified as follows:—

1,025	*First offenders.*
232	*Second offenders.*
98	*Third offenders.*
135	*Habitual offenders.*
Total 1,490	

Return of Convict Labour for November, 1931.

Gross value of work performed for the P.W.D.	Tls.	Nil.
Less	„	„
Total	„	„
Gross value of work performed in addition to that for the P.W.D.	„	28,698.70
Less Cost of raw material, etc.		
	Tls.	19,541.54
Total	Tls.	9,157.16
Grand Total Earned by Convict Labour	Tls.	9,157.16

PRISONERS IN CUSTODY on November 30, 1931.

Central Station	17
Louza Station	44
Hongkew Station	43
Harbin Road Station	2
West Hongkew Station	15
Wayside Station	25
Yangtszepoo Station	15
Siuza Station	25
Bubbling Well Station	7
Gordon Road Station	14
Dixwell Road Station	2
Pootoo Road Station	5
Jail (Ward Road)	6,805
Jail (Amoy Road)	77
Reformatory	59
Total	7,155

DOGS:

Dogs at kennels on October 31, 1931	54
„ seized by Police	252
„ handed over to Police	7
„ restored to owners on payment of redemption fee	32
„ restored to owners without payment	17
„ destroyed at Police kennels	195
„ sent to Observation kennels by Police	18
„ remaining at kennels on Nov. 30, 1931	51
„ shot by Police	1
„ killed by Police and afterwards certified to be rabid	1

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION No. 4100.

8 PER CENT. SILVER LOAN. (DOLLAR) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed, under the terms of issue thereof, on December 31, 1931, from which date interest will cease.

Debentures complete with coupons Nos. 22 to 60 must be lodged with the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, two clear days before payment.

By order,
J. M. McKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Chief Officer, in his November report, states:—

During the month 57 calls were received:—

	Inside Settlement Limits	Special Rated Area	Outside	Total
Genuine Fires	43	3	2	48
False Alarms (good intent)	8	—	—	8
,, ,, (malicious)	—	—	—	—
Chimney Fires	1	—	—	1
Special Calls	—	—	—	—
	52	3	2	57
Damage.				
Inside Settlement limits (Fgn. Tls.143,100—Ch. Tls.109,498)	252,598	—	—	252,598
Special—rated area (Fgn. Tls. —Ch. Tls.4,015)	—	4,015	—	4,015
	252,598	4,015	—	256,613
Risk.				
Within Settlement limits (Fgn.Tls.8,003,475—Ch.Tls.1,227,200)	9,230,675	—	—	9,230,675
Special Rated Area (Fgn. Tls. —Ch. Tls.40,000)	—	40,000	—	40,000
	9,230,675	40,000	—	9,270,675
Lives Lost	7	—	—	7
Firemen Injured	4	—	—	4
Other Persons Injured	6	—	—	6
Buildings Destroyed (all straw huts)	50	15	—	65
,, Damaged	13	1	—	14
Mileage to fires	267½	22	12	301½
Water used (Gallons)	190,455	33,900	—	224,355
Hose laid (Feet)	24,0.0	2,810	—	26,850
Escapes & Ladders used (Feet)	750½	1 0	—	879½
Time occupied at fires	Hrs. Mins. 137.26	Hrs. Mins. 2.44	Hrs. Mins. 0.33	Hrs. Mins. 140.43

Duty at Places of Amusement amounted to 19,629 hours.

The following fires are more particularly worthy of note:—

November 14, X886 North Shanse Road.—When Hongkew Division arrived the fire had gained a strong hold on a block of five dwellings, the ground floors of which had been converted into livery stables, three staircases from the upper floors having been removed, apparently without authorisation. Originating in the rear of the ground floor of No. X886, the flames spread quickly to quantities of straw stacked on suspended lofts, and in a short time the entire length of the upper floors was alight. The Division experienced no difficulty in gaining control of the outbreak, and they had been at work for some time when it was reported that a number of the occupants of the premises had been trapped in the blaze. Four women and a female child, severely burned and unconscious, were found in the rear of the first floor of house No. X883. They were removed in a Brigade Ambulance and on arrival at the hospital three of the women were certified as dead; the other woman and the child succumbed to their injuries later.

November 15, S.S. "Silver Walnut" (6,770 tons). — Hongkew Division found smoke and flames issuing from No. 4 hold of S. S. "Silver Walnut," alongside the China Merchants' Lower Wharf.

The fire had evidently been burning for some time for it had assumed such dimensions that the Customs and Departmental Fire Floats were called as a precaution, in addition to a large pumping engine from Central Station. The portion of No. 4 hold actually involved was the lower section and from this some of the cargo of pressed-packed cotton had already been removed—a fact which greatly assisted the Brigade—and, by working in relays with the aid of gas helmets and masks, it was possible to bring the fire under control after about three hours' strenuous work. In the early stages of the fire a portion of the upper deck became red-hot, with the result that it was necessary to utilise the oxy-acetylene cutting set to cut a hole of about 3 inches diameter, through which a spray nozzle was lowered on the fire below.

The difficulties experienced in finally extinguishing the outbreak were enhanced by the fact that the fire spread to cork insulation with which the interior metal-work of the hold had been completely covered to a depth of about 12 inches in fitting the ship for refrigeration purposes.

Two officers and one fireman sustained slight injuries and a number of others had to be treated for the effects of smoke and fumes.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—74 calls were received during the month.

INSPECTIONS AND/OR TESTS OF FIRE INSTALLATIONS, BUILDINGS AND STREET HYDRANTS

Classification	Inspections	Tests	Total
1. Licences.			
(a) Premises of applicants for Licences ..	60	—	60
(b) Re-inspection of the above	70	—	70
2. LICENSED PREMISES.			
(a) Theatres, Cinemas and other Places of Amusement	814	—	814
(b) Garages, Motor Show Rooms and Repair Shops	11	—	11
(c) Hotels, Boarding and Lodging Houses, Restaurants, Tea and Food Shops, etc...	7	—	7
(d) Cigarette and Exchange Shops (Storage of Kerosene)	—	—	—
(e) Explosives, Petrol and Dangerous Goods (Storage)	18	—	18
(f) Inspections as the result of complaints	5	—	5
3. Buildings under construction	596	29	625
4. COMPLETED BUILDINGS			
(a) Banks, Exchanges and Offices	20	—	20
(b) Retail Stores (Foreign and Chinese) ..	3	—	3
(c) Factories, Foundries, Mills, Filatures, Cold Storages, Printing Works, etc.	40	—	40
(d) Godowns and Wharves	14	—	14
(e) Apartment Houses, Blocks of Foreign and Chinese Houses, Residences and Bath Houses	33	—	33
(f) Miscellaneous Inspections	2	—	2
(g) Inspections as the result of complaints	12	—	12
5. Public Buildings, Consulates, Churches, Clubs, Hospitals, Schools and Municipal Properties	14	—	14
Total ..	1,719	29	1,748
6. Pumping Connections and Hydrants.			
(a) Private Pumping Connections	576	16	592
(b) S.W.W. Street Hydrants..	72	2,226	2,298
(c) Private Hydrants	550	95	645
Total ..	1,198	2,337	3,535
7. Breaches of Council Regulations noted ..			58
8. Letters written in connection with the above Inspections and Tests.			238
9. Hazardous and Dangerous Goods Permits ..			
(a) Landing and/or Storage			62
(b) Transportation within Settlement			39

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

692 persons attended the concert on December 20.

The twelfth Symphony Concert will be given at the Carlton Theatre on Sunday, December 27, at 9.15 p.m.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI with the collaboration of the Russian Choral Society: Leader P. N. MASHIN

CHRISTMAS MUSIC

PROGRAMME.

I.—CONCERTO GROSSO No: 8 ..*Corelli.*
(ALCEO TONI'S Version)
for String Trio with Orchestra
II.—AVE, O MARIA .....*Zandonai*
for female-voices, stringed Orchestra and Harp.
(First Performance)
III.—L'ADORAZIONE DEI MAGI
(Homage of the Magi) *Respighi*
for Chamber—Orchestra
IV.—SONATA upon the liturgical Theme "SANCTA MARIA" *Monteverdi*
(Rhythmic and instrumental Version by BERNARDINO MOLINARI)
V.—SYMPHONY from "CHRISTMAS ORATORIO" .....*Bach*
(Second day of the Festival of Christmas)
(First Performance)
VI.—CHORUSES "A CAPPELLA"
(a) Legende ...*Tschaikowsky*
(b) Christmas Song ..*Stefenko*
(c) Hallelujah .....*Paci*
VII.—A SYMPHONIC IMPRESSION "LA FUGA IN EGITTO" *Respighi*
(The Flight to Egypt)
(First Performance)
VIII.—"HALLELUJAH" from Oratorio "MESSIAH" .....*Handel*
Chorus with Orchestra

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4101.
8 PER CENT SILVER LOAN (TAEL) 1921.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned Municipal Loan will be redeemed on December 31, 1931, under the terms of issue thereof.

Debentures outstanding under this Loan will be paid on presentation at the Finance Department, Administration Building, No. 16 Hankow Road, if properly endorsed by the registered owner, on and after December 31, 1931, from which date interest will cease.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 11, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4120.
THORNE ROAD (TAIHING AND HARBIN ROADS).

NOTICE is hereby given that, on January 1, 1932, Taihing and Harbin Roads will be renamed Thorne Road, so that from that date Thorne Road will extend from Woosung Road to Urga Road.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 27, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4160.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to the Licence Conditions have been approved, and will be enforced from January 1, 1932:—

In *Music Hall, Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Place of Public Entertainment* Licence, Condition 7, *Sing-Song and Story-Teller* Licence, Condition 8, *Sing-Song House* Licence, Condition 6, and *Foreign Theatre* Licence, Condition 7, the following words are substituted:—

"That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place."

Condition 9 of the *Chinese Theatre* Licence is amended to read:—

"9.—That no obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement take place, and that no performances by mixed casts of male and female actors be given except with the permission of the Council previously obtained."

Condition 7 of the *Cinematograph* Licence is amended to read:—

"7.—That no film, slide, or matter in any other form which has not been certified by the Board of Film Censors for public exhibition be shown without the express sanction in writing of the Council."

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 17, 1931.

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 4146.
MOTOR BICYCLE LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from January 1, 1932, Clause 5 of the licence conditions for Motor Bicycles and Motor Delivery Tricycles will be amended as follows and renumbered 6:—

"6.—That the number plates issued with this licence remain the property of the Council and that the licensee be responsible for their safe keeping until such time as he ceases to be the licensee, when he will cause the said plates to be returned to the Revenue Office of the Council, and that he be responsible also for the payment of the licence fee whilst the plates remain registered in his name, whether the vehicle is used or not."

Simultaneously the present condition No. 6 will be changed to No. 5.

By order,
J. M. MCKEE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 12, 1931.

TENDERS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

CONDITIONS GOVERNING TENDERS

1. The Council reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or part of any tender.
2. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to pay any expenses which the tenderers may incur in tendering.
3. The contractor whose tender is eventually accepted may be required to give satisfactory security for the performance of the contract.
4. The names of tenderers, with prices quoted, will be published in the Municipal Gazette.
5. A fee may be charged for specifications to be returned upon receipt of a *bona fide tender*.
6. All tenders, sealed and labelled on the outside as to their contents, should be delivered preferably by chit book or registered letter, to "The Secretary, Municipal Council, Room 161, Administration Building, Kiangse Road," to reach him not later than 11 a.m. on the day fixed for their receipt.
7. Tenders will be opened at 3 p.m. on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
413	Supply of 300 yards Blue Serge No. 1 *(Amended)*	—	February 10, 11 a.m.
414	" " 1,650 " " " (Thin) " 2	—	"
416	" " 150 " " Blue Beaver Cloth " 2 *(Amended)*	—	"
423	" " 500 Metropolitan Police Whistles *(Amended)*	—	"
	Date of delivery July 31, 1932.		
	Information under this section may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Gaols, Municipal Gaol, 117 Ward Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
C.L. 23	Supply to the Convict Labour Department, Ward Road Gaol, of the following printing papers :— 100 Reams Printing Paper, 32 lbs. 20" × 30" 100 " " " 36 " 20" × 30" 100 " " " 40 " 20" × 30" 50 " " " 96 " 35" × 45" 25 " Blue Ledger Paper, 60 lbs. 26½" × 33" 25 " " " " 72 " 26½" × 33" 25 " " " " 84 " 19" × 48" 100 " " Foolscap " 28 " 16½" × 26½" Price to include packing. Tenders should be submitted with samples. Delivery to be made on or before April 6, 1932.	—	January 6, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
32/21	Supply of Tools for the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 14, a.m.
32/33	Supply of 570 gallons of street marking paint during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 8, 3.m.
32/26	Supply of Special Sand for Sheet Asphalt during the year ending December 31, 1932.	—	January 7, 11 a.m. *Re-advertised*
31/111	Construction of Bundings in Hongkew Creek in Dixwell Road south of East Kashing Road and in Fearon Road between Hanbury and Seward Roads.	—	December 29, 11 a.m.
31/118	Erection of Public Lavatory, Wayside	—	December 30, 11 a.m.
31/119	Erection of Garage—Vehicle Inspection Depot, Gordon Road Police Station.	—	January 4, 11 a.m. (Amended).
31/120	Supplying and Fixing Metal Windows, etc., for Abattoir, Sawgin Road.	—	January 7, 11 a.m.
31/121	Erection of Huts at Barracks for Russian Detachment, S.V.C., Tongshan Road.	—	January 4, 11 a.m.

TENDERS RECEIVED

CLEANING OF TYPEWRITERS.

Contract for 1932.—The tender of the L.C. Smith & Corona Typewriters Sales Co., 303 Kiangse Road, for the monthly inspection, cleaning and adjustment of all typewriters in the Council's service for a period of one year from January 1, 1932, at a cost of $3.00 per machine per annum, has been accepted.

The contract with this Company includes foreign supervision, the offer of a special discount of 20 per cent from regular charges on any new parts which may from time to time be required for machines, and the loan of a replacement machine free of charge in the event of any of the Council's machines requiring attention in their workshops. Their contract also covers any extra visits which may have to be made to maintain machines in a first-class condition ; this service is without extra charge.

The Council has reserved the right for departments to purchase new parts elsewhere should they so desire.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

S.V.C.—RUSSIAN DETACHMENT.

Supply of Foodstuffs during 1932.—The recommendation of a Board, that the tender of the "Welcome" Store, 649 Avenue Joffre, for the supply of foodstuffs to the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., be accepted has been approved. The further recommendation of the Board that the Detachment's 1932 contract for bread be placed with Tchakalian & Cie., 607A Avenue Joffre, at $0.11 per lb. has also been approved.

Police Force. Tender No. 411 : Supply of 3,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties.

	Price per pair.
†R. F. Shroff	Tls. 3.35
‡Ilbert & Co. (1931), Ltd.	s.4/8d.
§Walker, Turner & Co., Ltd.	4/6
*¶Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	3/3
**Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	3/3*
	2/–½
	2/6
	2/7½
	2/7½
	2/11½
	2/11½
	3/4¼

*Accepted.

†Indicates Price including C.I.F., Cost, Commission, Interest, Duty and All Charges.

‡Indicates Duty, Dues and Surtax based on cross rate of 3-60 ; any fluctuations for Council's account.

§Indicates if cotton tapes price reduced 1d. per pair. Price based on present rate of duty ; any increase, decrease or additional Flood Relief taxes for Council's account.

¶Indicates if cotton tapes price reduced 1d. per pair. Duty and Dues based on present rate of 35% plus Dues 4% ; any alteration for Council's account.

**Indicates Whipped edges can be supplied at 2-7/8d. per pair extra. Prices based on existing Import Duties and Dues ; any increase or decrease for Council's account.

Police Force. Tender No. 412 : Supply of 1,000 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings.

	Price per pair.
‡Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	Rps. 3/5/–
*†George Robinson & Co. (China), Ltd	s.27/6 per dozen.*
§Ilbert & Co., (1931), Ltd.	2/6d.
**R. F. Shroff	2/4¾
	Tls. 3.60
†Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	s.1/6½d.
	2/–½
	9½
	10½
	1/–½
	Size 11½—3/8thd. per pair extra
	,, 12 — ¾d. ,,
	,, 13 — 1d. ,,

*Accepted.

‡Indicates Duty based on present rate 35% plus dues 4% ; any alteration for Council's account.

†Indicates price calculated on Duty in force 30/11/31 ; any alteration for Council's account.

§Indicates Duty, Dues and Surtax based on cross rate of 3-60 ; any fluctuations for Council's account. Any alteration in Duty, Dues and Surtax for Council's account.

**Price including c.i.f., cost, Commission, interest, duty and all charges. Delivery to Police Stores, Gordon Road.

Gaol Tender No. 15 : Supply of Rice, Wheat, Flat Green Beans and Newchwang Soya Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction :—

		Pcls. per mensem.
Rice (unpolished)	(200 lbs. to 1 Picul)	1,200
Wheat	(133 ,,)	85
Flat Green Beans	(133 ,,)	145
Newchwang Soya Beans	(133 ,,)	125

For three or six months from January 1, 1932. Delivery to be made to Gaols and Police Stations, as required.

	(Price per Picul)			
	Rice	*Wheat*	*Green Beans.*	*Newchwang Soya Beans.*
Jue Sung Kee Rice Co.	$13.60	$6.60	$8.60	$8.20
Van Kong San Rice Co.	13.40	6.70	9.00	8.50
Dong Shang & Co.	13.05	6.80	8.40	8.90
Hsin Kee Cereal Store	12.90	6.70	9.50	8.00
Yee Dah & Co.	12.90	6.90	8.80	8.40
Tin Kee Rice Shop	12.50	6.60	9.35	7.80
*Nee Chong Rice Co.	12.35	7.00	8.70	8.30

*Accepted.

TENDERS RECEIVED *(Continued)*

P.W.D. Tender No. 31/110 ; Supply of 50,000 Jarrah Wood Paving Blocks.

	Price per 1,000 pieces.
United China Syndicate	£13 : 5 : 0
*Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	12 : 10 : 0*
Pacific Timber Co.	Tls. 110 (Damarlaut Wood)

*Accepted.

P.W.D. Tender No. 32/5 : *Petroleum, Petrol, etc.*

The tender of Messrs. The Texas Co. (China), Ltd. for the supply of petroleum and petrol from January 1 to April 30, 1932, has been accepted, with prices as follows :—

Petroleum 1st Quality (Cases) at Tls. 6.80 per 10 A.G.
,, 2nd ,, (Bulk-A.G. Drums) at Tls. 0.605 per A.G.
,, 2nd ,, (Non-returnable Tins [5 gals]) at Tls. 0.650 per A.G.
Petrol for motor-car engines 1st Quality (5 gal. drums) and 2nd Quality (Bulk) at current retail price on day of delivery less 10 per cent with a max. of Tls. 0.76 per A.G. in bulk by tanklorry or in returnable drums.

The tender of Messrs. The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. for the undermentioned items during 1932 has been accepted :—

Saturated steam cylinder oil (Barrels) at Tls. 0.750 per A.G.
Refrigerating oil (Barrels) at Tls. 0.900 per A.G.
Transmission Compound (5 gal. tins) at Tls. 0.078 per lb.
General bearing grease (Barrels) at Tls. 0.0160 per lb.
Axle grease (Barrels) at Tls. 0.110 per lb.
Crator Compound (Barrels) at Tls. 0.080 per lb.

P.W.D. No. 32/11 ; The tender of Yah Sing & Co., for the supply of Bamboo Ware, etc. during 1932 has been accepted.

1933 plans
To here